

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under
SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Kevin Behr at 651-297-2952, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or email your comments to:

kevin.behr@revisor.mn.gov

ABANDONED

260

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY

Agreements to locate property, 345.515

Animals

Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20

Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93

Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72

Auctions, *see* Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843

Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Banking organizations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Credit unions, 52.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Liquidation, *see* under BANKS

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71

Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25

Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81

Buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS

Business associations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Business corporations, 302A.771

Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Cities, 471.195

Claims against the state

Appropriation to pay, 345.49

Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50

Filing, 345.49

Judicial review, 345.51

Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Compensation and salaries, 345.39

Confiscation

Game and fish laws, 97A.223

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

Watercraft, 97A.223

Consignments and bailments

Affidavits about, 345.03

Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14

Inventory, 345.04, 345.14

Perishable goods, 345.02

Record keeping, 345.01

Sale, 345.02 to 345.07

Cooperative associations, *see* Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58

Court fees, 484.83, 484.843

Credit unions

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Liquidation, *see* under CREDIT UNIONS

Cut-off date, 345.58

Definitions

Personal property held for another person, 345.39

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31

Delivery to Commerce Department

Department's election to accept, 345.52

Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54

Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55

Requirement, 345.43

Destruction, 345.525

Dies and molds, 345.20

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771

Financial organizations, *see* Banking organizations under this topic

Foreign states

Escheat, 345.57

Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485

Reciprocity, 345.40

Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Generally, 345.31 to 345.60

Holders of

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43

Indemnity, 345.44

Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53

Reports given, 345.41, 345.55

Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance companies

Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01

Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47

Intangible property, 345.39

Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13

Lawsuits

Recovery, 345.485

Statutes of limitation, 345.46

Liability

Holders of, 345.44

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01

Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525

Money orders

Dormancy charges, 345.321

Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39

Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32

Reports about, 345.41

Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Museums, property loaned to, 345.72

Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Notices about, publication, 345.42

Owners of

Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515

Interest, crediting to owner account, 345.451

Notice received, 345.16, 345.41

Personal property

State Patrol seizure, notice to owner, disposal, 345.16

Tangible personal property generally, 345.75

Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04

Personal property tax refunds, 276.19

Presumptions of abandonment

Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Business associations, 345.35, 345.36

Courts, 345.38

Fiduciaries, 345.37

Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Generally, 345.39

Life insurance corporations, 345.33

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Local governments, 345.38

Prepaid funeral expenses, 345.382

Public corporations, 345.38

Public officials, 345.38

Reciprocity with other states, 345.40

Retirement plans, 345.381

Securities, 345.35

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

- State warrants, 16A.45
- Stocks, 345.35
- Tangible personal property, 345.75
- Utilities, deposits, 345.34
- Virtual currency, 345.384

Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09

Probate, distributions, 524.3-914

Property tax refunds, 276.19

Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15

Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65

Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Real property

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
- Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40

Receivership property, 576.47

Recovery by owner

- Consignments or bailments, 345.07
- Prisoners, 241.09
- Property abandoned in public places, 345.15

Reports about

- Failure to report, 345.55
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Requirements, 45.027, 345.41

Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271

Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Sale

- Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
- Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.16, 345.48

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities

- Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
- Sale, 345.47

Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15, 345.16

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212

State-operated services facility residents, 246.16

State Patrol, duties, 345.16

State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45

Statutes of limitations, 345.46

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07

Storage

- Baggage, liens, 345.10
- Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71

Tangible personal property, 345.75

Tax-deferred accounts, exemptions, I.R.C. 529 or 529A accounts, 345.383

Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04

Title, transfer at sale, 345.47

Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231

Virtual currency

- Defined, exclusions, 345.31
- Liquidation and payment, 345.43

Warehouse receipts, 327.71

Watercraft, 86B.109, 97A.223

Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABDUCTION

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children

- International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302

ABDUCTION (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Taking without consent, 609.265

Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076

Generally, 609.265

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Voting

- Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
- Obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABLE ACT

Generally, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

Abortion facilities

- Interference with access, 609.7495
- Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414

Children

- Family planning services, employees, 145.925
- Parental notification, 144.343

Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state, 604.415

Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131

Crimes against unborn children, 609.269

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, abortion regulation, 145.411

Failure or refusal to perform or have done

- Generally, 145.414
- Not a defense, 145.424

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Foreign judgments and subpoenas, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy, 548.252

Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Policy of state, 145.414
- Religious objections to, 62Q.679
- Services, 62Q.524
- Superseding law, 145.414
- Vision care insurance, 62A.136

Lawsuits, parental notification violations, 144.343

Liability

- Parental notification, 144.343
- Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, 256B.764

Methods, reporting, 145.4131

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Notice about, 144.343

Parental notification, 144.343

Policy of state, insurance coverage, 145.414

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Providers

- Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state, 604.415
- Reproductive health care services
 - Background studies, may not be disqualified, 245C.15
 - License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071

Refusal to perform or assist, 145.414, 145.42

Religious objections to, insurance coverage, 62Q.679

Reports about

- Data, classification, 145.4134
- Forms, 145.4131
- Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131
- Requirements, 145.4134

Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409

ABORTION

262

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, actions in another state, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy, 548.252

Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Wrongful birth, 145.424

Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071

Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03

Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195

Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014

Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots

Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08

Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081

Acceptance or rejection

Challenges, 204C.13

County auditors, duties, 203B.085

Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24

List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12

Applications, *see* Ballot applications under this topic

Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05

Ballot boards, *see* same under this topic

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Costs, payment, 203B.05

County auditors

Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11

Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085

Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12

Voting in office of, 203B.081

Data, classification, 13.37

Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17

Delivery to voters, 203B.06

Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082

Duplicate ballots, 203B.24

Election judges, duties, 203B.24

Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065

Form, modifications, 203B.21

Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11

Inspection of, 203B.04

Local elections, costs, 203B.05

Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21

Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08

Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17

Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Paper ballots, 203B.08

Preparation, 204B.35

Processing and counting, 203B.121, 204C.19

Quantities, 204B.35

Reconciliation, 203B.24

Rejection, 203B.24

Replacement ballots, 203B.22

Reports about, 203B.19, 203B.28

Returning, 203B.08

Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125

Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17, 211B.066

Security, 203B.08

Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06

Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86

Voter registration applications, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

Absentee voters

Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19

Assistance to, 203B.11

Ballot applications, *see* same under this topic

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee voters (Cont'd)

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Election judges, duties, 203B.11

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

List, checking at election day registration, 201.061

Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06

Signatures, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Administration of law

City clerks, duties, 203B.05

Clerical assistance, 203B.14

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15

County auditors, duties, 203B.05

Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08

Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballot applications

Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085

Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06

Audits, 203B.04

Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05

Certified copies, 203B.23

City clerks, duties, 203B.05

Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17

County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09

Distribution guidelines, 211B.066

Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11

Electronic submission of, 203B.17

Facsimiles, use, 203B.04

False statements, 203B.03

Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

Forms, mailing, 203B.06

Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18

Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11

Local elections, 203B.05

Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03

Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09

Oaths, 203B.04

Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04

Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09

Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11

Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04

Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06

School district clerks, duties, 203B.05

Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04

Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05

Validity, term, 203B.17

Voter registration, *see* same under this topic

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards

Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121

Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23

Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08

Early voting ballots, duties, 203B.30

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Postelection review of ballots, 206.89

Recounts, 206.89

School district elections, 205A.10

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification

Alternative procedures, in-person voting, 203B.081

False certificates, 203B.03

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Compensation, solicitation, collection, acceptance of applications, violations, 203B.03

Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27
 County auditors, website domain, 471.3422
 Definitions, 203B.01
 Directions
 Audio files, 203B.07
 Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Voter registration, 203B.07
 Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Election judges
 Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
 Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Records and record keeping, 203B.24
 Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24
 Election law, 203B.001
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Eligibility
 Ballot applications, 203B.04
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Generally, 203B.02
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Eligibility certificates
 Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07
 Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Health care patients, 203B.11
 Emergencies, 203B.02
 Envelopes
 Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Return envelopes, *see* same under this topic
 Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11
 Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27
 Health care patients
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11
 Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27
 Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16
 Mail and mailing
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Allocation of costs, 204B.32
 Ballot application forms, 203B.06, 211B.066
 County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Directions, 203B.21
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
 Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
 Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
 Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Municipal clerks, website domain, 471.3422

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Permanent absentee voting status
 Ballot delivery, 203B.06
 Generally, 203B.04
 Lists of voters, 203B.12
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06
 Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
 Copies to election officials, 203B.23
 County auditors
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
 Duties, 203B.081
 Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12, 203B.23
 Voter registration, 203B.06
 Disposition, 203B.19
 Election judges, 203B.24
 Inspection, identification, 203B.03
 List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
 Municipal clerks
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
 Absentee ballots, 203B.12
 Duties, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.23
 Mail and mailing, 203B.06
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Preservation, procedures, 203B.06
 Reconciliation, 203B.24
 Return envelopes, 203B.08
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
 Voting precincts, 203B.26
 Reports about
 Official returns, 206.86
 Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28
 Return envelopes
 Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
 Directions to voters on, 203B.07
 Generally, 203B.08
 School district elections, 203B.05
 Signature envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Town elections
 Procedures, 203B.081
 Registration system, usage, 203B.065
 Voter registration
 County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Election judges, duties, 203B.06
 Instructions, 203B.07
 Late vote, effect, 201.171
 Master list, availability, 201.091
 Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
 Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04
 Proof of residence, 203B.04
 Reports about, 201.022
 Verification, 203B.06
 Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06
 Voters in military or abroad
 Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24
 Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24
 Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23
 Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Costs, payment, 203B.27
 Deceased voters, 203B.24
 Election judges, duties, 203B.24
 Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24
 Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16
 Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

ABSENTEE

264

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters in military or abroad (Cont'd)
 Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02
 Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18
 Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSENTEES

See MISSING PERSONS

ABSTRACTERS

Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Bonds to Commerce Department, 386.66
 Bonds to county, 386.18
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 County recorders
 Employment by, 386.73
 Records, access to data, 386.17
 Liability insurance policies, 386.66
 Licenses
 Applications for, 386.65
 Contents, 386.69
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 45.027
 Examinations, 386.65
 Fees, 386.68
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Renewal, 214.12
 Requirements, 386.62
 Term of license, 386.69
 Ramsey County, 383A.381
 Records and record keeping, substitutes for lost instruments, 601.04
 Reports given
 Abstracted property, deeds and claims, 290B.04
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Seals, 386.67, 386.72
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Consumer information about, 386.375
 Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05
 County recorders, duties
 Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71
 Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74
 Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459
 Fees, 357.18
 Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Storage and maintenance of, 386.459
 Evidence
 Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04, 601.05
 Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19
 Title to real property, 600.19
 Fees for
 Consumer information about, 386.375
 County recorders, 357.18
 Land registration, *see* Abstracts of title under LAND
 REGISTRATION
 Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Storage, 136F.36, 386.375
 Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36
 Title insurers, authority to issue, 68A.01
 Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375

ABUSE

See also MALTREATMENT

Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN
 IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

ABUSE (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Nursing home residents, *see* Abuse under NURSING HOMES
 Pets, 346.36, 346.37
 Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See CONTEMPTS

ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

See also SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
 Child care workers, education and training, 142B.65, 142H.09, 142I.10 to 142I.12
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.144
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70, 142I.10 to 142I.12
 Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Medical assistance
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Purpose, 62J.691
 University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
 Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021
 Assessments, 120B.02, 120B.022, 120B.302
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 127A.70
 Career and technical education, 120B.022, 127A.70
 Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023
 Definitions
 Curriculum and assessment, 120B.018
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
 Early graduation, 120B.07
 Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095
 Elective standards, 120B.022
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, implementation, 127A.095
 Ethnic studies, 120B.251
 Foreign languages, 120B.022
 Generally, 120B.02
 Genocide education, 120B.252
 Graduation requirements
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851
 Ethnic studies, 120B.024
 Generally, 120B.02
 Personal finance, 120B.024
 Standards, 120B.021
 Testing, 120B.303
 Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, 120B.252
 Implementation, 120B.021
 Indians
 Indigenous education, required, 120B.021
 Languages, 120B.022
 Indigenous education, requirements, 120B.021
 Innovation research zones pilot program, 124F.01
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Mathematics

- Alignment with testing, 120B.021
- Graduation requirements, 120B.303
- Testing, 120B.302

Online learning, 124D.094

P-TECH schools, 124F.03

Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Revision and review, 120B.021

School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Statewide testing, 120B.30 to 120B.31, 136F.302

Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11

Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31

Supplemental online courses, 124D.094

Waivers, rigorous course of study, 120B.021

World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Military academies

- Military companies, armed, 624.61
- United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Postsecondary schools

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Audit reports, 136A.675
- Closure, 136A.645
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Enrollment data, 136A.675
- Financial data, 136A.675
- Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislature, 136A.61
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646
- Registering
 - Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Higher Education Office, 136A.65
 - Requirements, 136A.63
 - Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Risk analysis, 136A.675
- Student complaints, 136A.672
- Students, records, 136A.68
- Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS

Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121

Athletic facilities, 240A.12

Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035

County forest access road account

- Appropriation, 89.72
- Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18

Definitions, natural resources, 84.035

Grants for

- Athletic facilities, 240A.12
- Ice centers, 240A.09

Ice centers, 240A.09

ACCESS ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241

"No trespassing" signs, posting, 97B.001

Rustic roads, 160.83

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241

Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

See also ACCOMPLICES

Burglary, 609.582

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Duress, 609.08

Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Housing Finance Agency, loans and grants, 462A.05

Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics

- Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216
- Investigations, 360.015
- Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

All-terrain vehicles

- Accident reports, 84.924
- Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911
- Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341

Building movers, reporting, 221.81

Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09

Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625

Damages, *see* DAMAGES

Definitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01

Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03

Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601

Express companies, 218.031

Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING

Ice search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Investigations

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Mining, *see* Accidents under MINING

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653, 182.677

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03

Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911

Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Railroads, 218.031

Recreational vehicles

- Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911
- Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Reports about

- Postsecondary schools, study abroad program, 5.41
- Recreational motor vehicles, 84.911
- Snowmobiles, 84.86
- State employees, 176.551

ACCIDENTS

266

ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Snowmobiles
 Accident reports, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Special motor fuels destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 State employees, reports about, 176.551
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Transportation accidents, incidents
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

ACCOMPLICES

See also ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Definitions, crime victims reimbursement, 611A.52
 Driving while impaired, 169A.78
 Duress, 609.08
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, criminal liability, 609.05
 Livestock theft, 609.551
 Minors, accomplices of, 609.494
 Testimony, corroborating evidence, 634.04

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Employees, 214.04
 Enforcement, lapsed certificates or licenses, 326A.08
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326A.02, 326A.08
 Licensees
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Contingent or referral fees, restrictions, 326A.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 CPA firms, peer review, 326A.05
 Generally, 326A.02
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Professional ethics examinations, 326A.04
 Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners
 Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
 Voluntary registration, 326A.06
 Business corporations, 302A.463
 Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 City officers and employees, 412.222
 County funds audits, 385.06
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Independent certified accountants, 60A.74

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
 Professional fund raisers
 Consulting, 309.582
 Exclusion, 309.50
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18
 School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State agencies, duties, 3.972
 State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Towns, duties, 367.36
 Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTING

Accounting periods
 Generally, 16A.155
 Income and franchise taxes, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Accounting systems
 Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Regulated lenders, 56.11
 Requirements, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics
 Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Accounting year, defined, 309.50
 Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Definitions
 Accountants, 326A.01
 Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS

Account books, status as evidence, 600.05
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Consumer account, defined, 336.3-103
 Controllable accounts or payment intangibles, security interests
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-312, 336.9-326A
 Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-331
 Controllable electronic records, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107
 Definitions, Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Examining, Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Franchises, books and records, inspection by Commerce Department, 80C.10
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Security interests
 Controllable electronic records
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-326A
 Secured parties, 336.9-107A
 Defined, 336.1-201
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR
 Generally, 144.615
ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN

Definitions, 116.43
Legislative intent, 116.42
Monitoring program, 116.454
Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
Certificates of acknowledgment

Evidence, 600.14
Notaries' fees, 357.17
Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14

Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7

Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251

Definitions, notarial acts, 358.52

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Evidence

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05

Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Power to take

Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
Court commissioners, 489.02
Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Notaries public, *see* Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67

Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924

Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172

Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Exposure, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14

Patients

Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492

Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
Supportive services, grants for, 256.01

Prevention and treatment

Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
Grants for, 145.924
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55

Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01

Supportive services, grants for, 256.01

Testing

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
Sex offenders, 611A.19
Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20

Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTAL

See also TRIALS

ACQUITTAL (Cont'd)

Bar to prosecution or conviction

Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33
Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32
Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7

Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045

Exceptions

Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251
Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
Generally, 609.035
Kidnapping, 609.251
Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Generally, 609.035

Lesser included offenses, 609.04

Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910

Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic

Foreign states, effect, 609.045

Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125

Mental illness or cognitive impairment, civil commitment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18

Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14

Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02

Seized property, return

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION

Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07

ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

Generally, 174.38

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Children, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Tax withholding statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

ACTS

See POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ACTS OF GOD

See NATURAL DISASTERS

ACTUARIES

Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021

Actuarial opinions

Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Qualified actuaries, 62S.01
Workers' compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04

Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS

Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405

Approved actuaries, defined

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04

Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60J.09

Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Certificates and certification

Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27

ACTUARIES

268

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26
- Health plan policies, 60A.235
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
- Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03

Commerce Department, *see* Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04

Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214

Court appointed actuaries, 518.582

Definitions

- Approved actuaries, defined, *see* same under this topic
- Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19

Firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04

Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74

Liability, 60A.1295

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

- Consulting, 256B.037
- Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
- Independence requirements, 256B.69

MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12

Public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS

Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01

Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74

Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582

Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63

Workers' compensation insurance

- Casualty actuaries, 79.095
- Consulting, 79.561

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
- Disqualification notice, 79A.04
- Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
- Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02

Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05

Continuing education, 147B.03

Definitions, generally, 147B.01

Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07

Education and training, program approval, fees, 147B.08

Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06

Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Herbal medicine, 147B.02, 147B.03, 147B.05, 147B.06

Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06

Laser therapies

- Procedures, 147B.01
- Scope of practice, 147B.06

Licenses

- Continuing education, 147B.03
- Fees, 147B.08
- Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147B.02
- NCBAHM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
- Renewal cycle, 147B.09
- Renewals, 147.02
- Requirements, 147B.02

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06

Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02

Practice standards, 147B.06

Professional conduct, 147B.06

Public health regulations, 147B.06

ACUPUNCTURISTS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, 147B.02

Records and record keeping, 147B.06

Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06

Registration, fees, 148.108

Scope of practice

- Body art procedures, 146B.03
- Generally, 147B.06
- Laser therapies, 147B.06

Student acupuncturists, 147B.02

Temporary permits, 147B.02

Titles, 147B.02

Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107

Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT

See also TRIALS

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47

District court, 484.30, 484.31

Hearings

- Bail hearings, 629.47
- Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Labor and Industry Department, 175.10

Legislature, *see* Adjournment under LEGISLATURE

Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01

Supreme court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03

Town meetings, 365.58

Trials, 546.16

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Appeals to

- Noxious weed control appeals, 18.83
- Waivers, land developers, 462.3531

County land use planning

- Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361
- Duties generally, 394.27
- Hearings, 394.26, 394.361

Municipal planning

- Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
- Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
- Comprehensive plans, 462.356
- Generally, 462.353
- Hearings, 462.354
- Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
- Notice, 462.354
- Orders, appeals from, 462.361
- Zoning ordinances, 462.357

Zoning, *see* ZONING

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Active duty orders, 190.08

Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404

Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40

Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply off, 192.13

Armories, duties regarding

- Joint armories, 193.22
- Payments, 193.145
- Rental support, pay rates, policy for service, 190.08
- Sites, approval, 193.144
- Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
- Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23

Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29

Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142

Assignments, 192.19

Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08

Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04

Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Camp Ripley, duties regarding

- Permission to enter, 609.396

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Camp Ripley, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
 Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Timber sales, 190.25
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civilian employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 190.16
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161
 Courts-martial
 Adjutant general, duties, 192A.20
 Duties, 192A.095, 192A.363
 Special courts-martial, 192A.10
 Data, access and use, 192.67
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.07, 190.08, 190.09
 Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Employees
 Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
 Civilian employees
 Appointments, 190.08
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, *see* Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Officers, appointments, 190.08
 Flags
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381
 Funds
 Leases, duties, 190.16
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Gopher Gunners Memorial Bridge, reimbursement to Transportation Department, 161.14
 Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382
 Lands for military training, 190.25
 Leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Liability
 Limited personal liability, 190.16
 Payments by, 192.55
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, duties regarding
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Court costs, payment, 192.68
 Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Honor guards, 192.382
 License plates, design, 168.12
 Members, deaths, flags, 192.381
 Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
 State-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
 Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54
 Office, 190.09
 Officers, appointment, 190.08
 Orders
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Grades for staff positions, 190.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Seal, 190.09
 Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Promotion, 190.07
 Property leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Qualifications, 190.07
 Rank, 190.07
 Reclassification bonus program, duties, 192.501
 Records and record keeping, 190.09
 Referral bonus program, duties, 192.501
 Removal from office, 190.07
 Rentals, 190.16
 Reports given
 Agency operations, biennial budget reports, 190.09
 Camp Ripley sentinel landscape, 190.33
 Support Our Troops account, 190.19
 Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Term of office, 190.07
 United States government, cooperation, 190.16
 Vacancies in office, 190.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013
 Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.375
 Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904
 Appropriations to
 Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
 Endowment fund, 16B.39
 Energy conservation training, 16B.481
 Energy costs, 16C.14
 Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.54
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Insulin repayment account, 151.741
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58
 Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
 State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86
 State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
 State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
 State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 State Register publication account, 14.46
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
 Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
 Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09
 Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Archaeology
 Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16

ADMINISTRATION

270

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Budget
 Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
 Litigation awards, reports about, 16B.31
 State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275
 Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34
 Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01
 Capitol events, fees, 16B.2405
 Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Central store and equipment service, 16C.03
 Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44
 Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, duties, 16B.361
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties, 16B.05
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 State correctional facilities security audit group, 241.014
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Staff, generally, 16B.03
 State chief information officer, 16E.02
 Term, 15.06
 Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Computers and information systems
 Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
 State information systems, *see* same under this topic
 Construction costs, determination, inflation rates, 16B.33
 Contracts
 Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
 Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
 Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
 State agency contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20
 Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Cybersecurity, cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36
 Data privacy duties, generally, *see* Government data under this topic
 Definitions, generally, 16B.01
 Delegation of duties, 16B.05
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 16B.03
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Direct Care and Treatment, duties transferred, 246C.04
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
 Documents
 Division, 3.195
 State agencies, production, 16B.51
 State records, 15.08
 Duties, generally, 16B.04
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319
 Employees
 Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
 Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
 Transfer to Administrative Hearings Court, 14.56
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541
 Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116J.035
 Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116J.035
 Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39
 Energy conservation
 Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
 Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
 State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143
 Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Energy use, evaluation, 16C.137
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Environmental product declarations grant program, 16B.312
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
 Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44
 Executive orders, copies, 4.035
 Explore Minnesota, expenses, approval, 116U.35
 Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975
 Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Fraud
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
 Program payments withheld, 15.013
 Funds and accounts
 Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
 Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
 State compensation revolving fund, *see* State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
 Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
 Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Gasoline, 16B.57
 General services, 16B.48
 Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975
 Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
 Government data
 Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
 Classifications, 13.06
 Commissioner's orders, 13.04
 Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
 Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
 Program payments withheld for fraud, data classification, 15.013
 Public documents received, 13.05
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Rulemaking authority, 13.07
 Government records
 Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
 State records, 15.08
 Governor
 Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
 Residence, maintenance, 16B.27
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Grants by, community private nonprofit mediation entities, 16B.361
 Grants management
 Data, 13.599, 16B.97
 Grantee evaluations, requirements, 16B.98
 Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98
 Preaward risk assessments, grant or business subsidy recipients, 16B.981
 Staff training, 16B.98
 Termination of grant, 16B.991
 Health and Education Facilities Authority, services to, 15D.16
 Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73
 Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03
 Human services
 Experimental project plans, 256.01
 Licensing application process, 142B.02, 245A.09
 Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.0501
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Inflation rates, construction costs, determination, 16B.33
 Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05
 Information systems, *see* State information systems under this topic
 Insurance
 Risk management, 16B.85
 State property, 15.38
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49
 Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36
 Investment Board, services to, 11A.10
 Latino Affairs Council, services to, 15.0145
 Lawsuits, contract or procurement disputes, 16C.281
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508
 Leases
 Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24, 16B.2406
 Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 246C.16
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Regional treatment centers, 246C.16
 State-operated services, 246C.16
 Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91
 Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.87

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Loans, state building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86
 Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Maintenance, general services revolving account, 16B.48
 Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32
 Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16B.04
 Motor vehicles
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
 National Guard
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
 Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Opinions
 Data practices law, 13.685
 Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
 Organization of state government, 16B.36
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
 Parking, 16B.58
 Performance report, 16B.04
 Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
 Productivity loans, 16B.87
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
 Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
 Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
 Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
 Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Purchasing
 Carpets, 16C.073
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Model procurement program, 115A.15
 Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
 Paper, 16C.073
 Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
 Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
 Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
 Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Voluntary service agencies, Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.07
 Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
 Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
 Reorganization of state agencies
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
 Generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reports given
 Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
 Capitol area, 15B.15
 Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
 Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
 Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.335

ADMINISTRATION

272

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Cybersecurity incidents, 16E.36
- Driver and vehicle services data, audits, 171.12
- Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
- Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
- Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
- Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
- Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
- Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- State agencies, performance, 16A.055
- State agency organization, 16B.36
- State lands, inventory, 16B.245

Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Risk management, insurance, 16B.85

Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02

Rulemaking authority

- Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
- Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
- Field archaeology, 138.39
- Generally, 16B.04
- Government data, 13.05, 13.07
- Grants management, 16B.97
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
- Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
- Parking fees, 16B.58
- Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
- Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19
- Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
- Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
- State Building Code, 216C.20
- State contracts, 16C.03
- State surplus property, 16C.03
- Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56

Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059

Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591

Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272

School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095

Schools, children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23

Service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975

Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611

Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35

Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371

Small business preference program

- Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
- Local government contracts, 473.142
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16, 473.142

State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02

State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

State band, department duties regarding, 16B.24

State building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86

State buildings

- Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
- Approvals by, 16B.30
- Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
- Construction plans and projects
 - Inflation rate determination, 16B.33
 - Review, 16B.335
- Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
- Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
- Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
- Governor's residence, 16B.27
- Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State buildings (Cont'd)

- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
- Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
- Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Sales or transfers, 16B.24
- State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
- State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
- State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
- Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State demographer, appointment, 4A.02

State employees

- Child day care center, 16B.04
- Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
- Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
- Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
- Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

State government, organization, 16B.36

State Historic Preservation Office, 138.31

State information systems

- Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
- Duties, *see* Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Information Technology Services Department, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Land management information system, 103B.311
- National Crime Information Center, 299C.52

State lands

- Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
- Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
- Inventory, 16B.245
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
- Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
- State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535

State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53

State motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State property

- Insurance, 15.38
- Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03

State records, access to, 15.08

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER

State Register publication account, 14.46

State seal, request for duplication, 5.071

Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36

Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.0501

Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12

Surplus land sales, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Surplus property

- Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
- Duties generally, 16B.04

Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16

Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transit services to state agencies, 473.409

Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272

Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531

Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Van pool program, 16B.56
 Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Veterans homes
 Construction or remodeling, 198.05
 Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09
 Waste reduction education program, 115A.072
 Water management data, land management information system, 103B.311
 Workers' compensation
 Administrative costs, 176.603
 Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
 Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
 State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
 Volunteers, 176.011
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT

See also CONTESTED CASES

See also RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Appropriations to

 Administrative Hearings Court account, 14.54
 Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085
 Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Child placement

 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

 Additional awards, duties, 176.225
 Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
 Appointment for specific cases, 14.49
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Assignments
 Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
 Block system, 176.307
 Generally, 14.48, 14.50
 Penalties, appeals, 176.85
 Petitions, 176.305
 Questions of fact, 176.381
 Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
 Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

Defined, 176.011

Duluth office, 176.306

Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371

Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

Jurisdiction, 176.191

Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092

Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351

Orders

 Appeals, 176.421
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT (Cont'd)

Compensation judges (Cont'd)

 Orders (Cont'd)

 Filing, 176.281
 Liability, disputes, 176.191
 Workers' compensation, 176.165

 Petitions by, 176.305

 Petitions to

 Liability, determination, 176.191
 Procedures, 176.305
 Reassignment of case, 176.312

 Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155

 Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83

 Qualifications, 14.48

 Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381

 Referrals from district court, 176.301

 Reports given, 176.301, 176.381

 Reports received, 176.391

 Retirement age, 14.48

 Retraining, compensation, 176.102

 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292

 State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561

 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351

 Training, 14.48

 Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461

 Workers' compensation hearings, 175A.05, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511

Court reporters, 14.52

Creation, 14.48

Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08

Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08

Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669

Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954

Electronic records, filing, workers compensation, 176.2611

Employees

 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 Transfer, 14.56

 Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02

Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388

Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011

Government data, duties

 Administrative remedies, 13.085

 Classification, 13.95

Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17

Health-related documents and data, classification, 13.95

Hearings

 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES

 Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085

 Rulemaking, *see* Hearings under RULEMAKING

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Interpreters, contracts for services, 14.525

Judicial work product, 13.95

Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842

Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10

Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10

Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052

Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16

Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037

Rulemaking authority

 Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388

 Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474

 Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01

 Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08

ADMINISTRATIVE

274

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
 Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
 Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Documents, electronic transmission
 Adopted rules, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26
 Exempt rules, 14.386
 Generally, 14.05
 Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
 Hearings, *see* under RULEMAKING
 Review, *see* Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
 State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03
 Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
See now ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Approvals by
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
 Obsolete rules, notice plan, 14.3895
 Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Assignments
 Generally, 14.48, 14.50
 Workers' compensation, 176.85
 Chief administrative law judge
 Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
 Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29
 Appointment, 14.48
 Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.525
 Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
 Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
 Correction of defects, review, 14.16
 Delegation of duties, 14.48
 Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
 Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
 Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 621.22
 Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
 Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
 Powers, generally, 14.48
 Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
 Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
 Sanitary districts, duties regarding, 442A.02, 442A.29
 Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
 Subpoenas, 14.51
 Substantial difference, review, 14.16
 Term, 14.48
 Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
 Unclassified service, 14.48
 Vacancy, appointment, 14.48

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation
 Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
 Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
 Complaints, duties, 176.225
 Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 Orders to intervene, 176.361
 Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
 Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
 Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT
 Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested cases, proceedings generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Decisions
 Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Deputy chief judge, appointment, 14.48
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
 Fees
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Education cooperative, withdrawal, 123A.24
 Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29
 Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions, 214.077
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT
 Rulemaking, *see* same under this topic
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 621.06
 Judicial work product, 13.95
 Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
 Municipal boundary proceedings
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Orders
 Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
 Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
 Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
 Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
 Personal information
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40, 480.50
 Real property records, protections, 480.50
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Recommendations by
 Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Recommendations by (Cont'd)

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 142B.18, 142B.20
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
- Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10

Reports given

- Architects, contested cases, 326.111
- Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
- Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
- Emergency medical responders, contested cases, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
- Generally, 14.50
- Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
- Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
- Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
- Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
- Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.371
- Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
- Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
- Power plant siting and routing, hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07
- Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
- Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
- Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
- Registered ambulance drivers, contested cases, 144E.27
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Request for stay

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

Retired judges, appointments, 14.48

Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02

Rulemaking

- Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
- Hearings
 - Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
 - Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
 - Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
 - Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091

Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49

Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Ancillary administration

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Definitions, 524.4-101

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
- Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Legal representatives, 302A.011
- Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01

Special administrators, 524.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

General assistance medical care, claims against decedents estates, 256B.15

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05

Investments

- Public utilities, extraordinary event bonds, 216B.497
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Lawsuits

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
- Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
- Foreign administrators, 573.05
- Judgments, effect, 573.03

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

Oaths of office, 358.06

Payments to

- Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110
- Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Savings associations, 51A.28

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09

Special administrators

- Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
- Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
- Qualifications, 524.3-615
- Termination, 524.3-618

Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Tax liability

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Decedents estates, 270C.58
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06

ADMINISTRATORS

276

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES

See also EXHIBITIONS

See also PERFORMANCES

Local admissions taxes

Baseball park (major league), 473.762

Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96

Generally, 297A.61

Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Specific exhibits and shows, *see* specific index headings

ADMISSION TO BAR

Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01

Supreme court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Admissions of guilt

Generally, 611.033

Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431

Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261

Marriage, 602.02

Peace officers, 626.89

Physician assistants, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21

Records and record keeping, 486.02

Sales, 336.2-201

Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 115B.443

Signatures, 600.15

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37

Adoptees

Address, filing, 259.27

Adoption records, access, 144.2252

African American and disproportionately represented children, *see* same under this topic

Birth parents, *see* same under this topic

Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635

Consent, 259.24, 260C.629

Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613

Decree, change of name, 259.57

Defined as dependent children

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Defined as individuals who are related, 142B.01, 245A.02

Defined as surviving children, 356.303

Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83

Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241

Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23

Hearing on petition, 259.49

Indian children, *see* same under this topic

Intestate succession

Adoption pending, 524.2-118

Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119

Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635

Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Minority children, 257.0651

Preadoption residence, 259.53

Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609

Stepchildren, 524.2-119

Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613

Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoption agencies

Access to data, 259.41, 259.61

Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47

Audits, 142B.10, 259.45

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Birth parent history requests, 259.83

Certificates and certification, 257.05

Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225

Child placement decisions, records, 259.31

Consent, 259.24

Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77

Definitions, 259A.01

Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45

Expense statements, filing, 259.53

Family recruitment, 259.77

Fees, 259.37, 259.45

Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77

Investigations, duties, 259.53

Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37

Notice received, 259.27

Orders, audits, 259.45

Payments to, 259.22

Postadoption search services data, 259.88

Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47

Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201

Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53

Surety bonds, 142B.10

Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75

Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611

Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05

Adoptive parents

Address, filing with agency, 259.27

Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611

Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635

Attorney fees, payment, 259.65

Background checks and studies, *see* same under this topic

Birth parent histories, *see* same under this topic

Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance

program, 268B.085

Cooperation, background checks, 259.53

Definitions, 125A.27, 259A.01, 260C.603

Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65

Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03

Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635

Notice received, 259.27, 259.35

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services, 259.53

Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22

Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73

Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609

Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53

Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 142E.01

Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241

Affidavits

Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34

Birth parents, 144.2254, 259.39, 259.47

Hearings on petition, 259.49

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47
 African American and disproportionately represented children
 Best interests of child, placement, 260.67
 Child custody proceedings, 260.67
 Family reunification, preferences, 260.64
 Return of custody, 260.66
 Agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
 Agency audits, 142B.10, 259.45
 Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633
 Attorneys, 259.65
 Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
 Availability for adoption, 260C.317
 Background checks and studies
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.10
 Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
 Adoptive parents, 259.53
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601
 Fees, 245C.10
 Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
 Birth parent histories
 Agencies, duties, 259.83
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Generally, 259.43
 Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47
 Birth parents
 Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
 Address, filing with agency, 259.27
 Affidavits, 144.2254, 259.47
 Agreements by, 259.47
 Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
 Contact preference form, 144.2253
 Counseling, 259.47
 Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
 Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
 Histories, *see* Birth parent histories under this topic
 Identifying information, agency disclosures, 259.83
 Information about, 144.2252
 Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Legal rights, 260C.635
 Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
 Payments to, 259.55
 Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
 Searches for, 259.88
 Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
 Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
 Termination of parental rights, 259.47
 Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47
 Birth records
 Data, classification, 144.225
 Disclosure, 144.2252, 144.2254
 Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
 Original birth records, 144.218
 Replacement birth records, 144.218
 Right to obtain, 259.83
 Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME
 Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103
 Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic
 Children in need of protection or services
 Parental consent, exception, 259.24
 Placement, 260C.201
 Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 142A.612, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
 Confidential or privileged information, 259.53
 Consent
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
 Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
 Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52
 Costs
 Adoption studies, 259.41
 Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Expense statements, 259.55
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
 Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Data, *see* Adoption under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Decrees
 Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.631
 Data, classification, 144.218
 Generally, 259.57
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Definitions
 Accident and health insurance, 65A.27
 Adoptees, *see* same under this topic
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.603
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Generally, 259.21, 259.24
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Permanency dispositions, 260C.007
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Dependent or neglected children, hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Consent, 259.24
 Public guardian, powers, 252A.111
 Direct placement adoptions
 Generally, 259.47
 Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
 Preadoptive placement, licensing, 142B.05
 Reports, 259.53
 Disabled children
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
 Special needs, adoption assistance, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Disclosure
 Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
 Birth certificate information, 144.225
 Generally, 259.53
 Indian children
 Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.761
 Eligibility for Tribal enrollment or membership, 260.781
 Prospective adoptive parents, 260C.613
 Records, 259.53, 259.79
 Discrimination prohibited, 260C.613
 Effect, 259.59
 Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122
 Ethnic minorities, *see* Minority children under this topic
 Exchange, duties, 259.75
 Execution, 259.24
 Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52
 Fees
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Petitions, 259.52, 357.021
 Governing law, Indian children, 259.201

ADOPTION

278

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
 Grants for, 142A.03, 259.77
 Guardians ad litem
 Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
 Appointment, 259.65
 Guardians and conservators
 Hearing on petition, notice about, 259.49
 Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
 Service of process on, 259.49
 Hearings
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.607, 260C.627 to 260C.631
 Confidentiality, 259.61
 Consent procedures, 259.47
 Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53, 260C.627
 Home studies, 260C.212
 Indian children
 Active efforts to preserve family, 260.762
 Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
 Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57
 Child custody proceedings, 259.20
 Child's tribe, 144.2252, 260.761
 Consent, 260C.629
 Consent or withdrawal, 260.765
 Disclosure, eligibility for Tribal enrollment or membership, 260.781
 Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635
 Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
 Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.201, 259.57
 Minnesota Indian Family Preservation Act, 259.201
 Return of custody, 260.774
 Intercountry adoptions
 Adoptive homes, 257.05
 Procedures, 259.60
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621
 Investigations
 Generally, 259.53
 Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Lawsuits
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Paternity, 257.57
 Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01
 Mentally ill children, consent, 259.24
 Minority children
 Adoption agencies, 257.0651
 African American and disproportionately represented children, *see* same under this topic
 Indian children, *see* same under this topic
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Orders
 Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
 African American and disproportionately represented children, juvenile court, 260.66, 260.67
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
 Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 524.2-118
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Parents
 Adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Parents (Cont'd)
 Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633
 Contents, 259.23
 Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
 Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
 Generally, 259.53
 Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Requirements, generally, 259.22
 Residence, 259.22, 259.23
 Surcharges, 259.52
 Verification, 259.23, 259.53
 Placement
 Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
 Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
 Local social services agencies, 393.07
 Petitions, filing, 259.22
 Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Policy of state
 Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57, 260.62, 260.67
 Generally, 259.20
 Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
 Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Process
 Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39
 Prospective adoptive parents
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
 Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Definitions, 260C.603
 Disclosure, 260C.613
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Generally, 259.47
 Names, disclosure, 259.41
 Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services, 259.53
 Payments by
 Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
 Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Agency fees, 259.37
 Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
 Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
 Payments to, 259.55
 Recruitment, 260C.605
 Records and record keeping
 Access, 144.2252
 Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
 Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
 Contents, 259.79
 Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
 Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
 Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
- Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
- Retention, 259.47, 259.79
- Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
- Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 142B.10
- Treatment, generally, 13.10
- Use, 259.79

Recruitment efforts, 260C.317

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Reports about

- Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
- Confidentiality, 259.53
- Investigations, part of court file, 259.53

Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150

Siblings

- Human Services Department, 259.24
- Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617

Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Special needs children, adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Standards, 259.47

Studies

- Defined as placement activities, 259.21
- Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Filing, 259.41, 259.47

Support services

- Adoptive parents with disabilities, 259.53
- Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621

Waivers

- Birth parents, 259.47
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605
- Generally, 259.22
- Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Preadoption residence, 259.53

Witnesses

- Consents, generally, 259.24
- Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, 259A.05

Adoptees

- Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 142G.17
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05

Adoption assistance agreements

- Assignment, 259A.40
- Extension past age 18, 259A.45
- Generally, 259A.15
- No new execution, 259A.12
- Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.608, 259A.12
- Termination, 259A.35
- Timing, 259A.55

Adoption assistance payments

- Determination, 259A.25
- Generally, 259A.20
- MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 142G.16
- Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50
- Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75
- Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 142A.608
- Tribal customary adoptions, 259A.75

Adoptive parents

- Death of, 259A.35
- Reports given, 259A.30
- Support and training, 142A.61

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Appeals, 259A.55

Benefits and payments, 142A.608, 259A.20 to 259A.25

Certification, 259A.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

Definitions, 142A.602, 259A.01

Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55

Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.60 to 142A.612

Public information and education programs, 259A.05

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.612

ADRIAN (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Beverages, 297A.67

Building materials and supplies, 297A.71

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301

Private adult correctional facilities, contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95, 641.015

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71

ADULT DAY CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIESCombined with adult foster care, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02

Employees

- Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04
- Scholarship and loan forgiveness program, 144.1503

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Family adult day care, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914

Licenses, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.765

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Attendance records, 245A.14
- Definitions, 245A.02
- Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Residents, fishing license exemptions, 97A.445

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Remote adult day services

- Care plans, 245A.74
- Definitions, 245A.70
- Eligibility, 245A.74
- Licenses, 245A.71
- Program and service requirements, 245A.71, 245A.74, 245A.75

Records and recordkeeping, 245A.72

Service limitations, 245A.71, 245A.74

Staffing, education and training, 245A.73

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Services provided by parents or spouses, medical assistance, 256B.4911

Technology services, medical assistance, 256B.49

ADULT EDUCATION*See also* BASIC EDUCATION*See also* COMMUNITY EDUCATION

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Adult basic education programs

- Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
- Admission, 120B.02
- Audits, 124D.531
- Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531
- College and career readiness, 120B.307
- Consortiums
 - Community education, 124D.20
 - Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
 - Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521
- Contact hours, 124D.518
- Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52
- Coordination, early childhood family education, 142D.10
- Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521
- Defined as work activities, 142G.50
- Definitions, 124D.518
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124F.08
- English as a second language, proficiency, 148.725
- Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
- Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
- Funding
 - Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
 - Community education revenue, 124D.20
 - Contact hours, formula, 124D.518
 - Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531
 - Supplemental services, 124D.522
- Generally, 124D.52
- Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 142G.59
- Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
- Record keeping, 124D.531
- Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
- Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531
- Students, eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
- Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
- Technology, 124D.522

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518

Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52

Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522

Educational support, hard-of-hearing persons, 124D.57

Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding

- Adult basic education programs
 - Aid, 124D.52 to 124D.522
 - Formula, 124D.531
 - Service disruptions, 124D.518
- English as a second language, 124D.52
- Tuition, 124D.52

Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services, 124D.57

High school graduation, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Institute for Lifelong Learning, 138.911

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611

School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19

School boards, authority, 124D.51

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Shade trees, planting, information, 17.86

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Students

- Disabled, grants for, 124D.522
- Eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Learning plans, 124D.52
- Performance, tracking, 124D.52
- Secondary schools, part-time, 124D.02
- Social Security numbers, 13.32, 124D.52
- Students over 21, public school eligibility, 120A.20

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Licenses, applicants, background checks and studies, 299C.77

Local governments, regulation, 617.242

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT

Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

ADULT-USE CANNABIS

See CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Alcoholic beverages

- Bodily fluids, 609.688
- Tampering with containers, 340A.508, 340A.702

Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38

Conviction, effects

- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensees, 245C.15

Cream, 32D.13, 32D.19

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Drugs and medicine, *see* Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38

Felony, 609.687

Fertilizers, 18C.231

Food, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Milk, 32D.13

Pretrial diversion

- Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
- Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231

Synthetic drugs, 151.35

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

ADULTS

See MAJORITY (AGE)

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Assisted living facilities, medication management, 144G.71

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235, 152.12

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability, 169.345

Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitments, duties regarding, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Defined as attending health care professionals, 62M.02
 Definitions, 62A.15, 148.171
 Disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281
 Drug Enforcement Administration, 148.235, 148.242
 Drugs and medicine
 Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.18
 Use, 151.37
 Financial or economic interest, 144.55
 Health care bill of rights, duties, 144.651
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 Hours of work, 181.275
 Identification and use of designations, 148.233
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, 246.722
 Licenses, 148.171, 148.211
 Medical assistance
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determinations, 256B.04
 Medication education services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, health care practitioners
 Duties, 342.55
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 Practicing without certification, 148.242, 148.281
 Prescribing authority
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 148.235
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.18
 Qualified professional, 142G.02, 256P.01
 Services
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Tuberculosis carriers, notice of obligation to isolate or examine, 144.4807
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Violations and penalties, 148.281

ADVANCES

Business corporations, *see* Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 City funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 Cooperative associations, advances of money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471
 County funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104
 Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104
 Future advances, secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Housing cooperatives, advances of money, corporate powers, 308C.301, 308C.471
 Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Mortgages, *see* Mortgagees under MORTGAGES
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Advances of money under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Agricultural property, 583.26
 Attorney general, duties, 559.013
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Buildings, removal, 559.09
 Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28
 Children as defendants, 599.02
 Claimants
 Common grantor, joinder as parties, 559.04
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant, 559.13
 Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Contracts for deed
 Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Generally, 559.21
 Modification not construed as creating a mortgage, 559.205
 Notice, 559.21, 559.213
 Residential property, definitions, 559A.01
 Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211
 Conveyances
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit, 559.19, 559.20
 Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Boundary line disputes, 559.23
 Plaintiffs, 559.03
 State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013
 Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 Damages
 Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22
 Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08
 Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15
 Debtors, claims against, 575.06
 Defendants
 Children, 599.02
 Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03
 Occupants
 Alienation, effect, 559.22
 Ejectment, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14
 Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40
 Execution
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Farm lands, 559.209
 Good faith, 559.09, 559.10
 Improvements
 Ejectment after compensation, 559.10
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11
 Joint tenancy, 559.05
 Judgments
 Boundary line disputes, 559.25
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
 Land registration, *see* Adverse claims to real property under LAND REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.28
 Contracts for deed, *see* same under this topic
 Right of action, 559.01
 Minor defendants, 599.02
 Mortgages
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Generally, 559.17
 Motions, 559.16
 Notices about
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Pendency of action, 559.02

ADVERSE

282

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Occupants

- Actual possession, 559.15
- Compensation before execution, 559.12
- Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Sale of property after ejectment action begun, 559.22

Plaintiffs

- Costs, payment of, 559.03
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08

Pleadings

- Boundary line disputes, 559.24
- Claimants, 559.11
- Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
- Occupants, 559.11

Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10

Receivers and receivership, 559.17

Residential rental property, 504B.121

State lands, 559.013, 559.21

Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28

Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05

Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16

Trials, 559.07, 559.11

Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02

Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11

ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING ACT

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also TITLE

Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on, 114E.40

First class cities, acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.013

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Land registration, *see* Adverse possession under LAND REGISTRATION

Lawsuits, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161

State lands

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

Leased lands, 90.311

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02

ADVERTISING

See also BRANDS

See also MARKETING

See also PROMOTION

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Adult-use cannabis, 342.01, 342.64

Agricultural products, 17.101

Agricultural seeds, 21.86

Agriculture Department publications, 17.03

Aircraft, 360.075

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Ambulance services, 144E.16

Architects, 326.03

Auctions, 161.44, 330.08

Banks, *see* Advertising under BANKS

Barber poles, 154.28

Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151

Behavior analysts, education and training, 148.999

Bids, advertising for, *see* BIDS

Bonds, sale of, 475.60

Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18

Cable communications system fraud, 609.80

Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Chiropractors, 148.10

Cigarettes

Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23

Computers, public schools, 125B.022

Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084

Consumer fraud, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50

Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69

Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

Counties

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40

Credit services organizations, 332.54

Debt management services, 332A.16

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11

Dental services, 150A.11

Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384

Devices

Capitol area, 15B.28

Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Diesel fuel, 239.751

Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37

Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501

Drug paraphernalia, 152.095

Emergency medical services, 144.50

Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38

Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395

Financial institutions, *see* Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial planners, 45.026

Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09

Fireworks, 624.21

Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40

Food, *see* Advertising under FOOD

Forb seed, 21.86

Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05

Foreclosure, mortgages, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12

Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751

Geoscientists, generally, 326.03

Grass seed, 21.86

Hatcheries, 29.031

Health and accident insurance

Advertising, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517

Health care providers, 65B.54

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hemp-derived products, 342.64

Home care providers, 144A.479

Hospices, 144.50

Hospitals, 144.50

Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23

Insurance companies, *see* Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, generally, 326.03

Internet advertising, viatical settlements

Approval, 60A.9574

Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

Definitions, 60A.957

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09
 Landscape architects, generally, 326.03
 Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 License plates, personalized, 168.12
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Long-term care facilities, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Advertising under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.09
 Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31
 Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36
 Membership camping, *see* Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Micromobility facilities, advertisements on, 160.27
 Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Misrepresenting geographic location of a business, deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
 Mortgages
 Advertisements, 47.206
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Mortuary science, 149A.70
 Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Natural resource conservation, 84.027
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 142B.05, 245A.03
 Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61
 Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115
 Online, *see* Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this topic
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50
 Packaged commodities, 239.094
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28
 Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071
 Private career schools, 136A.828
 Professional engineers, generally, 326.03
 Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Psychologists, 148.96
 Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022
 Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69
 Real property, *see* Advertising under REAL PROPERTY
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Residential building contractors
 Continuing education courses for, 326B.0981
 Generally, 326B.87
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14, 58.141
 Residential programs (human services), 142B.05, 245A.03
 Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035
 Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66
 Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276
 Sanitariums, 144.50
 Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22
 Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151
 School-sponsored media, 121A.80

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Self-service storage facilities, 514.979
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Shared electric vehicle facilities, placement on, 160.27
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State departments and agencies, local news organizations, 15.442
 State High School League positions, 128C.15
 State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09
 Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
 Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
 Surveyors, generally, 326.03
 Targeted advertising, consumer data privacy, 325M.11, 325M.16
 Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telecommunications providers, 911 emergency service, 325F.991
 Telephone advertising, health care providers, motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.70
 Television advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, 214.15
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.276
 Travel insurance, sales practices, 65C.04
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Trust companies, *see* Advertising under TRUST COMPANIES
 Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlements
 Approval, 60A.9574
 Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Wine, 340A.417
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03
ADVERTISING AGENCIES
 Liability
 False advertising, 325F.67
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
ADVERTISING SIGNS
See BILLBOARDS
ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
ADVISORY COMMISSIONS
See COMMISSIONS
ADVISORY COMMITTEES
See COMMITTEES
ADVISORY COUNCILS
See COUNCILS
ADVISORY TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES
AERATION SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC WATERS
AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
 Property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
AERONAUTICS
 Accidents, *see* Aeronautics under ACCIDENTS
 Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

AERONAUTICS

284

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Civil Aeronautics Board (U.S.), 360.0161, 360.521

Definitions

- Aeronautics law, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Roadable aircraft, 360.013

Federal essential air service, matching funds, 360.305

Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022

Flying clubs, 360.013

Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS

Injunctions, generally, 360.015

Lawsuits, Transportation Department, 360.015

Legislation, recommendations, 360.015

Matching funds, federal essential air service, 360.305

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Non-fare-paying aviation, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 625.15

Noncommercial aviation, recreational land use liability, 604A.21

Policy of state, 174.01, 360.011

Public information and education programs, 360.015

Recreational land use liability for noncommercial aviation activities, 604A.21

Reports about, 360.015

State airways system, 360.015

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

Testimony, exemptions, 360.015

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.03

Absentee voting, 203B.11, 203B.21

Administrators of estates, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Adoption, *see* Affidavits under ADOPTION

Adverse claims to real property, cause of action, 559.02

Affiants, 358.07, 595.01

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Affidavits of mailing

- Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.131
- Eminent domain proceedings, commissioners' reports, notice of filing, 117.115

Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Affidavits of publication

- Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
- Legal newspapers, 331A.07, 600.12
- Newspapers, 600.10 to 600.12
- Notice of foreclosure sale, evidence of sale, 580.15

Affidavits of residency, 290.92

Affidavits of service

- Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135
- Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181
- Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41
- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
- Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152
- Legal separation, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32
- Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 356.49
- Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86
- Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742
- Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 18E.04

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), former recipients, 518A.82

Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19

Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04

Armed forces members

- Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
- Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Assumed names, certification, 333.055

Attachment, contents, 570.026

Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25

Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42

Authority to administer, arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16

Bail, 629.62, 629.67

Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09

Barbers

- Experience, reciprocity, 154.11
- Perjury, 154.21

Bloodborne pathogens

- Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
- Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716

Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05

Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978

Bond sureties, justification, 574.12

Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50

Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Business corporations

- Corporate names, 302A.115
- Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
- Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821

Candidates for public office

- Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
- Selection, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES
- State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Withdrawal, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES

Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29

Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05

Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

Charter schools

- Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13
- Boards of directors, conflicts of interest, 124E.13
- Defined, 124E.02
- Filing, 124E.06

Child custody

- Custody orders, 518.185
- De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Child support

- Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
- Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
- Obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30
- Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Children, Youth, and Families Department, residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, 142B.43

City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50

Civil trials, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119

Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119

Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04

Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04

Continuances, civil trials, 546.08

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Service, notice of termination, 559.21
 Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
 Termination of contract, 559.213
 Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
 Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
 County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
 Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22
 Custodians of real property, trusts, 507.50
 Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Debtors
 Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
 Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
 Persons indebted to, 575.07
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
 Definitions
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Witnesses, 595.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
 Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Direct Care and Treatment, reburials, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
 Dishonored checks, notice about, affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131
 Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01
 Drivers
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Election contests, notice
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021
 Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
 Eminent domain
 Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
 Expert review of professionals, 544.42
 Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Extradition
 Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
 Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Fees, notaries public, 357.17
 Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
 Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
 Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Health Department
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
 Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
 Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
 Housing cooperatives, notice via electronic communication, 308C.531
 Human Services Department, residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, 245A.13
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28
 Judgment debtors
 Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
 Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181
 Judgments
 Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
 Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50
 Lawsuits
 Absence of evidence, 546.08
 Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
 Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24
 Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
 Legal separation, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
 Limited liability companies, company name, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40
 Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Loss or destruction
 Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29
 Evidence of title to land, 601.04
 Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46
 Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
 Manufactured home parks
 Class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
 Closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Repossession, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.142
 Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Affidavits of costs, 580.17
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 Affidavits of publication, 580.15
 Affidavits of service, 580.15
 Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

AFFIDAVITS

286

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosure sales (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
- Foreclosure advice notices to third-party designee, 47.58
- Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
- Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
- Redemption, 580.25
- Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
- Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

Motions

- Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
- Transfer of child custody, support, or parenting time actions to tribal court, 518A.80
- Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031

Motor vehicle owners

- Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
- False affidavits, driver's license revocation, 171.17
- Nonuse, 168.31
- Ownership at issue, 168A.07

Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01

Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105

Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11

Nonprofit corporations

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06

Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10

Notaries public

- Change of name or residence, 359.071
- Fees, 357.17

Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112

Partial satisfaction, 549.09

Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62

Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124

Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Petitions

- County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
- Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Unadopted rules, 14.381

Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215

Pleadings, verification, 544.15

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

Power of attorney, *see* Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76

Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41

Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic

Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01

Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232

Public Safety Department, drivers' licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Publication, *see* Affidavits of publication under this topic

Real estate tax judgment sales

- Death of owners, 281.05
- Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
- Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
- Lands, rental, 280.38
- Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
- Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Real property

- Environmental covenants, 114E.45
- Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
- Instruments affecting title, 507.29
- Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
- Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16

Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29

Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65

Religious corporations, *see* Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38

Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805

Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045

Restraining orders, contents, 609.748

Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10

Search warrants

- No-knock warrants, 626.14
- Probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14

Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Service marks, registration, 333.19

Service of process, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic

Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956

Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48

State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07

State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323

State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34

Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195

Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14

Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73

Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02

Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50

Towns

- County board appointment procedures, 365.59
- Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07

Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19

Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09

Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405

Transient merchants, 329.12

Trustees

- Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
- Personal property transactions, 501C.1014
- Real property transactions, 501C.1014

Trusts, custodians of real property, 507.50

Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805

Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091

Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05

VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124

Voter registration violations, 201.275

Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08

Workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

See also CANDIDATES

See also ELECTIONS

Addresses as private data, 204B.06

City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09

Contents, 204B.06

Data

- Classification, 204B.065
- Proof of residence, 204B.09

Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14

District court judges, 2.722

Filing

- Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
- County auditors, duties, 204B.10
- Dates, notice, 204B.33

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)

- Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
- Limitation, 204B.06
- Municipal elections, 205.13
- Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07, 204B.131
- Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
- Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
- Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
- School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
- Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
- Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
- Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
- General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
- Hospital board members, 447.32
- Multiple affidavits of candidacy, when permitted, 204B.06
- Municipal elections, 205.13
- Political party candidates, 204B.06
- School district elections
 - Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
 - Generally, 205A.06
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
- Special elections
 - Generally, 204D.23
 - Vacancies in office, 204D.28, 204D.29
- Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

- Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
- Sheriff's prejudice, 390.31
- Workers' compensation cases, 176.312

AFFILIATES

- Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
- Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
- Charter schools, 124E.02
- Definitions
 - Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Charter schools, 124E.02
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 - Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

- Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
- Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 420.07
- Horse racing
 - Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19
 - Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19
 - Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19
 - Rulemaking, 240.23
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
- Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.143, 473.144
- Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 419.06
- Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36
- State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191
- State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
- State employees
 - Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36
 - Definitions, 43A.02
 - Policy, 43A.01
 - Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09
 - Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04
 - Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19
- State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
- Teachers
 - American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 - Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19
- Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE

- Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
- Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
- Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
- Compliance plans, 62E.04
- Compliance reviews, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Definitions, 62A.011, 62K.03, 256L.01
- Disclosure, 62K.07
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
- Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
- Federal compliance required, 62K.05
- Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
- Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021, 62Q.465
- Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14
- Marketing standards, 62K.08
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical loss ratio, 256L.03
- Mental health parity, compliance, 62Q.465
- Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
- MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02
- Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance, 256B.0561
- Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529
- Preventative items and services, 62Q.46
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Provider network notifications, 62K.075
- Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
- Self-administered medications, 62Q.529
- Service area requirements, 62K.13
- Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121
- Standard plans, 62Q.81
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
- Substance abuse treatment coverage, compliance, 62Q.465
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

See HOUSING PROJECTS

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION

See also TREE PLANTING

- County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
- Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
- Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11
- Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13

AFFORESTATION

288

AFFORESTATION (Cont'd)

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT

African American Child and Family Well-Being Advisory Council, 260.631, 260.691
 African American Child and Family Well-Being Unit, 260.631, 260.692

Child placement proceedings, 260.67

Child protection system, determination of disproportionate overrepresentation, 260.631

Citation, 260.61

Custody, transfer of permanent legal and physical custody, 260.67

Definitions, 260.63

Emergency removal or placement, 260.66

Family reunification, 260.64

Grants for, African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693

Noncustodial parents, 260.65

Out-of-home placements

Prevention, 260.64

Visitation, 260.641

Purposes, 260.62

Relative placement, 260.65

Responsible social services agencies

Active efforts, duty, 260.64, 260.641

Case reviews, 260.68, 260.692

Safety plans, family reunification, 260.64

Visitation, active efforts, 260.641

Termination of parental rights, 260.67

Training, cultural competency training, 260.69

AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH OFFICE

African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756

Generally, 144.0754

AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.0755

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

African American children

African American Child and Family Well-Being Advisory Council, 260.691

African American Child and Family Well-Being Unit, 260.692

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693

Best interests of the child, 260.62, 260.63, 260.67

Child protection system, disproportionate overrepresentation, determination, 260.631

Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.65

Grants to, African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693

African American Health Office, 144.0754

African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756

African American Health State Advisory Council, 144.0755

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285

Child protection system, disproportionate overrepresentation, determination, 260.631

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Definitions

Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076

Families of color, 257.076

AFRICAN-AMERICANS (Cont'd)

Education and training

Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113

Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635

Experts, 257.0762

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55

Legislation affecting, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

Representation, Clemency Review Commission, 638.09

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59

Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274

Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33

Women, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also PROBATE

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05

Receivers and receivership, 576.48

Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071

Warranty and quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES

See also GEMSTONES

Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also MAJORITY (AGE)

Age-based limitations or restrictions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14, 62A.302

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03

Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Blood donors, 145.41

Boats, *see* Operators under BOATS AND BOATING

Business corporations, *see* Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Compulsory retirement age

Employees less than age 70, 181.81

Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076

Definitions

Adult, 645.45, 645.451

Child, 645.45, 645.451

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Legal age, 645.451

Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic

School age child, 142B.01

Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20

Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703

Firearms

Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181

Possession, 97B.021

AGE (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Safety course, 97B.015

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Legal age

Antenuptial agreements, 519.11

Defined, 645.451

License, certification, or registration

Architects, 326.10

Auctioneers, 330.01

Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03

Boiler engineers, 326B.978

Detectives, 326.3382

Drivers licenses

Applicants, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Examinations, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322

Fireworks display operators, 624.22

Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451

Geoscientists, 326.10

Historical boiler operators, 326B.956

Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715

Insurance adjusters, 72B.041

Interior designers, 326.10

Landscape architects, 326.10

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314

Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60

Notaries public, 359.01

Nursing home administrators, 144A.20

Pharmacists, 151.10

Professional engineers, 326.10

Protective agents, 326.3382

Psychologists, 148.191

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59

Real property appraisers, 82B.08

Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872

Surveyors, 326.10

Veterinarians, 156.02

Majority

Defined, 645.451

Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age

Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85

Executives, 181.81

Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075

Judges, 490.124, 490.125

Local relief associations, generally, 423.076

Notice, employers' duties, 181.81

Police, first class cities, 423.075

Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81

Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Marriage, *see* Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age

National Guard, service in, 190.06

Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age

Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07

Annuitants, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37

Child labor law, *see* Age under CHILD LABOR

Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33

Disability benefits, 354A.36

Firefighter relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19

Gambling law, 349.2127

Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 356.303

Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.37

Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages, purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

AGE (Cont'd)

Misstatement of age

Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04

Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

Normal retirement age

Definitions

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Local government probation and telecommunicator retirement plan, 353H.01

Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01, 352.88

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Notaries public, 359.01

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age

Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12

Reliance upon representation of, defense

Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703

Gambling law, 349A.12

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13

Tobacco, sale to persons under age 21, 609.685

Requirement

Child labor law, 181A.06

Judges retirement, applications, 490.126

State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053

Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

Retirement age

Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076

Judges, *see* Age of retirement under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Mandatory retirement age, *see* same under this topic

Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic

Public retirement plans, *see* Age of retirement under specific plans

School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction

Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Legal age, defined, 645.451

Majority, defined, 645.451

Voting, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under VOTING

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Abuse, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01

Alternative care services, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Area agencies on aging

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439

Minnesota River Area Agency on Aging, employees, retirement, 353.01

Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transitional consultation services, 256.975

Assistance to

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9754, 256.9756

Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27

Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Assistance to (Cont'd)

- Polling places, 204B.18
- Public transportation drivers, driver education, 174.23
- Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
- Voting, 201.071

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9754, 256.9756

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01

Communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Community-based services

- Essential community supports, 256B.0922
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911
- Payment rates, customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Transition to, 256B.0911

Companion services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Generally, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
- Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18

Congregate dining

- Generally, 256.9752
- Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12

Congregate housing

- Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
- On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* same under this topic

Consumer protection

- Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
- Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Cooperative housing, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29

County services coordinators, 256.01

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Definitions

- Home and community-based services, 256B.0917, 256S.02
- Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Dementia, *see* DEMENTIA

Dementia services program, establishment, 144.063

Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, *see* Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26

Dwellings

- Anoka County, 383E.19
- Congregate housing, *see* same under this topic
- Data, 13.585
- Elderly housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
- Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
- Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
- Housing projects, *see* Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Employment

- Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
- Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Essential community supports

- Appeals, 144.0724
- Community-based services, 256B.0922
- Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Financial exploitation

- Generally, *see* Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475

Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Functional impairment, 245A.02

Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52

Home and community-based services

- Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Generally, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Homemaker services, 256B.0922, 256B.093, 256B.4912, 297A.70

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Hunting

- Deer, 97A.091, 97B.301
- Licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
- Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715

Income, data, 13.51

Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19

Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Indians, elders, 256.975

Insurance

- Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
- Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
- Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
- Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
- Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204

Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, *see* MEDICARE

MFIP participants, employment plan, 142G.40, 142G.52

Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692, 256B.695

Nonprofit organizations

- Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
- Fund-raising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, 256B.51

Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Organizations
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
 Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
 Schools, healthy aging and dementia curriculum, 120B.213
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
 Senior LinkAge line
 Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
 Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
 Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
 Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Telephone service, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE

Veterans affected
 Counseling services, 196.05
 Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 142G.16

AGENTS

Acknowledgments of, notarial acts, 358.52
 Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Agents of specific persons or bodies, *see* specific index headings
 Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
 Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
 Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Fiscal agents
 Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336.4A-206
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance companies, *see* Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Issuer, defined, 336.7-102
 Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721
 Railroads, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Real estate agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Timber agents, 90.031
 Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06
 Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27
 Transfer agents
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Transportation Department, *see* Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Trusts
 Agents of settlor with reservation of investment control, 501C.1208
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Trustee power of delegation, 501C.0807
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Signatures, 336.7-202
 Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12
AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also MINING
 Additional to other taxes, 298.394
 Amount, 298.393
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.391
 Generally, 298.395
 Imposition of tax, 298.393
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.394
 Orders, 298.392, 298.396
 Qualification, 298.392
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 298.396
 Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE

292

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also ROCK

Delivery

- Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44

Deposits, 84.94

Generally, 298.75

Storage

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Transportation

- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Loading, 169.81
- Road construction materials
 - Permits, restrictions, 169.869
- Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05

AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES

Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Appropriations to

- Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
- Use, 256.975

Caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755

Executive secretary, 256.01

Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976

Generally, 256.01, 256.975

Grants

- Caregiver respite services, 256.9756
- Local or community-based initiatives, 256.975

Members, 15.0591

Nursing facility preadmission screening, 256.975

Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Reports given, caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755

Rulemaking authority

- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Senior companion program, 256.977

Senior companions, duties, 256.977

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753

Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

See also AGRIPROCESSING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102

AGRIBUSINESS (Cont'd)

Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102

Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Promotion and development, duties, 17.03

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94

Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Appropriations to

- Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
- Authority to accept, 41A.023

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Chair, 41A.02

Employees, duties, 41A.08

Established, 41A.01

Ethanol development, 41A.03

Executive director, 41A.08

Fees, 41A.023

Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035

Meetings, 41A.0235

Members, 41A.02

Powers, generally, 41A.023

Rulemaking authority, 41A.04

Small business development loans, 41A.036

Successor status

- Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023
- Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021
- Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural processing facilities, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Barns, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- State Building Code, 326B.103

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08

Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081

Insurance

- Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26
- Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
- Township mutual companies, 67A.14

Silos, 177.25

State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Definitions, 18E.02

Duties generally, 18E.05

Funding, 18E.03

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE
COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)**

Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
Reimbursement, payments by, 18E.04
Reports given, 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account,
see Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND
ACCOUNTS
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law
False statements, generally, 18D.302
Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
Analysis, 18D.201
Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Bulk storage facilities
Construction, fees, 18B.14
Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005
Containers, 18D.305
Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes,
exemptions, 272.025
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Contested cases
Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
Orders, 18D.321
Corrective actions, chemical liability
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board,
18E.01 to 18E.06
Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04
Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
Generally, 18E.04
Passive bioremediation, 18D.105
Crop production input, 514.963
Damage caused by, 18D.201
Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185
Defenses
End user or landowner, 18D.101
Generally, 18D.325
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement,
18D.01
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law,
18E.02
Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
Chemical liability, 18D.01
Control, 18.77
Corrective action, 18D.01
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
Devices, 18D.305
Discharge preparedness, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
RELEASES
Disposal
Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
Site requirements, 18B.065
Sites, inspection, 18D.201
Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201
Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
Enforcement of laws
Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
Generally, 18D.301
Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05
Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
Equipment, 18D.305
Facilities
Generally, 18D.305
Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035
Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Fines, depositing, 18D.323
Groundwater pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION
Handling, municipal airport facilities, financial security
requirements, 18E.035
Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
Incidents
Corrective action, 18E.04
Definition, 18E.02
Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
Generally, 18D.201
Landowners, duties, 18D.103
Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS,
LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
Reporting, 18D.103
Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04
Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
Labels and labeling, federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and
Rodenticide Act, 182.653
Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052
Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE
APPLICATORS
Lawsuits
Enforcement of law, 18D.301
Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325
Liability
Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
Apportionment, 18D.115
Contribution, 18D.115
Corrective action, 18D.111
End user or landowner, 18D.101
Enforcement of law, 18D.301
Incidents, 18D.111
Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
Transportation, 18D.01
Licenses
Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
Application on railroad property, 18B.346
Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
False statements, 18D.302
Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201
Oaths, 18D.201
Orders
Contested cases, 18D.321
Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
Outdoor recreation lands, penalties for discharge, 18D.40
Permits
Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
Exemptions, 18C.305
False statements, 18D.302
Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
Recontamination, corrective action costs, reimbursements,
18E.04
Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302
Registration
Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
False statements, 18D.302
Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
Reports about, false statements, 18D.302
Rinsates, 18D.305
Samples, 18D.201
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT
AMENDMENTS
Storage
Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements,
18E.035
Sites, inspection, 18D.201
Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653
Transportation
Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.031, 221.033

AGRICULTURAL

294

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018

Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033

Sites, inspection, 18D.201

2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04

Violations and penalties

Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40

Sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT

Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Administration, 17.58

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Appointments by, 17.61

Approvals by, 17.59

Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61

Audits and examinations, 17.58

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Canola Council, 17.56, 17.63

Chief administrative officers, 17.58

Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58

Creation, 17.52, 17.54

Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Employees, generally, 17.58

Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62

Financial statement, 17.57

Generally, 17.54

Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57

Inspections, records, 17.62

Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57

Liability, 17.69

Meetings, 17.54, 17.56

Members, 17.54, 17.60

Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67

Policy of state, 17.52

Promotional orders

Adoption, 17.56

Budget, 17.57

Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63

Consulting, 17.56, 17.64

Hearings, 17.56, 17.64

Information and data, collection, 17.57

Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64

Reports given, annual report, 17.57

Termination, 17.64

Records and record keeping, 17.62

Referendum

Financing, 17.59

Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64

Saint Louis County, 383C.70

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Generally, 17.101, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT

Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Forestry

Foresters continuing education, 89.65

Research, 89.66

Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS (Cont'd)

Mosquito control research and public health, cooperation, 473.716

Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, notice received, referendum, 17.56

Agricultural machinery and equipment, duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661

Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26

Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430

Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521

Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23

County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38

County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57

Courses of study

Egg candlers and graders, 29.22

Pesticides, 18B.305

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107

Definitions

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Generally, 38.331

Directors

Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66

Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039, 583.27

Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66

Farm safety specialist, 137.341

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

Forms, 583.30

Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60

Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34

Groundwater protection, 103H.151

Information dissemination, 103H.201

Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114

Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432

Minnesota agriculture account, contributions to 4-H, 168.1285

Noxious weed designation by, 18.79

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Public information and education programs

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79

Urban forest development, 17.86

Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107

Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65

Representation

Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101

Rural health and safety program, 137.34

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107

Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555

School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095

Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335

Urban forest development, research, 17.86

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL

Generally, 18C.70

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Grant programs, 18C.71, 18C.80

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS

See AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

See FARM LANDS

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also AGRIBUSINESS

Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural preserves, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Attachment

Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Newly acquired property, 550.366

Brakes, 169.801

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04

Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861

Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02

Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Junkyard Act, 161.242

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving rules, 169.801

Execution

Exemptions, 550.37

Limits on, 550.366

Farm equipment dealerships

Discontinuation

Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064

Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06

Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062

Definitions, 325E.061

Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062

Generally, 325E.06

Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063

Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS

Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065

Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065

Farm equipment manufacturers, warranties, claims against, 325E.0631

Farm machinery, 297A.61

Farm safety grant and outreach programs, 17.1195

Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS

Fertilizer application equipment

Generally, 18C.201

Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Garnishment, exemption from

Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Garnishment, exemption from (Cont'd)

Exemption notices

General form, 571.72

Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932

Gross weight

Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801

Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67

Tires, 169.801

Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82

Insurance, 66A.26

Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365

Junk, 161.242

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Liens on, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lights and lighting

Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801

Towing, 169.50, 169.801

Two-wheel trailers, 169.47

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Minnesota Agricultural Equipment Act, 325E.066

Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01

Operators, licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06

Permits

Operation on highways, 169.72

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862

Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety, 17.107, 17.1195

Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82

Sales

Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment

Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64

Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801

Speed limits, 169.801

Threshers, *see* THRESHERS

Tires

Protuberances allowed, 169.72

Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Towing

Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18

Generally, 169.801

Hitches, 169.801, 169.82

Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82

Tailights, 169.50

Traffic regulations, 169.801

Transportation

Dollies, 169.80

Drivers, 221.031

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862

Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801

Trailers, dealers, 168.27

Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63

AGRICULTURAL

296

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698

Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698

Bargaining teams, 17.702

Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697

Contracts and agreements

Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311

Generally, 17.94, 17.9442

Handlers, duties, 17.697

Producers, duties, 17.697

Production contracts, 17.710

Promotional activities, 17.101

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Dairy products, 17.98, 32D.30

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Grants for

Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116

Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* under FARM PRODUCTS

Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702

International markets, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101

Investigations, generally, 17.03

Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Mediation, 17.697, 17.698

Minnesota grown logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

National markets

Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101

Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03

Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94

Policy of state, 17.692

Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54

Promotion, 17.03

Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03

Research, 17.101

Subpoenas, 17.697

Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11

Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70

Attorney general, duties, 17.70

Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT

Generally, 17.691 to 17.701

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural land preservation programs

Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation programs (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152

Rulemaking, 40A.15

Annexation of land, 40A.121

Applications, 40A.10, 273.119

Commencement of zone, 40A.10

Conservation tax credit

Certification and payment, 273.1392

County reimbursements, 40A.152

Generally, 273.119

Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

Property tax statements, 276.04

Contested cases, 40A.06

County recorders, duties, 40A.10

Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11

Definitions, 40A.02

Duration of zone, 40A.11

Eligibility, 40A.09

Eminent domain, 40A.122

Fees

Applications, 40A.10

Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276

Land use, 40A.18

Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

Maps, 40A.10

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12

Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19

Property taxes, *see* Conservation tax credit under this topic

Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12

Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123

Regional development commissions, 40A.10

Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10

Soil conservation, 40A.13

Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111

Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358

Taxes

Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19

Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic

Use, 40A.18

Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152

Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Generally, 41D.01

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, 21.86

Agricultural commodities, 17.101

Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32

Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87

Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 17.90

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86
 Grass seed, *see* GRASS SEED
 Hempseed
 Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
 Weights and measures, 239.32
 Labels and labeling
 Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
 Generally, 21.86
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
 Rulemaking, 21.82
 Liens on
 Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901
 Permits
 Generally, 21.89
 Violations and penalties, 21.891
 Pesticide-treated seed
 Storage, handling, use, and disposal
 Consumer guidance, 21.915
 Prohibitions, 18B.075
 Potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 21.84
 Sales, 21.86
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Generally, 21.86
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891
 Seed law, exemptions, 21.87
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Tests and testing, 21.86
 Treated agricultural seed
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Pesticide-treated seed, 18B.075
 Waste, 115A.03, 115A.993
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03
 Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70
 Corn Growers Association
 Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Generally, 18C.70
 County agriculture societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Dakota County Agricultural Society, 353.01, 383D.49
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.18
 Future Farmers of America, 41D.01, 168.1285
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural Education Association, 41D.01
 Agricultural schools, 41D.01
 Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02
 Audits, 3.971, 116V.01
 Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Generally, 116V.01
 Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Certificates and certification
 Agents
 Audits, 17.9898
 Duties, 17.9895
 Licenses and requirements, 17.9894
 Violations, 17.9895
 Analytical instruments, 17.9893
 Certainty, 17.9897
 Procedures, 17.9896
 Data, 17.9899
 Definitions, 17.9892
 Financial assistance, 17.993
 Generally, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Land, owned or leased, 17.9896
 Producers
 Audits, 17.9898
 Duties, 17.9896
 Violations, 17.9896
 Purpose, 17.9891
 Reports, 17.992
 Rulemaking authority, 17.991
AGRICULTURAL ZONES
 Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92
 Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Agricultural production
 Best management practices, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Water quality certification program, 17.9893
 Agricultural products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5
 Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
 Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
 Agroforestry, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

AGRICULTURE

298

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Best management practices
 Definitions, 17.117
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Conservation tillage, 17.117
 Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401
 Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources Department lands, 84.9736, 97A.135
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Definitions
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
 Small businesses, 14.15
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Development corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.031
 Department of Transportation, 174.02
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Diversification, 17.03
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Education and training, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04
 Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION
 Farms, *see* FARMS
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 Definitions, 18F.02
 Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
 Purpose of law, 18F.01
 Rulemaking, 18F.07
 Violations and penalties, 18F.07
 Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Lands, *see* FARM LANDS
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Loans
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
 Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
 Products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports about, diversification, 17.03
 Research
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, 604.13
 Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management of, 13.643
 Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
 University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
 Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE
 Generally, 17.117
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
 Agribusiness, *see* AGRIBUSINESS
 Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 18D.1052
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98
 Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.1016, 17.69, 17.694
 Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 32D.30, 41A.12, 375.83
 Agricultural diversification program, 17.03
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Federal aid, 375.471
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Agricultural lands, *see* Farm lands, duties regarding under this topic
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694
 Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966
 Agricultural seeds
 Enforcement of law, 21.75
 Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
 Stop-sale orders, 21.73
 Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39
 Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, 41A.14 to 41A.19
 Animal Health Board
 Agricultural emergency account, transfer of funds, 17.041
 Cooperation, 29.051
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Apples, 30.002, 239.32

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to

- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04
- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
- Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
- Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
- Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39
- Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.39
- Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59
- Cottage foods account, 28A.152
- Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
- Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
- Dairy services account, 32D.02
- Departmental services, payments for, 17.03
- Eggs and poultry, 29.22
- Environmental revolving account, 17.117
- Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
- Food certificate account, 28A.081
- Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
- Food handler license account, 28A.08
- Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
- Food retail improvement and development account, 17.1017
- Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
- Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22
- Grain indemnity account, 223.24
- Grain storage fees, 232.22
- Industrial hemp growers license fees, 18K.07
- Information technology improvement, license and permit surcharges, 17.033
- Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
- Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
- Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
- Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
- Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
- Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
- Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
- Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
- Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
- Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
- Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
- Remediation fund, 116.155
- Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
- Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
- Seed inspection account, 21.92
- Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
- Vending machine inspection account, 28A.09
- Warehouse fees, 232.22
- Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05

Approvals by, household goods warehouses, rates and charges, 231.13

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984

Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86

Audits and examinations

- Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
- Water quality certification program, 17.9898

Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39

Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77

Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707

Barberry bushes, control, 375.30

Bees, *see* APIARIES

Beginning farmer equipment and infrastructure grants, 17.055

Beginning farmer program

- Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Beginning farmer program (Cont'd)

- Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Bikeways, model standards, 160.262

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Biomass center, 216C.33

Bulk food, disease control, 31.874

Cannabis sativa L., *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)

Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38

Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37

Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16

Cats, best management standards, 346.58

Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02

Chemical compounds, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03

Chemical liability

- Administrative actions, 18D.305
- Contested cases, orders, 18D.321
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
- Generally, 18D.201
- Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40

Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205

Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Clean water partnership program, 17.117

Climate resiliency program, 144.9981

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42

Commercial Feed Law, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED

Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301

Commissioner

- Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
- Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
- Definition, 17.445
- Delegation of powers, 17.013
- Emergency powers, 34A.11
- Generally, 15.06, 17.01

Memberships

- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
- Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
- Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
- Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, 17.1018
- Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
- Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21

Committees

- Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
- Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
- Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
- Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851

Community-based plans, 394.232

Compensation to farmers, crops, *see* Damage under CROPS

Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991

Convenience stores, 28A.075

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

AGRICULTURE

300

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corrective actions, chemical liability, *see under*
 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 County agricultural societies, *see* COUNTY
 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Cream, 32D.01, 32D.02
 Created, 17.01
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies
 Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
 Dairy consulting program, 32D.12
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Dairy producers, permits, 32D.02, 32D.09
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program,
 32D.30
 Dairy farms, 32D.02, 32D.19, 32D.30
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Data
 Access, agency contact, 15.013
 Agriculture data, 13.643
 Collection, 144.996
 Industrial hemp licensing data, 18K.04
 Water quality certification program, 17.9899
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental services, costs, 17.03
 Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Dogs, best management standards, 346.58
 Dutch elm disease, *see* DUTCH ELM DISEASE
 Duties, generally, 17.03
 Eggs
 Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
 Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27
 Elk
 Crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371
 Management, 97B.516
 Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
 Emerging Farmers Office, duties, 17.055
 Employees, generally
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03
 Intermittent employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Warehouses, information, disclosure, 231.37
 Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
 Enforcement of laws, 18J.02
 Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Cleanup action expenses, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Environmental health tracking, 144.996, 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory
 Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Ethanol
 E20, 239.7911
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Research, 17.101
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
 Export seed, 21.85
 Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Farm lands, duties regarding
 Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41B.0391,
 41C.05
 Farm products
 Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
 Imports, foreign states and countries, 18G.10
 Farm safety grant and outreach programs, duties, 17.1195
 Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
 Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
 Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 Fees
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
 Apiary inspection and services, 17.445
 Generally, 17.03
 License and permit surcharges, 17.033
 Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
 Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Fish kills, interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and food products, duties, *see* FOOD
 Food delivery equipment, certification, 28A.0753
 Food establishments, certification, 28A.081
 Food handlers
 Facility plan review, 28A.082
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Preemption by state, 28A.0753
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Food Law, publication, 31.10, 31.132
 Food licenses, *see* Licenses under FOOD
 Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory
 committee
 Cooperation with, 17.1017
 Establishment, 17.1018
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, 28A.21
 Forest pest infestations, 18G.07
 Forestry education, cooperation, 17.86
 Fraud
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue
 Department, 290.036
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
 Program payments withheld, 15.013
 Fruit, 27.07, 31.101
 Funds and accounts
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account,
 18C.80
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program,
 32D.30
 Food retail improvement and development account, 17.1017
 Grain indemnity account, 223.24
 Grain warehouses, grain sales, special fund, 232.22
 License and permit surcharges, 17.033
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89

Pesticide regulatory account, application fees deposited to, 18B.065

Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.048

Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.057, 41B.06

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS

Furs, *see* FURS

Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992

General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07

Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310

Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425

Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.22, 223.23

Grain dealers, 31B.03

Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Grants, authority to accept, 17.03

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Grocery stores, 28A.075

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Hearings, 32D.02

Hemp, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)

Honey, 31.74, 273.13

Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horticulture, *see* HORTICULTURE

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11

Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10

Industrial hemp, duties regarding, 18K.01 to 18K.08

Integrated pest management

- Coordination, 17.114
- New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
- Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30

Interagency cooperation

- Cannabis Management Office
 - Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
 - Cannabis grower grants, 342.73
 - Education and public safety initiatives, 342.04
 - Generally, 342.02
 - Sample analysis, 342.19
- Invasive species (plants), 18G.12, 84D.02
- Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753
- Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671
- Labels and labeling
 - Rulemaking authority, 31.101
 - State approved, 31.632
- Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13
- Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
- Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
- Livestock investment grant program
 - Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 - Generally, 17.118
- Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local pest control, *see* PESTS

Mahonia bushes, 375.30

Manure

- Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
- Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
- Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat Industry Division, 31.60

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06, 473H.09

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716

Milk, *see* MILK

Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632

Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991

Minnesota grown label or logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Mission of department, 17.03

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34

Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03

Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nursery stock

- Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18
- Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05

Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD

Outdoor recreation lands, chemical liability, 18D.40

Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983

Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03

Paint, *see* PAINT

Perishable foods, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Pest control, *see* PESTS

Pest control applicators

- Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
- Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

Pest management

- Pesticide-treated seed, consumer guidance, 21.915
- School coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Pesticides, control generally, *see* PESTICIDES

Pet foods, 25.40

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Plant protection and export certification

- Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
- Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
- Nursery stock, 18H.03

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Poultry Industries Division, 29.021

Power facilities

- Routing, permits affecting farm land, 216I.18
- Siting, permits affecting farm land, 216I.18

Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432

AGRICULTURE

302

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Bulletins, 31.32
 Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
 Generally, 17.03
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Quarantine
 Fish facilities, 17.496
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.19
 Agency operations, 17.03
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984
 Canneries, 31.32
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Elk herd damage to crops or fences, damages paid, 3.7371
 Emergency response and preparedness activities, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
 Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
 Farm down payment assistance grants, 17.133
 Farm products dealers, investigations, 27.13
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24, 583.27
 Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Incident response program report, 18E.06
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Nursery stock, 18H.09
 Organic agriculture, 31.94
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
 Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134
 Venison distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
 Violation of laws, 28A.0753
 Water quality certification program, 17.992
 Wolves, livestock destruction by, damages paid, 3.737
 Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155
 Research, generally, 17.03
 Resident aliens, status, 500.21
 Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457
 Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
 Retail food stores, 28A.075
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
 Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
 Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
 Commercial canneries, 31.36
 Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Cream, 32D.01
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies, 31.101, 32D.02
 Dairy products
 Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Filled dairy products, 31.01
 Generally, 32D.02
 Dietary foods, 31.75
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
 Exemptions, 346.58
 Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
 Farm products, contracts, 17.945
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 Fertilizers
 Chemigation, 18C.205
 Generally, 18C.121
 Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Fluid milk processors, fees, 32D.02
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Food
 Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
 Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
 Packaging, 31.103
 Policy of state, 31.002
 Standards of identity, 31.102
 Temporary permits, 31.102
 Violations, penalties, 31.11
 Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
 Food licensing law, 28A.10
 Fruit, 31.101
 Generally, 18B.39
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07
 Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
 Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
 Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
 Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
 Industrial hemp production, testing, processing, and licensing, 18K.06

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
 Kosher foods, 31.671
 Labels and labeling, 31.101
 Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32D.17
 Liming materials, 18C.121
 Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15
 Local weed inspectors, 18.81
 Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
 Meat and meat products
 Incorporations by reference, 31.101
 Labels and labeling, 31.632, 31A.07
 Storing and handling, 31A.16 to 31A.18
 Milk
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
 Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Generally, 32D.02
 Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Processing and production standards, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32D.18
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious weed designation, 18.79
 Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54
 Pasteurization, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
 Pesticides
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
 Control, safeguards, 18B.01
 Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16
 Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Promotional contracts, 17.101
 Public grain warehouses, 232.23
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Salvaged food, 31.495
 Screenings Act, 21.75
 Seed laws, 21.85
 Seed potatoes, 21.118
 Seeds, labels, 21.82
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 115A.952
 Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
 Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32D.13
 Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
 Vegetables, 31.101
 Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
 Water quality certification program, 17.991
 Weed inspectors, 18.79
 Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
 Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Salvaged food, 31.495

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311
 Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Services provided by department, 17.03
 Shorelines development standards, 103F.211
 Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134
 Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10
 Stockyards
 Licenses, fees, 31B.03
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
 Records, access to data, 17A.08
 Reports given, 31B.03
 Strawberries, 30.002
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Sustainable aviation fuel
 Standards, 239.761
 Tax credits, 41A.30
 Swine, release of domestic hogs and feral swine, response protocols, 97A.56
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
 Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12
 Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966
 Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046
 Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035
 Warehouse Division, 223.20
 Warehouses, duties, *see* WAREHOUSES
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Waters
 Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
 Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Monitoring at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
 Quality, certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
 Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
 Water resources protection, 103H.275
 Weed control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
 Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32D.05
 Wetlands
 Values, 103B.3355
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Wetland replacement and banking, coordination, 103G.2242
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Wild pigs, 17.457
 Wild rice, cultivated, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
 Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315

AGRICULTURE

304

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wolves, livestock destruction by, compensation, 3.737
Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03
Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75
Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072
Contracts and agreements

Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471

Cooperative agreements, farm products, inspection, 27.07
County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37
Data, flood control planning, 103F.135
Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27
Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07
Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21
Inspections

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452
Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21
Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632

Licenses

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

Loans, 465.73

Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716

Natural Resources Conservation Service, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52

Payments by, supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training program, 142F.10

Permits

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.07
Sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09

Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021

Regulations, livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10

Representation

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94

Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955

Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85

Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Waivers

Healthy eating program, 144.0554
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.11

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Agricultural Education Leadership Council

Generally, 41D.01
Grant program, 41D.02
Outreach programs, 41D.04
Powers and duties, 41D.03

Agricultural educator grants, 122A.78

Agriculture education grants, 41A.14 to 41A.19

Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794

Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.744

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22

Tractor rollover safety equipment grants, 17.1195

University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01

Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Advisory panel, 41A.14

Biomass thermal production incentive program, 41A.18

Definitions, 41A.15

Duties, generally, 41A.14

Funding, 41A.14

Generally, 41A.14 to 41A.19

Purpose, 41A.14

Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17

Reports given, 41A.19

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural product processing facilities

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction contracts, 177.435

Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75

Definitions, 177.435

Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811

Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046

Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction contracts, 177.435

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Private processors, area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54

Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41

Replacement agricultural product processing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71

Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Water, allocation priorities, 103G.261

AGRITOURISM

Immunity from liability, 604A.40

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Applicants

Child support enforcement, 518A.81

Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01

Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435

Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights, 16D.02

Assistance payments

Generally, 142A.418

MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 142G.40

Overpayments, 16D.13, 142A.22, 256.01, 256.0471

Protective payments, welfare fraud, 142A.25, 256.98

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, application, 256G.01

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Centralized disbursement system, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.023

Compliance system, 142A.10

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs
 Overpayments, judgments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
 Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21
 Federal aid, 142A.03, 256.01
 Foster care maintenance payments, 142A.418
 Fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Income
 Child support, unearned income, 518A.81
 Counting methodologies, 256B.056
 Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Medical assistance
 Assets, methodologies, 256B.056
 Eligibility, 256B.055
 Overpayments, 142A.22
 Parents' contribution, 518A.82
 Payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 518A.81
 Recipients
 Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056
 Child support payments to, 518A.39, 518A.47, 518A.81
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing parental contribution, 518A.82
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 Personal data, 13.46
 Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 142A.28
 Overpayments, 16D.13, 142A.22, 256.01, 256.0471
 Sanctions
 Child support enforcement, 518A.81
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Air quality
 Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
 Standards, 144.0751
 Compressed air, pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Standards, air quality, 144.0751
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

See also COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioners
 Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
 Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Generally, 216C.19
 Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38

AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

Air conditioners (Cont'd)
 Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735
 Air conditioning systems
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38
 Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02
 Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02
 Filters and dehumidifiers, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.662
 Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
 Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
 Motor vehicles, 216H.12
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68
 School buildings and grounds
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.662

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57
 Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property
 Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
 Generally, 360.021
 Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Relocation, 360.032
 Requirements, 360.021, 360.032
 Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305
 Assignments
 Approval, 360.023
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.023
 Bonds (public debt)
 Local governments, 360.036
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671
 Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608
 Construction, 360.305
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019
 Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Easements, public necessity, 360.033
 Eminent domain
 Generally, 360.021, 360.032
 Joint operations, 360.042
 Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015
 Federal aid
 Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016
 Municipalities, powers, 360.039
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039
 Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018
 Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608
 Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608
 Guards and police
 Municipalities, duties, 360.036
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Inspections
 Generally, 360.018
 Prior to acquisition, 360.032
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68
 Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Leases

Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038
Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Orders, designation, 360.305

Plans and planning

Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203

Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Revenues

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
Pledging, 473.608

Use, 360.037, 360.042

Right of entry, 360.018

Sales

Generally, 360.021, 360.038
Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

State aid

Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305
Municipalities, powers, 360.039

State airways system, 360.015

State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305

Structures, 360.021

Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018

Surveys

Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305

Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061

Abatement and control property

Defined as project, 469.153
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Qualifying property, 272.02

Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05

Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991

Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71

Air quality standards

Environmental health specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713

Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state relief program, 88.82

Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Control

Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
Enforcement, generally, 115.071

Generally, 115.075

Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06

Emissions

Agricultural operations, 116.061

Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19

Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671

Grain storage, temporary facilities, exemption from standards, 116.07

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Mercury, 116.915, 116.925

Permits, 116.07, 116.801

Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15

Enforcement of law

Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Livestock odor violations, 116.0713

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Remedies, 115.071

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental health specialists, registration, fees, 144.1223

Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09

Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85

Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77

Lawsuits

Attorney general expenses, 115.072

Generally, 115.071

Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791

Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065

Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171

Odorous emissions

Investigations and management plans, 116.064

Ordinances, 145A.05

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14

School buildings and grounds, indoor air quality, 123B.57, 123B.595

Small business air quality compliance assistance program

Advisory council, 116.99

Establishment, 116.97

Ombudsmen, 116.98

Requirements of program, 116.97

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96

Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14

Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

AIR SPACE

Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS

Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use

Public utilities, 222.01

Railroads, 222.01

Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671

Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54

Airports and landing fields, *see* Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015

Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Easements

Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032

Municipalities, 360.032

Maps, 360.015

Ownership, 360.012

Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04

Sovereignty, state, 360.012

State airways system, 360.015

Taxes, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Zoning, 462.357

AIRCRAFT

Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753

Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024

Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078

Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075

Agricultural aircraft, 360.55

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653

Air navigation, 360.013

Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653

Airlines, *see* AIRLINES

Altitude, violations, 360.075

Antique aircraft, 360.55

Aquaplanes, *see* AQUAPLANES

Assessment, personal property, 360.531

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Authorized use, 299D.07
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Certificates and certification
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
 Charters, *see* Rental or charter under this topic
 Classic aircraft, 360.55
 Collectors' aircraft
 Generally, 360.55
 Insurance, 360.59
 Collisions, liability, 360.012
 Commercial operations
 Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Complaints
 Against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contraband
 Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
 Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleets, 360.55
 Counties, powers, 360.044
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Dealers and merchants
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Commercial use permits, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
 Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
 Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
 Roadable aircraft, 360.013
 Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discharging lasers at, 609.857
 Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Engine repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Equated plane hours, 270.071
 False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Fees
 Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.55
 Fines, late registration, 360.61
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
 Flight property
 Personal property taxes, 272.02
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Valuation, 270.074
 Forced landings, 360.012
 Foreign aircraft, 360.018
 Forfeiture
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Forfeiture (Cont'd)
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Fuel
 Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
 Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Interstate commerce, 360.018
 Landing, 360.012
 Lawsuits
 Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicating substances, 360.0753
 Recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Leases
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, liability, 360.012
 Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59
 Liability, 360.012
 Liability insurance
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Generally, 360.59, 360.93
 Operating without, 360.92
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Licenses
 Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
 Generally, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Violations, 360.022
 Liens
 Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Taxes, 360.59, 360.64
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Definitions, 360.013
 Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032
 Leases, 360.038
 Northwest Airlines, bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531
 Manufacturers
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57
 Tax and registration, 360.653
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Model aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Models
 Corresponding, taxes, 360.531
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.57
 Similarity, taxes, 360.531

AIRCRAFT

308

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration, roadable aircraft, 168.24

Noise levels

- Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608
- Violations, 360.075, 473.608

Nonresidents, use or operation

- Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.532
- Generally, 360.018
- Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
- Owners, 360.0215
- Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
- Registration, 360.532
- Tax refunds, 360.532
- Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215

Operation of aircraft

- Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55
- Registration, 360.018
- Roadable aircraft, 169.975
- Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752

Operators, *see* Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS

Owners

- Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59
- Agents, powers, 360.59
- Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54
- Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
- False statements, perjury, 360.60
- Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
- Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 360.012
- Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
- Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
- Registration applications, certifications, 360.59
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67

Passengers

- Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
- Torts in flight, 360.012

Permits

- Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

Pilots, *see* under AVIATION WORKERS

Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54

Prices

- Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
- Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.531

Private aircraft, taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55

Registration

- Aircraft refitters, 360.653
- Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Approval, 360.59
- Assignment, 360.59
- Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
- Damaged aircraft, 360.60
- Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
- Duplicates, 360.59
- Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
- Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
- First registration, 360.61
- Fiscal year, 360.511

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Forms, 360.59
- Generally, 360.55
- Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
- Manufacturers, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
- Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
- Renewal, 360.61
- Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
- Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Signatures, 360.59
- Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
- Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
- Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67

Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09

Rental or charter

- Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
- Renters defined as owners, 360.511
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic

Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015

Roadable aircraft

- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011, 360.013
- License plates, exemption, 168.12, 169.79
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.24
- Operation, 169.975
- Registration, federally issued tail number, 168.12

Sales

- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Registration certificate, 360.59
- Unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Sales and use taxes

- Dealers and merchants, 360.654
- Generally, 360.595
- Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seaplanes

- Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
- Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301

Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57

Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Taxes

- Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
- Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
- Conditional receipts, 360.59
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
- County attorneys, duties, 360.64
- Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
- Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
- Depositing, 297A.82
- Due date, 360.61
- Election for taxation, 360.521
- Enforcement, 360.64
- Evasion, 360.67
- Exemptions
- Damaged aircraft, 360.60

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
- Generally, 360.54, 360.653
- Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
- Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
- Unmanned aircraft, 360.55

Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531

Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Generally, 360.531, 360.58

In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55

Lawsuits, 360.64

Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64

Listings, 360.59

Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653

Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532

Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61

Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66

Personal obligation of owner, 360.64

Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Registration, 360.595, 360.61

Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675

Revenues, depositing, 360.66

Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595

Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54

Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67

Withholding, 360.63

Torts in flight, 360.012

Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074

Unmanned aircraft

Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleets, registration, fees, 360.55

Defined, 360.013

Ordinances, review, notice to commissioner, 360.012

Proof of insurability, 360.59

Registration, taxes, and fees, 360.55

Valuation, 270.074

Violations and penalties

Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075

Explosives, transporting, 360.075

Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075

Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67

Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55

In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075

Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608

Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.555

Operations violations

Generally, 360.075, 360.0752

Operating under the influence, 360.0752

Operating while impaired, 169A.03

Second or subsequent violations, 360.075

Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075

Weapons violations, 360.075

Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds, flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072

Wheel weights and balancing products, lead and mercury prohibition, 116.931

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Metropolitan area

Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192

Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671

Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport

Noise abatement, 473.608

Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES (Cont'd)

Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192

AIRLINES

Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Commercial operations, licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018

Definitions

Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Flight property taxes, 270.071

Employees

Overtime, 177.25

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

False advertisement, registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018

Flight property, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.076

Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307

Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435

Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072

Northwest Airlines

Aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Facilities, leases, 116R.02

Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608

Maintenance facilities, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072

Passengers, *see* AIRCRAFT

Penalties (monetary), 270.0725

Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072

Property taxes

Assessment, 270.072

Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Real property, tax assessments, 270.072

Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16

Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018

Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Reports given

Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725

Tax assessment reports, 270.072

Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Service to small or medium sized communities, flight property taxes, 270.074

Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23

Taxation

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Annual assessments, election, 360.521

Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes, 270.072

Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91

Violations and penalties, flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 360.0426

Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061

Powers, generally, 360.0425

Property taxes, certification, 360.0427

Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also ZONING

AIRPORT

310

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021
 Administrative agents, 360.067
 Establishment, 360.305
 Generally, 360.063, 360.069
 Joint airport zoning boards
 Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608
 Zoning standards
 Commissioner's standards, 360.0655
 Custom zoning standards, 360.0656
 Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
 Zoning hearings, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property
 Agreements, 360.305
 Certificate of approval, 360.018
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Costs, 360.036, 360.305
 Easements, 360.033, 360.074
 Generally, 360.021
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Adjacent areas
 Structures, height regulation, 360.063, 360.83
 Zoning, 360.021, 360.032
 Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Air rights, acquisition, 360.074
 Air space, *see* AIR SPACE
 Air traffic patterns, *see* Structures under this topic
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Generally, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Airport hazard areas
 Standards, 360.066
 Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
 Airport hazards
 Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
 Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
 Hearings, licensing, 360.063
 Interests, acquisition, 360.021
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
 Local governments, prevention, 360.062
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067, 360.915
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
 Public nuisances, 360.062
 Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
 Zoning, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Airport protection privileges
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
 Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83
 Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Sales, 340A.405, 340A.504
 All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928
 Application of law, structures, federal permits, 360.84, 360.85
 Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038
 Approaches
 Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067
 Easements, *see* same under this topic

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Approaches (Cont'd)
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91
 Aprons, property taxes, 273.13
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072
 Bonds, *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Businesses, *see* AIRLINES
 Certificates of approval, 360.018
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Closure, municipal airports, 360.046
 Commissions, 174.04
 Comprehensive plans, airport safety zones, 394.23, 462.355
 Concessions, generally, 360.021
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
 Construction
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
 Costs
 Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015
 Generally, 360.305
 Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Airport safety zone, 462.352
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305
 Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Purchase price, 360.036
 Structure heights, regulation, 360.82
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Duluth International Airport, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements
 Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074
 Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032
 Marking, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Public necessity, 360.033
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
 Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202
 Employees, *see* Officials and employees under this topic
 Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89
 Evacuations, threats of violence, causing by, 609.713
 Exclusive rights, 360.015
 Federal aid
 Applications for, approval, 360.0161
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Municipalities, duties, 360.0161
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161
 Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015
 Fees, licenses, 360.018
 Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Firefighting foam, PFAS exception, 325F.072
 Free newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791
 Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Guards and police
 Appointment, 360.038
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Guards and police (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Hangars, *see* HANGARS
 Hazard areas, *see* Airport hazard areas under this topic
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic
 Hearings
 Licenses, 360.018
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
 Zoning, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.068
 Improvements
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
 Generally, 360.305
 Injunctions
 Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
 Zoning violations, 360.073
 Inspections
 Generally, 360.018, 360.305
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
 Intermediate system airports
 Generally, 360.305
 Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625
 Investigations
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures, permits, 360.87
 Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Joint municipal airports boards
 Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
 Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
 Generally, 360.042
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036
 Jointly owned airports
 Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
 Generally, 360.68
 Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
 Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Revenues, depositing, 360.042
 Key system airports, generally, 360.305
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or property under this topic
 Landing areas
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restricted, 360.013, 360.015
 Landing strip system, 360.305
 Landing strips, runways
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restrictions, 473.653
 Leases
 Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
 Generally, 360.021
 Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
 Permitted, 360.015
 Real property, 360.038
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Liens
 Personal property, fees, 360.021
 Property repairs or improvements, 360.038
 Lights and lighting
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216L.19
 Local zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Maintenance
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Major new metropolitan airport
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Major new metropolitan airport (Cont'd)
 Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
 Defined, 473.121
 Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
 Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Managers, police powers, 360.015
 Marks and markers
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86, 360.915
 Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, penalty, 360.915
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property
 Approval, 473.622
 Cost-sharing, 473.638
 Generally, 473.608
 Hearings, 473.641
 Intermediate airports, 473.609
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
 Retention or sale, 473.638
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, reports, 473.615
 Funding for, 473.608
 Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625
 Location, 473.621
 Major new metropolitan airport, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608
 Minneapolis, generally, 473.621
 Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653
 New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608
 Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608
 Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622
 Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Revenues, pledging, 473.608
 Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621
 Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018
 Municipal airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
 Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
 Airport safety zones, maps, 462.357
 Approach roads, construction, 360.032
 Bonds (public debt), 360.036
 Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
 Closure, 360.046
 Costs, generally, 360.036
 Eminent domain, 360.202
 Federal aid, 360.0161
 Financial assistance to, 360.015
 Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355

AIRPORTS

312

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Municipal airports (Cont'd)

- Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
- Leases, 360.035, 360.043
- Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
- Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
- Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
- Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19
- Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
- Taxation, exemption, 360.035
- Technical assistance to, 360.015
- Zoning, *see* same under this topic

Noise abatement

- Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
- Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officials and employees

- Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
- Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
- Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

Operation

- Costs, 360.305
- Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
- Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
- Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
- Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305

Orders

- Enforcement of law, 360.89
- Generally, 360.019
- Limitations, 360.072
- Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
- Zoning, appeals, 360.068

Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88

Personnel, *see* Officials and employees under this topic

Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Planning

- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 360.021

Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXESProtection privileges, *see* Airport protection privileges under this topic

Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13

Public airports

- Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
- Structures, *see* same under this topic

Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203

Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Rentals

- Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Exemptions, 360.035
- Generally, 360.038
- Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
- Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
- State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

Research and development, 360.305

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015

Revenues

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
- Uses, 360.037

Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Runways

- Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305

Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305

Sales, generally, 360.021

Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87

State airport zoning boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

State airports

- Generally, 360.021
- Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

Streets and roads

- Construction, 360.032
- Management, 360.038
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

Structures

- Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
- Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
- Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
- Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
- Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
- Height, regulation, 360.063, 360.067, 360.81 to 360.91
- Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
- Investigations, 360.87
- Lights and lighting, 360.86
- Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Marks, 360.86, 360.915
- Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, penalty, 360.915
- Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
- Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
- Zoning, 360.067, 360.83

Surveys

- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

Taxation

- Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
- Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 360.035

Taxiways, property taxes, 273.13

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015

Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851

Trees

- Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
- Establishment, 360.021
- Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Zoning permits, 360.067

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Variances, 360.063, 360.067

Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19

Zoning

- Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
- Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
- Airport hazard areas, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656
- Appeals, 360.068
- Boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
- Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
- Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
- Definitions, 360.061
- Disclosure, real property sales, 513.56
- Hearings, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656
- Maps, municipalities, airport safety zones, 462.357
- Notice, 360.065

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)**Zoning (Cont'd)**

- Orders, limitations, 360.072
- Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
- Permits, 360.067
- Policy of state, 360.062
- Population, density, 360.063
- Protection of existing land uses, 360.0655
- Regulations
 - Commissioner's standards, approval, 360.0655
 - Custom zoning standards, 360.0656
 - Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
 - Generally, 82.67
 - Structures, 360.83
 - Zoning boards, 360.063
- Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
- Standards, 360.066
- Towns, 366.183
- Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Violations, 360.073

Zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

AITKIN COUNTY

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Cities in
 - Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 - Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23, 84A.33
- County board
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
 - Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 - Recommendations by, 298.17
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Malmö Mounds and Village Site, historic place, 138.664
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Property taxes, *see* Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES
- Savanna Portage, historic place, 138.664
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
- Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
- Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
- Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
- Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
- Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

- District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
- Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Generally, 469.069
- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

- Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS
- Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHANOL
- Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE
- Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906
- Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Laboratories, 634.15
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Alcohol and drug counselor interns, 148F.105
- Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
- Background checks, licenses, 148F.025
- Behavioral Therapy and Health Board, duties, 148F.01 to 148F.205
- Billing, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.19
- Burden of proof
 - Competence, 148F.125
 - Licenses, qualifications, 148F.09
- Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
- Classification, 144.84
- Clients
 - Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 - Bill of rights, 148F.165
 - Children, 148F.13
 - Client education, 148F.01
 - Complaints, 148F.205
 - Consent, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.14
 - Data, 148F.165, 148F.18
 - Definitions, 148F.01
 - Dependent on provider, 148F.01
 - Exploitation, prohibited, 148F.165
 - Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
 - Information, rights, 148F.13
 - Informed consent, 148F.01, 148F.14
 - Privacy, 148F.13
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Welfare, 148F.165

Complaints against

- Burden of proof, 148F.125
- Client rights, 148F.165
- Licenses, restrictions, 148F.07
- Reports, 148F.205

Conduct

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.205
- Discrimination, prohibited, 148F.165, 148F.17
- Generally, 148F.12
- Provider impairment, 148F.155, 148F.16, 148F.205
- Research subjects, welfare, 148F.17
- Sexual behavior violations, 148F.165, 148F.17
- Supervisees, welfare, 148F.17
- Unprofessional conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.17

Continuing education

- Clock hours, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075
- Generally, 148F.075, 148F.125
- Licenses, reinstatement, 148F.065
- Sponsors and sponsored continuing education, 148F.08, 148F.115

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions, 148F.01**Disciplinary action, grounds for**

- Client privacy, violations, 148F.13
- Generally, 148F.09

ALCOHOL

314

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, grounds for (Cont'd)
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 Licenses, failure to renew, 148F.055
 Reports about, 148F.205, 148F.2051
 Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
 Disclosure, client information, 148F.13
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Education and training
 Clock hours, 148F.025, 148F.035
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.125
 Practicum, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.035, 148F.105
 Specialties, 148F.185
 Temporary practice, 148F.035
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Examinations
 Licenses, 148F.025, 148F.09
 Mental, physical, or chemical health, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Specialty boards, 148F.185
 False statements, 148F.185
 Fees, 148F.09, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20
 Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Fraud, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, 148F.13
 Informed consent, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Injunctions, 148F.095
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148F.10
 Records and record keeping, 148F.135
 Violations and penalties, 148F.09
 Liability
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, 148F.205
 Licenses
 Applications, 148F.025, 148F.03, 148F.04, 148F.05, 148F.065
 Background checks, 148F.025
 Cancellation, 148F.065
 Denial, 148F.09, 148F.12
 Disciplinary action, 148F.09
 Examinations, 148F.025
 Exceptions, 148F.11
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148F.025, 197.4552
 Expiration, 148F.055
 Fees
 Generally, 148F.015, 148F.025, 148F.115
 Reinstatement, 148F.065
 Renewal, 148F.05, 148F.055, 148F.075, 148F.115
 Temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.115
 Generally, 148F.001 to 148F.205
 Inactive status, 148F.07, 148F.115
 Indians, 148F.11
 Information, currency, 148F.02
 Lapse, 148F.055
 Practicing without license, 148F.195
 Reciprocity, 148F.03
 Reinstatement, 148F.06, 148F.065
 Renewals, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075, 148F.115
 Rulemaking, 148F.015
 Scope, 148F.001
 Suspension or revocation, grounds
 Generally, 148F.09
 Group temporary suspension, 214.077, 214.32
 Termination, 148F.055, 148F.06, 148F.065
 Transferability, 148F.085
 Malpractice, 148F.205
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
 Outpatient counselors, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Permits, temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.105, 148F.115
 Practice of alcohol and drug counseling
 Case management, 148F.01
 Clock hours, 148F.035
 Competence, 148F.01, 148F.125
 Disciplinary action, 148F.09
 Former students, 148F.11
 Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
 Indians, 148F.11
 Lapsed licenses, practice prohibited, 148F.055
 Liability, 148F.13
 Malpractice, reports, 148F.205
 Orders, 148F.09
 Postdegree, 148F.04
 Practice foundation, 148F.01
 Scope, 148F.01, 148F.125
 Specialties, 148F.185
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035, 148F.115
 Treatment, disclosure, 148F.165
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public statements, 148F.01, 148F.185
 Qualifications
 Specialties, 148F.185
 State employees, 144.84
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148F.03
 Records and record keeping
 Billing, violations, 148F.095
 Client records, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.15, 148F.165
 Clients, rights, 148F.135, 148F.165
 Continuing education, 148F.075
 Counselors, health examinations or evaluations, 148F.09
 Currency, 148F.02
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.15
 Investigations, 148F.135
 Orders, 148F.13
 Referrals, 148F.165, 148F.19
 Reports given
 Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 Case reports, 148F.13
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Complaints, 148F.205
 Generally, 148F.01
 Insurers, duties, 148F.205
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 School chemical dependency counselors, student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Services
 Coordination, 148F.175
 Core functions, 148F.01
 Crisis and emergency services, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Fees, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20
 Health and medical care, coordination, 148F.175
 Informed consent, 148F.04
 Multiple relationships, 148F.155
 Public statements, 148F.01
 Termination, 148F.145, 148F.16
 Students
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Former students, practice limitations, supervision, 148F.11
 Supervision, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Welfare, 148F.17
 Substance use disorder community of practice, membership, 254B.151
 Supervision
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
 Clock hours, 148F.035

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Supervision (Cont'd)

- Former students, 148F.11
- Licensing, 148F.01, 148F.025
- Postdegree professional practice, 148F.04
- Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
- Temporary practice, 148F.035

Supervisors

- Licensing, 148F.01
- Qualifications, 148F.04
- Treatment programs, 245G.10, 245G.11

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

Titles, use

- Alcohol and drug counselor trainees (ADC-Ts), 148F.035
- Generally, 148F.105
- Restrictions, 148F.11
- Temporary permit holders, 148F.035, 148F.105

Violations and penalties

Conduct

- Licensing, 148F.01
- Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.2051
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148F.2051
- False statements, 148F.185
- Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
- Injunctions, 148F.095
- License violations, 148F.105, 148F.195, 148F.20, 148F.205
- Malpractice, 148F.205
- Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
- Orders, 148F.09, 148F.095
- Proof, 148F.20
- Records and record keeping, 148F.09
- Reports about, 148F.205
- Sexual behavior, 148F.165, 148F.17
- Title violations, 148F.105

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14, 245F.15

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

Conflicts of interest, 299A.02

Criminal history data, Gambling Control Board access, 349.151

Director

- Appointment, 340A.201
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Enforcement of law, 299A.02
- Peace officer status, 299L.01
- Unclassified service, 340A.201

Duties, generally, 299A.02

Employees

- Essential employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Retirement, 352B.011
- Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling devices

- Inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
- Tests, 349.162

Gambling distributors, inspections, 349.162

Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163

Inspections, records, 349.19

Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151

Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02

Reports, 299A.02

Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02

Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 15.0591

ALCOHOL FUELS

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16

Definitions

- Alternative fuels, 216C.01
- Crop liens, 514.963
- Distributors, 239.051
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Wet alcohol, 296A.01

Distributors, 239.051, 239.101

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOLGasohol, *see* GASOHOLGasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINEGasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL

Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02

Inspections

- Fees, 239.10
- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753

Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

Wet alcohol

- Definitions, 296A.01
- Ethanol production facilities, 41B.02, 41B.044

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS*See also* ALCOHOLISM*See also* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITHAlcoholism counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Child abuse and maltreatment, multidisciplinary child protection teams, family assessments, 260E.20

Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Practice of psychology, diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89

Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESAbuse, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Adjoining states, 340A.507

Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.688

Advertising

- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Regulation, 340A.507
- School buses, 123B.93

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752

Airports

- Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
- On-sale licenses, 340A.404
- Sunday sales, 340A.504

Alcohol concentration

- .04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
- .08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
- .20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- Defined, 169A.03
- Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33

Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Alcohol testing

- Boating deaths, 86B.335
- Generally, 169.09
- Sensory testing research, 325E.041
- Standards of purity, 340A.508
- Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol use and abuse, teachers

- Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
- Training courses, 122A.66

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC

316

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Assigned risk plan, *see* LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Assisted living facilities, 340A.4015
 Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707
 Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
 Background checks
 Gambling, license applicants, 349.151
 Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 On-sale licensees, 340A.412
 Retailers, 340A.402
 Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Baseball leagues, summer collegiate leagues, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Beer, *see* BEER
 Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504
 Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73
 Boarding care homes, 340A.4015
 Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Border cities, 340A.507
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Bottles
 Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
 Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511
 Growlers, 340A.285
 Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508
 Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
 Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Bowling centers
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
 Brands
 Defined, 340A.311
 False branding, 340A.306
 Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
 Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307
 Registration, 340A.311
 Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404
 Brew pubs
 Containers, 340A.285
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licenses, 340A.24
 Brewers
 Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER
 Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
 Defined, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725
 Malt beverages, *see* Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
 Sales without license, 340A.301
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
 Wholesaler's license, 340A.301
 Brokers, licensing, 340A.317
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Children
 Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
 Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503
 Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81
 Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Screening, foster care, 260C.219
 Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801
 Underage drinking, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Cider, *see* CIDER
 Cities
 Border cities, 340A.507
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licenses
 Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
 First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
 Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.405, 340A.412
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
 Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Clubs, *see* Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
 Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
 Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Coin-operated games, 340A.410
 Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507
 Commemorative bottles
 Defined, 297G.01
 Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Selling, license, 340A.301
 Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409
 Common carriers
 On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Confections containing alcohol, food adulteration, exception, 31.121
 Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20
 Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Consumption
 Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 On land of another, trespass, 471.985
 On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Containers
 Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
 Bottles, *see* same under this topic
 Contraband
 Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
 Control, authority, 340A.201
 Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Counties, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Counties, licenses (Cont'd)
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.29
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Definitions
 Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
 Brands, 340A.311
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Contraband, jails, 641.165
 Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Dependency
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 Discrimination
 Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
 Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307
 Dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Distilled spirits, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS
 Distributors, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Dram shops
 Insurance, 340A.409
 Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Drivers' licenses
 Examinations, 171.13
 Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Suspension, 84.765, 86B.33, 340A.503
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drug stores
 License restrictions, 340A.412
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
 Drunkenness, *see* INTOXICATION
 Electronic alcohol monitoring devices
 Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28
 Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Ethyl alcohol as fuel, *see* ETHANOL
 Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705
 Exclusive liquor stores
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Tastings conducted by, 340A.419
 Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Fines
 Retailers, violations, 340A.415
 Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Forfeiture, 297G.20
 Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415
 General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Home brewing, 340A.301
 Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702
 Hotels, *see* Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS
 Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Identification
 False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Importation
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Brand registration, 340A.311
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Generally, 340A.3021
 Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
 Resale, violations, 340A.701
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
 Infused beverages, 340A.508
 Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Inspections
 Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Liquor licenses, 340A.907
 Liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Public Safety Department, 297G.13
 Revenue Department, 297G.13
 Shipments, 340A.306
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Investigations
 Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
 Generally, 340A.412
 Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012
 Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.235
 Labels and labeling
 Brand registration, 340A.301
 Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
 Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417
 Lawsuits
 Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
 License restrictions, 340A.410
 Local governments, 466.15
 Police regulations, 340A.410
 Liability
 Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
 Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
 Insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Local governments, 466.15
 Licensees
 Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
 Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703

ALCOHOLIC

318

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
- Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
- Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
- Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
- Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405
- American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Anoka County, 383E.26
- Applications, 340A.412
- Assisted living facilities, 340A.4015
- Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
- Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404
- Baseball park (major league), 473.761
- Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
- Bingo premises, 349.17
- Boarding care homes, 340A.4015
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Bowling centers, 340A.404
- Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
- Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
- Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
- Brokers, 340A.317
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Combination, 340A.406
- Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
- Common carriers, 340A.407
- Counties, licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
- Eligibility, 340A.402
- Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
- Exemptions, 340A.301
- Expiration dates, 340A.412
- Extensions, 340A.410
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Fees
 - Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
 - County school funds, deposits to, 127A.34
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
 - Microdistilleries, 340A.22
 - Retail licenses, 340A.408
 - Small brewers, 340A.28
 - Technology fee, 157.16
- Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
- 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Liquor licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405
- Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
- Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
- Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
- Indian tribes, 340A.4055
- Investigations, 340A.412
- Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Liquor liability insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
- Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
- Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
- Microdistillery licenses, 340A.22
- Military bases, 340A.404
- Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 340A.404
- Multiple licenses, 340A.702
- Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
- Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
- Number permitted, 340A.413
- Nursing homes, 340A.4015
- Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
- On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
- Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
- Prohibited locations, 340A.412
- Public facilities, 340A.401
- Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
- Requirement, 340A.401
- Resorts, 340A.404, 340A.414
- Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
- Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
- Samples, distribution, 340A.510
- School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
- Science Museum of Minnesota, 340A.404
- Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
- Small cities, 340A.406
- Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Sports arenas, 340A.404
- Sports facilities, 340A.404
- State Capitol, wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
- State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Sunday sales, 340A.504
- Suspension or revocation, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Target Center, 340A.404
- Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
- Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
- Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
- Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Towns, 340A.405
- Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
- Union Depot (Saint Paul), 340A.404
- University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
- Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
- Walker Art Center, 340A.404
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
- Wine auctions, 340A.405
- Wine educators, 340A.4042
- Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
- Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- Liqueur-filled candy, *see* Confections containing alcohol under CANDY
- Liquor Act
 - Citation, 340A.901
 - Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
- Liquor stores
 - Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
 - Exclusive liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 - Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Local restrictions, 340A.509

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Lockers, 340A.414
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
 Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Low-alcohol malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturers
 Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Lawful trade practices, 340A.308
 Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.24, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Permits, 340A.301
 Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
 Requirements, 340A.301
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Warehouse permits, 340A.3055
 Medicines, 340A.906
 Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504
 Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22
 Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.5041
 Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Mist machines, 340A.706
 Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Motorboats, *see* Operating while impaired under MOTORBOATS
 Municipal liquor stores
 Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
 Competing licensees, 340A.405
 Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
 Financial responsibility, 340A.603
 Generally, 340A.601
 Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
 Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
 Pull-tabs, 349.151
 Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
 Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
 Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
 Storage, locations, 340A.412
 Suspension of operation, 340A.604
 Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604
 Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301
 Negligence
 Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801
 Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
 Neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Nonprofit organizations
 Licenses, 340A.414
 Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707
 Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Nursing homes, 340A.4015
 Off-sale licenses
 Fees, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Off-sale licenses (Cont'd)
 Interest in more than one license, 340A.24, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Microdistilleries, 340A.22
 Names of licensees, 340A.412
 Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
 Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
 Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Small brewers, 340A.29
 On-sale licenses
 Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Cities
 Generally, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
 Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
 Generally, 340A.404
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Saint Louis County, 383C.293
 Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503
 Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301
 Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Possession
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Regional treatment centers, 624.701
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Pregnant women, consumption
 Immunity for reporting, 260E.34
 Reports about, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Premix machines, 340A.508
 Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling, 151.212
 Prices
 Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
 Suggested retail, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101
 Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.0705
 Purchases
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 142A.13
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171
 Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703

ALCOHOLIC

320

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508
 Racetracks, 340A.413
 Raffles, 340A.707
 Reciprocity, 340A.305
 Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Referendum
 Local option election, 340A.416
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413
 Regional treatment centers
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 624.701
 Sales near, 340A.702
 Research, sensory testing, 325E.041
 Resorts
 Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Permits, 340A.414
 Restaurants
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404
 Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101
 Retailers
 Background checks, 340A.402
 Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Credit extensions, 340A.318
 Defined, 340A.510
 Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
 Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415
 Fingerprints, 340A.402
 Gambling on premises, 340A.410
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Liability insurance, 340A.409
 Licenses
 Background checks, 340A.402
 Eligibility, 340A.402
 Fees, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.410
 Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
 Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Off-sale retailers, 340A.513
 Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
 Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
 Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
 State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
 Stock in trade, 297G.12
 Storage, locations, 340A.412
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Saint Louis County
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale licenses, 383C.293

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales
 Credit, 340A.318
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
 Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
 Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
 Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
 Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
 Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702
 Resale, 340A.505
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 Seized materials, 340A.904
 Small wineries, 297G.03
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State parks, 85.0505
 Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510
 School buildings and grounds
 Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 Science Museum of Minnesota (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Search warrants, 340A.704
 Seizures, 340A.904
 Sensory testing research, 325E.041
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
 Severability of law, 340A.910
 Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Small wineries, 297G.03
 Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
 Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504
 State Capitol, 340A.412
 State correctional facilities
 Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
 Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702
 State Fairgrounds
 Licenses, 340A.412
 Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
 State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
 State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705
 Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Subrogation claims, 340A.801
 Substance use disorders, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Sunday sales, 340A.26, 340A.315, 340A.504
 Taprooms, 340A.26
 Taps, 340A.308
 Target Center, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151

Tests, *see* Alcohol testing under this topic

Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413

Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404

3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* under MALT BEVERAGES

Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408

Towns

- Licenses, 340A.405
- Local restrictions, 340A.509
- Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Transportation

- Consignment shipments, 297G.07
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Importer's licenses, 340A.302
- Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20
- Resale, violations, 340A.701
- Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Warehouse space, 340A.305

Underage drinking, *see* Children under this topic

Union Depot (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412

Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413

Violations and penalties

- Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
- Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
- Assisted living facilities, service and storage violations, 340A.4015
- Beer kegs, sales records or identification, 340A.513
- Boarding care homes, service and storage violations, 340A.4015
- Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035
- Consumption, 171.18, 471.985
- Convictions, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905
- Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 86B.33, 171.18, 340A.503
- Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Felonies, generally, 340A.701
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907
- Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12
- Licenses, suspension or revocation
 - Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318
 - Generally, 340A.412
 - Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907
 - Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604
- Nursing homes, service and storage violations, 340A.4015
- Off-road vehicles, operating under the influence, 169A.54
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Possession
 - Polling places, 204C.06
 - Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 - School buildings and grounds, 121A.29
 - State Fairgrounds, 37.21
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public nuisances, 617.81

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Purchase violations, persons under age 21, 171.171
- Reporting violations, credit extensions, 340A.318
- Resale violations, 340A.505, 340A.701

Retailers

- Fines, 340A.415
- Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Sales to persons under age 21, 340A.503

Sales violations

- Defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
- Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Indian tribes, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Retailers, 340A.401, 340A.702
- Sales near regional treatment centers, 340A.702
- Sales near state correctional facilities, 340A.702
- Sales to delinquent taxpayers, licenses, effects on, 270C.725
- Sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
- Sales to minors, 340A.503, 340A.702
- School buildings or grounds, notices, 121A.29
- State Lottery retailers, contracts, effects on, 349A.06
- Unlicensed sales, 340A.401, 340A.702, 617.81

Serving to minors, 340A.503

Social workers, 148E.220

State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702, 641.165

State Fairgrounds, possession or sales on, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412

State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, effect on, 349A.06

Suggested retail prices, 340A.314

Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731

Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701

Underage drinking

- Civil actions, 340A.90
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173
- False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Fines, 340A.703
- Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 340A.503
- Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18

Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201

Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101

Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Wine, *see* WINE

Zurrah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLISM

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic persons

- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Clients defined as, 246.51
- Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
- General assistance recipients, 256D.09
- Hennepin County, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
- Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
- Women, *see* WOMEN

Aviation workers, 360.018

Chiropractors, 148.10

Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

ALCOHOLISM

322

ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)

Dentists, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
 Health plan companies, compliance with parity laws, 62Q.465
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Pregnant women, 145.267
 Prevention grants, 145.267, 245.61
 Public officials, 351.07
 Public policy, 254A.01
 Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Substance use disorder, persons with, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Targeted youth, *see* Alcoholic persons under this topic
 Treatment
 Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02
 Data, disclosure, 13.46
 Insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minors, consent, 144.343
 Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09
 Standards of care, substance abuse treatment programs, 254B.19
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Women, *see* WOMEN
ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
See also PERPETUITIES
 Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22
 Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17
 Suspension of power of alienation, trust assets, 501C.1202
ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
 Lawsuits
 Policy of state, 553.01
 Right of action, abolished, 553.02
ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60
 Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05
 Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Workers' compensation law, 176.011
 Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05
 E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
 Employees, death, notice, 176.151
 Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719
 Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04
 Intestate succession, 524.2-111
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Legal noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

ALIENS (Cont'd)

Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
 Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01
 Qualified noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
 Resident aliens, *see* RESIDENT ALIENS
 Retirement
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
 Undocumented noncitizens
 Medical assistance, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Public assistance eligibility and verification establishment, 256P.04
 Unemployment insurance
 Data, 268.085, 268.19
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Victims of crime, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95
 Workers' compensation
 Alien employees, death, 176.151
 Dependents outside United States, 176.161
ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
 Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Designated scattering locations, 306.992, 307.15
 Disclosures, 149A.72
 Facilities
 Generally, 149A.941
 Titles, use, 149A.70
 Licenses
 Fees, 149A.65
 Generally, 149A.54
 Health Department, duties, 149A.03
 Renewal, 149A.55
 Violations and penalties, 149A.55
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
 Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Brakes, 84.928
 Children
 Contests, 84.928
 Generally, 84.9256
 Registration, age, 84.922
 Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928, 169.686
 Collector vehicles, 84.922
 County regulation, 84.928
 Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 Dealers, 84.92, 84.922
 Definitions
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.03, 169A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Natural resources law, 84.92
 Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
 Driving while impaired
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
 Definitions, 84.765, 169A.20
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03
 Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
 Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
 Equipment, 84.928

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Farm lands, 84.928
 Forest road travel
 Allowed, 97A.133
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
 Forest trail use, 84.926
 Forfeiture
 Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
 Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
 Generally, 169.045
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
 Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
 Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
 Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
 Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
 Manufacturers
 Permanent identification number, 84.923
 Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 Natural Resources Department
 Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
 Purchases, engines, 84.025
 Night time, 84.928
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road recreational vehicles, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Operators
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 Physicians' certificates, 169.045
 Ordinances
 Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
 Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928
 Passengers, 84.9257
 Permits
 Dealers, duties, 84.922
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Temporary registration permits, 84.922
 Racing
 Contests or events, permission, 84.928
 Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
 Registration
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor vehicles, 168.002
 Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
 Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
 Rulemaking, 84.924
 Void after conviction, 97A.421
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Richard J. Dorner Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Rights-of-way, 84.928
 Road use
 Age restrictions, 84.9256
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
 Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
 Driver's license, 84.9256
 Local ordinances, 84.928
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Posted lands, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.924

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Road use (Cont'd)
 Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256, 171.07
 Sales
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Proof of payment, 84.922
 Registration, 84.922
 Seat belts, use, violations, 169.686
 State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
 Tires, 84.92
 Towing, reflectors, 84.928
 Trail use
 Class 2, 84.926
 Forest trails, 84.926
 Generally, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
 Nonresidents, 84.9275
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Trailers
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Trails
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Operation on, 84.771, 84.773
 Transfers of ownership, 84.922
 Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928
 Violations and penalties, 84.765, 84.774, 97A.421, 169.686
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133
ALLEYS
 Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Cemetery lots, access, 306.18
 Cities
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.041
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 327.20
 Repairs or restoration, 237.16
 Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Power lines, using for, 455.28
 Vacating, 412.851
 Vacating
 Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

ALLEYS

324

ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Vacating (Cont'd)

- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
- Plats, 505.14
- Statutory cities, 412.851

ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION

Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09

Advanced dental therapists

- Definitions, 150A.01
- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Generally, 150A.106
- Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625

Affidavits

- Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
- Licensure, 150A.091

Assistants, generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Background studies, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Certificates and certification

- Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
- Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
- Licenses, 150A.06

Collaborative agreements

- Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
- Dental assistants, 150A.10
- Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
- Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

Contested cases, 150A.08

Continuing education

- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- License renewals, 214.12
- Requirements, 150A.10
- Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06

Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

CPR certification, 150A.06

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

Definitions

- Dentistry law, 150A.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Dental assistants

- Collaborative practice, 150A.10
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Generally, 150A.10
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
- Registration, 150A.091
- Supervision of, 150A.105
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552

Dental hygienists

- Credentials, 150A.091
- Definitions, 150A.01, 150A.051
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, 150A.02
- National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
- Practice of, 150A.05
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
- Supervision of, 150A.10
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental technicians

- Certification, 150A.30
- Dental laboratories, 150A.27
- Generally, 150A.10
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental therapists

- Advanced dental therapist fee, 150A.091
- Armed forces service, collaborative management agreements, 150A.105
- Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
- Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
- Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
- Work orders, 150A.21

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Dentistry law, 150A.05

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Costs, 150A.08
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25

Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106

Education and training

- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Generally, 150A.06, 150A.10
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Emeritus licensed dental personnel, limited practice, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Hygienists, *see* Dental hygienists under this topic

Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08

Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01

Licenses

- Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
- Affidavits, 150A.091
- Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Credential review, 150A.091
- Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
- Dental assistants, 150A.06
- Dental hygienists, 150A.051, 150A.06
- Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25
- Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
- Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
- Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
- Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
- Guest licenses, 150A.06
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Registration, 150A.09
- Reinstatements, 150A.091
- Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Suspension or revocation, 214.106
- Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Mailing list services, Dentistry Board, fees, 150A.091
 Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Patients, consent for services, 150A.10
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Dental therapists, 150A.105
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, 150A.10
 Registered dental assistants, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Registration
 Fees, 150A.091
 Licenses, 150A.09
 Restorations, 150A.10
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Services, 150A.10
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054
 Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Technicians, *see* Dental technicians under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Generally, 150A.08
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.091
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Waivers
 Generally, 150A.06
 Privileged communications, 150A.08
 Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Advisory groups
 Bond authorization requests, 403.27
 Regional advisory committees, 403.40
 Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21
 Appropriations for, 403.30
 Backbone system
 Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70
 Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Bonds (public debt)
 Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Counties, debt authority, 373.47

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32
 Refunding bonds, 403.32
 Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30
 Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113
 Communication plan
 Implementation, 174.70
 Joining system, 403.34
 Operating costs, allocation, 403.31
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37
 Counties
 Debt authority for, 373.47
 Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
 Definitions, 403.21
 Emergency telecommunications system
 Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08
 Generally, 403.025
 Enhancements, 403.37
 Equipment and equipment sites
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Excess capacity, 403.37
 Fees
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 User fees, 403.34
 First phase
 Bonds, 403.27
 Costs, 403.31
 Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31
 Funding, 174.70
 Funds, allocation, 403.37
 Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36
 Hennepin County, 383B.255
 Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38
 Joining system, 403.34
 Local governments
 Governing bodies, powers, 403.31
 Joining system, 403.34
 Payments by, operating costs, 403.31
 Name, 403.20
 911 service
 Emergency telecommunications system, cost accounting, 403.11
 Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
 Operating costs, payment, 403.31
 Planning
 Communication plan, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, compliance, 403.36
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36
 Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.70
 Protocols, 403.37
 Public safety radio communications operators
 Collective bargaining units, 179A.10
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Regional emergency communication board, election to become, 403.392
 Regional radio boards
 Election to become regional emergency communication board, 403.392
 Incorporation of Indian tribes, 403.39
 Joint powers, 403.39
 Metropolitan area chair, 403.36
 Successors, 403.21
 Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)

Second phase
 Bonds, 403.27
 Costs, 403.31
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
 System backbone, 403.36, 403.37
 Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39
 Third phase
 Costs, 403.31
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
 Towers, 174.70
 Use, 403.34
 Users, payments by, operating costs, 403.31

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Case management, 256B.0913
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Clients
 Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017
 Consumer-directed community supports services, 256B.4911
 Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913
 Coverage, 256B.0913
 Demonstration programs, 256B.0913
 Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
 In-home care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15
 Payments
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
 Providers
 Grants to, live well at home, 256.9754
 Requirements, 256B.0913
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Reform 2020, 256B.0913
 Section 1115 waiver demonstration, allocation under, 256B.0913
 Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37
 Waivers
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also CONCILIATION
 Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, procedures, 145.685
 Annexation of territory, 414.12
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41
 Child custody, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child permanency, 260C.509
 Child placement petitions, 260C.163
 Child support, 494.03, 572.40
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163
 Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22
 Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05
 Community integrated service networks, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 16B.361
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Data, classification, 13.88
 Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40
 District court pilot project, 484.74
 Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
 Domestic abuse
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Education Department, cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24
 Employment and Economic Development Department, community development corporations, 116J.982
 Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
 Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656
 Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311
 Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Home warranties, 327A.051
 Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Juries, 484.74
 Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665
 Light rail transit, 473.3994
 Local governments
 Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Supreme court legal services funds, 480.242
 Malpractice, medical, 604.11
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11
 Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
 Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 Defined, 480.24
 Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37
 Nursing homes, deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751
 Persons presiding at proceedings
 Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
 Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02
 Pharmacy Board, insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Public employees, nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 142G.63
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
 Ramsey County District Court, 484.74
 Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051
 Sanitary districts, 442A.29
 School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Settlement conferences
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
 Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

Settlement conferences (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under
WORKERS COMPENSATION

Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, 148E.52

Special education, 125A.091, 125A.092, 125A.25

Statewide alternative dispute resolution program, supreme
court, duties, 484.76

Supreme court legal services funds

Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55

Generally, 480.24 to 480.244

Tax increment financing

County costs, disputes over, 469.1762

Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Telecommunications service providers, 237.078

Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163

Town roads on town lines, 164.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Water and Soil Resources Board, dispute resolution, 103B.101,
103B.345

Water management districts, 103D.729

Watershed districts, 103D.539

Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, teleconferences,
use, 176.107

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS*See* SCHOOLS (K-12)**ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES**

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Alternative fuel vehicles

Definitions, 169.011, 216C.01, 296A.01

Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761

Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315

Biofuels, *see* BIOFUELSBonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic
protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels,
216C.01

Definitions

Generally, 216C.01

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Development, policy of state, 17.80

Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic
development fund, use, 298.292Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163

Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing,
defined as project, 469.153

Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTSInput-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties,
216C.315

Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851

Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Policy of state, development, 17.80

Public information and education programs, 216C.315

Renewable energy sources

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under
POWER PLANTSGenerally, *see* Renewable energy under **ENERGY**Solar, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

Water power, *see* WATER POWERWind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY**ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE***See* COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH
CARE**ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAMS***See* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12)**ALTERNATORS***See* MOTOR VEHICLES**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE***See* also AGED PERSONS*See* also DEMENTIA*See* also VULNERABLE ADULTSAutopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion,
145.131

Care providers

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756

Data collection, 62U.15

Education and training

Adult day care providers, 245A.04

Nursing facility employees, 144.6503

Notice of home care services, 144A.4791

Consumer protection, special care units

Disclosure, 325F.72

Exempt settings, 325F.722

Costs, 145.131

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CAREDead persons suspected of having, brain, authorization to
remove, 390.11

Dementia services program, establishment, 144.063

Insurance

Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care
contingencies, 61A.072

Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15

Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48

Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board on
Aging grants, 256.975Pathological studies, costs, medical assistance, payment,
exclusion, 145.131Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, cultural
diversity training, 626.8469

Special care units

Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72

Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722

"I'm OK" check services, 325F.721

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06

Amateur sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Appointments by, 240A.02

Appropriations to

Advertising revenues, 240A.03

Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10

Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03

Chair, appointment, 240A.02

Contracts and agreements

Cooperative purchasing, ice arena equipment, 240A.10

Generally, 240A.03

Employees

Bond or fidelity insurance, 240A.03

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director, 240A.02

Fees

Administrative expenses, joint purchasing agreements,
240A.10

Generally, 240A.03

Filing with, employees, bond or fidelity insurance policies,
240A.03

Generally, 240A.01 to 240A.11

Gifts to, authority to accept, 240A.03

Grants by

Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12

Generally, 240A.03

Ice centers, 240A.09, 240A.10

Soccer field development, 240A.13

Grants to, authority to apply for and accept, 240A.03

Ice centers, duties regarding

Bleacher safety upgrades, 240A.09

Bonds, 240A.11

Contracts with local governments, 240A.10

AMATEUR

328

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Ice centers, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Equipment and services, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Grants, 240A.09, 240A.10
 Proposals and site selection, 240A.09
 Lawsuits, authority to bring, 240A.03
 Liability insurance, generally, 240A.03
 Local governments, cooperation, 240A.06
 Meetings, 240A.02
 Members concerning, 240A.02
 Payments by, national amateur sports events, costs, 240A.03
 Personal property concerning, 240A.03
 Physical fitness programs, duties, 240A.04
 Promotional activities, duties, 240A.04
 Publications, advertising in, 240A.03
 Real property concerning, 240A.03
 Reports given, 240A.03
 Research
 Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04
 Generally, 240A.03
 Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03
 Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04
 State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05
 Use assignments, generally, 240A.03
 Vikings stadium use, 473J.27

AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support
 Generally, 144E.101
 Paramedic education programs, 144E.285
 Who may perform, 144E.16
 Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Affidavits
 Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45
 Hearings, evidence, 144E.19
 Air ambulance services
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09
 Licenses, 144E.12
 Rules, compliance, 144E.121
 Ambulance service personnel
 Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121
 Annual assessment, 144E.265
 Attendants, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, health care directives, 145C.01
 Directories, 214.071
 Education and training, 144E.121
 Generally, 144E.101
 Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127
 Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03
 Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Variance for hardship, 144E.101
 Appeals, 144E.31
 Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07
 Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07
 Attendants
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
 Continuing education, 144E.52
 Definitions, 144.7401
 Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
 Retirement
 Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Attendants (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Termination, notice given, 169.58
 Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic
 Base of operations
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation, 144E.15
 Basic life support, 144E.101
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Cessation of operations, 169.58
 Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45
 Cities, 144E.16, 471.476
 Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03
 Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
 Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
 Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61
 Complaints, procedures, 144E.125
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
 Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Counties
 Generally, 471.476
 Regulation, 144E.16
 Crew members, *see* Attendants under this topic
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45
 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067
 Health care directives, emergency medical services personnel, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Denial of service, 144E.101
 Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40
 Drivers
 Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
 Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
 Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
 Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Hours of service, 221.031
 License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58
 Retirement
 Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Termination, notice given, 169.58
 Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic
 Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101
 Drugs and medicine
 Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Education programs, approval, 144E.011
 Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266
 Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Emergency responders
 Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency responders (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Variances, 144E.101
- Emergency telecommunications systems, services, availability, 403.03
- Employees, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic
- EMT-P training programs
 - Generally, 144E.285
 - Violations, 144E.33
- Evidence
 - Hearings, 144E.19
 - License applications, 144E.11
- Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Financial data, 62J.49
- Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31
- Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
- Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265
- Health care information, review, 144E.32
- Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
- Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30
- Hennepin County
 - Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
 - Exceptions, 471.476
- Hennepin County Medical Center, medical assistance, 256B.196
- Hospital districts, generally, 471.476
- Hours of service, 144E.101
- Infection control, 144E.125
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Injunctions, 144E.30
- Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18
- Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
- Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
- Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30
- Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11
- Licensees
 - Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
 - Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
 - Approvals by, 144E.28
 - Definitions, 144E.001
 - Directories, 214.071
 - Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
 - Fines, notice about, 144E.31
 - Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
 - Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
 - Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
 - Reports given, 144E.305
 - Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
 - Violations, 144E.30
- Licenses
 - Air ambulance services, 144E.12
 - Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
 - Data about
 - Collection, 144E.123
 - Sharing, 144E.123
 - Definitions, 144E.001
 - Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
 - Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
 - Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.19, 144E.31
 - Rulemaking, 144E.16
 - Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
 - Transfer, 144E.13
- Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196

Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101

Medical directors

- Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
- Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265

Medical resource communication centers

- Definitions, 144E.001
- Grants, 144E.53

Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25

Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Municipal ambulance services, defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03

Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16

Nonmetropolitan areas

- Basic life support ambulances, staffing, 144E.101
- Mutual aid, ambulance services in border states, 144E.101

Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50

Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125

Orders

- Correction orders, 144E.31
- Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30

Ownership, transfer, 144E.14

Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101

Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123

Payments to

- Health plan companies, 62J.48
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
- Rural EMS uncompensated care pool payment program, 144E.55

Primary service areas

- Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
- Designation and modification, 144E.011
- Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
- Generally, 144E.07
- Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
- Rulemaking, 144E.06
- Service outside, 144E.101

Public ambulance services, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68

Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11

Records and record keeping

- Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
- Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121
- Investigations, copies, 144E.30
- Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
- Operational procedures, 144E.125
- Personnel files, 144E.101

Regulation, generally, 144E.101

Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07

Reports given

- Data, classification, 144E.123
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Prehospital care, 144E.123
- Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Violations, 144E.305

Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61

Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201

Service of process on, 144E.30

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Specialized life support, 144E.101

ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) transport protocols, 144E.16

Staffing, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic

Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16

Stroke transport protocols, 144E.16

Subpoenas, 144E.30

Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Towns, 471.476

Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101

Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16

Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Variances

- Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
- Rulemaking, 144E.16

Volunteer ambulance drivers, wages, frequency of payment, 181.101

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88

Volunteer personnel

- Attendants
 - Compensation and salaries, 144E.001, 144E.41, 471.3458
 - Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
 - License plates, special plates, 168.12
 - Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41
 - Tire purchases, 471.3458
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Compensation and salaries, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01
- Definitions, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01
- Drivers, 169.58, 176.011
- Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Liability, immunity, 604A.01
- License plates, special, 168.12
- Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Carseats, use, 169.685

Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10

Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012

Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions

- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Drivers, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Emergency responders, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Equipment and supplies

- Air ambulances, 144E.121
- Generally, 144E.103
- Rulemaking, 144E.16

Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, 383B.56

Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32

Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35

In-service ambulances, 144E.001

Leases

- Counties, procedures, 373.01
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Licenses, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Local governments

- Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Maintenance, ambulance services

- Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
- Operational procedures, 144E.125

Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01

Motor carrier registration, 221.025

Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03

Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Patient compartments

- Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
- Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103

Personnel, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.3455

Radios, 144E.103

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sanitation, 144E.103

Seat belts, 144E.103

Services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16

Statutory cities

- Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized expenditures, 412.153
- Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301

Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

AMENDMENTS

Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings

AMERICAN ALLIES DAY

Generally, 10.597

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Generally, 260.835

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT

Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82

AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH OFFICE

Generally, 144.0757

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Capacity building grants, 462A.21

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Housing authority, established, 462C.13

Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07

Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Urban Indian housing loan program, 462A.07, 462A.21

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82

Compensation and salaries, 124D.75

Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79

Hiring, 124D.75

In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 124D.75
 Policy of state, 124D.72
 Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12
 Recruiting, 124D.77
 Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

American Legion Day, 197.996
 Commanders Task Force, membership, 197.581
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Public recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15
 Generally, 471.17
 Land and building leases, 471.191
 Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

See FEDERAL AID

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Disaster volunteers
 Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
 State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185

AMERICAN SAMOA

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 State, American Samoa Islands defined as
 Interstate bank mergers, 49.411
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust institution offices, 48A.12

AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512
 Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42
 Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 National service educational awards, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132
 Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16
 Public health AmeriCorps, grants, 144.0759
 ServeMinnesota, *see* SERVE MINNESOTA PROGRAM

AMISH

Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071
 Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Piping
 High pressure piping, 326B.91
 Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
 Power-to-ammonia
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, 216B.2428
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

AMMUNITION

See also FIREARMS

Big game, 97B.031
 Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
 Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191
 Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
 Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 Crimes committed with, minimum sentences, 609.11
 Deer zone, 97B.041
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 624.712
 Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
 Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663
 Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005
 Forfeitures
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314

AMMUNITION (Cont'd)

Forfeitures (Cont'd)
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Less lethal munitions, 609.066
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
 Manufacturers, testing, 609.67
 Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005
 Possession
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Committed persons, eligibility restored, 624.713
 Convicted persons, 609.165
 Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 Crimes of violence, 609.165
 Persons ineligible, 624.713
 Use in antique firearms, 624.715
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
 Transportation, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Violations and penalties, possession, 609.165
 Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
 Pets, 97A.401
 Salamanders, 97A.401
 Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631
 Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES

See also AMUSEMENT PARKS
 Alterations or modifications, 184B.03
 Cessation of operations
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Orders, 184B.09
 Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Definitions, regulation, 184B.01
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Inspections
 Affidavits, 184B.04
 Generally, 184B.03
 Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 Operators, duties, 184B.04
 Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01
 Lawsuits, 184B.07
 Liability insurance
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
 Requirements, 184B.02
 Modifications, 184B.03
 Operators
 Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04
 Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 Liability insurance, 184B.02
 Minors employed in operation of rides, 181A.04
 Training, 184B.021
 Underwriting standards, notice about, 184B.03
 Owners
 Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20

AMUSEMENT

332

AMUSEMENT RIDES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log,
184B.045

Riders

Behavior, rules about, 184B.08
Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045

Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20

Safety rules, 184B.08

Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04

ANALGESICS

Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26

Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126

Nitrous oxide, 153.26

Nonprescription analgesics

High school students, self-administration, 121A.22
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See ORGAN DONORS

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer

Birth centers, 144.615
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
Dentists, 150A.04
Podiatrists, 153.01

General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308

Insurance coverage

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308

ANGLING

See FISH AND FISHING

ANGORA (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136

Definitions

Petroleum products, 221.012
Transportation accidents, 18C.005

Formula, 18C.005

Inspections, 18C.111, 18D.201

Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012

Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262

Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531

Storage and handling, certification of regulatory compliance,
18C.111, 18D.201

Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

See also RABBITS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Custom slaughtering, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59

Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03

Farm slaughter, 31.56

Farmed cervidae, 17.452

Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591

Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59

Llamas, 17.456

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Ratitae, 17.454

Sausage plants, 31.51

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASES

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA

Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, 176.011

Cats, 325F.791

Chronic wasting disease

Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505
Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Dogs, 325F.791

Domestic animals, *see* Diseased animals under DOMESTIC
ANIMALS

Farmed cervidae

Definitions, 35.153

Disease control programs, 35.155

Fish diseases, *see* Diseases under FISH AND FISHING

Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791

Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK

Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Poultry diseases

Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071

Reporting, 35.06

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Ratitae, inspections, 17.454

Wild animals

Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Animal waste, application, 18C.433

County feedlot program grants, 116.0711

Definitions

Animal unit, 116.06

Pasture, 116.06

Private truck wash, 116.07

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Environmental review process, 116D.04

Feed, *see* FEED

Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Manure management plans, 116.0711

Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship

Collaborative, 144.0526

Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07

Permits

Conditions for, 116.07, 116.0711

Grants by counties, 116.0711

Pollution Control Agency powers, 115.076, 116.07

Waste disposal system permits, duration, 115.03

Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711

Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02

Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711

Truck washes, private, 116.07

Zoning

County regulations, 394.25

Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

ANIMAL FIGHTS

Criminal penalties, 343.31

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94

Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986

Animal health emergencies

Duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Emergency response and preparedness, funds, 17.041

Animal premises data, 13.643

Appropriations to

Cervidae inspection account, 35.155

Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Bovine tuberculosis

Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085

Control zones, 35.244

Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045

Rulemaking authority, 35.244

Brands or marks

Approval, 35.821, 35.822

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Brands or marks (Cont'd)

- Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
- State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827

Breeder excellence recognition, 347.65

Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82

Certificates and certification, 35.93

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, *see* under BREEDING

Consultants to board, 35.02, 35.156

Data

- Animal premises data, 13.643
- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643

Definitions, 35.153

Depositions, authority to take, 35.06

Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALSDomestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Duties

- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
- Generally, 35.03, 35.05
- Prion Research and Outreach Center, consultation, 35.156

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, transfers to, 17.041

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Enforcement of law

- Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
- Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
- Powers, generally, 35.92
- Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95

Executive director

- Administrative actions, 35.93
- Duties, generally, 35.02
- Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
- Permits, 35.93

Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155

Federal money, appropriation, 35.05

Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to, 347.63

Fur farms, disease control, 97A.106

Garbage, feeding to livestock, *see* GARBAGE

Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04

Imported animals

- Duties generally, 35.05
- Inspections, 35.16

Inspections

- Authority, generally, 35.90
- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58

Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60

Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38

Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05

Lawsuits

- Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Enforcement of laws, 35.92
- Recovery of penalties, 35.95

Licenses, kennels, *see* Licenses under KENNELS

Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04

Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04

Meetings, 35.03

Members, generally, 35.02

Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82

Notice given, chronic wasting disease, local and Tribal governments, 35.156

Officers, 35.02, 35.03

Orders

- Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
- Generally, 35.93
- Violations, generally, 35.91

Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085

Permits

- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
- Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02

Pet food processors, 35.82

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)**

Quarantines

- Authority, 35.05
- Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
- Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
- Imported animals, 35.063

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Regulated animals, 346.155

Remedial action orders, 35.93

Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82

Reports given

- Annual report, 35.03
- Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Natural Resources Department, 35.155

Rulemaking authority

- Animals, 35.15, 35.16
- Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
- Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
- Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
- Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
- Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
- Farmed cervidae, 35.155
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
- Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
- Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
- Llamas, 17.456
- Mink ranchers, 35.82
- Pet food processors, 35.82
- Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
- Ratitae, 17.454
- Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
- Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
- Violations, generally, 35.91

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERINGStray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Subpoenas, generally, 35.92

Swine, release of domestic hogs and feral swine, response protocols, 97A.56

Testimony, power to compel, 35.06

Testing, chronic wasting disease, requirements, 35.156

Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82

Wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Definitions, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

Furs or pelts, *see* FURS

Game animals

- Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
- Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512

Possession, game animals, 97A.512

Protected species, sales, 84.0895

Sales

- Fur farms, 97A.106
- Game animals, 97A.512
- Protected species, 84.0895

Transportation, game animals, 97A.512

ANIMAL SHELTERS*See also* HUMANE SOCIETIES*See also* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Defined, 346.36

Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57

Donations, unused veterinary drugs, 156.21

Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54

Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29

Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191

ANIMALS

Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075

Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29

Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING

VEHICLES

Animal fights, 343.31

ANIMALS

334

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Antiques, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Carcasses or pelts, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Control, ordinances
 Counties, 145A.05
 Forms, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Cruelty to, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Exclusions, 156.001
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 31.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Destructive or nuisance animals, *see* Vicious animals under this topic
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Diseased animals
 Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
 Orders, 35.93
 Running at large, 35.82
 Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Distraint, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
 Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fines, violations, generally, 35.95
 Fur, *see* FURS
 Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011
 Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
 Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
 Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
 Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
 Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
 Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Orders
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Violations, 35.91
 Organisms
 Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Organisms (Cont'd)
 Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Owners
 Donations by, unused veterinary drugs, 156.21
 Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
 Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Prohibited animal parts, trade in, 84.0896
 Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
 Quarantine, definitions, 18H.02
 Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
 Refuse, diseased matter, community health boards, 145A.07
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
 Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
 Research animals
 Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
 Veterinary medicine, 156.12
 Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
 Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Rodents
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91
 Sales
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Missing persons' property, 578.10
 Prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005
 Slaughter, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
 Trespass, railroad property, 609.85
 Unborn young of animals
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
 Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Vicious animals
 Destruction, 609.205, 609.227
 Dogs, *see* Dangerous dogs under DOGS
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Waste, *see* MANURE
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
 Arbitration, 414.12
 Cities
 Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
 Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
 Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
 Floodplain land, 414.033
 Form of government, 414.031
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 Land abutting town roads, 414.038
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
 Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
 Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
 Population estimates, duties, 414.01
 Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum, 414.031
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Resolutions, 414.036
 Shoreland areas, 414.033
 State aid, effect, 477A.014
 Tour of area, 414.031
 Township easements, effect, 414.039
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Voting precincts, 204B.14
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Contested cases, 414.12
 Counties, *see* Annexation of territory under COUNTIES
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12
 Hearings, chief administrative law judge
 Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033
 Hospital districts, 447.36
 Joint planning boards, 414.0325
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
 Orderly annexations
 Generally, 414.0325
 Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036
 Orders
 Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Ordinances, 414.033
 Park districts, 398.21
 Property taxes
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031
 Payments from cities to towns, 414.033
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65
 Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22
 Sanitary districts, 442A.05
 School districts, detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205
 Towns
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Easements, effect, 414.039
 Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
 Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Petition to county board, 379.02
 Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Tour of area, 414.031
 Town roads, effect, 414.038
 Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 Zoning, 414.0325
ANNUITIES
 Advertising, 45.026
 Annuity, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
 Applicants
 Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
 Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
 Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
 Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Conservation
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
 Communications, copies, 61A.55
 Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 61B.20
 Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Deferred annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Life insurance companies, 61A.01
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58
 Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
 Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58
 Group annuities
 Forms, approval, 61A.09
 Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
 Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
 Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
 Income
 Annuities defined as, 256D.02
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

ANNUITIES

336

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615

Insurance annuities

- Accelerated benefits, 60A.06
- Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
- Beneficiaries, 61A.12
- Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
- Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
- Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
- Forms, approval, 61A.02
- Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20
- Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
- Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
- Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
- Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
- Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
- Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
- Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Structured settlement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Suitability for consumer, *see* Suitability under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
- Variable contracts, 61A.15

Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19

Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19

Medical assistance

- Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
- Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Payments

- Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Purchasing, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45

Replacement annuities

- Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
- Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Retirement annuities

- Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
- Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Sales

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Insurance producers, duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
- Living wills, effect, 145B.11

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08

Structured settlement annuities

- Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
- Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23

Suitability

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax-sheltered annuities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45

Trust assets, property subject to depletion, 501C.1111

Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085

Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Variable annuities, *see* Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

ANNULMENT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE

- Child custody, 518.03
- Child support, 518.03
- Cohabitation, 518.04
- Community property, 518.03, 518.58
- Complaints, filing, 518.03
- Decrees, 518.005, 518.03
- Findings, division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.005
- Grounds, 518.02, 518.04
- Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
- Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65
- Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
- Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09
- Proof of nullity, 518.03
- Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.58
- Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Summons, service, 543.20
- Time, 518.05
- Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501C.1207
- Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

ANOKA (CITY)

- District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ANOKA COUNTY

- Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09
- Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
- Bonds
 - Libraries, 383E.20
 - Public safety communication system, 383E.22
 - Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25
- City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
- Civil service, *see* Employees under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
- County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051
- County auditor
 - Appointment, 383E.03
 - County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County auditor (Cont'd)
 1986 election, 383E.05
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 County board
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
 Appointments by
 Anoka County Library Advisory Board, 134.115
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06
 Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02
 Parks, establishment, 383E.11
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Representation, 473.703
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04
 County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05
 County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25
 Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28
 Deeds, recording, 383E.04
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25
 Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
 Employees
 Disciplinary action, 383E.07
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09
 Grants to
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18
 Housing projects, 383E.19
 Housing support
 Alcoholic persons, 256I.05
 Homeless adult facilities, 256I.04
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27
 Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land registration, 383E.04
 Library tax, 383E.23
 Low-income housing projects, 383E.19
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19
 Ordinances, parks, 383E.10
 Parks and parklands
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Park ordinances, 383E.10
 Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Playgrounds
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Property taxes
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Recreational areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Scenic areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Undersheriff, 383E.08
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water management, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Commitments to, disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 County, liability, 246.54
 Federal Medicaid matching funds, 256B.021
 Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

ANSWERS

See also COMPLAINTS

Annulments, 518.005
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Child custody, 518.005
 Child support, 518.005
 Contracts and agreements
 Claims against the state, 3.751
 Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
 Corporations, violations, complaints, 316.02
 Defendants, civil trials, assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Dissolution of marriage
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Domestic relations, 518.005
 Elections, contested, generally, 209.03, 209.045
 Extradition, crimes in other states, 629.14
 Failure to answer
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Executors or administrators, effect on, 573.03
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Hazardous buildings, orders to repair or remove, 463.18
 Judgment rolls, civil trials, 548.08
 Land registration, contents, 508.17
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.411
 Legal separation
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.11
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669

ANSWERS (Cont'd)

Postconviction remedy petitions, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pull-tabs, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Replevin lawsuits, dismissal before answer, judgment, 548.04
 Spousal maintenance, 518.005
 Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
 Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07

ANTELOPES

Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
 Season, no open season, 97B.201

ANTHRAX

Anthrax contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Generally, 299A.292

ANTIBIOTICS

Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Use, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

ANTILAPSE STATUTE

Generally, 524.2-603

ANTIQUE CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Generally, 237.66 to 237.663

ANTITRUST ACT

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.70
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Electric meters, 216B.022, 326B.106
 Elevators, not required, 471.469
 Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Federal census, census employee access, 2.92
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
 Furnished apartment houses
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions, 327.70
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, 327.74
 Fraud, 327.75
 Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76
 Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76
 Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76
 Liability, 327.71 to 327.731

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses (Cont'd)
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74
 Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731, 327.76
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Refunds, 327.73
 Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Smoking, violations, 327.742
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Leases
 Generally, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02
 Mental illness, persons with, living services, rulemaking, 245A.095
 Posting (notices)
 Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995
 Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Smoke detectors
 Fire prevention, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Utilities, shared-metered residential buildings
 Apportionment and billing, 504B.216
 Consumer protection, 216B.023
 Default procedures, 504B.216
 Dispute resolution, 216B.024
 Submetering, 216B.022, 216B.023
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
APIARIES
 Apiary products
 Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Generally, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions
 Inspection services and fees, 17.445
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
 Honey, 31.74, 273.13
 Inspections, fees, 17.445
APPAREL
 See CLOTHING
APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 See also PROPERTY TAXES
 Appearances before, 274.01
 Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11
 Cities, special review boards, 274.01
 City appeal and equalization boards, joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072
 City councils, designation as, 274.01
 County appeal and equalization boards
 Compatible offices, exception, 273.061
 Complaints, hearings, 274.01
 County assessors, duties, 273.061

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont'd)

County appeal and equalization boards (Cont'd)

Courses of study, 274.135

Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48

Generally, 274.13

Handbook, 274.135

Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14

Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17

Secretary, duties, 274.17

Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14

Tax assessments, 270C.89

Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73

Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13

Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73

Delegation of duties to county boards

Alternative review process, 274.13

Authority, 274.01

Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014

Notice and hearings, 274.01

Local appeal and equalization boards

Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014

Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125

Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014

Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01

Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89

Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Meetings

Notice, 274.01, 274.03

Property valuation notices, 273.121

Members

Conflicts of interest, 274.01

County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055

Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85

Votes and voting, 274.01

Orders

Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12

Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01

Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12

Records and record keeping, *see* Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES

Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071

Special city review boards, 274.01

Special equalization boards, *see* County appeal and equalization boards under this topic

State Appeal and Equalization Board

County assessors, duties, 270.12, 273.061

Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89

Property tax rates, determination, 275.01

Valuation of property, duties, 270.12, 273.11

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06

Town appeal and equalization boards, appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02

Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01

Valuation of property

Limitations, 273.11

Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12

Reassessment orders, 270.12

True and full values, 273.1101

APPEALS*See* specific index headings**APPEALS COURT***See* COURT OF APPEALS**APPELLATE COUNSEL AND TRAINING OFFICE**

Generally, 260C.419

APPLES

Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCESAir conditioners, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731

Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19

Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135

Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Disposal

Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92

Generally, 17.135

Major appliances, 115A.9561

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Freezers, disposal, 17.135

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19

Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38

Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561

Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92

Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19

Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIESRefrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORSRepair services, *see* REPAIRS

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68

Stoves, *see* STOVESTelevision sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISIONWater heaters, *see* WATER HEATERS**APPOINTING AUTHORITIES**

Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07

Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49

Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37

Conflicts of interest, 43A.38

County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64

Criminal history

Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

Questions about, appointees, limitations, 364.021

Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07

Definitions

Regional jail merit system, 641.263

State classified employment system, 43A.02

Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111

Discharge of employees

Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15

Procedures, 43A.33

Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33

Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38

Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36

Generally, 43A.15

Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64

Labor negotiations, 179A.22

Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07

Payroll certification, 43A.37

Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16

Recruitment of employees, 43A.09

Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39

Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27

Total compensation plans, 43A.18

APPOINTING

340

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Training programs, 43A.21
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597
 Veterans preference
 Duties, 43A.11
 Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111

APPOINTMENTS

Powers of appointment, *see* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
 Public offices, *see* Appointment under specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE

Congressional districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02
 Counties
 Commissioner districts, *see* under COUNTY BOARDS
 Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Legislative districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Plan, redistricting, 2.91
 Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23
 Redistricting project, 204B.145
 Voting precincts, redistricting, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025
 Appraisers, conduct toward
 Compensation, 82C.17
 Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
 Prohibited conduct, 82C.14
 Citation, 82C.01
 Consent to service of process, 82C.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
 Limitations, 82C.11
 Crimes and offenses, change in license information, notice to commissioner, 82C.031
 Definitions, 82C.02
 Disciplinary actions, change in license information, notice to commissioner, 82C.031
 Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Fees
 Licensing fees, 82C.08
 Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
 Investigations, 82C.09
 Licenses
 Change in application information, notice to commissioner, 82C.031
 Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Generally, 82C.03
 Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
 Renewal, 82C.05
 Term, 82C.04
 Records and record keeping, 82C.13
 Standards, 82C.12
 Subpoenas, 82C.09
 Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

APPRAISERS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
 Banks
 Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
 Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473
 Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03
 Compensation, appraisal management companies, 82C.17
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Definitions
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Fees
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Franchises, 80C.11
 Insurance companies, *see* Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations
 Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
 Loans, duties, 51A.38
 Savings bank stock, 49.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Transportation Department, *see* Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Watershed districts, *see* Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27
APPRENTICESHIP BOARD
 Generally, 178.01 to 178.041
APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS
See also JOB TRAINING
 Advisory council, 241.27
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041
 Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
 Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07
 Certificates and certifications, completion of apprenticeship, 178.03
 Children, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
 Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841
 Committees
 Establishment, 178.01
 Programs, 178.11
 Compensation and salaries
 Apprentice agreements, 178.07
 Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
 Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124F.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
 Approval, 178.03, 178.07
 Generally, 178.01, 178.07
 Hearings, 178.09
 Investigations, 178.09

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Record keeping, 178.03
 Rulemaking, 178.09
 Termination, 178.03, 178.07
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124F.06
 Data, classification, 178.07
 Definitions
 Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 MFIP, 142G.50
 Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Employers, duties, 178.035
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.821
 Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091
 Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
 Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
 Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
 Juvenile offenders, 178.10
 Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124F.06
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Petroleum industry, contractors, 181.987
 Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Programs
 Appeals, 178.091
 Certificates and certification, 178.035
 Definitions, 178.011
 Deregistration orders, 178.091
 Investigations, 178.091
 Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Notice to unions, 178.035
 Registration, 178.035
 Reinstatement of deregistered programs, 178.091
 Review, 178.035
 Standards, 178.036, 178.091
 Work-based learning, 175.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, *see same under this topic*
 Purpose, 178.01
 Reciprocity, approval, 178.03
 Reports about, 178.01
 Rules in conformity with federal regulations, 178.012
 Safety professionals, 182A.04
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see under*
 COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sponsors, duties, 178.035
 Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01, 299M.03
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 Supplementary instruction, 178.03, 178.07
 Termination, 178.07
 Trappers, apprentice validation, 97B.022
 Unemployment compensation, apprenticeships as
 reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Wages, 178.036, 178.044, 178.07
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS COMPENSATION*
 Workforce Development Board, *see WORKFORCE*
 DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Youth apprenticeship program
 Compensation and salaries, 124F.06
 Displacement of paid employees, 124F.07
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties,
 124F.08
 Funding, 124F.05
 Generally, 124D.475
 Mentors, 124F.06
 Occupational safety and health, 124F.07
 Participants, duties, 124F.06

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Youth apprenticeship program (Cont'd)
 Support services, 124F.06
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 124F.05, 124F.09
APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
APPROPRIATIONS
See also FISCAL YEAR
See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
 Allotments
 Accounting, 16A.055, 16A.15
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Defined, 16A.011
 Generally, 16A.14
 Improvements to real property, 16A.15, 16A.28
 Reductions, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.57
 Violations, 16A.15
 Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Effective date, 645.02
 Governor, approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Method of making, Const. art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Const. art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 18
 Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
 Bond payments, appropriations for
 County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority
 bonds, 446A.086
 Public safety radio communication system, design,
 construction, and acquisition, 373.47
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments,
 conditions for, 137.54
 Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641
 Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Capital projects, appropriations for
 Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502
 Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
 City funds, *see Appropriations to under CITIES*
 Claims against the state
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49
 Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities,
 3.738
 County funds, *see Appropriations under COUNTIES*
 Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561
 Definitions, 16A.011
 Depositing, 16A.69
 Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02
 Encumbrances
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure,
 16A.501
 Defined, 16A.011
 Grant recipients, 16B.98, 16B.991
 Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28
 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
 Federal aid, *see FEDERAL AID*
 General fund, *see GENERAL FUND*
 Hennepin County, *see Appropriations by under HENNEPIN*
 COUNTY
 Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281
 Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03
 Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
 Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37
 Requests for
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11

APPROPRIATIONS

342

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Required for payment of state money, 16A.57
 SAVI program, 16A.28
 Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific index headings
 State agencies generally, appropriations to
 Advisory inspections, 15.985
 Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, report, 16A.501
 CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report, 16A.632
 Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
 Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies, 16A.626
 Data preparation fees, 16B.51
 Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12
 Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
 Fees, 13.03, 15.985
 Government data, access fees, 13.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28
 Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Payments from, employees' bond premiums, 574.03
 Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
 Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115
 Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
 Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
 Shutdown of government, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
 Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific agencies
 State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722
 State Register, purchase, 14.46
 Tort claims, payment, 3.736
 Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285
 Transfers of powers, 15.039
 Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.69
 University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
 State buildings
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11
 State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989
 Statutory appropriations
 Multiple enactments in session, effect, 645.435
 Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011
 Town funds
 Appropriations by, *see* under TOWNS
 Appropriations to, *see* under TOWNS
 Transfers
 Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
 Between programs, 16A.285
 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Multiple enactments in session, effect, 645.435
 Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
 Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Undisclosed source, 16A.575
 Website, 16A.056
 Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646
APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
 Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
 Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
 Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE

Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
 Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
 Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
 Aquarium facilities
 Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
 Licenses, 17.4988
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquatic farmers
 Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
 License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
 Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
 Aquatic farms
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 Classification, 17.4981
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
 Fish health certification, 17.4991
 Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
 Inspections, 17.4984
 Interference prohibited, 17.4983
 Licenses, 17.4984
 Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
 Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
 Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
 Policy of state, 17.4981
 Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
 Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
 State list, 17.4984
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
 Waters, *see* same under this topic
 Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
 Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Commission, 17.4997
 Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
 Cultured aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Database, generally, 17.49
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Development, generally, 17.49
 Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
 Disinfection
 Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
 Eggs and fry
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
 Importation, 17.4986
 Sale by Natural Resources Department, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
 Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
 Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
 Release, regulation, 17.4981
 Facilities
 Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 Containment facilities, 17.4991
 Licensed facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Facilities (Cont'd)

Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991

Farmers, 17.495, 17.498

Farms, *see* Aquatic farms under this topic

Fees, 17.4981

Fish

Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984

Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203

Game fish, 17.4992

Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391

Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391

State hatcheries, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202

State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203

Taking, generally, 97C.301

Fish hatcheries

Private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING

State, 97C.202, 97C.203

Fish health inspections

Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991

Disease-free histories, 17.4986

Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991

Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991

Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991

Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991

Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985

Trout, 17.4991

Fish stocking

Contracts, 16C.055

Generally, 17.4992

Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985

Public waters, 17.4987

Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986

Game fish, 17.4992

Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981

Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821

Importation

Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988

Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497

Generally, 17.4986

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499

Transportation, 17.4985, 17.499

Inspections

Containment facilities, 17.4988

Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991

Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991

Fish health inspections, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 17.4984

Private aquatic life, 17.4991

Quarantine facilities, 17.4988

Transportation permits, 17.4985

Intensive culture

Sucker eggs, 17.4994

Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155

Licensed facilities

Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

Aquatic farms, 17.4984

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic

Containment facilities, 17.4991

Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991

Harvesting, 17.4983

Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic

Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991

Transfers between, 17.4992

Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses

Applications, 17.4984

Aquarium facilities, 17.4988

Denial, 17.495

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Endorsements

Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988

Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994

Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995

Generally, 17.494

Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988

Limitations, 17.4984

Listed waters, 17.4984

Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993

Notice required, 17.4984

Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342

Property rights, effect, 17.4984

Purpose, 17.4981

Reinstatement, 17.4998

Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984

Taking fish under, 97C.301

Voiding, 17.4998

Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Minnows

Import permits, 97C.515

Licenses, 17.4993

Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505

Transportation, 17.4985

Transportation and disease control, 97C.515

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993

Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498

Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders

Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991

Licenses, 17.494

Permits, 17.494

Ownership of fish

Game and fish laws, 97A.025

Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Permits

Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498

Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241

Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342

Denial, 17.495

Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992

Generally, 17.494

Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821

Issuance, 17.4988

Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499, 17.4996

Water quality, 17.498

Private aquatic life

Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391

Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984

Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981

Confiscation, 17.4983

Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991

Importation, *see* same under this topic

Inspections, 17.4991

Listed species, 17.4984

Native rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996

Ownership, 17.4983

Protection, 17.4981

Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499

Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992

Transfer or release

Ownership, 17.4983

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Property of state, 17.4983

Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AQUACULTURE

344

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life (Cont'd)

- Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
- Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996

Private hatcheries, fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025

Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Programs, coordination, 17.49

Quarantine facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Generally, 17.496
- Inspections, 17.4988
- Violations, generally, 17.4998

Records and record keeping

- Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
- Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342

Regulation, generally, 17.4981

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Research, generally, 17.49

Saltwater aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.499

Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Standard facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Importation to, 17.4986

Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991

Transportation of private aquatic life

- Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Importation, 17.4986, 17.499
- Native rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
- Shipping documents, 17.4985, 17.499
- Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499
- Vehicles, identification, 17.4985, 17.499

Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control

- Containment facilities, 17.4982
- Fish health inspections, 17.4991
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Importation, 17.4986
- License and inspection fees, 17.4988
- Minnows, testing, 17.4993
- Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4985

Water quality, 17.498

Waters

- Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821
- Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
- Trophic state, 17.498

Waters of the state, use

- Access, 17.4984
- Generally, 17.4983
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992

Wetlands replacement

- Determining value, 103B.3355
- Exemption, 103G.2241

AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.496, 17.497

AQUACULTURE COMMISSION

Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997

AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997

AQUAPLANES

Night use, 86B.315

Observer or mirror, 86B.315

Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

AQUARIUMS

Aquaculture, *see* Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE

Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Fees, establishment of, 97A.045

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Wetlands protection, 86A.05

AQUATIC PLANTS

Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621

Aquatic macrophytes

- Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
- Permits, 84D.11
- Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
- Transportation, 84D.09, 84D.11
- Water-related equipment, 84D.10, 84D.11

Boats and boating

- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
- Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313

Confiscation, 97A.221

Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221

Control

- Herbicides, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Permits, 84.091
- Scuba diving, commercial operations, aquatic plant removal, employer requirements, penalties, 182.679

Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02

Definitions

- Contraband, 97A.015
- Invasive species, 84D.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Destroying, permits, 103G.615

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Harmful plants or organisms

- Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
- Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
- Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625

Harvesting or controlling

- Diver safety, 103G.615
- Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
- Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
- Scuba diving, commercial operations, employer requirements, penalties, 182.679

Invasive species, *see* under NONNATIVE SPECIES

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625

Management, permits, 103G.615

Native species, defined, 84D.01

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Northern water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Permits

- Diver safety, 103G.615
- Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
- Fees, 84.091
- Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
- Local governments, 103G.625
- Management, 103G.615
- Requirement, 84.091
- Violations

 - Enforcement, 84.0894, 103G.615
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 - Revocation, 103G.615

Pests

- Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091

Restoration, grants, 84.975

Scuba diving, commercial operations, aquatic plant removal, employer requirements, penalties, 182.679

Seizure, 97A.221

Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

Water levels, 103G.285

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Weeds

- Control, 103G.621
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661
- Wild ginseng, *see* GINSENG
- Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

AQUIFERS

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WELLS

- Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
- Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
- Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
- Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

ARBITRATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agreements to arbitrate

- Effect, 572B.04
- Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26
- Validity, 572B.06

American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177

Annexation of territory

- Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03
- Disputed annexations, 572A.015

Appeals, generally, 572B.28

Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30

Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27

Arbitrators and arbitration boards

- Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03
- Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16
- Generally, 179A.04
- Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
- Oaths of office, 358.06
- Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892
- Public employees, *see* same under this topic

Arbitrators generally

- Appointment, 572B.11
- Arbitration process, 572B.15
- Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12
- Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21
- Immunity from liability, 572B.14
- Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23
- Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13
- Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
- Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Assisted living facilities, assisted living contract clauses, limitations, 144G.51

Attorney fees, 572B.21

Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16

Awards

- Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21
- Boards of trade, 317A.905
- Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
- Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20
- Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25
- Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63
- Exchanges, 317A.905
- Fees, 572B.21
- Interest, 549.09
- Judgments about, 572B.25
- Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25
- Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18
- Punitive damages, 572B.21
- Records of, 572B.19
- State employees, 43A.17, 179A.22
- Time limits for making, 572B.19
- Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Business corporations, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Cities, decision standards, 572A.03

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Community-based comprehensive plans

Decision standards, 572A.03

Disputed plans, 572A.01

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10

Contested cases

- Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
- Awards, judicial review, 14.63
- Informal disposition, 14.59

Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, generally, 572B.01

Depositions, 572B.17

Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43

Discovery, 572B.17

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954

Electronic signatures, 572B.31

Equity purchaser contracts, 325N.16

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Farm products, 17.91

Farm products dealers, contract provisions, 27.131

Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50

Foreclosure solicitor contracts, 325N.09

Grievance arbitration

- Community rehabilitation provider, 268A.07
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Human rights violations, 363A.28
- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
- Peace officers, 626.892
- Public employees, 179A.21
- State employees, 43A.06
- State troopers, 299D.03

Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29

Hearings

- Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
- State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
- Venue, 572A.02

Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02

Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, requirements, 518.168

Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67

Iron mining, state lands, royalties

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- State mineral leases, 93.20

Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73

Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor arbitrator roster

- Empanelments, fees, 179A.04
- Interest arbitration, 179A.16
- Removal, 179A.06
- Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04

Labor disputes

- Generally, 179.09
- Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38

Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Medicare select policies and certificates, grievances, 62A.318

ARBITRATION

346

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council transit employees, collective bargaining agreements, 473.405

Motions

- Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
- Change in award, 572B.20
- Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07
- Confirmation of award, 572B.22
- Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
- Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24
- Vacation of award, 572B.23

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.525, 65B.53, 65B.56

Notice

- Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02
- Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

Panels, *see* Arbitrators and arbitration boards under this topic

Parties to arbitration

- Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095
- Right to attorney, 572B.16
- Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09

Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Pre-award rulings, 572B.18

Privileged information, 572B.17

Procedure, 572B.15

Protective orders, 572B.17

Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Public employees

- Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
- Essential employees, 179A.16
- Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
- Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16
- Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22
- Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 142G.63
- Nonessential employees, 179A.16
- Petition, 179A.16
- Procedure, 179A.16
- Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16
- Rights, 179A.06
- State employees, awards, 43A.17, 179A.22
- Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41

Punitive damages, 572B.21

Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07

Remedies, 572B.21

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03

Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37

Savings clause, 572B.30

State employees, awards, 43A.17, 179A.22

State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03

Statutory construction, 572B.29

Subpoenas, 572B.17

Taconite royalties

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- State mineral lands, 93.201

Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762

Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic

Tornado insurance companies, mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12

Township mutual companies, 67A.161

Transportation network companies, 181C.08

Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38

Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, 161.202

Uniform Arbitration Act, generally, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Warranty service contracts, 59B.01

Witnesses, 572B.17

Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARBOR DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86

School activities, 17.86

ARBOR MONTH COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Field archaeology

- Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
- Violations and penalties, 138.41

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Jeffers Petroglyphs, Cottonwood County, historic place, 138.664

Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

- Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42
- Scientific investigations, 138.40
- State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
- State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology

- Definitions, 138.31
- Development plans, 138.40
- Enforcement powers, 138.34
- Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
- Legislative intent, 138.32
- Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36
- Objects and data, 138.37
- Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37
- Scientific investigations, 138.40
- State agencies, cooperation, 138.40
- Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41

Sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

State archaeologist, *see* STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Hunting, *see* under BOWS AND ARROWS

Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10

Architecture practice

- Generally, 326.02
- Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15
- Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Armed forces members
 Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
 Retirees, 326.02
 Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12
 Construction contracts
 Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
 Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Consultants
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36
 Definitions
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Licenses, 326.10
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11
 Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, effect on license, 326.11
 Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Plans, preparation, 326.02
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Lapsed license
 Penalty actions, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Retirees, 326.02
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 License revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Names, applicants, register, 326.09
 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, effect on license, 326.111
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
 Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Work experience, 326.02
 Workers' compensation, disabled employees, remodeling or building, duties, 176.137
ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, 115A.1415
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS
NATIONAL COUNCIL
 Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10

ARCHITECTURE

348

**ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND
SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**

Administrative services, providing, 326.04
 Chair, election of, 326.07
 Complaint committee, 326.111
 Creation, 326.04
 Employees, 214.04, 326.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fees, setting, 326.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
 Generally, 326.06
 Lawsuits, 326.111
 Licensees
 Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
 Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS
 Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL
 ENGINEERS
 Surveyors, *see* Licenses under SURVEYORS
 Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
 Members, 326.04 to 326.06
 Office space, providing, 326.04
 Officers, 326.07
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Fees, 326.10
 Generally, 326.06
 Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Seal, 326.06

ARCHIVES*See also* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES*See also* LIBRARIES

Archives repositories, property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
 Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories,
 325K.25
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent,
 archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Recorded music center, 138.96
 State archives
 Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161
 Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14
 Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17
 Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17
 Establishment, 138.161
 Generally, 138.161 to 138.25
 Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40
 Holdings, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*See* AGED PERSONS**AREA LEARNING CENTERS***See* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12)**AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES***See also* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123
 Boards
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Joint boards, 469.112
 Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114
 Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116
 Chair, 469.114
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies,
 469.115
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110
 Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.113
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114
 Establishment, 469.111
 Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114
 Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122
 Financial assistance
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118
 Generally, 469.109 to 469.123
 Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111
 Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112
 Loans
 Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Applications, 469.119
 Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118
 Meetings, 469.114
 Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118
 Municipalities
 Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116
 Joint powers agreements, 469.112
 Staff services, providing, 469.114
 Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Payments by, compensation, property acquired by eminent
 domain, 469.117
 Personal property
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Powers
 Generally, 469.114, 469.115
 Limitations, 469.122
 Purpose, 469.109
 Real property
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Loan applications, contents, 469.119
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Transferred property, tax status, 469.116
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
 Redevelopment areas
 Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117
 Redevelopment projects
 Loan applications, 469.119
 Loans for, conditions, 469.118
 Powers of local agencies, 469.115
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
 Secretary, 469.114
ARENAS
 Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

ARENAS (Cont'd)

Enclosed sports arenas, Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Indoor ice arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
 Potable water, 325F.677
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 State Building Code, 326B.108
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

ARMED FORCES

Active service
 Dental therapists
 Supervision of, 150A.105
 Dental therapists
 Collaborative management agreements, 150A.105

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also MILITARY FORCES
See also WAR
 Absentee voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Accountants, temporary certificates, 326A.04
 Active service
 Activities to support, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Brevet promotion for National Guard members, 192.20
 Child custody, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Drivers licenses, renewals, 171.06, 171.27, 197.65
 Economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans to eligible businesses, 116J.996
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Exclusion from definition of resident, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Family members, employment rights, 192.02
 Fiduciaries, suspension of powers, 525.95
 Grants to, legislatively directed competitive and direct grants, requirements, 196.055
 Homeowners insurance, 65A.297
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Hunting licenses, 97A.465
 Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132
 License plates, surrender, 168.032
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Membership travel contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
 Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
 Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility after service, 256L.15
 Motor vehicle registration renewals, 168.031, 197.65
 Nonresidents, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
 Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing examinations, time to pass, 147.02
 Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124, 279.01
 Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657
 Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
 Real property appraisers, continuing education requirements, 82B.19
 Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
 Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)
 Return from deployment, child custody agreement termination, 518E.401 to 518E.404
 Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
 Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.47
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 State park permits, free, 85.053
 State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
 Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
 Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
 Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
 Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54
 Affidavits
 Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171
 Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02
 Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 148F.025, 197.4552
 Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
 Architects
 License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Temporary licenses, 326.10
 Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
 Audiologists, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Awards and medals
 Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
 License plates, design, 168.123
 Barbers, temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11
 Benefits
 Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
 Power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24
 Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
 Capitol flag program, death of active service member, 16B.276
 Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
 Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277
 Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
 Child custody
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03
 Deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Children
 Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Child care assistance, eligibility, 142E.10, 462A.45
 Grants to, legislatively directed competitive and direct grants, 196.055
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
 Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852
 Intrastate student transfers, 127A.83
 Military Interstate Children's Compact State Council, 127A.82
 Purple Star School designation, 127A.86
 Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
 City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Coast guard, 86B.341
 Commissioned officers, oaths, authority to administer, 192.205
 Compensation and salaries
 Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
 State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
 Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, 325G.55
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171
 Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Cosmetologists
 Expedited and temporary licensing, 155A.25, 197.4552
 Temporary licenses, 155A.27
 County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41
 Death
 Capitol flag program, 16B.276
 Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
 Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
 In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
 Definitions
 Military Code, 190.05
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067
 Dependent children
 Drivers' licenses, remote application, 171.06
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Deployment, *see* Active service under this topic
 Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Dietitians, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552
 Discharge
 Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
 Confidentiality, 196.08
 Dishonorably discharged, 624.713
 Discrimination against
 Employment, 192.34
 Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
 Public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10
 Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.06, 171.13, 171.27
 Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341
 Employment rights
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
 Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Enlisted members, *see* under NATIONAL GUARD
 Estheticians, temporary licenses, 155A.27
 Families
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33
 Firefighters, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
 Fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Health care workers, temporary licenses, 148.57, 148.624, 153.16, 197.4552
 Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
 Hunting licenses
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Hunting licenses (Cont'd)
 Generally, 97A.465
 Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Income taxes
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Services performed in the Sinai Peninsula and other hazardous duty areas, additions to income, 290.0131
 Insurance, health and accident, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
 Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Lands owned by armed forces members, *see* under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Lawsuits
 Damages, recovery, 192.33
 Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
 License plates, 168.032, 168.04
 Licensed professional clinical counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.5301, 197.4552
 Licensed professional counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552
 Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Low-income housing, preference, 469.021
 Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
 Marriage and family therapists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.33, 197.4552
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Medical officers
 Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3,7
 Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Military identification numbers
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Voter registration lists, 201.091
 Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
 Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671
 Missing in action persons, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
 Mobilized members, *see* Active service under this topic
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032
 Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Nail technicians, temporary permits, 155A.27
 National Guard, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD
 Naval militia, retirement, 352.01
 Noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Nonresidents
 License plates, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Nonresidents (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04
- Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
- Nutritionists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552
- Occupational and professional licenses
 - Generally, 197.65
 - Renewals, 192.502
- Occupational therapists, occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
- Optometrists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.57, 197.4552
- Organizations, armories, use, 193.34
- Payments by
 - Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
 - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033
- Payments to
 - Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032
- Peace officers, temporary licenses, 197.4552
- Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
- Physical therapists, physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
- Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Podiatrists
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, 153.16, 197.4552
 - Unlawful practice, 153.18
- Power of attorney for
 - Alternative short form for, 523.231
 - Deployed parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
- Professional engineers
 - License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Temporary licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 - Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 - Cosmetologists, 155A.25
 - Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 - Dietitians, 148.624
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
 - Military members, 197.4552
 - Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
 - Podiatrists, 153.16
 - Renewals, 192.502
 - Social work services licensure compact, 148E.47
- Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
- Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124
- Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32
- Reserve members
 - Employment, discrimination, 181.535
 - Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 - Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
 - State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 142G.12
- Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Retirement service credit

- Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.014, 353.0141
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53

School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975

Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975

Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act

- Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
- Protections, 190.055
- Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277

Short barreled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Speech-language pathologists, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185

Spouses

- Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
- Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.06, 171.27
- Grants to, legislatively directed competitive and direct grants, 196.055
- Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see same under this topic*
- Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

State employees

- Active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39

State park permits, free, 85.053

Students

- Protections, 192.502
- University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Support Our Troops grants, eligibility

- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Organizations, 190.19

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39

Teachers

- Probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Temporary licenses, 197.4552

Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31

Tuition, University of Minnesota

- Refunds, 137.10
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055

Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183

University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Voting, *see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING*

War memorials, *see WAR MEMORIALS*

War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74

ARMED

352

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Boards, 193.29, 193.30

Bonds, joint armories, 193.38

Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36

Construction, 193.141, 193.37

Control and use, 193.29, 193.34

Conveyances

Sites, 193.144

State conveyances to, 193.148

Unused sites, 193.36

Deeds, 193.147

Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139

Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31

Exchanges of property, 193.36

Joint armories and municipal buildings

Bonds, 193.38

Building control, 193.23

Contracts, 193.38

Generally, 193.22

Joint boards, 193.29

Shared city facilities, 193.38

State aid, 193.23

Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Leases, 193.144, 193.145

Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04

Rentals, 190.08, 193.29

Sales of, state bond financed property requirements, 193.36

Sites

Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145

Authority to provide, 193.144

Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148

Counties, authority, 193.144

Municipalities, authority, 193.144

Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36

State aid, joint armories, 193.23

State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34

Unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Unused, 193.144, 193.36

Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjutant general, duties, 193.142

Bonds (public debt)

Generally, 193.146

Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146

Payments made in full, 193.148

Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143

Treasurer, duties, 193.142

Unencumbered funds, 193.148

Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27

Bylaws, 193.143

Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Continuation, 193.142

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 193.143

Joint armories, 193.38

Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035

Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143

Creation, 193.142

Depositories, designation, 193.143

Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Employees

Generally, 193.143

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Expenses, payments, 193.143

Funds and accounts

Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143

Depositories, 193.143

Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149

Proceeds, 193.29

Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27

Unused funds, disposition, 193.27

Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Grants to, generally, 193.143

Leases

Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

State, armories leased to, 193.145

Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143

Members, 193.142, 193.143

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Officers, 193.142

Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143

Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143

Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142

Vacancies, 193.142

ARMY (U.S.)

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241

Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179

Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24

Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421

Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161

Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

ARRAIGNMENT

See also TRIALS

Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12

Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS

Arrests without, *see* Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS

Authority to issue

District court judges, 390.33

Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41

Authority to serve, *see* Authority to arrest under ARRESTS

Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44

Contempts, *see* Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS

Convicted defendants, 243.58

Domestic abuse, 629.341

Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085

Escaped inmates, 243.58

Extradition, *see* Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION

Home schools, violations, 120A.26

Identification, questioned identity process, 299C.092

Indices, data, classification, 13.82

Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41

Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03

Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Showing to arrested person, 629.32

ARREST WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Sign and release warrants, 629.415
Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
Time of arrest, 629.31
Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
Warrantless arrests, *see* under ARRESTS

ARRESTS

See also CUSTODY
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
Arrested persons
 Arrests in other states, 629.14
 Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
 Bail, release on, *see* BAIL
 Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027
 Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39
 Mental illness, persons with, officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01
 Right to representation, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12
 Vehicles, towing, 168B.035
Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34
Authority to arrest
 Anti-Fraud and Waste Bureau officers, 15E.27
 Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061
 Arrests without proper authority, 626.863
 Bail bond sureties, 629.63
 Conservation officers, *see* Arrests under CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59
 Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34
 Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Masters of vessels, 629.364
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
 Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, 629.364
 Resort owners or employees, 629.364
 Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 State fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
 State troopers, 299D.03
 University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965
Bail
 Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
 Default on bail, 629.61
Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
Breach of the peace, 629.36
Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
 Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
 Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
Carjacking, stolen property, custody, 629.361
Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Citizen's arrests, *see* Private persons under this topic
Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32
Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
Counties, duties regarding
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rewards for capture, 375.28
Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
 Powers, 299C.03
Criminal history data, 13.87
Cruelty to animals, 343.12
Custodial arrests
 Driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Data, *see* Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
Domestic abuse
 Arrest and detention, 629.72
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
E-charging, 299C.41
False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
Felonies
 Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
Force
 Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
 Duty to intercede, 626.8452, 626.8475
 Grounds for use, 609.06
 Investigations, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Reports, 626.5534, 626.8452, 626.8475
Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
Gambling
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
Gross misdemeanors
 Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
 Time restrictions, 629.31
Grounds for
 Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
 Stating, 629.38
Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Homeland Security Department, 626.77
House arrest, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Immunity from
 Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364

ARRESTS

354

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0275
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Generally, 192A.055
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Misdemeanors
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Motor vehicles
 Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
 Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62
 Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal injuries, law enforcement officers, local governments, liability, 466.101
 Private persons
 Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
 Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
 Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
 Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
 Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401
 Probable cause arrests, *see* Warrantless arrests under this topic
 Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364
 Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
 Resisting arrest
 Arrests at night, 629.35
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
 State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Swindling, 629.364
 Theft
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Time, 629.31, 629.35
 Traffic violations, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Warrantless arrests
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Criminals in other states, 629.14
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Warrantless arrests (Cont'd)
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Part-time peace officers, 629.34
 Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Procedures generally, 169.93
 Railroad conductors, 629.363
 School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Shoplifting, 629.366
 Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
ARROWHEAD REGION
See also LAKE SUPERIOR
 Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 County boards, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Iron Range, *see* IRON RANGE
 Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
 Trails, 85.015
ARSENIC
 Arsenical compounds, tobacco products, manufacturer's reports, 461.17
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, licensing or registration restrictions, 18C.401
 Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
ARSON
See also FIRES
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 No bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556
 Degrees
 1st degree, 299F.05, 609.561
 2d degree, 609.562
 3d degree, 609.563
 4th degree, 609.5631
 5th degree, 609.5632
 Dogs, 609.596
 Dwellings, 609.5641
 Evidence
 1st degree arson, 299F.05
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055
 Excluded fires, 609.564
 Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Felonies, wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Flammable materials, 609.561
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Investigations
 Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Sentencing
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

ARSON (Cont'd)

Victims, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
Wildfire arson
 Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035
 Criminal penalties, 609.5641

ARSON DOGS

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW

Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS

First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES

See also MUSEUMS

See also WORKS OF ART

Art sales, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67

Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities, park museums

 Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24

 Maintenance, 450.24

 Property taxes, 450.25

Library galleries, 134.15

Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license,
 340A.404

ART THERAPISTS

Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific
 index headings

Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Canals, *see* CANALS

Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27

Defined, 103G.005

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01

Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
 471.941

Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits,
 297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS GRANTS

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941

Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as
 lawful purpose, 349.12

Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01

Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nonprofit arts organizations

 Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes,
 exemption, 297A.71

 Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96

Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations, distribution,
 129D.045

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

ARTISTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04

Art teachers, 129C.26

ARTISTS (Cont'd)

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
 471.941

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, proposals to, 15B.36

Definitions

 Art sales, 324.01

 Body art, 146B.01

 Fine prints, 324.06

Grants to

 Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05

 Generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD

See also FINE ARTS

Advisory committees, 129D.04

Appropriations to

 Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

 Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04

 Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045

 Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35

Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15,
 129D.17

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation,
 15B.05

Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments,
 15B.11

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments,
 15B.36

Chair, 129D.02

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20,
 129C.25

Definitions, 129D.01

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Director, 16B.27, 129D.03

Duties, generally, 129D.04

Employees

 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03

 Retirement

 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
 PLAN (IRAP)

 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02

Grants by

 Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15,
 129D.17

 Data, 13.599

 Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05

 Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18,
 129D.19

Members

 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03

 Generally, 129D.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of
 art, selection, 16B.35

Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04

Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19

Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18

Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045

Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04

Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES

Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS

See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also FINE ARTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03

Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17

Arts Board, grants by, 13.599, 129D.05

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally
 dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303

Public radio, 129D.14

Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition
 grants, 129D.19

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public television

Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants,
129D.18

Generally, 129D.13

Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02

School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning
grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS

Abatement

Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions,
270.94

Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations,
541.22

Contractors, 326.76, 326.78

Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners,
duties, 270.91

Prewetherization measures for low-income households,
assistance program, 216B.2403

School buildings and grounds, *see* Asbestos removal or
encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS

Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Abatement workers

Certification, 326.73

Discrimination against, 326.81

Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81

Addresses

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Certificates, 326.73

Licenses, 326.72

Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer,
326.78

Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation,
rulemaking, 326.78

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81

Asbestos-related work

Abatement workers, duties, 326.74

Generally, 326.71

Notice, 326.74

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81

Rulemaking, 326.78

Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

Certificates and certification

Contracting entities, duties, 326.76

Fees, 326.75

Generally, 326.78

Persons certified, 326.73

Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78

Subcontractors, 326.76

Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78

Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations,
326.785

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78

Contracting entities

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76

Contractors

Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78

Licenses and certificates, 326.76

Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78

Documentary evidence, 326.78

Education and training

Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75

Continuing education, 326.78

Generally, 326.73

Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78

Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78

Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties
to other state agencies, 326.78

Examinations, 326.78

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fees

Generally, 326.75

Project permits, 326.72, 326.75

Service of process, 326.78

Witness fees, 326.78

Fines, violations, generally, 326.78

Indoor air standard, 326.77

Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other
state agencies, 326.78

Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73

Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

Lawsuits, 326.78

Licenses

Contracting entities, duties, 326.76

Copies, 326.72

Display of, 326.72

Examinations, 326.78

Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.75

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

Health Department, 326.72, 326.78

Issuance, 326.78

Requirements, 326.72

Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78

Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72

Subcontractors, 326.76

Suspension or revocation, 326.78

Term, 326.78

Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax
exemptions, 270.94

Management activity

Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates,
326.76

Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Management planners, 326.71, 326.73

Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78

Names

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Certificates, 326.73

Licenses, 326.72

Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Orders, compliance orders, 326.78

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Project designers, 326.71, 326.73

Project managers

Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74

Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Project permits

Compliance, 326.72

Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Posting (notices), 326.72

Removal, *see* Abatement under this topic

Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74

School buildings, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Service of process, 326.78

Standards

Cleanup standards, 326.78

Indoor air standard, 326.77

Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76

Subpoenas, 326.78

Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78

Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations,
326.785

Witnesses, 326.78

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department,
16B.371

Appointments by, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, representation, 17.1018
 Generally, 15.0145
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

ASIAN PEOPLE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Definitions

Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
 Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Education and training, closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
 Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314
 India Day, 10.551
 Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Legislation affecting, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33

ASPEN

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025
 Lead poisoning prevention, enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
 Ready-mix concrete equipment, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
 Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802
 Road construction materials

Hauling, permits, restrictions, 169.869
 Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05

Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

ASSAULT

1st degree, generally, 609.221
 2d degree, generally, 609.222
 3d degree, generally, 609.223
 4th degree, generally, 609.2231
 5th degree, generally, 609.2242
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Arrests for

Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
 Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Assault of an unborn child

Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
 Fines, 609.101
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Misdemeanor, 609.2672
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222

Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
 Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
 Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231

Conviction, effects

Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
 Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Firearms, orders to transfer, 609.2242, 624.713, 624.7144
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224, 609.2242
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Crime against the person, 243.167

Crime of violence, 624.712

Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02

Degrees

1st degree, 609.221
 2d degree, 609.222
 3d degree, 609.223
 4th degree, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.2242

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Domestic abuse

Relationship to

Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
 Protection order violations, 518B.01
 Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242

Domestic assault, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Emergency medical responders

Assault by, 144E.27
 Assault on, 609.2231

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, minimum, 609.101

Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Heinous crime, 609.106

Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231

Judges, assault on, 609.2231

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224

Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651

Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131

Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Pretrial diversion, 401.065

Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231

ASSAULT

358

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public school students, open enrollment, 124D.03
 Registered ambulance drivers, assault by, 144E.27
 School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
 Sentencing
 Maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias, 609.2233
 Minimum sentence, 609.11
 Sexual assault, generally, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Auditoriums, *see* AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
 State Building Code, 326B.108
ASSESSMENTS
 Cemeteries, burial grounds, 307.08
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
ASSESSORS
See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98
 Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81
 Appraisals by, 270.41
 Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03
 Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94
 Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Conviction, effect on license, 270.41
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101
 Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585
 Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47
 Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035
 Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025
 Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Housing agency data, access, 13.585
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
 Licenses
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Generally, 270.48
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
 Renewal, 214.12
 Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45
 Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
 Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41
 Misconduct, 270C.85
 Negligence, 270C.85
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Qualifications
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
 Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
 Licenses, 270.48
 Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96
 Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
 Removal from office, 270C.85
 Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45
 Special assessors
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
 Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Generally, 270C.94
 Oaths of office, 270C.95
 Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Training, education requirements, 273.0755
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901
ASSESSORS BOARD
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42
 Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45
 Employees, generally, 270.42
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45, 270.455
 Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42
 Generally, 270.41
 Licensees, *see* ASSESSORS
 Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45
 Office and equipment, 270.42
 Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
 Reports given
 Disciplinary actions, 270.41
 Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
 Requirements generally, 270.42
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 270.47
 Licenses, 214.12
 Secretary, 270.41
ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See also ASSIGNMENTS
 Assignees
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Notice received, 577.16
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Powers, 577.15
 Removal, 577.17
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Beer wholesalers
 Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
 Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Court administrator, duties, 577.14
 Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
 Definitions, 577.11
 District court, supervision, 577.12
 Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Forms, 577.13
 Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Notice to creditors, 577.16
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Real property interests, treatment, 577.15
 Receivership law, application to assignments, 577.18
 Removal of assignees, 577.17
 Requirements generally, 577.12
 Signatures, 577.13
 Supervision by district court, 577.12
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Benefits, exemption, 268.192
 Priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

ASSIGNMENTS

Adoption assistance agreements, 259A.40
 Aircraft
 Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
 Registration certificates, 360.59
 Assignees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Banks
 Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
 Limitations, 48.16
 Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Brands, 35.829
 Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19
 Child support
 Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 518A.81
 City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
 Collection agencies
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38
 Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10
 Compensation and salaries
 Consent of employer, 181.05
 Employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Fees or commissions, 181.05
 Filing, 181.07
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Notice of assignment, 181.04
 Payroll deductions, 181.06
 Public employees, 181.063
 Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17
 Time and amount, 181.06
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16
 Contracts for deed
 State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
 Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235
 Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47
 Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46
 Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Definitions
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
 Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
 Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
 Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
 Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
 Health and accident insurance
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 383B.51
 Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Hospitals
 Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
 Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
 Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
 Judgments
 Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
 Assignment by state, 548.16
 Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73
 Medical assistance, *see* Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25
 Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15
 Mineral leases
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining permits, 93.481
 State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28
 Mining permits, 93.481
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 142G.20
 Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 352.15

ASSIGNMENTS

360

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Mortgages
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Financial corporations law, 47.205
 Foreclosure, 580.02
 Notice, 47.205
 Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32
 Motor carriers, permits, 174.64
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
 Registration tax refunds, 168.16
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203
 Setoff, defense, 540.03
 Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661
 Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Permits to cut timber, 90.171
 Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11
 Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24
 Real property
 Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
 Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02
 Regulated lenders
 Canceling and returning, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73
 Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94
 Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08
 Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05
 Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210
 Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Secured transactions, *see* Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
 Service marks, 333.23
 Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81
 State Lottery
 Prizes, 349A.08
 Procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
 Timber, permits, 90.171
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071
ASSISTED LIVING BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 144G.91

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting, termination of services, 144G.42
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.4015
 Appeals, 144G.20, 144G.54
 Arbitration, assisted living contract, provisions, 144G.54
 Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90, 144G.91
 Assisted living contracts
 Appealing termination, 144G.54
 Arbitration clauses, limitations, 144G.51
 Designation of representative, 144G.50
 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
 Guardian or conservator requirement, prohibited, 144G.505
 Requirements, 144G.50, 144G.505
 Termination, 144G.52
 Authorized agents
 Applications, contents, 144G.12
 Notice, 144G.08, 144G.18
 Background studies
 Human services, 245C.03
 Owners and staff, 144G.13, 144G.60
 Policies and procedures, 144G.41
 Boarding and lodging house rules, application of law, 144G.11
 Business operations, 144G.42
 Closure of facility, closure plan requirements, 144G.57
 Communicable diseases, 144G.42
 Complaints, retaliation, residents or staff, actions against, 144G.92
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Construction
 Building permits, 144G.191
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Consumer advocacy services, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93
 Contracts and agreements
 Assisted living contract requirements, 144G.50, 144G.505
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
 Coordinated moves, resident transfers, 144G.55
 Correction orders
 Change of ownership, 144G.19
 Reconsideration process, 144G.32
 Costs, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Coercion prohibited, attestation, violations and penalties, appeals, 256S.205
 Compensation requirements, 256S.205
 Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
 Managed care rates, 256S.203
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Requirements, 256S.20
 Definitions
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Generally, 144G.08
 Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
 Dementia, defined, 144G.08
 Dementia care
 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
 License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82
 Life safety code requirements, 144G.45
 Policies and procedures, 144G.82
 Relinquishment of license, notice, 144G.80
 Specialized care, 144G.08
 Training, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.90
 Design, 144G.45, 144G.81
 Designated support persons, 144G.91
 Directors
 Education and training, 144A.20
 Licenses, 144A.21, 144A.26
 Qualifications, 144A.20
 Requirement, 144G.10
 Disability waivers
 Customized living services, 256B.49
 Payments, 144G.401

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disaster planning, 144G.42

Disclosure

- Resident transfer within facility, conditions, 144G.56
- Services checklist, 144G.40

Education, dementia care, employees and supervisors, 144G.83

Elderly waiver program, customized living services

- Alternative rate system, 256S.204
- Coercion prohibited, attestation, violations and penalties, appeals, 256S.205
- Compensation requirements, 256S.205
- Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
- Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Emergency preparedness plans, 144G.42

Emergency relocation, residents, 144G.52

Employees

- Dementia care, education and training, 144G.64, 144G.83, 144G.90
- Education and training, 144G.64, 144G.65
- Orientation, 144G.63, 144G.65
- Policies and procedures, 144G.40, 144G.41, 144G.84
- Qualifications and training, 144G.60, 144G.61, 144G.62
- Requirements, 144G.40, 144G.41, 144G.84
- Resident property, facility restrictions, 144G.42
- Restraints, emergency manual restraints, education and training, 144G.65
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
- Supervision, 144G.62, 144G.83
- Unlicensed personnel, 144G.60, 144G.61, 144G.62

Enforcement, 144G.20

Eviction

- Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 144G.54

Family councils, 144G.41

Fees, applications, contents, 144G.12

Fines and penalties, 144G.31, 144G.32

Fire safety, requirements, 144G.45

Grants to, summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Grievances

- Reporting procedures, 144G.41
- Retaliation, residents or staff, actions against, 144G.92

Health-related services

- Medication management, 144G.71
- Policies and procedures, 144G.41
- Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144G.42

Hearings, enforcement proceedings, 144G.20

Housing, responsibilities, 144G.40

Inspections, 144G.45

Investigations, 144G.30

Landlord and tenant, application of law, 144G.11

Language, accommodation for communication disabilities, 144G.90

Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Legal services organizations, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93

Licenses

- Applications, 144G.12, 144G.15
- Categories, 144G.10
- Change of licensee, 144G.19
- Change of ownership, 144G.19
- Conditional licenses, 144G.20
- Conversion of other licenses, 144G.191
- Dementia care, 144G.80, 144G.82
- Director, qualifications, 144A.20
- Display, 144G.42
- Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
- Fees, 144G.12
- Health care professionals, 144G.60
- Provisional licenses, 144G.16
- Relocation of facility, 144G.195
- Renewals, 144G.17
- Requirements, 144G.10
- Revocation, 144G.20
- Staff records, 144G.42
- Suspensions, 144G.20

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Transfers, prohibitions, 144G.19
- Transition period, 144G.191
- Violations, 144G.10

Life safety code, 144G.45

Life-sustaining treatments, requests for discontinuation, 144G.70

Maltreatment, reporting procedures, 144G.41, 144G.42

Management

- Background studies, 144G.13
- Generally, 144A.20
- Notice of change, 144G.18, 144G.90
- Officials, 144G.08
- Quality management activity, 144G.42
- Resident funds, restrictions, 144G.42

Medical cannabis

- Authority, 144G.70
- Patient registry program
- Duties, 342.56
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Medication management

- Generally, 144G.71
- Services included, 144G.08

Medication repository program, requirements, immunity from liability, 151.555

Nonrenewal of housing, 144G.53

Notice

- Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90
- Closure of facilities, 144G.57
- Conversion of private funds to public funds policy, 144G.52
- Correction orders, 144G.30
- Dementia care training, 144G.90
- Enforcement proceedings, 144G.20
- Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
- Nonrenewal of housing, 144G.53
- Required notices, 144G.90
- Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
- Transfer of residents, 144G.16, 144G.56

Nurses, delegation of nursing or therapy tasks, 144G.41, 144G.62, 144G.71, 144G.72

Ombudsman for long-term care, 144G.93, 144G.95

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 144G.95

Orientation, staff and supervisors, 144G.63

Oversight, Health Department, 144G.09

Owners and ownership

- Background studies, 144G.13
- Change of ownership, existing contracts, 144G.19
- Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
- Defined, 144G.08, 145D.40
- Enforcement proceedings, effect, 144G.20
- Notice of change to residents, 144G.90
- Transfer to for-profit entity, notice requirements, 145D.41

Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Physical plant, 144G.45

Policies and procedures

- Assisted living contract, termination, 144G.52
- Background studies, 144G.41
- Communicable diseases, 144G.42
- Dementia care, 144G.82
- Staff and staffing, 144G.41, 144G.81, 144G.84
- Treatment and therapy management, 144G.18

Prescription drugs, medication management, 144G.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Provisional licenses

- Enforcement, 144G.20
- Notice, change in information, 144G.18
- Reconsideration requests, 144G.16

Records and record keeping

- Access, 144G.43
- Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- Medication management, 144G.71

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Resident records, 144G.43
 Treatment and therapy management, 144G.72
 Referrals, residents in need of other services, 144G.70
 Relocation of facilities, 144G.195
 Relocation plans, coordinated moves, 144G.55
 Rental regulations, 144G.45
 Reporting procedures, crime or maltreatment, 144G.42
 Residents
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Admission contracts, guardian or conservator requirement, prohibited, 144G.505
 Application for public assistance, notice to facility, ombudsman for long-term care, 144G.52
 Assessments and monitoring, 144G.70
 Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.41, 144G.91
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Consumer advocacy services, contact information, 144G.93
 Coordinated moves, 144G.55
 Dementia care, services required, 144G.84
 Designated support persons, 144G.91
 Emergency relocation, 144G.52
 Grievance procedures, 144G.41
 Legal services, contact information, 144G.93
 Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
 Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Nonrenewal of housing, 144G.53
 Notice of enforcement proceedings, 144G.33
 Orientation of staff, 144G.63
 Record keeping requirements, 144G.43
 Resident councils, 144G.41
 Resident property, facility restrictions, 144G.42
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92
 Right to return, 144G.52
 Rights, 144G.41, 144G.91, 144G.911
 Service plans and revisions, 144G.70
 Services, reservation of rights, 144G.40
 Summoning devices, alternatives, 144G.41
 Surveys, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Temporary services plans, 144G.70
 Transfer within facility, 144G.56
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Restraints
 Emergency manual restraints, education and training, 144G.65
 Prohibition, exception, documentation, notification, 144G.85
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92
 Services
 Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.91
 Dementia care, license requirements, 144G.80
 Disclosure, 144G.40
 Elderly waiver recipients, requirements, 256S.20
 Generally, 144G.70
 Medication management, 144G.71
 Notice of available assistance, 144G.90
 Policies and procedures, 144G.41
 Requirements, 144G.41
 Resident rights and charges, 144G.40
 Treatment and therapy, 144G.08
 Unlicensed personnel, training and qualifications, 144G.60
 Staff
 Background studies, 144G.13, 144G.60
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144G.92
 Staff records, 144G.42
 Termination in good faith, 144G.60
 Supervision
 Delegated nursing or therapy tasks, 144G.41, 144G.62, 144G.71, 144G.72
 Dementia care, education and training, 144G.64, 144G.83
 Medication management, 144G.71
 Orientation, 144G.63
 Supportive services, 144G.08, 144G.41

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Surveys, 144G.16, 144G.19, 256B.439
 Termination, assisted living contract, 144G.52, 144G.54
 Transfers
 Coordinated moves, 144G.55
 Resident records, 144G.43
 Resident transfer to other facility, 144G.16
 Resident transfer within facility, 144G.56
 Treatment and therapy management, 144G.08, 144G.72
 Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144G.42
 Variances, 144G.33, 144G.45
 Violations
 Correction orders, change of ownership, 144G.19
 Enforcement, 144G.20
 Level and scope, 144G.31
 License revocation, 144G.20
 Penalties, fines, 144G.16, 144G.18, 144G.19, 144G.57
 Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plan, 144G.42
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 144G.54
 Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357
ASSISTED REPRODUCTION
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 Consent
 Intended parents, 257E.22
 Requirements, 257E.23
 Spouse dispute of parentage, 257E.24
 Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26
 Death, intended parent, 257E.27
 Definitions, 257E.10
 Disputes, 257E.24
 Donors, parental status, 257E.21
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Intended parents
 Consent
 Effect, 257E.22
 Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26
 Death before birth of child, 257E.27
 Parentage orders, 257E.15
 Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120
 Orders, 257E.15
 Parent and child relationship, 257E.10
 Parents, defined, 257E.10
 Spouses
 Dispute of parentage, 257E.24
 Marital dissolution, 257E.25
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Special education, 125A.57
 Devices
 Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Sales
 Definitions, 325G.203
 Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
 Express warranties, 325G.204
 Leasing, 325G.205
 Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
 Repair, 325G.208
 Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208
 Violations and penalties, 325G.207
 Special education
 Assessments, 125A.08
 Funding, 126C.10
 Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01

Technology for home grants, 256.4773

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Administration Department, duties, 16B.053

Grants for, 16B.053

Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971

Clean water partnership program, 17.117

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692

Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16

Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council membership, 16E.40

Insurance trusts, *see* MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Local government best practices reviews, 6.78

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.69

Rural road safety account grants, 174.52

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36

Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55

Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS*See* BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS**ASSUMED NAMES**

Abbreviations, true names, 333.01

Addresses, 333.001, 333.01

Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

Banks, *see* Names under BANKSBusinesses, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates

Amendments, 333.035

Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04

Execution, 333.01

Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065

Fees, 5.12, 333.055

Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035

Generally, 333.055

Publication, 333.01 to 333.035

Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55

Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06

Definitions, 333.001

Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Fees

Generally, 333.04, 333.055

ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Secretary of state, 5.12

Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41

Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06

Limited liability companies, company powers, 322C.0105

Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04

Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35

Savings associations, *see* Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONSSavings banks, *see* Names under SAVINGS BANKS

Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06

True names

Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01

Certificates, 333.01

Defined, 333.001

Requirements, 333.001

Trust companies, *see* Names under TRUST COMPANIES**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20

Negligence, railroad personnel

Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64

Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80

Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)*See* POLITICAL ASYLUM**ATHLETE AGENTS ACT**

Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

ATHLETES

Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athlete agents

Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.24

Contracts, student athletes, 81A.25, 81A.31, 81A.32, 81A.33

Educational institution employees, 325E.33

False representation, 81A.35

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33

Lawsuits, 81A.361, 325E.33

Misconduct, 325E.33

Professional sports contracts, 325E.33

Prohibited conduct, 81A.35

Record keeping, 81A.34

Registration certificates

Applications for, 81A.26

Fees, 81A.30

Issuance, 81A.27

Requirement, 81A.25

Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 81A.28

Temporary registration, 81A.29

Term, 81A.27

Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33

Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Violations and penalties, 81A.36, 81A.361, 81A.362, 325E.33

Athlete Agents Act

Definitions, 81A.23

Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.37

Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athlete Agents Act, generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.32

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Athletic training, defined, 148.7802

Bribery, 609.825

ATHLETES

364

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Athletic directors, 81A.23
- Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

Discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04

Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Income taxes, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Professional athletes

- Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Student athletes

- Cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241
- Combative sports, martial arts contests regulated by interscholastic athletics organizations, 341.28, 341.352
- Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 124E.03, 128C.02
- Contracts, 81A.25, 81A.30 to 81A.33
- Discrimination, 121A.04
- Elementary and high school students, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.361
- Interscholastic, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Misconduct, 81A.35
- Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
- Women, ice time, 126C.45

Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201

Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Withholding (taxes), *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Women

- Ice time, 240A.09
- Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Student athletes, *see* same under this topic

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Fees, public schools, 123B.36

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athletic teams

- Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also COACHES

See also SPORTS

Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811

Applicability, 148.7814

Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Athletic training, defined, 148.7802

Athletic training student, identification, 148.7803

Board of Certification, associations, 148.7802

Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805

Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812

Council, 148.7805

Credentialing, certification board, 148.7802

Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

ATHLETIC TRAINERS (Cont'd)

Designations and titles, 148.7803

Disciplinary action, 148.7813

Duties, generally, 148.7806

Education and training

- Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
- Licensure, 148.7808

License required, 148.7803

Licensure

- Denials, hearings, 148.7810
- Fees, 148.7815
- Lapse of licensed status, 148.7809
- Notification of board action, 148.7810
- Renewals, 147.02, 148.7809
- Requirements, 148.7808

Maintenance of competence, 148.7802

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804

Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806

Practice, limitations, 148.7807

Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806

Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806

Referrals by, 148.7807

Titles, 148.7803

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT

Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC VETERANS DAY

Designated, 10.583

ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Affidavits, contents, 570.026

Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Exemptions, 550.37
- Limits on, 550.366
- Notice of mediation, 550.365

Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532

Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602

Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041

Claimants

- Bonds, 570.041
- Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131

Costs and disbursements (courts), respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131

Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47

Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094

Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
- Generally, 570.011

Detaining authorities

- Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
- Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11

Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602

Earnings attachable, 550.136

Exemptions

- Bail money, 629.53
- Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crime victims reimbursement, 611A.60
- Economic development authorities, 469.1081
- Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366
 Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025
 Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01
 Hearings
 Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
 Generally, 510.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Judgments, satisfaction and discharge
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Land registration, *see* Attachment under LAND REGISTRATION
 Leases
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Motions
 Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
 Service on respondent, 570.026
 Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05
 Nonresident employers, workers' compensation, 176.295
 Notice to respondent
 Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Orders
 Contents, 570.051
 Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
 Expiration, conditions, 570.131
 Issued by judges, 570.01
 Modification, 570.131
 Perishable property, execution, 570.061
 Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
 Protection of claimant, 570.026
 Real property, 570.061, 570.14
 Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
 Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Stays, 570.026
 Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131
 Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025
 Proceedings
 Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
 Grounds for, 570.02
 Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15
 Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
 Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Respondents
 Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02
 Satisfaction of judgment
 Filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094
 Savings associations, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Savings banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203
 Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14
 Security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Acquittal of, bar to indictment, 630.33
 Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Coercion, 609.275
 Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conviction
 Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Defenses, 609.17
 Definitions
 Crimes of violence, 624.712
 Generally, 609.17
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.224
 Sentencing
 Criminal penalties, 609.17
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Suicide attempts, 609.215

ATTESTATION

366

ATTESTATION

See Attestation under specific index headings

See SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

See SIGNATURES

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY FEES

Administrative Hearings Court, workers' compensation hearings, 176.081

Adoption

- Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
- Birth parent legal fees, payment by adoptive parents, 259.47
- Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24

Agents, *see* under CORPORATIONS

Agriculture Department

- Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
- Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441

Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Animals

- Consumers' rights violations, 325F.791
- Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95

Appeals

- Criminal cases, prosecutor appeals, 611.24
- Drainage systems, 103E.097

Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37

Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025

Attorney general

- Costs, generally, 8.15
- Private remedies, damages, 8.31
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
- Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06

Attorneys, claims for, client's property, retention, 481.14

Barbers, licenses, 154.161

Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Business corporations, *see* Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18

Candidates for public office, opponents' reporting violations, petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20

Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791

Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57

Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43

Child abuse and maltreatment, reporters, lawsuits against, 260E.34

Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312

Child support proceedings, *see* Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76

Claims against the state

- Contested cases, 15.472
- Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474
- Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245
- Prisoners, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
- State employees, 3.736, 3.7365

Claims against United States, payment, 8.10

Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251

Commerce Department, insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031

Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116

Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115

Contempts, child support orders, 588.02

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 - Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
 - Termination, 507.21
- Credit sales contracts, 47.59
- Generally, 549.01
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
- Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
- Municipal contracts, 471.345

Cooperative associations, *see* Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Defined as, 549.01
- Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09

County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76

Court-appointed attorneys

- Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4185
- Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 332.60

Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61

Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13

Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45

Definitions

- Costs, 549.01
- Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 604.113

Dissolution of marriage, *see* Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791

Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802

Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits, employers, lawsuits against, 181.956

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10

Eminent domain, *see* Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees, *see* Labor and employment under this topic

Employers, *see* Labor and employment under this topic

Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831

Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14

Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167

Financial institutions

- Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
- Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
- Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
- Regulated lenders, debtor payment of, limitations, 56.131
- Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185

Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86

Flag display lawsuits, 500.215

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic

Franchises

- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
- Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability, indemnification, 64B.08

Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98

Garnishment proceedings, 571.90

Government data lawsuits

- Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Generally, 13.08
- Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14

Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30

Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095

Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Health Department

- Administrative penalties, 144.991
- Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
- Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
- License revocations, 148.10
- Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805

Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131

Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71

Human Rights Department

- Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
- Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33

Indemnification

- Business corporations, 302A.521
- Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
- Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
- Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
- State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
- Titling of watercraft, 86B.830

Insurance, workers' compensation, 79.36, 79.52

Insurance companies

- Breach of insurance policy, insured's recovery of, 60A.0811
- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18
- Foreign companies, 60A.19
- Generally, 60A.06
- Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
- No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
- Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
- Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
- Rehabilitation and liquidation

 - Application for termination, 60B.48
 - Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 - Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
 - Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 - Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365

- Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21

Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031

Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56

Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196

Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331

Labor and employment

- Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
- Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
- Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
- Construction bids, 181.721
- Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
- Employee assistance services, 181.980
- Employees, 181.937, 181.938
- Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)

- False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
- Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
- Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
- Lie detector tests, 181.75
- Migrant workers, 181.89
- Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
- Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
- Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944

Labor and Industry Department

- Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
- Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27

Landfill cleanup

- Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
- Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
- Third-party claims, 115B.414

Landlords and tenants, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Leases

- Cancellation, 504B.291
- Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108

Legal separation, *see* Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111

Liens

- Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Liens for attorney fees, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
- Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015
- Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63

Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19

Limited liability companies, *see* Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005

Littering, lawsuits, 169.421

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06

Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Contractors, liability, 514.011
- Generally, 514.02
- Hospital liens, 514.71

Mediation, court supervised, 583.27

Medical assistance

- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
- Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
- Vendors, false representation, 256B.121

Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19

Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20

Mortgage foreclosures

- Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
- Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
- Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043
- Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
- Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
- Regulated lenders, 56.131
- Requirements, generally, 481.02
- Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17

Motor carriers

- Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
- Violations, generally, 221.271

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Motor vehicle retail installment sales

- Contracts, collections, 53C.08

ATTORNEY

368

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle retail installment sales (Cont'd)
 Finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
 Natural Resources Department
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
 Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Nonprofit hospitals, extraordinary debt collection practices, 604.175
 Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
 Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16
 Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
 Packaging, toxics in, violations, 115A.965
 Parents
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
 Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
 Partnerships, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45, 624.7192
 Performance bonds, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Personal representatives, 524.3-720
 Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
 Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
 Landfills, cleanup, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
 Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
 Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75
 Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
 Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
 Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.10, 554.13, 554.16
 Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42
 Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911
 Railroads
 Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10
 Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86
 Real property sales
 Partition of real estate, 558A.19
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
 Wells, disclosure, 103L.235
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Residential rental property, *see* Attorney fees under
 RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes lawsuits, payment, 297F.02
 Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49
 School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Attorney fees under
 LEGAL SEPARATION
 Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849
 Solid waste facilities
 Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
 Records, inspection, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
 Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Structured settlements, liability, transferors and transferees, 549.39
 Subcontractors
 Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Subdivided land sales
 Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
 Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28
 Suicide or attempted suicide, lawsuits regarding, 609.215
 Superfund lawsuits, 115B.14
 Tax increment financing districts, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172
 Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
 Trusts
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Court proceedings, administration of trust, 501C.1004
 Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
 Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
 University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
 Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
 Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
 Video rental or sale customers, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Voting Rights Act, 200.59
 Wage disclosure, lawsuits, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545
 Wells
 Contamination, lawsuits, 103I.241
 Disclosure, real property sales, 103I.235
 Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation, *see* Attorney fees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Definitions, 79.52
 Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36
ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
 Abstracters, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
 Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
 Adoption agencies, misuse of assets, 259.45
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Aged persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
 Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.122
 Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270.078
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Animal health, 35.92, 35.95
 Antitrust Act, duties, 8.31
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Consumer litigation account, 8.315
 Consumer protection restitution account, 8.37
 Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 Fees, 8.15
 Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
 Assistant attorneys general
 Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
 Compensation and salaries, 8.025
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Assistant attorneys general (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 8.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Special assistants, 49.24
 Attachment, when permitted, generally, 570.01, 570.02
 Attorney fees, *see* Attorney general under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorney general-elect
 Inaugural event and transition expense contributions, 10A.174
 Succession, 4.06
 Transition expenses, 8.40
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, remedies, 325E.31
 Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046
 Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251
 Bedding, 325F.29
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73
 State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462
 Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
 Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
 Budget, biennial request, 8.15
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Cable communications access, 238.25
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, legal services, 10A.02
 Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672
 Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13
 Charitable organizations, duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61
 Charitable trusts, duties regarding
 Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.31
 Enforcement of law, 501B.41
 Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38
 Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43
 Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39
 Reports received, 501B.40
 Supervision, 501B.34
 Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38
 Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Child support proceedings
 Duties, generally, 518C.308
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Public information and education programs, 8.35
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Licensing, duties, 142B.05
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, 297F.02
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856
 City attorneys
 Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
 Claims against the state
 Claimant's release form, 3.736
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20
 Collection agencies
 Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
 Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
 Commercial activities, violations, 45.027
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245
 Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional amendments
 Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
 Titles, 204D.15
 Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
 Consumer affairs
 Consumer Division, data, classification, 13.65
 Consumer enforcement actions, funding, 8.37
 Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
 Generally, 8.32
 Multistate consumer litigation, funding, 8.315
 Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
 Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
 Consumer data privacy
 Civil actions, 325M.20
 Civil investigative demands, 325M.18
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Consumer goods, excessive prices, 325E.80
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Consumer short term loans, 47.601
 Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
 Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
 Contracts and agreements
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, court awarded funds, 142A.03
 Duties, generally, 8.05
 Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
 Legal services, providing, 8.15
 Private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
 Corporations
 Annulment or dissolution
 Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
 Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
 Receivership, 556.10
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 County attorneys
 Appearance for, 388.051
 Assistance to, 8.01
 Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
 Powers of, exercising, 8.01
 Reports, offenses, 8.08
 Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31
 Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data centers, breaches of security, 13.055
 Debt collection for state, 16D.14
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Debts to state, collection
 Assistance, 16D.08
 Consulting about, 16D.03
 Data, classification, 16D.06
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11
 Definitions
 Election law, 209.01
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public officials, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Deputy attorneys general
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Digital Fair Repair Act, enforcement, 325E.72
 Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Divisions, Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Drug price increase violations, investigation, enforcement, penalties, 62J.844, 62J.845
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09, 293.11
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election laws
 Annotations, duties, 204B.27
 Voting Rights Act, 200.57
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Campaigns (Cont'd)
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergencies, duties, money, certification of need, 9.061
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Eminent domain, 117.035, 117.055
 Employees
 Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
 Additional counsel, 8.06
 Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Counsel for, 268.20
 Written materials, 116J.0124
 Endorsements, incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23
 Energy audit program data, release, 216C.31
 Energy conservation violations, 216C.30
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Environmental rights actions, intervention, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Excavations, restraint of violations, 216D.09
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03
 Expenditures, reports about, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Farm products, contract violations, 17.944
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167
 Fees, 8.15
 Filing or recording with, Agricultural Utilization and Research Institute, audits, 116V.01
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72
 Liquidation, 49.24
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051
 Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03
 Food
 Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04
 Fines, recovery, 34A.09
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0809
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906
 Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66
 Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34
 Franchise violations, 80C.16
 Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32
 Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Gambling
 Advertising and marketing, 325E.42
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Gang and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.292
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 General storage warehouses, 231.32
 Generally, 8.01, 8.03
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.744
 Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06
 Governor, duties
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Biennial reports to, 8.08
 Grain buyers, 223.21
 Grain dealers, 18J.05
 Grain storage, 18J.05
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Greenhouse gas emission control
 Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12
 Violations, 216H.03
 Habeas corpus, 589.18
 Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18
 Hazardous toys, seizures, 325F.14
 Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036
 Health care entity transactions
 Enforcement, public meetings, rights of action, 145D.01
 Investigations, access to data, 145D.02
 Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Health Department
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
 Plain language in written materials, 144.056
 Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653
 Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103
 High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74
 Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
 Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
 Horse racing, violations, 240.26
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022
 Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581, 144.588, 144.589
 Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution, lawsuits, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
 Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
 Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
 Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22
 Insurance companies
 Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 60A.031
 Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
 Sanctions, penalty collections, 60A.1391, 60B.11
 Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
 Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
 Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09
 Investigations, 147.161
 Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
 Judgments, 548.16
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Land use trespass, 92.70

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Landfill cleanup
 Costs, recovery, 115B.406, 115B.444
 Settlement agreements, 115B.443
 State assumption of federal obligations, 115B.406
 Landlords and tenants
 Landlord-tenant guide information, 471.9994
 Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
 Residential real property, 504B.501
 Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
 Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 504B.216
 Violation of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
 Lawsuits
 False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
 Usurpation of office, 556.02
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
 Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
 Limited liability companies
 Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
 Intervention in proceedings, 322C.1205
 Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Management and Budget Department
 Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
 State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
 Duties, generally, 256B.12
 Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
 Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Notice received, 256B.04
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Medical debt, collection and reporting violations, 332C.05
 Membership camping violations, 82A.18
 Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
 Memberships
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 County Attorneys Council, 388.19
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
 Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
 Land Exchange Board, 94.341
 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836
 Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Misclassification of employees
 Enforcement of law, tax returns, access to data, 270B.14
 Investigations, information sharing, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725
 Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421

ATTORNEY

372

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975
 Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Mortgage property reconveyances, 325N.17
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06
 Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036
 Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Damage, 325F.6643
 Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
 Franchise violations, 80E.16
 New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
 Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54
 Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51
 National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29
 Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221
 Natural Resources Department forms
 Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and
 resolve trespass, 84.0273
 Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
 Leases, 84.153
 Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31
 Nonprofit corporations
 Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Consolidations, 317A.601
 Conversions, 317A.681
 Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Dissolution, *see* under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Mergers, 317A.601
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, conversion
 transactions, 145D.34
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding,
 322C.1101
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Nudification technology, civil penalties, enforcement, 325E.91
 Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
 Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Occupational safety and health, 182.672
 Office, location, 10.01
 Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67
 Opinions
 Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072,
 13D.06
 Copies, record keeping, 8.02
 County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 8.07
 Internet availability, 16E.07
 Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
 Legislature, 8.05
 Public schools, 120A.10
 Reports given, 8.08
 State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
 Taxes, 270C.09
 United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.161
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Partition of real estate, 558.32
 Patents
 Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Vacation or annulment, 556.11

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73
 Patient registries
 Data sharing limitations
 Violations, 144.338
 Patients
 Hospital debt collection, certification of expert review,
 enforcement, 144.588
 Uninsured patients, hospitals, limits on charges,
 enforcement, 144.589
 Peace officers
 Acting as without authority, 626.863
 Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14
 Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.161
 Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35
 Plain language materials review, Children, Youth, and Families
 Department, 142A.08
 Plant pests, 18J.05
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
 Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044
 Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 116.11
 Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072
 Postconviction remedy petitions
 Appeals, 590.06
 Response to petition, 590.03
 Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71
 Power plant siting and routing, 216I.27
 Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744
 Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, legal services, 62J.87,
 62J.92
 Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
 Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32
 Prize disclosures, 325F.755
 Probate proceedings
 Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
 Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred,
 525.161
 Professional fund raisers
 Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
 Laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.531
 Violations, 309.57
 Property reconveyances, 325N.17
 Property taxes
 Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
 Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12
 Prosecutions, 349.22
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06
 Public lands, *see* State lands under this topic
 Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85
 Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or
 modification, 216B.241
 Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
 Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
 Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
 Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
 Public Utilities Commission
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
 Complaints, 216A.037

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)
 Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Orders, appeals, 237.25
 Violations, 216B.54
 Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
 Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.41, 219.42
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
 Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
 Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
 Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Real property, unfair service agreements, real estate brokers and agents, 513.80
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
 Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812
 Reports given
 Consumer litigation account, 8.315
 Consumer protection restitution account, 8.37
 Expenditure reports, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
 Legal services, receipts, 8.15
 Opinions, 8.08
 Racial profiling, 626.9514
 Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Residential building contractors, 45.027
 Residential real property, contracts for deed, 559A.05
 Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department
 Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
 School district market value appeals, 127A.48
 Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09
 Rulemaking
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
 Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 Professional fund raisers, 309.591
 Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
 Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
 School lands
 Claims adverse to the state, 8.04

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

School lands (Cont'd)
 Condemnation, 92.83
 Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social corporations, 45.027
 Social media, transparency requirements, 325M.34
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
 Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
 Split interest trusts, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
 State agencies
 Additional services, contracts, 8.06
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
 State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
 State auditor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Guide, consulting about, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
 State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
 State lands
 Capitol area, 15B.31
 Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
 Land exchanges, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
 Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officers, attorney for, 8.06
 State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
 State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
 Stop Harms from Addictive Social Media Act, authority, 325M.40
 Subdivided land sales, 83.37
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.06
 Succession
 Attorney general-elect
 Inaugural event and transition expense contributions, 10A.174
 Transition expenses, 8.40
 Succession, office of governor, 4.06
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
 Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
 Tax increment financing
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, access to data
 Misclassification of employees, enforcement of law, 270B.14
 Revenue recapture, 270A.11
 Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

ATTORNEY

374

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxes
 Criminal violations, 270C.055
 Federal tax information access, employees, contractors, and vendors, 299C.76
 Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telephone companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
 Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
 Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
 Trusts, other treated as qualified beneficiary for notice, 501C.0110
 Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
 Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
 Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Wage violations
 Enforcement, 177.45, 181.1721
 Hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Waste management
 Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wetlands
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Warrant applications, 626A.05
 Witnesses
 Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
 Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32
 Workers' compensation
 Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
 Intervention, 176.361
 Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY
ATTORNEYS
 Abstracters, 386.75

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50
 Representative capacity. notarial acts, 358.52
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
 Advice
 Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Appearance
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
 Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
 Appointment
 Adoptions, 259.65
 Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
 Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
 Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.075
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
 Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Structured settlements, 549.405
 Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Attachment
 Client's deposited funds, notice about, 609.532
 Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Attorney associations, 480B.01
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Cannabis and hemp businesses, legal assistance to, immunity from discipline, 342.67
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Change of attorney
 Civil action, 481.11
 Disability of former attorney, 481.12
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Claims against United States
 Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
 Compensation and salaries, 8.10
 Clients
 Authority to represent, 481.08
 Binding, 481.08
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Client security fund, 481.20
 Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
 Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37
 Commitments, notice received
 Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
 Patient transfers, 253B.14
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Treatment reports, 253B.12
 Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders
 Medical records, access to data, 253D.17
 Secure treatment facility patients, notice received, administrative restriction, 253D.18

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Compensation for services, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Conduct, supreme court rules, 480.05
 Confidential or privileged information, clients, 182.669
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Continuing education, license requirements, 214.12
 Contracts for deed, adverse claims to real property, agent of seller, 559.21
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
 Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08
 Disclosures
 Government data practices, 13.393
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065
 District court records, access to data, 485.06
 Domestic abuse
 Data, access, 13.82
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Duties, generally, 481.06
 Education and training, cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Eminent domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115
 Employees
 Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 False personation, contempt, 588.01
 Fee splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
 Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22
 Firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311
 Health threat to others, hearings, duties, 144.4177
 Hearings
 Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03, 253D.28
 Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
 Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20
 Restitution hearings, 611A.045
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Judgments
 Execution, 550.04
 Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)
 Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15
 Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Law Examiners Board, *see* LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, *see* LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
 Licenses
 Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
 Renewal, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
 Tests, exceptions, 214.03
 Liens
 Generally, 481.13
 Homestead exemption, 510.05
 Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
 Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
 Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
 Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Workers' compensation, 176.081
 Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322C.0408
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Military law, qualifications for practice, 192A.041
 Minnesota State Bar Association
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
 Supreme court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
 Misconduct
 Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
 Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
 Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.07
 Observance, 481.06
 Violations, 481.15
 Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43
 Pleadings
 Recycled paper, 480.0515
 Verification of, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02
 Power of attorney
 Authority to hire, 523.24
 Generally, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Practice as
 Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
 County attorneys, 388.21
 County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
 County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
 Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
 Military law advocate, 192A.041
 Sheriffs, 387.13
 State court administrator, 480.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48
 Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04

ATTORNEYS

376

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Prosecuting attorneys, *see* PROSECUTORS

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public guardianship hearings

- Duties, 252A.09
- Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20

Public information and education programs, consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* Attorneys under RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Removal, 481.15

Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05

Right to an attorney

- Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Aircraft operators, 360.0753
- Committed persons, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.19
- Extradition to another state, 629.10
- Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.04
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
- Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
- Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
- Indigent defendants, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
- Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
- Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
- Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
- Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
- Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
- Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
- Putative fathers, 259.52
- Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
- Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
- Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
- Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
- Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
- Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73

Service of process on

- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
- Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
- Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
- State Fair licensees, 37.17

Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL

Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03

Special legal counsel

- Business corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Special legal counsel (Cont'd)

- Corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
- Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521

State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02

Statutory construction, generally, 645.45

Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523

Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09

Suspension, 481.15

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Tax returns

- Disclosure, 270B.07
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02

Towns, *see* Attorneys under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Trial court information system, access to data, 484.94

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

University of Minnesota attorney, 3.736

Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48

Witness fees, payment, 357.30

Workers' compensation, notice received, 176.081, 176.092

AUCTIONEERS

Address changes, notice, 330.09

Advertisements, 330.08

Age, licenses, 330.01

Answers, time, 5.25

Business associations, licenses, 330.01

Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10

Contracts and agreements, 330.10

Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01

Corporations, licenses, 330.01

Exclusions

- Generally, 330.01
- Real estate licensure, 82.56

Fees

- Duplicate licenses, 330.09
- Licenses, generally, 330.01
- Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
- School districts, 123B.29
- Service of process, 5.25
- Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44

Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04

Generally, 330.01 to 330.13

Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11

Licenses

- Cancellation, 330.09
- County auditors, duties, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
- Duplicate licenses, 330.09
- Fees, 330.01, 330.09
- Generally, 330.01, 330.13
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal licenses, 330.025
- Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
- Proof, submitting, 330.025
- Reciprocity, 330.11
- Revocation, 330.11
- School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27

Nonresidents, 330.11

Penalties, generally, 330.12

Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515

Property for sale

- Contracts, 330.10

AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Property for sale (Cont'd)
 Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
 Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06
 Qualifications, 330.01
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Reciprocity, 330.11
 Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
 Residence, licenses, 330.01
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Sales
 Record keeping, 330.03
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11
 Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
 Cities, property in possession, 471.195
 Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
 Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
 Court orders, 345.04
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
 Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Property on public premises, 345.15
 Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
 Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47
 Advertisements
 Requirements, generally, 330.08
 Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44
 Alcoholic beverages
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
 Animals, 346.05
 Auctioneers, *see* AUCTIONEERS
 Children, 330.04
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.2-328
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Distilled spirits, 297G.20
 Distained animals, 346.05
 Estrays, 346.05
 Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20
 Farm auctions
 Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
 Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
 Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
 Future Farmers of America, 330.13
 Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, *see* Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Live animal sales, 97A.105
 Livestock, 330.13
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
 Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
 Penalties, generally, 330.12
 Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195
 Purchases by state agencies, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
 Reverse auctions
 Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
 Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
 Sales by municipalities, 471.345
 Sales, 330.03, 330.06
 School buildings and grounds, constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Signs, outdoor advertising, temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07
 Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, 246.16
 Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
 Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054
 Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101
 Timber on state lands, *see* Auctions under TIMBER
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24
 Transient merchants, *see* under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105
 Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405

AUDIO

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Radar, 169.14
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

See also COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Background studies, 148.5186, 245C.031
 Billing
 Medical assistance, 256R.54
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Fees, 153A.17
 Medical assistance, appropriate therapy, 256R.54
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
 Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
 Licenses, 148.5193
 Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Disciplinary action, 148.5185, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Examinations, 148.515
 Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Hearing aid dispensing
 Certificates and certification
 Criminal history background study, 153A.14

AUDIOLOGISTS

378

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Hearing aid dispensing (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
 Exclusions, 148.513
 License exemption, 153A.13, 364.09
 Over-the-counter hearing aids, 148.513, 153A.14
 Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Hearings, 148.5195
 Investigations
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Background study, 148.519
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Denied or revoked, 148.5195, 364.09
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
 Generally, 148.514
 Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Numbers, 148.5197
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Supervision, 148.518
 Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Medical necessity, 256R.54
 Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Speech-language pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Teachers, audiologists defined as, 179A.03
 Telehealth practice, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY INTERSTATE COMPACT
 Background checks and studies, 148.5186
 Generally, 148.5185
 Rulemaking, application of statutory law, 148.5186
AUDIOVISUALS
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS
AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867
 Municipal auditoriums
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
 Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
AUDITORS
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Independent auditors, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241
AUGSBURG (TOWN)
 Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
AUSTIN (CITY)
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09
AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.070
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
AUTHENTICATION
 Aggravated forgery, official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307
 County board proceedings, 375.11
 Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Food, analysis, 31.13
 Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208
 Signatures, electronic, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)
 Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

Definitions

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Newspaper law, 331A.01

State agencies, 15.012

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Local agencies

Child support, *see* Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT

City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

County housing authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Employees

Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 518A.81

Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Liability, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Port authorities, *see* PORT AUTHORITIES

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Tax increment financing, duties, *see* Authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

State agencies

Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, 13.02, 15.012

Health and Education Facilities Authority, *see* HEALTH AND EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Members, 15.0575

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autistic children

Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69

Medical assistance, early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Background studies

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0949

Fees, 245C.10

Children, Youth, and Families licensees, training, 142B.80

Definitions

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949

Health plan coverage, 62A.3094

Related condition, 256B.02

Drivers' licenses, autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Health insurance coverage, 43A.23, 62A.3094

Minnesota identification cards, autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Peace officers, autism training, 626.8474

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Service providers, 245C.03, 256B.0949

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES

Civil penalties, 289A.60

Criminal penalties, 289A.63

Definitions, 289A.14

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911

Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131

Brain, removal, 390.11

Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791

Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 142A.03

Consent

Relatives, 390.11, 390.32

Workers' compensation, 176.155

Coroners, *see* Autopsies under CORONERS

Costs

Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131

Workers' compensation, 176.155

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32

Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791

Fees, coroners, 357.11

Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04

Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11

Medical examiners, *see* Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Objections to autopsy, religious beliefs or grounds, 390.11

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Power to order, Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, 611A.56

Records, access, 256.01

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11

Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

Abstracts of title, 282.011

Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49

Contracts and agreements

Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52

Expiration, effect, 88.491

Generally, 88.49

Supplemental agreements, 88.523

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01

Designation, 282.011

Forest types, 88.52

Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49

Hearings, 88.52

Inspections, 88.53

Lands

Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53

Exchanges with local governments, 88.49

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.011

Withdrawal, 88.49

Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747

Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52

Taxes

Assessments, 88.49, 88.52

Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2

Evasion, 88.75

AUXILIARY

380

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Generally, 88.50
- Market value, 88.51
- Rate, 88.51
- Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491
- Timber, 88.52, 88.75
- Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491

Timber

- Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
- Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
- Reports about, 88.52
- Taxes, 88.52, 88.75

Title transfer, 88.49

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING**AVIAN INFLUENZA**

Prevention, restrictions on public access to land, 97A.045

AVIATION*See* AERONAUTICS*See* AIRCRAFT**AVIATION GASOLINE***See also* AIRCRAFT

- Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
- Blending, 239.75, 239.761
- Dealers, 296A.01, 296A.10, 296A.23
- Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
- Distributors
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
 - Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23
- Inspections
 - Fees, 239.10
 - Requirement, 239.75
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

- Motor fuel taxes, exemption, 296A.07
- Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
- Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01

Sustainable aviation fuel

- Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction, 297A.71
- Standards, 239.761
- Tax credits, 41A.30, 290.0688

Taxes, *see* Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXESUnused aviation gasoline, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15

Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23

AVIATION WORKERS

- Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
- Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
- Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
- Aircraft inspectors, 360.013
- Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
- Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
- Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
- Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
- Chemical dependency
 - License revocation or suspension, 360.018
 - Substance use disorder assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
- Chemical tests, 360.0753
- Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
- Crew members, 360.013
- Definitions
 - Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Generally, 360.013
- Dispatchers, 360.013
- False statements, 360.018

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

- Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 - Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 - Gross incompetence, 360.018
 - Gross negligence, 360.018
 - Licenses, permits, or certificates
 - Generally, 360.018
 - Violations and penalties
 - Acting without, 360.018
 - Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 - Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
 - Refusal to register, 360.015
 - Mechanics, 360.013
 - Navigators, 360.013
 - Nonresidents, 360.018
 - Pilots
 - Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 - Compensation and salaries, 360.024
 - Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 - Crimes in flight, 360.012
 - Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
 - Defined as airmen, 360.013
 - Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 - Intoxication testing, 360.0753
 - Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93
 - Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
 - Reports about, 360.015, 360.075
 - Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
 - State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 - Substance use disorder assessments, 169A.70
 - Reports about
 - Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
 - Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
 - Violations and penalties, 360.015
 - Theft, effect on license, 360.018
- AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)**
- See* PRIZES
- AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS**
- See also* ATTORNEY FEES
- Arbitration awards, *see* Awards under ARBITRATION
- Contested cases, *see* Awards under CONTESTED CASES
- Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755
- AXLES**
- Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
 - Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
 - Distance between, 169.824
 - Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 - Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 - Gross weight
 - Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 - Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
 - Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
 - Evidence, 169.80
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Overweight axles, 169.86
 - Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866, 169.8665
 - Restricted routes, 169.827
 - Road construction materials hauling vehicles, permits, 169.869
 - Schedules, 169.824
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.87
 - Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
 - Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
 - Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

AXLES (Cont'd)

Number

Limitation, 169.828

Shipping documents, 169.872

Overweight axles, oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86

Permits

Freight distribution, 169.868

Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864

Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863

Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863

Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67

Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828

Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABIES

See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES

See also INFANTS

See also NEWBORNS

Diaper distribution program, 142A.42

Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Retail delivery fees

Definitions, 168E.01

Exemptions, 168E.05

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Adoptive parents, *see* Background checks and studies under ADOPTION

Adult day care, 245C.03

Adult entertainment establishments, license applicants, 299C.77

Adult rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245C.03

Aged person, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06

Alcoholic beverages

Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301

On-sale licensees, 340A.412

Retailers, licenses, 340A.402

Wholesalers, 340A.301

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Assertive community treatment services providers, 245C.03

Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5186

Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67

Banks, acquisition, 46.048

Behavior analysts, 148.9983

Bingo halls, 299L.02

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Boarding care homes, 144.057, 245C.03

Bodyguards, 326.336

Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69

Bullion product dealers, 80G.05

Business screening services, 332.70

Cannabis businesses

License applicants, 342.14, 342.15

Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers, 342.52

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child care centers

Disqualified persons, 245C.14

Persons studied, 142A.09, 142C.09

Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209

Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees

Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22

Child care centers, 142A.09

Child care programs, 142A.09

Conducting, 245C.03

Failure to submit, 142B.18

False or misleading information, 142B.18

Fees, 142B.12

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees (Cont'd)

Foster care, 142B.06

Generally, 142A.09

License applications, compliance, 142B.10

Variances, 245C.22

Children's foster residence settings, 245C.03

Children's residential facilities, 142A.09, 245C.03

Children's service workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64

Definitions, 299C.61

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0949

Employee background studies, 142A.09

Exceptions, 299C.63

Residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04

Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

City employees and licensees, 299C.72, 299C.77

Clinical social workers, 148E.055

Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03

Combative sports, 341.30

Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85

Community residential services, 245C.03

Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

County employees and licensees, 299C.72, 299C.77

Credit background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Criminal background checks for tribal law enforcement agencies, 299C.75

Fees for, 299C.10

Criminal history

Access to data, Clemency Review Commission, 638.13

Information about, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87

Mental health services, staff and volunteers, 245I.011

Non-health-related licensing boards, preliminary applications, 214.035

Questions about, appointees

Limitations, 364.021

Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

Questions about, in hiring

Exceptions, 364.10

Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Questions about, postsecondary education admissions, 135A.062

Reasonable cause to require check, 245C.02

Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75

Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Currency exchanges, 53A.03

Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22

Definitions

Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities, protection, 299C.61

Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Manager background checks, 299C.67

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Detectives, 326.336

Detoxification centers, 245C.03

Disabled persons, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Driver's license agents, 171.017

Driving instructors, 171.35

Drug and medicine wholesale distributors, third-party logistics providers, 151.47, 151.471

Educational programs, studies initiated by, 245C.20

Employment background investigations data

Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43

Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

BACKGROUND

382

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Employment background investigations data (Cont'd)
 Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
 Family day care homes
 Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04
 Contractors serving multiple license holders, 142B.79, 245C.04
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 Federal tax information access, 299C.76
 Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10
 Fingerprints
 Federal tax information access, 299C.76
 Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Requirements, 260C.209
 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
 Firearms, *see* Background checks under FIREARMS
 Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31
 Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04
 Foster care
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Generally, 259.20
 License holders and applicants, children's foster residence settings, 245C.04
 Notice requirements, 245C.17
 Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06
 Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
 Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
 Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
 Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
 Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 245C.033, 245C.10, 524.5-118
 Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
 Health Department
 Duties generally, 144.057
 Licensees, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
 Health-related licensing board licensees
 Exemption, 245C.03
 Fingerprints, 214.075
 Maltreatment studies, fees, 245C.31
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.38
 Procedures, 144.0572
 Home and community-based services, 245C.03
 Home care providers, 144A.476
 Home health care agencies, 144.057, 245C.03
 Horse racing
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 157.17
 Hospitals, 144.057, 245C.03
 Housing background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
 Housing support, managers and employees, 256I.04
 Housing support services providers, 245C.03
 Human services licensees
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
 Changes of name, 245C.04
 Child care background study subject, 245C.02
 Children's residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04, 245C.14
 Children's respite care, home and community-based services, 245D.13
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.10, 245I.011
 Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
 Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28
 Cost recovery, 245C.10
 Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Human services licensees (Cont'd)
 Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
 Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
 Disqualifications, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.04, 256B.0949
 Electronic transmission, 245C.05
 Emergencies, temporary waiver or modification, 245C.041
 Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
 Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
 Failure to submit, 245A.07
 False or misleading information, 245A.07
 False statements, 245C.09
 Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10, 245C.32
 Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08
 Foster care, 245C.04, 245C.14
 Generally, 171.02
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 License applications, compliance, 245A.04
 Limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Mental health workers, 256B.0671
 Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
 NETStudy system, *see* same under this topic
 Online system, 245C.04
 Other state information, notice, 245C.13
 Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
 Persons studied, 245C.03
 Processing, 245C.13
 Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23
 Records and record keeping, 245C.051
 Recuperative care providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
 Variances, 245C.22
 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
 Independent contractors
 Public schools, 123B.03
 Revenue Department, 270B.13
 Indians
 Adoption studies, 245C.34
 Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
 Tribal nursing facilities, 245C.03
 Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Intensive residential treatment services, 245C.03
 Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 245C.03
 Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87
 License-exempt child care centers, disqualified persons, 245C.14
 License-exempt child care centers, persons studies, 142C.09
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Massage services, license applicants, 299C.77
 Medical assistance, vendors, 256B.044
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers, 342.52
 Mental health
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 245C.03, 245I.011, 256B.0623
 Residential programs, 245C.03
 Mental health workers, 256B.0671
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
 MNSure, navigators, assisters, and application counselors, 62V.05
 Money transmitters, 53B.39, 53B.51
 Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301
 Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Multistate information, 260C.209

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

National Instant Criminal Background Check System, *see* NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM

Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

NETStudy system

- Definitions, 245C.02
- Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
- Generally, 245C.32
- Health-related licensing board licensees, processing, 144.0572, 245C.03

Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209

Noncustodial parents, 260C.209

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.604, 142A.605, 142A.606

Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.62, 245C.03

Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057, 245C.03

Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209

Peace officers, 626.87

Peer recovery support services providers, 245C.03

Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0659

Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05

Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Physicians, 147.38

Private detectives, 326.336

Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336

Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017

Real property appraisers, 82B.08

Recuperative care providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10

Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209

Residential mental health programs, 245C.03

Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69

Revenue Department, independent contractors and vendors, 270B.13

Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048

Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048

School bus drivers

- Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Driving records, 171.3215

School personnel

- Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Work-study grants, 136A.233

Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381

Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060, 245C.031

Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076

Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386

Special transportation service providers, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10

State Lottery

- Bidders, 299L.02
- Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Vendors, 349A.07

Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245C.03

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Teachers

- Driver training schools, 171.02
- Generally, *see* Background checks and studies under TEACHERS

Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75

Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048

Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Volunteers

- City programs, 299C.72
- County programs, 299C.72
- Hospices, 157.17
- Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Volunteers (Cont'd)

- Public schools, 123B.03

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057, 245C.03

Wholesale drug distributor licensing requirements, 151.47, 151.471

Withdrawal management programs, 245C.03

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also INFECTIOUS WASTE

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13

Cyanobacterium, defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Definitions

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

Milk, counts, 32D.13

Organisms, bacteria defined as

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01

BADGERS

Hunting, small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

BAGGAGE

See also PASSENGERS

Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Express companies, rates, *see* Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Travel insurance, 60K.383
- Travel protection plans, 65C.02, 65C.03

Railroads, *see* Charges and rates under RAILROADS

Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

BAGS

Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Labeling, 325E.046

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

BAIL

See also RECOGNIZANCE

Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67

Agents

- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297I.01
- Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Record keeping, 60M.07
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06
- Standards of conduct, 60M.07

Amount

- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Generally, 629.471, 629.70

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

Application for, 629.62

Arrests

- Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
- Default on bail, 629.61

BAIL

384

BAIL (Cont'd)**Bail bonds**

- Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Breach of agreement, 60M.03
- Collateral, 60M.03, 60M.04
- Compliance certification, 60M.07
- Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61
- Definitions, 60M.01
- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Extradition, persons under, 629.18
- Fees, rebates, or commissions, 60M.06
- Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60
- Notice of forfeiture, 60M.07
- Premiums
 - Audits, 60M.04
 - Generally, 60M.02
- Producers, defined, 60M.01
- Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04
- Record keeping, 60M.07
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06
- Sureties, *see* same under this topic
- Trust accounts, collateral, 60M.03
- Violations and penalties, 60M.07

Breach of conditions of release

- Apprehension, 629.49
- Arrest of defendant, 629.63
- Bringing before judge, 629.63
- Continuation of bail after, 629.64
- District court, proceedings, 629.48
- Extradited persons, 629.18
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail

- Deposit with court administrator, 629.53
- Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53
- Maximum amounts, 629.471
- Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011
- Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail

- Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
- Crimes against the person, 629.715
- Disorderly houses, 609.33
- Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7

- Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07

Continued cases, 611.05

- Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

- Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12

Default

- Appearance bond, 629.48
- Arrest of defendant, 629.61
- Payments by surety, 629.58
- Proceedings, 629.58

- Definitions, bail bond agreements, 60M.01

- Domestic abuse or assault, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

- Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations

- Generally, 629.74
- Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

- Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

- Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843
- Disposition
 - District court administrators, duties, 485.018
 - Game and fish violations, 97A.065
 - Reimbursements, 485.018
 - State Patrol, 299D.03
 - Water safety violations, 86B.705
- Driver's license violations, 171.17, 171.50
- Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60
- Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065

BAIL (Cont'd)**Forfeiture (Cont'd)**

- Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations

- Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

- Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

- Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16

Hearings

- Bail bond, revocation and discharge, 60M.07
- Crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

- Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

- Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

- Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Persons free on

- Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
- Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
- Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
- Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Electronic surveillance

- Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
- Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531

- Escape from custody, 609.485

- Failure to appear, 609.49

Recognizance to appear

- Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
- Contempts, *see* Bail under CONTEMPTS
- Form, defects in, 629.60
- Request to recognize, 629.44

- Refusal of bail, 629.45

- Right to, Const. art 1 s 7

- Setting, *see* Amount under this topic

- Sign and release warrants, 629.415

Sureties

- Affidavits, 629.67
- Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Arrest of defendant, 629.63
- Bail bond premium audits, 60M.04
- Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Corporate sureties, 629.70
- Defined, 60M.01
- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Extradited persons, 629.16
- False statements, perjury, 629.68
- Generally, 629.58
- Notice of forfeiture, 60M.07
- Proof of assets, 629.62
- Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06
- Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
- Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS

- Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14

Compensation and salaries

- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Referee cases, 357.20
- Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20

District court

- Family court, 484.64, 484.65
- Retired judges, 484.62
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16

- Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21

- Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS

- See* also DELIVERY

- See* also PLEDGES

- See* also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Bailee in possession or control

Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509

Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Bailees

Bills of lading, *see* Bailees under BILLS OF LADING

Defined, 336.7-102

Documents of title, *see* Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Warehouse receipts, *see* Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209

Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16

Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.7-102

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01

Sales

Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

BAIT

Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315

Bait shops

Defined as specific services, 160.292

Labeling, duties, 97C.342

Specific service signs, 160.295

Ciscoes, 97C.342

Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on

Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105

Transportation, 84D.09

Water-related equipment, 84D.09, 84D.10

Dealers

Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988

Invasive species training, 97C.502

Disease control, 97C.342

Frogs, 97C.601

Gizzard shad

Cast netting, 97C.345

Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03

Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315

Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11, 97C.345

Hunting with

Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425

Bears, 97B.426

Generally, 97B.328

Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161

Labeling, 97C.342

Medicated bait, 97C.325

Minnows, *see* MINNOWS

Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342

Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988

Sales, 97C.342

Smelt, 97C.342

Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985

Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342

Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342

BAKERIES

Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Cannabinoid products

Edible cannabis products, 342.01

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012

Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012

Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation, 31.77

State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD

House, historic place, 138.664

BALCONIES

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALKAN (TOWN)

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

BALLOONS

Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS

See also POLLING PLACES

Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance or rejection

Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22

Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23

Presidential electors, secretary of state's duties, 208.46

Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Voting challenges, 204C.13

Access to data, cast vote records, limitations, 206.845

Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets

Candidate names, *see* same under this topic

Election judges, duties, 206.84

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot cards

Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84

Counting, *see* same under this topic

Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic

Delivery to counting centers, 206.86

Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84

Precinct identification, 206.84

Spoiled ballots, *see* same under this topic

Write-in voting, *see* Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions

Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15

Form of ballot, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12

Petition requirements, 200.039

Questions on specific issues, *see* Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips

Candidate names, 206.61

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, 206.62

Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08, 205A.12

Booklets, *see* Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names

Alternation, 206.61

Ballot booklets, 206.61

Ballot strips, 206.61

Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

General election ballots, 204D.12

BALLOTS

386

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Candidate names (Cont'd)
 Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
 Improper use, notice, 204B.10
 Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
 Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
 Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08
 Rotation
 General election ballots, 204D.13, 204D.14, 206.61
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
 Procedures for, 204D.08
 School district ballots, 205A.10
 Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
 School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
 Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04
 Special election ballots, 204D.25
 Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
 Cards, *see* Ballot cards under this topic
 City offices, 205.17
 Containers
 Election judges, duties, 206.86
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Contents
 Ballot booklets, 206.61
 Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
 Ballot strips, 206.61
 General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
 Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
 Municipal ballots, 205.17, 412.341
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
 Special election ballots, 204D.25
 Substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Violations, 204B.43
 Costs, payment
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Sample ballots, 204D.165
 Counting
 Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
 Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
 Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86
 Election contests, procedures, 209.03
 Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
 Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
 Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
 Generally, 206.85, 206.86
 Initialing by election judges, 204C.09
 Interference with, 204C.19
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Procedures, 204C.20
 Public access, 204C.19
 Recounts, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 209.06
 School district elections, 205A.08
 Security measures, 206.845
 Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90
 Counting centers
 Generally, 206.85, 206.86
 User lists, 206.56
 Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86
 Defective ballots
 Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
 Election judges, duties, 206.86
 Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
 Invalidation of election, 209.07
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
 Write-in voting, 206.86

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Disabled voters, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 Disposition
 Defective ballots, 206.86
 Generally, 204C.25
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12
 Distribution
 Absentee voting, 204D.15
 County auditors, duties, 204D.15
 Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
 Illegal distribution, 204B.43
 Municipal ballots, 205.17
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Receipts, 204D.15
 Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
 Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09, 211B.066
 School district ballots, 205A.08
 Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17
 Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election emergency plans, securing ballots, 204B.181
 Electronic voting system ballots
 Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
 Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Electronic ballot display, 206.56
 Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
 Emergencies, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 Envelopes
 Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
 Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
 Counting, 206.86
 Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
 Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
 Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
 School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
 Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
 Spoiled ballots, 206.86
 Summary statements, *see* under VOTING
 Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
 Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90
 Example ballots, presidential nomination primary, 207A.14
 Facsimile ballots, *see* Sample ballots under this topic
 Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
 Forms
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Back of the ballot, 204B.37
 Ballot cards, 206.84
 County election ballots, 375.20
 Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
 Generally, 204B.36
 Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
 Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
 Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
 Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
 Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
 Print specifications, *see* Print and printing under this topic
 Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
 Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
 School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
 Special election ballots, 204D.25

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

General election ballots

- Candidate names, 204D.12
- Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
- Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Rotation of names, 204D.14
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25

Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44

Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86

Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial ballots

- County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14

Lever voting machine ballots

- Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Marking devices, 206.84

Marks and marking

- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
- Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Chain of custody plans, 204B.182
- Combined local elections, 204B.35
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Polling places, violations, 204C.06

Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Preparation (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Supplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04, 208.46

Presidential nomination primary

- Example ballots, 207A.14
- Form of ballots, 207A.13

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Records of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING

Recounts

- Ballot questions, 204C.36
- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- Constitutional amendments, 204C.35
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Postelection review of voting systems
 - Ballots used by ten or fewer voters in precinct, 206.86
 - Obviating, 206.89
- Presidential electors, 204C.35
- Procedures, ballots used by ten or fewer voters in precinct, 206.86
- Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36
- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

BALLOTS

388

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Referendum ballots (Cont'd)

- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17, 211B.066
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09, 211B.066
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62
- Posting
 - Municipal ballots, 205.16
 - Polling places, 204C.08
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
 - School districts, 205A.07
 - State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165
- Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15
- Public access, 204D.15
- Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16
- Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165
- School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15
- Translations, 204B.295
- Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13
- Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots

- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy

- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05, 209A.06

Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11

Special election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.25
- Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Senator (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
- Special municipal ballots, 205.17

Special federal ballots, 204D.11

Specific ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Spoiled ballots

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
- County auditors, duties, 204C.28
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
- Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27
- School district elections, 204C.28
- Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

State general election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

State general election ballots (Cont'd)

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary elections, 204D.08
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Supplemental ballots, lever voting machines, 206.58

Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Unofficial ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.06
- Generally, 204B.30

Unused ballots

- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.28
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25

Violations and penalties

- Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
- Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
- Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
- Sample ballots, 206.62
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5

Voters' intent, 204C.22

Write-in voting

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.90
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
- Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
- Marking, 204C.13
- Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Requirements, generally, 204B.36
- School district primary ballots, 205A.08
- Separate ballots, 206.84
- Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY

Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759

Defined as municipality, 473.756

Employees, 473.754, 473.756

Establishment, 473.755

Executive director, 473.755

Members

- Commission members, 473.755
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

See also MUSIC

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses

- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Property taxes
 - Annual tax levy, 412.251
 - Levy authority, 449.09
 - Referendum, 449.10, 449.11, 449.12
 - Revenues, use, 449.13

Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41

State band, Administration Department duties regarding, 16B.24

BANK ACCOUNTS

See also BANKS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Attachment, 609.532

Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Checking accounts

- Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- Generally, 48.512
- Numbers, data classification, 13.37
- Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children, *see* Bank accounts under CHILDREN

Closure, procedures, 47.77

Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027

Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001

Customer accounts

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
- Closing, 336.4-403
- Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
- Statements of account, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Time of settlement, 336.4-213

Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Savings accounts, 51A.02
- Trust companies, 48A.12

Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05

Deposit accounts

- Savings associations, 51A.21
- Savings banks, 50.17
- Secured transactions, *see* Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Deposits to

- Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
- Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
- Insurance on deposits, 46.045

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303

Foreign corporations

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803

Freezing, court orders, 609.532

Gambling organizations

- Audits and examinations, 349.19
- Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Joint accounts, *see* JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts

- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
- Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
- Savings banks, 50.175

Open end loan accounts

- Credit card plans, regulated lenders, 56.125
- Generally, 48.185

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07

Order of charging, funds transfers

- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73

Savings accounts

- Defined as personal property, 142G.02
- Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17
- Family assets for independence participants, 142F.20
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Investments in, 79A.22, 354B.25, 356A.06
- Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17
- Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
- Qualifying and nonqualifying accounts, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Savings associations

- Children's accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Holder of record, 51A.23
- Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
- Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
- Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
- Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
- Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
- Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30
- Redeeming, 51A.34
- Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04
- Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33

Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78

Transaction accounts

- Checking accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 48.512
- Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15
- Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04

Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77

Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

Vulnerable adults, trusted contact program, 45A.08

BANK EXAMINERS

See also BANKS

Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09

Examiner in charge of liquidation

- Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14
- Generally, 46.08
- Salary, 46.17

Generally, 46.08 to 46.10

Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09

Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12

Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05

Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See also BANKS

Acquisition of banks

- Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Charitable trusts, 501B.45

Contested cases

- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Definitions

- Banking powers, generally, 46.04
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

BANK

390

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04
 Federal savings bank holding companies, defined as financial institutions, 290.01
 Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
 Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Interstate bank holding companies, acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, 48.61
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also INSOLVENCY

Bankrupt sales
 Prices as cost justification, 325D.05
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Certified copies
 Discharge, 548.181
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
 Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Employment contracts, 338.02
 Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
 Notice, 181.93
 Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
 Exempt property, wildcard exemption, 550.37
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
 Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
 Limited liability companies, members of, dissociation, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Money transmitters
 Extraordinary reporting, 53B.48
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.48
 Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
 Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Taxes
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 Gambling taxes, 297E.11
 Generally, 289A.41
 Liquor taxes, 297G.16
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
 Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
 Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
 Trustees
 Defined as businesses, 363A.03
 Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 Defined as employers, 268.035
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
 Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
 Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
 Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Priority, 268.057
 Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Commercial self-insurers, revocation of certification, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers
 Notice given, 79A.04
 Security deposit, use, 79A.04
BANKS
 See also DEPOSITS
 Acceptance
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Access devices, information from, 325E.64
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
 Generally, 48.49
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Acquisitions
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Proposed, 46.048
 Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Affiliated banks
 Defined, 48A.09
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15
 African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
 Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625
 Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Alteration of instruments, *see* Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Applications for substitution, 48A.10
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Trust companies, 48A.02
 Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 48.221
 National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
 Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
 Reserves, 48.221
 Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
 Assignments
 Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Attachment, 49.04
 Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic
 Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Bank notes
 Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Defined as money, 272.03
 Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Banking days
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Funds-transfer business day, defined, 336.4A-105
 Banking institution, banks defined as, 48.01
 Banking law, 47.07
 Banking organization, banks defined as, 345.31
 Banks for cooperatives, interest law, exclusion, 334.06
 Banks owned by holding companies, acquisition, 46.048, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Banks with trust powers
 Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.44 to 48.47, 48A.07 to 48A.09
 Name, 48.45
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Beneficiary's bank
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

BANKS (Cont'd)

Beneficiary's bank (Cont'd)
 Payment orders
 Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Security bonds, corporate security bonds, 9.031
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Branch banks
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
 Interstate branch banks, *see* under INTERSTATE BANKING
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
 Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 Breach of warranty
 Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
 Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burglary, 609.582
 Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Capital
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes, 48.62
 Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Increase, 48.04, 48.28
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37
 Capital stock
 Common stock, dividends, 48.055
 Conversions, 49.43
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Generally, 49.02
 Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
 Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Reverse stock splits, 48.056
 Shares, 48.02, 48.03
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
 Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Cash
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213

BANKS

392

BANKS (Cont'd)

Cashiers checks, *see* under CHECKS

Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07

Certificates of authority

- Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
- Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
- Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Issuing, 46.041, 46.045

Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Certificates of incorporation

- Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
- State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
- Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671

Certified checks, *see* under CHECKS

Charges and rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Interest rates, *see* same under this topic

Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45

Charters, 46.044, 316.13

Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Claims

- Preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13

Claims in recoupment

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Clearinghouse rules

- Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
- Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
- Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Clearinghouses

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215
- Return of items received through, 336.4-301

Clerical service corporations

- Generally, 48.89
- Offices, establishment, location, 48.892

Climate risk disclosure surveys, 48.591

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
- Mondays, 47.015
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Saturdays, 47.015
- Surety bond violations, 48.14
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06

Collecting banks

- Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
- Defined, 336.4-105
- Designation, 336.4-106
- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
- Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
- Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
- Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
- Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
- Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
- Ordinary care, 336.4-202
- Payments suspended, 336.4-216

BANKS (Cont'd)

Collecting banks (Cont'd)

- Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
- Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
- Refunds, 336.4-214
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
- Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collections

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109

Commencement, authority, 48.15

Commerce Department

- Notice and description, virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
- Possession, notice received, 49.04
- Powers, generally, 45.027
- Rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504

Commercially reasonable practices

- Collecting banks, 336.4-202
- Generally, 336.4-103
- Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406

Common trust funds

- Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
- Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
- Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Trust companies, 48A.07

Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13

Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109

Conflict of laws

- Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
- Investment securities, 336.4-102
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Authorization, 48.11
- Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
- Federal banking laws, 48.56
- Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
- Making, 48.11
- Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
- Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
- Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 142B.01, 245A.02

Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46

Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031

Corporate surety bonds, depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation

 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12

BANKS (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)

- Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

- Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
- Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13
- Custodial capacity, virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
- Custodian banks
 - Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
 - Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Customers

- Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
- Customer accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Death, 336.4-405
- Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
- Incompetency, 336.4-405
- Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
- Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
- Refunds, 336.4-214
- Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
- Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406

Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108

Damages

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
- Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
- Measurement, 336.4-103
- Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Debentures, issuance, 48.62

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202

Defenses

- Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
 - Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, 336.8-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
 - Sales, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Detached facilities, 47.51
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Generally, 48.01
- Insurance law, 60A.11

BANKS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
- Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Subsidiaries, 48.61
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741

Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202

Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308

Depositories

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
- Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
- Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
- State Agricultural Society, 37.07
- State funds, 9.031
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Depository banks

- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Defined, 336.4-105
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Final payment, 336.4-215
- Refunds, 336.4-214
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Deposits in

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
- Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
- Prisoners' funds, 241.08
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Security, exemptions, 48.63
- Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Trustees, 501C.0816, 520.10
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.60

Derivative transactions, 48.24

BANKS

394

BANKS (Cont'd)

Detached banking facilities
 Authorization, 47.52, 47.521
 Definitions, 47.51
 Existing facilities, 47.55
 Functions, 47.53
 Location, transferring, 47.56
 Name, 47.561
 Notice given, 47.54, 49.36
 Violations and penalties, 47.57
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Developmental loans, *see* Loans under this topic
 Directors
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Appointments by, 48.07
 Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Capital, oaths, 48.04
 Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 48.06
 Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
 Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
 Removal, 46.26
 Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Disclaimers, prohibited
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Disclosure
 Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
 Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09
 Dishonor of items
 Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
 Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Time, 336.4-301
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Dividends
 Common stock, 48.055
 Generally, 48.05, 48.09
 Preferred stock, 48.055, 290.0134
 Drafts
 Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Financial, *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Sales, 48.151
 Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries, breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08
 Drawees
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

BANKS (Cont'd)

Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
 Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02
 Emergencies
 Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Employees
 Appointment, 48.07
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Removal, 48.07
 Surety bonds, 48.12
 Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Endorsements
 Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
 Settlement, 336.4-201
 Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207
 Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Enforcement
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
 By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Reports about, 48.14
 Existence, determining, 49.411
 Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
 Federal home loan banks, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Fees
 Checks, sales, 48.151
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Drafts, sales, 48.151
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Fiduciaries, banks acting as
 Accounting procedures, 48.39
 Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15

BANKS (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries, banks acting as (Cont'd)
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign banks
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Foreign corporations
 Banks excluded from definition, 303.02
 Generally, 303.04, 303.05
 Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Foreign trust associations
 Banks defined as, 303.02
 Generally, 303.25
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Forgery, aggravated, 609.625
 Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Good faith
 Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404
 Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401
 Damages, generally, 336.4-103
 Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
 Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Historic places, 138.664
 Holders
 Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Holders in due course
 Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Home office protection law, *see* Detached banking facilities under this topic
 Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206
 Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12

BANKS (Cont'd)

Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Improper use of names, 47.03
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Installment sales contracts, 48.194
 Instructions
 Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503
 Insurance
 Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Insurance companies
 Investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Inter-American Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28
 Interstate banking, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Investigations, Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.041, 46.05
 Investment banks, controlling individuals, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Investments in banks
 Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Generally, 48.61
 Health and Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 15D.14
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

BANKS

396

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to banks (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Public utilities, extraordinary event bonds, 216B.497
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Issuers

- Banks defined as, 336.5-102
- Letters of credit, duties, *see* Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Items

- Copies, 336.4-406
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Exclusions, 336.4-104
- Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
- Order of charging or certifying to customers' accounts, 336.4-303
- Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
- Receipt, time, 336.4-108
- Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406
- Return
 - Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
 - Late return, liability, 336.4-302
 - Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
 - Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Sending, methods, 336.4-204
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Generally, 316.13
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102
- Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
- Defined, 356A.01
- Derivative transactions, 48.24
- Dishonored items, 336.4-212
- Generally, 48.24
- Late return of items, 336.4-302
- Leases, customer liability, 48.152
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401
- Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Transaction accounts, 48.512
- Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
- Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

BANKS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

- Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60, 47.603
- Developmental loans, 301.78
- Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest, 48.195, 48.196
- Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
- Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Mergers and consolidations

- Definitions, 49.42
- Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
- Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
- Interstate banking, 49.411
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
- Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61

Midnight deadline

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411

BANKS (Cont'd)

Minnesota state banks
 Interstate banking, 49.411
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Modification, time limits, 336.4-109
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
 Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names
 Assumed names, 47.11
 Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
 Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
 Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Using, 47.23
 Words permitted, 47.03
 National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank, investments in, 67A.231
 National banks, *see* NATIONAL BANKS
 Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
 Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 317A.501
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Officers
 Appointment, 48.07
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
 Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
 Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
 Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Removal by directors, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Orders
 Application denials, 46.041
 Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
 Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Stop payment orders, *see* same under this topic
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Surety bonds, 48.14
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Ordinary care, *see* Commercially reasonable practices under this topic
 Organization
 Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

BANKS (Cont'd)

Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406
 Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 Parties to suits, 316.13
 Payments, Commercial Code provisions
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
 Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406
 Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
 Payor banks
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
 Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Retention of items, time, 336.4-406
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Setoff, 336.4-303
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-303
 Subrogation, 336.4-407
 Suspended payments, 336.4-216
 Time limits, delay, 336.4-109
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Powers, generally, 48.15
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Presenting banks
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Presentment
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit, 336.4-404
 Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Date, 336.3-501
 Defined, 336.3-501

BANKS

398

BANKS (Cont'd)

Presentment (Cont'd)

- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212
- Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204
- Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
- On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
- Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110
- Waivers, 336.3-504
- Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502

Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201

Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Profits

- Setting aside for surplus, 48.09
- Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09
- Undivided profits, 48.02

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Generally, 48.21
- Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Receivers

- Appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13
- Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders, duties
 - Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment, 336.4A-211
 - Authorization, 336.4A-202
 - Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 - Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 - Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 - Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 - Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 - Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Refunds, 336.4A-402
- Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
- Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
- Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

BANKS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Remotely-created items

- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Reports given

- Financial statements, 48.48
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Reverse stock splits, 48.056

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTSSavings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONSSavings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings departments, 47.23

Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11

Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13

Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102

Security interests

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
- Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210

Senders

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Payments to, 336.4A-402

Separate offices

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 - Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
- Service of process on
- Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 - Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

BANKS (Cont'd)

Services

- Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741

Setoffs

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
- Payor banks, 336.4-303

Settlements

- Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
- Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
- Medium and time, 336.4-213
- Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
- Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
- List, 48.03
- Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
- Preemptive rights, 48.032
- Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
- Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
- Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046

State banks, 48.31, 49.411

Statements of account, 336.4-406

Statutes of limitations

- Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
- Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topicStockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Stop payment orders

- After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
- Generally, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, 336.4-401
- Separate offices, 336.4-107

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Generally, 48.61
- Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates

- Generally, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department

- Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
- Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supranational banks, 61A.29

Surplus

- Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 - Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
 - Fund, amount, 48.09
 - Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 - Reduction, approval, 48.04
 - Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
 - Trust authority, 48.36
 - Withdrawal, 48.05
- Suspended payments
- By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Generally, 336.4-216

BANKS (Cont'd)

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Teller's checks, *see* under CHECKS

Time

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Branch banks, 336.4-107
- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
- Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
- Extensions, 336.4-109
- Midnight deadline, *see* same under this topic
- Modification, 336.4-109
- Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
- Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
- Separate offices, 336.4-107
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Waivers, 336.4-109

Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202

Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206

Transfers

- Liability, 336.4-207
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transfers between banks, 336.4-206

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKSTrust companies, banks organized as, *see* Banks with trust powers under this topic

Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees

Banks acting as

- Accounts, 48.39
- Application, 48.36
- Approval, 48.36
- Capital, 48.36, 48.37
- Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
- Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
- Court orders, 48.40
- Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
- Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
- Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- Name, 48.41, 48.43
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Nominees, 48.39
- Reports given, 48.40
- Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
- Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
- Surplus, 48.36
- Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
- Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171

Banks defined as, 469.153

Trustees (directors), *see* Directors under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Human rights law, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Safe at Home program participants, 5B.14

Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Vaults, *see* VAULTS

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06

BANKS

400

BANKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
- Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
- Fines, 45.027
- Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
- Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
- Names, improper use, 47.03
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
- Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152
- Time limits, 336.4-109

War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Warranties

- Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
- Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
- Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Retention warranties, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Unendorsed items, 336.4-205

World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

Grocery price labeling, 325F.53

Paddletickets, *see* under PADDLEWHEELS

Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163

Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04

Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Lawsuits, 154.161

Licensees

- Barber, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, *see* BARBERS
- Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Members, 154.001

Records and record keeping, 154.24

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Cosmetology, 155A.23
- Generally, 154.24
- Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBERS

Admissions, 154.07

Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09

Buildings, 154.07, 154.19

Business establishments, violations, 154.19

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Curriculum, 154.07

Definitions, 154.02

Designated operators, 154.07

Designated registered barber, 154.02

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

Fraud, 154.19

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Instructors

- Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
- Number of, 154.07
- Permits, temporary, 154.10

Registration

- Applications, 154.10
- Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
- Examinations, 154.065
- Fees, 154.003, 154.10
- Generally, 154.15
- Qualifications, 154.065
- Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
- Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07

Investigations, 154.19

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20

Misrepresentation, 154.19

New schools, establishment, applications, 154.07

Oaths, designated operators, 154.07

Owners

- Permits, 154.07, 154.10
- Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
- Requirements, generally, 154.07

Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21

Permits

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Generally, 154.07
- Requirements, generally, 154.10

Registration

- Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
- Fees, 154.003
- Instructors, *see* same under this topic
- Renewals, 154.15
- Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
- Violations, 154.01, 154.19

Requirements, generally, 154.07

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Sewers, 154.19

Signs, 154.07

Students, 154.07, 154.09

Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07

Towels, 154.19, 154.20

Water supply, 154.19

BARBERRY BUSHES

Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30

BARBERS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Affidavits

- Perjury, 154.21
- Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11

Barber Examiners Board, *see* BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Business establishments, violations, 154.19

Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10

Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Cosmetology schools, credits, 154.11, 155A.27

Definitions, barbering law, 154.02

Disciplinary action, 154.161

Examinations, *see* Registration under this topic

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
- Renewal of registration, 154.15
- Temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

Fraud, 154.19

Hairstyling, 155A.23

Inspections

- Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24
- Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19

Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic

Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001

Misrepresentation

- Barber poles, 154.28
- Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
- Petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28

Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11

Oaths

- Perjury, 154.21
- Registration, 154.08, 154.10

Permits

- Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11, 197.4552
- Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
- Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
- Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
- Transfers, 154.10

Photographic identification, 154.08

Reciprocity, 154.11

Registration

- Applications, 154.10
- Armed forces members, temporary certificates, 154.11, 197.4552
- Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
- Denials, 154.161
- Display, 154.14
- Examinations
 - Applications, 154.08
 - Conduct and scope, 154.09
 - Cosmetologists, credits, 154.11
 - Failure of examination, 154.09
 - Fees, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 - Frequency, 154.09
 - Grading standards, 154.09
 - Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 - Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
 - Retaking examination, 154.09
 - Study course, 154.09

Exemptions, 154.04

Expiration, 154.15

Fees

- Applications, 154.10
- Examinations, 154.08
- Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
- Renewals, 154.15

Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162

Oaths, 154.08, 154.10

Qualifications, generally, 154.05

Reciprocity, 154.11

Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161

Renewals, 154.15, 214.12

Requirements, generally, 154.01

Suspension or revocation, 154.161

Violations, 154.19

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Symbols, barber poles, 154.28

Towels, 154.19, 154.20

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

See also BARBERS

Barber poles, 154.28

Buildings, 154.19

Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Fines, 154.161, 154.19

Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26

Inspections, 154.19, 154.24

Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20

Management, registered barbers, 154.01

Misrepresentation, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28

Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26

Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21

Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19

Registration cards, fees, 154.003

Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Sewers, 154.19

Shop registration cards

- Denials, 154.161
- Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
- Generally, 154.10
- Penalties, 154.162
- Reinstatement, 154.161
- Renewals, 154.15
- Requirement, 154.01
- Suspension or revocation, 154.161
- Temporary suspension, 154.161
- Violations, 154.01, 154.19

Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01

Towels

- Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
- Receptacles for, 154.20
- Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28

Water supply, 154.19

BARLEY

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Producers, checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

See STORAGE TANKS

BARRICADES

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Animals

- Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
- Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

Controlled substances

- Definitions, 152.01
- Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171

Definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Drugs and medicine
 - Distressed drugs, 151.39
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
- Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
- Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15

BARTERING

402

BARTERING (Cont'd)

Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
 State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
 State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02

BASEBALL

Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Admissions and amusements tax, 473.762
 Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758
 Bonds (public debt), 473.757
 Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759
 Construction, 473.756
 Debt service account, 473.757
 Definitions, 473.751
 Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759
 Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758
 Financing
 Bonds, 473.757
 Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
 Sales and use tax, 473.757
 Team contributions, 473.759
 Grants to, 473.757
 Hennepin County, duties, 473.757, 473.758
 Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759
 Liquor license, 473.761
 Location, 473.752
 Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756
 Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761
 Minnesota Ballpark Authority

 Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
 Defined as municipality, 473.756
 Employees, 473.754, 473.756
 Establishment, 473.755
 Executive director, 473.755
 Members, 10A.01, 473.755
 Powers, 473.756
 Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759
 Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Public purpose, 473.75
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Special assessments, 473.753
 Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07
 Target Field, 473J.07
 Taxes
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759
 Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
 Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATION

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Literacy training, *see* READING
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Drug overdoses, treatment, 144E.101
 Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALL

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS
 Basketball courts, memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan sports facilities, *see* TARGET CENTER

BASS

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIES

Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES
 Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

BATTERIES

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Household
 Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
 Electrode identification, 325E.125
 Exemptions, 325E.125
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155
 Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
 Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
 Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 115A.961, 325E.125
 Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155
 Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251
 Junk, 161.242
 Motor vehicle batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Rechargeable
 Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961
 Labeling, 325E.125
 Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125
 Processing, 115A.961
 Recycling, 325E.125

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Advertising, 325E.1151
 Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
 Notices about, weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 Recycling, *see* Used lead acid batteries under this topic
 Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011
 Used lead acid batteries
 Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Fines, 325E.12
 Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151
 Lawsuits, 325E.12
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115
 Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152
 Violations and penalties
 Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
 Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12
 Fines, 325E.12
 Generally, 115.071
 Lawsuits, 325E.12
 Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152

BATTERY

See ASSAULT

BEACHES

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Lifeguards at, qualifications, 471.1912
 Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS

Breeding, 97A.105
 Definitions, big game, 97A.015
 Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Hunting
 Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
 Big game, 97A.015
 Crossbow, 97B.036, 97B.037
 Dogs used to located wounded bear, 97B.207
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
 Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
 Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431
 Portable stands for, 97A.137
 Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Season, 97B.411
 Snaring, permits, 97B.421
 Taking to protect property, 97B.415
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Possession
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Transportation
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Validation required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

BEAVERS

Damage caused by, taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Dams
 Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
 Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
 Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667
 Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
 Definitions, small game, 97A.015
 Government units, removal by, 97B.667
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Removal from state lands, 97B.661
 Season, 97B.9251
 Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
 Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
 Permit to take, beavers causing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667
 Taking, doing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Transportation, live animals, 97A.106
BECKER COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
 Flat Lake Mounds, Historic place, 138.664
 Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505

BECKER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13
BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
See HOTELS
BEDDING
 Allergen encasements, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
 Feathers, 325F.32
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27
 Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
 Secondhand
 Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
 Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28
 Shoddy material, 325F.30
 Statement of compliance, 325F.31
 Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Violations and penalties
 Evidence, 325F.34
 Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29, 325F.34
 Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29
 Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS

See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEER

Assisted living facilities, 340A.4015
 Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Boarding care homes, 340A.4015
 Brands, 325B.031
 Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68
 Brewers
 August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
 Definitions, 325B.01
 Home brewers, 31.115, 297G.07
 Lawsuits, 325B.08
 Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Relations with wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
 Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12
 Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Cans
 Collectors, 340A.301
 Detachable parts, 325E.03
 Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
 Defenses, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01
 Home brewers
 Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
 Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031
 Kegs
 Sales, 340A.513
 Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

BEER

404

BEER (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

Licenses

- Assisted living facilities, 340A.4015
- Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011
- Boarding care homes, 340A.4015
- Nursing homes, 340A.4015
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Nursing homes, 340A.4015

Prices, discrimination, 325B.12

Production facilities, property taxes, 272.03

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Sales

- Beer kegs, 340A.513
- Itasca State Park, 85.0505
- Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909
- Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties

- Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513
 - Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08
- Wholesale dealers, *see* Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

BEEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Habitat, pollinator account, 103B.101

Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106

Honey, *see* HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104

Pesticides

- Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.09, 18H.02, 18H.14

Pollinator bank, 85A.02

Pollinator habitat program

- Best management, 84.973
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.09, 18H.02, 18H.14

Rusty patched bumble bee

- Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104

- State bee, 1.1465

State bee, 1.1465

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS

Advertising, education and training, 148.999

Advisory council, 148.9994

Background checks, 148.9983

Civil liability, 148.999

Competence, education and training requirements, 148.9991

Complaints, burden of proof, 148.9991

Crisis services, consent, 148.9993

Definitions, 148.9981

Disciplinary action, 148.999

Disclosure

- Education and training, 148.999
- Violent behavior by patient, warnings, 148.9992

Duty to warn, patient violence, 148.9992

Emergency services, consent, 148.9993

Immunity

- Civil liability and criminal prosecution, 148.999
- Duty to warn compliance, 148.9992

Informed consent, 148.9993

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS (Cont'd)

Liability, duty to warn compliance, 148.9992

Licenses

- Authority to grant, 148.9982
- Exceptions to license requirement, 148.9987
- Expired licenses, 148.9985
- Fees, 148.9984, 148.9995
- Nontransferability, 148.9988
- Renewal requirements, 148.9984
- Requirements, 148.9983

Notice, change of application information, 148.9989

Practice of applied behavior analysis, 148.9981

Rules of conduct, 148.999

Test security, 148.999

Titles, presentation to public, 148.999

Violations and penalties, unauthorized practice of behavior analysis, 148.9986

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, medical records, 148F.09

Audits and examinations, 148F.075

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Counseling compact commission, membership, 148B.75

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licensees

- Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), *see* COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015

- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian substance use disorder tribal account, 254B.02

Assessment criteria, level of care determination, risk descriptions, 254B.04

Definitions, 254B.01

Deposits to

- Generally, 254B.06
- Substance use disorder treatment services, state-operated services, 246.64

Direct Care and Treatment, program data, posting, 254B.051

Fees, 254B.04

Local agencies, duties, 254B.04

Payments from

- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 245A.191, 246.555, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.0505, 254B.052
- Withdrawal management services, 254B.0505

Substance use disorder accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09

Use, limitations, 246.64

Vendors, duties, 254B.04

BELARUS

Investments in, 11A.245

State contract prohibition, 16C.051

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bonds, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56

County officers, duties, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Elk management in, 97B.516

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments to
 National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Red Lake Game Preserve lands, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Saum Schools, historic place, 138.664
Seed potato growing, 21.1196
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State monuments, 138.585
Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BEMIDJI (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
Trails, 160.266

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

BENEFICIARIES

Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Trusts, 501C.0103
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Devises and bequests, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
Funds transfers, *see* Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
Housing cooperatives, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
Income beneficiaries
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Income beneficiaries (Cont'd)
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Letters of credit, *see* Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
Life insurance, *see* Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future estates, 500.17
Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202
Multiple beneficiaries
 Custodial trusts, 529.05
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072
Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307
Retirement plans
 Generally, *see* Beneficiaries under specific plans
 Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501C.1203
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
Successors
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
 Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072
Transfer on death titles
 Boats and watercraft, 86B.841
 Motor vehicles, 168A.125
Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
Trusts
 Actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Creation of trust, noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
 Creditor claims, distribution of assets, 501C.0504
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Discretionary distributions, 501C.0814
 Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Medical assistance eligibility, 501C.1205
 Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
 Parents, personal representatives and beneficiaries, 501C.0303
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, 501C.0816
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Personal representatives, powers and duties, 501C.0301
 Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
 Place of administration, notice of proposed transfer, 501C.0108
 Retirement plan limitations, self-employed persons, 501C.1203
 Rules governing rights, 501C.0105
 Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
 Termination of income interest, 501C.1104
 Termination of trust, 501C.0414, 501C.0817

BENEFITS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Armed forces members
 Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
 Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS
Benefit plans
 Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
 Defined, 527.21
 Employee benefit plans, *see* same under this topic
Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
County boards, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

BENEFITS

406

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Death benefits, *see* under DEATH

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
- Employment law, 181.960
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Denial, employees eligible for victim reimbursement, 611A.54

Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 518A.83

Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554

Employee benefit plans

- Business corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
- Limited liability companies, *see* Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Employee benefits, *see* Personnel benefits under this topic

Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Families, Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Family and medical benefit insurance program

- Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Fringe benefits

- Blind persons, vending facilities operation, 248.07
- Disabled persons, *see* Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
- Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Health and accident insurance, *see* Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129

Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Income

- Benefits defined as, 256D.02
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Insurance, *see* Benefits under INSURANCE

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits to recover

- Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
- Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Military service, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

- Failure to pay, 181.74
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Requirement, 181.74

Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Personnel benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Business corporations, 302A.161

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Personnel benefits (Cont'd)

- Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Limited liability companies, 302A.161
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Religious corporations, 317A.909
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Probation officers, 244.19

Profit sharing, *see* PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Reduction, 177.24

Relocation assistance, eminent domain, *see* Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN

Retirement benefits

- Defined as income, 256D.02
- Income and franchise taxes, subtractions, qualified retirement benefits, 290.0132
- Public retirement plans, *see* Benefits under specific plans
- Retirement plans, generally, *see* Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

State employees, *see* Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04

Survey data, classification, 13.435

Unemployment insurance, *see* Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacations, *see* VACATIONS

Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Members, swords, wearing, 624.61

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19

BENTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Consumers Pure Ice and Storage Company Building, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

State bicycle routes, 160.266

BERRIES

- Gooseberries, 239.32
- Raspberries, 30.002
- Strawberries, 30.002

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Cannabinoid products, edible cannabis products, 342.01

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Containers

Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Metal beverage containers, 325E.03

Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042

Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT

Hemp products, lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Sales

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Gambling premises, 349.18

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES

Bias-motivated assault

Crime of violence, 624.712

Felony, 609.2231

Firearms possession, 624.713

Maximum sentence, 609.2233

Civil lawsuits, 611A.79

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Damages, 611A.79

Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79

Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765

Invasion of privacy, 609.135

Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Peace officers

Duties, 626.5531, 626.8451

Support of groups involved, prohibition, 626.8436

Prosecutors, training, 8.34

Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531

Trespass, 609.605

Victims

Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531

Civil lawsuits, 611A.79

Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS

See also STATE TRAILS

Active Transportation Advisory Committee

Design guidelines, consultation, 160.262

Duties, 160.266

Bicycle trail program

Coordination, 160.266

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Natural Resources Department program, 85.016

Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035

Curbs, 160.263

Definitions, 169.011

Design guidelines, 160.262

Designation

Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83

Generally, 160.263

Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 160.263

Federal aid, 174.42

Funding, 160.266

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Marks and marking, 160.263

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Motorized bicycles on, 169.223

Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225

Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.266

Parking, 169.34

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

Replacement, 160.263, 160.264

Rights-of-way

Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212

Establishing, 160.263

Signs, 160.263

Speeds, 160.263

Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225

Transportation Department, duties, 160.266

Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES

Active transportation safety training, public and nonpublic schools, requirements, 123B.935

Bicycle events, 169.222

Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bicyclists, *see* Riders under this topic

Brakes, 169.222, 169.67

Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27

Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

Bikeway, 160.02

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

License plate impoundment, 168.041

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Electric-assisted bicycles

Active transportation safety training, 123B.935

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Definitions, 169.011

Equipment, requirements, 169.222

Generally, 169.223

Labels, 169.222

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43

Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002

Operators, age, 169.222

Rebate program, 289A.51

Riding rules, 169.222

Sales, disclosures, 325F.661

Trail use, 85.015, 85.018

Handlebars, 169.222

Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223

Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46

Horns, 169.222, 169.68

"Idaho stop", 169.222

Lights

Flashing lights, 169.64

Generally, 169.65

Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223

Motorized bicycles, 169.223

Rear lamps, 169.222

Visibility, 169.222

Micromobility devices, definitions, 169.011

Micromobility facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27

Motor bicycles

Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035

Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041

Definitions, 168.041

Impoundment, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035

Motorized bicycles

Brake lights, 169.57

Brakes, 169.67

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

BICYCLES

408

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycles (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Generally, 169.223

Lights, 169.223, 169.57

Noise limits, 169.974

Operating on sidewalks, 169.223

Operators, 171.02, 171.05

Rulemaking, 171.02

Safety courses, 171.02

Sales, disclosures, prohibited sales, 325F.661

Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685

Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Turn signals, 169.57

Peace officers operating bicycles, traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222

Pedals, reflectors, 169.222

Policy of state, 174.01

Rebates, electric-assisted bicycles, qualifying accessories, 289A.51

Reflectors, 169.222

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Retailers, electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, eligibility, 289A.51

Riders

Electric-assisted bicycles, age, 169.222

Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06

Motorized bicycles, *see same under this topic*

Number per bicycle, 169.222

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Safety

Active transportation safety training, requirements, 123B.935

Public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90, 123B.935

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Sales, new bicycles, 169.222

Signals, use, 169.222

Size, limitations, 169.222

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03

Tires, 169.222, 169.72

Traffic regulations

Active transportation safety training, requirements, 123B.935

Driver's license examination, 171.13

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223

"Idaho stop", 169.222

Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21

Parking, 169.222, 169.223

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223

Stopping at intersections, 169.222

Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016

Visibility, 169.222

BIDS*See also CONTRACTS*

Advertisements for bids, thresholds for

Counties, 373.01, 471.345

Generally, 471.345

Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Local governments, 429.041

Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904

Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328

Bonds (public debt), improvement bonds, cities, 435.22

City contracts

Best value contracts, 412.311

Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041

BIDS (Cont'd)

City contracts (Cont'd)

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Competitive bidding, 429.041

Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041

First class cities, 374.13, 374.14

Improvements, 429.041, 435.22

Public works, 574.27

State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64

Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457

Water tank service contracts, 471.345

Collusive bidding, 325D.53

Competitive bidding

Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041

Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345

Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164

Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Exemptions

Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Professional or technical services, 15.061

Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44

State archaeologist, 138.35

State parks working capital account, 85.22

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148

Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86

Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35

Local transportation projects, 331A.12

Medical assistance, 256B.69

Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705

MinnesotaCare, 256B.69, 256L.121

Municipal contracts, 471.35

Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061

Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06

Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148

School district contracts, *see same under this topic*State contracts, *see same under this topic*

State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22

Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361

Surplus highway property, 161.41

Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405

University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371

Counties

Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64

Community action agency contracts, 375.18

Computer software development and marketing, 375.85

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35

County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21

County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77

Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08

Fire prevention, 88.38

Generally, 375.21

Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

BIDS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
- Public works, 574.27
- Road construction, 160.17
- Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
- Small businesses, preference, 383B.145
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 383B.145
- Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22

Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46

Definitions

- Administration Department, 16B.01
- State procurement law, 16C.02
- Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
- Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- First class city contracts, construction bids
 - Best value RFPs, 374.13
 - County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, administration, 62L.16

Hennepin County

- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- County procedures, generally, 383B.145
- Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09

Informal bids, 16C.06

Intermediate School District (South Metro), competitive bidding, 136D.46

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), competitive bidding, 136D.26

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), competitive bidding, 136D.86

Local governments

- Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
- Transportation projects, 331A.12
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
- Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.405
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, competitive bidding, 473.705
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
 - Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
 - Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
 - Technical college carpentry program, exemption, 136F.36
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Noncompetitive bidding, exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89

Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422

Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22

Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29

Saint Louis County

- Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807

School district contracts

- Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Generally, 123B.52
- State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09

State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35

State contracts

- Administration Department, construction material standards, 16B.312
- Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
- Best value, 16C.28
- Building and construction contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)

Competitive bidding or proposals

- Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
- Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
- Award requirements, 16C.28
- Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
- Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
- Construction material standards, 16B.312
- Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
- Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
- Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
- Deputy registrars, appointments, 168.33, 171.061
- Direct Care and Treatment, exemption, 246C.07
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
- Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
- Health and Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 15D.05
- I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
- Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
- Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
- Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
- MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
- Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors, 216D.03
- Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725
- Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
- Risk management, 16B.85
- Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.732
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
- Trunk highway construction, 161.32
- Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
- University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
- Construction contracts, *see* under STATE CONTRACTS
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
- Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
- Exemptions, 16C.10
- Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
- Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
- Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation process, 16C.10
- Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
- Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
- Professional or technical services, competitive bidding, exemption, 15.061
- Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
- Requests for bids (RFB)
 - Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
 - Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 - Defined, 16C.02
 - Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
- Requests for proposals (RFP)
 - Correctional industries, 16C.151
 - Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
- Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Small business preference program, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Travel information centers, 160.276
- Trunk highway construction, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Volunteers, Direct Care and Treatment, exemption, 246C.07
- State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22
- Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

BIDS (Cont'd)

Surplus property sales
 Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
 Public employees, 15.054
 Town contracts
 Acquisition and disposition of property, federal government, 471.64
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Payment, 365.54
 Public works, 574.27
 Requirements for, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
 Trunk highways
 Bonds, *see* Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Easements, 161.431
 Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
 Surplus earth materials, 161.411
 University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 383B.145, 471.3457
 Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
 Watershed district contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, construction contracts, competitive bidding, 458D.21
BIENNIUM
 Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
 Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
 State budget, *see* under GOVERNOR
BIG FORK RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
BIG GAME
 Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
 Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Bears, *see* BEARS
 Bow hunting
 Arrowhead size, 97B.211
 Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Caribous, *see* CARIBOUS
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 During archery season, 97B.037
 Deer, *see* DEER
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Dogs
 Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011
 Use in hunting, 97B.205
 Elk, *see* ELK
 Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041
 Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205
 Hours of hunting, 97B.075
 Illegal big game, 97A.331
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 One per person, 97A.415
 Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Use or issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Youth hunters, 97A.451
 Moose, *see* MOOSE
 Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
 Night hunting, 97B.075

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

Possession
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015
 Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Shining, 97A.331
 Special hunts, 97B.112
 Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
 Transportation
 Common carrier, 97A.525
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Violations and penalties
 Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Youth hunters
 License requirements, 97A.451
 Special hunts, 97B.112
BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA
 Board of governors, 197.133
BIG STONE COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
BIG STONE LAKE
 Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
 Water levels, 103G.415
BIGAMY
 Felony, 609.355
BIKEWAYS
 Active transportation program, 174.38
 Bridges (structures), design-built, 160.262
 Definitions, 160.02
 Policy of state, 160.262
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Traffic regulations, 169.18
 Trunk highways, location and design standards, 161.21
BILINGUAL EDUCATION
See also ENGLISH LEARNERS
See also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
 Bilingual education programs
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education for English learners students, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
 Dual language immersion advisory committee, Read Act, 120B.12
 ESL programs, *see* English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Teachers
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631
 Hiring, 122A.19
 School districts, duties, 122A.19
BILL COLLECTORS
See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
 Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
 Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27
 Federal regulations, conformity
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185
 Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09
 Interstate highways, *see* under **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Lobbying advertising, 10A.067
 Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
 Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Outdoor display lighting
 Energy conservation standard, 216C.19
 Model ordinance, 16B.328
 Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
 Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35
 Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27
 Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS

Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns, 366.01, 366.017

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

See also **LEGISLATURE**

Acts, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
 Altering drafts, 3.185
 Amendments
 Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18
 Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03
 Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13
 Appropriations bills, *see* Bills (legislature) under **APPROPRIATIONS**
 Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04
 Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48
 Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 Constitutional amendments, 3.20
 Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
 Definitions, 645.01
 Department bills
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
 Drafting
 Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
 Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
 Manual, 3C.03
 Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05, 13.64, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Uniform laws, 3.252
 Effective dates
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023
 Enacted bills
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04
 Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
 Final enactment, *see* same under this topic

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Enacted bills (Cont'd)
 Governor's duties, 4.034
 Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Publication, *see* **LAWS OF MINNESOTA**
 Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
 Engrossments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19
 Enrollments
 Alteration, 3.191
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20
 Presentment to governor, 3C.04
 Revisor's duties, 3C.04
 Rules governing, 3.19
 Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04
 Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12
 Final enactment
 Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 13.64, 14.131
 Form
 Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451
 Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48
 Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
 Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06
 Governor, duties
 Generally, 4.034
 Presentation to, Const. art 4 s 23,24
 Governor's bills
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11
 Interpretation, *see* **STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION**
 Legislative intent, *see* **LEGISLATIVE INTENT**
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
 One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17
 Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47
 Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee, suggested legislation, 383A.43
 Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
 Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18
 Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Revisor's bills, 3C.04
 Rulemaking
 Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
 Rule notes, 3.985
 Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20
 Slip laws, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
 State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987
 Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46
 Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17
 Tax expenditures in, 3.192
 Tax incidence impact, 270C.13
 Technical bills, 3C.04
 Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17
 Uniform laws, 3.252
 Vetoed bills
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
BILLS OF ATTAINDER
 Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11
BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
BILLS OF LADING
 Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Accord and satisfaction
 Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308
 Alteration, 336.7-306

BILLS

412

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
Carriers
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Duty of care, 336.7-309
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
 Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
 Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307
Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309
Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
Commercial Code - documents of title
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703
Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
Consignees
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
Consignors
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307
Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Creditors
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
Damages
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
Delivery of documents
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
 Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-307
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Rights, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
 Stoppage by sellers, *see* Sellers under this topic
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
Description of goods, 336.7-301
Destination bills, 336.7-305
Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851
Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201
Due negotiation, *see* Negotiation under this topic
Duplicate bills
 Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
 Generally, 336.7-402
Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309
Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501
Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-308
Evidence
 Authenticity, 336.1-307
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Motor vehicle weight, 169.851
Fraud
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47
Gasoline
 Octane statement, 239.792
 Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308
Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308
Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Goods (Cont'd)

- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Description of, 336.7-301
- Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301
- Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301
- Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
- Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties

- Endorsers, 336.7-505
- Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders

- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification

- Issuers' rights, 336.7-301
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers

- Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Goods, counting, 336.7-301
- Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301
- Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
- Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
- Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305
- Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-309
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

- Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, *see* Shipping documents under MOTOR

CARRIERS

Negotiable documents

- Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
- Cancellation, 336.7-403
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation

- Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
- Generally, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102

Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Sets of parts

- Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
- Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
- Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
- Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
- Violations, damages, 336.7-304

BILLS

414

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Shippers

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
- Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505

Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible bills of lading

- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402

Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Terms

- Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
- Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
- Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
- Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301

Theft

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Through bills, 336.7-302

Title to documents

- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods

- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Sets of parts, 336.7-304
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents

- Endorsement, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307

Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103

Violations and penalties

- Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
- Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
- Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
- False statements, 228.46
- Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

BINGO

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02

Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18

Bingo hard cards, *see* Hard cards under this topic

Bingo occasions

- Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
- Community events, 349.2127
- Generally, 349.17
- Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic

Bingo premises

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
- Background checks, 299L.02
- Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Contracts, 349.153
- Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 142A.13
- Generally, 349.151
- Investigations, 299L.02
- Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17

BINGO (Cont'd)

Bingo premises (Cont'd)

- Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
- Property taxes, payment, 349.12
- Rent, 349.12, 349.17
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01

Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75

Checkers

- Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
- Hard cards, 349.17
- Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
- Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19

Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17

Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211

Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02

Definitions

- Criminal law, 609.75
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02

Electronic bingo

- Devices, 349.12, 349.17
- Generally, 349.151

Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17

Equipment, definitions, 349.12

Fines, 349.151

Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166

Games

- Conduct, 349.17
- Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211

Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15

Gross receipts

- Exclusions, 349.12
- Generally, 349.19
- Organizations, duties, 349.17
- Tax exemptions, 349.166

Hard cards

- Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Generally, 349.17
- Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
- Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
- Stamps, exemption, 349.162

Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151

Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211

Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163

Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22

Leased premises, rent, 349.18

Licenses

- Bingo premises, 349.151
- Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
- Generally, *see* Licensees under GAMBLING

Licenses

- Applications, 349.155
- Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
- Charitable organizations, 609.75
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Exclusions, generally, 349.166
- Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Investigations, 299L.02
- Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
- Linked bingo games, 349.166
- Renewal, 349.16
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Linked bingo

- Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
- Games, *see* Linked bingo games under this topic
- Providers, 349.1635

BINGO (Cont'd)

Linked bingo game providers

- Activities, 349.18
- Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
- Contracts, 349.153
- Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Fines, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
- License termination plans, 349.1635
- Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
- Local government, regulation, 349.213
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Qualifications, 349.17
- Records and record keeping, 349.17
- Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
- Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
- Rulemaking, 349.1635
- Surety bonds, 349.1635

Linked bingo games

- Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Electronic, 297E.01
- Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
- Plans and specifications, 349.1635
- Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.17

Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635

Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12

Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Occasions, *see* Bingo occasions under this topic

Orders

- Corrective action, 349.151
- Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191

Organizations

- Audits and examinations, 349.19
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
- Record keeping, 349.166

Paper sheets

- Generally, 349.12, 349.17
- Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
- Records and record keeping, 349.162
- Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17

Placards, requirements, 349.163

Premises

- Bar bingo, 349.17
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Exempt premises, 349.18
- Rent, 349.17
- Use, 349.18

Prizes

- Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Generally, 349.211
- Hard cards, 349.17
- Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211

Linked bingo games

- Delivery, 349.17
- Limitations, 349.211
- Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
- Linking and management, 349.12
- Providers, 349.12, 349.1635

Record keeping, 349.12

Requirements, 349.17

Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211

Records and record keeping

- Checkers, duties, 349.12
- Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19

BINGO (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Paper sheets, 349.162
- Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
- Rulemaking about, 349.19

Reports about

- Exemptions, 349.166
- Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Organizations, duties, 349.19
- Requirements, generally, 349.19

Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- Fines, 349.151
- Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155, 349.16
- Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
- Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22

BIODIESEL FUEL

Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Content mandate

- Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
- Generally, 239.77

Definitions

- Content mandate, 239.77
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Specifications, 239.761

Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79

Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754

BIOFUELS

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Biobutanol

- Generally, 296A.01
- Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Biodiesel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomethane

- Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241
- Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Production facilities

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Property tax exemption, 272.03

Production incentive program, 41A.16

Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Sustainable aviation fuel

- Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction, 297A.71
- Standards, 239.761
- Tax credits, 41A.30, 290.0688

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS*See* INFECTIOUS WASTE*See* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

BIOLOGICAL

416

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Definitions, 151.01
 Genetically engineered products, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Investigational biological products, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

Health Department
 Collection, use, storage, and dissemination, 144.192
 Definitions, 144.192
 Inventory, 144.193
 Juvenile offenders, DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

See BIOTERRORISM

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

BIOMASS

See also COMPOSTING

See also PEAT

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
 Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02
 Bioincentive programs, 41A.15 to 41A.19
 Biomass electrical generation facilities
 Electrification projects, cost recovery, reports to commission, 216B.2424
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Biomass power mandate
 Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 Definitions, 216B.2424
 Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211
 Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
 Power purchase agreements, 116C.779, 216B.2424
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Requirements, generally, 216B.2424

Definitions

Bioincentive programs, 41A.15
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Public utilities, 216B.2424
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies, 216B.1691

Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy conversion systems

 Generally, 216B.2424
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Poultry litter biomass generation facilities

 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779

Production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18

Public utilities

 Biomass power mandate, *see* same under this topic
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable development account, 116C.779

Renewable fuels, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

BIOMASS (Cont'd)

Waste recovery facilities
 Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Waste wood biomass generation facility, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOSCIENCE

See BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Biomedical science research funding program
 Bonds, 137.65
 Definitions, 137.62
 Payments, conditions for, 137.64
 Purpose, 137.61
 University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64
 Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
 Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91
 Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911
 Genetic engineering, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Products, *see* BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Projects funded by state, benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578
 Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM

Biological agents, 609.712
 Emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Bird flu, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
 Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Cormorants, 97A.015
 Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
 Definitions
 Pets, 346.36
 Protected birds, 97A.015
 Undressed birds, 97A.015
 Duck, *see* DUCKS
 Emus, *see* RATITAE
 Gallinules, 97A.015
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Gray partridge, 97A.015
 Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Grouse, 97A.015
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Highways for habitat program, protecting birds, 160.2325
 Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Identification, course, 97B.015
 Loon, state bird, 1.145
 Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Migratory birds
 Federal law, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Mourning doves, 97A.015
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
 Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Partridges

Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015

Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015

Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005

Pets, birds defined as, 346.36

Pheasant, *see* PHEASANTS

Pigeons, 97A.015

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Prairie chicken, 97A.015

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475

Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701

Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701

Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Rheas, *see* RATITAE

Sandhill cranes, 97A.015

Sexual intercourse with, 609.294

Snipes, 97A.015

Sparrows, 97A.015

Starlings, 97A.015

State bird, 1.145

Swans, 97A.015, 97B.735

Transportation, 97A.545

Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705

Turkey, *see* TURKEYS

Undressed birds

Defined, 97A.015

Transportation, 97A.545

Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS

Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

Woodcocks, 97A.015

BIRTH

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22

Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 142G.12

Births to minor parents, reporting, 142A.03

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Concealing, 617.22

Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Employment accommodation for, 181.944

Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215

Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424

Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225

Labor and delivery

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

Certified midwives, 256B.0625

Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625

Designated support persons, 144.651

Doula services, 144.1461, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758

Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625

EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065

Medical assistance payment rates, 256.969, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758

Postpartum contraceptives, medical assistance recipients, 256.969

Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423

Medical assistance

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758

Outcomes

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215

BIRTH (Cont'd)

Postpartum depression

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461

Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584

Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Premature birth

Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671

Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47

Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 62J.04

Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Reports about, labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03

Stillbirth

Anatomical gifts, 525A.02

Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08

Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941

Wrongful birth, 145.424

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See also ADOPTION

See also BIRTH

See also DEATH

Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252

Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226

Amended records, fees, 144.226

Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215

Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225

Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08

Birth records

Access, 144.2252, 257.73

Adopted persons, access to originals, 144.2252

Affidavits of nondisclosure, expiration, 144.2254

Amended birth records, fees, 144.226

Amendment, 144.2181

Assisted reproduction, 257E.15, 524.2-120

Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226

Consents to disclosure, expiration, 144.2254

Contact preference form, 144.2253

Corrections, 144.2181

Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225

Defined as vital records, 144.212

Delayed records, 144.217

Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73

Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 518A.81

False statements, 144.227

Fees, 144.226

Generally, 144.215

Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Homeless youth

Disclosure, 144.225

Fees, 144.226

Requirements, 144.2255

Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60

Intended parents, assisted reproduction, 257E.15

New certificates, 259.60

Parentage orders, assisted reproduction, 257E.15

Prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32

Preparation or issuance, 144.225

Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06

Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226

Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226

Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Surcharges, 142A.412, 144.226

BIRTH

418

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certifications
 Birth records, *see* same under this topic
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Death records, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 144.226
 Records not found, 144.226
 Certified copies
 Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
 Death records
 Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
 Issuance, 144.225
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
 Standardized format, 144.225
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
 False statements in applications, 144.227
 Fees, 144.226
 Fraud, 144.227
 Generally, 144.213
 Orders, 144.225
 Standardized format, 144.225
 Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death records
 Amended death records, fees, 144.226
 Amendments, 144.2181, 149A.96
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Cremations, 390.152
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
 Defined as vital records, 144.212
 Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
 Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201
 Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 Prenatal controlled substance exposure, report, 260E.32
 Preparation or issuance, 144.225
 Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.30
 Registration, 144.221, 144.226
 Rulemaking, 144.221
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
 Definitions, Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Delayed registration, fees, 144.226
 Disclosure
 Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
 Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
 Electronic verification, fees, 144.226
 Fees, 144.226
 Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
 Hennepin County, 383B.215
 Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Orders
 Certified copies, 144.225
 Replacement birth records, 144.218
 Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Replacement birth records
 Conditions for, 144.218
 Fees, 144.226
 Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73
 Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12
 Security, 144.2131
 Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Verification, fees, 144.226
 Veterans, vital records, 197.63
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Vital Records Office, *see* State registrar (vital records) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
BIRTH CENTERS
 Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461
 Definitions
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health Department, 144.615
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Generally, 144.615
 Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615
 Medical assistance
 Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
BIRTH CONTROL
See also CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
 Abstinence education programs
 AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
 Federal aid, 145.9261
 Matching funds, 145.9261
 Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
 Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
BIRTH DEFECTS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
BISON
 Damage by, liability, 604A.12
 Definitions
 Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Donations, state-managed, 84.027
BISPHENOL-A
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
 Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175
BLACK GNATS
 Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716
BLACK PEOPLE
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS
BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Sexual extortion, 609.3458
BLACKSMITH SHOPS
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Safety requirements

Consumer protection, 325F.015

Generally, 326B.112

Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09

School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.595

BLIGHTED AREAS

Business and community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Eminent domain

Condemnation to remediate, 117.027

Definitions, 117.025

Hearings, 117.0412

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Housing projects, *see* Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE

Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services, consulting, 116J.401

Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07

Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Aids and equipment

Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07

Generally, 248.07

Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11

Telebraille units, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

White canes, 169.202

Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05

Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Assistance to

Absentee voting, 203B.07

Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

State agency meetings, 15.44

Voter registration, 201.071

Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Blindness, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07

Canes

Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03

Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

White canes, carrying violations, 169.202

Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

Children

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Blind made goods, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Classification of property, 273.13

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31

Discrimination, 256C.01

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09

Education and training

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille instruction, 125A.06

Children, *see* same under this topic

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

State academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Vocational education, 248.07

Employment

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11

Policy of state, 256C.01

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07

Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11

Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075

Housing, 256C.025

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Hunting, laser sights for, 97B.111

Liability, service animals. damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302

Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31

Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15

Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23

Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07

Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Medical assistance

Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595

Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31

Newly blinded persons, 248.011

Parking privileges, 169.345

Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03

Policy of state, 256C.01

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69

Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482

Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011

Right of way, intersections, 169.202

Service animals

Access to public accommodations, 256C.02

Damages done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302

Dwellings

Documentation to landlord, 256C.025, 504B.113

Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09

Right of way, 256C.03

Rights, 363A.09, 363A.19

Training, service dogs in training, housing accommodations, documentation to landlord, 256C.025

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sports

Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06

BLIND

420

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

State services for, *see* Blind, State Services Division under
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Students, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplemental aid
Defined, 256D.35
Eligibility, 256D.425

Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL
SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Teachers of, 122A.29

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Vending machines, *see* Blind persons, operation by under
VENDING MACHINES

Vendors, Employment and Economic Department data,
disclosure, 13.791

Vocational education, 248.07

White Cane Law
Carry violations, 169.202
Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Employment and Economic Development Department
Duties generally, 116J.401
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
Training and specific services, 248.07

SSB, State Services for the Blind
Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
Duties generally, 248.07
Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

BLOOD

ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health
care events, reporting, 144.7065

Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50

Blood donors
Age, 145.41
Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions
Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Medicare supplement policies, coverage
Basic plan, 62A.316
Extended basic plan, 62A.315

Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.441

BLOOD CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION
TESTING

Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan
coverage, 62Q.50

Blood lead tests
Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
Elevated blood lead levels
Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501,
144.9503
Lead risk assessments, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
Notice, 144.9504
Health Department, duties, 144.9502
Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
Secondary prevention, 144.9504

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood tests under BLOODBORNE
PATHOGENS

Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
Impaired driving, 169A.03
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management
guidelines, 144.9504

Evidence, *see* Blood tests under EVIDENCE

Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
297A.67

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Lead, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

Motorboat operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Paternity, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

Pilots, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol,
controlled substance, or intoxicating substance,
624.7142, 624.7143

Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage,
62Q.50

Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509

Results, *see* Blood test results under BLOODBORNE
PATHOGENS

Samples
Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood samples under
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Snowmobile operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Venous blood samples, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Affidavits
Blood tests, 144.7407
Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716

Blood samples
Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this
topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406

Orders, 144.7407

Prisoners, 241.336

Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Tests, *see* Blood tests under this topic

Blood test results
Confidentiality
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403,
144.7406, 144.7411
Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715

Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407

Need for, 144.7407

Notice about
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403,
144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407
Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403,
144.7407

Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406

Safeguards, 144.7407

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407,
144.7409

Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood tests
Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents,
246.716

Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this
topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Costs, payment, 144.7413

Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411,
144.7414

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Blood tests (Cont'd)

- Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407
- Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415
- Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716
- Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715
- Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716
- Physicians and surgeons, duties
 - Correctional facilities, 241.336
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406
 - Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
- Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342
- Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711
- Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20
- Results, *see* Blood test results under this topic
- Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
- Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414
- Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information

- Blood test results
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 - Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
- Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414

Consent (blood tests and samples)

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411
- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407
- Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406
- Facilities, duties, 144.7405
- Notice requirements, 246.716
- Postexposure protocols, 144.7414
- Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716
- Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

Counseling

- Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414
- Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Body art, 146B.01
- Health law, 144.7401
- Secure treatment facility, 246.71

Disclosure

- Blood test results
 - Consent, 144.7411
 - Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414
 - Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716
 - Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722
 - Positive results, 144.7404
 - Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716
 - Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721
 - Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 - Source individuals, identity, 144.7412
- Discrimination, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
- Evidence, blood test results, prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Exposure

- Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342
- Sharps injuries, 182.6555
- Significant exposure, *see* same under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Facilities, duties

- Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408
- Blood test results, *see* same under this topic
- Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407
- Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 144.7414
- Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415
- Source individuals, locating, 144.7402

Good faith, blood test result disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722

Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance

- Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20
- Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.714

Lawsuits

- Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72
- Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412

Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415

Medical records

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Source individuals, 144.7411

Orders, blood tests and samples

- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716

Postexposure protocols

- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services, 144.7414
- Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Reports about

- Blood test results, 144.7403
- Significant exposure, 144.7414

Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schools, compliance, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Significant exposure

- Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
- Blood samples, *see* same under this topic
- Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
- Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
- Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
- Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
- Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
- Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
- Reporting requirements, 144.7414

Source individuals

- Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
- Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
- Consent
 - Blood tests, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
 - Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
- Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
- Data, exchange, 144.7402
- Death, effect, 144.7405
- Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
- Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
- Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
- Medical records, 144.7411

BLOODBORNE

422

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

- Source individuals (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
 - Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
 - Right to an attorney, 144.7407
 - Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407
- Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336
- Violations and penalties
 - Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 - Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
 - Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BLOOMINGTON (CITY)

- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
 - Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Independent School District 271, 205A.04
- Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Port authority, 469.071
- Reports given
 - Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATION

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
- Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
 - Additional requirements, 356.216
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
 - Financial reporting, 356.20
- Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Investments, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations, 356.20
- Benefits
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
 - Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Board of trustees
 - Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
 - Open meetings, 356A.08
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
- Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Definitions
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, 356.46
- Disclosure
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
- Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Fiduciaries
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Violations, 356A.03
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07, 424A.014
- Financial requirements, 356A.02
- Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
- Funds and accounts
 - Dedicated fund, 356.63
 - Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
- Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Information services, 356.97
- Investment of funds
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, 356A.01
- Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
- Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
- Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01
- Member contributions
 - Employer pickups, 356.62
 - Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Members
 - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 - Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
- Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, 356A.01
- Records and record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Reports given, 356.219, 424A.014
- Service pensions, 356.46
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 - Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations, 356.20

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Violations and penalties, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.071

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM

Generally, 626.96

Public notification, 624.7192

BLUE BOOK

See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Housing support facilities, 2561.05

Judicial district, 2.722

Rensselaer D. Hubbard House, historic place, 138.664

Seppman Mill, historic place, 138.664

Site of Hanging 38 Sioux, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

Winnebago Agency House, historic place, 138.664

Winnebago Agency Store, historic place, 138.664

BLUE EARTH RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BOARD OF REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcoholic beverages, guests, permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73

Assisted living facilities, application of law, 144G.11

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Boarders, *see* Guests under this topic

Boarding establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Cribs, 325F.171

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions

- Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20
- Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
- License fees, 157.16
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Tourism improvement districts, 428B.01
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Drinking water

- High-risk establishments, 157.20

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Drinking water (Cont'd)

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
- Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
- Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Enforcement of law

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Cribs, 325F.171
- Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177

Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

Fire protection

- Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
- State fire marshal, 299F.391

Fires, 327.74

Food

- Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
- Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16

Food service

- Food Code variance requests, 157.20
- High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Food service managers, 157.011

Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75

Guests

- Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78
- Number per room, limitation, 327.73
- Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
- Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
- Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17

Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17

Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Innkeepers

- Defined, 327.70
- Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Liens, 327.76
- Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
- Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
- Generally, 157.20
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Liability

- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Generally, 327.71
- Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Generally, 157.16
- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Housing support, 2561.03 to 2561.05
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Technology fee, 157.16

BOARDING

424

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10
 Names, guests, registration, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16
 Promotion, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents, *see* Guests under this topic
 Roomers, *see* Guests under this topic
 Rooms
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Services
 Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
 Prohibited health care services, 157.17
 Supportive, 144.057, 157.17
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Spas and spa pools, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Supportive services
 Defined, 157.17
 Generally, 144.057

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Supportive services (Cont'd)
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 325F.99
 Trafficking in persons, 157.177
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables, generally, 327.71, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Licenses, 144.057
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, 157.16, 157.17
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Smoking violations, fines, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Whirlpool baths, *see* Licenses under this topic
BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Abuse prevention plans, 626.557
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Medical assistance, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
 Residents' personal funds, 144A.161
 Admissions
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
 Case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Contested cases, 144A.105
 Emergency admissions, 256.975
 Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, *see* Admissions under NURSING HOMES
 Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.4015
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance payments, rulemaking, 256R.54
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
 Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Audits and examinations
 Medical assistance, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Generally, 245.825
 Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557
 Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Beds

- Certification and decertification
 - Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Relocation, 144A.073
- Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
- Laid away beds, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, *see* Beds under NURSING HOMES
- Moratorium, 144A.071
- Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days

- Defined, 62A.46
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing

- Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256R.02

Case mix classification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Certificates and certification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications

- Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724
- Rulemaking, 144.56

Closure

- Budget neutral, 144A.071
- Generally, 144A.161
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Construction

- Generally, 256B.431
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04

Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements

- Medical assistance
 - Construction, generally, 256B.431
 - Managed care plans, 256B.434
 - Management agreements, 256R.02
- Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
- Pharmacies, 151.415
- Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs

- Contract pharmacies, 151.415
- Medical assistance, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance

- Private pay resident rates, 256R.06
- Violations, 256R.04

Data

- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
- Quality assessment data, 144.0721

Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Nursing homes, 144A.161
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges

- Appeals, 144A.135

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharges (Cont'd)

- Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
- Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
- Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
- Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic
- Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48
- Discrimination, medical assistance
 - Admissions, 256R.04
 - Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
- Drugs and medicine, Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
- Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
- Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
- Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
- Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
- Nurses aids, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766
- Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161

Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Fines

- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
- Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Resident case mix reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
- Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Use, 144A.10

Food, medical assistance

- Raw food costs, 256R.02
- Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51

General and administrative costs, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES

Grants to, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766

Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21

Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53

Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Infants

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections, by state departments, 144.653

Interdisciplinary teams

- Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
- Resident relocation, 144A.161

Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431

Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161

Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Lawsuits, medical assistance, violations, 256R.04

Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431

BOARDING

426

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Liability

- Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
- Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
- Receivers, 144A.15

Licensees, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162

Licenses

- Delicensure, 256B.431
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Fees, 144.122, 144A.33
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.02
- Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
- Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
- Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
- Variances, 144.057

Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792

Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50

Management agreements, medical assistance

- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Defined, 256R.02

Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMESMedical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Duties, 342.56
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Medical records

- Residents, 144.0724
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Monitoring

- By state departments, 245.802
- Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155

Moratorium, boarding care home beds

- Generally, 144A.071
- Nursing home beds, *see* Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES

Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Notice, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nurses aides

- Hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766
- Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants

- Hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766

Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56

Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Orders

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Correction orders, 144.0724, 144A.61, 256R.04
- Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
- Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

Payment rates

- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Property-related payment rates, 256B.431
- Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by

- License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
- Monitors, costs, 144A.155
- Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
- Resident relocation costs, 144A.161

Payments to

- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611

Payroll data, 256R.07

Physical restraints, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Preadmission screening

- Consultation services, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Generally, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance, allowable costs, 256R.02

Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Property taxes

- Exemption, 272.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25

Quality of care, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Rate equity, medical assistance, private paying residents, 256R.06

Rates

- Adjustments, 144A.161
- Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
- Payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, violations, 144.0724

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
- Medical assistance
 - Cost allocations, 256R.12
 - Liability, 256B.0641
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
- Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Records and record keeping

- Medical assistance, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
- Resident relocation, 144A.161
- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Relocation

- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431

Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431

Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Reports given

- Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Medical assistance, *see* Reports given under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
- Residents, relocation, 144A.161

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Resident assessments (health)

Generally, 144.0724

Medical assistance

Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17

Facility average case mix index, 256R.02

Generally, 144.0724

Persons under age 65, 256B.0911

Use, resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724

Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724

Resident days, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Residents

Abuse of, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913

Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

Brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093

Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415

Discharge, 144A.135

Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05

Medical assistance, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351

Notice received, closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161

Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161

Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124

Relocation, *see* same under this topic

Representatives, 144.0724

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924

Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161

Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, receivership, 256R.52

Self-insurance, medical assistance

Workers compensation, allowed costs, 256R.10

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Therapy services, medical assistance

Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54

Care-related costs, 256R.02

Cost allocations, 256R.12

Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162

Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161

Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Violations and penalties

License surcharge violations, 256.9657

Medical assistance, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES

Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

Resident case mix reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724

Waivers

License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10

Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

BOARDSAdvisory boards, *see* specific index headingsAppeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDSDirectors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59

Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21

Licensing boards

Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDSSpecifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Members, social media use, 13D.065

Service of process on, 543.21

State boards

Generally, *see* STATE BOARDSSpecific boards, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)**BOARDS OF TRADE***See* also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES*See* also BOATS AND BOATING

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVESHarbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTSMarinas, *see* MARINASMooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521

Permits, 103G.245

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING

Abandonment

Notice, 86B.401

Violations and penalties, 86B.109

Accidents

Investigations, 86B.105

Liability, 86B.341

Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341

Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415

Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101

Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061

Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820

Aquatic invasive species

Affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401

Prevention program, 86B.13

Surcharge, watercraft license, 86B.415

Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

Backfire arresters, 86B.525

Boat lifts

Placement restrictions, 84D.10

Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065

Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245

Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416

Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09

Boating routes

Designating, 85.32

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Natural Resources Department, 84.029

Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26

Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331

Boating while impaired

Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33

BOATS

428

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Boating while impaired (Cont'd)
 Crime, 169A.20
 Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 Buoys, 86B.111, 86B.311
 Canoes, *see* CANOES
 Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Charter boats
 Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Children
 Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
 Safety violations, 86B.811
 Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401
 Commercial operation, defined, 86B.005
 Complaints
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation of property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Game and fish violations, 97A.225
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
 Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Contraband
 Boats defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Courses of instruction, 86B.811
 Dealers
 Boat trailers, 168.27
 Duties, labeling, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
 Personal watercraft, 86B.313
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
 Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01
 Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public waters, 103G.245
 Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Destruction, notice, 86B.401
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Docks
 Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
 Generally, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Placement restrictions, 84D.10
 Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061
 Duck boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under this topic
 Enforcement of law, 86B.531, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft
 Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Generally, 169.541
 Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
 Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Engines
 Batteries, 325E.1151
 Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
 Size, 97A.095
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
 Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531
 Fishing boats
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Forfeiture
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Impaired operation, 169A.63
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Trailers, 169A.63
 Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
 Harbors, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hazards, decoys, 97B.811
 Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988
 Houseboats
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Rental houseboats, spa pools on, 144.1222
 Houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
 Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505
 Inspections
 Generally, 326B.958
 Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
 Local governments, 84D.105
 Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Tribal governments, 84D.105
 Violations and penalties, 326B.958
 Insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE
 Intoxicating substances, boating under the influence, 169A.20
 Invasive species on boats and equipment
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Definitions, 84D.01
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Restrictions, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Investigations
 Accidents, 86B.105
 Deaths and drownings, 86B.335
 Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Kayaks
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 License fees, 86B.415
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
 Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541
 Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
 Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23
 Leases, *see* Rentals under this topic
 Liability
 Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
 Owners and operators, 86B.341
 Licenses
 Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
 Carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
 Exemptions, 86B.301
 Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
 Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Government watercraft, 86B.411
 Local governments, 86B.421
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
 Numbers, 86B.211
 Personal watercraft, 86B.415

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Public Safety Department, 86B.415, 297A.825
- Requirement, 86B.301
- Surcharge, 84D.15, 86B.415
- Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
- Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401
- Titling of watercraft, 86B.825
- Void after conviction, 97A.421
- Watercraft operator's permits, 86B.302

Liens

- Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
- Perfecting, 86B.915
- Security interests, 86B.875
- Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lifts, 84D.10, 169.86

Lights

- Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
- Law enforcement boats, 86B.311, 169.541

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Local regulations, 86B.201

Manufacturers

- Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
- Certificates of origin, 86B.835

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Marine traffic rules

- Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Rulemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211

Marking

- Capacity plates, 86B.501
- Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Motorboats, *see* MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department, duties

- Abandoned watercraft, 86B.109
- Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
- Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Rulemaking authority, 86B.205
- Safety programs, 84.028
- Safety regulations, 86B.211
- Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
- Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201

Operators

- Accident reports, 86B.341
- Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.335
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Liability, 86B.341

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete application, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Permits

- Requirements, 86B.302
- Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
- Service provider permits, 84D.108
- Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845
- Watercraft operator's permit, designation on ID, 171.07

Owners

- Abandoned watercraft, violations and penalties, 86B.109

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Defined, 86B.820
- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Liability, 86B.341
- No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfers of ownership, *see* same under this topic

Paddle boards, license fees, 86B.415

Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415

Passenger boats

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Inspections, 326B.94

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Examinations, 326B.093
- Fees, 326B.092
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Masters, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS

Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94

Permits, 326B.94

Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94

Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501

Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03

Personal watercraft, 86B.302, 86B.313, 86B.415

Policy of state, 86B.001

Ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Races

- Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121
- Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
- Permits, 86B.121

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Recreational facilities, improvements, Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261

Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401

Removal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107, 86B.109

Rentals

- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- License fees, 86B.415
- Licenses, 86B.125
- Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
- Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
- Record keeping, 86B.125
- Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211

Rice boats

- Defined, 86B.005
- Titling, exemption, 86B.825
- Types, 84.111
- Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
- Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301

Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331

Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820

Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501

Safety equipment, 86B.501

Safety programs

- Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 84.028
- Operator permits, 86B.302

Safety regulations

- Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
- Operators, *see* same under this topic

Sailboards

- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- License fees, 86B.415
- Safety regulations, 86B.501

Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805

Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261

Sales

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

BOATS

430

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973

Titling requirements, 86B.825

Sales and use taxes

Collection and refunds, 297A.825

Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seaplanes, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Secured parties

Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840

Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840

Defined, 86B.820

Disclosure, security agreements, 86B.900

Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850

Proof of ownership, 86B.840

Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.895

Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973

Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, 86B.885

Security interests

Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830

Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835

Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830

Generally, 86B.895

Owner-created, 86B.885

Perfecting, 86B.880

Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890

Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905

Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905

Titling of watercraft, 86B.875

Transferring, fees, 86B.870

Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910

Validity, 86B.880

Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Service provider permits, 84D.108

Sheriffs

Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03

Race permits, duties, 86B.121

Safety program, duties, 86B.105

Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920

Sirens, 86B.515

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331

Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01

Titling of watercraft

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850

Certificates of origin, 86B.835

Certificates of title

Fees, 86B.870

Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850

Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855

Legal title, required for, 86B.825

Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865

Required for, 86B.825

Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905

Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855

Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905

Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619

Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910

Watercraft requiring, 86B.825

Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845

Definitions, 86B.820

Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870

Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830

Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825

Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870

Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Titling of watercraft (Cont'd)

Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835

Leases, 336.2A-104

License, titling required for, 86B.825

Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915

Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835

Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865

Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840

Records, public inspection, 86B.830

Rulemaking, 86B.860

Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825

Secured parties, *see* same under this topic

Security interests, *see* same under this topic

Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920

Temporary permits, 86B.845

Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825

Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619

Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835

Voluntary titling, 86B.825

Toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Towing behind boats, restrictions, 86B.315

Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225

Trailers

Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27

Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Forfeiture, 169A.63

Inspections, 84D.105

Invasive species and aquatic macrophytes restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Transfers of ownership

Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415

Notice, 86B.401

Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619

Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805

Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Violations and penalties

Abandoned watercraft, 86B.109

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998

Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705

Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815

Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13

Licenses, void after conviction, 97A.421

Wake surfing, 86B.315

Water-related equipment

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.11

Inspections, 84D.105

Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.105

Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11

Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108

Service provider permits, 84D.108

Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Water scooters, 86B.313

Waterfowl boats

Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301

Defined, 86B.005

Life preservers, 86B.501

Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825

Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005

Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Wild rice harvesting, *see* Rice boats under this topic

BOBCATS

Definitions, 97A.015

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM

Adulteration, 609.687

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Assault

4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231

5th degree, 609.224

Assault of an unborn child

2d degree, 609.2671

3d degree, 609.2672

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12

Child torture, 609.3775

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02

Demonstrable bodily harm

Arson dogs, 609.596

Police dogs, 609.596

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Domestic assault, 609.2242

Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247

False traffic signals, 609.851

Great bodily harm

Arson dogs, 609.596

Children, egregious harm, 260E.03

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113

Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591

Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066

Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226

Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 142E.16, 609.1095, 609.228

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487

Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065

Kidnapping, element of, 609.25

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665

Police dogs, 609.596

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Regulated animals, 346.155

Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Traffic accidents, 169.09

Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13

Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105

Physical abuse, injury to child

Defined, 260E.03

Investigations, 260E.14

Torture, 609.3775

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Regulated animals, 346.155

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662

Substantial bodily harm

Arson dogs, 609.596

Assault, 3d degree, 609.223

Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222

Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378

Children, egregious harm, 260E.03

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113

Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.34

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

Substantial bodily harm (Cont'd)

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

Obstructing legal process, 609.50

Police dogs, 609.596

Regulated animals, 346.155

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797

Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255

Violent crime, 609.1095

Vulnerable adults

Criminal abuse, 609.2325

Failure to report abuse, 609.234

BODY ART

Advertising, 146B.08

Body art establishment operators

Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Body art establishments

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13

Emergency closure, 146B.05

Generally, 146B.02

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Mobile establishments, 146B.01

Reopening, 146B.05

Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02

Body art procedures

Aftercare, 146B.07

Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06

Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07

Health and safety standards, 146B.06

Records and record keeping, 146B.07

Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03

Who may perform, 146B.03

Body art technicians

Designation, 146B.03

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Education and training, 146B.03

Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02

Guest artists, 146B.04

Health and safety standards, 146B.06

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03

Violations and penalties, 146B.03

Body piercing, 146B.07

Branding, 146B.01, 146B.07

Clients

Aftercare, 146B.01

Generally, 146B.07

Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08

Consent, clients, 146B.07

Definitions, generally, 146B.01

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Equipment, instruments, and supplies, 146B.01, 146B.06

Fines, 146B.08

Guest artists, *see* Body art technicians under this topic

Inspections, licensing, 146B.02

Investigations, complaints, 146B.08

Licenses

Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.05

Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04

Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10

Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03

Reinstatement, 146B.08

Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05

BODY

432

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew,
grounds, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08

Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04

Violations and penalties, 146B.02, 146B.03

Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05

Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09

Permits, temporary events, 146B.02

Practice

Records and record keeping, 146B.07

Standards, 146B.07

Public health regulations, 146B.07

Records and record keeping

Clients, 146B.07

Generally, 146B.02

Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02

Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06

Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07

Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06

Standards, health and safety, 146B.06

Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07

Supervision, 146B.02, 146B.03

Tattoos

Generally, 146B.07

Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01

Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01

Violations and penalties

Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05

Fines, 146B.08

Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08

Inspections, refusal, 146B.02

Licenses, denial, 146B.05

Technical violations, fees, 146B.10

Unlicensed locations, 146B.02

Waste materials

Definitions, 146B.01

Disposal, 146B.06

Storage, 146B.06

BODY PIERCING

Aftercare, 146B.07

Consent, 146B.07

BODYGUARDS

See PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Affidavits, current boiler operators, license application,
326B.978

Application of law, 326B.978

Boiler inspections, duties, generally, 326B.97

Boiler inspectors

Boiler engineers, eligibility, 326B.954

License requirements, 326B.954

Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921

Cease and desist orders, 326B.978

Chief engineers

Affidavits, current boiler operators, license applications,
326B.978

Licenses, 326B.972

Classes, 326B.978

Current boiler operators, licenses, 326B.978

Dangerous conditions, creating, violations and penalties,
326B.998

Examinations, license applicants

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.986

Generally, 326B.978

Grades, 326B.978

Injunctions, license violations, 326B.972

Licenses

Chief engineers, grades A, B, or C, 326B.972

Exceptions, 326B.988

Generally, 326B.978, 326B.986

Historical boilers, exemption, 326B.956

Issuance, 326B.992

BOILER ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Provisional licenses, 326B.972, 326B.986

Renewal, 326B.972, 326B.986

Requirement, 326B.972

School engineers, 326B.974

Show boilers, exemption, 326B.956

Violations and penalties, 326B.972

Oaths, licenses, 326B.978

School engineers, 326B.974

Special engineers, 326B.972, 326B.978

Traction engineers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Violations and penalties

Automatic boilers, exception, 326B.972

Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties
regarding, 326B.961

Automatic boilers, 326B.972

Chief boiler inspector

ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding,
326B.961

Generally, 326B.953

Construction

Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Violations, 326B.994

Continuing education

Generally, 326B.098

Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981

Regulated industries, 326B.821

Defects, 326B.958

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

License, 326B.972

Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988

Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19

Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19

Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Horsepower, rating, 326B.978

Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988

Inspections

Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958,
326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992

Definitions, 326B.95

Exceptions, generally, 326B.988

Exemption, 326B.99

Failure to comply, 326B.958

False certification, 326B.992

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99

Frequency, 326B.958

Generally, 326B.953

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Inspectors, duties, 326B.97

Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99

Qualifications, 326B.978

Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986

Standards, 326B.964

Inspectors

Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986

Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98

Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98

Examinations, 326B.986

Licenses, 326B.954

Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986

Removal from office, 326B.992

Violations and penalties, 326B.992

Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

Insurance policies

Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given,
326B.99

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Insurance policies (Cont'd)

- Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
- Inspections, 326B.99

Licenses

- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
- Examinations, 326B.093
- False certification, penalties, 326B.992
- Fees, 326B.092
- Historical boilers, 326B.956
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.954
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Transferability, 326B.097

Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95

Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19

Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988

National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961

Operation

- Definitions, 326B.95
- License requirements, 326B.092
- Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Owners

- Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99

Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998

Pressure vessels

- Defects, 326B.958
- Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
- Inspectors, duties, 326B.97

Qualifying boilers, 326B.96

Registration

- Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
- Definitions, 326B.95
- Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986

Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95

Repairs

- Definitions, 326B.95
- Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
- Violations, 326B.994

Safety valve, 326B.956

Sales, violations, 326B.994

Show boilers, inspections, 326B.956

State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95

Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 326B.956

Violations and penalties

- Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
- Inspections, 326B.958
- Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Definitions, 299A.49, 299C.063

Employees

- Bomb squad, defined, 299A.49
- Claims against the state, 3.732
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192

BOMBS

See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS

See EXPLOSIONS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Documents of title

- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Voidable title, 336.2-403

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21

Purchaser for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48

Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

BOND ALLOCATION ACT

Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BOND ALLOCATIONS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17

Aggregate bond limitation, 474A.02

Allocation period, 474A.061

Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061

Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03

Applications

- Exceptions, 474A.061
- Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061
- Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
- Restrictions, 474A.061
- Unified pool, other qualified bonds, 474A.091

Area median income, 474A.02

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116

Available authority, notice, 474A.14

Bond Allocation Act

- Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Issuance, 459.35
- Issuance of obligations, 475.77
- Method of allocation, 474A.16

Carryforward

- Notice requirements, 474A.131
- Student loan bonds, 474A.062
- Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091

Cities, 474A.061

Consortiums, 474A.061

Counties, 474A.061

Definitions, 474A.02

Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061

Enterprise zone facility bonds

- Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
- Scoring system, 474A.045

Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03

Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04

Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061

Housing Finance Agency

- Generally, 474A.04
- Low-income housing credits, 462A.222

Housing pool

- Annual volume cap, 474A.03
- Generally, 474A.061
- Return of allocation, 474A.061
- Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
- Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02

Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131

Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15

Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02

Management and Budget Department, duties

- Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
- Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
- Generally, 474A.061

- Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406

- Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131

- Unified pool allocations, 474A.091

Manufacturing project bonds

- Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
- Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045

Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16

Mortgage bonds, 474A.091

Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131

Notice of issue, 474A.131

Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Preservation project, 474A.02
 Public facilities pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Rent, defined, 474A.02
 Residential rental bonds
 Housing projects, 474A.02
 Limitations, 474A.047
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Return of allocations, 474A.061
 Revocation, 474A.131
 Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool, 474A.061
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Small issue pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool
 Application for other qualified bonds, 474A.091
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.091
 Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
 Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131
BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 Accounts in, generally
 Establishment, name, 16A.631
 Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
 Appropriations from
 Critical natural habitat matching funds, 84.943
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
 Water pollution control program, 116.18
 Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Deposits to
 General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
 State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
 Emerging contaminants grants
 Civil action proceeds, 446A.082
 Establishment, 16A.631
 General obligation grants, 16A.695
 Grants from, 16A.695, 462A.44
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Local public housing program account, 462A.44
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bond account, 85A.02, 85A.05
 Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 State water pollution control account, 116.18
 Statewide drinking water contamination mitigation account, 115B.245
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
 Waste management account, 115A.58
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also PAYMENT BONDS
See also SURETIES
 Abstracters
 Bond to county, 386.18
 License requirement, 386.66
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
 Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs, 142B.10

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
 Alcoholic beverages
 Farm wineries, 340A.301
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions, 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
 Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
 Bail bonds, *see* under BAIL
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Depositories of town funds, 366.07
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Barber schools, owners, 154.07
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Boats and boating
 Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Operators, 326B.0921
 Boilers and pressure vessels, operators, 326B.0921
 Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
 Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.06
 Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Cartways, petitions, 164.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Child day care centers, 326B.106
 Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 City officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Filing with court administrator, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
 Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Collection agents
 Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Commerce Department
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Committees
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Common carriers, surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
 Community first services and supports (CFSS)
 agency-providers and financial management services providers, 256B.85

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Construction code law, bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06

Contractors

- Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
- Commencement of actions, 574.08
- County contracts, 375.21
- County state-aid highways, 162.17
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
- Electricians, 326B.33
- Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
- Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
- Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
- Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
- Market value, 574.07
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
- Municipal power agencies, 453.59
- Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
- Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
- Public works contractors, *see same under this topic*
- Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
- School district contracts, 123B.52
- Sign contractors, 326B.865
- Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
- State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
- Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
- United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
- Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Wells, 326B.46

Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941

Coroners, 390.01

Corporations

- Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
- County treasurers, 385.26
- Depositories, *see same under this topic*
- Receivers, 316.11
- Water-use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311

Corrections commissioner, 241.01

Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48

County attorneys, actions against, 388.13

County auditors

- Amount, 384.02
- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Deputy auditors, 384.08
- Failure to give bond, 384.05
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
- Recording, 384.02
- Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
- Temporary county auditors, 384.07

County commissioners, 375.101

County contracts, 375.21

County highway engineers, 163.07

County officers and employees

- Approval, 574.20
- Consolidated offices, 375A.10
- Examination of accounts, 574.23
- Fees, recording, 382.08
- Filing, 358.11, 609.435
- Form, 574.13
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
- Optional county governments, 375A.10
- Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
- Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
- Recording, 382.10

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

County officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12
- Schedule or position bond, 382.153
- State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
- Vacancies in office, 375.08
- Validity, 574.14

County recorders, 386.01

County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011

County treasurers

- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
- County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
- New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
- Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
- Requirement, 385.02
- Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27

Court administrators

- Deputies, 485.05
- Premiums, 485.018

Court reporters, 486.01

Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843

Credit services organizations, 332.55

Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20

Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08

Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13

Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35

Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41

Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51

Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27

Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04

Debtors, appearance, 575.03

Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861

Definitions

- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Depositories

- City funds, 427.01
- Collateral, 9.031
- County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
- County depositories, 385.09
- County funds, 385.11
- Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
- Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
- Public funds (local), 118A.03
- State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery of full amount, 325K.18

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage systems

- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
- Engineers, 103E.241
- Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
- Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38

Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27

Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04, 256B.0445

Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096

Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10

Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36

Electricians

- Contractors, 326B.33
- Operators, 326B.0921

BONDS

436

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Electronic funds
 Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
 Transmission facilities, 47.65
 Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.535
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Employers
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65
 Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07
 Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 Estate sale conductors, 325E.70
 Execution sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29
 Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Fidelity bonds, *see* FIDELITY BONDS
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31
 Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Forfeiture of property
 Bond by owner for possession, 609.531
 Racketeering, 609.904, 609.907
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
 Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
 Furnished apartment houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Gambling
 Gambling distributors, 297E.17
 Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.93
 Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Grain buyers, 223.28
 Guardians and conservators
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Habeas corpus, person serving, 589.25
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.29
 Health and Education Facilities Authority, 15D.05
 Hennepin County
 County employees, 383B.15
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915
 High pressure piping licensees, 326B.0921, 326B.921
 Horse racing
 Advance deposit wagering providers, 240.131
 Class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07
 Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
 Housing cooperatives, receivers, 308C.941
 Indemnity bonds
 Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Insurance adjusters
 Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
 Licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance companies
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
 Managing general agents, 60H.03

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Officers and employees, 60A.07
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02
 Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43
 Insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 Board of trustees, 60F.05
 Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05
 Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123
 Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
 Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371
 Landowners
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
 Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09
 Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.531
 Liquor licensees, 340A.409
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Local governments
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
 Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.0921, 326B.86
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Meat packing companies, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
 Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659, 256B.0701
 Medical examiners, 390.01
 Membership camping operators
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
 Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
 Mines and mining
 Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
 Operators, 93.481, 93.49
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
 Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.60
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
 Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

National Guard
 Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
 Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
 Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
 Parties to suits
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Parents, 540.08
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Peace officers, towns, 367.22
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Petitioners
 Naming of waters, 83A.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Watershed projects, 103D.705
 Plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12
 Public grain warehouses, 232.21
 Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
 Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
 Public works contractors
 Art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Bidder's bonds, 574.27
 Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.262
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
 Definitions, 574.26
 Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
 Lawsuits on
 Awards, 574.26
 Bidder's bond, 574.27
 Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
 Generally, 574.31
 Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
 Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Payment bonds
 Access by public, 574.28
 Application of payments, 574.32
 Claims against, 574.31
 Exceptions, 574.26
 Failure to get, 574.29
 Filing requirements, 574.28
 Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Service of process, 574.31
 Penalty amount, 574.26

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Public works contractors (Cont'd)
 Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
 Requirement to give bond, 574.26
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Small businesses, 574.262
 Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
 Racing Commission members, 240.02
 Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.86
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755
 Generally, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Requirement to give bond, 576.27
 Recuperative care providers, 256B.0701
 Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
 Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
 Replevin
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
 Respondent's bond, 565.23
 Residential building contractors, 326B.0921, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
 Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 School personnel, 123B.14
 Sheriffs
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Requirements, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Signatures, generally, 574.01
 Small businesses
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 State construction contracts, 16C.16
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Solid waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Spousal support, 518A.71
 State bonds
 911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
 Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

BONDS

438

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

State employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 State law librarian, 480.09
 State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
 State officers
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Structured settlements, registered transferees, 549.35
 Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
 Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 574.12
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Depositories, county funds, 385.11
 Generally, 574.01
 Justification, 574.12, 574.17
 Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
 State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Surveyors
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County surveys by petition, 381.03
 Taxpayers
 Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
 Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
 Telephone companies
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Requirement, 237.64
 Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
 Timber purchases
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Scaling agreements, 90.252
 Security deposit, permit, 90.161
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
 Town officers and employees
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
 Town treasurer for, 367.15
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
 Trailers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Trustees
 Court findings requiring bond, 501C.0702
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Generally, 574.11
 Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
 Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, administrators licensing, 216C.437
 Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
 Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Liability insurance, 231.17
 Licenses, 231.16
 Violations, fines, 231.38
 Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345
 Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
 Wells and borings, well contractors, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Wild pigs, owners, 17.457
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Form, 79A.15
 Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 Security deposit, 79A.04
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
 Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
 Air navigation facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Issuance, generally, 360.036
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 360.036, 360.037
 Joint issuance, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
 Anoka County
 Libraries, 383E.20
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Appropriation bonds
 Duluth regional exchange district, 16A.968
 Electric vehicle infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
 Public television equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964
 Response to releases appropriation bonds, 16A.966
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
 Armory Building Commission, armory bonds
 Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Terms, 193.146
 Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Bond Allocation Act
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
 Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Build America Bonds, 446A.085
 Calls for redemption, 475.54
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Cities
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 414.067
 Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaced bonds, 475.69
 Detachment of territory, 414.067
 Development districts, 469.131
 Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Duluth, 458A.33
 Duplicate bonds, 475.69
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 429.091
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Invalid bonds, 475.67
 Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lost bonds, 475.70
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Sewers, 444.075
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
 Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
 Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Toll bridge revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 441.55
 Form and terms, 441.49
 Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
 Interest, 441.49
 Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
 Rights of bondholders, 441.55
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 City development districts, 469.131
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, community corrections facilities, 401.05
 College savings bond program, 16A.645
 Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 128D.11
 Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Counties
 Adjustment of debt, 94.32
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Bridges (structures), 165.10
 Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
 Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80

BONDS

440

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Drainage ditches
 Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.40
 State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.23, 84A.33
 Validation of bonds, 84A.50
 Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
 Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hennepin County, *see* same under this topic
 Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
 Hospital districts, *see* same under this topic
 Hospitals
 County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
 Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Indebtedness, *see* under COUNTIES
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
 Local water management, 103B.331
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 New counties, debts, 370.23
 Nursing homes
 County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
 Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Parks, 375.18, 398.33
 Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
 Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
 Ramsey County, *see* same under this topic
 Referendum, 375.20
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Roads, 165.10
 Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Sewers, 444.075
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
 Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
 Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Television translator stations, 375.165
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
 Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194
 Watershed district projects, 103D.901
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
 Debt service
 Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
 Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Debt service funds
 Appropriations to, 475.61
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 475.51
 Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
 Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65
 Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69
 Definitions
 Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
 Education funding, 126C.63
 Hotels, valuables, 327.70
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Municipal debt service aid, 475A.02
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 School districts, 126C.63
 Delivery, 475.65
 Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
 Discounting
 Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
 Increment value defined as income, 501C.1107
 Disposition, 475.553
 District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525
 District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16
 Duluth regional exchange district, appropriation bonds, 16A.968
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062
 Duluth Transit Authority
 Bus transportation system, 458A.24
 General obligation bonds, 458A.33
 Revenue bonds, 458A.32
 Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
 Duplicate bonds
 Form and terms, 475.69
 State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Economic development authorities
 Advances of credit or money, 469.106
 Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Economic development authorities (Cont'd)
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
 Limitations, restriction, 469.092
 Loan repayments, 471.563, 471.564
 Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Proceeds, use of, 469.101
 Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
 Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
 Tax increment bonds, 469.103
 Trustees, pledges and other bond covenants, 501C.0102
 Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55
 Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 First class cities
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
 Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
 Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
 Municipal bonds, 469.183
 Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
 Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
 Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31
 Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54
 Foreign states
 Action to recover, 8.11
 Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Forgery, evidence, 634.01
 Fourth class cities
 Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Power lines, 455.25
 General obligation bonds
 Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
 Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
 Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Liability, state officers, 16A.675
 Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
 Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
 Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
 Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Health and Education Facilities Authority
 Revenue bonds
 Administration, authority, 15D.16
 Amount, 15D.05
 Compelling performance, 15D.13
 Form and terms, 15D.08
 Generally, 15D.12
 Investment of proceeds, 15D.08
 Issuing, 15D.05
 Legal investments, declaring as, 15D.14
 Purpose, 15D.15
 Rights of bondholders, 15D.09
 State not obligated by, 15D.11
 Tax free status, 15D.15

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Health and Education Facilities Authority (Cont'd)
 Revenue bonds (Cont'd)
 Trust agreements, 15D.09, 15D.12
 Revenue refunding bonds, 15D.10
 Hennepin County
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
 Library levy, 383B.245
 Medical building, 383B.218
 Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
 Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20
 Higher Education Office
 Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062
 Revenue bonds
 Form and terms, 136A.173
 Generally, 136A.171
 Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
 Negotiability, 136A.173
 Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
 Securing, 136A.174
 Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
 State not obligated by, 136A.176
 Trust agreements, 136A.174
 Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175
 Hospital districts
 General obligation bonds, 447.35
 Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Hospitals, refunding bonds
 County hospital additions, 376.07
 Form and terms, 447.49
 Issuance, 447.45
 Payment from revenues, 447.46
 Security, 447.48
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Bond allocations, 469.036
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Corporate purposes, 469.034
 County or city building debt, 446A.086
 Defined, 469.002
 Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
 General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
 Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
 Legal investments, 469.038
 Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
 Refunding bonds, 469.034
 Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
 Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
 Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
 Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Tax exemption, 469.034
 Terms, 469.035
 Housing cooperatives, issuance, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Housing Finance Agency
 Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 Approval, 462A.08
 Authorizing, 462A.09
 Contracts and security, 462A.18
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Default, 462A.16
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
 Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
 Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
 Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

BONDS

442

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
 Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
 Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
 Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
 Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
 Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
 Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
 Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
 Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
 State, nonliability, 462A.14
 Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
 Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), net debt limitations, 475.53
 Indian tribes
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03
 Industrial development districts
 Authorization, 469.156
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Interest rate, 469.158
 Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
 Limitations, 469.161
 Payment sources for, 469.162
 Refunding bonds, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
 Security, restrictions on, 469.162
 Validity, 469.160
 Interest rates
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
 Generally, 475.56
 Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
 Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561
 Interest subsidy bonds
 Generally, 16A.647
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)
 Generally, 136D.281
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)
 Generally, 136D.741
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)
 Generally, 136D.88
 Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Debt service funds, 118A.04
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
 Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Savings banks, 50.14
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Issuance
 Elections on, *see* REFERENDUM
 Purposes, generally, 475.52
 Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
 Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59
 Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project
 Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
 Generally, 469.194
 Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Local governments
 Air navigation facilities, 360.036
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 District heating bonds, 475.525
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
 Issuance, purposes, 475.52
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
 Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50
 Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70
 Management and Budget Department
 Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
 Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
 General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
 Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
 Negotiated sale, 16A.641
 Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
 Refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71
 Maturities, local governments, 475.54
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
 Purpose, 473.6021
 Revenue bonds, 473.6671
 Security, 473.668
 Metropolitan Council
 GARVEE bonds, 473.39
 Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
 Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)

- Light rail transit expenditures, limits, 473.39
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
- Regional transit, 473.39
- Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
- Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Transit capital improvement program, 297A.9915, 473.39
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543

Minneapolis

- Airports and landing fields, 473.621
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.667

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98

Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Municipal gas agencies

- Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
- Investments in, 453A.10
- Security, 453A.05, 453A.07

Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70

Municipal power agencies

- Generally, 453.54, 453.55
- Investments in, 453.60
- Security, 453.55, 453.57

Municipalities

- Defined, 475.51
- Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

Negotiability, 475.55

Net debt

- Defined, 475.51
- Limitations, 475.53

Net tax capacity

- Defined, 475.51
- School districts, 475.53

Northwest Airlines facilities

- Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
- Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
- Appropriations, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.13
- Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
- Debt service accounts, 116R.11
- Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
- Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
- Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Definitions, 116R.01
- Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
- Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
- Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
- Interest, taxability, 116R.04
- Lawsuits, 116R.12
- Lease agreements, 116R.02
- Liability on, 116R.08
- Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
- Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
- Orders or indentures authorizing
 - Contents, 116R.06
 - Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 - Recording, exemption, 116R.07
 - Security for bonds, 116R.02
 - Source of payment, 116R.05
 - State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
 - Trustees, powers, 116R.12
- Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Payments, sources, 116R.05

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Northwest Airlines facilities (Cont'd)

- Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
- Refunding bonds, 116R.04
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02
- Scope, 116R.14
- Severability, 116R.15
- Sinking funds, 116R.06
- State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
- Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12

Other governmental units

- Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
- Defined, 475.51

Park districts, 398.09, 398.17

Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04

Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.62

Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

Port authorities

- Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Bonding, 474A.061
- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- General obligation bonds, 469.060
- Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
- Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
- Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
- Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
- Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
- Proceeds, use of, 469.064
- Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
- Revenue bonds, 469.061
- Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
- Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089

Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58

Proceeds

- Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
- Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
- Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
- Proper use of, 475.58
- Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
- Treasurers, duties, 475.65
- Uses permitted, 475.65

Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4

Public Facilities Authority

- Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
- Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
- Cancellation, 446A.18
- Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
- County or city building debt, 446A.086
- Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
- Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
- Exemptions, 446A.12
- Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
- Nonliability, 446A.17
- Powers, 446A.14
- Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
- Redemption, 446A.18
- Tender options, 446A.13

Public-finance transactions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, 336.9-515

Public library sale funding with, 134.45

Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21

BONDS

444

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22

Purchasers

- Delivery to, 475.65
- Investment Board, 475.73
- Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
- Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Ramsey County

- Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
- District heating, 383A.411
- Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
- Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
- Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Levying powers, 383A.03
- Medical facility water system, 383A.411
- Parks and park land, 383A.07
- Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191

Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redemption

- Generally, 475.54
- Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1107
- School districts, 123B.78

Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724

Referendum, *see* Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM

Refunding bonds, *see* REFUNDING BONDS

Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities

- Defined, 398A.01
- Generally, 398A.07
- Powers, 398A.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325

Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61

Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39

Register of bonds

- County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
- Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
- Entries in, 475.62, 475.63

Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, defined, 475.51

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091

Resolutions, defined as public debt, 501C.0102

Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Rural development financing authorities

- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- Generally, 469.145, 469.146
- Liability, 362A.07, 469.151

Rural Finance Authority

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
- Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
- Authority, 41B.01
- Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
- Data, disclosure, 41B.211
- Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09
- Depositing, 41C.10
- General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Generally, 41C.07
- Interest payments, 41B.08
- Investments in, 41C.10
- Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Lawsuits, 41C.09
- Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)

- Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
- Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195
- Reports, 41B.025
- Revenue bonds
 - Cancellation, 41B.13
 - Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 - Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
 - Generally, 41B.08
 - Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
 - Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
 - Refunding bonds, 41B.044
 - Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10
- Secured bonds, 41C.08
- Securities, 41C.10
- State bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Trustees, duties, 41C.09

Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, revenue bonds, 458A.05

Saint Louis County

- Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Saint Paul, airports and landing fields, 473.621

Saint Paul Port Authority, revenue bonds, 469.084

Sale of bonds, 475.60

Sanitary districts

- Facilities, constructing, 442A.25
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57

Savings associations, value, carried on books, 51A.19

School districts

- Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
- Bond counsel, 481.21
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
- Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases, 123B.60
- Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
- Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
- Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
- Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
- Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
- Cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443
- Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
- Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
- Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741, 136D.94
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
- Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
- Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
- Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
- Maximum effort school aid, *see* State bonds under this topic

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629
- Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
- Natural disasters, 123B.535, 123B.60
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Publication, 123B.10
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
- Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- School buildings and grounds
 - Calamities, 123B.60
 - Capital facilities, 123B.62
 - Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
 - Debt service equalization, 123B.53, 123B.535
 - Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 - Sale or exchange, 123B.51
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59

Security interests, perfection, 475.78

Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981

Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54

Small issue bonds, 474A.061

Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School districts under this topic

Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16

State agencies

- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

State Agricultural Society

- Authority to issue, 37.31
- Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
- Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
- Liability, 37.35
- Proceeds, disposition, 37.33
- Purchase and cancellation, 37.36
- Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34
- Tender option, 37.32

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State bonds

- Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2,5
- Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
- Destruction, 475.553
- Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
- Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
- Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- General obligation bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Highways

- Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
- Proceeds, use, 16A.641
- Sale, Const. art 14 s 11

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

State bonds (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic

Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3,8

Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642

Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

Proceeds

- Cancellation, 16A.642
- Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
- Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
- Public library sale funding from, 134.45
- State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127

Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70

Reports about, 16A.642

School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8

School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)

- Aid payments, 477A.09
- Defined, 126C.63
- Generally, 126C.72
- Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66
- Referendum notice, 205A.07
- Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
- Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72

Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646

State bond-financed property, 16A.695, 94.101

Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89

Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51

Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic

Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18

Statutory cities

- Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
- Joint liability, towns, 475.68
- Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Optional plan B, 412.691
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
- Property tax levies, 412.251
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52

Tax credit bonds

- Generally, 16A.647
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561

Tax increment financing

- Economic development authorities, 469.103
- Payment pledged, 469.176
- Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
- Referendum, exemption, 475.58
- Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176

Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53

Tendered bonds, 475.54

Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99

Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97

Towns

- Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
- Annexation of territory, 414.067
- Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
- Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
- Bond counsel, 481.21
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
- Consolidation of territory, 414.067
- Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
- Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Detachment of territory, 414.067

BONDS

446

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 475.60
- Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
- Distribution, 368.49
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
- Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Issuance, 366.095
- Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
- Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
- Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
- Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Sewers, 444.075
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
- Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
 - Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 - Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
- Trunk highway system bonds
 - Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
 - Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 - Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
 - Generally, 167.50
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
 - Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
 - Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 - Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
 - Property taxes, 167.52
 - Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646
- United States bonds
 - City funds, security for, 427.02
 - Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
 - Investments in
 - Development corporations, 301.79
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
 - Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
 - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 - Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

- University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
- Usury, *see* USURY
- Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70
- Value
 - Defined as personal property, 142G.02
 - Increments defined as income, 501C.1107
- Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Cities, 444.075
 - Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
 - Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
- Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
- Watershed districts
 - Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 - Watershed management, 103B.245
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 - Duties, local governments, 458D.11
 - General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
 - Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
 - Tax exemption, 458D.23
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089
- Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05
- BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)**
 - Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 - Convictions, effect, 299L.05
 - Evidence of, 634.031
 - Sports bookmaking
 - Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03
 - Definitions, 609.75
 - Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76
- BOOKS**
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Bibles, *see* under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
 - Braille books, 248.07
 - Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 - Directories, *see* DIRECTORIES
 - Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 - Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16
 - Library books, *see* Books under LIBRARIES
 - Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16
 - Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37
 - Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
 - Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
- BOOM COMPANIES**
 - Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
- BORDER CITY ZONES**
 - See also* SMALL BUSINESSES
 - Administration, 469.173
 - Appropriations for tax incentives, 469.1734, 469.1735
 - Boundaries, 469.173
 - Businesses in
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
 - Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
 - Employers, 469.171
 - Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 - Relocations, 469.1733
 - Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 - Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions
 - Approvals, 469.171
 - Exemptions, 469.1732
 - Tax credit certificates, 469.1735

BORDER CITY ZONES (Cont'd)

Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions (Cont'd)
 Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734
 Definitions, 469.166
 Designation, 469.167, 469.1731
 Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172
 Development plans, 469.1731
 Duration, 469.167
 Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171
 Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735
 Housing projects, construction materials, sales tax, exemption, 469.1734
 HUD, *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Border city zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of property taxes, 469.1734
 Property taxes
 Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Credits, *see* Border city zones under PROPERTY TAXES
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Sales and use taxes
 Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735
 Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 State funding limits, waiver, 469.1735
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Western border cities, 469.169

BORDER STATES

See IOWA
See NORTH DAKOTA
See SOUTH DAKOTA
See WISCONSIN

BORDER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Data collection, 116J.397
 Funding, 116J.396
 Generally, 116J.395
 Maps, deployment, 116J.397
 Prevailing wage, exemptions, 116J.398

BORINGS

See also WELLS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Bored geothermal exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Community health boards, duties, 103I.111
 Construction, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Contamination, sealing, 103I.301
 Contractors, 103I.505
 Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
 Drilling equipment
 Elevator borings, 103I.005, 103I.401
 Fees, 103I.545
 Registration, 103I.545
 Elevator borings
 Contractors
 Certification, 103I.535
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Fees, 103I.535
 Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
 Generally, 103I.401
 Licenses, 103I.401, 103I.501
 Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401

BORINGS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 103I.711, 103I.715
 Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fees
 Generally, 103I.208
 Variances, 103I.101
 Groundwater contamination, 103I.325
 Health Department, duties
 Drill equipment, registration, 103I.545
 Generally, 103I.101
 Inspections, 103I.101
 Jurisdiction, 103I.101 to 103I.113
 Kaolin prospecting, 103I.113
 Landowners, liability, sealing, 103I.315
 Licenses, 103I.501 to 103I.545
 Maintenance, orders, 103I.231
 Mining, 103I.113
 Ownership, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Repairs, orders, 103I.231
 Reports given, sealing, 103I.205
 Rules about, 103I.101
 Sealing
 Costs, 103I.341
 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 Liability, 103I.315
 Liens, 103I.341
 Orders, 103I.315
 Standards, 103I.101
 Variances, fees, 103I.101
 Violations and penalties, 103I.115
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
BORLAUG, NORMAN
 Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
BOTTINEAU, PIERRE
 Gravesite, historic place, 138.664
BOTTLES
 Alcoholic beverages
 Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
 Growlers, 340A.285
 Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
 Package, definition, 340A.101
 Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
 Definitions
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Deposit return systems, harmonize with Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1461
 Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042
 Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
BOUGHS
See DECORATIVE MATERIALS
BOUNDARIES
 Border city zones, realignment, 469.173
 Boundary surveys
 Defined, 216D.01
 Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Capitol area, 15B.02
 Cities, *see* Boundaries under CITIES
 Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
 Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
 Corporate boundary maps
 Defined, 414.011
 Filing, 414.012

BOUNDARIES

448

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Counties
 Generally, *see* Boundaries under COUNTIES
 Individual counties, *see* specific headings
 Definitions
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
 Highways, 160.14, 370.15
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
 Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS
 Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
 Minnesota, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
 Park districts, 398.20
 Plat maps, filing, 414.012
 Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10
 Registered land
 Judicial determination, 508.671
 Judicial landmarks, 508.23
 Rural water user districts, 110A.06
 School districts, *see* Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
 State boundaries, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
 State lands, establishment, 84.0273
 State parks, 85.012
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08
 Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231
 Towns, *see* Boundaries under TOWNS
 Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 Trunk highways, 160.14
 Voting precincts, changes, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Waters, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Watershed districts, *see* Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Dark houses, 97C.361
 Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
 Fish houses, 97C.361
 Generally, 84.523, 84.525
 Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46
 Land exchanges
 Class A land, 94.342, 94.343
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342
 Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82
 Timber
 Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 Restrictions, 92.45
 Waters in
 Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
 Water level changes, approval, 103G.545
 Waters of the state, 103G.145
BOUNTIES
See also ESTRAYS
See also REWARDS
See also RUNNING AT LARGE
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Hunting
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Predator control program
 Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671
 Rodents, 348.12, 348.13

BOUNTIES (Cont'd)

Timber growing
 Conditions for, 348.01
 Payment, 348.05
 Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39
BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
 Control of, 35.086, 35.244
 Definitions, 273.113
 Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
 Fencing, cost share, 35.086
 Herd buyout program, 35.086
 Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
 Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393
 Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 Testing, 35.05, 290.06
 Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244
BOWLING ALLEYS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
 Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504
 Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
 Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13
BOWS AND ARROWS
See also ARCHERY
 Archery deer license
 Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Arrowheads, 97B.211
 Bow-guns, 624.63
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Crossbows
 Archery season, hunting during, 97B.037
 Bow-guns, 624.63
 Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
 Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
 Possession, 97B.035
 Discharging restrictions, 97B.055
 Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.376
 Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091
 Hunting
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Big game, 97B.211
 Crossbows, *see* same under this topic
 Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211
 Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115
 Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
 Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 Restrictions, 97B.035
 Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
 Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Range finders, 97B.081
 Restrictions on use, 97B.722
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Transportation, 97B.035

BOWS AND ARROWS (Cont'd)

Mechanical or electronic assistance
 Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
 Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035
 Possession
 Artificial light, 97B.081
 Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Seizure, 97A.221
 Taking fish by archery, 97A.015
 Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055
 Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055

BOXING

Ambulances, 341.324
 Background checks, 341.30
 Boxers, 341.30, 341.33, 341.331
 Contests
 Amateur boxing regulated by nationally recognized organization, exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28
 Application of law, 341.27
 Challenging the outcome, 341.345
 Event approval, 341.323
 Fees, 341.321
 Jurisdiction, 341.29
 Promotion, 341.23
 Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
 Youth competitions, exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28
 Data privacy, health records, 341.352
 Definitions, 341.21
 Insurance, 341.34
 Judges, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322
 Licenses
 Commissioner, duties, 341.27, 341.323
 Expiration, 341.32
 Fees, 341.32, 341.321, 341.322
 Jurisdiction over, 341.29
 Renewal, 341.32
 Requirements, 341.30
 Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
 Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
 Performance enhancing substances, masking agents, prohibited, testing, disciplinary action, 341.331
 Physicians, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322
 Physician's examination, 341.33
 Prize fights, 341.35
 Promoters, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.323, 341.324, 341.331
 Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.33
 Regulation, generally, 341.28
 Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
 Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322
 Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29
 Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
 "Ultimate fighting", *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
 Violations and penalties, 341.331, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS

Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS

See also ARBITRATION
See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See also UNIONS
 Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27
 Definitions, labor relations, 179.26
 Health care providing entities, 62R.08
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
 Insurance, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 Secondary boycotts
 Definitions, 179.41
 Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46

BOYCOTTS (Cont'd)

Secondary boycotts (Cont'd)
 Illegal combination, 179.43
 Limitations, 179.46
 Policy of state, 179.40
 Rights and remedies, 179.45
 Severability, 179.47
 Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13
 Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44
 Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRADY AUNE AND JOSEPH ANDERSON SAFETY ACT

Generally, 182.679

BRAIN

Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
 Brain injured persons, medical assistance
 Customized living services
 Limitations, 256B.49
 Relocation of facility, 144G.195
 Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 144G.195, 256B.49
 Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671
 Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Brain injuries, 256B.093
 Dementia services program, establishment, 144.063
 Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, consent, 171.29
 Organic brain disorders
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
 Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
 Traumatic brain injuries
 Data, classification, 144.665
 Defined, 144.661
 Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
 Mental health practitioners, qualifications, 245I.04
 Register, *see* Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic
 Reports about, 144.663
 Research grant program, 136A.901
 Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* same under this topic
 Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664
 Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
 Traumatically brain injured persons
 Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
 Children, special education, 125A.02
 Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.01, 256B.0623
 Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093
 Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State program, 256B.093
 Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

BRAIN

450

BRAIN (Cont'd)

Traumatically brain injured persons (Cont'd)
 Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Waivers, medical assistance, 256B.093, 256B.49
 Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.093

BRAINERD (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Trails, 160.266
 Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

BRAKE TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
 Generally, 169.801
 Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
 Farm trailers, 169.67
 Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Foot brakes, 169.67
 Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
 Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.855
 Motor vehicles
 Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 Brake lights, activation, 169.57
 Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
 Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Performance standards, 169.67
 Requirements, generally, 169.67
 Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
 Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Surge brakes, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS

See also ADVERTISING
See also SERVICE MARKS
See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
 Assignment, 35.829
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Body art, *see* BODY ART
 Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
 Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

BRANDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
 Duplication, 35.824
 Evidence, 35.828
 Expiration, notice, 35.826
 Food, rulemaking, 31.12
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, 31.661
 Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
 Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 Misbranding
 Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
 Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
 Fertilizers, 18C.225
 Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
 Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
 Produce (farm products), 27.08
 Registration, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 Transfer, fees, 35.829
 Validity, term, 35.824
 Wild rice, 30.49
 BRASS
 Definitions, 161.242
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 BRASS KNUCKLES
 Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66
 BREACH OF CONTRACT
 Cities, public improvements, 429.041
 Claims, grain producers, 223.17
 Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111
 Construction contracts
 County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041
 Highways, local improvements, 429.041
 Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205
 County state-aid highways
 Construction contracts, 162.04
 Local improvements, 429.041
 Damages
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Proprietary leases, housing cooperatives, 308C.311
 Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
 Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041
 Housing cooperatives, members' liability for damages, 308C.311
 Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Insurance companies, anticipatory breach
 Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16
 Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
 Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111
 Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84
 Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16
 Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10
 Nursing facilities, contracts and agreements (medical assistance), 256B.434

BREACH OF CONTRACT (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08

Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84

Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84

Sales, *see* Breach of contract under SALES

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

Arrests for, 629.36

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS

Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16

Definitions, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72

National Guard members, arrests, 192.25

Property repossession

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91

Provocative language, 625.15

Public transit, 609.855

Riot, *see* RIOT

BREACH OF TRUST

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43

Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43

Generally, 501B.41, 501C.1001

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST IMPLANTS

Insurance coverage

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

BREASTFEEDING

Definitions, 145.892

Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23

Information about

Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997

Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03

Locations for, 145.905, 181.939

Nursing mothers

Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939

Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411

Promotional campaigns, 145.894

Public information and education programs, substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability, 604A.30

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Hunters, 97B.066

Partial tests, pilots, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0753

Refusal

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0753

Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16

Test analyses and samples

Advisory, 169A.51

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0753

Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

BREATH TESTS (Cont'd)

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Evidence, admissibility, *see* Breath tests under EVIDENCE

Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.072

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Records, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

False representation, 624.67

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs

Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61

Biosecurity procedures, 347.615

Confinement areas, 347.59

Data, classification, 13.643

Definitions, 347.57

Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58

Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Duties, 347.58

Enforcement of law, 347.61

Investigations, 347.60

Licenses, 347.58, 347.61

Standards of care, 347.59

Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64

Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

Dog breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Records, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions, Natural

Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825

Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205

Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding, breeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Natural Resources Department

Endangered species, 84.0895

Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Athlete agents, 325E.33

Child care assistance programs, illegal remuneration, 142E.51, 609.542

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Contest officials or participants

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Gross misdemeanor, 609.825

County boards, 375.09

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

BRIBERY

452

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

Firefighters, applicants, 420.16
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01
 Indictments for
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Legislators, 3.14
 Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37
 Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Peace officers, 419.13
 Petroleum tank release cleanup consultants or contractors, 115C.112
 Public officials, 609.42
 Saint Louis County, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425
 Sheriff's office, employees or applicants, 387.41
 State employees, 43A.39
 State funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, illegal remuneration, 609.542
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.13
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

BRICKLAYERS

Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01
 Construction workers, bricklayers defined as, 179.254
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Saint Paul or Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Acquisition
 Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Joint acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Approaches
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09
 Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06
 Grade, 165.06
 Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082
 Width, 165.04, 165.06
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14
 Biauswah Bridge, 161.14
 Bonds (public debt)
 County bonds, 165.10
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 Bridges over navigable waters
 Acquisition, 165.09
 Design, toll facilities, 160.86
 Generally, 165.09
 International bridges, 165.08
 Location, toll facilities, 160.86
 Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Clearances
 Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Requirements, 165.03
 Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826
 Construction and reconstruction
 Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Engineering studies, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 174.50
 Historical bridges, 174.50
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Reports about, 161.10
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
 Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04
 Suicide prevention, railing implementation, 165.16
 Town bridges
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Generally, 165.12
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
 County authority, 165.12
 County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Damages
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Definitions
 Generally, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 160.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Road law, 160.84
 Widths, 165.04
 Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass, 161.14
 Design-built bridges, 160.262
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designated bridges, 160.805, 161.14
 Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09
 Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
 Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Eisenhower Bridge of Valor, description, 161.14
 Elmstrand * Finseth * Ruge Heroes Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Eminent domain
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
 Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
 Federal aid, generally, 161.36
 Fourth class cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding
 Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
 Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865
 Gopher Gunners Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Grants for, 174.50
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Hennepin County (Cont'd)
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Highway bridges
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Historical bridges, grants for, 174.50
 I-35W bridge, collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 Inspections
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.869
 Funding, 169.86, 169.865, 169.869
 Generally, 165.03
 Research, 161.53
 Standards, 165.03, 169.86
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Inventories, 165.03
 Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Load limits
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
 Earthmover tire haulers, 169.864
 Engineers, duties, 165.03
 Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.84
 Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
 Load ratings, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
 Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 165.15
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
 Major bridges, 165.04
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
 Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Memorial bridges, 160.805, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Michael Gau Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mississippi River, *see* Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.34
 Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
 Operation, international bridges, 165.08
 Owners, 165.03

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Plans and specifications
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Posting, 165.03
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10
 Generally, 165.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Safety, 165.03
 Saint Louis County
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Signs
 Designated bridges, 161.139, 161.14
 Designated trunk highway bridges, 160.805
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Load limits, 165.03
 Removal, 160.805, 161.139
 Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
 Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge, 161.14
 Statutory cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
 Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
 Streets and roads
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Strength, 165.03
 Suicide prevention, data collection, railing implementation, 165.16
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
 Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
 Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
 Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 Generally, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Inspections, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Reports about, inspections, 165.03
 Toll houses, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Town bridges
 Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
 Approaches, 161.082
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Replacement bridges, 161.082
 Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 Reports about, 164.03

BRIDGES

454

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Town bridges (Cont'd)
 Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Width, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
 Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
 Width
 Generally, 165.04, 165.06
 Minimum width, 165.03
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Data collection, 116J.3951, 116J.397
 Generally, 116J.39
 Installer certification standards, 326B.198
 Line extension program, 116J.3951
 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952
 Maps, deployment, 116J.397
 Reports given, border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395

BROADBAND SERVICES

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROADCASTING

See RADIO

See TELEVISION

BROKERS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Definitions
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Mortgages, 58.02
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Farm products dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03
 Food brokers, *see* Brokers under FOOD
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Live animal sales, 97A.105, 97A.106
 Manufactured homes, *see* Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat brokers
 Record keeping, 31A.18
 Registration of business, 31A.19
 Membership camping, *see* Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mortgage brokers, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Securities, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transportation services, 256B.0625
 Violations and penalties, 624.70

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Acknowledgments, local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115
 Banks, affiliate discount brokers, individual retirement accounts, 48.15

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers
 Agents, *see* under SECURITIES
 Annuities transactions, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 Dishonest or unethical business practices, 80A.691
 Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91
 Examinations, 80A.67
 Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 Definitions, 45A.01
 Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
 Generally, 80A.66
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Registration
 Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 Fees, 80A.65
 Generally, 80A.56
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 Procedure, 80A.61
 Succession to, 80A.62
 Withdrawal, 80A.64
 Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
 Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Public retirement plan investments, 356A.06
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Disclosure, commissions, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
 Federal covered investment advisers
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Notices, filing, 80A.60
 Funding portal registration, 80A.61
 Investment adviser representatives, registration, 80A.61
 Investment advisers
 Address and telephone number, 45.0112
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 Examinations, 80A.67
 Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 Definitions, 45A.01
 Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
 Fraud, 80A.69
 Generally, 80A.66
 Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Licenses, 45.0292
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration
 Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 Fees, 80A.65
 Generally, 80A.58
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 Procedure, 80A.61
 Succession to, 80A.62
 Withdrawal, 80A.64
 Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Real estate broker licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Reciprocity, 45.0292

Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19

Private fund advisers

- Definition, 80A.41
- Fees, 80A.65
- Registration, 80A.58

Private funds, records and reports, 80A.66

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, notice given, 356A.06

Real estate licensure, 82.56

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102

Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)

Earle Brown Heritage Center

- Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Hortman Memorial Highway, 161.14

BROWN, EARLE

Brooklyn Farm

- Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71

Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.

House, historic place, 138.664

State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.

State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY

August Schell Brewing Company, historic place, 138.664

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Judicial district, 2.722

New Ulm Post Office, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELLOSIS

Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

BUILDING MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investigations, state building official, 326B.13

Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Manufacturers

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Masonry, 326B.802

Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Open burning, 88.171

Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309

Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802

Plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Regulation, generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Research, state building official, 326B.13

Sales and use taxes

- Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71

Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71

Collection, 297A.75

Exemptions, 289A.56, 297A.71

Mineral production facilities, 297A.71

Refunds, procedures, 297A.75

State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41

Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71

Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS

Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance, 221.81

Licenses, 221.81

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Permits, 160.26, 221.81

Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81

Roads, operation on, 160.26

Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81

Vehicles

- Generally, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING

456

BUILDING PERMITS

See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85
 Contents, 15.41
 Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071
 Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
 Fees
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145
 Schedule, 326B.153
 Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148, 326B.151
 Issuance
 Certified building official, designation, 326B.133
 Common interest communities, local governments, prohibited regulations, 515B.5-101
 Denial, 462.358
 Homesteads, improvements, 273.11
 Plans approved by building official, 326B.136
 Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions, 115.03
 Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11
 Local governments
 Authority to issue, 326B.121
 Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
 Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Regulation prohibitions, common interest communities, 515B.5-101
 Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148
 Moratorium on, Mississippi headwaters area lands, 103F.375
 Posting, 15.41
 Public record, 15.41
 Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Residential building contractors, *see* Building permits under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Certificate of compliance, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
 Towns
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Zoning regulations, 366.183
BUILDING SECURITY
 Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
 Locks, *see* LOCKS
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
 Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941
 Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Carpenters, *see* CARPENTERS
 Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Contractors
 Employees misclassified as contractors, 181.723
 Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Registration of contractors, 326B.701
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, voluntary workers, community service, 176.011

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Employers, misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364
 Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257
 Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
 Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 "Off-the-books" payments, 181.723
 Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
 Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Saint Paul employees, retirement, 356.27
 Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02
 Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011
 Wage protection, 181.165
BUILDINGS
 Abandoned buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under this topic
 Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09
 Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Attachments, 272.03
 Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712
 Condemning, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Energy reports, 216C.06
 Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, building owners, 216C.331
 Energy conservation and efficiency
 Building energy reports, 216C.06
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
 Evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 First class cities
 Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
 River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Historic buildings, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings,
 326B.194
 Liens, mechanics and material suppliers, severance and
 removal, 514.16
 Local governments, buildings owned or leased by, liability for
 claims based on snow or ice conditions, 466.03
 Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
 Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01
 Movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Multiunit residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 RENTAL PROPERTY
 New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments,
 notice, 471.99
 Notices about
 Pesticides, 18B.07
 Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Public nuisances, 617.84
 Real property, buildings defined as, 142G.02, 272.03
 Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09
 Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY
 Specific parts, *see* specific index headings
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Trespass, 609.605
 Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS
 BUILDINGS
 Vacant buildings
 Boarding up, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
 Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
 Theft from, 609.52, 624.712
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Violations and penalties
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
 Theft, 609.52
 Threats of violence, 609.713
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641

BULK FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.80
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Dispensing
 Devices, 31.84, 31.86
 Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
 Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83
 Labels and labeling, 31.82
 Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81
 Local standards, 31.875
 Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86
 Nonfood items, separated, 31.83
 Pet food, separated, 31.83

BULK FOOD (Cont'd)

Product modules
 Cleaning, frequency, 31.86
 Construction, 31.85
 Protection, 31.83
 Protection, 31.83
 Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092
 Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86
 Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

BULLETS

See also AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
 Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Less lethal munitions, 609.066
 Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191
 Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09
 Wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS

See FISH AND FISHING
See MINNOWS

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS

Bond, 80G.06
 Dealer representatives
 Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04
 Screening, 80G.05
 Termination, notice, 80G.11
 Definitions, 80G.01
 Enforcement of law
 Local governments, 80G.09
 Securities regulation, 80G.09
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10
 Owners, screening, 80G.05
 Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.68
 Registration
 Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08
 Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04
 Generally, 80G.02
 Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07
 Screening processes, 80G.05
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 80G.10
 Conducting business without registration, 80G.08
 Dealer representatives, termination, 80G.11
 Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

BULLYING

Anonymous threat reporting systems, public schools, 121A.036
 Parental involvement programs, duties, 124D.895, 124D.8955
 School and school district policies
 Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Discrimination, generally, 121A.0312
 Generally, 121A.031
 Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
 Notice about, to students and parents, 121A.0311

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD

House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS

See also BOATS AND BOATING
See also NAVIGATION
 Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111
 Marking, 86B.111
 Mooring to, 86B.311
 Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103,
 336.4A-105
 Specific actions, *see* specific index headings

BUREAU

458

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION*See* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS***See* INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)**BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS***See* LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)**BURGLAR ALARMS***See also* BUILDING SECURITY*See also* BURGLARY

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

1st degree, 609.582

2d degree, 609.582

3d degree, 609.582

4th degree, 609.582

Accomplices, 609.582

Alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Buildings open to public, 609.582

Burglary tools

Conviction, human services licensed programs,
disqualification, 245C.15Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336,
326.3381

Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Churches, 609.582

Conviction, effects

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Crimes committed during, other prosecutions for same conduct,
609.035, 609.585

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581

Degrees, 609.582, 631.14

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065

Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Government buildings, 609.582

Historic buildings, 609.582

Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14

Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child during burglary, 1st degree,
609.2661

Organized retail theft, 609.522

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction
programs, 401.065

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Religious establishments, 609.582

School buildings and grounds, 609.582

Sentencing

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89

Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749

Tools for, *see* Burglary tools under this topic

Victims, pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL*See also* CEMETERIES*See also* DEAD BODIES*See also* DEATH*See also* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS*See also* FUNERALS**BURIAL (Cont'd)***See also* MORTUARY SCIENCEArrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches,
55.10Burial grounds, *see* under CEMETERIESBurial plots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial sites, *see* under CEMETERIESBurial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762,
306.78Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTSBurials outside of identified cemeteries, *see* under
CEMETERIES

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Costs

Child support obligor community service work experience
program injuries, 142A.30Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by,
liability, 115B.05

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325

Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.16,
142G.62, 142G.95

Workers' compensation, 176.111

Definitions

Green burials, 149A.02

Hydrolized remains, 149A.02

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212

Green burials, 149A.02, 306.991, 307.14

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Human burials

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal,
307.082

Green burials, 149A.02

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Policy of state, 307.08

Human skeletal remains

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal,
307.082

Policy of state, 307.08

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, *see* Funeral insurance under FUNERALS

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082

Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10

Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93

Policy of state, human burials, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL
CONTRACTSRight of burial, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

State institutions, 246.33, 246.34

Town cemeteries

Aid for, from cities, 365.26

Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26

Plot sales, 365.10

Public burial ground, 365.28

Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21

Vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS*See also* BURIAL*See also* CEMETERIES*See also* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS*See also* FUNERALS

Audits and examinations, 306.93

BURIAL VAULTS (Cont'd)

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
 Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS
 Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS

See also INCINERATORS
See also STOVES
 Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16
 Permits, 88.16

BURNING

See FIRES
See INCINERATORS
See OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)

Bridges (structures)
 Elmstrand * Finseth * Ruge Heroes Memorial Bridge,
 161.14
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception,
 326B.988
 Articulated buses
 Generally, 169.81
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86
 Benches and shelters
 Bids, 160.27
 Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411
 Bus companies, generally, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Bus fare
 Discounts and special pass programs, 473.408
 Failure to pay, 609.855
 Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446
 Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63
 Bus lanes
 Freeways, 473.168
 Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035
 Bus passes or bus cards
 Forgery, 609.63
 Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle
 sales taxes, 297B.03
 Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 Color, 168.65, 169.448
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
 Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections
 under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or
 certificates, 168.65
 Converted buses
 Dealers, 168.27
 Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Day activity center buses, 169.448

BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11
 Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031
 Drivers
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders,
 169.306
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE
 IMPAIRED
 Gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Passenger endorsement, 171.02
 Safe accessibility training, 473.375
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Duluth, *see* Bus transportation system under DULUTH
 TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 Gross weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes,
 168.013
 Passenger buses, 169.75
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Height, 169.81
 Insurance
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Intercity buses
 Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates,
 168.65
 Generally, 168.63
 License plates, 168.62, 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62
 Violations, 168.65, 169.448
 Law enforcement agencies, *see* Motor vehicles operated by
 under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan transit services under
 PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor coaches, school districts, purchase and use restrictions,
 169.448
 Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or
 educational activities, exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
 Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or
 educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes,
 exemption, 168.012
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
 Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds,
 169.75
 Passengers, *see* PASSENGERS

BUSES

460

BUSES (Cont'd)

Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
 Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Purchases, state products, 473.3925
 Rapid transit, 398A.04, 473.4051
 Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
 Rural area service, 174.24
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Seating capacity
 Determining, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Special transportation service
 Buses defined as, 609.341
 Provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transit buses
 Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Right-of-way, 169.20
 Safe accessibility training, drivers, 473.375
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit shelters
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27
 Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Appeals, 168.65
 Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 False reports, 168.65
 Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Width, 169.80
 Zero-emissions buses, regional transportation sales tax, funding, 473.4465

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

See also LAND USE PLANNING

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See also ZONING

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Blighted areas, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Cannabis businesses
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Counties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
 Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205
 Economic development agencies, 142F.20
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
 Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Community development corporations, 116J.980
 Duties, 116J.401
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Telecommuter Forward! Communities, 116J.9923
 Tourism loans, 116J.617 to 116J.69
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Financial institutions, food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, representation, 17.1018
 Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
 Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Grants
 Cannabis businesses
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Capacity building, community-based organizations, 116L.43
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
 Launch Minnesota, innovation, entrepreneur education, science and technology companies, 116J.8751
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 State competitiveness fund, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Historic preservation, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Launch Minnesota, 116J.8751
 Loans for, 116J.8733, 116J.8749, 116J.8752, 116J.9926, 471.562 to 471.564
 Made in Minnesota program, 116O.115
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minority-owned businesses, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
 Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192
 MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
 Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Product development, *see* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Promotion, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Promotional contracts, 116J.035
 Property held or purchased for, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses, 116J.8738
 Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81
 Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75
 Rural development, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 School districts, representation, 123B.02
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Targeted communities
 Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
 Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
 Annual reports, 469.207
 Budget, 469.203
 Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
 Citizen participation, 469.203
 City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
 Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
 Definitions, 469.201
 Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
 Grants, 469.205
 Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 Loans, 469.205
 Reports about, 469.207
 Requirements, 469.203
 Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
 State money, 469.204
 Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
 Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203
 Targeted neighborhoods, state contracts, small business preference, 16C.16
 Telecommuter Forward! Communities, 116J.9923
 Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Transportation economic development program, 174.12
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41
 Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31
 Bylaws
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Committee, association defined as, 211B.01
 Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Health plans, 62Q.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Dues or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.821
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Employees, appearance for association, 481.02
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fines, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
 Group long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
 Insurance guaranty associations, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Lawsuits
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Managers, appearance for association, 481.02
 Manufactured home sales, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
 Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02
 Members
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01
 Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
 Officers
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Defined as representatives, 336.1-201
 Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Real property, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Series organizations, voidable transactions, 513.49
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045
 Statements of sale, 624.70
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Unincorporated associations, legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Violations and penalties, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
 Voidable transactions
 Debtors, location, 513.485
 Series organizations, 513.49
 Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
 Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
 Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Clearing corporations, 302.021
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615
 Acquiring organizations, exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613
 Acquiring persons
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Group actions, 302A.011
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Addresses
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29
 Administrators of estates
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Advances of money
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505
 Generally, 302A.521
 Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
 Affidavits
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
 Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
 Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521
 Agents of corporation
 Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311
 Contract rights, 302A.331
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Agents of corporation (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 302A.417
 Agreements by, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Articles
 Generally, 302A.011
 Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Articles of abandonment, 302A.631
 Articles of amendment
 Contents, 302A.139
 Effective date, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153
 Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Articles of dissolution
 Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Articles of exchange, 302A.615
 Articles of incorporation
 Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
 Amendments
 Amendments creating rights, 302A.137
 Articles of amendment, *see* same under this topic
 Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
 Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
 Defined as updates, 319B.02
 Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
 Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
 Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
 Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
 Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
 Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Classification, 302A.213
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 Election of, 302A.205
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
 Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Committees, 302A.241
 Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Effective date, 302A.153
 Election of application, 302A.021
 Emergency powers, 302A.161
 Failure of authorization, defined, 302A.011
 Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153
 Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
 Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111
 Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Ratification of filed documents, 302A.237
 Records, 302A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 302A.121
 Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Required provisions, 302A.111
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
 Class or series voting, 302A.437
 Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Shares, provisions regarding
 Class and series, 302A.401
 Consideration, value, 302A.405
 Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
 Reissuance, 302A.553
 Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 Surviving organizations, 302A.641
 Articles of merger
 Contents, 302A.615
 Fees, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Assets
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Market value, determining, 302A.011
 Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471
 Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
 Generally, 302A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
 Receivers, duties, 302A.753
 Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Attorney fees
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Special legal counsel, 302A.521
 Bankruptcy, trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Beneficial owners
 Certification, 302A.445
 Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.011
 Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
 Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Beneficial ownership
 Generally, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Beneficial ownership (Cont'd)
 Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Benefits, personnel, 302A.161
 Boards of directors
 Action without meeting, 302A.239
 Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
 Requirements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Committees, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Defective corporate acts, ratification process, 302A.166
 Defined as governing body, 302A.011
 Directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Resignation, 302A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 Duties, board management, 302A.111
 Election of
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Method, 302A.205
 Replacements after removal, 302A.223
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
 Election of first board, ratification process, 302A.166
 First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201
 Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
 Incorporators acting as, 302A.171
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' actions, directors exempt from liability, 302A.201
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Standard of conduct, 302A.251, 302A.559
 Written actions, 302A.239
 Management, duties, 302A.201
 Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439
 Meetings
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Emergency powers, 302A.161
 Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Organizational meeting, 302A.171
 Records, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Remote communication, use, 302A.231
 Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413
 Notice received, written actions, 302A.239
 Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235
 Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723
 Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673

BUSINESS

464

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

Resolutions by

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Duties of officers, 302A.305
- Management committees, establishing, 302A.241
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
- Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
- Ratification of documents, 302A.237
- Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
- Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471

Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433

Shares, rights to purchase, conditions, 302A.409

Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711

Standard of conduct, *see* same under this topic

Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225

Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
- Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
- Committees, members, 302A.241
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, 302A.684
- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551
- Electronic communication, use, 302A.239
- Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
- Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
- Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613
- Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341
- Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
- Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
- Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
- Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
- Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
- Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239

Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231

Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755

Surviving organizations

- Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
- Corporate names, use, 302A.115
- Directors, removal, 302A.626
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Tax returns, 302A.821

Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753

Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171

Transfers of money or property

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* Distributions under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Trustees

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453

Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751

Violations and penalties

- Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
- Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
- Corrections, time, 302A.757
- Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
- Equitable remedies, 302A.467
- Indemnification against, 302A.521
- Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

Voluntary dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
- By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
- By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
- By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
- Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
- Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
- Creditors, duties, 302A.741
- Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
- Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
- Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
- Hearings, 302A.753
- Injunctions, 302A.753
- Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
- Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
- Remedies continued, 302A.723
- Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
- Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
- Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Waivers

- Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
- Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551

Warrants, 302A.423

Winding up

- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic

Witnesses, 302A.521

Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753

Written actions

- Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
- Written agreements, 302A.409

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251

Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

Business affairs

- Deadlocked management, 302A.751
- Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
- Shareholder control agreements, *see* same under this topic

Business combinations

- Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111
- Disposition of assets, *see* Assets under this topic
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Business combinations (Cont'd)
 Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Buyouts, 302A.751
 Bylaws
 Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
 Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Classification, 302A.213
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Election of, 302A.205
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Committees, 302A.241
 Contents, 302A.181
 Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Emergency bylaws, 302A.181
 Emergency powers, 302A.161
 Failure of authorization, defined, 302A.011
 Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
 Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181
 Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111
 Management duties, 302A.201
 Not required, 302A.181
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 302A.351
 Duties specified, 302A.305
 Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Ratification of filed documents, 302A.237
 Records, 302A.461
 Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Certificate of validation, defective corporate acts, 302A.166
 Certificates and certification
 Conversion, 302A.686
 Defective corporate acts, 302A.166
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
 Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
 Stock certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
 Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615
 Certificates of incorporation
 Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of merger
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Surviving corporations, 302A.615
 Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 Certifying to, dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734
 Chapter 300 corporations
 Application of business corporation law, 302A.021
 Duration, 302A.031
 Chief executive officer
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Election of, 302A.321
 Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Chief financial officer
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
 Election of, 302A.321
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 302A.727
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Claims preserved, 302A.781
 Filing requirements, 302A.759
 Form, 302A.759
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
 Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
 Failure to pay, 302A.751
 Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Closely held corporations
 Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
 Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Executive officers, 176.041
 Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751
 Combinations
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673
 Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Committees
 Generally, 302A.241
 Members
 Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of conduct, 302A.241
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Special committees
 Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
 Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671
 Indemnification issues, 302A.521
 Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
 Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181

BUSINESS

466

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Generally, 302A.255
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Generally, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent corporations
 Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
 Mergers
 Duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
 Effect, 322C.1005
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Constituent organizations
 Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
 Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
 Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 302A.331
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Officers, 302A.331
 Records, 302A.461
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Control share acquisitions
 Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Proxies, 302A.449
 Conversion plans
 Abandonment, 302A.684
 Amendment, 302A.684
 Approval, 302A.684
 Authority to convert, 302A.682, 322C.1007
 Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
 Contents, 302A.682, 302A.686
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691
 Effect of conversion, 302A.691
 Effective date and time, 302A.691
 Filing, 302A.686
 Noncorporate organizations, conversions to or from, 302A.682
 Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692
 Converted organizations, 302A.011
 Converting organizations, 302A.011
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
 Copies, admissibility, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate actions
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Distinguishing
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names (Cont'd)
 Distinguishing (Cont'd)
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 302A.115
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporate seal
 Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Authorized, 302A.161
 Required words, use, 302A.163
 Use not required, 302A.163
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Records, enforcement, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
 Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
 Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Custodians (legal representatives)
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Defective corporate acts
 Considerations of court, 302A.167
 Defined, 302A.011
 Determination of validity by court, 302A.167
 Postratification notice, 302A.166
 Ratification, effect, 302A.166
 Remedies, 302A.166
 Retroactive effect, 302A.166
 Validation
 Effect, 302A.166
 Effective time, defined, 302A.011
 Definitions
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33
 Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Indemnification, 302A.521

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457

Dissenters' rights

- Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
- Exception, mergers, 302A.471
- Generally, 302A.473
- Mergers or exchanges
 - Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
 - Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 - With limited liability companies, 302A.601
- Who may exercise, 302A.471

Dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions to shareholders, *see* Distributions under this topic
- Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
- Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
- Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
- Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Methods, 302A.701
- Receivers, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721

Distributions

- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Dissolution proceedings
 - Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
 - Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 - Priority of obligations, 302A.753
 - Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
- Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
- Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Dividends

- Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
- Payment, 302A.435
- Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405

Divisions, *see* Shares under this topic

Documents

- Delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
- Ratification of filed documents, 302A.237

Domestic corporations, business corporations defined as, 308A.005

Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191

Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161

Duration

- Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
- Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.821
- Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161

Educational programs for employees, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.821
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Electronic or remote communication

- Definitions, 302A.011
- Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
- Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
- Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
- Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
- Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441

Emergencies

- Defined, 302A.011
- Emergency bylaws, 302A.181

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Emergency powers, 302A.161

Employee benefit plans

- Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
- Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 - Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 - Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Employees

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 302A.161
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457

Evidence

- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Exchanges

- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322C.1003
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Effective date, 302A.641
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
- Plan of exchange, contents, 302A.611
- Remedies, lack of performance, 302A.611
- Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
- With foreign corporations, 302A.651
- With limited liability companies
 - Company names, use, 322C.0108
 - Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521

Executors

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Extensions, *see* Duration under this topic

Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

- Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
- Indemnification, 302A.161
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Filing with

- Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
- Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
- Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453

Financial assistance

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Generally, 302A.501

Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305

Financial statements

- Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
- Records, 302A.461
- Requirements, generally, 302A.463

Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521

Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757

Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251
- Indemnification, 302A.521

Governing body, defined, 302A.011

Governing statute, defined, 302A.011

BUSINESS

468

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Guaranty
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753
 Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization
 Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.626
 Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Housing cooperatives law, election of application, 308C.225
 Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Fees, 302A.153
 Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
 Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Purposes, 302A.101
 Violations, dissolution, 302A.757
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
 Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Qualifications, 302A.105
 Signatures, 302A.711
 Indebtedness
 Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
 Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Generally, 302A.521
 Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Officers, limitations, 302A.361
 Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461
 Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Interest
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Interested shareholders
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Generally, 302A.011
 Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244
 Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
 By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
 By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
 Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
 Decrees, 302A.763
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date, 302A.763
 Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Procedures, 302A.753

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Issuing public corporations
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Judgments
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751
 Judicial intervention, 302A.751
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041
 Lawsuits
 Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 By attorney general, 302A.751
 By creditors, 302A.751
 By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
 Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
 Defective corporate acts
 Determination of validity factors, 302A.167
 Statute of limitations, 302A.167
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Forum selection, 302A.191
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Internal corporate claims, 302A.191
 Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Legal capacity, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Public interest matters, 302A.917
 Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
 Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Statutes of limitations, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Venue, 302A.751
 Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Legal representatives
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Incurring, 302A.161
 Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
 Officers, indemnification limitations, 302A.361
 Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
 Successor corporations, 302A.405
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641

Liquidation

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable remedies, 302A.751
- Partial liquidation, 302A.751
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501

Location

- Generally, 302A.161
- Place of residence, 484.49

Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Mail and mailing

- Financial statements, 302A.463
- Notice requirements, 302A.011
- Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Management

- Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
- Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
- Management committees, 302A.241
- Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Market value, 302A.011

Meetings

- Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Mergers

- Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate name, use, 302A.115
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
- Plan of merger, contents, 302A.611
- Remedies, lack of performance, 302A.611
- Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
- With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
- With limited liability companies

 - Company names, use, 322C.0108
 - Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005

- With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02

Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02

Names

- Assumed names, 302A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders

- Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
- Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors

- Defined, 302A.011
- Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Chief executive officer, *see* same under this topic
- Chief financial officer, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
- Contract rights, 302A.331
- Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
- Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
- Emergency powers, 302A.161
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

- Liability, 302A.361
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315
- Records, 302A.461
- Removal, 302A.341
- Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
- Resignation, 302A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901

Signatures

- Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
- Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
- Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
- Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
- Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467

Offices

- Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
- Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
- Corporate names, 302A.115
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable relief, 302A.751
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
- Records, protective orders, 302A.461

Organizations

- Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Ownership

- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626

Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Parties to suits

- After dissolution, 302A.783
- Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
- Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
- Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Receivers, 302A.755
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Payments by

- Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
- Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
- Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
- Dissenters' demands for payment, 302A.473
- Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
- Incorporation, 302A.153
- Mergers, fees, 302A.153
- Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
- Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403
- Supplemental payments, 302A.473
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521

Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Security, holding as, 302A.161

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

BUSINESS

470

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)
 Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Petitions by
 Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Planning, 302A.611
 Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Powers
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Presumptions
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
 Closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
 Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445
 Principal executive office
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Directors' meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Location, 302A.321
 Records, 302A.461
 Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Property, *see* Assets under this topic
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 302A.449
 Revocable proxy, 302A.011
 Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
 Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
 Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447
 Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Publicly held corporations
 Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161
 Receivers
 Appointment, 302A.753
 Business corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
 Generally, 302A.755
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
 Directors' meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Generally, 302A.461
 Officers, duties, 302A.305
 Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Business corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign corporations, 303.10
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered agents (Cont'd)
 Resignation, 302A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, name, 302A.115
 Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Remedies
 Defective corporate acts, discretion of court, 302A.167
 Reorganizations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
 With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
 Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Records, 302A.461
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161
 Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
 Securities
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
 Business combinations, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
 Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Public offering, 302A.413
 Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
 Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
 Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
 Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Shares, *see* same under this topic
 Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
 Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
 Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Trading, rights, 302A.161
 Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429
 Security interests
 Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
 Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
 Pledges, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
 Real property, holding as, 302A.161
 Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
 Service of process by, 302A.473
 Service of process on
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
 Private domestic corporations, 543.08
 Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Share certificates
 Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
 Forms, approval, 302A.171
 Fractional shares, 302A.423

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Share certificates (Cont'd)

- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Issuance, records, 302A.461
- Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
- Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
- Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417

Shareholder control agreements

- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Generally, 302A.457
- Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
- Officers, removal, 302A.341
- Records, 302A.461

Shareholders

- Action without meeting, 302A.441
- Agreements by
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 - Voting agreements, 302A.455
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
- Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
- Defective corporate acts, ratification process, 302A.166
- Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Election of application, 302A.021
- Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Exchanges

- Duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Remedies, 302A.611

Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673

Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
- Generally, 302A.201
- Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
- Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425

Meetings

- Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
- Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
- Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
- Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
- Generally, 302A.431
- Notice about, 302A.435
- Records, 302A.461
- Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
- Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433

Mergers

- Duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Remedies, 302A.611

Notice given

- Defective corporate acts, 302A.166
- Defined, 302A.011
- Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
- Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
- Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435

Notice received

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
- Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
- Conversion plans, 302A.684
- Defective corporate acts, 302A.166
- Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
- Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613
- Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
- Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
- Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
- Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
- Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
- Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
- Records, generally, 302A.461
- Reports received, 302A.521
- Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
- Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Closely held corporations, 302A.135
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
- Conversion plans, 302A.684
- Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645
- Defective corporate acts, 302A.166
- Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
- Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
- Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
- Emergency powers, 302A.161
- Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
- Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
- Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
- Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
- Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
- Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201
- Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
- Management actions, generally, 302A.201
- Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
- Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
- Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
- One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
- Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
- Proxies, generally, 302A.449
- Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
- Statements regarding, 302A.201
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Voting agreements, 302A.455
- Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
- Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551
- Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Shares

- Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
- Acquisition by corporation
 - Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 - Generally, 302A.553

BUSINESS

472

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Acquisition by corporation (Cont'd)
 - Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
 - Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
 - Voting rights, 302A.447
- Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
- Buyouts, 302A.751
- Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553
- Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
- Class
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Clearing corporations, 302.021
- Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
- Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
- Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
- Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
- Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
- Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473
- Dividends, *see* same under this topic
- Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
- Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
- Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Issuance
 - Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
 - Fractional shares, 302A.423
 - Organizational requirements, 302A.171
 - Overissue, defined, 302A.011
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 - Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
 - Specific terms, 302A.401
 - Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
 - Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
- Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
- Market value, determining, 302A.011
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
- Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
- Overissue, 302A.011
- Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Pledges, 302.021, 302A.447
- Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
- Putative shares, 302A.011
- Records, 302A.461
- Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
- Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
- Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
- Rights and preferences
 - Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
 - Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
- Series
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Series (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Share register, 302A.461
- Subscribers
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Liability, 302A.425
 - Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322C.1005
- Terms, 302A.401
- Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302.021
- Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
- Valid shares, 302A.011
- Voting rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Signatures
 - Articles of exchange, 302A.615
 - Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 - Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
 - Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 - Generally, 302A.011
 - Incorporators, 302A.711
 - Officers, *see* same under this topic
 - Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 - Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
- Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
- Special committees, *see* Committees under this topic
- Standard of conduct
 - Committee members, 302A.241
 - Generally, 302A.251
 - Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
 - Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Statutes of limitations
 - Defective corporate acts, 302A.167
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
- Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
- Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
- Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
- Subsidiaries
 - Mergers, 302A.621
 - Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
- Successor corporations
 - Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 - Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
- Summonses
 - Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 - Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
- Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
- Surviving organizations
 - Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 - Business corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 - Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 - Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
 - Removal of director, 302A.626
- Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821
- BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS**
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
- Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
- Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011

Sidewalks

Bicycles on, 169.222

Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31

Right of way, 169.31

BUSINESS EXPENSES

County boards, 375.47

County nursing home administrators, 376.58

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes

Nondeductible items, 290.10

Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134

State troopers, 299D.03

Travel expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

BUSINESS FILING FRAUD PREVENTION ACT

Appeals, 300.77

Citation, 300.70

Complainant, defined, 300.70

Data, classification, 300.78

Deceptive business mailings, prohibitions, 300.79

Declaration of wrongful filing

Form and contents, 300.71

Notice to filer and complainant, 300.72

Default

Lack of response, 300.74

Undeliverable notice, 300.72

Definitions, 300.70

Determination by secretary of state

Factors, 300.75

Final order, 300.76

Filer

Default for lack of response, 300.74

Default for undeliverable notice, 300.72

Notice of declaration of wrongful filing, 300.72

Response

Procedures when received, 300.75

Requirements, 300.73, 300.74

Final order

Determination, 300.76

Judicial review, 300.77

Investigations

Data sharing, 300.78

Procedures, 300.75

Lawsuits, 300.71

Preliminary determination, notice to complainant and filer, 300.75

Remedies, declaration of wrongful filing, 300.71

Response, procedures when received, 300.75

Solicitation, deceptive business mailings, 300.79

Violations and penalties, deceptive business mailings, 300.79

BUSINESS INCUBATORS

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy, 297A.71

BUSINESS LICENSES

Definitions

Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74

Customer service in state agencies, 15.991

Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74

Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86

Fees

Gambling, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING

State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72

Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Revocation or suspension

Unemployment insurance, 268.0625

Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20

State departments and agencies

Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86

Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993

BUSINESS LICENSES (Cont'd)

State departments and agencies (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86

Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72

One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993

Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01

Transfers, 268.0625

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81

Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80

Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77

Assistance to applicants, 116J.81

Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74

Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76

Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85

Establishment, 116J.64

Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84

Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76

Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86

Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85

Hearings, 116J.82

Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34

Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85

Information provided by, 116J.78

Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83

Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81

Master application procedures, 116J.80

Multiple licenses, 116J.79

Preapplication conferences, 116J.79

Publications by, 116J.78

Purpose, 116J.73

Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85

Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86

Reviews and opinions, 116J.79

Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.01 to 600.04

BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES

Data practices, 332.70

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Agents

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Changes, filing, 5.29

Generally, 318.02

Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, generally, 317A.022, 318.02

Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31

Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04

Common law trust, 318.02

Compliance, when required, 318.05

Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022

Contracts and agreements, 318.02

Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02

Declaration of trust

Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022

Generally, 318.02, 318.04

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Public utilities, 216B.02

Unclaimed property, 345.31

BUSINESS

474

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Duration, 318.02

Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Fines, 318.06

Foreign business trusts, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Generally, 318.01 to 318.06

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Insurance

- Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06

Investments in

- Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11

Lawsuits

- Corporate powers, 318.02
- Generally, 318.06

Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02

Liability, personal, 318.02

Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Members, 317A.022

Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02

Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02

Organization (formation), 318.01

Organizations, business trusts defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.1001

Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02

Powers, 318.01, 318.02

Real property, corporate powers, 318.02

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01

Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29

Scope of business, 318.01

Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02

Securities, registration, 318.03

Service of process, 318.02

Shares

- Defined as securities, 336.8-103
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103

Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07

Trustees

- Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501C.0816
- Resolutions by, 317A.022
- Votes and voting, 317A.022

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES

Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127

Advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01

Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976

Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591

Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48

Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221

Blacksmith shops, 462.12

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Business filings

- Fraudulent filing prevention, *see* BUSINESS FILING FRAUD PREVENTION ACT

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Business incubators, 297A.71

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Businesses with disrupted access, mitigation of harm, 160.165

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52

Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497

Contracts and agreements

- Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
- Consumer data privacy, 325M.12
- Covenants not to compete, 181.988
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
- Restrictive employment covenants, 181.9881
- State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04

Corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Data, consumer data privacy, 325M.12

Definitions

- Business records as evidence, 600.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- State employee code of ethics, 43A.38

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors

- Liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131

Discrimination

- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03

Expenses, *see* BUSINESS EXPENSES

Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING

Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305

Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Grants to

- Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
- Launch Minnesota, entrepreneur education grants, 116J.8751

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18

Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181

Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Loans to

- Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
- Interest rates, 334.011
- Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46

Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09

Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Names, including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37

Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17

Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02

Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Owners

- Child support, 518A.30
- Distribution of ownership interests, trusts, 501C.1106
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Minors, use in child sexual abuse material, 617.246
- Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, coverage, election, 176.041

Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 84.0267, 103B.107, 116J.035

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Public nuisances

- Acts constituting, 617.81
- County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21

Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Qualified business, definitions, 116J.8732, 116J.8738

Receipts, defined as income, 501C.1103

Records and record keeping

- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
- Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
- Subpoenas to produce, 8.16

Relocation requirements, economic response team, 116J.872

Reports given, emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305

Road construction effects, mitigation, 160.165

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591

Subpoenas, records, 8.16

Subsidies, *see* Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Telephone services, multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15

Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295

Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57

Transportation construction effects, mitigation, 160.165

Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30

Unitary businesses, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18

Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

BUTTER

- Containers, registered marks, 35.828
- Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Transportation, 168.002
- Violations and penalties, generally, 32D.19

BUTTERFLIES

Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106

Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497

BUY THE FARM LAW

Generally, 216I.21

BUYERS

See PURCHASERS

BYLAWS

Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13

Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Ole and Sigrud Bakken Cabin, Polk County, historic place, 138.664

Sites

- State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

Generally, 238.43

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40

Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Alternate providers

- Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
- Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
- Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings, installation, 238.24

Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cable Communications Board, 238.43

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Censorship, 238.11

Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24, 238.241

Companies, licenses, 326B.33

Complaints, 216B.17, 238.084, 238.115

Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084

Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17

Damages

- Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
- Unfair preference, 238.18

Definitions

- Franchise ordinances, 238.084
- Generally, 238.02

Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35

Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36

Equipment

- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

- Definitions, 238.02

- Eminent domain, damages, 238.26

- Installations, 238.24, 238.35

- Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25

- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40

- Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17

Franchises

- Application for, 238.081

- Conditions for, 238.08

- Contract carriers, 238.03

- Fees, local government charges, 326B.34

- Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34

- Hearings, 238.081, 238.083

- Liability insurance, 238.084

- Municipally operated systems, 238.08

- Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081

- Ordinances to award

- Conflicts of interest, 238.15

- Contents, 238.084, 238.11

- Rates, 238.081, 238.084

- Requirement, 238.081

CABLE

476

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)
 Performance bond, 238.084
 Proposal, 238.081
 Regional channel, 238.43
 Requirements, 238.08
 Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
 Sales, 238.083, 238.084
 Subscribers, 238.084
 Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Violations and penalties, 238.16
 Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
 Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
 Hearings, franchises, 238.081
 Indemnity
 Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners, 238.24
 Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of utility, 238.40
 Installations, 238.24, 238.35
 Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
 Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
 Liability insurance
 Franchises, 238.084
 Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Master antenna television systems, 238.24
 Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
 Multiple dwellings, access to
 Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
 Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
 Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
 Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Officers, violations, 238.16
 Permits
 Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
 Planning, technical plans, 238.241
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Policy of state, 238.35
 Public rights-of-way, 238.35
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Rates
 Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
 Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
 Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers, 238.242
 Regional channels, 238.02
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping, 325E.21
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
 Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
 Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
 Tampering with, 609.80
 Television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
 Violations and penalties
 Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.80
 Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
 Interference or interruption, 609.80
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
 Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37
 Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41
CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
 Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television companies, records, 518A.83
 Cable television lines
 Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Regional channel
 Censorship, 238.11
 Generally, 238.43
 Saint Louis County, 383C.808
 Service
 Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power companies, preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
 VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
CABLES
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 Highways, moving, 160.26
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Streets and roads, 160.26
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Telephone communication systems, 272.03
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Town roads, placement, 164.36
CABS
See TAXICABS
CADIUM
 Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
 Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651, 325E.3892
 Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17
CALCIUM
 Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531
CALIFORNIA
 Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255
CAMBRIDGE (CITY)
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

**CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES
CENTER (Cont'd)**

Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees,
retirement, 352.905
Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS

Historic site, 138.662
Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources
Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
Buffer easements, 84.0277
Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality,
establishment, 192.515

Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32
Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25
Security guards, 626.88
State education and training center, 15.053
Timber sales, management, 190.25
Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING

See POLITICAL ADVERTISING

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE
BOARD**

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Advisory opinions, 10A.02
Appropriations to
 Payments for candidates targeted by independent
 expenditures, 10A.25
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315
Audits
 Audit data, classification, 10A.022
 Audit reports, contents, 10A.022
 Generally, 10A.02
Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255
Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025
Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02
Chair, 10A.02
Coding systems, development, 10A.02
Commerce Department employees, reports received, regulated
 interests, 216A.035
Complaints, duties regarding, 10A.022
Conciliation agreements
 Confidentiality, 10A.022
 Expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07
Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09
Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02
Filing with
 Campaign reports, 10A.20
 Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323
 Completion of process, 10A.025
 Documents filed with, inspection, 10A.022
 Information posted on website, 10A.027
 Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure,
 11A.075
 Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status,
 10A.244
 Public utilities commissioners, economic interest
 statements, 216A.035
 Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE
BOARD (Cont'd)**

Generally, 10A.02
Handbook for lobbying, publication, 10A.066
Information, Internet availability, 10A.066, 16E.07
Investigations, 10A.022
Lake Superior Center Authority, economic interest statements,
 85B.02
Lawsuits
 Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34
 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions,
 10A.273
Lobbying categories and subjects of interest, lists, duties,
 10A.03
Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03
Public retirement plans, fiduciaries' economic interest
 statements, 356A.06
Reports given
 Annual reports, 10A.02
 Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35
 Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02
 Lobbyist reports, 10A.05
Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08
Rulemaking authority
 Audits and investigations, 10A.022
 Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Electronic filing, 10A.025
Staff review, procedures, 10A.022
State elections campaign account
 Allocations, 10A.31
 Estimates of amounts, 10A.321
 Return of public subsidies, 10A.324
Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 10A.34
 Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
 Legal actions, 10A.022
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempt, 10A.022
Website, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03, 10A.066,
 211A.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

See also ELECTIONS

See also LOBBYISTS

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Absentee ballot applications, distribution guidelines, 211B.066
Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or
 volunteers, 211B.20
Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13
Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
Agreements
 Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit
 violations, 10A.28
 Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322
Associations
 Contributions by, *see* Political contributions under
 CONTRIBUTIONS
 Defined as persons, 10A.01
 Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
 Political funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and
 reports, 10A.20, 10A.27
Ballot question political committees
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure
 Board, 10A.14
 Violations and penalties, 10A.121
Ballot question political funds
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure
 Board, 10A.14

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Ballot question political funds (Cont'd)
 Requirement to register, 10A.12
 Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see*
 CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC
 DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign spending limits, *see* Expenditures under this topic
 Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
 Complaints
 Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
 Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
 Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
 Prima facie review, 211B.33
 Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
 Withdrawal, 211B.36
 Constituent services
 Disclosure, 10A.01
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Contested cases
 Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under
 CONTRIBUTIONS
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Electioneering communications, 10A.201
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
 Financial reporting, 211A.01
 Digest of laws, 211B.14
 Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12
 Economic interest disclosure, filing, 10A.09
 Election betting prohibition, 211B.25
 Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25
 Election day activities, 211B.11
 Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
 Electioneering communications
 Definitions, 10A.201
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Reporting requirements, 10A.202
 Spending limits, 10A.25
 Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief
 sought, 10A.20
 Expenditures
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
 Allocation, 10A.20
 Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Authorization, 10A.17
 Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322
 Carryforwards, 10A.257
 Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, definitions,
 10A.175
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324
 Depositories, requirements, 10A.15
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Independent expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Limitation agreements, 290.06
 Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Permitted activities, 211B.12
 Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17
 Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Political funds, 10A.12

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Expenditures (Cont'd)
 Receipts required, 10A.13
 Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02
 Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324
 Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Fees
 Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32
 Principal campaign committees, political committees or
 funds, or party units, 10A.14
 Financial reporting
 Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
 Certification, 211A.05
 Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
 Contents, 211A.02
 County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Data classification, 211A.015
 Definitions, 211A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Failure to file, 211A.05
 Final report, 211A.03
 Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
 Hennepin County candidates, 383B.041
 Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
 Local election reports, 10A.20
 Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
 Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
 Records and record keeping, 211A.06
 Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
 Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or
 office, 211A.10
 Website posting, 211A.02
 Fines
 Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance,
 10A.27
 Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative
 sessions, 10A.273
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination
 violations, 10A.27
 Registration, violations, 10A.14
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
 Fund raising, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY
 Independent expenditures
 Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.17
 Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Political funds and committees, 10A.121
 Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
 Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15
 Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01
 Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Influence on voters
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Generally, 211B.13
 News media personnel, compensation for influence,
 211B.05, 211B.19
 Paid political advertising, *see* Paid advertisements under
 POLITICAL ADVERTISING

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Influence on voters (Cont'd)

- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Undue influence, 211B.07

Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
- Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
- District court, duties, 211A.09
- Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
- Judge selection, 209.10

Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Liability, violations of law, 10A.34

Loans

- Candidate loans, 10A.27
- Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
- Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
- Reports about, 10A.20
- Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12

Noncampaign disbursements

- Food and beverages, 10A.173
- Legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
- Reports about, 10A.20

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Notice requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
- Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
- Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
- Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
- Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
- Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
- Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
- Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
- Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
- Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
- State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31

PACs, *see* Political committees under this topic

Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Party units

- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Electioneering communications, 10A.202
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Major political parties, 200.02
- Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)

- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Statements of organization, 10A.14

Subsidiary committees, 10A.15

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political committees

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
- Ballot question political committees, *see* same under this topic
- Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
- Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
- Certificates and certification, 211A.05
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
- Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
- Depositories
 - Designation, 10A.11
 - Expenditures, 10A.15
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Electioneering communications, 10A.202
- Electronic filing, 10A.20
- Expenditures, 211B.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive, 10A.245
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Independent expenditure political committees
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.121
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Principal campaign committees, *see* same under this topic
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 - Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
 - Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 - Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political funds

- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Ballot question political funds, *see* same under this topic
- Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
- Commingleing, 10A.12
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Acceptance, 10A.12
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.27
 - Restrictions, 10A.12
 - Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Electioneering communications, 10A.202
- Expenditures, 10A.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Independent expenditure political funds
 - Definitions, 10A.01
 - Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 - Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 - Requirement to register, 10A.12
 - Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)

Treasurer (Cont'd)

- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.12
- Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
- Political organizations, *see* Political committees under this topic
- Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01
- Principal campaign committees
 - Alternate contact information, 10A.14
 - Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 - Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Contributions by, 10A.27
 - Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 - Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
- Depositories
 - Designation, 10A.11
 - Expenditures, 10A.15
- Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
- E-mail addresses, 10A.14
- Electioneering communications, 10A.202, 10A.25
- Establishment, 10A.105
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingleing, 10A.11
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Independent expenditures, 10A.25
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
- Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, violations, 10A.14
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, 10A.243, 10A.245
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Transferring debts, 10A.241
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
 - Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Public employees, political activities
 - Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 - Ramsey County, 383A.297
 - Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41
- Public higher education systems, defined as persons, 10A.01

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Records and record keeping

Campaign finances, 211A.06

Receipts, retention, 10A.13

Requirements, 10A.025

Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27

Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03

Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20

Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05

Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 211B.066

Service of process, complaints, 211B.32

Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41

Statewide officers

Inaugural event and transition expenses

Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.01

Soliciting contributions, 10A.174

Unfair campaign practices, *see* Complaints under this topic

Violations and penalties

Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20

Closed captioning, 10A.38

Coercion, 10A.36

Contribution limits, 10A.27

Deceptive practices, 211B.075

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 211B.17, 211B.18, 609.771

Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17

Economic reprisals, 10A.36

Election betting, 211B.25

Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11

Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15

Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19

Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19

Inaugural event and transition expenses, soliciting contributions, 10A.174

Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121

Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20

Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19

Loss of employment, 10A.36

Party units, *see* same under this topic

Political committees or funds

Accounting violations, 10A.13

Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18

Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20

Generally, 10A.025

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12

Registration violations, 10A.14

Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06

Political contributions, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11

Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13

Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08

Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41

Standard of proof, 211B.32

Unfair campaign practices, fines, 10A.34, 211B.35

Unregistered associations, 10A.12, 10A.27

Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18

Virtual currency, contributions or expenditures, requirements, 10A.15

CAMPFIRES

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01

Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551

Generally, 88.15

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS

Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Acquisition

Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135

State water trails, 85.32

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32

Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46

Drinking water

Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Specific service signs, 160.295

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Highway business panel signs, 160.80

Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Licenses

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Health Department, duties, 160.295

Highway business panel signs, 160.80

Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Specific service signs, 160.295

Technology fee, 327.15

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80

Permits, 85.053

Public campgrounds

Designation, 92.46

Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04

Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025

Leases, 92.46

Peace officers, 85.04

State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

State Fair, 327.201

State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32

Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141

Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CAMPS

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.133

Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02

Camp Confidence, 246.57

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Construction camps, *see* CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Corrections camps, Thistledeew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71

Forest service camps, 327.14

Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71

CAMPS (Cont'd)

Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Lumber camps

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
- Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11

Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS

Military camps, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70

Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451

Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05

Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA

Agreements with

- Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
- Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021

Animals taken in

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Transportation into state, 97A.505

Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707

Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11

Bonds (public debt), investments in

- Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Savings banks, 50.14

Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581

Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085

Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031

Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54

Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64

Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21

Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127

Fishing in

- Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
- Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531

Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 79A.22

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Historic sites in Minnesota, Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581

Hunting in, 97A.531

Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703

Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06

Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

Joint powers agreements, 360.042

Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04

CANADA (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Manitoba

- Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
- Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02, 147.0375

Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039

Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses, notice received, 171.181

Money judgments, Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039

Protection orders, recognition and enforcement, 518B.01, 518F.01 to 518F.10

Provinces

- Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
- Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
- Definitions, 168D.01
- Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04

Public safety radio communication system, 403.37

Quebec, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08

Reciprocity

- Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
- Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
- Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072

Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04

Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55

Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Wild animals taken in, 97A.531

Wild rice, labeling, 30.49

CANADA GEESE

Damage by

- Crop protection assistance, 97A.028
- Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668
- Special permit to take, 97A.401

Eggs, taking, 97A.401

Hunting, license fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

Nests, taking, 97A.401

CANADA THISTLE

Restricted weed seeds, 21.72

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

- Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
- Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
- Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664
- First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
- Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
- Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

CANCER

Breast cancer

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Insurance coverage, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Mammograms, *see* under X-RAYS
- Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
- Patients, rights, 144.651

CANCER (Cont'd)

Breast cancer (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69, 256B.057

Carcinogens

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Environmental actions, statute of limitations, 541.075

Environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hazardous substances, 182.651

Information about, Environmental Protection Agency, 103H.175

Cervical cancer

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637

Prepaid medical assistance program, participation, exemption, 256B.69

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30

Insurance coverage

Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30

Drugs and medicine, 62Q.1841, 62Q.525

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Prior authorization, 62M.07

Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Occupational disease

Firefighters, contracting, 176.011

Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.41

Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30

Patients

Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651

Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69

Investigational drugs

Biological products, devices, or clinical trials, use, 151.375

Biological products, or devices, use, 256B.0625

Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Records and record keeping, 144.68

Reports about

Health care workers, duties, 144.68

Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68

Incidence, 144.672

Research, cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69, 256B.057

Screening procedures, 145.928

Treatment, drugs and medicine

Health plans, 62Q.525

Repository program, 295.582

CANCER REPORTING SYSTEMS

Data, 144.672, 144.69

Disclosure, 144.69

Establishment, 144.671

Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.69

Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program, medical assistance, screening, 256B.057

Purpose, 144.671

Research, 144.671, 144.672

CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09

Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01

Affidavits

Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Filing, 205.13

Multiple candidacy

Same election, 204B.04

When permitted, 204B.06

Selection, 204B.13

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

Withdrawal

General elections, 204B.12

Generally, 204B.13

Primary elections (state), 204B.12

School district elections, 205A.06

Special elections, 204D.23

Age, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322

Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38

Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07

Ballots, record keeping errors

Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11

Correction agreements, 204C.38

Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39

Bills or claims, 211A.07

Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10

Catastrophic illnesses, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic

Certificates and certification

Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44

Election, *see* Certificates of election under ELECTIONS

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of nomination

Denial, 204B.10

Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44

Political parties, duties, 204B.13

Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Communications

Electioneering communications

Definitions, 10A.201

Reporting requirements, 10A.202

Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01

Constituent services

Disclosure, 10A.01

Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Consulting services, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Contested elections, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic

Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Conviction

Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17

Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Data

Classification, 10A.02, 10A.09, 204B.065, 211A.015

Disclosure, 10A.027

Death, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01

Campaign practices law, 211B.01

Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175

Hennepin County, 10A.01

Spending limits, 10A.25

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election betting prohibition, 211B.25

Election contests

Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05

Duties, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic

Eligibility to commence, 209.02

Reports received, supreme court decisions, 209.09

CANDIDATES

484

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Election reporting system, entry of names, 204B.275
 Electioneering communications
 Definitions, 10A.201
 Reporting requirements, 10A.202
 Expenditures
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Depositories, requirements, 10A.15
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
 Filing fees
 Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special elections, 204D.23
 Filing procedures
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Alternate contact information, 10A.14
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Filing date, 10A.025
 Filing fees, *see* same under this topic
 Filing period, 204D.19
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special district candidates, 204B.09
 Town elections, 367.12
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Write-in candidates, 204B.09
 Fusion candidates, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204D.12
 Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
 Information about
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 State employees, classified service, 43A.32
 Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
 Local candidates
 Defined, 10A.01
 Financial reporting, 10A.20
 Major political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Minor political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Minor political party candidates (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
 Multiple candidacy, more than one office
 Same election, 204B.04
 When permitted, 204B.06
 Names
 Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
 County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Election reporting system, entry upon filing, 204B.275
 Political parties, presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.13
 Removal from ballots, 204B.11
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Nominating petitions
 Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
 Candidates filing as team, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
 General elections, 204D.12
 Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
 Inspections, 204B.10
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
 Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
 Oaths, 204B.07
 Political party names, 204B.07
 Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09, 208.42
 Primary elections (state), 204D.04
 Prohibitions, 204B.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 School district elections, 205A.06
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
 Team filing by candidates, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Nomination
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
 Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
 Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Generally, 204B.03
 Invalidation of, 209.07
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Notice, time limit, 206.88
 Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
 Petitions, *see* Nominating petitions under this topic
 Special primary elections, 204D.20
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* same under this topic
 Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04
 Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131
 Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10
 Opponents, defined, 10A.25
 Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39
 Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Payments by

- Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06

Petition in place of filing fees

- Generally, 204B.11
- Municipal elections, 205.13

Petitions by

- Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
- Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, *see same under this topic*
- Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political contributions, *see under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Political parties

- Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
- Names, 202A.11, 207A.13

Political party or principle, identification of

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- General election ballots, 204B.36
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07

Principal campaign committees, *see under* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Public subsidies, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Recounts, duties

- Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
- School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Special primary or election, 204D.27

Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91

Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Reports about, canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33

Reports given

- Campaign finances

 - Candidate loans or contributions to own campaign, 10A.20
 - Failure to file, 211A.05
 - Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 - Local candidates, financial reporting, 10A.20

Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07

Security, 10A.01, 10A.27, 10A.275

Service of process on

- Certificates of election, 205A.10
- Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06

Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12

Specific offices, *see specific index headings*

Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13

Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41

Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31

Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23

Vacancies in nomination

- Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
- Generally, 204B.13
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
- Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131
- School district elections, 205A.03

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices

 - Accounting, 211A.06
 - Candidate loans or contributions to own campaign, 10A.20

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Campaign practices (Cont'd)

 - Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
 - Generally, 211B.19
 - Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
 - Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 211B.17, 211B.18, 609.771

Election betting, 211B.25

False oaths, perjury, 204B.07

Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10

Multiple candidacy, 204B.04

Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06

Political party candidates, 204B.04

Voting, assistance, 204C.15

Voting

- Assisting with, 204C.15
- Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
- Eligibility, 204B.06

Websites, election-related, 10.60

Withdrawals

- Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
- Generally, 204B.12

Write-in candidates

- Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
- State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY

Adulteration

- Exceptions, 31.121
- Food adulteration, 34A.02

Cannabinoid products

- Edible cannabis products, 342.01
- Limitations, 342.06

Confections containing alcohol

- Defined, 31.76
- Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
- Labeling, 31.76
- Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
- Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908

Fund-raising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Generally, 297A.61

Vending machines

- Generally, *see* VENDING MACHINES
- Inspection, 28A.09

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

Advertising

- Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64
- Direct or by location-based devices, 342.64

Age verification

- Cannabis events, 342.40
- Crimes and offenses, 152.0264
- Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles, persons under 21, 342.46

Agricultural practices, best practices standards, 342.07

Artificially derived cannabinoids

- Cannabis macrobusinesses, 342.295
- Defined, 342.01
- Inspections, 342.19
- Testing, 342.61

Attorneys, immunity from discipline, 342.67

Background checks

- Designated caregivers, medical cannabis patient registry, 342.52
- Employees of cannabis businesses, 342.151
- Fees, 342.15

CANNABIS

486

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Background checks (Cont'd)
 License applicants, 342.14, 342.15
 Beverages
 Edible cannabis and cannabinoid products, 342.01, 342.27
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46
 CanGrow program, 342.73
 Cannabinoid products
 Advertising, 342.64
 Appearance, 342.06
 Approval, Cannabis Management Office, 342.06
 Artificially derived cannabinoid, 342.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Controlled substances schedule, 152.02
 Display sample products, requirements, 342.40
 Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.01
 Packaging, 342.62
 Retail sales, 342.27
 Waste disposal, 342.38, 342.40
 Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state, 342.34
 Cannabis businesses
 Application fees, 342.11
 Background checks, 342.15, 342.151
 Cultivators, 342.30
 Customer privacy, 342.23
 Delivery service, 342.41
 Disclosure, true party of interest, 342.185
 Disqualification, license applicants, 342.15
 Diversity reports, 342.23
 Education and training
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Employees of
 Background checks, 342.151
 Disqualifying offenses, 342.151
 Endorsements, *see* Endorsements under this topic
 Environmental protection, 342.08
 Event organizers, 342.39
 Financial relationships, 342.23
 Financiers, 342.185
 Immunity for legal assistance, 342.67
 Kickbacks from health care professionals, 342.24
 License fees, 342.11
 Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Manufacturers
 Application fees, 342.11
 License fees, 342.11
 License requirements, 342.31
 Operational requirements, 342.11
 Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 Microbusinesses
 Authorized activity, 342.28
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Operational requirements, 342.24
 Records, 342.23
 Retailers
 Applications fees, 342.11
 Authorized activity, 342.32
 Display sample product requirements, 342.40
 Improper health professional referrals, 342.58
 License fees, 342.11
 Sales regulations, 342.24
 Social equity applicants, 342.17
 Soil and plant amendments, 342.61
 Tax delinquencies, 270C.726
 Testing, 342.61
 Testing facilities, 342.37
 Transporters, 342.35
 True party of interest, 342.185

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Cannabis businesses (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
 Ventilation systems, 342.24
 Violations and penalties, 342.19
 Waste disposal, 342.23
 Wholesalers, 342.33
 Cannabis concentrate, medical cannabis, 342.295
 Cannabis event organizers
 Authorized activity, 342.39
 Operations, 342.40
 Cannabis events
 Fees, 342.23
 Requirements, 342.40
 Cannabis flower
 Advertising, 342.64
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Packaging, 342.62
 Retail sales, 342.27
 Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state, 342.34
 Cannabis gross receipts tax, delinquencies, 270C.726
 Cannabis macrobusinesses, 342.295
 Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 Cannabis mezzobusinesses, 342.41
 Cannabis microbusinesses
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Delivery service, license, 342.41
 Cannabis workers
 Bona fide labor unions, 342.01
 Labor unions, 342.01
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 CanStartup program, 116J.659
 Certificates and certification, testing facilities, 342.61
 Cities, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Civil actions, applicable law and procedures, 342.81
 Combination businesses, medical cannabis, 342.295
 Consumer products, manufacturer requirements, 342.26
 Consumption, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Contracts and agreements, 342.24
 Counties, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Covenants, sober houses, 504B.1715
 Crimes and offenses
 Cultivation in excess of limits, 152.0265
 Expungement or resentencing, eligibility, 609A.055
 Open package law, 169A.36
 Personal adult use, 342.09
 Possession, 152.0263
 Public use, 152.0263
 Sales
 Adults, 152.0264
 Persons under 21, 152.0264
 Cultivation
 Business cultivation, environmental standards, 342.08
 CanGrow program, 342.73
 Crimes, 152.0265
 Crop research, 342.28
 Cultivator licenses, 342.30
 Home cultivation for personal use, 342.09
 Medical cannabis
 Cannabis macrobusinesses, 342.295
 Endorsements, 342.51
 Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 Microbusinesses, 342.28
 Pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
 Records and record keeping, 342.25
 Data
 Cannabis gross receipts tax, 270C.726
 Customer privacy, 342.23
 Research and study, Medical Cannabis Division, 342.54
 Definitions
 Adult-use cannabis, 342.01

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Driving while impaired, 169A.03
- Firearms restrictions, 624.712
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.81

Delivery service

- Authorized activity, 342.41
- Endorsements, 342.46
- Generally, 342.42
- Lower-potency hemp edibles, endorsement requirements, 342.46

Display sample products, retailers, requirements, 342.40

Driving while impaired

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
- Armed forces members, 192A.555
- Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
- Criminal vehicular operation
 - Bodily harm, 609.2113
 - Unborn child, 609.2114
- Generally, 169A.03
- Open package law, 169A.36

Edible cannabinoid products, packaging, 342.62

Education and training

- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, 116L.90

Employees

- Cannabis business employees
 - Background checks, 342.151
 - Disqualifying offenses, 342.151
- Workplace testing, 181.951 to 181.953

Endorsements

- Cannabis cultivation, 342.28, 342.29, 342.30
- Cannabis extraction and concentration, 342.28, 342.29
- Cannabis flower packaging, 342.27
- Delivery service, 342.41, 342.46
- Denial, 342.245
- Hemp extraction and concentration, 342.28, 342.29
- Manufacturers, 342.31
- Medical cannabis cultivation, 342.28, 342.29, 342.30
- Medical cannabis delivery, 342.32
- Medical cannabis enforcement authority, 342.51
- Medical cannabis manufacturer, 342.28, 342.29
- Medical cannabis retail, 342.28, 342.29, 342.32
- Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
- Microbusinesses, 342.28
- Retailers, 342.27, 342.28, 342.29, 342.32

Environmental protection

- Pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
- Standards, resource use, odor, and waste, 342.08

Expungement or resentencing, eligibility, 609A.055

Extraction of concentrate by solvent, home extraction, 342.09

Fees, 342.11

Financiers, cannabis businesses, 342.185

Firearms

- Lawful cannabis users, 624.713, 624.7152
- Permits, 624.714
- Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142

Food safety, 342.07

Forfeitures, criminal, 609.5311, 609.5316

Hemp businesses, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Hemp concentrate

- Contents, 342.01
- Labeling, 342.63
- Medical cannabis, 342.295
- Notice to Cannabis Management Office, 342.45

Hemp-derived consumer products, labels, contents, 342.63

Hemp-derived topical products

- Generally, 342.66
- Labels, contents, 342.63

Immunity from liability or prosecution

- Attorneys, 342.67
- Cannabis and hemp businesses, 342.80

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Immunity from liability or prosecution (Cont'd)

- Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57

Importation from other states

- Hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34
- Limitations, 342.09

Indians

- Reservation sales, sales and use tax exemptions, 295.81
- State-tribal compacts, 3.9228

Industrial hemp, *see* Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Injunctions, cannabis flower use, 342.82

Inventory, monitoring and tracking systems, 342.24

Labels

- Compliance, 342.23
- Contents, 342.63
- Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
- Medical cannabis, 342.295
- Testing, 342.61

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, 342.81
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, enrollee remedies for discrimination, 342.57
- Nuisance actions, cannabis flower use, 342.82

Licensed cannabis events, fees, 342.23

Licenses

- Background checks, 342.14, 342.15
- Cannabis businesses
 - Cannabis event organizers, 342.39
 - Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
 - Cultivators, 342.30
 - Delivery service, 342.41
 - Disqualifications, 342.15, 342.16
 - Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 - Fees, 342.11
 - Generally, 342.01
 - Macrobusinesses, 342.12
 - Manufacturers, 342.31
 - Mezzobusinesses, 342.12, 342.29
 - Microbusinesses, 342.28
 - Reclassification, 342.12
 - Renewal, 342.14
 - Retailers, 342.27, 342.32
 - Sale of cannabis products, 342.09
 - Selection criteria, 342.18
 - Testing facilities, 342.37
 - Transfers and adjustments, 342.12
 - Transporters, 342.35
 - True party of interest disclosure, 342.185
 - Types of licenses, 342.10
 - Wholesalers, 342.33
- Disqualifications, 342.16

Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07

Fees, 342.11

Hemp businesses

- Conversion from cannabis business, 342.18
- Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsements, 342.45
- Endorsements, 342.45
- Lower-potency hemp edible exporters, 342.45
- Manufacturers, 342.45
- Municipal cannabis stores, 342.43
- Types of licenses, 342.43

Hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34

Lottery procedures, social equity applicants, 342.14

Lower-potency hemp edibles

- Manufacturers, 342.45
- Wholesalers, 342.455

Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51

Municipal license or registration, failure to register, 461.12

Preliminary license approval, 342.14

Reclassification, 342.12

Required license holders, 342.01

CANNABIS

488

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Retailers, hemp manufacture or retail license holders, 340A.4022
- Social equity applicants
 - Classification, 342.175
 - Eligibility, 342.17
 - Transfer of license, 342.12
- Suspension or revocation
 - Failure to register, 461.12
 - Procedures, 342.21
- Transfers, 342.12
- Types of licenses, 342.10
- Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34

Loss or theft, 342.23

Lower-potency hemp edibles

- Cannabis microbusinesses, 342.295
- Delivery services
 - Endorsement requirements, 342.46
 - Exemptions, 342.22
- Endorsements, 342.45, 342.46
- Exporters, licenses, 342.45
- Labeling, 342.63
- Local zoning and safety regulations, 342.45
- Manufacturers, licenses, 342.45
- Manufacturers and retailers, cannabis retail licenses allowed, 340A.4022
- Municipal cannabis stores, licenses, 342.43
- Packaging, 342.62
- Ratio hemp-infused cannabis products
 - Labeling, 342.63
 - Standards, 342.01
- Retailers
 - Endorsements, 342.46
 - Licenses, 342.46
 - Prohibited conduct, 342.465
- Testing, 342.61
- Transporters, wholesaler endorsement, 342.455
- Wholesalers, licenses, 342.45

Manufacturers

- Cannabis microbusinesses, 342.295
- Cannabis products, 342.26
- Endorsements, 342.45
- Exporters, licenses, 342.45
- Local zoning and safety regulations, 342.45
- Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.45

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51

Medical cannabis patient registry program, *see* Patient registry program under MEDICAL CANNABIS

Municipal cannabis stores

- Licenses, retail products, 342.43

Nuisance, lawsuits, 342.82

Open package law, 169A.36

Operational requirements, 342.23

Outdoor advertising, cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64

Packages

- Cannabis flower, 342.62
- Cannabis microbusinesses, 342.295
- Cannabis products
 - Compliance, 342.23
 - Requirements, 342.62
- Edible cannabinoid products, 342.62
- Hemp products, 342.46, 342.63

Paraphernalia

- Manufacturing and use, 342.01
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, program participant immunity, 342.57

Personal adult use

- Crimes, 342.09
- Firearms, 624.7152
- Possession and transportation, 342.09

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, medical cannabis, approval of dosage, 342.51

Possession of cannabis

- Firearms, lawful cannabis users, 624.7152
- Personal adult use, 342.09

Premises, occupying same as another hemp or cannabis business, 342.23

Qualifying medical condition, 342.01

Ratio hemp-infused cannabis products

- Labeling, 342.63
- Standards, 342.01

Records and record keeping

- Cannabis businesses, 342.23
- Cultivation, 342.25
- Customer privacy, 342.23
- Delivery service, 342.42
- Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Patient registry data, 342.54
 - Verification, 342.52
- Testing facilities, 342.38
- Transporters, 342.36

Registered designated caregiver, medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.52

Registration, retailers, 342.22

Research and studies

- Higher education institutions, 342.28
- Medical cannabis, 342.54

Retailers

- Cannabis businesses
 - Fees, 342.11
 - Licenses, 342.32
- Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products
 - Delivery service, 342.41
 - Hours of operation, 342.27
 - Persons under 21 prohibitions, 342.32
 - Requirements, 342.27
- Crimes, 152.0264
- Display sample products, requirements, 342.40
- Endorsements, 342.32
- Licenses, hemp manufacture or retail license holders, 340A.4022
- Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46
- Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51
- Municipal cannabis stores, licenses, 342.43
- Registration and fees, 342.22

Sale of cannabis products

- Cannabis events, 342.40
- Display sample products, requirements, 342.40
- Indian reservation sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81
- License requirements, 342.09
- Retailers, 342.32

Sale of lower-potency hemp edibles, retailers, 342.46

Sales and use taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Sober houses, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715

Social equity applicants

- Cannabis microbusinesses, 116J.659
- CanRenew program, 342.70
- Education and training
 - CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 - CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Licenses

- Application and renewal, 342.14
- Classification, 342.175
- Eligibility, 342.17
- Lottery procedures, 342.14
- Reclassification, 342.12
- Selection criteria, 342.18
- Transfers, 342.12

Qualifications, 342.17

Statewide monitoring system, 342.05

Studies, annual market analysis, 342.04

Substance use education programs, 144.197

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Supervised release, use prohibitions, 244.05
 Synthetic cannabinoid, 342.01
 Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 TAXES
 Testing, state-tribal compacts, cannabis businesses, 3.9228
 Testing facilities
 Accreditation
 Reporting loss of, 342.37
 Standards for, 342.37
 Authorized activity, 342.37
 Licensing, 342.37
 Operations, 342.38
 Records and record keeping, 342.38
 Sample testing, 342.61
 Standards, 342.37, 342.61
 Transport to testing facilities, 342.425
 Theft, reports, 342.23
 Traffic stops, cannabis odor as basis for search, 626.223
 Transport to testing facilities, 342.425
 Transporters
 Cannabis macrobusinesses, 342.295
 Cannabis products
 Authorized activity, 342.35
 Cannabis events, 342.40
 Limitations, 342.09
 Operations, 342.36
 Record keeping, 342.36
 Endorsements, 342.45, 342.46
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.45, 342.455, 342.46
 Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 Microbusinesses, 342.28
 Transport to testing facilities, 342.425
 Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821
 Vendors, cannabis events, 342.40
 Veterans, social equity applicants, 342.17
 Violations and penalties
 Cannabis businesses
 Inspections, 342.19
 License violations, 342.19
 Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21, 342.40
 Cannabis Management Office, civil penalty authority, 342.09, 342.51
 Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
 Health care practitioners, referrals to retailers, 342.58
 License suspension or revocation, 342.21, 461.12
 Medical cannabis endorsement holders, civil penalty authority, 342.51
 Open package law, 169A.36
 Possession, 342.09
 Sales
 Age verification, 342.46
 Generally, 342.09
 Persons under 21, 342.32, 342.46
 Tax delinquencies, 270C.726
 Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
 Weight limitations, 342.09
 Waste disposal
 Cannabis businesses, 342.23
 Cannabis events, 342.40
 Testing facilities, 342.38
 Wholesalers
 Exporters, 342.455
 Importation from outside state, 342.34, 342.455
 Licenses, 342.33, 342.455
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, licenses, 342.455
 Operations, 342.34
 Products intended for sale in other jurisdictions, 342.455
CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Cannabinoid products
 Appearance, 342.06
 Approval, Cannabis Management Office, 342.06

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)

Cannabinoid products (Cont'd)
 Artificially derived cannabinoid, 342.01
 Edible, 342.01
 Hemp-derived consumer products, 342.01
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.01
 Cannabinoid products, edible, 34A.01
 Cannabis and hemp businesses
 Manufacturer requirements, endorsements, 342.26
 Operational requirements, 342.23
 Premises, occupying same as another hemp or cannabis business, 342.23
 Waste disposal, 342.23
 Cannabis businesses
 Disqualifications, 342.16
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.80
 Inspections, 342.19
 License applicants, disqualification, 342.15
 License violations, 342.19
 Violations and penalties, 342.19
 Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 Definitions, adult-use cannabis, 342.01
 Destruction, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30
 Hemp businesses
 Advertising, 342.64
 Application fees, 342.11
 Delivery services, exemptions, 342.22
 Endorsements, 342.45
 Exporters
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, licenses, 342.45
 Generally, 342.01
 Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.80
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Labor peace agreements, 342.44
 Legal assistance to, 342.67
 Licenses
 Applications, 342.44
 Disqualifications, 342.44
 Fees, 342.11
 Generally, 342.01
 Lower-potency hemp edible manufacturers, 342.45
 Types of licenses, 342.43
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, *see* Lower-potency hemp edibles under CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
 Manufacturers, licenses, 342.45
 Manufacturers and retailers, 340A.4022
 Municipal cannabis stores, licenses, 342.43
 Soil and plant amendments, 342.61
 Testing, 342.61
 Hemp concentrate
 Contents, 342.01
 Labels, 342.63
 Hemp-derived consumer products, labels, contents, 342.63
 Hemp-derived topical products
 Generally, 342.66
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Hemp fiber products, 342.01
 Hemp seeds, testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.80
 Importation from other states
 Limitations, 342.09
 Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34
 Industrial hemp
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02, 18J.04, 18J.07
 Application of law, 342.65
 Cannabis macrobusinesses, 342.295
 Definitions, 18K.02, 152.22
 Growers
 Definitions, 18J.01
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 False statements, 18J.05
 Fraud, 18J.07

CANNABIS

490

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)

Industrial hemp (Cont'd)

Growers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 18J.04
- Injunctions, 18J.05
- Lawsuits, 18J.05
- License revocation or suspension, 18J.07
- Licenses, fees, 18K.04, 18K.07
- Licensing data classification, security, auditing, 18K.04
- Marijuana possession, defense, 18K.08
- Possession authorized, 18K.03
- Sale to cannabis businesses, 18K.03
- Sale to hemp businesses, 18K.03
- Sale to medical cannabis manufacturers, 18K.03
- Sanctions, generally, 18J.07
- Unsatisfied judgments, 18J.07
- Growers, tax delinquencies, 270C.726
- License applicant, criminal history data, classification, 18K.04
- Processors, licensing, 18K.04
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 - Civil liability, 18J.03
 - Criminal penalties, 18J.11
 - Enforcement, 18J.05

Inspections, cannabis businesses, 342.19

Licenses, 342.43

Lower-potency hemp edibles, *see* under CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

Manufacturers, production of consumer products, 342.26

Marijuana, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Municipal cannabis stores

- Licenses, retail products, 342.43

Ratio hemp-infused cannabis products

- Labeling, 342.63
- Standards, 342.01

Synthetic cannabinoids, 342.01

Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNABIS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 342.03

CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

- Administration, expenses, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Bundled transactions, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Collection, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Credits, taxes paid to other states, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Definitions, 295.81
- Delinquent taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 270C.726
- Electronic filing, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
- Exemptions, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Filing requirements, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
- Indians, reservation sales of cannabis, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81
- Local taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.82
- Payment, electronic filing requirements, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
- Returns, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Revenues, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Sourcing of sales, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Taxpayers
 - Payment, *see* same under this topic
 - Personal debt, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Violations and penalties
 - Cannabis gross receipts taxes, tax delinquencies, 270C.726

CANNABIS EXPUNGEMENT BOARD

Generally, 609A.06

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

- Agricultural and food safety practices
 - Best practices, 342.07
 - Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
- Appropriations to, CanGrow revolving loan account, 342.73
- Artificially derived cannabinoids, inspections, 342.19

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Audits, data administration practices, 342.20
- Background checks
 - Disqualifications, 342.15
 - Fees, deposits, 342.15
 - License applicants, 342.14, 342.15
 - Preliminary license approvals, 342.14
- CanGrow program, 342.73
- Cannabis Advisory Council
 - Generally, 342.03
 - Patient registry program, 342.53
- Cannabis businesses
 - Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
 - Disclosure, true party of interest, 342.185
 - Disqualifications, 342.16
 - Environmental protection, 342.08
 - Inspections, 342.19
 - License selection criteria, 342.18
 - Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
- Cannabis products
 - Approval and limitations, 342.06
 - Publication, product application determinations, 342.06
- CanRenew program, 342.70
- Civil penalties, 342.09
- Complaints, suspected violations, 342.19
- Data
 - Administrative practices, 342.20
 - Classification, 342.20
 - Collection, interagency cooperation, 342.04
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Classification, 342.59
 - Data privacy, 342.57
 - Product potency test results, public information, 342.20
 - Statewide monitoring system, 342.05
- Director
 - Compensation and salary, 15A.0815
 - Generally, 342.02
 - Memberships
 - Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
- Education, interagency collaboration, 342.04
- Employees
 - Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16
 - Lower-potency hemp businesses, disqualifications, 342.44
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 - Restrictions on disclosure, 342.57
 - Transfer from Health Department, 342.02
- Endorsements, processing procedures, denial, 342.245
- Environmental protection, resource use, odor, and waste standards, 342.08
- Generally, 342.02
- Grants by
 - Cannabis grower (CanGrow) grants, 342.73
 - CanRenew program, 342.70
 - Safety and efficacy research, medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, 342.60
 - Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants, 342.72
- Hearings, license suspension or revocation, 342.21
- Industry evaluations, interagency collaboration, 342.04
- Inspections
 - Cannabis businesses, 342.19
 - Unlicensed businesses and facilities, 342.19
- Interagency cooperation
 - Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
- Agriculture Department
 - Cannabis grower grants, 342.73
 - Food safety issues, 342.02
 - Generally, 342.02
 - Sample analysis, 342.19
- Education, 342.04
- Industry evaluations, 342.04

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Interagency cooperation (Cont'd)

- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants, 342.72
- Pollution Control Agency, resource use, odor, and waste standards, 342.08
- Public safety initiatives, 342.04
- Revenue Department
 - Tax delinquency data, 270C.726
 - Tax return data, 270B.12
- Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Investigations, data classification, 342.20
- Labels, product descriptions, 342.19
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Data classification, 342.20
 - Denial of license, 342.14
 - Local governments, duties, 342.14
 - Preliminary approvals, 342.14
 - Procedures, 342.14
 - Reclassification, 342.12
 - True party of interest disclosure, 342.185
 - Background checks, 342.14, 342.15
 - Cannabis businesses
 - Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
 - Reclassification, 342.12
 - True party of interest disclosure, 342.185
 - Classification, social equity applicants, 342.175
 - Crop research, 342.28
 - Disqualifications, 342.15
 - Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 - Fees, 342.11
 - Hemp businesses
 - Applications, 342.44
 - Conversion from cannabis business, 342.18
 - Disqualifications, 342.44
 - Types of licenses, 342.43
 - Issuance of license, 342.14
 - Lottery procedures, social equity applicants, 342.14
 - Medical cannabis, endorsements, 342.51
 - Municipal cannabis stores, 342.14
 - Number of licenses, 342.14
 - Preliminary license approvals, 342.14
 - Reclassification, 342.12
 - Reconsideration, 342.14
 - Renewal
 - Data classification, 342.20
 - Procedures, 342.14
 - Selection criteria, 342.18
 - Social equity applicants, 342.12, 342.14, 342.175
 - Suspension or revocation, 342.21
 - Transfers, 342.12
 - Types of licenses, 342.10
- Market analysis, interagency collaboration, 342.04
- Market stability, 342.14
- Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51
- Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants, 342.60
- Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Data collection, 342.54
 - Data privacy, 342.57
 - Duties, 342.52 to 342.54
 - Product form approval, 342.53
 - Reports, 342.54
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
- Product potency test results, public information, 342.20
- Reports given
 - Annual market analysis, 342.04
 - CanGrow program loans, 342.73
 - CanRenew program, 342.70
 - Data administration practices, 342.20
 - Medical cannabis patient registry data, 342.54
 - Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants, 342.72

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Research and studies, crop research, 342.28

Rulemaking authority

- Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
- Cannabis products, 342.06
- Generally, 342.02
- Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51
- Standards
 - Environmental protection, 342.08
 - Testing facilities, 342.61
- Social Equity Division
 - CanRenew program, 342.70
 - Duties and powers, 342.02
 - License transfers and reclassification, 342.12
- Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12
- Violations and penalties, civil penalty authority, 342.09, 342.51
- Website
 - Cannabinoid products, product approval determinations, 342.06
 - Tax delinquency data, 270C.726
 - Tax filing requirements, 289A.33

CANNED FOOD

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.152

Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Port authority

- Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724
- City duties regarding, 469.0726
- Hearings, 469.0723

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion from, 473.121

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Administration, 469.0722

Agreements, 469.0721

Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724

Budget, 469.0722

Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726

Contracts, limitations, 469.0722

Employees, 469.0722

Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings

- Establishment, 469.0723
- Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Name, 469.0725

Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722

Property tax levies, 469.0722

Reserves, transfers, 469.0722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CANNON RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CANOE

Canoe routes

- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
- Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
- State water trails, designation, 85.32
- Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56

CANOLA

492

CANOLA (Cont'd)

Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02

CANS

Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04
Labels and labeling, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
Pop-top cans, 325E.03
Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

CANVAS CLOTH

Canvas and cotton duck
Definitions, 325F.35
Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39
Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

CANVASSING BOARDS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS
Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12
County canvassing boards
Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39
Certificates of election
Election reporting system, effect, 204B.275
Preparation and delivery, 204C.40
Chain of custody plans, 204B.182
Compensation and salaries, 204B.31
Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06
Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35
County boundary changes, duties, 370.06
County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08
Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39
Members, 204C.31
Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37
Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39
Special elections, 204D.27
Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33
Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33
Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87
Generally, 204C.31 to 204C.39
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
Municipal election canvassing boards, 205.185
Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
Petitions, correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
Presidential electors, duties, 208.05
Recounts, duties
Certificates and certification, 206.88
Compensation and salaries, 204C.36
Constitutional amendments, 204C.35
Electronic voting systems, 206.87
General elections, 204C.35
School district elections, 205A.10
Special primary or election, 204D.27
Reports given
County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39
State Canvassing Board, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
Saint Louis County, 383C.093
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

CANVASSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

State Canvassing Board
Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.01
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 8
Generally, 204C.33
Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
Members, 204C.31
National Popular Vote Agreement, duties, 208.05
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.895
Presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.12, 207A.15
Primary elections, 204C.32
Record keeping errors, 204C.38
Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31
Special elections, duties, 204D.27
Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
State canvassing boards, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34
Voting returns, duties, 204C.29
CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
Administration, 116J.8761
Amount covered, 116J.8764
Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767
Creation, 116J.8761
Definitions, 116J.876
Duties, generally, 116J.8762
Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763
Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764
Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
Purpose, 116J.8761
Refinancing, 116J.8764
Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767
Technical assistance, 116J.8766
Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769
Waivers, 116J.8771
CAPITAL ASSETS
Capital equipment
Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62
Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68
Industrial loan and thrift companies
Allocation, 53.03, 53.05
Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05
Liquid assets, 53.07
Medical assistance
Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056
Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431
Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02
Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Savings banks, amount required, 50.175
Venture capital
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292
Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101
Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Bond issues for, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Counties
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
County administrator, duties, 375A.06
County executive, duties, 375A.02
County manager, duties, 375A.03
Powers, generally, 373.01

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Hennepin County, *see* Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Public schools, *see* Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about, 16A.11

State

Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501

Budget, 16A.11

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

State colleges and universities

Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

University of Minnesota

Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Corporations

Additions to income, 290.0133

Subtractions from income, 290.0134

Lump-sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts, additions to income, 290.0131

Opportunity zones, capital gain income, 290.0131, 290.0132, 290.0133, 290.0134

S corporations, capital gains, taxable income, computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL

Ammunition, 609.66

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Capitol complex security, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Definitions, historic features, 138.67

Electrolier, 138.705

Events, fees, 16B.2405

Explosives in, 609.66

Firearms in, 609.66

Galleries, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Grounds and buildings

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10

Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19

Space allocation, 15B.155

Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

Historic preservation

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68

Definitions, 138.67

Funding, 15B.32

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68 to 138.70

Pre-design plan, 15B.32, 16B.2405

State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32, 15B.34, 138.70

State monuments, 15B.34, 138.585, 138.70

Historic site, 138.662

Liquor license

Prohibition, 340A.412

Wine and malt liquor, 340A.425

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10

Maintenance

Administration Department, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19, 15B.34

Public and ceremonial areas, 15B.34

Office space, assignment, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664

Preservation commission, *see* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Public areas

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 15B.34, 138.70

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, membership and duties, 15B.36

Maintenance, 15B.34, 16B.2405

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 15B.34, 138.69, 138.70

Security

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol complex security, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Definitions, 299E.005

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Building Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

State Fire Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Works of art in

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, duties, 15B.36

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

Policy, 15B.34

CAPITOL AREA

Advertising devices, 15B.28

Boundaries, 15B.02

Buildings

Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24

Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31

Renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406

Space allocation, 15B.155

Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275

Capitol, *see* CAPITOL

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol complex security, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Comprehensive use plan

Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11

Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19

Generally, 15B.05

Zoning rules, 15B.06

Construction in

Approvals, 15B.08

Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Permits, 15B.08

Review, 15B.11

Standards, 15B.06

State agency projects, 15B.17

Electric vehicles, charging stations, 16B.58

Firearms, explosives, or ammunition in, 609.66

Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51

Light rail transit stations, 15B.13

Monuments

Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21

Monument to the living, 138.585

Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585

CAPITOL

494

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Offices, 10.01
 Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17
 Real property in
 Conveyances of land, 15B.24
 State authority to acquire, 15B.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24
 Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21
 Security
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Capitol complex security, 299A.41, 299E.01, 299E.015, 626.88
 Definitions, 299E.005
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323
 Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23
 Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24
 Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
See also CAPITOL
See also CAPITOL AREA
 Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21
 Advisory committee, 15B.11
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Project review expenses, 15B.17
 Approvals by
 Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68
 Architectural competitions
 Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
 Expenses, 15B.17
 Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05
 Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03
 Comprehensive use plan, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Contracts, 15B.03
 Data, classification, 15B.11
 Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33
 Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, cooperation, 15B.05
 Executive secretary, 15B.03
 Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17
 Federal aid, 15B.03
 Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11
 Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19, 15B.34, 138.70
 Injunctions, 15B.06
 Jurisdiction, 16B.31
 Meetings, 15B.03
 Members
 Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Generally, 15B.03
 Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21, 15B.34, 138.70
 Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24
 Officers, 15B.03
 Permits for construction, 15B.08
 Purposes, 15B.01
 Quorum, 15B.03
 Real property, acquisition, 15B.17, 15B.31
 Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21
 Representation, State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority
 Capitol building, 15B.15
 Generally, 15B.03
 Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
 Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24
 State agencies and other public bodies, consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305
 State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24
CAPITOL AREA SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 299E.04
 Reports received, capitol complex security data, classification, 299E.015
CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 15B.36
CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
CAR LOANS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS
 Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64
CAR WASHES
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
CARBON MONOXIDE
 Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Boats and boating, detection systems, 86B.532
 Carbon monoxide control, 239.791
 Poisoning
 Driver training content, 171.0701
 Drivers' manual, treatment information, 171.0705, 171.13
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
CARCASSES
See also DEAD BODIES
 Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
 Adulterated carcasses
 Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
 Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Bear baiting, 97B.425
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Detention of animal or product
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
 Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
 Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
 Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
 Domestic animals, disposition
 Generally, 35.82
 Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
 Diseased animals, 31A.03
 Domestic animals, 35.82
 Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15
 Marking, 31A.04
 Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
 Reinspection, 31A.04
 Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82
 Livestock
 Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82
 Sheep, disposition, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Livestock (Cont'd)

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02

Misbranded carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11

Permits, 35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11

Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16

Transportation, 35.82

Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20

Violations and penalties

Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11

Disposition violations, 35.82

Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19

CARD GAMES

Social skill games, 609.761

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03

Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26

Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13

Schools, curriculum, 120B.236

Telephone CPR programs, systems, 403.03

Training

Child care center employees, pediatric CPR, 142H.09

Child care workers, 142B.65, 142H.09, 142I.10, 142I.11

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06

Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28

Family day care home employees, 142B.70, 142I.10, 142I.11

Legal nonlicensed family child care provides, 142E.16

Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04

Schools, 120B.236

Scuba divers, commercial operations, aquatic plant removal, 182.679

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022

Alternative preparation programs, 124F.04, 136F.361

Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, establishment, 124D.4536

Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126

Children with a disability, 124D.454

Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113

Cooperative districts, 124D.452

Credit equivalencies, 120B.024

Funding, 124D.4531

Grants to, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536

Innovative delivery of programs, establishment, 124F.04
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.79

P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports about

Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536

Rigorous course taking information, AP, IB, and PSEO programs, 120B.13

Student organizations, 124D.34

CARELESS DRIVING

See also RECKLESS DRIVING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

CARELESS DRIVING (Cont'd)

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Generally, 169.13

Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13

Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804

Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOUS

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Hunting

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015

Importing carcasses, 97A.505

No open season, 97B.201

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING

Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361

Convictions, effects

Detectives and protective agents, 326.3381

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15

Human services licensees, 245C.24

Death caused while committing

1st degree murder, 609.185

1st degree murder of unborn child, 609.2661

Defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Definitions

Designated offense, 609.531

Generally, 609.247

Predatory crime, 609.341

Violent crime, 609.1095

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.531

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, violent crime, 611A.08

Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031

Reports, law enforcement agencies, 626.5535

Sentencing

Generally, 609.247

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

CARLTON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

County auditor

Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15

Reports received, 458D.05

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03

County board, recommendations by, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42

State monuments, 138.585

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

CARNIVALS

Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68

CARNIVALS

496

CARNIVALS (Cont'd)

Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Defined, licensing, 437.10
 Food, licensing, 28A.065
 Licenses
 County boards, duties, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Food, 28A.065
 Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Violations, 375.41, 437.09
 Motor vehicles, 168.183
 Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09
CARP
 Bait, 97C.341
 Boundary waters, interstate agreements, 97C.045
 Bow fishing, 97B.055, 97C.376
 Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition, 17.4984
 Commercial fish, defined as, 97C.811
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.831, 97C.835
 Crossbow, taking with, 97B.037, 97B.106
 Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
 Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Interstate agreements, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Invasive carp
 Permits, research, control, 84D.11
 Reports about, 97C.417
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Removal
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 Interstate agreements, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Sales, 97C.035, 97C.391
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.375, 97C.395
 Wanton waste, exception, 97A.031
CARPENTERS
 Carpentry
 Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36
 Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
CARPETS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
 Sale including installation, 297A.61
CARPOOLS
See also VANPOOLS
 Definitions
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16
 Grants to, *see* Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15
 Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Time spent in, 177.251
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
CARRIERS
 Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Complaints against
 Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Hearings, 216.16
 Orders, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Plain language, 216.13
 Service of, 216.14
 Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
 Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
 Freight carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Hearings, 216.16
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Orders, complaints, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
 Service of process on
 Complaints, orders, 216.14
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Complaints under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545
CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
CARSEATS
 Child care center employees, education and training, 142B.65, 142H.09
 Child care workers, education and training, 142H.09, 142I.10, 142I.11
 Definitions, 169.685
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70, 142I.10, 142I.11
 Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
 Human services licensees, 142B.51, 245A.18
 Providing to needy families, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.685
 Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
 Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
 School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 169.448, 171.02, 245A.18
 Use, 169.685, 171.05
 Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
CARTWAYS
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Reports about, 161.10
 Costs
 Generally, 164.08
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
 Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
 Damages
 Petitioners, duties, 164.08
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11

CARTWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions, road law, 160.02

Easements

Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18

Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Establishment, alteration, or vacation

Attorney general, duties, 161.16

Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09

County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08

Damages, 161.16, 164.07

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11

Generally, 164.08

Joint cartways, 164.09

Mandatory conditions, 435.37

Joint cartways, 164.09

Lawsuits

Alteration or vacation, 161.16

Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37

Maintenance costs, 164.08

Maintenance and improvement

Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37

Joint cartways, 164.09

Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08

Petitions, 164.08

Private driveways, designation, 164.08

Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29

Reports about

Construction, 161.10

Maintenance and improvement, 164.03

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03

Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02

Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07

Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10

Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08

Unrecorded cartways, 164.35

Width

Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04

Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87

County board, 473.703

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 473.121

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit, bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wendelin Grimm Farmstead, historic place, 138.664

CASE MANAGEMENTSpecific programs, *see* specific index headings**CASE NAMES**

Grand Portage Band of Chippewas, et al. v. State of Minnesota, et al., 97A.157

Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721

Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801

Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, et al. v. Robert L. Herbst, 97A.151

State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02

State of Minnesota v. Philip Morris, 16A.99, 297F.24

Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55

Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.12

United States v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151

United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.57

Washburn v. Gregory, 272.039

Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039

Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801

CASINOS*See* GAMBLING**CASKETS**

Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72

Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72

Disinterment, 149A.96

Natural organic reduction, 149A.72, 149A.73

Sales

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72

Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745

Records, 149A.71

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Battle Point, historic place, 138.664

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Development region, 462.385

Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375

Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162

Highways, State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14

Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045

Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367

CASS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 246C.14
 Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS

Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Agency contracts
 Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Casualty insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.178
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
 Fines, 60A.171
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
 Memberships, 621.02
 Mutual companies, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
 Reports given, 297I.25
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15
 Contracts
 Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, 60J.09 to 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
 Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
 Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
 Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Defined as insurers, 60G.01
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
 Generally, 61A.39
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency, 61A.51

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cooperative or assessment plan companies (Cont'd)
 Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
 Limitations, 61A.50
 Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
 Reinsurance, 61A.47
 Reports given, 60G.21
 Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
 Surplus, increase, 60G.21
 Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Companies, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE
COMPANIES
 Minimum standards, 60J.09
 Mutual casualty insurance
 Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Premiums, 621.07, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual casualty insurance companies
 Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
 Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08
 Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
 Requirements, 66A.08
 Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492
 Policies
 Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
 Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
 Readability, 60F.04
 Premiums
 Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 621.07
 Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
 Rate regulation, 70A.02
 Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
 Violations and penalties
 Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Information security program, 60A.9857

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS

- Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

- Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

- Private career schools, 136A.822

- Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18

- Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS

- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS

- Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH

- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

- Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

- Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015

- Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991

Diseases

- Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
- Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
- Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982

- Eggs or fry, transportation or importation

- Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
- Permits, 17.4985

- Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Fish health inspections

- Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
- Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991

- Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015

- Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

- Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991

- Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041

- Seasons, 97C.395

- Spearing, 97C.371

- Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Transportation

- Fish health inspections, 17.4991
- Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
- Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS

Breeders

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Records, 325F.791

Brokers

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Records, 325F.791

Care

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

- Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64

Dealers

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Care of cats, standards, 346.39
- Dealers to institutions
 - Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 - Business hours, 347.37
 - Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
 - Notice, posting, 347.37
 - Payments by, 347.35
 - Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 - Violations generally, 347.39

CATS (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 325F.79
- Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
- Inspections, 347.37
- Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
- Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
- Rights, generally, 325F.791
- Violations and penalties, 325F.792

- Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

- Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79

- Diseases, 325F.791

- Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

- Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10

- Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

- Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

- Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

- Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

- Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

- Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE

- Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02

- Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32D.23

- Bison, damage by, 604A.12

- Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Brands, *see* BRANDS

- Breached cattle, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

- Brucellosis, 176.011

- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Cows

- Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13

- Anabolic substances, 152.02

- Definitions, 116.06

- rBGH-free cows, 32D.23

- Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

- Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

- Animal health law, 35.821
- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

- Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085

- Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

- Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21

- Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

- Grazing land, *see* PASTURE

- Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

- Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06

- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

- Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32D.23

- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

- Steers, 116.06

- Theft, rustling, 609.551

CB RADIOS

- See* CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04

- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08

- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12

- State departments, *see* Commissioner's orders under index headings for specific departments

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS (Cont'd)

Tax preparers, enforcement, 270C.447

CEDAR RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CEILINGS

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102

Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cases, replica firearms, 325F.812

Cellular telephone companies

Cellular 911 services

Assessments for, 403.11

Companies not providing, 325F.991

Planning for, 403.08

988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561

Payments by, 237.16

Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23

Cloning

Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894

Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894

Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70

Confiscation or investigative hold, 325E.319

Counterfeiting, 609.894

Dealers, 325E.319

Definitions

Resale of cell phones, 325E.319

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Emergency telecommunications systems

Cellular 911 service, 403.08

Costs for installation and modification, 403.11

988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561

Prepaid wireless telecommunication access Minnesota fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164

Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42

Hands-Free law, 169.475

Harassment, telephones, calls, texting, criminal penalties, 609.79

Intercepting calls, 626A.02

Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696

Location information, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Mobile telecommunications services, defined as radio common carriers, 237.01

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041

Prepaid wireless calling services

Access fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164

988 fees, 403.161, 403.162

Sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Resale of cell phones, 325E.319

Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

School bus drivers, use, 169.443

Schools, cell phone policy, 121A.73

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Telephone numbers

Privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Shared wireless plans, transfer or release of domestic abuse victims, 518B.04

Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696

Used devices, dealers' records and record keeping, 325E.319

Warrants, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Wireless service contracts, shared wireless plans, transfer or release of domestic abuse victims, 518B.04

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

CEMENT

Carriers, 169.011, 169.87

Cement finishers, construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01

Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011

CEMENT (Cont'd)

Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots, cement markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01

Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254

Containers, public health warnings, 145.37

Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37

Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Public health requirements

Products which may be injurious, 145.37

Toxic substances, 609.684

Toxic substances, 609.684

Transportation

Custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic regulations, 169.011

Road construction materials

Permits, restrictions, 169.869

Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05

Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37

CEMETERIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Abandoned cemeteries

Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11

Generally, 306.243

Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246

Towns responsible for, 365.28

Alleys

Lots, access, 306.18

Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07

Appropriations for

Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246

Cities and towns, 471.84

Artifacts, removal, 307.08

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Buildings

Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal, 307.08

Burial grounds

Generally, 307.08

Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02

Burial plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial sites

Assessment by state archaeologist, 307.08

Definitions, 149A.02

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items, 307.08, 307.082

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Policy of state, 307.08

State archaeologist data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08

Burial space

Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burials, generally, *see* BURIAL

Burials outside of identified cemeteries

County boards, duties, 306.243

Generally, 307.08

Indian burials, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Moving, 306.243

Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

Cemeteries at state-operated facilities

Abandonment, orders, 246.35

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Cemeteries at state-operated facilities (Cont'd)

- Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Establishment, 246.33
- Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
- Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.851

Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

City cemeteries, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Cremated remains, designated scattering location, 306.992, 307.15

Definitions

- Generally, 306.87
- Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02

Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18

Entombment space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Evidence

- Abandoned lots, 306.23
- Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Fees

- Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
- Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
- Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Fences (partition)

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Grave goods, removal, 307.08

Grave markers

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
- Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
- State-operated services, 246.33
- Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23

Graves, *see* Burial sites under this topic

Green burials, 149A.02, 306.991, 307.14

Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Hydrolyzed remains, designated scattering location, 306.992, 307.15

Improvements to property

- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082

Inurnment space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Land acquired for

- Generally, 306.05
- Purpose, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Lawsuits, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Lot owners

- Certificates and certification, 306.111

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lot owners (Cont'd)

Consent

- Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.09, 307.12
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01

Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29

Disposal of lots, 306.29

Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73

Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80

Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22

Meetings, 306.111, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06

Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29

Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06

Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06

Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73

Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09

Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60

Purchasers, 306.761, 306.762, 307.12

Reports about, 306.761

Representation, board of trustees, 306.73

Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06

Rights and privileges, 306.023, 306.025, 306.027, 306.66

Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242

Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15

Spouses, signatures, 306.15

Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73

Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06

Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29

Lots

- Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
- Access, 306.18, 306.22
- Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
- Description of property, 306.16, 306.18
- Disposal by owners, 306.29
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
- Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
- Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
- Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
- Markers, 306.66, 307.01
- Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
- Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
- Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
- Procuring, purpose, 306.02
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 306.29
- Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
- Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
- Sale and conveyance

 - Abandoned lots, 306.241
 - Agreements, copies, 306.15
 - Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
 - Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
 - Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 - Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
 - Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 - Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
 - Service charges, 306.15
 - Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 - Trustees, duties, 306.09

CEMETERIES

502

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)

- Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
- Surveys, 306.05
- Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
- Title
 - Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
 - Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
 - Records, 306.29
 - Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
 - Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
- Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242

Maintenance and operation

- Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
- Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09

Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS

Mergers, 306.027

Monuments, *see* Grave markers under this topic

Municipal cemeteries

- Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Cemetery associations, *see* Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- City council powers, 412.221
- Cremated or hydrolyzed remains, designated scattering location, 306.992
- Green burials, 306.991
- Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66

Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246

Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155

Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01

Ornaments

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22

Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155

Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502

Plats

- Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10

Plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Private cemeteries

- Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
- Abandoned lots, 307.11
- Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
- Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
- Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
- Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
- Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
- Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Private cemeteries (Cont'd)

- Cremated or hydrolyzed remains, designated scattering location, 307.15
- Establishment, 307.01
- Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
- Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
- Green burials, 307.14
- Interment errors, correction, 307.115
- Lot owners, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09, 307.12
- Lots, 307.04, 307.07
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
- Management, changes, 315.31
- Members, 307.06
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Names, changes, 307.10
- Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
- Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
- Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
- Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
- Surveyors, duties, 307.01
- Topographic surveys, 307.01
- Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Property taxes, exemptions

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Generally, 272.02, 306.14
- Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09

Purchasers

- Notice received, 306.761
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
- Records, 306.762

Purchases by, 306.15

Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, 383A.18

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Generally, 306.17
- Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under this topic

Relocation

- Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
- Trustees, consent, 306.141

Removal of bodies, 609.502

Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08

Sales, 149A.72

Service of process by, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Signs, burial grounds, 307.08

Special assessments

- Exemptions, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
- Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
- Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Stones, *see* Grave markers under this topic

Streets and roads

- Laid through cemetery, 306.14, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
- Land acquired for, 306.79
- Lots, access, 306.18

Structures, *see* Buildings under this topic

Subdivision or rearrangement

- Markers or plats, 306.66
- Private cemeteries, 307.01

Superintendents, interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Surveys

- Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
- Private cemeteries, 307.01

Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027

Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Transfers of property, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Trees and shrubs

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Trespass, 609.605

Veterans cemeteries

- Generally, 197.236
- Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
- Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
- Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369

Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See also CEMETERIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
- Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762

Acquisition of land

- Eminent domain powers, 306.05
- Purpose, 306.02
- Requirements, 306.05

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Annual reports

- Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
- Generally, 306.761

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
- Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
- Generally, 306.02
- Reorganized associations, 306.62

Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68

Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28

Associates

- Generally, 306.111
- Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
- Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
- Notice received, meetings, 306.023
- Trustees chosen from, 306.11
- Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
- Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Board of associates

- Generally, 306.73
- Private cemetery associations, 306.69

Board of directors

- Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
- Defined, 306.87
- Investment of funds, 306.44
- Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
- Reports received, 306.52
- Vacancies, filling, 306.111
- Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41

Board of trustees

- Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
- Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
- Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
- First board, 306.68, 306.73
- Investment of funds, 306.44

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of trustees (Cont'd)

- Management, duties, 306.73
- Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
- Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
- Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
- Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
- Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
- Reports received, 306.52

Resolutions by

- Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
- Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
- Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
- Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
- Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77
- Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023

Term, 306.11

Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73

Votes and voting

- Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
- Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
- Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
- Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
- Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
- Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
- Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
- Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44

Bylaws

- Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03
- Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
- Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
- Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
- Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11

Certificates and certification

- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
- Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93
- Reorganized associations, 306.61

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
- Associates, vacancies, 306.11
- Execution, 306.02
- Trustees, vacancies, 306.11

Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Contracts

- Perpetual care contracts, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
- Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02

Conveyances

- Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

CEMETERY

504

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate seal
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 Private cemetery associations, 306.70
 Trustees, appointment, 306.77
 Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02
 Damages
 Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023
 Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Duration of association, 306.73
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05
 Execution sales, 306.14
 Filing with, lots
 Claims of interest in, 306.21
 Sales agreements, 306.15
 Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04
 Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
 Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
 Funds and accounts
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
 Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15
 Gifts to
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
 Governing boards
 Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
 Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
 Consent, 306.29
 Directors, 306.69, 306.73
 Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
 Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
 Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
 Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unused lots, notice given, 306.242
 Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
 Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87
 Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds
 Certain associations, authority, 306.38
 Generally, 306.773, 306.79
 Principal, 306.38
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
 Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
 Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
 Violations, generally, 307.082
 Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79
 Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
 Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57
 Members of association, *see* Associates under this topic
 Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining
 Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
 Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
 Gifts to, 306.43
 Payments to, 306.51, 306.53

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining (Cont'd)
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 306.761
 Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02
 Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
 Officers
 Duties, 306.73
 Election of, 306.73
 Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
 President, *see* same under this topic
 Private cemetery associations
 Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 Deeds, execution, 307.04
 Powers and duties, 306.69
 Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Vice-president, 306.09
 Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01
 Payments by
 Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
 Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
 Reports about, 306.11
 Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
 Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 Permanent care and improvement funds
 Accounts and accounting, 306.49
 Amount of fund, 306.41
 Apportionment of funds, 306.77
 Audited financial statements, 306.93
 Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
 Cemeteries exempt from requirement, 306.84
 City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 County auditor, duties, 306.49
 County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
 Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
 Deposits to
 Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
 Decedents estates, maintenance set asides, orders, 306.56
 Generally, 306.37, 306.78
 Gifts and donations, 306.43
 Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78
 Earned income, uses, 306.38
 Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
 Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
 Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
 Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
 Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
 Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79
 Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
 Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
 Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
 Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
 Reports about
 Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
 County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
 Financial statements, 306.52
 Secretary, duties, 306.40
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
 Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
 Trustees of funds
 Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
 Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
 Bond, 306.34
 Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
 District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
 Liability, 306.77, 306.79

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

- Trustees of funds (Cont'd)
 - New board, organization, 306.36
 - Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
 - Qualifications, 306.32
 - Recording, 306.32
 - Records, 306.40, 306.77
 - Removal, 306.34, 306.82
 - Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
 - Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
 - Resigning or removed trustees, duties, 306.81
 - Revocation of appointment, 306.77
 - Successor trust companies, 306.33
 - Successors, appointment, 306.81
 - Term, 306.33
 - Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
 - Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
- Withdrawals, notice, 306.77

Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025

Personal property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14

Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

President

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Private cemetery associations

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
- Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
- Board of directors
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Board of associates, election, 306.69
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Directors, appointment, 306.02
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Trustees, appointment, 306.02
- Board of trustees
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
- Certificates and certification, 307.07
- Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Corporate seal, 306.70
- Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
- Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
- Land donations or grants, 307.02
- Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Officers
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Officers (Cont'd)
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
- Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
- Real property
 - Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
 - Land donations or grants, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
- Reports about, 306.761
- Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69

Property

- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Purchases by, acquisition of land

- Generally, 306.05
- Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Real property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Sale and conveyance
 - Excess property, 306.64
 - Execution sales, 306.14
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
 - Generally, 306.02, 306.28
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
 - Unsuitable land, 306.63
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Receipts, reports about, 306.11

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
- Registry of deeds, 306.17
- Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Trust accounts, 306.762
- Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations

- Articles of reassociation, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
- Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
- Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
- Notice, 306.59, 306.68
- Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
- Prima facie evidence, 306.61
- Recording, 306.61

Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761

Rules and regulations

- Adoption, 306.73
- Property transferred to, 306.08

Sales

- Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
- Real property, *see* same under this topic

Secretary

- Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
- Election of, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, 306.74

CEMETERY

506

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Secretary (Cont'd)

- Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
- Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
- Record keeping, 306.40
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Service of process by

- Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
- Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
- Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
- Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17

Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027

Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds

- County treasury administration, 365.33
- Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26

Transfers of property

- Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
- From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
- From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
- From private cemeteries, 307.06
- From religious corporations, 306.02
- Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
- Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
- To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
- To local governments, 306.025
- To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
- To religious corporations, 306.02
- To tribal cemetery association, 306.02

Treasurer

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Filing with, bonds, 306.34
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Trust accounts

- Investment of funds, 306.773
- Notice, 306.761
- Records, 306.762
- Violations and penalties, 306.762

Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025

Trustees

- Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
- Associates chosen as, 306.11
- Changes, notice, 306.761
- Consent, 306.14, 306.141
- Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
- Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
- Lot sales, duties, 306.09
- Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
- Meetings, reports about, 306.11
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, 306.40, 306.52

Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023

Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Violations and penalties

- Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
- Audit reports, violations, 306.93
- Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
- County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95
- Execution sales, 306.14
- Notice, 306.95
- Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
- Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
- Trust account records, violations, 306.762
- Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82

Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

CENSUS*See also* POPULATIONCensus Bureau (U.S.), *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051

Cities, *see* Census under CITIES

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, *see* Census under COUNTIES**CENSUS (Cont'd)**

Definitions

- Census tracts, 2.031
- Property tax levy limits, 275.70

Farms, 17.03

Federal census

- Data, status as evidence, 600.18
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
- Multiunit residential dwellings, census employee access, 2.92
- School districts, property tax levies, 275.14

Metropolitan area towns

- Request to establish, 368.015
- Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies

- Census requirements, 275.62
- School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting

- Cities, 205.84
- Counties, 375.025, 375.056
- School districts, 205A.12

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

Special census

- Cities, 162.09
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHERUnited States Census Bureau, *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)**CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)**

Census data

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
- Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
- Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.501
- Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
- Higher education attainment, 135A.012
- Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
- Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
- Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
- Poverty level population, 142F.30
- School districts, 275.14
- State, 145A.02
- Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011

Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09

State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION*See* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)**

- Accreditation by, accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
- Approvals by, hospitals, swing beds, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Common procedural coding system (HCPCS), medical assistance, payments, 256B.76
- Directed payment arrangements, approval, access and quality measurement, 256B.1973
- Electronic transaction sets, Medicare, 62J.50
- Forms
 - Medicare guide, 62A.31
 - Uniform billing forms, 62J.51
- Human Services Department, federal aid, cooperation, 256B.04
- Information given, national health care expenditures, cost containment, 62J.04
- Manuals, long-term care resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Nationally recognized independent organization, centers defined as, 62Q.37
- Prescription drug rebate agreement, 256B.0625
- Provider surcharges, total premium revenue determination, nursing facilities, 256.9657
- Reimbursement rates, Medicare, 62D.121
- Resident case mix reimbursement classification, 144.0724
- Waivers
 - Birth centers, 256B.0625

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49
- Home and community-based waivers, 256B.4911
- Managed care, 256B.035
- Primary coverage, benefits to be used first, 256B.37
- Service agreements, 256B.49

CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 136F.31

CENTRAL MINNESOTA OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.9922

CEREAL

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also DISABLED CHILDREN

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Specific types of carriers, *see specific index headings*

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also DEPOSITS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Credit unions, issuing, 52.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.3-104
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104

Forgery, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Investments in

- County treasurer's administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
- Money transmitters, 53B.62
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
- Savings banks, 50.14
- State Agricultural Society, 37.31
- Trust funds, 48A.10
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22

- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191

Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31

Negotiable instruments

- Definitions, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Cities

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
- First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09
- Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05
- Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325
- Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22
- Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
- Statutory cities
 - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 - Optional plan B, 412.751
 - Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261
 - Water supply improvements, 435.47
- Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282
- Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Counties

- Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11
- Consolidation of counties, 371.15
- Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47
- Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21
- Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70

Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117

Hospital districts, 447.345

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Issuing and selling, 53.04
- Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Investments in

- Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
- Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council

- Equipment purchases, 473.132
- Generally, 473.39
- Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
- Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436
- Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts

- Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52
- Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55
- Equipment purchases, 123B.61
- Generally, 126C.53
- Independent school districts, 123B.10

CERTIFICATES

508

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
- Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
- Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
- Publication, 123B.10
- Repayment, maturity date, 126C.54
- Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61
- Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39
- Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

State

- Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464
- Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672
- Negotiable instruments, 16A.673
- Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672

Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Towns

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Debt and spending limits, 366.095
- Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
- Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
- Issuance, 366.095
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Usury, *see* USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Emergency, issuing, 458D.14
- General obligation, issuing, 458D.14
- Payment, property taxes, 458D.15
- Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10
- Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exemptions, 216B.243

- High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243
- Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243
- Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243
- Public utilities, *see* Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities

- Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
- New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05

Filing

- County auditors, duties, 272.115
- Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124
- Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241
- Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405

Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16

Armed forces members

- Expedited licenses, 326A.04
- License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assurance or opinions on financial statements

- Certified financial statements, 45.029
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-121

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations

- Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03

Cemetery associations, 306.93

Charitable organizations, 309.53

Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698

Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121

Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Counties, 6.481, 6.55

County hospitals, 6.552

County nursing homes, 6.552

Debt management services providers, 332A.19

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14

Firefighter relief associations, 424A.014

Gambling organizations, 297E.06

Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53

Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291

Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48

Investment companies, 54.294

Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526

Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66

Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698

Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02

Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74

Reports given, 6.552

Rural water user districts, 110A.32

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

School districts, 6.55

Senate and house of representatives, 3.196

Siding production incentive program, 41A.20

Solid waste management districts, 115A.72

State agencies, 3.972

State Lottery, 349A.14

Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697

Watershed districts, 103D.355

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24

Zoological Board, 85A.02

Certificates and certification

Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93

Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03

Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04

Generally, 326A.04

Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08

Lapsed certificates, enforcement, 326A.08

Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698

Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985

Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698

Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14

Qualifications, 326A.03

Reinstatements, 326A.09

Retired status, 326A.045

Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04

Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08

Temporary military certificates, 197.4552, 326A.04

Towns, financial reports, 471.697

Confidentiality, 326A.12

Consultants, firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10

Continuing education, 214.12, 326A.045

Contracts, state auditor, 6.495

Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- City officers and employees, 412.222
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12

Education and training, continuing education, 214.12

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Financial statements

- Assurance of opinions on financial statements, 45.029, 515B.3-121
- Certified, 45.029
- Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745

Firms

- Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
- Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
- Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
- Unlawful acts, 326A.10
- Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gillette Hospital board, 250.05

Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42

Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971

Licenses

- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
- Renewals, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 214.12

Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09

Names, title, use of, 326A.14

Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14

Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with

- Confidentiality, 326A.12
- Firm permits, 326A.05
- Generally, 326A.14
- Records and record keeping, 326A.13
- Violations and penalties, 326A.10

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Qualifications, 60A.1291

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, generally, 326A.13
- Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745

Reports given

- County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
- County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
- County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
- Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
- Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
- State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
- Town audits, 367.36
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02

Retired status, 326A.045

Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
- Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03

Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382

Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Titles, use of, 326A.14

Training, continuing education, 214.12

Unlawful acts, 326A.10

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 326A.08
- Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
- Unlawful acts, 326A.10
- Violations, generally, 326.53

Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

CERTIORARI

Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05

Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Contested cases

- Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
- Judicial review, 14.63
- Matter of right, 606.06

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
- Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
- Prevailing party, 606.04

Court of appeals, *see* Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS

Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05

District court, power to issue, 484.03

Employment and Economic Development Department, review, court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09

Fees for, district court, 357.021

Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675

Motions to dismiss, 606.05

Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03

Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04

School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48

Service of process

- Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
- Time limits, 606.02

Supreme court

- Power to issue, 480.04
- Tax Court orders, 271.10

Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Writs, issuance

- District court, 484.03
- Environmental review, 116D.04
- Supreme court, 480.04
- Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE

See CARIBOUS

See DEER

See ELK

See FARMED CERVIDAE

See MOOSE

CESSPOOLS

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Inspection criteria, 115.55

Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS

Attorney general, duties, 8.32

Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS

Safety chains

- Semitrailers, 169.82
- Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
- Trailers, 169.82

Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MATCHING FUNDS

CHALLENGE

510

CHALLENGE GRANTS (Cont'd)

Economic development and housing program, 462A.33

CHALLENGES

See JURIES

See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Formation, 317A.905

Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME

See also ADOPTION

Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57

Children

Adoptees, 259.23

Denial, 259.11

Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13

City names, generally, 413.02

Convicted persons

Generally, 259.13

Marriage license applications, 517.08

Violations, 259.115, 259.13

Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 259.14

Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11

False statements, 259.10

Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13

Generally, 259.11

Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04

In forma pauperis proceedings

Convicted persons, 259.13

Prisoners, 259.12

Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10

Legal separation, 518.27

Marriage license applications, 517.08

MFIP payees, additional applications, 142G.05

Notaries public, 359.071

Orders, 259.11, 259.13

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07

Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24

Prisoners, 259.12

Procedures

Convicted persons, 259.13

Generally, 259.10, 259.11

Postdissolution name change, 259.14

Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124

Social workers, 148E.090

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Violations and penalties

Convicted persons, 259.13

Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27

False statements, 259.10

Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27

Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11

Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)

Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway, 161.14

CHANNELS

Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05

CHAPLAINS

Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37

Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

State

Payroll, 43A.37

State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS

Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable organizations

Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531

Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556

Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50

Registration, 309.52

Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Collegiate license plates, 168.129

Contributors, 309.55

Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68

Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161

Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Distressed food, 604A.10

Donated food, eggs past quality assurance date, 29.26

Emergency energy assistance, *see* Energy assistance under ENERGY

Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937

Endowment funds

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72

Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909

Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health plan companies, 62J.041

Income and franchise taxes (state)

Charitable contribution deduction, 290.0122, 290.091

Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, subtraction, 290.0132

Income taxes (federal), subtraction, 290.0132

Institutional funds, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909

Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258

Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75

Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS

Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595

Minnesota agriculture license plates, 168.1285

Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11

Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299

Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284

Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259

Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027

Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161

Payroll deductions

Generally, 181.06

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46

State employees, 16A.134

Political candidates or committees

Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12

Solicitation from, 211B.19

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19

Public television, 129D.13

Public utilities, 216B.16

Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909

Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556

Trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Investments permitted
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Licenses, 45.027
 Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
 Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027

CHARITABLE GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT

Generally, 290.0132

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also FOUNDATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52
 Addresses, registration, 309.52
 Advertising
 Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Affiliated agencies
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Agents, registered agents, 309.56
 Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
 Annual reports
 Contributors, publication of names, 309.55
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515
 Area offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
 Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Audits and examinations
 Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
 Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 309.52
 Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Board of directors
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Branch offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243
 Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10
 Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Chapter offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable purposes, 309.50
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
 Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
 Combined charitable organizations, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, noncompliance, 309.57
 Contracts and agreements
 Copies, 309.52
 False statements, 309.581
 Information exchange agreements, 309.60
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Registration, 309.52
 Contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Contributors, 309.55
 Copies, contracts, 309.52
 Corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Definitions
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53
 Disclosure
 Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
 Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Employees
 Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
 Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Excluded organizations, 309.50
 False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
 False representation, 309.55, 309.581
 False statements, 309.55, 309.581
 Financial statements
 False statements, 309.581
 Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
 Requirements, generally, 309.53
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124E.05
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
 Definitions, 349.12
 Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12

CHARITABLE

512

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations (Cont'd)
 Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
 Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19
 Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
 Food assistance programs, venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035
 Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, 309.55, 309.581
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Funds and accounts
 Management, uniform act
 Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
 Citation, 309.73
 Compliance, review, 309.76
 Definitions, 309.735
 Delegation to external agent, 309.75
 Electronic signatures, 309.77
 Generally, 309.745
 Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
 Standards of conduct, 309.74
 Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
 Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 309.533
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Costs, payment, 309.57
 Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
 Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
 Managing group
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
 Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
 Names, 309.52, 309.55
 Nonprofit charitable organizations
 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 144.0554
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Rulemaking, 309.52
 Small business loans, 334.011
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
 Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
 Officers
 Chief executive officer, 309.52

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
 Parent organizations
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Defined, 309.50
 Duties, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
 Investigations, costs, 309.57
 Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Restitution, 309.57
 Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Compensation and salaries, 309.53
 Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Defined, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
 Exclusions, 309.50
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations, 309.533
 Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
 Severability of law, 309.61
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Program services, financial statements, 309.53
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts, 309.53
 Receivers, appointment, 309.57
 Records and record keeping, 309.54
 Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Contributions to, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 State employee contributions, 43A.04
 Registration
 Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
 Fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.52

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Suspension, 309.57
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 False statements, 309.581
 Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
 Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Revenues, 309.53
 Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
 Signatures, officers, 309.531
 Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
 Definitions, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Effect on service of process, 309.56
 Firefighters, 465.90
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Methods, 309.50
 Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, *see* same under this topic
 Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Reports about, 309.531
 Solicitation notice, 309.531
 Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
 Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515
 Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
 Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
 State employees, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
 Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Tax returns, 309.53
 Taxes
 Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
 Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
 Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
 Transfers of money or property
 Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
 Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Trustees
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Registration, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Trusts, others treated as qualified beneficiaries for notice, 501C.0110
 Trusts for benefit of, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581
 Violations and penalties
 Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Injunctions, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
 Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Writing requirements
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50
CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Administration, 501B.31
 Agents, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 501B.41
 Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Attorney general
 Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
 Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
 Beneficiaries, notice, charitable organizations, 501C.0110
 Breach of trust
 Generally, 501B.41
 Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Construction
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Validity, 501B.31
 Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
 Court proceedings, enforcing compliance, 501C.0202
 Creation of trust, requirements, 501C.0402
 Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41, 501C.0103
 Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
 Directed trusts, beneficiaries of, notice, attorney general, 501C.0808
 Dissolution
 Generally, 317A.811
 Priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41
 Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
 Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Generally, 501B.31
 Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44
 Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811
 Investigations
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
 Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
 Mergers
 Bank assets, 501B.45
 Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45
 Generally, 317A.811
 Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
 Private foundations, 501B.32
 Records and record keeping
 Access, investigations, 501B.40

CHARITABLE

514

CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
 Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
 Representatives, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Scope of law, 501B.35, 501C.0102
 Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40
 Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
 Trust agreements
 Documents defined as, 501C.0102
 Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
 Trust instruments, rules of construction, 501C.0112
 Trustees
 Power to adjust principal and income, limitations, 501C.1112
 Vacancies in trusteeship, priority for filling, 501C.0704
 Validity, 501B.31
 Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41
 Witnesses, attorney general, enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS

See CITIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124E.26
 Administrators
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 License exemptions, training, 124E.12
 Retirement, 354.05
 Statement of economic interest, gift ban, 124E.03
 Admission, 124E.11
 Affidavits, 124E.02, 124E.06, 124E.13
 Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13, 124E.16
 Aging and dementia curriculum, 120B.213
 Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
 Anonymous threat reporting systems, parental notification, data sharing, public awareness, 121A.036
 Applications of law, 124E.01, 124E.03
 Approval criteria, 124E.06
 Audits and examinations, 124E.13, 124E.16, 127A.45
 Authorizers, 124E.05, 124E.06, 124E.07, 124E.09, 124E.16
 Boards of directors
 Conflicts of interest, 124E.13, 124E.14
 Generally, 124E.07
 Gift ban, 10A.071, 124E.03
 Legal authority, 124E.09
 Bullying policies, 121A.036, 124E.03
 Calendars, 120A.414, 124E.03, 124E.25
 Cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241
 Cell phone policy, 121A.73
 Charter management organization, 124E.02
 Classification, 123A.55
 Closing
 Cessation of operations, aid, 124E.25, 127A.45
 Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
 Emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Student records, duties, 120A.22
 Collaboration agreements, 124E.08
 Competitive procurement, 124E.02, 124E.26
 Computer software development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts and agreements
 Change in location, 124E.06
 Charter contracts, 124E.10
 Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
 Governing law, 124E.26

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Merger of schools, 124E.06
 School districts, collaboration with, 124E.08
 Conversion to, 124E.06
 Corporal punishment, 124E.03
 Crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Data
 Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16, 471.6161
 Audit data, 124E.16
 Authorizer information, 124E.07
 Educational data, 124E.03
 Insurance data, 124E.12
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Definitions
 Generally, 124E.02
 Juvenile courts, 260B.171
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75
 Diplomas
 Korean War and Vietnam War veterans, issuance required, verification assistance, 127A.87
 Withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Dismissal, 124E.11
 Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, supplies, administration of, 121A.224
 Duluth (town), enrollment preferences, 124E.11
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 124E.03, 142D.091
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Education for English Learners Act, requirements, 124E.03
 Educational management organization, 124E.02
 Emergencies, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
 Election of directors, 124E.07
 Generally, 124E.12
 English learners programs, 124D.60
 Enrollment
 Contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
 Limits, 124E.11
 Preference, residence, 124E.11
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Expansion, 124E.06
 Expenses and expenditures, group health insurance, 471.6161
 Facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22, 124E.26
 Federal aid, 124E.24
 Fees, 124E.03
 Financial statements, 124E.17
 Fire drills, 121A.035
 Foreign exchange programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Formation
 Information about, 124E.17
 Procedures, 123B.045, 124E.06
 Funding
 Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415
 General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
 Generally, 124E.25
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Lease aid, 124E.22
 Mergers, 124E.06
 Other funding, 124E.24
 Pupil units, compensatory revenue, 126C.05

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Restrictions on use, 124E.26
- Special education, 124E.21, 125A.11, 127A.45, 127A.47
- Telecommunications, 125B.15, 125B.26
- Transportation, 124E.23, 126C.10

General education revenue payments, 124E.20

Gift ban, economic interest, 124E.03

Grades, advancement, withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Grants to

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Authority to receive, 124E.24
- Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33
- Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73
- Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124E.24
- Special education teacher pathway program, 122A.77
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
- Teacher mentorship and retention program, 122A.70
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health insurance, 124E.12, 471.6161

Health screenings, 142D.09 to 142D.093

Home schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Indemnification, 124E.09, 124E.10

Innovation research zones pilot program, 124F.01

Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Investigations

- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Agency actions, 260E.17
 - Appeals, 260E.33
- Inspector general, 127A.21

Investments, 124E.26

Language access plans, 124E.03

Lawsuits, right to enter, 124E.09

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335

Learning year programs

- Generally, 124D.128, 124E.03
- Reporting, 124E.25

Leases

- Generally, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Tax exempt property, 272.02

Liability, 124E.03, 124E.09

Locally adopted assessments, 120B.306

Location, change in location, application, market need and demand study, 124E.06

Lockdown drills, 121A.035

Market need and demand study, 124E.02, 124E.06

Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21

Mental health services, telehealth access, 121A.216

Mergers, 124E.06

Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), training and support, 121A.201

Nonprofit corporation, status, 124E.06

Nonrenewal, 124E.10

Nonsectarian character, 124E.06

Online courses, 124E.03

Operation and operators

- Boards of directors, 124E.06
- Cessation, 124E.25, 127A.45
- Funding, *see same under this topic*

Organization, generally, 124E.06

Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11

Policies

- Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036
- Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
- Procurement policy, 124E.26

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Preschools, 124E.06, 124E.11

Public information and education programs, 124D.128, 124E.17

Public school status, 124E.03

Pupil support services, student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purpose of law, 124E.01

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, 124E.03
- Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.10, 124E.13

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

- Active shooter threats or incidents, 121A.06
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036
- Audits, 124E.16
- Authorizer performance evaluation, 124E.16
- Authorizers, income and expenditures, 124E.05
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Funds from outside sources, 124E.24
- Public accounting and reporting, 124E.27
- Student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Requirements, 124E.03, 124E.06

Review, 124E.10

School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90

School property, sale or purchase, 124E.26

School resource officers, contracts and agreements, 124E.03

School year, 124E.03

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Single-purpose authorizers, 124E.05

Special education

- Admission, 124E.11
- Generally, 124E.03
- Special education aid, 124E.21

Statewide testing, 120B.30 to 120B.31, 124E.03

Student athletes, concussions, 124E.03

Student journalist policy, 121A.80

Students

- Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
- Crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.036, 121A.035
- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Educational records, 120A.22
- Enrollment on termination of charter school, 124E.10
- Generally, 124E.11
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Mental health services, 121A.216
- Rights, 124E.03
- Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Teachers

- Admission preferences, children, 124E.11
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.132
- Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Evaluation, 124E.03
- Generally, 124E.12
- Prekindergarten, 124E.12
- Retirement, 354.05

Termination, 124E.10

Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transportation

- Aid, 124E.15, 124E.23, 127A.45
- Generally, 124E.15
- Pupil transport entities, 169.011
- Revenue, 124E.23, 126C.10

CHARTER

516

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Travel abroad programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Truants

- Compliance, 124E.03
- Generally, 260A.02
- Notice, 260A.03
- School attendance review boards, 260A.05
- Truancy mediation program, 260A.07

Tuition, 124E.06

Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22

Violations and penalties

- Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
- State aid
 - Reductions, 124E.26
 - Withholding, 124E.25

Violence, crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.036, 121A.035

Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Website, 124E.07, 124E.11, 124E.12

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHattel MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Fees, collection, 357.39

Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Records and record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHattel PAPER

Definition, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Secured transactions

- Control by purchaser, 336.9-105
- Control by secured party, 336.9-208

Security interests

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Perfection and priority, 336.9-306A, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A, 336.9-330
- Priority of interest, 336.9-317

CHEATING

Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY

Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Conviction

- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensed programs, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.631

Defined, 609.631

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Advertising, 48.151

Bad checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic

Bank deposits and collections

- Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
- Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
- Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401

Cashiers checks

- Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
- Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Cashiers checks (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.3-104
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
- Negotiable instruments
 - Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Sales, fees, 48.151

Cashing

- Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
- Financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
- Wages, 177.23

Certified checks

- Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
- Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
- Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
- Defined, 336.3-409
- Negotiable instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Sales, fees, 48.151

Chain referral sales, 325F.69

Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125

Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902

Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Definitions

- Check forgery, 609.631
- Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
- Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
- Hotel valuables, 327.70
- Theft, 609.52
- Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct deposit, wages, 177.23

Dishonored checks

- Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
- Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
- Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
- Generally, 604.113, 609.535
- Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
- Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
- Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
- Tax collections, charges, 276.02
- Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
- Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
- Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
- Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69

Facsimile checks, 47.605

Forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY

Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127

Labeling with date, 48.512

Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113

Live check solicitations

- Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
- Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508

Negotiable instruments, *see* Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.28

Public assistance

- Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 142A.03, 256.01
- Cashing, 142A.13

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Sales of, 48.151

Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42

Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528

Teller's checks

- Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Theft

- Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
- Value, 609.52

Travelers' checks

- Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Defined as payment instrument, 53B.28
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
- Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Sales, fees, 48.151
- Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
- Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41

Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310

Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276

Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605

Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Dishonored checks, 604.113
- Offering a forged check, 609.631
- Theft, 609.52
- Theft by agents, 628.27

Worthless checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32D.02

Factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Filled dairy products, 32D.19

Generally, 32D.22

Manufacturers, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Transportation, 168.002

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CHEESE FACTORIES

Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32D.01

Definitions, dairy products law, 32D.01

Insurance

- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
- Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
- Subscriber requirements, 66A.08

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Whey, *see* WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

See AGENT ORANGE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

CHEMICALS

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Biomonitoring

- Definitions, 144.995

- Generally, 144.996 to 144.997

Bisphenol-A, in children's products

- Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407

- Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

- Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173

Blasting agents, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical irritants, disclosure, 626.745

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Chemical warfare agents

- Counseling services for exposure, 196.05

- Isolation and quarantine of persons, *see* BIOTERRORISM

- Substances, 609.712

Chemicals of high concern

- Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

- Application of law, 116.9405

- Definitions, 116.9401

- Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

- Identification, 116.9402

- Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

- Peace officer use

- Insurance mitigation coverage, 65A.304

- Notice and disclosure requirements, 65A.304

- Priority chemicals, 116.9401, 116.9403

- Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

Cleaning products

- Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl (PFAS) substances, additions prohibited, 18B.26

Combustible, 182.651, 541.075

Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387, 325F.071

Definitions

- Biomonitoring, 144.995

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

- Environmental health tracking, 144.995

- Occupational safety and health, 182.651

- Pharmacy law, 151.01

- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387

Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

Dioxin, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Disinfectants

- Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135

CHEMICALS

518

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Disinfectants (Cont'd)
 Pesticide application, 18B.091, 18B.095, 18B.345
 Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998
 Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED
 DIPHENYL ETHERS
 Firefighting foam, 325F.072
 Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325
 Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products
 and upholstered furniture, 325F.071
 Flammable, 182.651, 541.075
 Formaldehyde, *see* FORMALDEHYDE
 Fuels, *see* FUELS
 Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355
 Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01
 Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER
 POLLUTION
 Hazardous chemical emergencies
 Definitions, 299K.01
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act,
 federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Office, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY
 DEPARTMENT
 Enforcement of law, 299K.10
 Local emergency plans, 299K.05
 Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Reports about, 299K.08
 Violations and penalties, 299K.10
 Hazardous chemicals
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651
 Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075
 Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01
 Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use
 taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Irritants, *see* Hazardous chemicals under this topic
 Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
 Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22
 Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Violations, 151.29
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355
 Minerals, *see* MINERALS
 Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387
 Perchloroethylene, 115B.48, 325E.381
 Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)
 Definitions, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Fertilizers, 18C.111, 18C.202
 Flame-retardant chemicals, 325F.072, 325F.075
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.03, 18B.26, 18B.28
 Products containing, 116.943
 Pesticide chemicals, *see* under PESTICIDES
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to
 325E.388
 Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)
 Definitions, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Fertilizers, 18C.111, 18C.202

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) (Cont'd)
 Flame-retardant chemicals, 325F.072, 325F.075
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.03, 18B.26, 18B.28
 Products containing, 116.943
 Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075
 Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Snow removal with, 160.215
 Solvents, *see* SOLVENTS
 Spraying, 103F.515
 Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531
 Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075
 Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Trichloroethylene, use restrictions, 116.385
 Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945
 Use
 Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26
 Snow removal, 160.215
 Violations and penalties
 Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
 Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388
CHEMIGATION
 Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Pest control, 18B.08
CHEMISTS
 See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
CHEMOTHERAPY
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage,
 62A.3075
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.06
CHEWING TOBACCO
 Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76,
 325F.77
 Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 TAXES
 Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01
CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
 Campadrazgo, defined, 257.076
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Child development disparities reduction grant program,
 145.9285
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment
 and monitoring, 145.361
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Definitions
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council,
 145.987
 Legislation affecting, recommendations, *see* LATINO
 AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage,
 language of preference, 256B.69
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
 Teachers, student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
CHICKADEE CHECKOFF
 Generally, 290.431, 290.432
 Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS

Chicks

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34
- Violations, 343.35

Cock fighting, 343.31

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02

Sales, 343.32 to 343.35

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services, policy of state, 15.87

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

- Child care provider education, 142B.65
- Family day care provider education, 142B.70
- Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

Access to data, *see* Reports about under this topic

Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61

Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377

Child sexual abuse material, possession by sex offenders, 246B.04

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensees, policies and procedures, 142B.54

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally, 142A.41 to 142A.418, 144.226

Conviction

- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
- Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09

County attorneys, duties, *see* Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Court services data, disclosure, 13.84

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

- Annual reports, 260E.38
- Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 260E.35
- Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
- Critical incident reviews, 260E.39
- Inactive data, classification, 13.82
- Investigations, 13.84, 260E.35
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Medical data, 260E.35
- Release to legislative auditor, 260E.35

Death of child

- Abuse reports, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
- Investigations, 260E.20
- Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions

- 1st degree murder, 609.185
- At-risk children, 256.995
- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
- Child protection background checks, 299C.61
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
- Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007

Disclosure

- Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
- Video recorded data, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Domestic abuse

- Murder, 609.106, 609.185

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse

- Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
- Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01
- Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
- Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
- Guardians ad litem, 518.165
- Investigations, 260E.20, 260E.24
- Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
- Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Victim services

- Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708

Educational neglect

- School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007, 260E.03

Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENTEvidence, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Facilities, abuse in, 260E.03

False allegations

- False reports, *see* Reports about under this topic
- Misdemeanor, 609.507

Family assessment, Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201

Hearings, *see* Juvenile court hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071

Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66

Incest, *see* INCEST

Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377

Investigations

- Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01, 260E.39
- Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Child protection, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Conflict of interest, 260E.19
- Cultural practices, consideration, 260E.05
- Data, 13.84, 260E.35, 260E.38
- Determination and referral, 260E.24
- Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18, 260E.39
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
- School disciplinary practices, consideration, 260E.05
- Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
- Victim interviews, *see* same under this topic

Juvenile court hearings

- Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
- Evidence, testimony, privileged communications, 260E.04
- Notice and summons, 260B.151
- Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
- Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151

Liability

- Mandated reporters
- Hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 260E.055
- Reporting agencies, 260E.12

Malicious punishment of a child, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENTMaltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38

Mandated reporters, *see* Reports about under this topicMissing children, *see* MISSING PERSONSNeglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECTOrders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15

Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223

CHILD

520

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Physical abuse

- Defined, 260E.03
- Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
- Torture, 609.3775

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Prevention and treatment

- American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
- Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
- CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
- Citizen review panels, duties, 142A.03
- Councils, 142A.412
- Early childhood family education, 142D.10
- Family home visiting programs, 145.87, 145A.17
- Family preservation services, 260E.20
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
- Federal aid, depositing, 142A.414
- Human Services Department, duties, 142A.412
- Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
- Parenting time centers, 142A.46
- Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 142A.413
- Prevention programs, 142A.411, 142A.412, 142A.414
- Public information and education programs, 142A.412
- Public schools
 - Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 - Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Research, 142A.411
- Trust fund, 142A.41 to 142A.418, 144.226

Prevention programs

- Grants for, 142A.411, 142A.412, 142A.414
- Information exchange, 142A.412
- Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708

Protection

- Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Generally, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Psychological abuse, 609.3775

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs, 142A.412

Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379

Reports about

- Access to data, 260E.35, 609.3457
- Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
- Agencies designated to receive, 260E.11
- Child care centers, 142H.28
- Child care providers, 142B.61
- Child mortality review panel, critical incident reviews, 260E.39
- Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
- Drug use by pregnant women, 260E.31
- Duty to report to social services, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34, 388.051
- False reports
 - De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 - Liability, 260E.08
 - Misdemeanor, 609.507
- Family day care homes, 142I.05
- Immunity, reporters, 260E.055, 260E.34
- Liability, immunity, 145.902
- License-exempt child care centers, 142C.10
- Licensing agencies, designated receivers, 260E.11
- Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Mandatory reporters, 144.7065, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
- Policy of state, 260E.01, 260E.015

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Receiving agencies, duties and liability, 260E.12
- Reporter identity, 13.82, 260E.09, 260E.20, 260E.35
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Requirement, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11
- Retaliation, 260E.07
- Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
- School attendance concerns, 260E.291
- Screened out reports, 260E.21
- Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
- Substance misuse and substance use disorders, 254A.09
- Voluntary reporters, 260E.06

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291

Screening, child protection workers

- Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37
- Procedure, 260E.14 to 260E.16

Secondary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic

Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38

Sexual violence, schools, *see* Sexual violence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexually exploited youth

- Defined, 260C.007
- Foster residence settings, 245A.25
- Grooming training, 260E.065
- Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
- Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
- Outreach programs, 256K.47, 260E.02
- Prevention training, 245A.25, 260E.36

Shaking, dangers of

- Child care provider education, 142B.48, 245A.144
- Parent information, 144.574

Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, 260E.03

Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09

Tertiary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic

Threats to child

- Investigation or family assessment, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24
- Threatened injury, defined, 260E.03

Torture, 609.3775

Training, mandated reporters, 260E.065

Trials

- Court calendar, order, 630.36
- Venue, 627.15

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38

Victim interviews

- Documentation, 260E.23
- Generally, 260E.22
- Procedures, 260E.20
- Recordings, release, 144.296
- Training, 260E.36, 260E.37
- Video recordings, release, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35

Victims

- At-risk children, services for, 256.995
- Identity data, classification, 13.82
- Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
- Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708
- Reimbursement, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
- Services, 15.87
- Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046

Witnesses

- Children, 595.02, 631.046
- Commitment, 629.54
- Privileged communications, 595.02

CHILD CARE

Accreditation, provider rate differential, 142E.17

After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Appeals, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471

Assistance programs, *see* Child care assistance programs under this topic

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

At-home infant child care program

- Definitions, 142E.01
- Eligibility, 142E.05, 142E.10, 256.01
- Fraud investigations, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 142E.05
- Overpayments, interest, 16D.13

Child care assistance programs

- Absent days, 142E.17
- Applications, 142E.02, 142E.03
- Authorization, 142E.11
- Child support system database, access to, 13.46
- Compensation support payments, 142D.21
- Data, 13.46, 142E.02, 142E.58, 270B.14
- Disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98
- Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
- Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90
- Eligibility
 - Change in status, reports, 142E.03
 - Definitions, 256P.01
 - Determinations, 142E.03
 - Documentation, exemption, 256P.04
 - Generally, 142E.10
 - Human Services Department duties, 256.01
 - Lived-experience engagement income, exclusion, 462A.45
 - Personal property limitation, exemption, 256P.02
 - Redeterminations, 142E.03
 - Self-employment earning reports, exemption, 256P.05
 - Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
- Fraud
 - Generally, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Investigations, *see* Fraud investigations under this topic
- Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
- Head Start, service coordination, 142D.123
- Homeless persons, 142E.03, 142E.11
- Indian tribes, operation of programs, 142E.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MFIP child care program under this topic
- Overpayments
 - Claims, failure to provide access to attendance records, 142E.16
 - Corrections, 256P.08
 - Interest, 16D.13
 - Recovery, 142E.16
- Participants, reporting requirements, 256P.07, 256P.10
- Payments, 142E.17
- Prohibited hiring practices, 142E.51
- Provider requirements, 142E.16
- Records and record keeping, 142E.16, 142E.54
- Recovery of money, overpayments, 142E.16
- Reports given, child's part-time attendance, 142E.16
- Secondary providers, 142E.11
- Shared services grants, 142D.22
- Termination, 256.01, 256P.10
- Violations and penalties, 142E.51, 142E.58, 609.542, 609.816
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418

Child care improvement grants, 142D.20

Child care resource and referral programs, *see* Resource and referral programs under this topic

Child care services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Community collaborative child care providers, 142B.41

Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435

Coordination

- Head Start, 142D.121, 142D.123
- MFIP child care programming, planning, 142E.09

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Costs

- Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- Background checks and studies, 245C.10
- Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
- Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
- Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
- Licensing boards, members, 214.09
- Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
- Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241

Data

- Child care assistance programs, 13.46
- Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
- Classification, 142E.02
- Family child care providers, 245.975
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Day care

- Centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

- Child care programs, 142E.01
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Human services, 518A.81
- Services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32
- Wheelchair users, 299A.11

Developmentally disabled children, positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63

Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 142E.31

Early childhood mental health consultation grant program, 245.4908

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Family child care

- Compensation support payments, 142D.21
- Licensing, 142B.01, 142B.10, 245A.04
- Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
- Shared services grants, 142D.22

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Federal aid

- Allocation, 142E.02, 142E.08
- Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06
- MFIP child care program, 142E.02, 142E.08
- Rulemaking, 142E.02

Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06

Federal child care and development fund, 142E.06

Financial assistance

- Eligibility, 142E.10
- Grants for, *see* same under this topic
- Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
- Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41

Fraud investigations

- Access to provider, duty to provide, 142E.52
- Actions, 142E.55
- Appeals, 142E.55
- Confidential or privileged information, 142E.57
- Correction orders, reconsideration, 142E.20
- Data, 142E.58
- Definitions, 142E.01, 142E.51
- Determinations, 142E.51
- Duty to investigate, 142E.51
- False statements, violations, 142E.53

CHILD

522

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Fraud investigations (Cont'd)
 Inspector general
 Investigative reports to, 142A.03
 Powers and duties, 15E.25
 Records and record keeping, 142E.54
 Recovery of money, 142E.56
 Reporting of suspected fraud, 142E.57
 Sanctions, 142E.51
 Fraud notifications
 Exclusion list, programs and individuals, 15E.25
 Financial misconduct, 256.983
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Grants for
 Child care and development block grants, 142E.07
 Child care improvement grants, 142D.20
 Child care services grants, 142E.32
 Early childhood mental health consultation grant program, 245.4908
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125
 Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
 Regional proposal review committees, duties, 142E.32
 Resource and referral programs, 142E.31, 142E.32
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Technology grants, 142D.23
 Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 142G.01
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
 Hearings, child care assistance programs, 142A.27, 142E.51
 Improvement and investment, Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
 In-home child care, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19
 Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Judgments, MFIP, 142A.22, 256.0471
 License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Market rate survey, 142E.02
 Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 142E.31
 MFIP child care program
 Administration, generally, 142E.10
 Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Applicants, 518A.81
 Assessments, 142G.56
 Child support, distribution, 518A.81
 Contracts, 142E.08
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Counties, duties, 142E.02, 142G.27
 County boards, duties, 142E.03
 Definitions, 518A.81
 Disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98
 Eligibility
 Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 142G.21
 Educational programs, 142E.12
 Employment or training, 142E.12
 Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 142E.13
 Generally, 142E.08
 Lived-experience engagement income, exclusion, 462A.45
 MFIP caregivers, transition year, 142G.27
 MFIP recipients, 142E.08, 142G.21
 Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01
 Federal aid, 142E.02, 142E.08
 Fraud investigations, 142E.01, 142E.51 to 142E.58

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)
 Funds, allocation, 142E.02, 142E.08
 Generally, 142E.09
 Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 142A.27, 256.046
 Income, child support, unearned income, 518A.81
 Information about, 142E.03
 Lack of available care, 142G.27, 142G.71
 Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
 Payments, 142A.22, 142G.16, 256.0471
 Quality control/quality assurance, 142A.10, 256.017
 Recipients, 142A.22, 256.046, 256.0471, 518A.81
 Rulemaking, 142E.02
 Sanctions, 518A.81
 Transition year families, 142E.08
 Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Parent cooperatives
 Board, memberships, 142B.01
 Day care, 142B.01, 142B.41
 Definitions, 142B.01
 Employee-to-child ratios, 142B.41
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Providers
 Accreditation, rate differential, 142E.17
 Assistance, child care improvement grants, 142D.20
 Child care assistance programs, *see* same under this topic
 Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50
 Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 142B.48
 Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Financial assistance, payment to, 142E.10
 Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Maltreatment reporting
 Agency duties, 260E.11
 Appeal of determination of, 260E.33
 Complaints, 142B.61
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Technology grants, 142D.23
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 142E.03
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13
 Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 142E.31
 Regional proposal review committees, 142E.32
 Resource and referral programs
 Child care services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142E.31 to 142E.32
 Data, 13.46
 Definitions, 142E.30
 Education Department, 119A.05
 Eligible programs, 142E.32
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Funds, distribution, 142E.32
 Generally, 142E.31
 Grants for, 142E.31, 142E.32
 Monitoring, 142E.02

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Resource and referral programs (Cont'd)
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Public information and education programs, 142E.03
 School children, school age child care programs, *see*
 SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Standards, 142E.02
 State employees
 Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04,
 16B.24
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as,
 62Q.19
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Transportation
 School buses, 169.448
 Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125
 Violations and penalties, *see* Child care assistance under
 WELFARE FRAUD
 Waivers
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties,
 142E.021
 Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks,
 fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Program requirements, during federal disaster periods,
 142E.021

CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142B.41,
 142H.21
 Access to data, video security cameras, recordings, 142H.22,
 142H.37
 Accidents and emergencies, 142H.23
 Administration
 Center administrative records, 142H.25
 Directors, 142H.05
 Drop-in child care programs, 142H.17
 Immunization records, duties, 142H.29
 Night care programs, 142H.16
 Parent communication, 142H.20
 Policies and procedures, 142H.04
 Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
 Admission procedures, sick care programs, 142H.19
 After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD
 CARE PROGRAMS
 Age categories
 Designation and grouping, 142H.11
 Terminology, 142H.01
 Aides
 Drop-in child care programs, employee distribution,
 142B.41
 Qualifications, 142H.08
 Allergy prevention and response
 Food allergy information, 142H.32
 Policies and procedures, 142H.15
 Arrival and departure times, designation, 142H.01
 Assistant teachers, qualifications, education and experience,
 142H.07
 Attendance records, daily classroom tracking, 142H.30
 Background checks, 245C.03
 Behavior guidance
 Defined, 142H.01
 Policies and procedures, 142H.13
 Prohibited actions, 142H.13
 Separation, defined, 142H.01
 Bodily fluids, handling and disposal procedures, 142H.29
 Business development, 116J.418
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), staff training, 142H.09
 Carseats, staff training, 142H.09
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporting requirements, 142H.28
 Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
 Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Child care program plan, developmental activities, 142H.01
 Children with disabilities
 Behavior guidance, 142H.13
 Communication with parent, 142H.15
 Individual child care program plan (ICCPP), 142H.15
 Special health care needs or disabilities, defined, 142H.01
 Cleaning, sanitizing, and disinfecting, schedule and
 requirements, 142H.31
 Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 142B.61
 Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 142D.124
 Cradleboards
 Defined, 142B.01, 245A.02
 License variance, 142B.46, 245A.1435
 Safety requirements, 142B.45
 Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Day care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING
 FEE PROGRAM
 Definitions
 Child care center licensing, 142H.01
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Facility improvement expenses, 142E.30
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Transportation services, 299A.11
 Directors, duties, qualifications, 142H.05
 Disclosure
 Children's records, limitations, 142H.27
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability,
 604A.33
 Documented technical assistance, license noncompliance,
 142B.171
 Drinking water, sanitary procedures, 142H.32
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE
 PROGRAMS
 Education and training
 Abusive head trauma, 142H.09
 Accredited coursework, topics, 142B.01
 Child care basics, 142H.09
 Child development and learning, 142H.09
 Child passenger restraint systems, 142H.09
 In-service training requirements, 142H.09
 Maltreatment of minors, internal review response, 142H.36
 Orientation, 142B.65
 Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 142H.09
 Pediatric first aid, 142H.09
 Policies and procedures, staff and volunteers, 142H.04
 Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 142B.66, 142H.23
 Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15
 Environmental health
 Pest control, 142H.34
 Radon testing, 142H.35
 Water supply testing, 142H.35
 Facilities
 Indoor space, requirements, 142H.34
 Outdoor activities
 Furnishings and equipment, 142H.14
 Requirements, 142H.34
 Pest control, 142H.34
 State Building Code compliance, 142H.34
 Facility improvement expenses
 Grants for, 142E.30, 142E.32
 Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417
 Loans for, 465.73
 Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Field trips, permission forms and parent information,
 transportation, 142H.33
 Fines, license violations, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Fire safety
 Emergency preparedness plan, fire drills, 142H.23
 Inspections, State Fire Code compliance, 142H.34

CHILD

524

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

First aid
 Emergency kit, 142H.29
 Training, 142H.09
 Food, drinking water, and nutrition, 142H.32
 Full-day services, 142D.124
 Fundraising, parental consent for child involvement, 142H.22
 Furnishings and equipment
 Cleaning, sanitizing, and disinfecting, 142H.31
 Indoor play equipment, 142H.14
 Interest areas, required support, 142H.14
 Natural elements and materials, 142H.141
 Outdoor activities, 142H.14
 Sick care programs, 142H.19
 Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417
 Guardians, access to child, 142B.41
 Hand washing, health policies, 142H.29
 Hazardous materials
 Choking hazards, 142H.32
 Defined, 142H.01
 Health policies
 Cleaning, sanitizing, and disinfecting, 142H.31
 Diapers, changing areas, and disposal procedures, 142H.29
 Hand washing, 142H.29
 Health consultant review, 142H.29
 Immunizations, 142H.29
 Physical examination of child, 142H.29
 Tobacco, vaping, drugs, and alcohol use by staff, prohibited activities, 142H.29
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Hiring practices, 142B.67
 Hours of operation, operating options, 142H.03
 Immunizations
 Parental information, 142H.20
 Records and record keeping, duties, 142H.27, 142H.29
 In-service training, content, 142H.09
 Indoor space
 Child-appropriate storage and fixtures, 142H.34
 Furnishings and equipment, 142H.14
 Requirements, 142H.34
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injuries and incidents, 142H.23
 Inspections
 Cribs, 142B.45
 Facilities, State Building Code compliance, 142H.34
 Records, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Video security cameras, requirements, 142H.37
 Internal review procedures, 142B.54
 Lead (mineral)
 Drinking water testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents, 145.9273
 Grants, drinking water remediation, 145.9275
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Inspections, 144.9504
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 260E.30
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Licenses
 Conditional licenses, 142B.16
 Correction orders
 Prohibiting quotas, 142B.16
 Reconsideration, 142E.20
 Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
 Requirements, 142H.02
 Risk reduction plans, 142B.54
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
 Variances, data, classification, 13.46
 Location, MFIP orientation, 142G.27

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment of minors
 Internal review, reports, 142H.36
 Reporting requirements, 142H.28
 Materials and supplies
 Cleaning, sanitizing, and disinfecting, 142H.31
 Diapers, changing areas, and disposal procedures, 142H.29
 Requirements, 142H.14
 Meals and snacks, food, drinking water, and nutrition, 142H.32
 Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
 Medication
 Administration policy, 142H.29
 Defined, 142H.01
 Parental consent, 142H.29
 Mentally ill children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Naps and rest, 142H.12
 Night care programs, 142H.16
 Notice requirements
 Disqualified persons, 245C.17
 Laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
 Lead (mineral) content of drinking water, 145.9273
 Video security cameras, policies, 142H.37
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Nutritional requirements, CACFP standards, 142H.32
 Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15
 On-site child care centers
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Outdoor activities
 Furnishings and equipment, 142H.14
 Requirements, 142H.34
 Owners
 Background checks and studies
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14
 Duration of disqualification, 245C.15
 Owners, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02
 Parent Aware, 142E.17
 Parent conferences, progress reports, 142H.20
 Parent visitation policies, legal restrictions, 142H.21
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Parents, access to child, 142B.41
 Payments to, 142E.17
 Physical examination of child, admission procedures, 142H.29
 Policies
 Video security camera requirements, written policy, 142H.37
 Policies and procedures
 Accidents and emergencies, 142H.23
 Allergy prevention and response plan, 142H.15
 Behavior guidance, 142H.13
 Child participation in research or publicity, 142H.22
 Communication to parents, 142H.20
 Education and training, 142H.04, 142H.09
 Emergencies and accidents, 142H.23
 Health policies, 142H.29
 Injuries and incidents, 142H.23
 Maltreatment of minors, internal review procedures, 142H.36
 Medication administration, 142H.29
 Parent visitation policies, 142H.21
 Program administration, 142H.04
 Social media policies, 142H.22
 Tobacco, vaping, drugs, and alcohol use by staff, prohibited activities, 142H.29
 Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses orders, 142B.16
 Facility floor plans, 142H.23
 License, parent and guardian accessible, 142H.34
 Maltreatment investigations, 142B.16, 142B.18
 Menus, 142H.32

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Radon test results, 142H.35
 Reportable diseases, 142H.18
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
 Tobacco product prohibitions, 142H.29
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Program plan and activities
 Exceptions, sick care programs, 142H.19
 Naps and rest, 142H.12
 Outdoor activities, 142H.11
 Requirements, 142H.11
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Providers, child care centers defined as, 142E.01
 Public relations projects, parental consent for child involvement, 142H.22
 Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13
 Radon testing, notice of results, 142H.35
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 142E.17
 Records and record keeping
 Attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41
 Attendance records of children, 142H.30
 Center administrative records, 142H.25
 Children's records, 142H.27
 Cribs, 142B.45
 Daily classroom tracking, 142H.30
 Education and training, 142H.04
 Experienced aides, use violations, 142B.41
 Immunizations, 142H.29
 In-service training, 142H.09
 Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Personnel records, 142H.26
 Separation time from group, 142H.25
 Unqualified substitute hours, tracking, 142H.08
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Video security cameras, retention and disposal of recordings, 142H.37
 Reportable diseases, sick children, notification requirements, 142H.18
 Reporting requirements, 142H.28
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Complaints, 142B.61
 Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.34
 Complaints, 142B.61
 Experienced aides, 142B.41
 Immunizations, 142H.29
 Lead (mineral) content of drinking water, 145.9273
 Maltreatment, internal reviews, 142H.36
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Reports to parents
 Daily reports, infants and toddlers, 142H.20
 Progress reports, 142H.20
 Research, parental consent for child involvement, 142H.22
 Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52
 Risk reduction plan
 Annual review, 142H.24
 Food avoiding choking hazards, 142H.32
 Risk reduction plans, 142B.54
 Safety
 Fire inspections, 142H.34
 Hazard avoidance, 142H.34
 Nutrition standards, 142H.32
 Radon testing, 142H.35
 Water supply testing, 142H.35
 School-age children, child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Separation time from group
 Defined, 142H.13
 Permitted and prohibited acts, 142H.13

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Separation time from group (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 142H.25
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Sick care programs
 Admission procedures, 142H.19
 Health policies and practices, 142H.19
 Requirements, 142H.01
 Sick children
 Notification requirements, 142H.18
 Reporting requirements, 142H.18
 Space separate from activity area, 142H.34
 Social media policies, parental consent for release of images, 142H.22
 Staff distribution, arrival and departures times, 142B.41
 Staff orientation, required topics, 142H.09
 Staff-to-child ratios
 Distribution requirements, 142H.10
 Drop-in child care programs, 142H.17
 Sick care programs, 142H.19
 Substitutes, 142H.08
 Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Supervision of children
 Aides, 142H.08
 Defined, 142H.01
 Directors, education and training, 142H.08
 Naps and rest, 142H.12
 Sight and hearing exceptions, 142H.24
 Teachers
 Assistant teachers, 142H.07
 Qualifications, education and experience, 142H.06
 Technology grants, 142D.23
 Telephone, 142B.66, 142H.34
 Temporary physical needs of child, accommodations, 142H.15
 Transportation, child passenger restraints, 142B.66
 Transportation services
 Field trips, 142H.33
 Valid drivers' license, 142B.41
 Wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Types of, MFIP orientation, 142G.27
 Video security cameras, requirements, 142H.37
 Violations and penalties
 Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 142E.17
 Crib use, violations, 142B.45
 Experienced aide violations, 142B.41
 Illegal remuneration, 142E.51, 609.542
 License noncompliance, documented technical assistance, 142B.171
 Wrongful employment, crime, 142E.01, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Wrongfully obtaining child care assistance, 142A.25
 Visitation, parent visitation policies, 142H.21
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Volunteers, qualifications, 142H.08
 Water bottles or cups, reusable, 142B.41
 Water supply, safety testing, 142H.35
 Weighted risk system, license noncompliance, 142B.171
CHILD CARE COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS OFFICE
 Generally, 116J.418
CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES
 Generally, 142E.32
CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Administration
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142E.02
 Generally, 142E.10
 Administrative review, generally, 142E.19
 Appeals, fair hearings, 142A.20, 142E.18
 Applications, 142E.04
 Assistance to parent, deemed as, 142E.04
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund plan, 142E.05, 142E.09

CHILD

526

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Child care in child's home, assistance authorized, 142E.10
 Counties, contributions, 142E.14, 142E.18
 Day care, *see* DAY CARE
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Definitions, child care programs, 142E.01
 Eligibility
 Educational programs, 142E.12
 Employment or training, 142E.12
 Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 142E.13
 Generally, 142E.04, 142E.08
 Lived-experience engagement income, exclusion, 462A.45
 Overpayments, treatment, 142E.14
 Parent fee payments, effect on, 142E.15
 Priorities for service, 142E.04
 Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01
 State median income, 142E.10
 Transition year extension families, 142E.01
 Employment opportunities, information about, county boards, duties, 142E.03
 Fee schedules
 Conversion to state median income, 142E.10
 Establishment, rulemaking, 142E.02
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12
 Parent fees, 142E.15
 Rulemaking, 142E.02
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fraud investigations, 142E.01, 142E.51 to 142E.58
 Funds, allocation
 Generally, 142E.04, 142E.09, 518A.81
 Indian tribes, 142E.02, 142E.04
 Priorities, 142E.04, 142E.10
 Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Hearings, generally, 142A.20, 142E.18
 Indian tribes, operation of programs, 142E.02
 Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 142E.18
 Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 142E.14
 Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 142E.09
 Matching funds, county contributions, 142E.14
 Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 142E.05
 Provider choice, 142E.10
 Rates, 142E.17
 Recipients
 Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 State median income, 142E.10
 Waiting list
 Generally, 142E.04
 Transition year extension families, 142E.01
CHILD CARE WORKERS
See also CHILD CARE
 Accreditation
 Fees, reimbursement, 142E.02
 Provider rate differential, 142E.17
 Aides
 Arrival and departure times, duties, 142B.41
 Drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 142B.41
 Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Correction orders
 Prohibiting quotas, 142B.16
 Reconsideration, 142E.20
 Definitions, child care programs, 142E.30

CHILD CARE WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training
 Accredited coursework, topics approved, 142B.01
 Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65, 142C.12
 Child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18
 Early childhood training, 142E.31
 Emergency preparedness, 142C.13
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
 Generally, 142B.41, 142B.65
 Health and safety training, 142B.65, 142C.12
 Local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39
 Policies and procedures, 142H.04
 Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
 Shaking infants and children, dangers, 142B.48, 142C.12
 Staff and volunteers, 142H.04
 Sudden unexpected infant death, 142C.12
 Training programs, defined, 142E.30
 Employees
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14
 Hiring practices, observation, supervision, 142B.67
 Illegal remuneration, 142E.51, 609.542
 Staffing distribution, arrival and departure times, 142B.41
 Tobacco, vaping, drugs, and alcohol use by staff, prohibited activities, 142H.29
 Wrongful employment at a child care center, 142E.01, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Experienced aides, 142B.41
 Group family day care, specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 142B.41
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17, 260E.33
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.39
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 260E.31
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Reports about, experienced aides, 142B.41
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Teachers
 Compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Incentive program, 142D.30
 Violations and penalties, experienced aides, use restrictions following, 142B.41
 Volunteers, education and training, 142H.04
CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
See also CHILD CARE
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Records and record keeping
 Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 Rulemaking about, 257.066
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also FOSTER CARE

See also PARENTING TIME

See also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Affidavits

Information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

African American and disproportionately represented children

Child status determination information, 260.631

Definitions, 260.63

Agreements

Approval, 518.156

Custody consent decrees, 257C.07

Deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404

Recognition of parentage, waiver of counsel, 518.156

Relative custody assistance agreements, 142A.65

Alternates (standby custodians)

Agreements, 171.07

Defined, 257B.01

Designation, 257B.04

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 494.03

Generally, 518.167

Intervenors, 518.156

Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Answers, 518.005**Appeals**

Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419

Child custody proceedings, 518D.314

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment

Agreements

Child support orders, 518E.310

Enforcement, 518E.202

Filing with court, 518E.205

Form, 518E.201

Modification, 518E.203

Termination, 518E.202, 518E.401

Changes of address, notice about, 518E.106

Child support orders, 518E.310

Citation of law, 518E.101

Courts, jurisdiction, 518E.104

Custody orders, contents, 518E.309

Definitions, 518E.102, 518E.301

Deploying parents

Delegating custodial responsibility, 518E.204

Notice to other parent, 518E.105

Powers of attorney, 518E.204

Return from deployment, 518E.402, 518E.403, 518E.404

Electronic signatures, effect of law on, 518E.502

Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Generally, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain

Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402

Definitions, 518E.301

Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Grants of authority, termination and effect, 518E.308

Limited contact, 518E.307

Motions, 518E.302

Nonparents, grants to, 518E.306 to 518E.308, 518E.311

Prior court orders, effect, 518E.305

Termination of grants by operation of law, 518E.404

Testimony by electronic means, 518E.304

Interpretation of law

Electronic signatures, 518E.502

Savings clause, 518E.503

Uniform application, 518E.501

Motions for amended findings and order, 518E.312

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment (Cont'd)

Noncompliance, remedies for, 518E.103

Plan for implementing custodial responsibilities, 518E.105

Return from deployment, notice about, 518E.4011

Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312

Best interests of the child

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04

Defined, 518.17

Public policy, 518.0011

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05

Certified copies, court records, 518D.112

Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

Child custody determinations

Binding and conclusive, 518D.106

Defined, 518.003, 518D.102

Dissolution of marriage, 518.155

Effect of, 518D.106

Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306

Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302

Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308

Inconvenient forums, 518D.207

Indian tribes, 518D.104

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

International application, 518D.105

Jurisdiction, 518.155

Modifications, *see* same under this topic

Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205

Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313

Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306

Temporary parenting time orders, 257.75, 518D.304

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Child custody proceedings

Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.67

Appeals, 518D.314

Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109

Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210

Calendar priority, 518D.107

Contested custody, 518.167

De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03

Defined, 518.003, 518D.102

Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103

Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104

Generally, 518.156

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755

Indian tribes, 518D.104

Joinders, 518D.205

Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307

Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Co-custodians

Bonds, 257B.09

Defined, 257B.01

Generally, 257B.06

Presumptions, 257B.05

Consent

Custody consent decrees, 257C.07

Defined, 257B.01

Investigations, 518.167

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.302, 518E.402

Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01

Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167

Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312

Court awarded, 518.14

Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312

Guardians for minor children, 518.165

Hearings, 518.168

Investigations and reports, 518.167

Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208

Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317

Modification proceedings, 518.18

Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317

Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317

Travel expenses, *see* same under this topic

Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176

Courts

Approval, joint petition, agreement, proposed order, 518.156

Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110

Cooperation between, 518D.112

Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69

Duty to enforce, 518D.303

Findings, active efforts to preserve Indian family, 260.762

Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209

Records, 518D.112

Records of communications, 518D.110

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103, 518E.104

Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Cross-examination

Investigators, 518.167

Professional personnel, 518.166

Custodial parents

Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055

Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055

Defined, 518.003

Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Identity and identification, 171.04

Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026

MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15

Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68

Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Custodians

Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04

Consent, investigations, 518.167

Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01

Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003

Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07

Indian children, *see* under INDIANS

Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026

Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Presumptions, 257B.05

Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68

Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees

Consent decrees, 257C.07

Generally, 518.005

Out of state custody decrees, *see* Foreign states under this topic

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Custody orders

Armed forces members, deployment arrangements, 518E.301 to 518E.312, 518E.401 to 518E.404

At marriage dissolution, 518.17

Gender-affirming health care

Jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204

Nonenforcement of orders issued by other states, 260.925

Recognition of parentage, agreements, proposed orders, 518.156

Replacement, conditions for, 518.183

Custody proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Data

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03

Child support, rights, 257C.02

Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.63

De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01

Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02

Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.102

Delinquent children, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

Felony, 518.68

Interference, 609.26

Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04

Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

Appearance, exemption, 257B.05

Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06

Authority, 257B.06

Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05

Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06

Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05

Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05

Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Identification, 257B.03

Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06

Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06

Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06

Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04

Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07

Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, *see* Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

Evaluations, 257.025

Resolution, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse, effect on custody, 518B.01

Enforcement of law

- Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
- Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
- Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence

- Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings

- Custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17
- Indian children, active efforts to preserve family, 260.762

Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states

- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Courts, *see* under FOREIGN STATES
- Gender-affirming health care, application of laws, 260.925
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
- Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians

- Consent, investigations, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
- Burden of proof, 257C.03
- Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
- Costs, 518.168
- Emergency hearings, 257C.03
- False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
- Generally, 518D.310
- Notice requirements, 257B.05
- Priority, 518.168
- Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
- Records, sealing, 518.168
- Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305
- Reports of investigations, 518.167
- Standard of proof, 257C.03
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Travel expenses, 518.168
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.303

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Homestead, *see* Residence under this topic

Indian children

- Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762
- Children in need of protection or services, imminent physical damage or harm, 260.755
- Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
- Indian Family Preservation Act, definitions, 260.755

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Intervenors, 518.156

Interviews, 518.166

Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
- Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Joint legal custody

- Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody

- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- School district residence of child, 127A.47

Judgments

- Generally, 518.005, 518.17
- Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305

Jurisdiction

- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Custody determinations, 518.155
- Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
- Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
- Foreign states, *see* same under this topic
- Gender-affirming care, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
- Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
- Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Modification of order, 518.18
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
- Priority, 518D.107
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
- Temporary emergency, 518D.204
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.104

Juvenile offenders

- County home schools, 260B.060
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Juvenile court dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers

- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 518A.82
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody

- Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
- Joint legal custody, 142G.15, 518.003, 518.17
- Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521

Local social services agencies, duties

- Child custody transferred to, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Investigations and reports, 518.167

Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167

Maintenance and support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Disclosure, 518.167
- Discovery exemption, 518.167
- Disputes, 257.025
- Generally, 518.619
- Intervenors, 518.156
- Investigations, 518.167

CHILD

530

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis patient registry program, presumptions, parent rights, 342.57

Modifications

- Affidavits, 518.185
- Custody orders, 257C.07, 518E.311
- Defined, 518D.102
- Generally, 518.18
- Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06

Motions

- Amended findings and order, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.312
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Noncustodial parents

- Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Public school students, parents of, *see* under PARENTS

Nonparents, custody and visitation rights, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.202, 518E.204, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Nonresidents

- Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Notice requirements

- Adoption, 257.03
- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Child custody determinations, 518D.205
- Child custody order parties, rights, 518.17
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Contents, 518.68
- Deployed armed forces members, 518E.105, 518E.106, 518E.4011
- Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03
- Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
- Persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07

Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders

- Custody orders, *see* same under this topic
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Legal separation, 518.131
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
- Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Rights of parties, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Supervision, 518.176
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Transfer of custody, 260B.198
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Out-of-court custodial responsibility agreements, deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Parenting plans

- Joint petitions, content, 518.156
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, parent rights, 342.57
- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Plan elements, 518.1705
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parents

- Award as maintenance, 518A.27
- Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Parents with disabilities, rights, 518.17
- Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits

- Appearance before court, 518D.210
- Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
- Rights granted, 518.17
- Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02

Petitions

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, requirements, content, approval, 518.156
- Service of process, 518D.309
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Physical custody

- Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
- Hearings, 518D.310
- Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 142G.15, 518.17
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
- Warrants, 518D.311

Pleadings

- Generally, 518.005
- Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
- Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156

Presumptions

- Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05

Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168

Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Prosecutors

- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.315

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Records and record keeping

- Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
- Interviews with child, 518.166
- Preservation by courts, 518D.112
- Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209

Relative Custody Assistance Act, 142A.65

Reports about, generally, 518.167

Residence

- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- Occupancy, 518.63
- Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
- School districts, 127A.47
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62

Respondents

- Costs and expenses, 518D.317
- Defined, 518D.301

Reversals, 518.175

Service of process

- Hearings, notice, 257B.05
- Orders, 518D.309
- Petitions, 518D.309

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Standby custodians

Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
 Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Stay of proceedings

Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
 Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
 Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Temporary custodians

Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
 Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Bonds, 257B.09
 Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
 Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
 Designators, *see* same under this topic
 Hearings, 257B.05
 Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
 Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
 Orders, 257B.05
 Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Temporary custody

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Testimony

Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Taking in another state, 518D.111
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.304

Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Travel expenses

Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
 Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 Hearings, 518.168

Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38

Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103

Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

Warrants

Defined, 518D.102
 Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311

Witnesses

Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
 Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT

Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142B.41

After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Child abuse and maltreatment

Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Investigations, 260E.11
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reporting, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17

Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Data, family child care providers, 245.975

Day program, hours of activity, 142H.01

Definitions

Child care center licensing, 142H.01
 Child care programs, 142E.01

Elevators, 326B.106

Exits, 326B.106

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Firearms in, 609.66

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Medical cannabis, notice to parents or guardians, use on premises, 342.56

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Notice to

Disqualified persons, 245C.17
 Laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60

Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975

Providers, child day care centers defined as, 142E.01

Records and record keeping

Immunizations, 144.3351
 Inspections, 123B.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Grants, 142E.31
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46

School-age children, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Smoking, 144.414

State employees' children, capitol complex, Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24

Violations and penalties, wrongfully obtaining child care assistance, 142A.25

CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12

CHILD LABOR

Age

Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12
 Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12

Amusement ride operators, 181A.04

Apprenticeship program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Compensation and salaries

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Children featured in online content, 181A.13
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Exemption notices, 571.72
 - Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143
 - Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
- Payments, to whom, 181.01

Contested cases, orders, 181A.08

Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03

Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980

Employees, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035

Employers

- Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
- Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
- Generally, 181A.08
- Record keeping, 181A.06, 181A.13
- Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.08, 181A.12

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Employment certificates

- Employers, duties, 181A.06
- Exemptions, 181A.07
- Generally, 181A.05
- Inspections, 181A.08
- Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS

Fines

- Depositing, 181A.12
- Enforcement costs, reimbursement, 181A.08
- Truants, employment of, 120A.34
- Violations, generally, 181A.12

Hazardous occupations

- Exceptions, 181A.04, 181A.116
- Prohibited, 181A.04
- Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09
- Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10

Hours of work

- Exemptions, 181A.07
- Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12
- Generally, 181A.04

Injunctions, generally, 181A.08

Inspections

- Age certificates, 181A.06
- Generally, 181A.08

Internet, children featured in content, 181A.13

Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10

Jurisdiction, 181A.10

Labor trafficking

- Child abuse, 260E.03
- Definitions, 260C.007
- Family assessment, 260E.14

Lawn care equipment operators, 181A.116

Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503

Online content creators

- Defined, 181A.03
- Record keeping, 181A.13

Online platforms, children featured in content, 181A.13

Orders, 181A.08

Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115

Purpose of law, 181A.02

Retaliation, employee assertion of rights, 181A.12

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34

Trust accounts, children featured in online content, 181A.13

Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 181A.04, 181A.08
- Internet content creators, 181A.13
- Liquidated damages, 181A.12
- Retaliation, 181A.12

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATIONYouth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT**CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954

Data collection, 145.954

Evaluation, 145.954

Generally, 145.951 to 145.957

Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956

Local organizations

- Contracts, 145.952
- Coordination of services, 145.954
- Defined, 145.952
- Duties, generally, 145.955
- Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956

Monitoring, 145.954

Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955

Standards, generally, 145.954

Volunteers, 145.954 to 145.956

CHILD PARENTS*See* MINOR PARENTS**CHILD PLACEMENT**Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

African American and disproportionately represented children

- Case reviews, 260.68, 260.692
- Child placement proceedings, 260.67
- Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.65, 260.67
- Emergency removal or placement of child, 260.66
- Involuntary placement proceedings, 260.67
- Out-of-home placement, preferences, 260.67
- Relative placement, noncustodial parents, 260.65
- Reports about, African American Child and Family Well-Being Unit, annual census, compliance data, 260.692

Right to counsel, parent or custodian, 260.66

Agencies, *see* Child-placing agencies under this topic

Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Agreements, voluntary foster care

- Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509

Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12

Child-placing agencies

- Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208
- Adoption agencies, *see* under ADOPTION
- Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
- African American and disproportionately represented children
 - Duties, 260.65, 260.67
 - Family preservation grants, 260.693
- African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act
 - Active efforts, 260.64
 - Child status determination information, 260.631
 - Definitions, 260.63
 - Safety plans, 260.64
- Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Child-placing agencies (Cont'd)
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29, 260.62, 260.67
 Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
 Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Disclosure, communicable diseases, 142B.50, 245A.156
 Emergency placements, 127A.47
 Extracurricular activities for foster children, support for, 260C.212
 Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Foster care agencies, care of individuals on medical monitoring equipment, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
 Indian children
 Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762
 Duties, 260.761, 260.771
 Transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
 Indian Family Preservation Act
 Active efforts, 260.762
 Definitions, 260.755
 Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
 Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198
 Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, duties, 260C.82
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215
 Reports given
 Family foster care placements, 260C.215
 Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Training, 142B.54, 260.69
 Voluntary foster care agreements
 Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Termination, 260C.228, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)
 African American and disproportionately represented children, responsible social services agencies, conduct, case reviews, 260.68, 260.692
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
 Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Out-of-home placement plans
 Generally, 260C.201
 Residential treatment programs, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Responsible social services agencies, 260C.178, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.228, 260C.71
 Outside state placement, 260C.201
 Permanency planning, 260C.223
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
 Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202
 Residential treatment programs, placement, generally, 260C.702
 Review of placement
 Prior to 18th birthday, 260C.202
 Youth older than 18, 260C.202
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) (Cont'd)
 Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.63
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Direct placement adoptions, *see* under ADOPTION
 Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 142B.50, 245A.156
 Documentation requirements, 260C.212
 Emergency placements
 Background checks, 260C.209
 National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
 Notice requirements, 127A.47
 School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47
 Family and permanency teams
 Assessment of the child for placement, input, 260C.704
 Generally, 260C.702, 260C.706
 Family based services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program, 142A.451
 Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Importation of children, 257.05
 Indian children
 Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762
 Case transfer, 260C.125
 Child placement proceedings
 Improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
 Placement preference, 260.773, 260C.178
 Tribal court, duties, 260.771
 Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.761
 Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), *see* same under this topic
 Culturally competent practices, tribe's preferences, 260C.704
 Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Emergency removal or placement of child, temporary state court jurisdiction, 260.758
 Family and permanency teams, membership, tribal representative, 260C.706
 Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771, 260D.011, 260E.015
 Guardians ad litem, training, 260.771
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Involuntary placement proceedings, 260.771
 Out-of-home placement
 Case transfer, 260C.125
 Improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
 Plans, 260C.212, 260C.704, 260C.708
 Preferences, 260.773, 260C.178
 Reimbursement, 477A.0126
 Parent or custodian consent, 260.765
 Report, 260.775
 Return of custody, improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
 Right to counsel, parent or custodian, 260.771
 Tribal court jurisdiction, 260.771
 Tribes, maintaining connection, participation in planning, 260C.706

CHILD

534

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

Voluntary foster placement for treatment, 260D.011, 260E.015

Interstate placement

Importation of children, 257.05

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Licenses

Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142B.05

Human services licensing, 245A.03

Minority children

African American, *see* African American and disproportionately represented children under this topic

Indian children, *see* same under this topic

Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Out-of-home placements

African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.64

African American children, 260.641

American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01

Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419

Disproportionately represented children, 260.641

Indian children, 260C.125, 260C.212, 260C.704, 260C.708, 477A.0126

Mental health screening, 245.4874

Plans, *see* Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS

Prevention, *see* AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under INDIANS

Reports about, 257.0725

Residential treatment programs, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71

Review of placement, prior to 18th birthday, 260C.202

Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.202, 260C.451

Youth prior to 18th birthday, review, 260C.202

Permanency planning

Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.223

Residential treatment programs, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71, 260C.712

Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Placement, out of home placement plans, 260C.227

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping, 257.01, 257.066

Relatives

Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209

Exemptions, 257.05

Kinship navigator program, grants for caregiver needs, 142A.451

Searches for, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260.65, 260C.706

Reports about

Out-of-home placement, 257.0725

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06

Residential treatment programs, placement, 260C.702

Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227

Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Support services, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Voluntary placement, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.227

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD RESTRAINTS

See CARSEATS

CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILD WELFARE

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502

Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Agencies

Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic

Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding, 268B.155

Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 494.03

Answers, generally, 518.005

Application of law

Convention support orders, 518C.702

Foreign support orders, 518C.105

Transitional provision, 518C.902

Armed forces members, child custody during deployment, 518E.305

Arrearages

Access to data, tax return data, 270B.14

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Collection by state, 16D.04

Collection projects, 16D.04

Collections, 518A.60

Community service work, 518A.72

Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62

Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39

Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic

Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74

Docketing, 548.091

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70

Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68

Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735

Family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding, 268B.155

Interest, 518.68, 548.091

Judgments, 548.091, 548.17

Medical support arrearages, 518A.41

Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67

Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70

Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69

Payments, 142E.02, 518C.604

Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 518A.81

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Reporting, 518A.685

Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61

State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791

Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic

Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49

Direct support, 518A.81

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Assignment of rights (Cont'd)

- MFIP assistance units, 142G.17, 142G.20
- Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 518A.49, 518A.81

Attorney fees

- Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
- Contempts, 588.02
- Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Judgments, 518.68
- Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
- Recovery by obligees, 518.68, 518A.735
- Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308

Attorneys

- Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47
- Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66
- Private counsel, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation

- Computation, 518A.34
- Defined, 518A.26
- Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39

Best interests of the child

- Defined, 518.17
- Public policy, 518.0011

Case reviewers, 518A.76

Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56

Child, definitions, 518C.101

Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODYChild support magistrates, *see* Magistrates under this topic

Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Choice of law, 518C.604

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Claimant agencies, *see* Revenue recapture under this topicCollections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017

Contempts

- Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
- Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
- Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
- Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
- Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
- Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
- Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

Convention support orders

- Application of law to, 518C.702
- Contest of registered order, 518C.707
- Convention, defined, 518C.101
- Data gathered for, use, 518C.712
- Definitions, 518C.701
- Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
- Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.709, 518C.710
- Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
- Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
- Language of order, 518C.713
- Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
- Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.710
- Registration of order, 518C.706
- Support proceedings available, 518C.704
- Translations, 518C.713

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
- Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
- Court awarded, 518.14
- Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
- Generally, 518C.313
- Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Criminal nonsupport

- Contempt, 588.20
- Criminal penalties, 609.375
- Defense, 609.375
- Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
- Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
- Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Custodial parents

- Defined, 518.003
- Payments to, 518A.38

Custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Data

- Access, 13.46, 518A.83
- Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
- Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
- Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
- Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46

Debtors, *see* Obligors under this topic

Decrees

- Generally, 518.005
- Independence of provisions, 518.612
- Modifications, 518A.39

Defenses

- Nonparentage, 518C.315
- Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Definitions

- Child support judgments, 548.091
- Child support payment center, 518A.54
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Medical support, 518A.41
- Parental income for child support, 518A.26
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102

Delinquent support, *see* Arrearages under this topicDeviations, *see* Guidelines under this topic

Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 518A.81

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure

- Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
- Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
- Obligors, data, 13.46, 270B.14, 518A.74
- Parties to suits, location, 518A.82

Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318

Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 142G.31

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Dockets, arrearages, 548.091

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70

Education trust funds, 518.551

Enforcement of law

- Administrative procedures, 518C.502
- Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
- Birth records, access to data, 144.225
- Collection
 - Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
 - Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.735
 - Data, 13.46
 - Debts to state, 16D.05
 - Noncustodial parent's liability, 518A.82
 - Revenue recapture, 518A.61

CHILD

536

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- Computer systems, 142A.04, 256.014
- Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
- Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
- Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
- Driver's license photographs, use, 171.07
- Employers, duties, 256.015
- Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
- Enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 518A.81
- Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
- Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
- Funding, 357.021
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 518A.81, 518A.83
- Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
- MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 142G.02, 142G.17, 142G.70
- Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
- Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
- Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
- Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 518A.81
- Public authorities, 518A.81, 552.01
- Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
- Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
- Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Remedies, 257.66
- State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
- Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Third parties, duties, 256.015
- Vital records office, duties, 144.215
- Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 142A.29

Evidence

- Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
- Procedures, 518C.316
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 518A.81
- Rules of evidence, 518C.316

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802

Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic

Family courts, duties, 484.64

Federal incentives, 518A.84

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Financial affidavits, 518A.28

Foreign states, Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Foreign support orders

- Application of law to, 518C.105
- Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
- Modification, 518C.615, 518C.616
- Recognition, 518C.210

Forms

- Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
- Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
- Modification of orders, 518A.39

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Notices, 548.091
- Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- State court administrator, duties, 548.091

Guardians, actions by, 518C.302

Guidelines

- Computation of amount, 518A.34
- Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
- Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
- Generally, 518A.35
- Review, 518A.77

Hague Convention, support orders under, *see* Convention support orders under this topic

Health and accident insurance, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings

- Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Default payments, 518A.58
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Electronic recordings, proceedings, 484.702
- Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Incentive awards, 518A.84

Income

- Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Definitions, 142E.01, 256D.02, 518C.101
- Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32
- Disparity between parties, 518A.43
- Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
 - Additions to gross income, 518A.31
 - Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
 - Generally, 518A.29
 - Income cap, 518A.35
- Increase in income of custodial parent, 518A.43
- Information about, 518A.28
- Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
- MFIP, treatment, participants, 142G.03, 142G.22
- Overpayments, 518A.32
- Potential income, 518A.32
- Tax returns, 518A.28
- Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32
- Withholding, *see* Income withholding under this topic

Income exclusion

- Child care programs, 142E.02
- MFIP recipients, 518A.32
- Property tax refunds, 290A.03
- TANF recipients, 518A.32

Income tax dependency exemption allocation, 518A.38

Income withholding

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Contest by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Employers
 - Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
 - Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
 - Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
 - Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.502
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Judges retirement plan, 490.126

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503

Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505

Notice requirements, 518.68

Public employees retirement system, 353.15

Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155

Violations, 518A.73

Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments

Administrative renewal, 548.091

Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07

Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17

Attorney fees, 518.68

Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06

Children receiving public assistance, orders, 518A.82

Collection costs, 518.68

Contents, 257.66

Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183

Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06

Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136

Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66

Foreign judgments, 548.091

Forms, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922

Generally, 518.005

Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091

Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06

Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091

Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07

Modification or revocation, 257.68

Notices, 518.68

Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091

Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15

Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20

Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207

Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310

Indian tribes, 518A.80, 518C.310

Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613

Nonresidents, 518C.201

Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

County attorneys, duties, 393.11

De facto custodians, 257C.02

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 518A.82

Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 518A.82

Minor parents, 518C.302

Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019

Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75

Third party custodians, 257C.02

Legal services

Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309

Public authority, 518A.47

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Liability

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 518A.82

Employers, 518A.73

Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66

Nonsupport, 609.375

Licensing boards

Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70

Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES

Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53

Magistrates

Generally, 484.702

Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101

Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03, 572.40

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502

Court orders, 518A.46

Employers, duties, 518A.73

Expedited process, 518A.46

Generally, 518A.41

Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046

Health insurance coverage, 518.17

MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04

Modifications, 518A.39, 518A.46

Notice requirements, 518.68

Obligors, 518A.26

Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73

Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

Foreign states

Generally, 518C.609 to 518C.613

Orders of, 518C.612

Generally, 518A.39

Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614

Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613

Limitations, 257.68

Medical support, 518A.39, 518A.46

Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Orders, 518A.39, 518C.611

Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Registration, 518C.609, 518C.610

Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 518A.82

Modification, court fees, 357.021

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Nonjoint children

Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33

Defined, 518A.26

Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201

Nonsupport

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic

Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72

Cost recovery fees, 518A.51

Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic

Failure to obey orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Local social services agencies, compelling payment, 393.07

Sequestration of property, 518A.71

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26

CHILD

538

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Notice

- Contents, 518.68
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
- Sufficiency of, 518A.48

Obligation

- Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
- Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33

Obligees

- Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
- Defined, 518C.101
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
- MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 518A.81
- Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
- Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
- Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 518A.81

Obligors

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Community service work experience program, 142A.30
- Death, 142A.30
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
- Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
- Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
- Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
- Income, determination, 518A.32
- Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 142A.30
- Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 578.14
- Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40
- Notice given, 518.68, 518A.27, 518A.82
- Notice received
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
 - License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
 - Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 - Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.34
- Payment agreements, 518A.69
- Promise to render support, 257.72
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Reunification with families, 518A.82
- Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
- Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155

Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70

Orders

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Confidentiality, 257.72
- Confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
- Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
- Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Controlling orders, 518A.27
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 257B.02, 518A.82
- Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
- Entry of judgments, 257.66, 518A.27, 518A.82
- Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
- Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
- Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
- In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
- Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
- Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Lump-sum payments, 257.66
- Medical support, 518A.46, 518A.73
- Modifications, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
- Multiple obligees, 518C.208
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Payees, 257.67
- Petitions to establish, 518C.401
- Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
- Power of court not limited, 518.66
- Public assistance, parents' contribution, 257B.02, 518A.82
- Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
- Recognition, 518C.207
- Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
- Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage

- Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
- Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
- Expedited process, orders, 518A.46

Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27

Parental income, *see* Income under this topic

Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36

Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

- Location, disclosure, 518A.82
- Notice received, rights, 518.68

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments

- Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
- Agreements, 518A.69
- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Child care costs, 518A.84
- Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56
- Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49, 518A.84
- Credit for, 518C.209
- Definitions, 518A.54
- Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
- Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
- Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
- Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
- Escrow account, 518A.58
- Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 142G.31
- Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
- Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
- Notice requirements, 518.68

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Overpayments, 518A.52
- Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.34
- Public agency, payments to, 518.68
- Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
- Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
- Seasonal income, 518A.38
- Security for, 518A.71
- Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
- Self-support limitation, 518A.43
- Stay of service, 518A.58
- Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62, 518B.01
- Unpaid child support, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Petitions

- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
- Support orders, established, 518C.401

Pleadings

- Contents of, 518A.46
- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
- Support orders, 518C.401

Potential income, 518A.32

Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309

Proceedings

- Fees, 518.005
- Generally, 518C.301
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47

Public authorities

- Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
- Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
- Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
- Expedited process, 518A.46
- Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
- Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
- Legal services, 518A.47
- Notice given
 - Arrears information reported to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
 - License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
 - National medical support orders, 518A.41
- Notice to, 518A.44
- Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
- Redirection of support by, 518A.46
- Reports given, arrears information to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685

Public information and education programs, 8.35

Ramsey County, 484.64

Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71

Recipients, *see* Obligees under this topic

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Redeterminations, 518A.45

Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46

Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605

Reimbursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 142G.03

Remedies

- Collection and enforcement, 257.66
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
- Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture

- Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
- Claims, priority, 270A.10
- Procedures, 270A.07
- Rules, 270A.12

Rules and regulations

- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Sequestration, 518A.71

Service of process

- Addresses, access to, 518A.47
- Employees, 543.20
- Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
- Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
- Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57
- Postsecondary students, 543.20

Social Security numbers

- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Enforcement of law, 144.215
- Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
- Public assistance recipients, 518A.81
- Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482
- Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211
- Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02

State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310

State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102

Statutes of limitations, 257.66

Stay of service, 518A.58

Stipulations, 518A.44

Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38

Support orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Temporary support

- Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
- Orders, 257.62
- Parenting plans, 518.131

Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

Tribunals

- Communications between, 518C.317
- Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
- Inappropriate, 518C.306
- Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.211
- Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
- Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trust funds, 518.551

Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

- Citation, 518C.905
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901
- Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701
- Update, transitional provision, 518C.902

Verification, child care assistance applicants, 142E.03

Violations and penalties

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
- Contempts, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Income withholding, 518A.73
- Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73

Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 518A.84

CHILD WELFARE

African American and disproportionately represented children

Child status determination information, 260.631

Cultural competency training, 260.69

Family preservation grants, 260.693

Case management, *see* Targeted case management services under this topic

Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10

Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child mortality review panel, 260E.39

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child protection programs and services

Child abuse and maltreatment reports

Agency immunity, 260E.35

Liability, 260E.12

Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13

Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14

Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Child protection grants, 256M.41

Children in need of protection or services, *see* Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41

Public child welfare programs, 393.07

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Child welfare workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Consulting, paternity establishment, 257.75

Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69

Training, local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39

Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Children's service workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Background studies, 142A.09, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizen review panels, 142A.03

Data, classification and disclosure

Citizen review panels, 142A.03

Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39

Definitions

Child protection background checks, 299C.61

Medical assistance, 256B.094

Educational neglect

School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291

Evidence, citizens review panel records, 142A.03

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid

Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11

Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795

Reports about, 144.10

Rulemaking, 144.11

Targeted case management services, 256F.10

Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Health care, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Indian Child Welfare Act

Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Indian Child Welfare Act (Cont'd)

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012

Policy of state, 259.57

Probate proceedings, 524.5-2011

Reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126

Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian child welfare grants

Amounts, 260.821

Eligible services, 260.795

Evaluation, 260.815

Funds for, reallocation, 260.831

Generally, 260.785

Payments, 260.810

Reports about, 260.810

Indian children

American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes, 260.786

Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241

Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39

Minority group children, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Preventive services

Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87

Generally, 256F.10

Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Recipients, child welfare services

Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51

Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19

Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13

Refugee children, *see* REFUGEES

School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291

Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197

Targeted case management services

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10

Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

Abandonment

Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139

Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Child care workers, training, 142B.65

Family day care provider education, 142B.70

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking (Cont'd)
 Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Accomplices of
 Liability, 609.05
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Adolescents
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcoholic persons, *see* under ALCOHOLISM
 At-risk children, *see* same under this topic
 Children with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Community services, 145.958
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Health care services, 145.883
 Health Department, duties, 145.958
 Homeless youth, birth certificates, 144.2255, 144.226
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health services, 256B.055
 Pregnancy, *see* Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN
 Pregnancy prevention
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255
 Funding consolidation, 119A.05
 Recreation programs, 142B.05, 240A.12, 245A.03
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult children
 Consent, 253D.17
 Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102
 Defined as near relatives, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Adult children of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 Notice received, commitments, 253B.16

Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02

Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725

Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, *see* Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575

Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713

Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17

Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154

Assistance to
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Assisted reproduction
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-120

At-risk children
 Community services, 145.958
 Definitions, 142A.602, 245A.02, 259A.01
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

At-risk children (Cont'd)
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.60 to 142A.612
 Pregnancy prevention, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Violence prevention, 145.958
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Auctions, property for sale, 330.04

Autistic children, *see* under AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Babies, *see* INFANTS

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Bank accounts
 Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13
 Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Savings accounts, *see* Savings associations under this topic

Best interests of African American child, 260.63, 260.67

Best interests of Indian child, 260.755

Best interests of the child
 Defined, 518.17
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Public policy, 518.0011

Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79

Biological specimens, DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS

Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS

Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Boats and boating, *see* Children under BOATS AND BOATING

Camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Cannabinoid products, substance use education programs, 144.197

Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65

Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225

Change of name, *see* Children under CHANGE OF NAME

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child health supervision services, community health clinics, 62Q.22

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child mortality review panels, 142A.03

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child sexual abuse material
 Possession by sex offenders, 246B.04
 Use in
 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Felony, 617.246

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child tax credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0661

CHILDREN

542

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children born out of wedlock, *see* CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children neglected and in foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Children of battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Children of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Children of decedents, eligible children, 525.152
 Children of persons with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Children of prisoners, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Children over 16, murder by, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Children under 16
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.10
 Children under 18, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Children with disabilities, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
 Children's products, *see* Products for under this topic
 Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245A.044, 245I.011, 245I.30, 245I.31, 256B.0943
 CHIPS, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Commitments, *see* Children under COMMITMENTS
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Compensation and salaries, *see* under CHILD LABOR
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Concealment from parent or guardian, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Conception by assisted reproduction, intestate succession, 524.2-120
 Consent
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
 Dental care, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 Mental health services, *see* Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Consumer reports, security freezes, 13C.10
 Contested cases, maltreatment
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees, 142B.20
 Human services licensees, 245A.08
 Contributing to delinquency, disqualification, 245C.15
 Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, manufacture, children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, 214.078
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37
 Credit issued to, 325E.63
 Credit unions
 Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Crimes
 Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
 Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
 Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
 Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
 Felonies, liability, 609.055
 Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Crimes against a minor
 Abduction, 609.265
 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Definitions, 631.40
 Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
 Torture, 609.3775
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal trials
 Attendance at, 631.04
 Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
 Witnesses, recognizance, 629.55
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Curfews, *see* CURFEWS
 Custodians, *see* under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Custody
 Families, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175, 634.025
 Damages by, liability, 540.18
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Death
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11, 609.106, 609.185
 Child fatalities, reports, 260E.03, 260E.11, 260E.32
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Concealment, 617.22
 Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
 Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.20, 260E.39
 Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01, 260E.39
 Near fatalities, maltreatment, 260E.03
 Unborn child, murder, 609.106
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Child mortality, 256.01
 Child placement and custody
 African American children, 260.63
 Indian children, 260.755
 Child protection background checks, 299C.61
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.411
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Crimes against the family, 609.376
 Criminal proceedings, 631.40
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.17

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
 Health plan companies, 145.883
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Minor caregivers, 142G.02
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Parentage Act, 257.52
 Parenting leave, 181.940
 Probate proceedings, 525.152
 Protected persons, security freezes, 13C.10
 Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Desertion, *see* Children, desertion of under DESERTION
 Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176, 260C.181
 Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384
 Disproportionately represented children, *see* AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT
 DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Doctors, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
 Early childhood development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27, 145.9575
Education
 Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 260E.03
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Public schools, K-12, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731
Emancipated minors
 Child support, 518A.39
 Defined as children, 256L.01
 Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Harassment, restraining order, 609.748
 Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
 Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442
 Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Emergency medical services
 Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103
 Consent for treatment, 144.344
 Emergency situations, 257.035
Employment
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Generally, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT
 Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94
 Estates in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14
 Familial status, defined, 363A.03
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS
 Fetuses, *see* FETUSES
 Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
Firearms
 Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162
 Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663
 Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
 Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Fireworks, purchases, 624.20
 Fish, transporting, 97C.205
 Fishing, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
Force
 Parents, use of, 609.06
 Reasonable force used on, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster children, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Foundlings, reports about, 144.216
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Game and fish licenses
 Elk licenses, 97A.433
 Exemptions, 97A.445
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97A.451
 Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
 Small game licenses, 97B.601
 Spearing, 97A.451
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
Gifts to
 Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

CHILDREN

544

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Gifts to (Cont'd)
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Grandchildren
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians and conservators, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guns, possession or use, 624.713
 Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Hard-of-hearing, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Children under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Children's health care services costs, public programs, 256.0161
 Comprehensive, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
 Gender-affirming health care
 Foreign states, application of laws, 260.925
 Jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Health threats
 Communicable diseases, 144.4172
 Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Hearing aids
 Dispensing to, 153A.15
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Hearings
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 Maltreatment determinations, 142A.20, 256.045
 Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883
 Homeless children, *see* Children under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homestead exemptions, desertion by owner, effect, 510.06
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Hunting, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02
 Immunization, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Income
 Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331
 Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Infants, generally, *see* INFANTS
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury to, 540.08
 Insurance
 Claims, statements, use, 72A.20
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Generally, 524.2-114
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121
 Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116
 Stepchildren, 524.2-119
 Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Kidnapping, *see* ABDUCTION
 Knowledge of age of minor
 Consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Effect on criminal intent, 609.02
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82
 Seduction of children, 540.07
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liability
 Crimes, *see* same under this topic
 Damages by, 540.18
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Lottery tickets, 349A.12
 Low-income children, *see* Children under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Malicious punishment of, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Maltreatment
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Child fatality and near fatality review, 260E.39
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees
 Hearings, 142B.20
 Policies and procedures about, 142B.54
 Citizen review panels, duties, 142A.03
 Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 142A.20, 256.045
 Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01
 Definitions, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Disqualification, 245C.15
 Evidence, standards, 142A.20, 256.045
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Hearings
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 Maltreatment determinations, 142A.20, 256.045
 Human services licensees
 Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29
 Facility liability, 260E.11, 260E.30
 Hearings, 245A.08
 Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 Policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Sanctions, 142B.18, 245A.07
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260E.015
 Interviewers, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Maltreatment (Cont'd)****Investigations**

- Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- County agencies, duties, 142B.30, 245A.16, 260.7745, 260E.17
- Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
- Determination and referral, 260E.24
- Facility investigations, 260E.30
- Indian children, 142A.03, 256.01, 260.7745
- Noncaregiver human trafficking assessments, 260.761, 260E.03, 260E.17, 260E.20

Mandated reporters, 142B.54, 245A.66, 256B.0954

Mental injury, 260E.03

Near fatalities, 256.01, 260E.03

Prevention, 142A.412, 260E.20

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Child care providers, 142B.61
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
- Documenting interview, 260E.23
- Failure to make, 142A.20, 256.045
- Family assessments, 260E.03
- Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
- Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725
- Human services licensees, 260E.11
- Indian children, 142A.03, 256.01
- Interviews of child, 260E.20, 260E.22
- Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
- Prescribed pediatric extended care centers, duties, 144H.16
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Requirements, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11
- Retaliation, 260E.07
- School attendance concerns, 260E.291
- Screened out reports, 260E.21
- Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
- Variances, 256B.0951
- School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
- Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
- Torture, 609.3775
- Training, critical incident review, 260E.39

Marriage, prohibition, 517.03

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, records, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Mental health

Collaboratives, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Services, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental injury, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Mentally ill children, *see* Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH *see* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 142G.02

Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS

Minority, 645.451, 645.452

Minority children, *see* Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES

Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor vehicle registration, 168.101

Motorcycles, operation

Generally, 169.974

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788

Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01

Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT

Negotiable instruments

Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305

Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS

Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nonresidents, *see* Children under NONRESIDENTS

Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Nutrition, reports about, 144.092

Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802

Organ donors

Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14

Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Ownership

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Motor vehicles, *see* Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES

Trucks, *see* Owners and ownership under TRUCKS

Parent and child relationship

Adoptive parents, 524.2-118

Assisted reproduction, 257E.10 to 257E.27, 524.2-120

Civil marriages, 517.201, 517.23

Defined, 257.52

Equitable adoption, 524.2-122

Establishment, 257.54

Genetic parents, 524.2-117

Intestate succession, 524.2-116

Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329

Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15, 517.08

Parents as caregivers, medical assistance, 256B.4911, 256B.85

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25

Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15

Payments to

Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23

Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087

Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Personal flotation devices, 86B.501

Personal injuries, *see* Children under PERSONAL INJURIES

Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75

Pistols, possession or use, 624.713

Play areas

Generally, *see* Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy of state, health care, 62J.01

Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY

Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Preschool children, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Priority chemicals, *see* Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS

Prisoners, children of, *see* Children of under PRISONERS

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

Products for

Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

CHILDREN

546

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Products for (Cont'd)
 Eating utensils, 325F.172
 Flame-retardant chemicals in, 325F.071
 Formaldehyde in, 325F.176, 325F.177, 325F.178, 325F.179
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
 Public policy, 142A.601
 Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Qualifying child
 Education credit, 290.0674
 Educational expenses, taxable income subtraction, 290.0132
 Real property
 Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
 Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30, 558A.29
 Estates, 500.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Reasonable force used on
 Circumstances, 609.379
 School personnel, *see* Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Recreation programs, 240A.12
 Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about
 Children featured in online content, 181A.13
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 School attendance concerns, 260E.291
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.04
 Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, 50.17
 School age children, definitions, 142B.01
 School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
 School children
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School safety patrols, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sex crimes involving
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
 Sexual performances, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
 Sexually exploited youth
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Defined, 260C.007
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.02

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
 Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
 Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
 Services and supports, 145.4716
 Sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Shaking, dangers of
 Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
 Child foster care provider education, 142B.48
 Parent information, 144.574, 245A.25
 Signatures
 Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Solicitation to commit crimes
 Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 Penalties, 609.494
 Sex crimes, 609.352
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Stalking of, 609.749
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepchildren
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Related individual, 142B.01, 245A.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Stillborn child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0685
 Structured settlements, rights of minor recipients, 549.38
 Students, *see* STUDENTS
 Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 142A.20, 256.045
 Substance use disorder
 Children with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Prevention, pilot programs, 245.696
 Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
 Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085
 Teenagers, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14
 Therapeutic services and supports, grants, 245.4901
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12
 Use and use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco or tobacco related services, age verification and signage, 461.22
 Torture, 609.3775
 Trafficking in persons
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.02
 Labor trafficking, 144.3885, 609.282
 Prevention training, 157.177

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Transfer of money or personal property to, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Trials

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37

Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30

Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Unborn children, *see* FETUSES

Vaccination, *see* Children under VACCINATION

Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Video games, restricted games, rental, violations and penalties, 325I.06

Violations and penalties

Adults cohabiting with, 609.26

Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713

Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21, 342.40

Fentanyl-related crimes involving, 152.137

Maltreatment, reporting, 142A.20, 256.045

Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Sales of cannabis products, persons under 21, 342.32

Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles, persons under 21, 342.46

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Sex crimes involving, *see* same under this topic

Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731

Violence prevention, public school curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091

Wills

Children omitted, 524.2-302

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Witnesses

Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045

Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04

Generally, 595.02

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242

Recognizance for, 629.55

Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046

Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Youth

Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic

Sexually exploited youth, *see* same under this topic

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

Abused children, *see* Child abuse and maltreatment under this topic

Access to data

Agency contact posted to website, 15.013

Birth records, 144.225

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03

Tax return data, child support, 270B.14

Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 142B.02

Administrative penalties, 142A.10

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION

Advisory groups

Generally, 142A.03

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Advisory groups (Cont'd)

Intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045

African American Child and Family Well-Being Advisory Council

Child protection services disproportionately represented children, determination, 260.631

Establishment, 260.691

Reports given, 260.691

African American Child and Family Well-Being Unit

Child protection services disproportionately represented children, determination, 260.631

Duties, 260.692

Reports given, 260.692

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), *see* AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic

Appeals to, notice, 142A.20

Applicants, immigration status, 142A.03

Appropriations to

Assistance transaction card fees, 142A.13

Child care sliding fee program, 142E.04, 142E.14

Child support obligor community service work experience program claims, reimbursements, 142A.30

Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56

Children, youth, and families licensing activities, 142B.12

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.416

Early childhood family education programs, 142D.093

Early childhood health and developmental screening aid, 142D.093

Early learning scholarship account, 142D.25

Electronic benefits transaction fees, 142A.13

Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program special revenue account, 142A.451

Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program special revenue account, 142A.45

Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06

Federal cost reimbursement claims, 142A.03

Federal grants for Indian communities, 142A.03

Food shelves, 142F.14

Grow Your Own program, 142D.33

Head Start, 142D.121

MFIP, injury or death claims, 142G.62

School readiness programs, 142D.06

State systems account, 142A.04

Supplemental nutrition assistance program

Bonus awards, 142F.05

Employment and training program, 142F.10

Tribal Head Start, 142D.121

Assessments, preschool assessment for four-year-olds, 142D.095

Assistance transaction cards, 142A.13

At-home infant child care program, 142E.05

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03

Background checks and studies

Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22

Commissioner reviews, 245C.08

Generally, *see* Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Billing, certification fees, 142B.12

Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 142A.20

Centralized disbursement system, counties, 142A.03

Certified child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Chief executive officer, 142A.03

Child abuse and maltreatment

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.41 to 142A.418

Data, 142A.20

Determinations, 142A.20

CHILDREN

548

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Orders, 142A.20
 Reports, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
 Child care
 Assistance programs, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Documented technical assistance, licensing noncompliance, 142B.171
 Duties, *see* CHILD CARE
 Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26
 Great start compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Inspector general, investigations and inspections, 15E.25
 Licensing noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
 Market rate survey, 142E.02
 Provider and recipient fraud investigations, 15E.25, 142E.01, 142E.51 to 142E.58
 Child care assistance programs, 142E.01 to 142E.58
 Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17
 Child care fund, allocation, 142E.04
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children, enforcement of law, generally, 142A.03
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's Justice Initiative, child protection services disproportionately represented children, determination reports, 260.631
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.41 to 142A.418
 Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 142A.03
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03
 Commissioner
 Duties, 142A.03, 393.07
 Generally, 15.06
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, 17.1018
 Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, 16E.40
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Salary, 15A.0815
 Community action agencies, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 142B.02
 Compliance system
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 142G.95
 Purpose, 142A.10

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Computers and information systems
 Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, 16E.40
 Legislative Commission on Human Services Systems, cooperation, 256.0142
 Multiyear modernization plan, 16E.50
 Payment system continuity, 142A.03
 Public assistance reporting information system (PARIS), 142A.03
 State and county systems, 142A.04
 Consumer support grants, recipients, 142G.16
 Contested cases
 Background checks, 142B.10
 Correction orders, 142B.16
 County attorneys, duties, 142B.20
 Licenses
 Conditional licenses, 142B.16
 Consolidation of hearings, 142B.20, 142B.22
 Disqualification, 142A.20, 142B.20, 142B.30
 Generally, 142B.20
 Suspension or revocation, 142A.20, 142B.15, 142B.18
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 142A.03, 142A.04
 Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) system, term limit exemption, 142A.03
 Correction orders
 Interpretive guidance, 142B.16
 Notice, 142B.16
 Reconsideration, 142B.16
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 Counties of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 County public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11
 County social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Creation, 142A.02
 Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 142A.46
 Data, *see* Children, Youth, and Families Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard of hearing, services to, 125A.63
 Definitions
 Generally, 142A.01
 Licenses, violations, 142B.16
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
 Department of the state, designation, 15.01
 Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Diversionary work program (DWP), establishment, 142G.90
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 142B.10
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 142D.16
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM
 Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.48
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 142A.46
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Education and training
 Background studies, participants providing direct contact services, 142B.10
 Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26
 Mental health disorders and cultural awareness, foster care providers, 142B.80, 142B.81
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) system
 Contracts and agreements, term limit exemption, 142A.03
 EBT cards, use, 142A.13
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Employees
 Job applicants, travel expenses, 142A.03
 State agency merit system, restructuring rules, 142A.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and training programs
 Indian tribes, 116L.881
 MFIP, 142G.55 to 142G.71
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Family assets for independence Minnesota program (FAIM), 142F.20
 Family day care homes
 Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program, 142A.452
 Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 142A.03
 Financial assistance, generally, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions, public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03
 Fines
 Administrative penalties, 142A.10
 Noncompliance, 142B.16, 142B.18
 Food assistance program, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Food Group, 142F.14
 Food shelves, *see* under FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Fraud
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 Inspector general, investigations and inspections, 15E.25
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 15E.25, 290.036
 Prevention programs, 142A.26
 Program payments withheld, 15.013
 Funds and accounts
 Child abuse prevention trust fund, 142A.414
 Child support cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Children, youth, and families licensing account, 142B.12
 County public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11
 Court-awarded funds, 142A.03
 Human services systems modernization fund, 16E.50
 MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90
 Nonstate funds, 142A.03
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 State systems account, 142A.04
 Transfers from, 142G.32
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grants
 African American family preservation and child welfare disproportionality grant allocation, county staffing and services, 260.694
 American Indian food sovereignty, 142F.15
 Authority to award, 142A.03
 Changes to grant programs, 142A.03
 Child care provider access to technology grants, 142D.23
 Consultation with Management and Budget Department, 142A.03
 Diaper distribution program, 142A.42
 Early childhood registered apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
 Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program, 142A.451

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
 Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45
 Housing assistance, 142G.32
 Legal services for individuals not eligible for medical assistance due to legal status, 142A.40
 Limits on receiving, 142A.12
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, 142A.47
 Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 142D.30
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 SNAP outreach program, 142F.12
 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, 142D.33
 Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 142B.10
 Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Grow Your Own programs, duties, 142D.33
 Head Start
 Administration, 142D.12
 Funding, 142D.121
 Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 142D.125
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27
 Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 142B.18
 Fair hearings, procedures, 142A.20
 Licenses, disqualification, 142B.20, 142B.30
 Sanctions, appeals, 142B.18
 Homeless persons, 142A.03
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human services merit system, consultation, 256.012
 Immigrants, services, 142A.03
 Indians
 Data collection, child welfare projects, 142A.03
 Employment and training programs, 116L.881
 Federal aid, 142A.03
 Generally, 142A.03
 Red Lake Band Chippewa, 142A.03
 Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 142A.03
 Representation, intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Injunctions, 142B.18
 Inspections
 Frequency, 142B.02
 Licenses, 142B.16
 Inspections or investigations
 Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26
 Inspector general
 Powers and duties, 15E.25
 Reports to, 142A.03
 Licenses, 142B.10
 Licensing standards, noncompliance, 142B.02
 Right of entry, 142B.10
 Interagency cooperation, education and public safety initiatives, cannabis-related issues, 342.04
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 142B.02
 Justice Programs Office, youth intervention programs, 142A.43
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 142A.75
 Language assistance, language block, 142G.21
 Lawsuits, plain language in written materials, 142A.08
 Liability, fines, payment, 142B.18
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Licensees
 Background studies, 142A.09
 Child care weighted risk system, 142B.171
 Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 142B.54
 Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 142B.51

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Closure of license, request for reconsideration, 142B.25
- Communications to, laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
- Death of individual served by program, reports, 142B.10
- Display, licensing agency contact information, 142B.61
- Disqualification
 - Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
 - Child care providers, 142E.16
 - Generally, 245C.14
 - Grounds, 245C.15
 - Periods, 245C.24
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
- Disqualified persons
 - Reconsideration, 245C.25
 - Removal, 245C.14
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
 - Revocation of license, 142B.10
 - Setting aside, 245C.24
 - Variances, 245C.30
- Liability, 142B.18
- Maltreatment determinations, 142B.20
- Notice given, 142B.10, 142B.11, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Notice received
 - Expedited hearings, 142B.18
 - Fines, 142B.18
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Policies and procedures, development, 142B.54
- Publicly funded services, 142B.31, 142B.41
- Receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
- Records and record keeping, 142B.03
- Removal of disqualified persons, duties, 245C.14
- Sudden unexpected infant death
 - Risk reduction, 142B.46
 - Training, 142B.46

Licenses

- Appeals, 142B.15, 142B.20
- Applicant studies, data for, 142B.03
- Applicants
 - Defined, 142B.01
 - False or misleading information, denial, 142B.15
 - Public funds program integrity, 142B.31
- Applications for
 - Fees, 142B.12
 - Procedures, 142B.10
 - Public information about, 142B.02
- Change of ownership, 142B.11
- Closure of license, inactive programs, 142B.25
- Closure plans, 142B.10
- Conditional licenses
 - Disqualified persons, 142B.19
 - Family day care homes, 142B.41
 - Generally, 142B.16
 - Local social services agencies, recommendations, 142B.30
 - Notice requirements, 142B.16, 142B.18
 - Reconsideration, 142B.16, 142B.18
 - Term, 142B.10
- Consultation, interagency cooperation, 142B.02
- Consumer evaluations, 142B.10
- Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 142B.10
- Cost recovery, 142B.12
- Data sharing, interagency cooperation, 142B.10
- Denial, 142B.05, 142B.18, 142B.19, 142B.20
- Denial of application, 142B.15
- Disqualification
 - Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 142B.05
 - Conditional licenses, 142B.19
 - Contested cases, 142A.20, 142B.20
 - Denial of application, 142B.19

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Disqualification (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 142B.15
 - Hearings, 142B.30
 - Local social services agencies, powers, 142B.30
 - Reconsideration, 142B.10, 142B.30
 - Reproductive health care services, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 - Revocation of license, 142B.10, 142B.19
 - Setting aside, 142B.10, 245C.22
 - Variances, 142B.30
- Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30
- Duties, 142B.10
- Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 142B.05
- Exclusions, generally, 142B.05
- Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 142B.02
- Expiration, 142B.10, 142B.12
- Extension, 142B.10
- Failure to apply, 142B.05
- Family child care, 142I.01 to 142I.20
- Fees, 142B.02, 142B.12
- Fines, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Fraud, mandatory reporting, 142B.53
- Injunctions, 142B.18
- Inspections, 142B.10, 142B.16
- Interpretive guidelines, 142B.02
- Issuance, 142B.10
- Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 142B.30
- Notice, licensing actions, 142B.30
- Orders, 142B.16, 142B.20
- Preschools, exempt rules, 142B.05
- Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 142B.61
- Private agencies, 142B.30
- Record keeping, 142B.10
- Regulation, 142B.02
- Reinspection, 142B.16
- Requirements, 142B.10
- Right of access, 142B.10
- Rulemaking, 142B.02
- Sanctions
 - Family day care homes, 142B.41
 - Generally, 142B.18
 - License exclusions, exception, 142B.05
 - Orders, 142B.18, 142B.20
 - Settlement agreements, 142B.21
 - Variance violations, 142B.10
- Service of process, agent for service of process, 142B.10
- Standards, compliance, 142B.02
- Stay of proceedings effect, 142B.18
- Suspension or revocation, 142B.05, 142B.18, 142B.20
- Term, 142B.02
- Transferability, 142B.10, 142B.11
- Variances, 142B.10, 142B.30
- Violations and penalties, 142B.18, 142B.31
- Waivers, 142B.05, 142B.10
- Liens, public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
- Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 142A.03
- Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Low-income persons, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS
- MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
- Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
- Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Migrant and seasonal farmworkers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
- Northstar Care for Children program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult maltreatment, 142A.20
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Orders, licenses, conditional, 142B.16, 142B.20, 142B.41
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40
 Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Plain language in written materials, 142A.08
 Prepaid health plans, appeals, hearings, 142A.20
 Preschools
 School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 142D.25
 Program integrity, publicly funded services, 142B.31
 Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40
 Public assistance programs
 Compliance system, 142A.10
 Data, discrepancies, 142A.29
 Public assistance reporting information system (PARIS), 142A.03
 Publication by, child care support, duties, 518A.40
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), duties, 142D.13
 Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs
 Involuntary, 142B.43
 Voluntary, 142B.42
 Recipients, residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 142A.28
 Overpayments, 142A.22
 Relative custody assistance program, *see* under RELATIVES
 Reports given
 Appropriations, transfers, 142A.03
 Child care, 142E.02, 142E.10
 Child care assistance program integrity, 142A.03
 Child protection services disproportionately represented children, determination process and status, 260.63.1
 Child protection services process, citizen review panels, 142A.03
 Court-awarded funds, 142A.03
 Early learning and care programs, QRIS evaluation and equity, 142D.13
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
 Family child care accreditation, 142E.15
 Family First Prevention Services Act
 Kinship navigator program, 142A.451
 Support and development grant program, 142A.45
 Fraud or misuse investigations, child care assistance program, 142A.03
 Grant program changes, 142A.03
 Grants and gifts, 142A.03
 Great start compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33
 Human services applicants, immigration status, 142A.03
 Indian child protective services duties, transfer to White Earth Band, 142A.03
 Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 142A.03
 Maltreatment complaints, investigations, and correction orders data, 142A.03
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.42, 142G.79
 Objectives, 142A.03
 Restorative Practices Office, 142A.76
 Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIn), 142D.30
 Youth intervention programs, 142A.43
 Residential treatment services, 142A.03
 Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE
 Restorative Practices Office, generally, 142A.76
 Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 142B.10
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 Rulemaking authority
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03
 Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
 Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 142A.414
 Child care, 142E.06, 142E.07, 142E.31
 Child care assistance programs, 142E.02
 Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31
 Exemptions, interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 142B.02
 Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06
 Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06
 Federal child care and development fund, 142E.06
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, 142F.13
 Generally, 142A.05
 Human services, 142A.20
 Human services licenses, 142B.02, 142B.10
 Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 142A.03
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Manual restraints, 142A.03
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142A.13
 Public assistance recipients, 393.07
 Residential treatment services, 142A.03
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service of process by, generally, 142A.22
 Social welfare fund, 256.92
 Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic
 State agency merit system, reorganization of department, 142A.02
 State aid
 Recovery of money, 142B.16
 Withholding, 142B.18
 Subpoenas, power to issue
 Administrative and judicial review, 142A.20
 Compliance system, 142A.10
 Powers generally, 142A.03
 Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Tribal Head Start, funding, 142D.121
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Violations and penalties
 Background checks, 142B.18
 Correction orders, 142B.41
 Data violations, 142A.20
 Generally, injunctions, 142B.18
 Inspector general, powers and duties, 15E.25
 License violations, 142B.16, 142B.21
 Licenses, conditional licenses, 142B.41
 Substantiated maltreatment, health-related licensing boards, notice, 214.104
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Waivers, licenses, 142B.05, 142B.10
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 WIC, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 142A.03
 Work first program, *see* WORK FIRST PROGRAM
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

CHILDREN

552

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Custody, 257.541
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Guardians and conservators
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Public guardianship, 256.93
 Insurance, 62A.048
 Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24
 African American and disproportionately represented children, disproportionate overrepresentation, determination, 260.631
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995
 Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection programs and services
 Background checks, 260C.209
 Child maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Children of persons with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Grants for, 256M.41
 Grants to address disparities, 142A.417
 Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
 Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17, 260E.24
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
 Petitions for, social services agencies, 260E.27
 Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202
 Plans, local social services agencies, 260E.26
 School attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
 Screenings, 260E.14, 260E.15, 260E.24
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Child protection workers
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
 Background checks, 260E.36
 Background studies, 245C.031, 245C.04, 245C.10
 Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
 Screening guidelines, 260E.15
 Teams
 Citizen review panel, 142A.03
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Training, local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare
 Generally, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Targeted case management, 256B.094
 Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.228
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223
 Contributing to status, 260C.425
 Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19
 Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451
 Definitions
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Dependent or neglected children
 Adoption, 259.49
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Educational neglect, school attendance concerns, reports about, 260E.291
 Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
 Enforcement of laws, Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Guardians for at-risk youth
 Application of other law, 257D.12
 Appointing new guardian, 257D.09
 Automatic termination of guardianship, 257D.10
 Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Hearing, 257D.07
 Juvenile court jurisdiction, 257D.03
 Notice to parents, 257D.06
 Order, 257D.08
 Petition contents, 257D.03
 Purpose of guardian, 257D.02
 Right to counsel, 257D.04
 Service of process, 257D.05
 Voluntary termination of guardianship, 257D.11
 Health care provider reports, 260C.193
 Hearings
 Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
 Juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Juvenile courts, generally, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19
 Legal guardians, 317A.907
 Maltreatment, child care centers, internal review, 142H.36
 Mentally ill children
 Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
 Petitions, 260C.141
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
 Parents
 Disabled parents, supportive parenting services, 260C.141
 Identification and location, 260C.150
 Placement, *see* Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575
 Recovery of costs, 260C.446
 Responsible social services agencies
 African American and disproportionately represented children, case reviews, 260.68, 260.692
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.228, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Permanency plan, 260D.08
 Residential treatment programs
 Assessments, receipt, data disclosure, 260C.704
 Child placement requirements, 260C.702

**CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

- Responsible social services agencies (Cont'd)
 - Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Extended placement reviews, requirements, approval procedures, 260C.714
 - Family and permanency teams, assembling, data disclosure, 260C.706
 - Out-of-home placement plans, requirements, 260C.708, 260C.71
 - Review and permanency hearings, requirements, duties, 260C.503, 260C.71, 260C.712, 260C.714
 - Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 - Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
- Rights, juvenile proceedings, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Screenings
 - Maltreatment, 260E.14 to 260E.16
 - Mental health, 245.4874
- Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
- Social services agencies, duties
 - Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
 - Definitions, 260C.007
 - Generally, 260C.157
 - Notice, benefits received, 260C.331
 - Opiate epidemic response funding, annual report, 256.043
 - Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
 - Petitions by
 - Child maltreatment, 260E.27
 - Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165
- Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197
- Targeted case management, 256F.10
- Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
- Transitional services plans, 260C.225
- Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Voluntary foster care for treatment
 - Administrative review, 260D.05
 - Annual review of plan, 260D.08
 - Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
 - Child-placing agencies, 260D.06, 260D.07
 - Definitions, 260D.02
 - Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 - Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
 - Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
 - Jurisdiction, 260D.01
 - Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
 - Orders, 260D.06
 - Parental duties, 260D.01
 - Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
 - Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 - Termination of agreements, 260D.10
 - Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
 - Trial home visits, 260D.12
 - Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

- Approvals by, Health Department, maternal and child services plans, 144.10
- Fair Labor Standards Act administration, cooperation, 175.37
- Human genetics, cooperation, 144.91
- Maternal and infant welfare, cooperation, 144.09
- Regulations
 - Health Department, compliance, 144.10
 - Merit systems, 261.002
- Standards, merit systems, 261.002

CHILDREN'S CABINET

- Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045
- Family services collaboratives, plans, 142D.15
- Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493
- Members, generally, 4.045
- CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
- See* YOUTH CAMPS
- CHILDREN'S HOMES**
- Generally, 317A.907
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE**
- Advisory council, 119A.05
- Appropriations from, 142A.412, 142A.416
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
- Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.41 to 142A.418
- Created, 142A.412
- Definitions, 142A.411
- Deposits to, 142A.412, 142A.415, 144.226
- Disbursements, 142A.412, 142A.413, 142A.414
- Funding consolidation, 119A.05
- Investments, 142A.412
- Matching funds, 142A.413
- Special revenue account, 142A.412

CHIMNEYS

- Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
- Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA

- Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Fort Renville, historic site, 138.662
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Ingeborg and Olof Swensson Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle Mission, historic site, 138.662
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State water trails, 85.32

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

- Lands
 - Jurisdiction, 1.045
 - Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 - State lands in
 - Conveyances, 92.32
 - Exchange, 92.31, 94.3435, 129.03, 129.04
 - Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
 - Sale to United States, 92.30
- Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
- School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPODISTS

See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

- Administration, 148.03
- Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
- Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
- Creating, 148.02
- Data, *see* Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Employees, 148.03
- Establishing, 148.02
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
- Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
- Fees, 148.03, 148.05

CHIROPRACTIC

554

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
 Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Licensees, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 Meetings, 148.04
 Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
 Officers, duties, 148.04
 Public members, 148.031, 148.05
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Immunity, 148.103
 Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
 Generally, 148.05, 148.08
 Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04
CHIROPRACTORS
 Accredited training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Acupuncture practice
 Licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Registration, 148.01
 Adverse health care incidents
 Open discussion
 Procedures, 145.685
 Advertising, 148.10
 Animal chiropractors
 Continuing education hours, 148.033
 Education and training, 148.032
 Generally, 148.032
 Registration, 148.032, 148.108
 Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
 Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
 Commitments
 Licenses, suspension, 148.10
 Reports of commitment, 148.102
 Complaints
 Administrative hold on license, 148.095
 Good standing status pending complaint resolution, 148.10
 Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
 Consent
 Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Fees, 148.108
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Data, classification, 148.10
 Definitions
 Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
 Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts registration, 146.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
 Generally, 148.10, 148.105
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Patient treatment records, 148.106
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Education and training
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.032
 Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
 Generally, 62J.692
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Eligible trainees, 62J.692
 Examiners board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Fees
 Graduate preceptorship, 148.108
 Independent examiners, registration, 148.108
 Licenses, 148.108
 Miscellaneous fees, 148.108
 Professional firms, 148.108
 Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Generally, 148.105
 License violations, 148.10, 148.105
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Good standing status, loss and restoration, 148.10
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, 148.08, 148.103
 Independent examiners
 Fees, registration, 148.108
 Requirements, 148.09
 Third-party presence during examination, 148.09
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.104
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Immunity, 148.103
 Lawsuits
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172

Licenses

- Administrative hold, failure to renew or pay fees, 148.095
- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Criminal convictions, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Failure to renew or pay fees, administrative hold, 148.095
- Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10, 148.108
- Generally, 148.06, 148.10
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
- Reinstatement
 - Requirements and procedures, 148.071, 148.076
 - Voluntarily retired licenses, 148.076
- Renewals, 148.07, 214.12
- Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32
- Voluntarily retired licenses, 148.075

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Malpractice

- Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102
- Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Contents, 148.107
- Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
- Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
- Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Reports about, 148.102

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Peer review of services and fees, 148.106

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms

- Registration, fees, 148.108
- Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
- Professionals, chiropractors defined as
 - Health care information, 145.61
 - Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualified professional, 142G.02, 256P.01

Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10

Records and record keeping

- Data, classification, 148.10
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Registration

- Fees
 - Acupuncture, 148.108
 - Animal chiropractors, 148.108
 - Graduate preceptorship, 148.108
 - Independent examiners, 148.108
 - Professional firms, 148.108

Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Disability benefit applicants, examinations (Cont'd)

- Local Government Probation And Telecommunicator Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Employees, injuries, 176.231

Health threats to others, 144.4175

Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10

Requirements, generally, 148.102

Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Review by, health care utilization review authorization, 62M.09

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Acupuncture, 148.01
- Free or discounted services, 148.10
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance coverage, limitations, 256B.0625
- Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
- Therapeutic services, 148.01
- Veterans homes, 198.065

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

Tax clearance certificates, 148.10

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Testimony, physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Therapeutic services practice, 148.01

Trainees, 62J.692

Unprofessional conduct, 148.10

Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Violations and penalties

- Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Independent examinations, third-party presence during examination, 148.09
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Workers' compensation practice

- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
- Continuing education, 148.031
- Selection, 176.83

CHISAGO COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Folsom House, historic site, 138.662

Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Interstate State Park, 85.054

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Taylors Falls, 138.73

Taylors Falls Public Library, historic place, 138.664

CHISHOLM

556

CHISHOLM (CITY)

Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Intermediate care facilities, licensing exception, 252.295
Ironworld Discovery Center, alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE

See also CHEMICALS
Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991
Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
Definitions, 116.70
Generally, 116.731
Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
Noise horns, 325E.38
Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
Prohibited sales, 325E.38
Solvents, 325E.38

Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Generally, 116.70
Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

CHOSSES IN ACTION

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

See MINERALS

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Activities of daily living (ADLS)
Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02, 611.41
Definitions
Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Evaluation of, 62S.02
Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Health homes, 256B.0757
Insurance, health and accident
Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
Cost-sharing limits, prescriptions and medical supplies, health plan companies, 62Q.481
Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Medical assistance
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Disease management program, 256B.075

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Health homes, 256B.0757
Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Service agreements, 256B.49
Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676
MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 142G.52
Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60
Service agreements, 256B.49
Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505
Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

CHUBS

Generally, 97A.015
Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
Nursing homes, 144A.61
Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
Treatment
Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09
Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Workers' compensation, 176.135

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

CHURCH WORKERS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS
Advertising, outdoors
Definitions, 173.02
Placement, 173.08
American Indian Church, 152.02, 609.685
Buildings and grounds
Arson, 609.5631
Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26
Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01
Community-based family child care, licensing requirements, 142I.22
Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15
Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664
Incorporation, *see* Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Insurance, 67A.14
Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295
Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
Micro-unit dwellings, homeless persons, low-income persons, volunteers, requirements, 327.30
Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Native American Church, 152.02, 609.685
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Pews
 Deeds of, recording, 507.28
 Generally, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Possession rights of members, 315.22
 Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 Protestant Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124
 Religious facilities, *see* RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
 Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16
 Worshipers, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CIDER

Definitions
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01
 Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
 Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01
 Wholesaler restrictions, 340A.301
 Wine, regulated as, *see* WINE

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See also CIGARETTES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Administration, generally
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Generally, 297F.02
 Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08
 Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18
 Deficiency assessments, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.17
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Recovery, general rule, 297F.19
 Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Audits and examinations, 297F.15
 Collection
 Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17
 Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
 Monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19
 Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781
 Violations and penalties, 297F.20
 Complaints
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Credits, 297F.14

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Definitions
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.01
 Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
 Enforcement of law, 297F.02
 Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Evidence, 297F.17
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
 Extensions
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment, due date, 297F.09
 Returns, filing, 297F.09
 Written agreements, 297F.17
 Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
 Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
 Hearings
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
 Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
 Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
 Interest
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.18
 Lawsuits, 297F.19
 Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
 Judgments, interest, 297F.18
 Lawsuits
 Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17
 Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
 Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
 Offsets against, 297F.14
 Orders, appeals, 297F.23
 Overpayment, 297F.14
 Payment
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
 Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
 Generally, 297F.09
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
 Late payments, interest, 297F.18
 Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Penalties (monetary)
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.19
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Rate, 297F.18
 Protests, consumers, 297F.09
 Rates, 297F.05
 Refunds
 Bad debts, 297F.17
 Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
 Claims, 297F.17
 Erroneous refunds, 297F.18

CIGARETTE

558

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Generally, 297F.14
 Reports about
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Returns
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
 Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.09
 Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Revenues, depositing, 297F.10, 297F.25
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Statutes of limitations
 Generally, 297F.17
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
 Tax liability
 Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
 Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Tax notices, 297F.17
 Tax stamps, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
 Taxpayers, 297F.17
 Use tax
 Generally, 297F.06
 Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20
 Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, 297F.02
 Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07
 Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Violations, generally, 297F.20
 Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17

CIGARETTES

Advertising
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Auctions, 297F.21
 Cigarette papers and wrappers
 Possession, inmates, 243.555
 Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
 Use, inmates, 243.555
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Confiscation
 Generally, 297F.21
 Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Consumers
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Presumptions, 297F.20
 Ultimate consumers, 297F.13
 Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Contraband
 Cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Generally, 297F.21
 Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07
 Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04
 Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Delivery sales and services
 Generally, 325F.781
 Receipts, collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
 Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Distributors
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Fees, 325D.415
 Generally, 297F.08
 Injunctions, 297F.02
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
 Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 Notice received, 297F.04
 Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Reports given, 297F.11
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, 297F.04
 Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Electronic cigarettes
 Packaging, 461.20
 Sales
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Kiosk sales, 461.21
 Licensing, 461.12
 Ordinances, 461.19
 Self-service, 461.18
 Schools
 Prohibition in, 144.4165
 Vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238
 Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821
 Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24
 Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Fire safety
 Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
 Definitions, 299F.850
 Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
 Labels and marks, 299F.853
 Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
 Packaging, 299F.853
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Rules about, 299F.855
 Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
 Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
 Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854
 Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
 Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05
 Importers
 Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Reports given, 297F.11
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
 Inspections
 Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Inventories

- Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
- Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices

- Cost justification, 325D.39
- Defined, 297F.01
- False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.13
- Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses

- Cannabinoid products, registration requirements, 461.12
- Distributors, 325D.415
- Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
- Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
- Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers

- Definitions, 297F.01
- Informational reports, 297F.11
- Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages

- Contraband, 297F.21
- Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
- Fire safety, 299F.853
- Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
- Inspections, 297F.13
- Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Places of business

- Inspections, 297F.13
- License applications, 297F.03
- Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession

- Inmates, 243.555
- Persons under age 21, 609.685
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions

- Generally, 297F.21
- Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices

- Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
- Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Weighted average retail price, 297F.01

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 297F.13
- Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
- Interstate shipments, 297F.08
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

Retailers

- Cannabinoid products, registration requirements, 461.12
- Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.05, 325F.781
- Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821

Sales

- Age verification and signage, 461.22
- Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
- Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
- Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859
- Generally, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Invoices, *see* same under this topic
- Kiosk sales, 461.21
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Local governments
 - License fees, 461.12 to 461.19
 - Registration for cannabinoid products, 461.12
- Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
- Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
- Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
- Sales to children, 325E.07
- Sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
- Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
- Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21

Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption, 297A.67
- Generally, 297F.25

Shipment

- Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping

- Alteration, 297F.20
- Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
- Counterfeiting, 297F.20
- Forgery, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.08
- Health impact fee, 297F.185
- Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
- Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
- Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33
- Records, 297F.13
- Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
- Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07

Stock in trade

- Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

Subjobbers

- Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25

CIGARETTES

560

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Subjobbers (Cont'd)
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
 Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Taxes
 Generally, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation
 Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Unfair cigarette sales
 Burden of proof, 325D.33
 Combination sales, 325D.34
 Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 Confiscation and disposal, 325D.33
 Costs of cigarettes, establishing, 325D.39
 Definitions, 325D.32
 Distributors, 325D.33, 325D.36, 325D.40, 325D.415
 Exemptions, 325D.36, 325D.37
 Financial penalties, 325D.33
 Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Lawsuits, 325D.40
 Policy of state, 325D.30
 Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
 Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Use
 Inmates, 243.555
 Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Violations and penalties
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Fire safety, 299F.854
 Generally, 297F.20
 License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20
 Sales violations
 Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
 Sales to minors, 325E.07
 Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
 Stolen goods, 297F.04
 Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20
 Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421
 Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Vending machines or devices, 325E.07
 Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or unstamped goods, 297F.07
 Warehouses
 Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21
 Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
 Wholesalers
 Exclusions, 325D.33
 Generally, 325D.32
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
CIGARS
 Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

CIGARS (Cont'd)

Delivery sales, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685
 Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01
CIRCULARS
 Transportation
 Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
CIRCUSES
 Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
 Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10
 Food, licensing, 28A.065
 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42
 Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
 Food, 28A.065
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09
 Violations, 375.41
 Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.183
 Permits, towns
 Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09
 Void when prohibited, 437.08
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
 Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
CISCOES
 Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Generally, 97A.015
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805
 Sales
 Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342
 Netted fish, 97C.805
 Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
 Taking, 97C.342, 97C.805
CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
 Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862
 Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073
 Domestic abuse, 629.72
 Food, *see* Violations and penalties under FOOD
 Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835
 Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
 Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75
 Poultry, *see* Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797
 Racial profiling, 626.8471
 Solid waste disposal, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Underground storage tanks, 116.073
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073
CITIES
See also CITY COUNCILS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10

CITIES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
- City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475
- Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
- Financial management information services, 123A.23
- Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
- Reports, filing, 6.50
- Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41

Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671

Administrative rules

- Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
- Compliance costs, 14.127

Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15

Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62

Adult entertainment establishments

- License applicants, background checks and studies, 299C.77
- Regulation, 617.242

Advertising devices, 173.08

Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358, 477A.36

Agents

- Defined as brokers, 118A.04
- Transportation Department
 - Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
- Streets or highways, 161.38
- Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36

Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

Agricultural land preservation programs

- Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72

Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Air travel accounts, 471.91

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages

- Border cities, 340A.507
- Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
- Definitions, 340A.101
- Licenses
 - Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 - Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
 - First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412
 - Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
 - Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Off-sale licenses, 340A.29, 340A.405
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 - Patrol limits, 410.04
 - Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 - Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 - Small cities, 340A.406
 - Sunday sale, 340A.26, 340A.504
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 - Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404

CITIES (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles

- City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
- Definitions, 84.92
- Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
- Use on designated roadways, 169.045

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services

- Generally, 471.476
- License applications, 144E.11
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Regulation, standards, 144E.16

Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15

Animal control

- Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Dog licensing, 347.08
- Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155

Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appropriations to

- Community resources programs, 466A.05
- County cooperative extension work, 38.345
- Energy audits, 216C.34
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Armories, 193.22, 193.38

Arrested persons

- Detention in county jail, 642.06
- Return transportation, 629.404

Artistic activities, 471.941

Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05

Assessments

- Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Assisted living facilities, inspections, 144G.45

Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

Attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS

Attorneys hired by, 270C.921

Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
- Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
- Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
- Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
- Contested, 6.59
- Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
- Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
- Investments, 118A.07
- Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Public accountants, 6.64
- Public accountants may perform, 6.55
- Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- Scope, 6.65
- State auditor
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60

CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 State auditor (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
 Authorization, 429.031
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* City contracts under BIDS
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bingo premises, 349.16
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 3.732, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Surety bonds, 471.415, 574.39
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Development zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary adjustment plans, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Changes
 Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Fences on, 344.20
 Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
 Boundary commissions, 465.79
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Budgets
 City councils, duties, 6.745
 Generally, 275.065
 Reports received, 412.651
 Requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Summary data, 6.745
 Building Code, *see* State Building Code under this topic
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building permits
 Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
 Contents, posting, 15.41
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Buildings
 Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Hazardous buildings, condemnation, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

Business development loans, sale, 465.78
 Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
 Bylaws
 Codification and publication, 415.02
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign financing, 10A.01
 Cannabis businesses
 Compliance checks, 342.22
 Regulation, 342.13
 Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
 Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, registration, 461.12
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
 Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
 Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
 Maintenance agreements, 471.24
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 Reports received, 306.52
 Census
 Classification changes, 410.01
 Generally, 162.08, 162.09
 Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Separation census, 414.01
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certified copies, required documents, 462.36
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Charter cities, *see* Home rule charter cities under this topic
 Charter commissions
 Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
 Expenses, 410.06
 Generally, 410.05
 Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 410.06
 Defined as public employees, 609.415
 Generally, 410.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 Charters, *see* Home rule charters under this topic
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, notice received, 142B.10
 Children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 City halls, 465.73
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 City housing plan
 Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Housing programs, *see* same under this topic
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Civil service
 Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
 Establishing, 44.02, 44.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

Civil service (Cont'd)
 Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
 Contracts with city council members, 471.89
 Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 Claims against the state
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Classification
 Changes after census, 410.01
 Defined, 410.015
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
 Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community mental health centers, boards, 245.66
 Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Composting, grants for, 115A.565
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 471.463, 574.38
 Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
 Contamination taxes, administrative costs, 270.98
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

CITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 Best value RFPs, 412.311, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
 Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029
 Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
 Conveyances
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11
 Corporations
 Cities defined as, 216B.02
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Corrections Department, duties regarding, work releasees, confinement, 241.26
 Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
 Councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 Counties, duties regarding
 Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192
 County agricultural societies, 38.12
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
 County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County planning and zoning services, 394.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Crosswalk ramps
 Generally, 471.655
 Installation, 471.464
 Curbs, *see* Cities under CURBS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12

CITIES

564

CITIES (Cont'd)

Dams (Cont'd)

State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data

Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13

Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392

Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14

Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073

Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Deferred compensation

Local plans, establishment, 356.24

State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

Aeronautics, 360.013

Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Bond allocations, 474A.02

Certified noxious weed free, 18.77

Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015

Debt limit, 273.032

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Driving while impaired, 169A.20

Economic development loan repayments, 471.562

Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

Employment and economic development, 116L.19

Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695

Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Home rule charter cities, 410.015

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02

Noxious Weed Law, 18.77

Occupation taxes, 298.001

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Property tax levy limits, 275.70

Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02

Public indebtedness, 475.51

Public safety radio communication system, 403.21

Public utilities, 216B.38

Road law, 160.02

Search warrants, 626.05

ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38

Social Security law, 355.01

Special assessments, 435.201

Special service districts, 428A.01

Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic

Statutory construction, 645.44

Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Uniform airports law, 360.031

Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS

Detachment of territory, *see* Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Developmental achievement centers, 246C.191

Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

CITIES (Cont'd)

Disabled persons

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346

Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821

Discrimination

Contracts, 181.59

Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07

Policy of state, 363A.29

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

Distressed food donations to, 604A.10

Distribution, 471.68

District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74

Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27

Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46

Dogs

Dangerous dogs, 347.51

Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15

Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19

Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55

Drainage systems

Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615

Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525

Definitions, 103E.215

Eminent domain, 465.01

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Easements

Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565

Utility easements, vacating, 462.358

Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Elected officers, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections

Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Chain of custody plans, 204B.182

Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35

Election emergency plans, 204B.181

Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Mail balloting, 204B.45

Reimbursements

Temporary polling locations, 203B.0815

Voting Rights Act, 200.56, 200.60

Special municipal elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305

Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60

Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164

Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731

Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184

Emergencies

Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Election emergency plans, 204B.181

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Special powers, 12.37

Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

CITIES (Cont'd)

Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Generally, 465.01
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment bureaus, 469.182
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065
 Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Family day care, regulation, limitation, 142B.78
 Federal aid
 Aeronautics, 360.039
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
 Federal property, acquisition, 471.64
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Real estate development or construction, written estimate of consultant fees, 471.462
 Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Financial assistance, statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04
 Financial institutions
 Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Financial reports
 Content, 471.697, 471.698
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Filing, 471.699
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Publication, 471.697, 471.698
 Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
 Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77
 Fire Commissioners Board, determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06
 Fire departments
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fire funds, 88.04
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fire departments (Cont'd)
 Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
 Generally, *see* Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Generally, 471.633
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Firefighters, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Fires
 Investigations, *see* Investigations under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Flammable liquids, 299F.19
 Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45
 Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07
 Fourth class cities
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84
 Census, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23
 Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.08
 County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Defined, 410.01
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, 455.23, 455.32
 Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14
 Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
 Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Franchises, heating systems, 451.04
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Heating systems, *see* under HEAT AND HEATING
 Historic data, 471.93
 Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12
 Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05
 Lakes, powers generally, 465.49
 Land, 448.03
 Leases, parking facilities, 459.14
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

CITIES

566

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities (Cont'd)

- Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parking meters, 459.14
- Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09
- Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27
- Property taxes, *see* Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189
- Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07
- Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- Water and ice from lakes, 465.49
- Water frontage taxes, 429.051

Franchises

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- City councils, duties, 301B.01
- Home rule charter contents, 410.09
- Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
- Public services, 301B.01
- Public utilities
 - First class cities, 451.07
 - Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 - Generally, 216B.36
 - Home rule charter cities, 451.09

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funds and accounts

- Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
- Airport building revenue certificate funds, *see* same under this topic
- Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
- Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
- City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
- City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
- Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
- Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
- County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
- Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
- Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
- Debt service funds, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
- Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
- Building line assessments, 463.06
- City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
- County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
- Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
- Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
- Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Investment proceeds, 118A.02
- Liability, 118A.02
- Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
- Littering, fines, 169.421
- Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
- Pest control funds, 18G.13
- Procedures, 427.06
- Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
- Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
- Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
- Fire fund, 88.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

General fund

- Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
- Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
- Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
- Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
- Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203

Generally, 6.49, 6.50

- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
- Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
- Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
- Larger cities assistance account, 162.146
- Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
- Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045
- Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
- Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25
- Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
- Parking funds, 430.10
- Payments from
 - City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 - Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 - Generally, 427.06
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475
 - Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance personnel, 412.153
 - Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741
 - Warrants, 427.12

Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102

Permanent improvement and replacement fund

- Excess funds, 430.07
- Generally, 471.571
- Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04
- Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203

Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381

Public works reserve fund, 471.57

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Revenue bonds, 429.091

Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33

Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40

Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39

Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds, deposits to, 162.18

Small cities assistance account, 162.145

Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75

System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282

Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53

Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05

Funeral processions, 169.04

Gambling and gambling devices

- Definitions, 349.30
- Investigations, 349.16
- License revocation or suspension, 349.34
- Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
- Permits, 349.213
- Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
- Regulation, 349.213
- Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling organizations, 349.16

Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12

CITIES (Cont'd)

General fund, appropriations from, foodshelves, 465.039
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Gifts to, acceptance, 268A.06, 299A.473, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Grain warehouses, 232.22
 Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551
 Grants to
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
 Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35
 Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395
 Housing assistance, 477A.36
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Tree planting, 84.705, 473.355
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Groundwater
 Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 Hawkers and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02
 Hazardous buildings
 Auction of personal property in, 463.21
 Emergency securing, 463.251
 Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
 Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
 High pressure piping
 Regulation, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.91
 Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highways
 Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 First class cities
 Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40
 Micromobility facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
 Use, 221.091
 Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
 Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11

CITIES (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)
 Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 Safety programs, 4.075
 Streets and roads, 160.01
 Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
 Toll bridges on, 441.48
 Trees, planting, 160.22
 Vacating, 440.13, 440.135
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Historic data, 471.93
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666
 Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital equipment, 410.32
 Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
 Council members' terms, 205.07
 Definitions, 410.015
 Departments, 410.18
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Generally, 410.07
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
 New charters, 410.24
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
 Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
 Home rule charters
 Abandoning, 410.30
 Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
 Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 City councils, 410.07
 City officers and employees, 410.20
 Codification, 415.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4,5
 Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
 Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
 Effective date, 410.11
 Elections, 205.065, 410.10
 Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
 First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
 Forms of government allowed, 410.16
 Franchises, 410.09
 General cities law, effect, 410.33
 Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
 Home rule charters, *see* same under this topic
 Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local governments, torts, 466.11
 Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
 New charters, 410.24
 Ordinances, 410.20
 Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
 Permits, utilities, 451.07
 Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
 Preserving existing charters, 410.03
 Publication, 415.02
 Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
 Revising charters, 410.24
 Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
 Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
 Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing
 County board, duties, 240.17

CITIES

568

CITIES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)
 License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
 Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16, 477A.35
 Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035
 Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14
 Housing programs
 Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Authorization, 462C.01
 Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
 City housing plan, *see* same under this topic
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Conflict of laws, 462C.08
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
 County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Financing leases, 462C.05
 Generally, 462C.03
 Health care facilities, 462C.05
 Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
 Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Metropolitan area cities, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution grants and loans, 462A.40
 Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors, 462A.051
 Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
 Powers and duties, 462C.14
 Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
 Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
 Review and comment, 462C.04
 Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
 Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
 Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

CITIES (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Of territory, 414.02, 414.067
 Indebtedness
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 Funding or refunding, 475.58
 Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
 Net debt limitation, 162.18
 Statements about, 471.76
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
 Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Informant reward programs, 471.631
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Internet access facilities, 429.021
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165
 Investments by
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
 Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Summary budget data, 6.745
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Iron Range cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 City council members, per diem, 415.10
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 Definitions, 471.71
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
 Garnishment, 471.72
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Home rule charters, 471.80
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 School districts, 471.81
 Severability of law, 471.83
 Tax levies, 471.75
 Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08
 Joint armories, 193.38
 Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31

Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- City councils, duties, 459.20
- Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Larger cities assistance program, 162.146

Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding

- Constructing, for counties, 641.24
- County regional jails, 641.263
- Inmates, 641.08, 642.06

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- County attorneys, duties, 219.10
- County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
- Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Lead abatement program, 144.9512

League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Legal newspapers

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831

Legislative districts, 2.031

Levees, 458.02, 458.03

Liability

- Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
- Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
- Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
- Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
- Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
- Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
- Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

CITIES (Cont'd)

Liability insurance

- Joint power agreements, 471.59
- Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS

Licenses

- Amusement machines, 449.15
- Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72, 299C.77
- Deadline for city action, 15.99
- Hotels, requirements, 471.585
- Landlords, landlord-tenant guide information, 471.9994
- Real estate development or construction, written estimate of consultant fees, 471.462

Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994

Lights and lighting, *see* Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Limousine services, violations, 221.84

Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Littering, 115A.99, 412.221

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Loans to

- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local firefighter relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91

Local police relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Local public housing program, generally, 462A.44

Local recreation grants, 85.019

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local service units

- Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
- Workforce development, 116L.86

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Maintenance of state parks, 471.67

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

Manufactured home parks, 327C.015, 327C.095

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings

- Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memorial Day, 465.50

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

CITIES

570

CITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area cities

- Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
- Federal aid, 473.223
- Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
- Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
- Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
- Inflow and infiltration grants, municipal sewage disposal systems, 473.5491
- Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
- Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
- Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147
- Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Ordinances, model, 473.192
- Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
- Transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
- Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521

Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253

Migrant health grants, 145A.14

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02

Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141

Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10

Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704

Motor vehicles

- Energy conservation, 216C.19
- Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312
- Impoundment, 168B.06
- Leased by, 297A.70
- Lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
- Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
- Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 435.37

MSRS, *see* Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Multifamily housing developments, *see* Housing programs under this topic

Multiple housing developments, 462C.05

Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Municipal cannabis stores, adult-use cannabis, 342.32

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

CITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal identification entrance signs

- Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02
- Generally, 173.025

Municipal incorporation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

Municipal industrial development

- Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
- Projects, duties, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Municipal planning, 462.353

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal services, extension of, 471.591

Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

Municipal utilities

- Definitions, 216B.02
- Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
- Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025

Municipal waste, *see* Waste management under this topic

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Names

- Change of city name, 413.02
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Placement on city identification signs, 169.06

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Native landscapes, requirements, 412.925

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Navigable waters, land on, 458.02

Net tax capacity, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03

Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045

Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36

Nonmetropolitan cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, county, participation, 40A.04
- Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for, 462C.071
- State aid, increase, 477A.011

Nonprofit corporations

- City hospital authorities, 144.581
- Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13

Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86

Nursery stock, 18H.16

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, publicly-owned facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48

Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795

Off-road vehicles

- Definitions, 84.797
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
- Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
- Registration fee exemption, 84.798
- Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035

Officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning of leaves, 116.082

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Optional plan A, *see* Statutory cities under this topic

CITIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances

- Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
- Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
- Cannabis use in public, 152.0263
- City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
- Codification, 415.02, 415.021
- Common interest communities, prohibited ordinances, permits, 515B.5-101
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
- Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
- Publication, 415.02, 415.021
- Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
- Soil loss, 103F.405
- State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Tourism improvement districts, 428B.02, 428B.04
- Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
- Voting Rights Act, 200.54
- Ward boundaries, 200.54
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
- Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING
- Outdoor advertising, 173.16
- Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Park boards, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
- Park commissions, 471.67
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
- Parkways, powers, 448.55
- Pavements, *see* PAVEMENTS
- Paying agents, 475.553
- Payments by
 - Advances of money, 471.97
 - Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 - Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 - Electronic transactions, 471.381
 - Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 - Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03
- Peace officers, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
- Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.15
- Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01
- Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
- Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99
- Personal property
 - Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 - Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 - Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
- Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
- Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
- Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
- Pipelines
 - Definitions, 299J.02
 - Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 - Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Plant pests, 18G.13
- Plats
 - Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176
 - Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
 - Name changes, procedure, 505.07
 - Planning reviews, 505.03
 - Validation of certain plats, 505.16
- Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
- Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46

CITIES (Cont'd)

Plumbing

- Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
- Regulations, 326B.44
- Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45
- Police and fire services
 - Fallen officers, qualified individuals, 471.198
 - Joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Police departments, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
- Policies
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Discrimination, 363A.02
- Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252
- Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
- Population
 - Determination, 162.09
- Estimates
 - Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
 - Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
 - Federal census, use, 275.62
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
 - Property tax reports, 275.62
 - Reports about, 473F.13
- Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
- Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Property tax notices, 275.065
- Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
- Port authorities, 469.048
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62
- Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
- Power lines, 455.27, 455.30
- Powers, 430.14
- Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052
- Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
- Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
- Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 - Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 - State contracts, audits, 16C.05
- Property
 - Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
 - Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 - Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
 - Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065
- Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05
- Public improvements
 - Appeals to district court, 429.036
 - Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
 - Authorization, 429.031
 - Bonds for
 - Cities, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - First class cities, 435.22
 - Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 - Cartway easements, 435.37
 - City councils, powers, 429.021
 - Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
 - Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
 - Financing, 429.091
 - Payment for, 429.041
 - Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
 - Powers, 430.14

CITIES

572

CITIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Special assessments for, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15
 Public lands
 Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
 Special assessments, 429.061
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public relations, 469.190, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public services, 301B.01
 Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Acquisition, 216B.47
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Generally, 216B.36
 Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Procedures, 216B.45
 Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Public Utilities Commission
 Amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Gas companies, 216B.1675
 Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
 Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
 Public utilities, 216B.17
 Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391
 Public water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Public works reserve fund, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Publications by, distribution, 471.68
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Pumps and pumping
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Generally, 471.345
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purple Heart Cities, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87
 Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding
 Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
 Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
 Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385

CITIES (Cont'd)

Real property
 Beds of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
 Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
 Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
 Development or construction consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
 Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41
 Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Sewers, 444.075
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Acquisition of land, 471.191
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
 Rulemaking, 450.24
 Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Grants for, 115A.565
 Scrap metal, 16C.074
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Redevelopment, housing projects, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Redevelopment data, *see* Data under this topic
 Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 Redistricting, *see* under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398

CITIES (Cont'd)

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Rentals

- Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Ditch machinery, 160.201

Reports given

- Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
- Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
- Budget, summary data, 6.745
- Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
- Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
- County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
- Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 176.871
- Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
- Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Local affordable housing aid, use of funds, 477A.35
- Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
- Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
- New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
- Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
- Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
- State auditor, required information, 6.74
- State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Statewide local housing aid, use of funds, 477A.36
- Toll bridges, semiannual financial results, 441.53
- Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999

Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation, 145.409

Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reserves, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05

Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08

Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Revenue certificates, airports and landing fields, refunding certificates, issuance, 360.72

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Reverse auctions, 471.345

CITIES (Cont'd)

Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256

Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Road authorities

- Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Highways, 89.01, 169.2151

Road construction, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Roads, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67

Rural service districts

- Generally, 272.67
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Safety councils, 471.63

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Sales and use taxes

- Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.82
- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Exemptions, 297A.70
- Leased vehicles, 297A.70
- Local sales taxes, 297A.99
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
- Nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

School buildings and grounds

- Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
- Land for, 416.16
- Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71

School buses, stop-signal arm, use, 169.443

School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15

Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21

Second class cities

- Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- Border city zones, 469.172
- County home schools, duties, 260B.060
- Defined, 410.01
- Devises and bequests, 416.07
- District heating systems, 465.74
- Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
- Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
- Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Highways, *see* same under this topic
- Historic data, 471.93
- Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
- Parking, 459.14
- Peace officers, 419.07
- Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Property taxes, *see* Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 416.07
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

CITIES

574

CITIES (Cont'd)

Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Self-insurance pools (local governments)
 Investment authority, 118A.10
 Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Semitaconite taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37
 Severance pay plans, 465.721
 Sewage treatment systems
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
 Sewer disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewers, *see* Cities under SEWERS
 Sexual and reproductive health services grants for, 145.925
 Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86
 Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising, informational signs, works of art, placement on, 160.27
 Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Sidewalks
 Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
 Small cities assistance program, 162.145
 Small or medium sized communities
 Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
 Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
 Infrastructure and sustainability assistance, empowering small Minnesota communities program, 137.345
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil conservation
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
 Soil health financial assistance program grants, 17.134
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special assessments, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special censuses
 Costs, 162.09, 473.24
 Metropolitan area cities, 473.24
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific cities, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Standard measures program, 6.91

CITIES (Cont'd)

State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
 State aid
 Amount, 477A.013
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
 Deductions from, 477A.03
 Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Electronic mail communication, 477A.013
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Generally, 477A.011
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Housing assistance, 477A.36, 477A.37
 Larger cities assistance account, 162.146
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reductions or offsets
 Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Road funding gap assistance, 162.175
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
 Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor
 Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
 Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Required information, 6.74
 State Building Code
 Adoption, 326B.121
 Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
 Enforcement, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79
 State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585
 State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06
 State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State property, acquisition, 471.64
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
 Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
 Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
 Agents, appointment, 412.111
 Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
 Ambulance personnel, 412.153
 Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Arrest warrants, 412.861

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Assessment districts, 412.081
- Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
- Audits, 412.151, 412.591
- Boards, 412.111, 412.271
- Boards of trustees, 83A.06
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
- Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
- Cemeteries transferred to, *see* Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 - Optional plan B, 412.751
 - Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
 - Water supply improvements, 435.47
- Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
- Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
- Claims, 412.271
- Commissions, independent, 412.271
- Community health boards, establishing, 412.221
- Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
- Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
- Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
- Contracts
 - Best value RFPs, 412.311
 - Bids, 412.311
 - Execution, 412.201
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
 - Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
 - Public transportation subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
- Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
- Conveyances, 412.201
- Corporations, creation, 465.717
- County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
- County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
- Custody, 168B.04
- Definitions
 - Classification, charters, 410.015
 - Generally, 412.016, 412.881
 - Optional plan A, 412.541
- Departments, creating, 412.111
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
- Development authorities, 116J.552
- Devises and bequests, property, 412.211
- Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093
- District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081
- Electricity, 412.321
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 430.023, 459.14
- Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741
- Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
- Ferries, 441.26
- Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153
- Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 412.221
- Gifts to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49
- Governing law, 412.901
- Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30
- Hospitals, 471.90
- Imprest funds, 412.271
- Incorporation, 412.018
- Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
- Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
- Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21
- Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
- Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Lights and lighting, 412.351
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
- Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Mayors, *see* MAYORS
- Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
- Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
- Names, 413.02
- Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
- Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
- Notice given, impounded vehicles, 168B.06
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
- Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041
- Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
- Ordinances
 - Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
 - Generally, 412.191
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 - Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parking meters, 459.14
- Parkways, 412.491
- Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
- Plats, 505.07, 505.14
- Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
- Property, 412.211
- Property taxes, *see* Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 412.351
- Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
- Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
- Real property, abandoned on, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Recreational facilities, 412.491
- Referendum, *see* Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
- Rent controls, 471.9996
- Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
- School safety patrol, training, 465.69
- Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
- Service of process on, generally, 543.21
- Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
- Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
- Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
- Standard form of government, 412.541
- Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
- Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
- Time records, electronic, 412.271
- Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
- Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13
- Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
- Transfer to county, 471.90
- Uniform laws, 412.015
- Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
- Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321

CITIES

576

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
- Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
- Water supply
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 - Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 429.021
- Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
- Streets and roads
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
 - Bonds for, 430.13, 435.26, 435.27
 - Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
 - Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 - Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
 - Dedication, 160.05
 - First class cities
 - Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Authorization, 440.37
 - Beyond corporate limits, 440.37, 440.38, 440.40
 - Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 - Improvements, funding, 446.04
 - Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 - Municipally owned utilities, use for, 452.08
 - Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Utility franchises, use for, 451.07
 - Fourth class cities, 162.08, 440.13, 441.26, 451.04
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Highways, 160.01
 - Home rule charter cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 440.13, 440.135
 - Capital notes for, 410.32
 - Names, 440.11
 - Repairs, 440.135
 - Water supply, use for, 456.37
 - Isolated property, access, 161.24
 - Larger cities assistance funds, 162.146
 - Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Costs, 161.38
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Equipment used, 429.041
 - Fourth class cities, 441.26
 - Funding, 446.04
 - Generally, 161.24
 - Improvements outside municipal boundaries, special assessments, 429.052
 - Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
 - Vacating, effect, 440.135
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Plats, preparation and recording, 505.1792
- Public land survey corners, 160.15
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Road authorities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27
- Statutory cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
 - Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 - City council powers, 412.221

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 - Names, 412.221
 - Power lines, use for, 455.28
 - Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
 - Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Toll bridges on, 441.48
- Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09
- Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
- Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
- Waste collection issues, 115A.94
- Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Subdivision of land
 - Generally, 462.358
 - Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 - Plats, *see* same under this topic
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 - Inspections, 115.55
 - Loan program, 115.57
 - Local ordinances, 115.55
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Summary budget statements, 471.6965
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Surplus property (government)
 - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 - Sales, electronic process, 471.345
 - Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 - Sales to cities, 16B.2975
- Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
- Targeted areas
 - Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 - Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
- Targeted communities
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
- Targeted neighborhoods
 - Designation, 466A.02
 - Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
- Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds, housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
- Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
- Taxes
 - Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 - Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
 - Gambling taxes, 349.213
 - Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
 - New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 - Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
- Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
- Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
- Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
- Telegraph companies, 222.37
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
- Telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

Third class cities
 Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 Defined, 410.01
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, selling, 455.05
 Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
 Generally, 459.14
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Historic data, 471.93
 Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 Property taxes, *see* Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 War memorials, construction, 416.06
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
 Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
 Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
 Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
 Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
 Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 168B.035
 Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
 Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
 Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
 Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
 Transient merchants, 329.15
 Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
 Transportation Department
 Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
 Duties, cooperation, 174.03
 Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
 Services, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
 Trees and shrubs
 Grants for planting shade trees, 84.705, 473.355
 Highways, 160.22
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Trespass, 471.985
 Trunk highways
 Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Easements, 161.431
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
 Maintenance, 161.38
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CITIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
 Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
 Urban growth areas, 462.3535
 Urban renewal projects, 469.012
 Urban service districts
 Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Generally, 272.67
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Vacant buildings, 463.251
 Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
 Vacations
 Officers and employees, 471.66
 Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
 Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
 City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
 Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
 Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
 Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, residence, 201.016
 Voting machines and systems, 206.56, 206.58, 206.59, 206.805
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 War memorials
 Museums, 416.05
 Property taxes, 416.02
 Third class cities, 416.06
 Wards (city government)
 Defined as districts, 272.03
 Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
 Redistricting, 204B.135
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
 Waste management
 Capital assistance program, 115A.49
 Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Contracts, waste management practices, 115A.471
 Disposal, authorizing, 115A.921
 Fees, 115A.923
 First class cities, 443.18, 443.19, 443.26 to 443.35
 Haulers, intrastate carrier exemptions, 221.031
 Management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Municipal waste, 443.015
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Bonds (public debt), 444.075
 Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456

CITIES

578

CITIES (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45
 Water departments, 160.05
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water tank service contracts, 471.345
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Waters (geographical features)
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
 Waterworks systems, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Wells
 Authorization, 444.075
 On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Airports and landing fields, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
 Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 414.0325
 Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
 Deadlines for city action, 15.99
 Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Permits, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
 Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural land, 500.221
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS
 Alternative care program, eligibility, 256B.0913
 Children of battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Children of noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11
 Community-based planning goals, 394.232

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Adopted persons, replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218
 Noncompliant driver's license or identification card not evidence, 171.1205
 Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922
 Legal noncitizens
 Deemed income, 142G.31
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.11
 Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Noncitizens
 Battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Children of, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07, 171.1205
 Identification cards, 171.06, 171.1205
 Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04
 Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, medical assistance, 256B.06
 Legal noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31
 Minnesota State Retirement System, eligibility, 352.01
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association, eligibility, 353.01
 Qualified noncitizens, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, voter registration, 201.145
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
 Students without legal status
 Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101
 Resident tuition, 135A.043
 Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01
 Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States
 Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 142F.13
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31
 Nonimmigrants
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 142G.54
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 142A.605, 142A.606
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Qualified noncitizens
 Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 142G.02
 Children of noncitizens defined as, 142G.02
 Definitions, 142G.02
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 142F.13
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Social Security numbers, MFIP, 142G.20
 Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713
 Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Rights
 Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS
 Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
 Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
 Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02
 Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11
 Undocumented noncitizens
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Undocumented noncitizens (Cont'd)
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Public assistance program eligibility and verification establishment, reporting requirements, 256P.04
 Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Voter registration, reports on noncitizens, Public Safety Department, 201.145
 Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014
 Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11

CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02
 Call letters, special license plates, 168.12
 Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78
 Operators, 168.12

CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51
 Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06
 Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immigration status, human services applicants, reports received, 142A.03, 256.01
 Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19
 Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06
 Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human services applicants, 256.01
 Waivers
 English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 142G.11

CITY ASSESSORS

Abolition of office, 273.072
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appraisals by
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications, 290A.03
 Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131
 County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063, 278.01
 Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Elected city assessors, term, 273.051
 Employment
 License, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Fines, 273.21
 Homesteads
 Applications, 290A.03
 Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Licenses
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Meetings, 412.131
 Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Reports given
 Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts
 Notice given, 272.71
 Valuation of property, 469.177
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Terms of office
 Generally, 273.05, 273.051
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Training
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
 Costs, payment, 273.0535
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Licenses, 270.50
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Inspections, 273.08
 Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
 Notice requirements, 273.121
 Personal property, 273.062
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 True and full values, certification, 273.1101
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

CITY ATTORNEYS

Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
 Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02

CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse, duties
 Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Duluth, 458A.26
 Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178
 Fires, investigations, 299F.29
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
 Lawsuits
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
 Criminal prosecutions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Domestic abuse, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to victims of crime, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
 False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.871
 Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
 Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
 Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054
 Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
 Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Reports given
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY BRIDGES

Appropriations for
 Counties, 163.04
 Duluth, 383C.36
 Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
 Construction and reconstruction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Historical bridges, 174.50
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
 Engineering and design grants, 174.50
 Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Historical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, 165.03
 Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39

CITY BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Major local bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Reports about, 165.03
 Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Toll bridges
 Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
 Generally, 441.47, 441.48
 International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
 Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55
CITY CLERKS
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
 Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, 6.59
 Costs, 6.57
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (public debt)
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
 City councils, membership, 412.191
 City financial statements, 471.698
 City manager plan, 412.681
 City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
 Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
 Combining with office of city treasurer
 Generally, 412.02
 Optional plan A, 412.591
 Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
 Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881
 Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
 Election of, 412.02
 Election officials
 Removal of, 204B.26
 Training, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Early voting, hours of service, 203B.085

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

- Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
- Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
- Voting Rights Act, 200.54
- Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
- Elections messengers, 204C.29
- Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Fees, generally, 412.151

Filing with

- Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
- Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
- Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
- Building line easements, 463.06
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
- County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
- County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
- Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
- Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
- Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
- Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
- Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
- Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
- Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Oaths

- Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
- Generally, 358.11
- Personnel board, 44.04
- Police civil service commissioners, 419.03

Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102

Petitions for referendum

- Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
- Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
- Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
- Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
- Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08

Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041

- Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
- Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
- Redistricting plans, 2.91

Sanitary districts

- Board elections, 442A.14
- Order for annexation, 442A.05
- Order for creation, 442A.04
- Order for detachment, 442A.06
- Order for dissolution, 442A.07

Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39

Special assessment documents, 429.061

Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09

State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62

Statements of operation, 412.381

Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731

Timely delivery, 645.151

Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07

Wine educators, classes, 340A.4042

Financial reports

- Firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
- Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Financial reports (Cont'd)

- Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381
- Firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Fireworks display permits, 624.22
- First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357
- General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.13

Improvements

- Awards and assessments, 430.03
- Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
- Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Memberships

- City councils, 412.191

Firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29

Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151

Municipal civil service rules, 44.11

Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 203B.01

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14

News media, 206.85

Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15

Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10

Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591

Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271

Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151

Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141

Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102

Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14

Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08

Public utility commissions, 412.341

Records and record keeping, annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333

Records kept, elections, 204C.28

Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551

Reports given

- Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
- Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
- Financial reports, 471.697, 471.76
- Tax collection statements, 471.69
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14

Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37

Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67

Saint Cloud, 458A.06

Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15

Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Special or local laws, approval, 645.021

Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02

Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05

Statutory cities, 412.151

Streets and roads

- Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
- Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851

Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358

Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111

Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS

Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
 City funds and accounts, 427.06
 Contracts, 426.12
 Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
 Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
 Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35
 Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Special assessments, duties regarding
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, 205.065, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination, 412.021, 412.111
 Generally, 415.10, 415.11
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
 Reductions, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under this topic
 Duluth, *see* City council under DULUTH (CITY)
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
 Meetings
 Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
 Social media use in, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Election transition schedule, 205.84
 Elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Residence, 205.84
 Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Temporary appointments, 412.02
 Terms of office, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Minneapolis, *see* City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
 Planning, county funds for, 394.25
 Redistricting, duties, 205.84
 Removals, 412.111
 Resolutions by
 Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Low-income rental property, property tax certification, 273.128
 Purple Heart City, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
 Safe road zones, local requests, 169.065
 Social media use, 13D.065
 Statutory cities
 Boards, creating, 412.111
 Bureaus, creating, 412.671
 Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
 Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
 Divisions, creating, 412.671
 Financial responsibility, 412.241
 Generally, 412.221
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
 Quorum, 412.191
 Surety bonds, 412.111
 Terms of office
 Generally, 205.07, 412.02
 Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
 Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84
 Vacancies in office
 Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Filling, generally, 412.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84
CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Administration, 469.130, 469.131
 Advisory boards, 469.132
 Bonds (public debt), 469.131
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
 Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Definitions
 Business and economic development, 469.125
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Designation, 469.126
 Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
 Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
 Generally, 469.124 to 469.133
 Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
 Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Parking structures
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Pedestrian skyway systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 People mover systems
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
 Property rights
 Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
 Cities, powers, 469.126
 Purpose, 469.124
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
 Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130
 Special lighting systems
 Defined, 469.125
 Installation, 469.126
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 469.127
 Substantially residential districts, 469.132
 Tax increments, generally, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
 Underground pedestrian concourses
 Grants for, 469.128
 Ordinances, 469.126
 Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
CITY HOSPITALS
 Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
 Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Defined, 355.01
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
 First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
 Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
 Home rule charter cities
 Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
 Establishing, 447.05
 Gifts, real property, 447.06
 Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
 Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
 Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
 Leases
 Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
 Taxes on use, 447.47
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01

CITY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Revenues
 Payment of bonds, 447.46
 Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
 Rules, city councils, 447.07
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statutory cities
 Funds and accounts, 412.221
 Transfer to county, 471.90
CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
 Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.008
 Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
 Creation, 469.003
 Duties and powers
 Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Hearings, 469.003
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Officers and employees
 Chair, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Secretary, 469.011
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Section 8 programs, 469.012
CITY MANAGERS
 Administrative code, duties, 412.651
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
 Appointments by
 City council, power limitations, 412.661
 Generally, 412.651
 Budget, 412.701, 412.721
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Compensation and salaries, 415.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 412.691
 Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
 Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
 Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
 Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
 Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
 Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
 Purchasing, 412.691
 Removal, 412.641, 412.651
 Retirement
 Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.02

CITY MANAGERS (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

- Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
- Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
- Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
- Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
- Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50
- Ballots, municipal elections
 - Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
- Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
- Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* City officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 - Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 - Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 - Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Bribery, 609.42
- Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 - Filing, procedures, 205.065
 - Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
 - General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 - Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
- Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
- Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
- City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
- City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
- City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
- City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
- City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
- City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
- City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- City engineers
 - Bridges, duties, 165.03
 - Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
 - Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
 - Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 - Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
 - State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 - Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
- City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
- City treasurers, *see* CITY TREASURERS
- City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
- Civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
- Claims against the state
 - Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
- Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
- Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
- Compensation and salaries
 - Advance payments, 357.13
 - Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Garnishment, 571.77
- Generally, 415.11
- Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
- National Guard members, 471.975
- Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
- Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
- County law libraries, use, 134A.02
- Courthouse and city hall buildings
 - Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 - Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36
- Criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Criminal identification data, notice received, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Bribery, 609.415
 - Fire or police state aid, 423A.022
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
- Digital signatures, 471.381
- Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
- Election of
 - Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.09
 - Contests, duties, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 - Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 - Incorporation of territory, 414.09
 - Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09
 - Notice, 204B.34
 - Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 - Requirements, 412.02, 412.021
- Employees recognition services, 15.46
- Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Fallen officers, qualified individuals, 471.198
- Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
- Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18
- Finance directors
 - Memberships, firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 - Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Gifts, accepting, 471.895
- Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
- Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
- Holidays, religious, 15A.22
- Impersonating, 609.475
- Indemnification, exception, 181.970
- Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
- Insurance
 - Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61
 - Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 - Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
- Labor law, application, 179A.24
- Lawsuits, public expression protection, 554.07 to 554.20
- Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
- Leaves of absence
 - Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 - Legislative service, 3.088
 - Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 - Military service, 192.26
- Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Liability

- Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
- Government immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Limitation, 466.04
- Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
- Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381

Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261

Military service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262

Misconduct, 609.43

Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257

Municipal clerk-treasurer, memberships, 424A.04

Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525

National Guard members, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD

Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99

Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 176.87

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681

Overtime

- Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
- Time off in lieu of, 177.25

Parking facility managers, 459.14

Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to

- Advance payments, 357.13
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll

- Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
- Direct deposit, 471.426

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002

Powers, peace officers, 436.05

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public office

- Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44
- Forfeiture, 609.42
- Refusal to surrender, 609.44

Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01

Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3

Recall, home rule charters, 410.20

Records and record keeping, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14

Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20

Reports given

- Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence

- Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
- Requirements, 415.16

Retirement

- Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Rideshare program, 174.257

Severance pay

- Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Sick leave

- Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
- Elected officials, 471.66
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

State forestry officers, cooperation, 88.04

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Statutory cities

- Accountants, 412.222
- Compensation and salaries, 412.111, 412.271, 412.741
- Generally, 412.111

Surplus property sales, 15.054

Terms of office, 205.07

Time records, electronic, 412.271

Travel expenses

- Air travel accounts, 471.91
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Tuberculosis, contracting

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Nurses, care and compensation, 176.87
- Workers' compensation, 176.871
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective office

- Appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
- Conviction, 351.02
- Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Residence, change, 351.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10

Vacations

- Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
- Elected officials, 471.66
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Retroactive vacations, granting by city council, 471.66
- Unused vacation, monetary compensation, 471.66

Violations and penalties

- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 176.871

CITY TREASURERS

Bonds (public debt)

- Debt service deficiencies, reports, 475A.04
- Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70

City funds and accounts, duties regarding

- Depositories, 427.01, 427.07, 427.09
- Deposits, 427.06
- Liability, 427.01, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
- Payments from, 427.06, 427.12

Combining with office of city clerk, 412.02, 412.591

Deputy treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141

Dog kennels, licensing, 347.10

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11

Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Duties, generally, statutory cities

- Generally, 412.141
- Optional plan A, 412.581, 412.591
- Optional plan B, 412.681

Elections, 412.02

Financial reports, firefighter relief associations, 424A.014

Fire insurance, settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Local relief associations, duties, 423A.02

CITY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Claims against city, delegation to city treasurer, 412.271
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.371, 412.531, 412.741
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Estimated collections, appeals, 276.11
 Park museum fund, 450.25
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15
 Surety bonds
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Vacancies, 412.02
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, air commerce, 360.521
 Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161
CIVIL AIR PATROL
 Members, unpaid leave, 181.946
 Registration, 360.55
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
CIVIL DAMAGES ACT
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
 Rulemaking about, 12.22
CIVIL DISORDER
See AFFRAY
See DISTURBANCES
See RIOT
CIVIL LITTER ACT
 Generally, 169.421
CIVIL MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE
CIVIL MEDIATION ACT
 Generally, 572.31 to 572.40
CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES
CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also VOTING
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Constitutional, *see* CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186
 Ex-criminal offenders
 Committed persons, 609.165
 Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10
 Restoration after discharge
 Generally, 242.31
 Voting, 201.014, 201.276, 243.205
 Restoration after discharge, generally, 609.165
 Human rights law, 363A.04
 Loss of
 Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10
 Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1
 Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 201.276
 Policy of state, 363A.02

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
CIVIL SERVICE
 Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 County officers and employees, *see* Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Hennepin County, *see* Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Merit systems
 Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62
 Human services employees, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27
 Municipal civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263
 Saint Louis County, *see* Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sheriffs' offices, 387.31 to 387.45
 State civil service
 Department, *see* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 Generally, *see* Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)
 Forest debris, clearing, 88.06
CLAIMS
See also DAMAGES
See also NEGLIGENCE
 Against estates, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Against specific entities, *see* Claims against under specific index headings
 Against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 By specific entities, *see* Claims under specific index headings
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), *see* Claims under specific index headings
 Insurance claims, *see* Claims under specific index headings for types of insurance
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Probate, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 State
 Claims against state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Claims due the state, *see* under MINNESOTA
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 United States, *see* Claims due under UNITED STATES
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94
 Approval, 16A.42
 Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, *see* Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorney general approval, 3.732

Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124

Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15

Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30

Claims against state employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15

Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246C.16

Contract claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS

Contractors

- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362

Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738

Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736

Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Declaration of validity, 16A.41

Definitions, 3.732

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35

Emergency management, 12.22

Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48

Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041

False or fraudulent claims

- Acts constituting, 15C.02
- Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
- Definitions, 15C.01
- Investigations, 15C.04
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney fees, 15C.12
 - Attorney general, 15C.04
 - Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
 - Court costs, 15C.12
 - Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
 - Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
 - Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
 - Pleadings, 15C.08
 - Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
 - Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
 - Recovery, 15C.13
 - Reports about, 15C.16
 - Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145
 - Statute of limitations, 15C.11
 - Stay of discovery, 15C.09
 - Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455
 - Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465
 - Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03

Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10

Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42

Fraudulent claims, 3.756

Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85

Hearings, legislature, 3.738

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395

Inmates of state correctional facilities

- Injury or death, 3.738

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Inmates of state correctional facilities (Cont'd)

- Settlement of claims, property damage or loss, 3.7381

Interest payments, 16A.124

Invalid claims, 16A.42

Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45

Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749

Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736

Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738

Liability

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
- Agriculture Department, 31.09
- Children, Youth, and Families Department
 - Nonresidential programs receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
- Residential programs, receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
- Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Community mental health services, 253B.097
- Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
- Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
- Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
- Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
- Generally, 253B.23
- Human Services Department
 - Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
 - Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 - Nonresidential programs (human services) receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Nurses, 148.261
- Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
- Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
- Legislators, 540.13
- Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
- Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
- Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
- Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
- Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
- Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
- Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
- Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
- Public corporations, 15.082
- Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116J.5765
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
- Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
- Securities, sale, 3.736
- State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
- State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
- State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
- Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
- Trails, development, 3.736
- Unemployment benefits, 268.21
- Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
- Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737

CLAIMS

588

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Local governments
 Appeals, procedure, 574.18
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Exceptions, 466.03
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
 Military or uniformed service
 Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
 Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Notice, 3.736
 Patients of state institutions
 Death or injury, 3.738
 Lost or damaged property, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 Payment
 Generally, 3.736
 Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
 Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
 Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
 Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
 Presumptions, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Property damage
 Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
 Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
 Patients or inmates of state institutions, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Runaway patients, 3.755
 Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04
 Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
 Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
 Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
 Settlement of claims
 Generally, 3.732
 Property damage or loss, patients or inmates of state institutions, 3.7381
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Special education, complaint process, 125A.092
 State agencies
 Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 State auditor, lawsuits, defense expenses, 6.92
 State employees
 Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
 Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
 Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
 Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
 Notice, names of employees, 3.736
 Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
 Special education, time limit, remedies, due process hearings, 125A.092
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
 Statutes of limitations
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
 Generally, 3.736
 State contract claims, 3.751
 Unemployment insurance, 268.21
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
 Structured settlements, 3.732
 Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
 Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85
 Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05
 Waivers
 Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
 Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34
 Wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737
 Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
CLAMS
 Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015
CLASS ACTIONS
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
 Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
CLASSIC CARS
 See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
 See GOVERNMENT DATA
CLASSIFIED SERVICE
 See STATE EMPLOYEES
CLAY
 Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 103I.113, 103I.601
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Removal
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
CLAY COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, historic place, 138.664
 Solomon G. Comstock House, historic site, 138.662
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
CLEAN WATER COUNCIL
 Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Reports given, 114D.30
 Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30
CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT
 Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 See also WATER POLLUTION
 See also WATER SUPPLY
 Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Assistance
 Applications, 103F.731
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.735

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Data, availability and standards, 103F.755
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Established, 103F.715
 False statements, 115.075
 Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.755
 Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735
 Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20
 Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 Lawsuits
 Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Monitoring, generally, 115.075
 Pollution management, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751
 Project, implementing, 103F.741
 Proposal, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735
 Purpose, 103F.705
 Reports, requiring, 103F.751
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24
CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
 Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Custodians, *see* CUSTODIANS
 Dry cleaners, *see* DRY CLEANERS
 Housekeeping
 Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211
 Domestic services in households, *see* DOMESTIC SERVICES
 Hotels, 327.70, 609.746
 Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Laundries, *see* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
 Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Clearinghouses under BANKS
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
 Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
 Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under BANKS
 Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Itasca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196
 Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664

CLEARWATER COUNTY (Cont'd)

State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CLEARWAY MINNESOTA

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971

CLEMENCY REVIEW COMMISSION

Apology letter of offender, notice to commission, 611A.06
 Appearance, applicants, 638.14
 Application for clemency
 Contents, 638.10
 Notice to applicant, recommendation, 638.15
 Clemency types, 638.12
 Duties
 Application for clemency, 638.10
 Filing decision with court, 638.18
 Generally, 638.09
 Notice to applicant, recommendation, 638.15
 Third-party notifications, 638.11
 Executive director, 638.09
 Interpreters, victim and applicant support, 638.21
 Meetings, 638.14
 Membership, 638.09
 Recommendations, factors considered, 638.15
 Records and record keeping, 638.20
 Reports given, clemency application data, 638.22
 Rulemaking, 638.23
 Subsequent applications, 638.19
 Victim impact statements, 638.11, 638.14

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Certificates and certification
 Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14
 Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Occupational relationship, defined, 609.341
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Prisoners, rights regarding
 Jail inmates, 641.16
 State correctional facilities, 241.05
 Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Religious corporations, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Solemnization of marriages, violations, 517.14
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS

Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS (RETAIL)

See SALESPERSONS

CLERKS OF COURT

Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
 Clerk of the appellate courts
 Court of appeals duties, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme court duties, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
 Deputies, *see* Deputy court administrators under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
 Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

CLERKS

590

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMATE INNOVATION FINANCE AUTHORITY

Generally, 216C.441
Transfers to, 116J.8752

CLIMB

Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 116L.17

Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

CLINIC ACCESS LAW

Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

City employees, licenses, 148E.055

Continuing education

Generally, 148E.130

Independent study, 148E.055

Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055

Temporary licenses, 148E.060

County employees, licenses, 148E.055

Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060

Cultural responsiveness, defined, 148E.010

Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Examinations, licenses, 148E.055

Graduate social workers, 148E.106

Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055

Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)

Continuing education, 148E.130

Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078

Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171

Education and training, 148E.055

Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115

Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753

Liability, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178

Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.125

Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04

Names, 148E.195

Practice, 148E.050, 148E.110, 148E.115

Qualified professional, licensed independent clinical social workers defined as, 256P.01

Supervision

Provisional licenses, 148E.116

Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.115

Supervision by, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.116, 148E.120

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Licenses

City employees, 148E.055

County employees, 148E.055

Endorsements, 148E.055

Examinations, 148E.055

Fees, 148E.055

Independent clinical social workers

Generally, 148E.055

Supervised practice, 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.115, 148E.116, 148E.125

Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.0751

Provisional licenses, 148E.116

Provisional licensure qualification, 148E.055

State employees, 148E.055

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Mental health professionals

Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Practice of social work

Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110

Limitations, 148E.110

Standards, compliance, 148E.055

Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125

State employees, licenses, 148E.055

Supervision

Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110

Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125

Supervisors

Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106

Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110

Licensed social workers, 148E.100

Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511

Requirements generally, 148E.116, 148E.120

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.106, 148E.110

Violations and penalties

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

Practicing without a license, 148E.055

Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

CLINICS

Acquisitions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Administrative staff, 145.61

Advertising, 144.561

Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508

Community health clinics

Access to care, 256B.043

Certified community behavioral health clinics, medical assistance, 245I.17, 256B.0625

Contraceptives, education protocol, medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256.01

Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268

Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Enrollees, 62Q.22

Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Grants to

Community clinic grants, 145.9268

Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345

Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764

Public information and education programs, 256B.08

Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268

Sexual and reproductive health services, 256B.764

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 246.595

State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962

Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22

Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

Data

Birth defects, 144.2216

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266

Health care affordability data, reporting, 62J.312

Definitions

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Health care entity transactions, 145D.01

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Surplus property, 16B.2975

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Disclosure

- Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
- Hospital facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
- Provider charges, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

Employees

- Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
- Summer health care interns, 144.1464

Federally qualified health centers

- Funding, 145.9269
- Indian health services, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Mental health targeted case management, 256B.0625
- Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
- Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
- Registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272
- Reports given, 256B.0625

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22

Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216

Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975

Grants

- Clinical health care training, 144.1508
- Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
- Indian health grants, 145A.14
- Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50

Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219

Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Investigation of violations, 148B.371
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
- Optometrists, disciplinary action, 148.605
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Indian tribe property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Liability

- Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
- Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Medical assistance

- Community health clinics, 256B.043
- Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Payments, 256B.0625

Medical data, defined, 13.384

Medical records

- Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345

Medication repository program, 151.555

Mental health clinics, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mergers, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14

Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22

Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14

Nonprofit community health clinics

- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08

Owners and ownership, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Payments by

- Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

- Federal subsidies, 145.9269
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11

Perinatal health, 145.9572

Physician-directed clinics

- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Physician or advanced practice registered nurse clinics, interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345

Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, 256B.08

Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68

Reports given

- Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Classification, 148B.382
- Disciplinary action
 - Certified midwives, 148G.15
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 - Medical practice licensees, 147.111
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 - Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
- Health care affordability data, 62J.312
- Health care entity transactions data, 145D.02
- Resignations
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
 - Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Rural clinics

- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
- Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11

Sale of assets, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Sales to

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Surplus property (government), 16B.2975

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Hospital facility fee disclosure, 62J.824, 62J.826
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

CLINICS

592

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Smoking, *see* SMOKING
Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
Transactions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

CLINTON (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

CLOQUET (CITY)

Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
City council, appointments by, 458D.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

CLOQUET RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02

CLOTHING

Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
Basic needs, clothing defined as, 142G.02
Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Cadmium and lead restrictions, 325E.3892
Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
Concealing identity, 609.735
Dealers and merchants, 325F.42
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Furs, 325F.42
Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Goggles, *see under* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Helmets, *see* HELMETS
Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Hunters, 97B.071
Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
Mislabeling, 325F.42
Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
Protective clothing, *see* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
School safety patrol, 121A.34
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79
CLOVER SEED
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
Alcoholic beverages
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Licenses
Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Fees, 340A.408
Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
Unorganized territory, 340A.404
Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
Buying clubs
Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Card clubs, *see under* HORSE RACING
Contracts
Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
Definitions, 325G.23
Generally, 325G.27
Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
Investigations, 325G.28
Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
Term, 325G.26
Definitions
Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56
Liquor law, 340A.101
Public Safety Department, 299A.11
Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Flying clubs, 360.013
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Health and fitness clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258
Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
Memberships
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Unilateral termination procedures, 325G.24
Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284
Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
Private clubs, 273.112, 299A.11, 325G.23, 412.521
Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1283
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28
CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
COACHES
Assignment, schools and public services, discrimination, 121A.04
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
Head coaches
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08

COACHES (Cont'd)

Head coaches (Cont'd)

Contracts, 122A.33

License and degree exemptions, 122A.33

Hearings

Contracts, 122A.33

Termination, 122A.58

Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11

Licenses

Issuance and renewal, 122A.187

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.187, 122A.20

Revocation or suspension, 122A.20

Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58

Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07

Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48

Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11

Termination of duties, 122A.58

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

University of Minnesota, 137.0252

Violations and penalties

Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08

License revocation or suspension, 122A.20

Volunteer athletic coaches

Liability, 604A.11

School activities, background checks, 123B.03

Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

COAL

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01

Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06

Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01

Handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Lands, property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES

Mineral interests taxes, 273.165

Mining, *see* MINING

Pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES

Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sales, standard ton, 239.34

State mineral lands

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Reservation to state, 93.01

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Suppliers

Defined, 216C.06

Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17

Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL PIPELINES

Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06

Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57

Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR

Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08

Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COASTERS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

COATES (CITY)

Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14

COATINGS

Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85

Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03

Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508

Paint, *see* PAINT

Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802

COATS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COBALT

See also MINERALS

Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531

State lands, mining leases, 93.25

State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Generally, 343.31

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES

Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Behavior analysts, 148.999

Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039

Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02

Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31

Practical nurses, 148.261

Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 216A.037

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

School administrators, 122A.14

State employees

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04

Executive branch employees, 43A.04

Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39

Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance, 3.971

Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aggravated witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11

Attempts to coerce

Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15

Sentencing, 609.275

Brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL

COERCION

594

COERCION (Cont'd)

Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10
 Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Confession
 Effect on, 634.03
 Presumptions, juvenile custodial interrogation, 634.025
 Conviction, effect
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
 Definitions
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 Employees, union membership, 179.60
 Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063
 Felony, 609.27, 609.275
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2334, 609.2335
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County applicants, 383B.37
 Insurance, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Intimidation, *see* INTIMIDATION
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, 72A.201
 Political activity, contributions, 10A.36
 Prostitution, coercion for, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.482
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 Sentencing, 609.27, 609.275
 Serious crime, coercion defined as, 211C.01
 Sterilization (surgery), family planning services, 145.925
 Threats, *see* THREATS
 Traffic regulations violations, 169.90
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
 Voting
 Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 Interference with voting, 211B.075
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults
 Crimes against, 256.01, 609.2335, 626.5572
 Protection order against financial exploitation, 609.2334
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
COFFEE
See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
COFFEE SHOPS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
COFFINS
See CASKETS
COGENERATION
See POWER PLANTS
COHABITATION
 Annulment, 518.04
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 257.026
 Children under 16, with adults, 609.26
 Cohabitation contracts, writing, 513.075, 513.076

COHABITATION (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Dissolution of marriage, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Evidence, marriage, cohabitation as competent evidence, 602.02
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552
COINS
 Bullion coins, dealers, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Registration, dealers and representatives, 80G.02
 Slug coins, tokens, violations and penalties, 624.30 to 624.33
 Taxes, personal property, 272.03
COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Definitions, cold storage, 28.01
 Evidence, marking of food, 28.07
 Exemptions from rules, 28.01
 Food
 Condemnation or destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
 Marking, 28.07
 Removal from storage, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Repackaging, 28.07
 Reports about, 28.04, 28.08
 Rulemaking, 28.13
 Seizure, 28.06
 Storage period, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Wholesome food only, stored, 28.06
 Food licensing law, 28A.15
 Inspections, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessees, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants, 97A.215
 Marking of food, 28.07
 Records and record keeping, 28.04
 Reports about, food, 28.04, 28.08
 Storage period, food, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Supervision, 28.05
COLD WEATHER RULE
 Generally, 216B.097
 Public utilities, residential customers, 216B.096
COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Generally, 16B.361
COLLABORATIVE LAW
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also MEDIATION
 Evidence arising from collaborative law processes, availability, 595.02
COLLATERAL
See also PLEDGES
 Accounts, *see* ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
 Agriculture best management practices loans, local lenders, duties, 17.117
 Bail bonds, 60M.03, 60M.04
 Banks, collateral security, fiduciary funds, use, 48.39
 Chattel paper, *see* CHATTEL PAPER
 Commercial Code, additional collateral required at will, 336.1-309
 Consumer goods, *see* CONSUMER GOODS
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
 Depositories, *see* Collateral under DEPOSITORIES
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Equipment, *see* EQUIPMENT
 Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, inspection, 583.27
 Gambling proceeds, 349.18
 Intangibles, *see* INTANGIBLES
 Limited partnerships, security, violations, 322.13

COLLATERAL (Cont'd)

Loans, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Money, *see* MONEY
 Motor vehicle titles as, 47.602
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonresidents, traffic tickets, 169.91
 Proceeds, defined, 336.9-102
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Secured transactions, *see* Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031
 Stock in trade, *see* STOCK IN TRADE
 Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Crimes of violence
 Defined, 624.712
 Explosives, possession, 609.668
 Disqualification by, identification of collateral consequences, 3C.20
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Identification of collateral consequences, state rules and laws, 3C.20
 Postsecondary education admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062
 Public appointees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Publication of collateral consequences, state rules and laws, 3C.20

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Generally, 548.251

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
 Accounts
 Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Addresses
 Requirements, 332.33
 Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Affiliated companies, 332.31
 Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
 Attorney fees, medical debt collection, 332C.04
 Attorneys
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Collections, unreported, 332.37
 Commerce Department
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 332.44
 Commingling of funds, 332.37
 Consumer debt
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
 Notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
 Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Contracts
 Debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Public Safety Department, 161.20

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, 161.20
 Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
 Costs, payment
 Investigations, 332.33
 Receivership, 332.43
 Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt buyers, 332.31 to 332.42
 Debt collectors, *see* Registration under this topic
 Debtors, notice to, 332.365, 332.37
 Definitions
 Generally, 332.31
 Medical debt, 332C.01
 Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Disclosure
 Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
 Court orders compelling, 332.40
 Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Employees
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Work from home allowed, 332.33
 Exclusions, 332.32
 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
 False personation, 332.38
 False representation, violations, 332.37
 Fees
 Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Depositing, 332.33
 Licenses and registration, 332.33
 Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
 Garnishment, violations, 332.37
 Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
 Hospitals, affidavits of expert review, inaccuracies, immunity from liability, 144.588
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Generally, 332.39
 Nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
 Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
 Intimidation, violations, 332.37
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Licenses
 Affiliated companies, 332.31
 Appeals, 332.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
 Nonresident agency members, waivers, 332.3352
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Surety bonds, 332.34
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Waivers, nonresident collectors, 332.3352
 Medical debt
 Collection, 332C.01 to 332C.05

COLLECTION

596

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Medical debt (Cont'd)
 Public policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Names
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Requirements, 332.33
 Nonresident collectors, waiver of registration and license, 332.3352
 Orders
 Disclosure, 332.40
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33
 Payments by
 Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
 Investigation costs, 332.33
 Payments to
 Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Posting (notices), 332.33
 Prohibited practices, 332.37, 332C.02
 Publications, violations, 332.37
 Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
 Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
 Receivers, 332.43
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
 Examinations, 332.40
 Generally, 332.42
 References, license requirements, 332.33
 Registration
 Appeals, 332.41
 Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
 Contested cases, 332.41
 Disqualification, 332.35
 Generally, 332.33
 Hearings, 332.40
 Ineffective, 332.395
 Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
 Nonresident agency members, waivers, 332.3352
 Stay of proceedings, 332.41
 Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
 Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
 Reports given
 Consumer reporting agencies, medical debt, 332C.03
 Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Screening, registration, 332.33
 Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State, debts to
 Court costs, 480.15
 Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Subpoenas, generally, 332.40
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Telephones, violations, 332.37
 Third parties
 Authority to examine, 332.40
 Contacting debtors through, 332.37
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44
 Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Violations and penalties
 Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
 Generally, 45.027, 332.37
 Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
 Medical debt, 332C.05
 Registration, 332.35, 332.395
 Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Agents
 Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
 Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07
 Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06
 Agreements
 Back pay, defined, 268.035
 Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02
 Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9448
 Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02
 Generally, 179.06
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.082, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Health plans, nondiscrimination in access to organ transplants, 62A.082
 Lawsuits, 338.03
 Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61
 New employers, obligations, 338.02
 Peace officers, grievance arbitration, 626.892
 Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254
 Apprenticeships, compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03
 Appropriate units
 Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Court employees, 179A.101
 Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.10
 Group representatives, 179.16
 Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41
 Pine Point school, 128B.05
 Public defender employees, 179A.104
 Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03
 Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, *see* Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661
 Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
 Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
 Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
 Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
 Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03
 County officers and employees
 Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 Office closing guidelines, 373.052
 Personnel administration system, county boards as joint employers, 375.64
 Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Definitions
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disclosure

Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954
Employment references, 181.967
New employers' obligations, 338.02

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955

Employees

Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06
Rights, generally, 179.10

Employers

Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06
Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14
Rights, generally, 179.10

Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Grievance arbitration

Peace officers, 626.892

Group representatives, 179.16

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13

Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60

Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representative, 179.29

Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Lawsuits

Agreements, 338.03
Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
New employers' obligations, 338.03
Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative, employers, 179.28

New employers, 338.02

Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675

Peace officers, 43A.17, 179A.09, 626.89, 626.892

Policy of state, 338.01

Protection of agreements

Intervention, 179.135
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Violations, 179.135

Public defenders, 611.26

Public employees

Appropriate units, *see* same under this topic
Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
Concerted activity rights, 179A.06
Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14
Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
Workplace communications provisions, 181.985

Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Representatives

Certification, 179.27 to 179.29
Defined, 179.18
Elections data, classification, 13.7908
Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Group representatives, 179.16
Suspension, 179.231

Rights

Employers and employees, 179.10
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

State employees

Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
Agreements
Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

Agreements (Cont'd)

Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04

Agency personnel officers, 43A.36

Agency restructuring, 43A.045

Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15

Authority to enter, 179A.22

Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32

Career development training, 43A.21

Career executive service, 43A.21

Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07

Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18

Death benefits, 43A.35

Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33

Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38

Grievances, resolution, 43A.04

Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98

Implementation, 179A.22

Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316

Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06

Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22

Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38

Precedence over state rules, 43A.04

Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16

Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18

Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18

Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17

State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29

Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855

Attorney general, duties, 179A.22

Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic

Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121

Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22

Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855

Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20

Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275

Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18

Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07

Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29

Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16

Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS

Transportation network companies, 181C.07

Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS

Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07

Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922

Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011

Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791

Generally, 168.10

Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

License plates, 168.10, 168.12

Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, 169.64

Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Pioneer motor vehicles

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15

Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Replacement titles, 168A.09

Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73

Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82

Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Trucks, 168.10

COLLEGE FINANCING LITERACY ACT

Generally, 136A.0901 to 136A.0905

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
 Admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062
 Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
 Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES
 Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129
 Courses of study
 Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Grants to
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Prescribing, 136A.23
 Reporting requirements, 124D.09
 Credits
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Disabled persons
 Private colleges, policy, 135A.163
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Dormitories
 Arson, 609.5631
 Federal census, census employee access, 2.92
 Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
 Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
 Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.821
 Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
 Foreign states, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, exemption, 325F.995
 Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
 Inclusive higher education, 136A.922
 Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research, 136A.901
 Student-parent support initiative, 136A.915
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 136A.921
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, *see* College and university libraries under LIBRARIES
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Minnesota Private College Council, 15D.02
 Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, citation, 136A.615
 Private College Council, 15D.02
 Private colleges and universities
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
 Audit reports, 136A.675
 Bleachers, 326B.112
 Charter schools, authorizers, 124E.05
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Closure, 136A.645
 Credits, transfer, 135A.08
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.163
 Enrollment data, 136A.675
 Financial data, 136A.675
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
 Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Purpose, 136A.18
 Records, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)

- Risk analysis, 136A.675
- Scholarships, 135A.30, 136A.126
- State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student complaints, 136A.672
- Student records, 136A.68
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Telecommunications transmission services, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping

- Private colleges, 136A.68
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
- Study abroad programs, 5.41
- Veterans, veterans' children and spouses, educational assistance, 197.75

Research facilities

- Cannabis research, 342.28
- Treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Student Advisory Council, 136A.031

Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061

Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Student housing

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061

Students

- Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
- Collegiate license plates, 168.129
- Cost of attendance, financial aid, offer forms, requirements, 136A.0903
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- Financial aid, offer forms, requirements, 136A.0901 to 136A.0905
- High school students, programs for, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Limited driver's license, issuance, 171.30
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Pregnant students, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support enforcement, 543.20
- State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waivers, 325E.33
- Student-parent support initiative, 136A.915
- Student parents, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Transcript access, 135A.144
- Veterans, 197.75, 197.791
- Veterans as, higher education veterans assistance program for, 197.585

Voting

- Registration, 201.061, 201.1611
- Residence, Const. art 7 s 2
- Temporary polling locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
- Webpage resources, 201.1611

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Workshops, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Teachers

- Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

Tribal colleges, *see* under INDIANS

Trustees, reports given, 136A.23

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccination

- Records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Requirements, generally, 135A.14

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Western Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

COLLUSION

Collusive bidding

- Felony, 325D.53
- Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145

Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06

Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06

Unemployment insurance, 268.184

COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COLOR ADDITIVES

Adulteration

- Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
- Drugs and medicine, 151.35
- Food, 31.121, 34A.02
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Defined

- Food Law, 31.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Federal laws and regulations, rulemaking, 31.101

Food, 31.121, 31.123, 34A.02, 34A.03

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Misbranding, food, 34A.03

Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122

COLTON'S LAW

Electronic surveillance of offenders, 244.05, 260B.198, 631.461

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS (CITY)

Fire department relief association (paid division), *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

COMBATIVE SPORTS

Boxing, *see* BOXING

Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Tough man contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 341.221

Licenses

- Boxing, *see* BOXING
- Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
- Tough person contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

Member limitations, 341.23

Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED

600

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Criminal Code, 609.02

Hazardous toys, 325F.09

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Flammable materials

Arson, use in, 609.561

Defined, 169.011, 609.02

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386

Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06

Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09

Gases, *see* Combustible gases under GASES

Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092

Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651

Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06

Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75

Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMANDERS TASK FORCE

Generally, 197.581

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abstracters, 386.65 to 386.706

Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375

Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013

Actuaries

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095

Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13

Disqualification, workers' compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04

Duties, generally, 60A.03

Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26

Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021

Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041

Air quality standards, suspension, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Air ventilation program grants, 123B.663

Alien insurers, *see* Foreign insurers under this topic

Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315

Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276

Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03

Appropriations to

Abortion services payments, 62Q.524

Air ventilation program account, 123B.663

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Auto dealer certification grant account, 216C.402

Biomarker testing payments, 62Q.473

Commerce Department technology account, 45.24

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145

Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10

Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12

Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account, 216C.378

Electric school bus program account, 216C.374

Electric vehicle rebate account, 216C.401

Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy benchmarking program account, 216C.331

Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43

Financial institutions account, 46.131

Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

Orthotic and prosthetic device payments, 62Q.665

Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment, reimbursement, health insurance carriers, 62A.3097

Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101

Prewetherization account, 216C.264

Public utilities, assessments, 216B.2403, 216B.62

Rapid whole genome sequencing payments, 62A.3098

Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86

Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417

Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45

Residential heat pump rebate account, 216C.46

Retail electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE) program account, 239.90

Solar for schools program account, 216C.375

Solar on public buildings program account, 216C.377

SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48

State competitiveness fund, 216C.390 to 216C.391

Strengthen Minnesota homes account, 65A.299

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295

Viatical settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964

Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10

Assistant commissioners, *see* Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic

Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03

Athlete agents

Investigations, 81A.24

Records, inspection, 81A.34

Registration, 81A.26 to 81A.31

Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.362

Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64

Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile rental companies, 72A.125

Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84

Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic

Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262

Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Biomass center, 216C.33

Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34

Broadband Development Office, cooperation with, 116J.39

Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Bullion product dealers, registration, 80G.01 to 80G.11

Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Casualty and property insurance

Controlled insurers, 60J.09

Controlling insurers, 60J.11

Casualty insurance companies

Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171

Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47

Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51

Cease and desist orders, 45.027

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Chief examiner, 60A.03

Children's Mental Health Coordinating Council, 245.4873

Cigarettes and tobacco products

- Distributors and subjobbers, licenses, 325D.415
- Sales
 - Below cost, penalties, 325D.33
 - Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 - Distributors, 325D.415
 - Unfair sales, exemptions, 325D.37

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Clerical staff, *see* Employees under this topic

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Collectively bargained health care arrangements, required filings, 62H.16

Commerce Fraud Bureau

- Employees, 352B.011
- Peace officers, defined as state employees, 352.01

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissioner

- Agent for service of process, 45.028
- Appointment, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03
- Attorney for service of process, 45.028
- Commissioner's orders, 45.016
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Examination revolving fund, paid from, 60A.03
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Conflicts of interest, 46.09, 216C.07
- Definitions, 60A.951
- Delegation of duties, 45.024
- Duties
 - Certificate of authority, 47.16
 - Generally, 15.06, 60A.03, 216A.07, 216C.08, 216C.10
- Employment, 216A.036
- Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
- Memberships
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 - Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
 - Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 - Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
 - Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 - Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 - Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 - Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
- Opinions, 46.35, 53.09, 56.10
- Orders, 45.016
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06

Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381

Community solar garden program, 216B.1641

Complaints to, generally

- Data, classification, 13.679
- Subject of complaint, access to data, 13.711

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflicts of interest, Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 216A.035, 216C.07

Conservators or rehabilitators, 54.297, 60B.09, 61B.26

Consulting actuary, 60A.03

Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403

Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 45.022

Consumer short-term loans, 47.601

Consumer small loan lenders, 47.20, 47.60, 47.603

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Continuing care facility disclosures, 80D.03, 80D.04

Continuing education courses, approval fees, 45.23

Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20

Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10

Cooperative associations, 308A.711

Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Cooperative power associations, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corrective orders, 45.016

Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442

Credit counseling organizations, contact information, list maintenance, notice to collection agencies, 332.365

Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Credit life insurance, 62B.07

Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59

Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer information security program

- Generally, 46A.01 to 46A.08
- Powers, 46A.07

Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30

Data, *see* Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233

Debt management services providers, *see* Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292

Debt settlement services providers, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19

Definitions, generally, 45.011

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy or assistant commissioners

- Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
- Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
- Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
- Employment, 216A.036
- Qualifications, 46.08
- Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17

Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS

Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82

Directors, 45.024

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28

Duties and powers, 46A.07, 60A.9854, 216A.01, 216C.08, 216C.09

Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162

Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04

Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73

Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66

Emergencies, powers

- Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
- Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091

Employee leasing arrangements

- Filings, 62H.16
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Employees

- Actuaries, *see* same under this topic
- Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
- Authority to employ, 216B.65
- Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
- Generally, 60A.03
- Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
- Qualifications, 46.08
- Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036

COMMERCE

602

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09
- Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08
- Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31
- Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
- Energy conservation
 - Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 - Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Data, 13.68
 - Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
 - Definitions, 216B.2402, 216C.01
 - Education, 216C.13
 - Efficient fuel-switching improvement programs, electric and natural gas utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 - Energy forecasts, 216C.17
 - Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
 - Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 - Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
 - Energy-saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
 - Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 - Federal aid, 216C.02
 - Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
 - Insulation, 216C.30
 - Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
 - Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Low-income persons, 142G.02, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 - Optimization plans, evaluation, 216B.2403
 - Policy, 216C.18
 - Programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Public information materials, 216C.12
 - Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
 - Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
 - Research and development grants, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 - State Energy Office, *see* same under this topic
 - State savings plan, 216C.03
 - Subpoenas, 216C.29
 - Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
- Energy Division
 - Cooperation
 - Federal government, 216C.10
 - Other agencies generally, 216C.08
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 - Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 - Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
 - Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
 - Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 - Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 - Reports given, 216C.02
 - Rulemaking, 216C.02
- Energy Information Center, 216C.11
- Energy literacy, 216C.12
- Enforcement authority
 - Catalytic converters, 325E.21
 - Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
 - Crib safety, 325F.171
 - Public utilities, 216A.07

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement authority (Cont'd)

- Rental home marketplace guarantees, 59E.07
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
- Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
- Equity purchasers, 325N.18
- Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19
- Evidence
 - Documentary evidence, 332.40
 - Taking, 45.027
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14
- Examiners
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Financial institutions, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 - Generally, 46.08
 - Insurance examiners, 60A.031
 - Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
- Face amount certificate investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
- FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38
- Fees generally, payment, 46.04
- Filing or recording with
 - Certificates of incorporation, 47.16
 - Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 - Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30
 - Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30
- Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
- Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
- Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Financial planners, 45.026
- Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Fines
 - Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
 - Imposing, generally, 45.027
- Fire insurance companies
 - Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
 - Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
 - Special reserve funds, 65A.24
 - Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
- Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
- Firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
- Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
- Foreign insurers
 - Attorney fees, 60A.19
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Board of directors, 60A.07
 - Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
- Forms
 - Generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
 - Mandated health benefit proposal evaluation, legislative procedures, 62J.26
- Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
- Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Fraud
 - Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 - Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 - Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
 - Program payments withheld, 15.013
- Funds and accounts
 - Auto dealer certification grant account, 216C.402
 - Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 - Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account, 216C.378
 - Electric school bus program account, 216C.374
 - Electric vehicle rebate account, 216C.401
 - Energy and conservation account, 216B.2403
 - Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47
- Investigation fund, 83.27
- Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
- Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
- Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45
- Residential heat pump rebate account, 216C.46
- Revolving fund, 60A.03
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings grant program account, 216C.377
- SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48
- Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
- Strengthen Minnesota homes account, 65A.299
- Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
- Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
- Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
- Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
- Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
- Genetic Information Privacy Act, enforcement, 325F.995
- Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Grants given
 - Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles, 216C.402
 - Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
 - Energy storage incentive program, 216C.379
 - Geothermal planning grants, 216C.47
 - Residential electric panel upgrade, 216C.45
 - Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 - School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.663
 - Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 - SolarAPP+ program, 216C.48
 - State competitiveness fund, 216C.391
 - Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 - Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, 216C.264
 - Weatherization training program, 216C.2641
- Green economy business development, 116J.438
- Greenhouse gas emissions control
 - Climate change action plan, 216H.02
 - Commission proceedings, intervention, 216A.07
 - Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403
 - Energy facility duties, enforcement, 216H.03
 - Legislative proposals about, 216C.055, 216H.07
- Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
- Group insurance, 60A.082
- Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
- Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Hail insurance, 60A.32, 65A.298, 66A.221, 66A.30
- Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
- Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care
 - Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 - Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
 - Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
 - Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
- Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
- Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Higher Education Office, data sharing, student loans, 58B.03
- Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
- HMOs, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, cooperation, 462A.235
- HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
- Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73
- Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
- Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22
- Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
- Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Insurance certificates, 61A.02
- Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance continuing education, 60K.56
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05
- Insurance holding company systems, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71
- Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
- Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance producers, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
- Interagency information sharing
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.08
 - Pharmacy benefit managers, data sharing, 62W.06
- Interpretive opinions by commissioner, *see* Opinions under this topic
- Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Investigation fund, 83.27
- Investigations
 - Bullion product dealer violations, 80G.10
 - Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
 - Cribs, 325F.171
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
 - Insurance fraud, 45.0135
 - Internet ticket sales, events and shows, 325F.676
 - Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 - Misclassification of employees, 181.724
 - Public utilities, 216A.07
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 - Student loan servicers, 58B.08
- Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.02, 60F.05, 60F.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Joint Underwriting Association, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
- Large customer facilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028
- Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851
- Lessors of employees, workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
- Liability, risk based capital plan actions, department immunity, 65A.35
- Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses, generally

- Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
- Application fees, 45.21
- Continuing education
 - Credits, 45.30
 - Education providers, 45.30
 - Extensions, 45.42
 - On-demand courses, 45.301, 45.304
 - Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
- Education programs
 - Advertising, 45.37
 - Approval, 45.22, 45.23
 - Audits, 45.39
 - Classrooms, 45.35
 - Continuing education, 45.30, 45.301, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
 - Course completion certificates, 45.31
 - Courses, textbooks, 45.28
 - Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
 - Definitions, 45.25
 - Education providers, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
 - Fees charged to students, 45.34
 - Fees paid to department, 45.26
 - Forms, 45.27
 - Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
 - On-demand courses, 45.301
 - Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
 - Preliminary education, 45.29, 45.305
 - Records, 45.307
 - Reports, 45.40, 45.43
 - Supplementary materials, 45.36
 - Violations and penalties, 45.43
- Electronic licensing database, 45.24
- Fees, surcharge, 45.24
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Summary suspension, 45.027

Licensing boards

- Administrative services, 214.04
- Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24

Liquidators, 61B.26

Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409

Loans

- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
- Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* Mortgages under this topic
- Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
- Student loan servicers, powers and duties, 58B.08, 58B.09
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437

Local governments

- Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
- Self-insurance health plans, 471.617

Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

Long-term care insurance policies, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 216B.0951

Mail and mailing, generally, 45.015, 46.04

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, 327B.041

Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37

Market analysis, 60A.031, 60A.033

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare select insurance, generally, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.421

Membership camping, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.03 to 65B.12

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.09, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.23, 297I.20

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Health Care Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association

- Appeals of decisions, 60C.12
- Department duties regarding, generally, 60C.14
- Directors, appointment, 60C.08
- Financial reports, 60C.16
- Insolvencies, prevention, 60C.15
- Plan of operation, duties regarding, 60C.07

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Minnesota risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, additional provisions, 65A.01

Misclassification of employees, information sharing, investigations, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725

Mission of department, 45.012, 216A.07

Money transmitters, *see* MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Mortgages

- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Mortuary science, 149A.02, 149A.11, 149A.62, 149A.71, 149A.97

Motor fuel taxes, 239.7511, 296A.02

Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125

Motor vehicles (department property), marking, 16B.54

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.01, 62H.16

Municipal fire insurance trust and escrow settlement withholding accounts, 65A.50

Municipalities, fire insurance trust and escrow, 65A.50

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, risks, classification, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.28

Mutual insurance companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual life insurance companies

- Guaranty funds, 66A.35
- Temporary capital stock, 66A.33

Mutual marine insurance companies, subscription agreements, 66A.08

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28

National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 60A.92

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041
 Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 46.09, 46.10
 Ombudsman for common interest communities, powers and duties, 45.0137
 Opinions
 Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Regulated lenders, 56.10
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Orders, 45.016
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328
 Own risk and solvency assessments, review, 60D.57
 Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Performance reports, 45.012
 Petroleum products
 Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
 Dispensers, 239.751, 239.7511
 Inspection tolerances, 239.75
 Inspections, 239.753
 Set-aside program, 216C.16
 Specifications, 239.75
 Stop-sale orders, 239.75
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112, 115C.113, 115C.12
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
 Power lines
 Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Infrastructure, 216C.054
 Power plants, efficiency, 272.0211
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, establishment, 62J.87
 Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091
 Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39
 Property insurance
 FAIR Plan Act, duties regarding, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.42
 Producer-controlled insurers, business transacted with, 60J.09
 Unfair competition, 72A.31
 Property reconveyances, 325N.17
 Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
 Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012
 Public utilities
 Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
 Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
 Assessments for department duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
 Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 Counsel for department, 216B.64
 Disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976
 Diversity of employees and vendors, reports, 216C.51
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 Hearings, 216B.15

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 216B.12
 Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
 Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 Labor-management practices, 216A.07
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, participation, 216B.241
 Municipally owned utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Proceedings, interventions, 216A.07
 Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
 Rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
 Services to, payment for, 216B.62
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Violations, 216B.54
 Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
 Real estate
 Appraisers, *see* Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, *see* Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Deceptive practices, 82.84
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS
 Reinsurance
 Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
 Limits of risk, 60A.09
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.73, 60A.756
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745
 Renewable development account, reports, 116C.779
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Rental home marketplace guarantees, enforcement authority, 59E.07
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
 Reports given
 Abandoned property owners list, 345.42
 Agency performance report, 45.012
 Agricultural cooperatives, joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
 Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
 Community solar garden program, 216B.1641
 Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
 Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
 Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
 Energy Division
 Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
 Energy policy and conservation, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18
 Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43, 216C.437
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health plan companies, 62A.021
 Health plan cooperatives, 62H.18
 Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
 Insurance
 Market conduct examinations, 60A.033
 Unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
 Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
 Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11

COMMERCE

606

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Insurance producers, 60K.51
- Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
- Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, premium security plan assessments, 297I.20
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
- Regulated lenders, 56.11
- Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, violations, 58.141
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
- State competitiveness fund, 216C.391
- Student loan advocate, 58B.011
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.55

Residential building contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Residential remodelers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Risk-based capital plans, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48

Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23

Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14

Rulemaking authority

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
- Abstracters, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
- Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21, 48.741
- Collection agencies, 332.44
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Credit insurance, 62B.12
- Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE), 239.90
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
- Energy Division
 - Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 - Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 - Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
 - Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
 - Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
 - State set-aside program, 216C.16
 - Telegraph companies, 216A.07
 - Telephone companies, 216A.07
- Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
- Exemptions
 - Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
 - Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
 - Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03
- Financial institutions, 46.01

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18
- Generally, 45.023
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
- Group insurance, 60A.082
- Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
- Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Health and accident insurance
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
 - Policies, 62A.04
 - Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
- Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29
- HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
- Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24
- Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Deposit, securities, 60A.10
 - Documents, verification, 60A.28
 - Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 - Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
 - Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 - Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23
- Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12
- Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
- Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 471.617
- Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Liability to banks, 48.24
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276
- Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56
- Membership camping, 82A.20
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25
- Money transmitters, 53B.31
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.17
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685
- Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
- Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Public offering statements, 80C.06
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - Continuing education, 82.61
 - Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
- Real property appraisers, 82B.13, 82B.19, 82B.26
- Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21
- Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Retail electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE), 239.90
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
- Risk retention groups, 60E.14
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.10
- Sales finance companies, 53C.07
- Savings associations
 - Application procedures, 51A.03
 - Branch offices, 51A.05
 - General authority, 51A.42
 - Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485
- Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Subdivided land sales
 - Annual reports, 83.30
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Public offering statements, 83.24
 - Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 - Sales contracts, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51
- Track scales, 239.081
- Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
- Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33
- Virtual-currency custody services
 - Banks, 48.741
 - Credit unions, 52.25
 - Weights and measures, 239.06
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181

Rural health care, 144.1483

Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06

Safes, access to, 45.027

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Scales and weights inspections, 239.23

School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65

Securities

- Dealers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
- Registration of transfer, *see* under SECURITIES
- Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34

Security deposits, 60A.29

Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23

Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23

Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11

Service of process by, generally, 45.028

Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773

Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Solar energy systems

- Incentive program, 116C.7792
- Standards, 216C.25

Solar for schools program, 216C.08, 216C.09, 216C.375

Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

Special assistant, insurance companies, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09

Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05

Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17

Special examiners, 60A.03

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Specialty contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Staff assistants, *see* Employees under this topic

State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

State Energy Office

- Cooperation, 16B.56
- Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335
- Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03
- Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statistician, 60A.03

Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03

Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299

Student loan advocate, 58B.011

Student loan servicers

- Examinations and investigations, 58B.08
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 58B.09

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027

Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11

Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55

Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Telegraph companies, 216A.07

Telephone and telecommunications companies

- Alternative regulation plans, 237.763
- Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
- Bonds, 237.64
- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.74
- Competitive enforcement, 237.411
- Complaints, 13.679
- Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
- Generally, 237.11
- Goals, 237.082
- Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
- Promotion costs, 237.626
- Service options and rates, disclosure, 237.66
- Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
- Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30

Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Toys, 325F.15

Track scales, 239.081

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Trust services offices, 48A.15

Unauthorized insurers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10

Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Viatical settlements, 60A.964

Weatherization program

- Low-income persons, 216C.264
- Prewetherization program, 216C.264
- Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, 216C.264

COMMERCE

608

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Weatherization program (Cont'd)
 Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
 Weights and measures, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029
 Witnesses, generally, 45.027
 Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051

COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS

Duties, generally, 18C.430, 18C.433

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Agriculture Department
 Duties, 31.31 to 31.392
 Rulemaking authority, 31.36
 Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens, bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311
 Assessments, inspections, 31.39
 Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating, 31.32
 Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311
 Defined, Food Law, 31.31
 Inspections
 Assessments and fees, 31.39
 Certificates of, 31.38
 Generally, 31.31, 31.311
 Inspectors
 Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38
 Meat canneries
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08
 Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32
 Products, 31.36
 Regulation, 31.31
 Reports given, 31.37
 Sanitation
 Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31
 Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 Supervision, 31.31
 Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311

COMMERCIAL CODE

Acceleration, 336.1-309
 Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Application of law, general provisions, 336.1-102
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Citations
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101
 Documents of title, 336.7-101
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101
 General provisions, 336.1-101
 Investment securities, 336.8-101
 Leases, 336.2A-101

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Citations (Cont'd)
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101
 Sales, 336.2-101
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205
 Conflict of laws
 Art sales, 324.05
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, prevailing law, 327.63
 Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306
 Controllable electronic records, *see* CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS
 Custom and usage
 Generally, 336.1-303
 Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Definitions
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Bills of lading, 336.7-102
 Controllable electronic records, 336.12-102
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-105
 General provisions, 336.1-201, 336.1-202
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102
 Disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Effective date, 336.10-105
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305
 Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Gender words, 336.1-106
 General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Implied repeal, 336.1-104
 Investment securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Lawsuits, enforcement of remedies, 336.1-305
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Notice given and received, 336.1-202
 Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Presumptions, 336.1-206
 Purposes, 336.1-103
 Renunciation, 336.1-306
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Sales, *see* SALES
 Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, *see* SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Severability of law, 336.1-105
 Signatures, written instruments, 600.15
 Singular and plural words, 336.1-106
 Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103
 Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309
 Transition provisions, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306, 336.10-102, 336.10-103
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110
 Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116
 Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302
 Waivers, 336.1-306
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED

Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 25.40
 Analysis, 25.41
 Appeals, 25.43
 Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42
 Customer formula feed
 Fees, exemptions, 25.39
 Labeling, 25.35
 Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Rulemaking, 25.36
 Denaturing, embargoed feed for human consumption, 31.095
 Detained, 25.42
 Disposition, 25.42
 Distribution, 25.38, 25.39
 Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, 25.37
 Labeling requirements, 25.35
 Enforcement of laws
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Generally, 25.32
 Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
 Right of entry, 25.41
 Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
 Exemptions, 25.33
 Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
 Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Injunctions, 25.43
 Inspections
 Authority to enter, 25.41
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Fees, 25.39
 Notice requirements, 25.41
 Reports, 25.39
 Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Judicial review, 25.43
 Labels and labeling
 Copies, licensing, 25.341
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 25.35
 Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
 Fees, 25.341
 Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Manufacturing, violations and penalties, 25.38
 Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
 Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
 Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
 Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
 Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
 Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
 Reports about
 Failure to report, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, 25.39
 Rules about, 25.40
 Samples, 25.41
 Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
 Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
 Warrants, 25.41
COMMERCIAL FEED LAW
 Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Areas, 97C.815
 Boundary waters, 97A.475
 Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Commercial fish
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Defined, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
 Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
 Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
 Holding facilities, 97C.821
 Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inland waters
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Operators, reports given, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 International waters
 Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
 Invasive species training certification, 97C.821
 Labeling, bait fish, 97C.342
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 Licenses, 97A.475
 Licenses
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Bait, harvesting, 97C.342
 Fees, 97A.475
 Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Native rough fish, 97C.801
 Netting
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 License fees, 97A.475
 Possession of fish, 97C.843
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
 Permits
 Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
 Special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
 Possession of fish, 97C.821
 Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
 Records and record keeping, bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
 Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
 Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.811
 Seining, license fees, 97A.475
 Species, 97C.811, 97C.835
 Transportation of fish, 97C.342, 97C.821
COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
COMMERCIAL PAPER
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL

610

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applicators

Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.035

Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Certified aquatic applicators, *see* Licenses under this topic
Contracts, 325F.245

Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01

Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33

Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09

Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33

Incident response plans, 18B.37

Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33

Judgments

Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33

Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24

Landscape application contracts, 325F.245

Liability, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111, 18D.115

Licenses

Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316

Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32

Categories and subcategories, 18B.35

Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03

Generally, 18B.33

License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34

Ordinances, 18B.09

Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31

Railroad property applications, 18B.346

Reciprocity, 18B.29

Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33

Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33

Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33

Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34

Surcharges, 18E.03

Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33

Notice to apartment building tenants, postapplication precautions, 18B.37

Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09

Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33

Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Responsibility, 18B.33

Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34

Services

Golf courses, 18B.345

School buildings and grounds, 18B.095

Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37

Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings

Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31

Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11

Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Taxes, special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Zoning, 394.25

Classification for taxation, *see* specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES

Commercial-industrial property

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Classification, 273.13

Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025

Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02

Development, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Local government aid, 477A.011

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Commercial-industrial property (Cont'd)

Market value, 273.11, 473F.08

Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

State general tax, 275.025

Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321

Commercial property managers, conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13

Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13

Definitions

Classification of property (taxation), 273.13

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37

Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under this topic

Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES

Net tax capacity, metropolitan area

Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10

Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07

Certification by local assessors, 473F.05

County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08

Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07

Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Generally, 473F.08

Orders, reassessments, 473F.10

Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09

Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11

Reassessments, 473F.10

Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06

Property taxes

Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08

Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37

Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1325

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10

Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Valuation of property

Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10

Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11

Zoning

Towns, 366.183

Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

COMMERCIAL SCALES

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Audits, 17A.10

Complaints, 17A.10

Definitions

Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Livestock market licensing, 17A.03

Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307

False scales, 239.23

Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Schedule, 239.10

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Livestock scales
 Fees, 17A.11
 Generally, 17A.10
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
 Monorail scales
 Fees, 17A.11
 Generally, 17A.10
 Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
 Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23
 Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
 Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES

County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25
 Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
 Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02
 Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS

See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

See also STORAGE

See also WAREHOUSES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
 Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04
 Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285
 Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08
 Membership camping, 82A.111
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35
 Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13
 Political committees, 10A.11
 Political funds, 10A.12
 Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23
 Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13
 Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301
 Trust companies, 48A.07
 Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION
 Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
 Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06
 Directors, compensation and salaries, 43A.08
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Eminent domain, *see* Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161
 Generally, 15.06
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3
 Park districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081
 Specific departments of state, *see* specific index headings
 State land transfers, consulting, 15.16
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS

See also specific index headings for commissions
 Access to data, misuse of government data, reporting policy and procedures, 15.0573
 Advisory commissions, generally
 Members
 Airline travel, 15.435
 Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021
 Generally, 15.059
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Agreements by
 Investments, 118A.05
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43
 Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Attorney general, 8.05
 Audits and examinations
 Contracts, 3.972
 Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.972
 Reports, 3.974
 Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts, investments, 118A.05
 County attorneys, 8.06
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Newspapers, 331A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08

COMMISSIONS

612

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Fraud, misuse of public money or resources, reporting policy and procedures, 15.0573

Funds and accounts

- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to, 118A.02
- Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Misuse of public money or resources, reporting policy and procedures, 15.0573

Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01

Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04

Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Local government commissions

- Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763
- Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
- Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Meetings

- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Social media use in, 13D.065

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Oaths of office, 358.05
- Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Social media use, 13D.065

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Commission, 218.75

Minneapolis, *see* COMMISSIONS under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Policy of state

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02

Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01

Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public services, generally, 363A.12

Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Special attorneys, 8.06

State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15

Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12

Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 142G.02

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies

- Assessments, collection, 66A.23
- Officers, 66A.24

Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204

Insurance producers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171

Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08

Orders, payment, 177.27

Payment

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
- Generally, 181.145
- Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
- Orders, 177.27

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045

Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17

Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.03

Sales, *see* Commissions (compensation) under SALES

Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37

State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16

Unclaimed commissions, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Enforcement, 181.03

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Generally, 253D.01 to 253D.36

COMMITMENTS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment

- Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07
- Evidence, 253B.18
- Hearings, 253B.08
- Petitions, 253B.07
- Preliminary investigations, 253B.02

Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions

- Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.051
- Emergency admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, 253B.10
- Private facilities, 253B.10
- Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18
- Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Timelines, 253B.1005
- Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses

- Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262
- Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051

Affidavits, provisional discharge of patient, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Aftercare

Generally, 253B.20

Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals

Generally, 253B.23

Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients' rights, 253B.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Attorneys

Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15

Agreements by, 253B.18

Appointment, 253B.07

Documents, distribution to, 253B.07

Duties, generally, 253B.07

Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23

Notice received

Continuation, hearings, 253B.12

Generally, 253B.20

Hearings, 253B.08

Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Petitions, *see* same under this topic

Proceedings, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20

Release, 253B.17

Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15

Right to an attorney, 253B.092

Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Case managers

Aftercare, duties, 253B.20

Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13

Reports given, 253B.095

Chemically dependent persons

Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18

Admissions, *see* same under this topic

Assessments, 254A.19

Children, consent and notification, 253B.04

County attorneys, duties, 145.698

County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.0505, 254B.0509

Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698

Definitions, 253B.02

Discharge, *see* same under this topic

Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Release, *see* same under this topic

Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Children

Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04

Consent, medical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.051

Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic

Level of care determinations, 245.4885

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Committed persons, *see* Patients under this topic

Communication disabled persons, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Consent

Children, 253B.03, 253B.051

Emergency admissions, 253B.051

Generally, 253B.03

Patients, voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04

Conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Continued commitments

Generally, 253B.13

Hearings, 253B.12

Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50

Convicted persons, 253.22 to 253.245

Correspondence, 253B.03

Costs

Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182

Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Judicial commitments, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Temporary commitments, 253B.045

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Counsel, *see* Attorneys under this topic

Counties of financial responsibility

Definitions, 253B.02

Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08

Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23

Cross-examination

Hearings, 253B.08

Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Decisions, 253B.09

Definitions

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

Health care directives, 145C.01

Designated agencies

Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15

Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20

Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07

Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18

Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092

Engagement services for voluntary treatment, duties, 253B.041

Notice given, 253B.15

Notice received, 253B.041, 253B.18 to 253B.20

Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07

Provisional discharge, extension, revocation, 253B.15

Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15

Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15

Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15

Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Developmentally disabled persons

Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18

Admissions, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 253B.02

Discharge, *see* same under this topic

Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03

Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06

Mental health consultations, 256B.092

Periodic assessment, 253B.03

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS

614

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Release, *see* same under this topic
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Transportation, 252.06
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Directory information, data, classification, 13.384
 Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Discharge
 Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
 Basis, 253B.12
 Benefits assistance, 253B.20
 Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Duration, 253B.15
 Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
 Generally, 253B.16
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
 Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
 Petitions, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15
 Disclosure
 Medical records, 253B.092
 Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
 Documents related to, 253B.23
 Drugs and medicines
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Early intervention
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
 Preliminary investigations, 253B.07
 Electroconvulsive therapy, consent, 253B.03
 Emergency admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 Discharge, 253B.06
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Procedures, 253B.051
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.041
 Evidence
 Continued commitment, 253B.12
 Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
 Judicial commitments, 253B.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Examinations
 Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
 Generally, 253B.12
 Health plan companies, duties, 253B.051
 Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
 Mental health examinations, 480.183
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Notice requirements, 253B.07
 Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
 Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07
 Examiners
 Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
 Compensation, 253B.23
 Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
 Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
 Cross-examination, 253B.08
 Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
 Reports given, release, 253B.17

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Examiners (Cont'd)
 Statements, 253B.07
 False reports causing commitment, 253B.23
 Federal agencies, 253B.21
 Findings
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Requirements, 253B.09
 Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Good faith
 Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.051
 Liability, immunity, 253B.23
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
 Consent, 253B.03
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07
 Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23
 Health care decisions, executive medical director, duties, 253B.03
 Hearings
 Change of name, costs, 253B.23
 Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
 County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
 Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.051
 Expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
 Interpreters for, 611.32
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
 Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Patients' attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
 Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Records and record keeping, 253B.23
 Release, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Review hearings, 253B.12
 Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.12
 Testimony, 589.02
 Time, 253B.08
 Transfer to informal status, 253B.12
 Transportation, 253B.10
 Witnesses, 253B.23
 Immunity, generally, 253B.23
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
 Informed consent
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
 Voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04
 Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 Interested persons
 Defined, 253B.02
 Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
 Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Petitions by, 253B.04
 Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions
 Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Generally, 253B.03
 Judgments, 253B.23
 Judicial appeal panel, supreme court, 253B.19

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Judicial commitments

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09

Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23

Legal proceedings

- Interpreters for, 611.32
- Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Legal results, generally, 253B.23

Liability

- Community mental health services, 253B.097
- Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
- Generally, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitment services, 256B.77

Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06

Medical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03

Medical records

- Access
 - Generally, 253B.092
 - Patients, 253B.03
 - Screening teams, 253B.07
 - Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921
- Data, classification, 253B.07
- Disclosure, 253B.092
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092
- Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06

Mental health examinations, mandated court services, 480.183

Mental illness, persons with

- Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Early intervention, 253B.07
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, 253B.10
- Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Temporary placements, 245.50
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.22 to 253.245

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public

- Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Generally, 253B.18
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
- Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public (Cont'd)

- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Special review boards, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering

- Authorization, 253B.04
- Consent
 - Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
 - Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
 - Rights of patients, 256B.03
 - Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.17, 256G.08
- Mental illness, 253B.12, 253B.17

Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08

Nurses, 148.262

Orders

- Apprehend orders, 253B.07
- Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
- Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
- Continued commitments, 253B.13
- Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
- Emergency holds, 253B.051
- Findings, 253B.097
- Generally, 253B.10
- Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
- Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
- Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
- Release, 253B.17
- Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
- Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
- Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
- Transfers, appeals, 253B.19

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients

- Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Affidavits
 - Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
- Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Assessments (medical), 253B.03
- Authorization by, 253B.03
- Behavioral care evaluations, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Capacity, determination, 253B.03, 253B.092
- Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Correspondence, rights, 253B.03
- Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Death, notice, 253B.20
- Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Early intervention, *see* same under this topic
- Employee harassment prevention, patient access to information restricted, 253B.25
- Escape, 609.485
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
- Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

COMMITMENTS

616

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Discharge, 253B.16
 - Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.051
 - Generally, 253B.07
 - Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
 - Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092
 - Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 - Release, 253B.17
 - Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
- Rights, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, 253B.051, 253B.07
- Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253B.26
- Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.141
- Treatment plans, 253B.03
- Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04
- Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitioners

- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
- Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions

- Continued commitments, 253B.13
- Discharge, 253B.18
- Emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Emergency holds, release, 253B.051
- Filing, 253B.23
- Generally, 253B.07
- Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.17, 253B.18, 253B.19
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.17
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Release, 253B.17
- Sex offenders, 609.1351
- Transfers, 253B.18
- Who may file, 253B.18

Physical therapist assistants, 148.75

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Planning

- Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
- Treatment plans, 253B.03

Podiatrists, 153.22

Practical nurses, 148.262

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.041, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures

- Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
- Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Generally, 253B.10
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
- Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
- Prepetition screening, 253B.041, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Release, 253B.17

Program plans, 253B.03

Provisional discharge

- Extension, 253B.15
- Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Orders, 253B.15, 253B.19

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Provisional discharge (Cont'd)

- Petitions, 253B.18
- Revocation, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 253B.03
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50

Records and record keeping

- Continuation of commitment, 253B.12
- Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
- Generally, 253B.03
- Hearings, 253B.08
- Sealing, 246C.15, 253B.23

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

Registered nurses, certified, 148.262

Release

- Emergency holds, 253B.051
- Generally, 253B.095, 253B.18
- Hearings, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.17
- Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
- Notice requirements, 253B.051
- Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
- Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Procedure, 253B.17

Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35

Reports about

- Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
- Judicial commitments, 253B.09
- Prepetition screening, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Release before commitment, 253B.095
- Treatment report, content, 253B.12

Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07

Return of patients

- Generally, 253B.23
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15

Review boards, 253B.22

Rights

- Appeals, 253B.03
- Correspondence, 253B.03
- Counsel, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Facility, duties, 253B.051
- Hearings, 253B.03
- Independent examination, 253B.12
- Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
- Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
- Petitions, filing, 253B.07
- Release, 253B.04
- Release before commitment, 253B.095
- Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
- Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Social workers, 148E.265

Special review boards

- Establishment, 253B.18
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23

Standard of proof

- Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Requirements, 253B.09

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

State-operated services law, 246C.16

Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092

Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07

Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253D.10

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

Testimony

- Hearings, 253B.08
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Transcripts, availability, 253B.23

Transfers

- Federal agencies, 253B.21
- Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
- Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
- Orders, 253B.19

Transportation of patients

- Absent without authorization, 253B.141
- Hearings and orders, 253B.10
- Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50

Treatment

- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.041
- Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Refusal, 253B.04
- Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
- Voluntary treatment, 253B.03

Treatment facilities

- Absence without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
- Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
- Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
- Employee harassment prevention, patient access to information restricted, 253B.25
- Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
- Notice given

 - Generally, 253B.20
 - Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
 - Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 - Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10

- Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
- Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
- Private facilities, 253B.10
- Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
- Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
- Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03

Voluntary admissions

- County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
- Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.051
- Generally, 253B.04
- Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
- Patients' rights, 253B.03
- Status, transfers to, 253B.10

Waivers

- Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
- Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
- Notice requirements, 253B.08

Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses

- Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
- Generally, 253B.08
- Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
- Petitions, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253D.13

Administrative restriction

- Definitions, 253D.02
- Requirements, 253D.17, 253D.18

Admissions, 253D.13

Aftercare

- Generally, 253D.36
- Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35

Appeals

- General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
- Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
- Patients' rights, 253D.17
- Public health insurance recipients, 253D.17
- Referee order, 484.70

Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24

Attorneys

- Hearings, 253D.28
- Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
- Notice received

 - Absence without authorization, 253D.36
 - Deaths, 253D.36
 - Discharge, 253D.36
 - Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
 - Partial hospitalization, 253D.36
 - Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 - Provisional discharge, 253D.36
 - Transfers, 253D.36

- Right to an attorney, 253D.20

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17

Case management

- Aftercare, 253D.36
- Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35

Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253D.17

Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17

Citation of law, 253D.01

Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36

Committed persons

- Assaults by, on facility employees, 609.2231
- Financial responsibility for, 246.54

Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19

Community notification, 253D.32

Consent, 253D.17

Continued commitments, hearings, 253D.17

Correctional facilities

- Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
- Transfers to, 253D.22

Corrections Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08

Correspondence, 253D.17, 253D.19

Costs

- General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
- Private facilities, 253D.13
- State and county share, 253D.12
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10

County attorneys, duties

- Motions for access to data, 253D.08
- Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
- Petitions, 253D.07

Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18

Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28

Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08

Definitions, 253D.02

Designated agencies, 253D.36

Developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17

Discharge

- Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
- Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28, 253D.31
- Notice to victims, 253D.14
- Orders, appeal, 253D.28

COMMITMENTS

618

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Special review board, duties, 253D.31
 Disclosure, record keeping, 253D.17
 Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
 Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
 Electroshock therapy, consent, 253D.17
 Emergency admissions, generally, 253D.17
 Evidence, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Executive director
 Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
 Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Financial responsibility
 Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253D.21
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Generally, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Hearings
 Continued commitment, 253D.17
 Emergency holds, 253D.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Interactive video conference, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253B.17, 253D.21
 Patients, 253D.17
 Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253D.17
 Transportation, 253D.13
 Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Interested persons, 253D.02, 253D.28
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
 Generally, 253D.17
 Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Judicial appeal panel
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Interactive video conference, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Provisional discharge, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Supreme court referral, 253D.28
 Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24
 Liability
 Costs, private facilities, 253D.13
 Medical or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
 Medical records
 Access, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Missing persons entries, 253D.24
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253B.17, 253D.21
 Orders
 Discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Generally, 253D.13
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253D.28
 Pass-eligible status
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23
 Patients
 Absence without authorization, 253B.24
 Assessments (medical), 253D.17
 Authorization by, 253D.17
 Capacity, determination, 253B.03, 253B.092
 Consent
 Generally, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253D.17
 Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253D.17
 Notice received
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Rights, 253D.17
 Program plans, 253D.17
 Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253D.17
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092
 Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Petitions
 County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09
 Good cause to file, 253D.09
 Reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Planning, program plans, 253D.17
 Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07
 Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05
 Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19
 Private facilities, 253D.13
 Procedures, 253D.13
 Program plans, 253D.17
 Provisional discharges
 Factors, 253D.30
 Generally, 253D.36
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Plan, 253D.30
 Review, 253D.30
 Revocation
 Appeals, 253D.27
 Effect on community notification, 253D.32
 Generally, 253D.30
 Voluntary readmission, 253D.30
 Proxies (persons)
 Generally, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
 Records and record keeping, 253D.17
 Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27
 Release, patients' rights, 253D.17
 Release on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23
 Restraints, 253D.17
 Review boards, duties, 253D.04
 Rights of committed persons
 Counsel, 253D.20

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Rights of committed persons (Cont'd)
 Generally, 253D.17
 Limitations, 253D.19
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Secure treatment facilities
 Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
 Commitments to, 253D.07
 Sex offender program, duties
 Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24
 Aftercare, 253D.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Sex offender registration, 253D.32
 Sexual psychopathic personalities
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Status not a defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07
 Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Special review boards
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19
 Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
 Supreme court, duties
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
 Telephone calls, right to
 Generally, 253D.17
 Limitation, 253D.19
 Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10
 Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Transfers, orders, appeals, 253D.28
 Transfers from secure treatment facilities
 Generally, 253D.29
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22
 Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253D.13
 Treatment
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253D.36
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Treatment facilities
 Employee harassment prevention, patient access to information restricted, 253B.25
 Notice given
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253D.13
 Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Voluntary treatment, 253D.17
 Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14
 Visitors, rights and limitations, 253D.17
 Voluntary admissions
 Patients' rights, 253D.17
 Status, transfers to, 253D.13
 Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITTEES

Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Advisory committees
 Members
 Airline travel, 15.435
 Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021
 Generally, 15.059
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21
 State agencies law, 15.012
 Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Legislature, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Members
 Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
 Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodities, *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Bucket shops, 609.75
 Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
 Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
 Commodity accounts
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
 Commodity contracts
 Agricultural commodities, *see* Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
 Bet, exemption, 609.75
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
 Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
 Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
 Commodity intermediaries
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
 Definitions
 Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 Farm products, *see* Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
 Labor, exclusion, 185.04
 Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
 Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Prices
 Information for price comparison, 239.091
 Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
 Packages, 239.093, 239.094
 Sales from bulk, 239.092
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Unsealed scales, 239.38

COMMODITIES

620

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02

Alcoholic beverages

Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511

License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504

Assessments, state rail safety inspection program, 219.015

Attorneys, representation, 481.02

Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252

Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178

Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03

Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Certificates and certification

Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753

Registration, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Inspections, 221.221

Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036

Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Charter carriers

Contracts, 221.022, 221.025

Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031

Fines, 221.036

Orders, *see* same under this topic

Permits, 221.021

Reports given, annual reports, 221.031

School buses, exclusion, 171.01

Special passenger service, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic

Tariffs, 237.761

Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642

Competing carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic

Contested cases, notice, 174.10

Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11

Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions

Employment law, 181.60

Motor carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, 168.002

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Railroad law, 218.011

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Drivers

Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252

Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Excess weight, duties, 169.85

Generally, 221.031

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Underage persons, 171.322

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60

Enforcement of law

Generally, 221.605

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

Transportation Department, duties, 221.031

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fines

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291

Generally, 221.036

Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68

Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291

Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291

Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013

Defined, 168.002, 169.011

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Identity and identification

Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252

Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Inspections

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221

Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11

Commerce in food, records, 31.04

Health Department, powers, 144.14

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12

Vehicles, generally, 221.221

Insurance

Compliance, 221.0252

Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60

Requirements, 221.141

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291

Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605

Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605

Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605

Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fines, 221.291, 221.68

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Insurance, 221.141

Interstate registration trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Investigations, 221.605

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03

Notice received, 221.67

Payments by, 221.65, 221.67

Rebates, 221.291

Registration, *see* same under this topic

Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Rulemaking, 221.605

Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605

Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09

Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67

Surety bonds, 221.141

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Utility construction materials, hours of service, exemption, 221.031

Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Intrastate carriers

Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031

Insurance and bond, 221.141

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Intrastate carriers (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031
 Investigations
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.605
 Irregular route common carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Lawsuits
 Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Parties to suits, 540.17
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10
 Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
 Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Notice received, 296A.07
 Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12
 Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Limousine service, *see* LIMOUSINES
 Load limits, *see* Gross weight under this topic
 Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525
 Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681
 Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48
 Orders
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.036
 Insurance, amount, 221.141
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Surety bonds, amount, 221.141
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Parties to suits, 540.17
 Passenger carriers
 Audits and examinations, 221.0252
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Contractors or assistance recipients
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031
 Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132
 Drivers, background checks, 221.178
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Intrastate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Offices, 221.0252
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, 221.031
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252
 Orders, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Registration, 169.306, 221.0252
 Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031
 Routes, 221.031
 Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Passenger carriers (Cont'd)
 Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252
 Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termini, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Passes, forgery, 609.63
 Payments by
 Registration fees, 221.131
 Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Permits
 Charter carriers, 221.021
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252
 Revocation or suspension, 221.021
 Violations and penalties, 221.036
 Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
 Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20
 Private carriers
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84
 Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Orders, 221.036
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Rebates, violations, 221.291
 Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12
 Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Registration
 Federal, 221.60
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Requirements, 221.60
 Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 221.031
 Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11
 Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605
 Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Special passenger carriers, 221.021
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
 Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.761
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Transportation of goods and products, equal and reasonable
 terms, Const. art 13 s 4
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle identification cards, 221.131, 221.132
 Vehicle registration
 Generally, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Vehicles
 Buses
 Generally, *see* BUSES
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders,
 registration, 169.306
 Generally, 221.031
 Inspections
 Generally, 221.221
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 New vehicles, retail delivery fee exemptions, 168E.05
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Weight, *see* Gross weight under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion, 221.291
 Conspiracy, 221.291
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 Exemptions, 219.015
 Fraud, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
 No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
 Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations,
 221.036, 221.291
 Rulemaking violations, 221.291
 Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes,
 168.221

Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.441

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

See also CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate

Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103
 Liens, 515B.2-111
 Rights to add, 515B.4-103

Advertising

Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116

Affidavits, termination of common interest communities,
 515B.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02,
 491A.02

Allocated interests

Declarations, 515B.2-108
 Defined, 515B.1-103

Alterations

Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Procedures, 515B.3-107
 Units, 515B.2-113

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Annual reports, 515B.3-106

Apartments, *see* Units under this topic

Application of law, dates of creation, 515B.1-102

Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Articles of incorporation

Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Assessments

Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Attorney fees, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-125
 Collection policy, 515B.3-1151
 Common expenses, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Special assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Associations

Defined, 515B.1-103
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105,
 515B.3-1051
 Unit owners association, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

Attorney fees

Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
 Lawsuits, 515B.3-125, 515B.4-116

Board of directors

Contracts and agreements, requirements, 515B.3-103
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Generally, 515B.3-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
 Procedures, 515B.3-108
 Quorum, 515B.3-109

Builders, liability, 515B.4-101

Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws

Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Generally, 515B.2-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
 Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22

Certificates and certification

Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion,
 515B.3-115
 Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107

Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123

Child care providers, licenses, 500.217

CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116

CIC plats**Amendments**

Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

County approval of, 389.09

County auditors, duties, 272.12

Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118

Mergers, 515B.2-122

Recording

Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 508A.47
 Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101

Claims, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements

Addition of, 515B.2-125

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Common elements (Cont'd)
 Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
 Conveyance, 515B.3-112
 Damage repair, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
 Floors as, 515B.2-102
 Generally, 515B.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
 Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
 Real estate, 515B.2-125
 Security interests in, 515B.3-112
 Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
 Warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Common expenses
 Allocations, 515B.2-108
 Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Collection policy, 515B.3-1151
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Liability, 515B.1-103
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
 Special assessments, 515B.3-1151
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Condominiums
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Consolidations, 515B.2-122
 Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109
 Construction defect claims, defined, 515B.1-103
 Contracts and agreements
 Board of directors, requirements, 515B.3-103
 Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
 Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112
 Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103
 Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112
 Conversion property
 Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
 Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095
 Conveyances
 Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Liens, release of, 515B.4-110
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Cooperatives
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
 Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
 Organization, 515B.3-101
 Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Cooperatives (Cont'd)
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Titles, 515B.1-105
 Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Declarants
 Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
 Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
 Easement rights, 515B.2-117
 Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
 Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
 Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
 Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515B.2-116
 Special declarant rights, *see* same under this topic
 Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Declarations
 Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108
 Amendments
 Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Generally, 515B.2-118
 Limited common elements, reallocation, 515B.2-109
 Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
 Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
 CIC plats, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidations, 515B.2-122
 Construction, 515B.2-103
 Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106
 Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105
 Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Mergers, 515B.2-122
 Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 Severability, 515B.2-103
 Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124
 Supplemental declarations
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Generally, 515B.2-111
 Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
 Recording, 515B.1-116
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 Validity, 515B.2-103
 Definitions
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Property manager, 515B.1-103
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Retaliation, 515B.4-116
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Developers, master developers
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Meetings, 515B.3-109
 Termination, 515B.2-121
 Development party, defined, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements
 Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Delivery, 515B.4-101
 General provisions, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure statements (Cont'd)
 Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Purchasers, 515B.4-107
 Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
 Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Time shares, 515B.4-104
 District courts, petition to amend declaration, 515B.2-118
 Earnest money, 515B.4-109
 Easements
 Common elements, 515B.3-112
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112
 Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Expenses, *see* Common expenses under this topic
 Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18
 Financial statements
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Cooperatives, 515B.3-117
 Review, 515B.3-121
 Flags, display, 500.215
 Flexible common interest communities
 Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106
 Expansion, 515B.2-111
 Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-116
 Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
 Homesteads
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Generally, 515B.1-105
 Insurance, 65A.3025, 515B.3-113, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106
 Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116
 Lawsuits
 Attorney fees, 515B.3-125, 515B.4-116
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Judgments, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-125
 Leasehold common interest communities
 Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Leases
 Lease restrictions, 469.018
 Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
 Recording, 515B.2-107
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Liability
 Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
 Declarants, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
 Liability insurance, 515B.3-113
 Licenses
 Common elements, 515B.2-109
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Liens
 Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 Assessments, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 Collection policy, 515B.3-1151
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Generally, 515B.3-117
 Obligation to release, 515B.4-110
 Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic
 Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
 Local ordinances, 515B.1-106, 515B.5-101
 Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs
 Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
 Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
 Responsibility for, 515B.3-107
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35
 Master associations
 Generally, 515B.2-121
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
 Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121
 Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121
 Master developers, *see* Developers, master developers under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Mergers, 515B.2-122
 Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems, 238.22
 Nonresidential use
 Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114
 Notices
 Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
 Collection policy, 515B.3-1151
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
 Legal counsel, association referral, legal fees, 515B.3-125
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
 Purchasers, 515B.4-107
 Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
 Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
 Ombudsman for common interest communities, powers and duties, 45.0137
 Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Ordinances, 515B.1-106
 Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Parking, regulation of, 515B.3-107
 Period of declarant control
 Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Permits, local ordinances, prohibitions, 515B.5-101
 Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Planned communities
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Local government regulations, prohibitions, 515B.5-101
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Security interests, 515B.3-112
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
 Plats, *see* CIC plats under this topic
 Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
 Property insurance, 515B.3-113
 Property taxes, *see* Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchase agreements
 Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Purchase agreements (Cont'd)
 Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
 Purchasers
 Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Notices, 515B.4-107
 Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
 Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
 Recording officers
 Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
 Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
 Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
 Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
 Residential generators, common interest communities defined as, 297H.01
 Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105
 Retaliation prohibited, for asserting rights, 515B.4-116
 Sales
 Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
 Generally, 515B.2-116
 Notice, 515B.3-116
 Price disparities, 515B.1-112
 Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Secured parties
 Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
 Rights, 515B.2-120
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116
 Single-family dwellings, 515B.2-119
 Solar energy systems, homeowners associations, restriction limitations, 500.216
 Special declarant rights
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 Easements, 515B.2-117
 Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Sales offices, 515B.2-116
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Special service districts, service charges, liability, 428A.03
 Standards of conduct
 Contracts and agreements, 515B.3-103
 Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103
 Statutes of limitations, warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Subassociations, 515B.2-121
 Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112
 Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108
 Surplus funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01
 Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104
 Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Transfers
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Transfers (Cont'd)
 Declarant rights, disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Declarants, liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Special declarant rights
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112
 Unit boundaries
 Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
 Relocation, 515B.2-114
 Requirements, 515B.2-102
 Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
 Unit owners
 Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
 Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
 Legal fees, assessment, notice received, 515B.3-125
 Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Retaliation prohibited, 515B.4-116
 Right to speak, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Voting rights, 515B.3-110
 Unit owners association
 Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-125
 Budget, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-1151
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Collection policy, 515B.3-1151
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
 Financial statements, 515B.3-121
 Fines for violations, 515B.3-102
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
 Legal fees, notice, 515B.3-125
 Litigation, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-125
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121
 Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
 Membership, 515B.3-101
 Organization, 515B.3-103
 Parking regulations, 515B.3-107
 Power of attorney, 515B.3-112
 Powers, 515B.3-102
 Procedures for alterations, 515B.3-107
 Prohibited regulations, local government, 515B.3-125
 Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
 Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Retaliation prohibited, 515B.4-116
 Right to speak, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Rights of action, 515B.4-116
 Trustee status, 515B.3-119
 Voting, 515B.3-110
 Units
 Addition of, 515B.2-108
 Alterations, 515B.2-113, 515B.3-107
 Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
 Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
 Combination, 515B.2-112
 Conversions, 515B.2-112
 Description requirements, 515B.2-104
 Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
 Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Subdivision, 515B.2-112
 Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Parking, 515B.3-107

Warranties

- Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
- Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
- Statutes of limitations
 - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 - New communities, 515B.4-1152
- Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120
- Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104

COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT

Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

COMMON LAW CRIMES

Abolition, 609.015

COMMON LAW TRUSTS

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Assistance to, legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Children

- Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
- Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
- Parents of, regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.24
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21

Consent, 595.02

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

- Rights of accused, 611.31
- Telecommunications devices, 237.50

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Speech-impaired persons

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
- Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech teachers, *see* under TEACHERS
- Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
- Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02

Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Audio, *see* AUDIO

Audiovisuals, *see* AUDIOVISUALS

Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Electronic communications services

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
- Disclosing communications, 626A.02
- Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28
- Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA (Cont'd)

Language, *see* LANGUAGE ARTS

Magnetic tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE

Names, *see* NAMES

News media, *see* NEWS MEDIA

Optical imaging, *see* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Radio, *see* RADIO

Reading, *see* READING

Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Video, *see* VIDEO

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

See also JOB CREATION

Child care providers, 142B.41

Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18

Data

- Benefit data, 13.462
- Classification, 142F.302
- Definitions, 13.02
- Foster care data, 13.467

Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 142F.20

Family services cooperatives, 142D.15

Funding

- Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05
- Generally, 142F.30

Generally, 142F.301

Grants to

- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Liability, 466.01

Limited partnerships, 466.01

Mergers, 142F.30

Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01

Programs

- Generally, 142F.30 to 142F.302
- Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88

Reports given, 142F.30

Seasonal farm worker organizations, 142F.301

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT

Generally, 394.232, 462.3535

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50

Bonds (public debt)

- Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
- Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46

Clients

- Minnesota family investment program, 142G.16, 142G.27, 142G.52

- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Community residential services

- Administration and administrators, 447.42
- Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03
- Background studies, 245C.03
- Continuity of care, complex transitions, loss of services, medical assistance, 256B.045, 256B.046
- Establishing, local governments, 447.42
- Financing, generally, 447.42
- Generally, 252.28
- Grants, rulemaking, 252.30
- Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
- Integration into community, 245A.11
- Leases, 246C.16, 447.42
- Licenses, 245A.03, 447.42
- Location, 245A.11

**COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Community residential services (Cont'd)

- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Purchase, 447.42
- Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951
- Residents, transfer between facilities, 246C.11
- Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50
- Semi-independent living services, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
- Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
- Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357

Complaints, 245.94

Consumer-directed community support services

- Budget procedures, 256B.4911
- Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
- Plan requirements, 256B.4911
- Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deaths, 245.94

Definitions

- Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.11
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Related condition, 252.282

Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, grants, 145.9575

Employees

- Clients, 246.581
- Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
- State employee status, 246.581

Faribault area, 246.595

Federal waivers, *see* Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Funding

- Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
- Enhanced waived services funds, 252.50
- Grants to, 252.30
- State-operated, community-based programs, 246C.11, 252.50
- Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
- Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03

Grants to, generally, 252.30

Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Intermediate care facilities, conversion from

- Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Generally, 252.292

Licenses

- Community residential services
 - Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
 - Dakota County, 252.28
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
 - Relocation of facilities, 144G.195
 - Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
 - Rulemaking, 252.28
- Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
- Transitional housing, 256K.48

Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282

Medical assistance

- Consumer-directed community support services, plan requirements, 256B.4911
- Continuity of care, complex transitions, loss of services, 256B.045, 256B.046
- Generally, 256B.092

**COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Payment rates
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
 - Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
 - Limits, 256B.0948
 - State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
- Residential crisis services, 256B.501
- Service agreements, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
- Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49

Nonresidential programs, receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Policy of state, consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Related condition, definition, 252.282

Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Service agreements, 256B.092, 256B.49

Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501

State-operated, community-based programs

- Day training, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Definitions, 246.50
- Generally, 246C.11, 252.50
- Service termination, 245D.10
- Technical training, funding, 246C.11

Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916

Technology services, authorization, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.49

Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Vendors, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

**COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS
WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Clients, discharge, 246C.12

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 246C.16

Grants to

- Funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
- Intermediate school district behavioral health grant program, 245.4904
- Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
- Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
- Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662

Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09

Inpatient services, 246C.12

Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625

Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09

Policies, health and safety procedures, 245I.03

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Allocation, 142F.30

COMMUNITY

628

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Categorical funds, disposition, 142F.301
Community social services block grants, 254B.01

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
Chief executive officers
 Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
 Orders, 401.02, 401.025
 Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties,
 244.1995
Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
Community corrections agencies
 Funding, 241.278
 Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
 Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
Community corrections centers
 Opiate antagonists
 Released individuals, 241.415
 Supply, 241.31
Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31,
 241.32
Community Supervision Advisory Committee, 401.17
Conditional release
 Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections
 Act (CCA), 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11
Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
Corrections Department, duties
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Community supervision funding, 401.17
 Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines
 for, 401.025
 Inspections, 401.06
 Local programs, 241.31
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, report, 244.51
 Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 State programs, 241.32
 Technical assistance, 401.03
Counties, duties
 Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release,
 guidelines, 401.025
 Employee changeover, subsidy program withdrawal, 401.16
 Generally, 401.04, 401.05
 Joint powers agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Review of grant applications, 401.11
 Spending levels, 401.12
Definitions, 401.01
Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation
 officers, 401.025
Electronic surveillance
 County jail, alternative, 631.461
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05
 Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as,
 609.135
 Supervised release, 244.05
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
Employees
 Displaced employees, retirement, 353.01
 Local government employees, preference, 401.04
 State correctional investigators, detention and release
 duties, 401.025
 Subsidy program withdrawal, 401.16
Fees, 244.18

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
Grants for, community supervision funding, 401.10
Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
Indians, Tribal governments, consultation with state, 401.02
Inspections, 401.06
Intensive community supervision
 Agents, 244.05, 244.13
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Conditions for, 244.05
 Contracts for, 244.13
 Corrections Department, Supervised Release Board, duties,
 244.05
 Curfew, 244.05
 Drug testing, 244.05
 Electronic surveillance, 244.05
 Eligibility for, 244.12
 Face-to-face contacts, 244.05
 House arrest, 244.05
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05
 Location of programs, 244.13
 Reports about, 244.13
 Restitution payments, 244.05
 Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
 Searches, 244.05
 Training, 244.13
Intermediate sanctions
 Adult-use cannabis, prohibition, 609.135
 Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
Interstate Transfer Unit, community supervision funding,
 prorating subsidy, 401.10
Joint powers agreements
 Bonds, 401.05
 Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
 Generally, 401.02
 Joint board, 401.01, 401.08
Juvenile offenders
 Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
Leases, agreements, 401.05
Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility
 for, 244.20
Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department
 payments, 629.74
Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
Pretrial diversion programs
 County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
 County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning,
 401.025
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Violations of conditions of release, 401.025
Property taxes, 401.05
Ramsey County, 383A.405
Reports given
 Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
 Missing offenders, 244.051
Sanctions, noncompliance with standards, 401.06
Subsidies for
 Advance payments, 401.02
 Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.15
 Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
 Payment, 401.14
 Qualifying for, 401.02
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
Subsidy program, 401.01
Supervised release
 Electronic surveillance, 244.05
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11
Technical assistance
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Technical assistance (Cont'd)
 Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
 Tribal Nations, duties
 Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
 Generally, 401.04, 401.05
 Nonparticipating Tribal Nations, 401.115
 Review of applications, 401.11
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Waivers, local correctional fees, 244.18
 Withdrawal by county, subsidy program withdrawal, employee changeover, 401.16
 Work release
 Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Dakota County
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Provisions of, 383D.41
 Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19
 Generally, 116J.982
 Grants to
 Eligibility to receive, 116J.982
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Housing contracts and grants, 116J.980, 116J.982, 462A.21
 Loans to
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749

COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Advisory councils, 124D.19, 142D.10
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Directors
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
 Qualifications, 124D.19
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Employees
 Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19
 Generally, 124D.19
 Teachers licenses, 122A.26
 Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
 Fees
 Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Summer programs, 124D.19
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Approval, 124D.19
 Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
 Generally, 124D.20
 Generally, 124D.19
 Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Planning, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Programs
 Disabled persons programs, cooperation, 124D.56
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Foster children, priority enrollment, 124D.19
 Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
 Purposes, 124D.18
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
 Textbooks, 124D.20

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS

Generally, 216C.381

COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Assessments, temporary authorization, 256B.85
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
 Budgets, 256B.85, 256B.851
 Components, 256B.851
 Consultation services, 256B.85
 Definitions, 256B.8502
 Generally, 256B.85
 Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
 Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Fraud, prohibited activities, 609.467
 Payment rates, 256B.851
 Providers, 256B.85
 Rates, 256B.85
 Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 Secure choice retirement eligibility, 187.05
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85

COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
 Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee, consulting, 145.8811
 Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
 Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Agents
 Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
 Disease prevention officers, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS
 Generally, 145A.04
 Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913
 Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131
 Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06
 Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06
 Biological specimens, 144.192
 Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03
 Child abuse and neglect, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954
 Commitments
 Duties, 253B.07, 253B.15
 Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
 Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
 Community health plans, 145A.11

COMMUNITY

630

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contracts and agreements

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Authority to enter, 145A.04
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Water supply, duties, 144.383

Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075

Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12

Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards, 375A.04

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision, 308A.201

Data

- Epidemiologic data, 144.6581
- Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581
- Human services data, 13.46

Definitions

- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883

Disclosure, health data, 13.3805

Duties

- Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Generally, 145A.04
- Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255

Emergencies, public health, 144.4197

Employees

- Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Generally, 145A.04
- Personnel standards, 145A.06
- Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.051, 253B.07

Enforcement of law

- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
- Generally, 145A.04
- Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
- Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
- Rabies, 35.69
- Wells and borings, 103I.111

Epidemics, declaring, 38.02

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Establishment

- City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
- Generally, 145A.03
- Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Fees

- Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
- Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.208

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075

Funding

- Authority to accept or request, 145A.04
- Eligibility, 145A.03
- Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
- Formula, 145A.131

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Grants to, *see* same under this topic
- Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Pollution control permits, violations, 16A.151
- Property taxes, 145A.11
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131

Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04

Grants to

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
- AIDS, prevention, 145.924
- Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
- Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
- Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
- Lead abatement program, 144.9512
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment, 145A.04

Health directives

- Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
- Service of process by, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62D.081

Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215

Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

Human services, access to data, 13.46

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections

- Convenience stores, 28A.075
- Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
- Lockups, 642.09
- Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
- Retail food stores, 28A.075
- Right of entry, 145A.04

Investigations

- Cities, 145A.03
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rabies, 35.67

Joint powers community health boards, 145A.03

Lawsuits

- Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
- Enforcement of law, 145A.04
- Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08
- Smoking violations, 144.417

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Lead assessments and abatement

- Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
- Coordination, 144.9512
- Generally, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Licenses, 144.9505
- Orders, 144.9508

Lead poisoning prevention

- Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Enforcement of law, 144.9509
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Licenses

- Convenience stores, 28A.075
- Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
- Retail food stores, 28A.075

Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33

Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396

Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62D.081

Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911

Matching funds

- Local public health grants, 145A.131
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, allocation, 145.882, 145.8821

Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225

Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04

Meetings, 145A.03

Members, 145A.03, 145A.06

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return to facility, duties, 253B.18

Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes, 145.8821

Orders

- Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
- Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504

Performance management, 145A.02, 145A.06

Permits

- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Wells and borings, 1031.111

Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14

Preemption, cities or counties within jurisdiction, community health boards, 145A.03

Procedures, 145A.03

Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04

Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH

Rabies, investigations, 35.67

Ramsey County, *see* Health department under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by, ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Requirements, generally, 145A.03
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vital records, *see* Local registrars of vital records under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Reports given

- Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131
- Lockups, inspections, 642.09

Representation

- Family services collaboratives, 142D.15, 471.59
- Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)

- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee, 145.8811

Resorts, duties, 144.12

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, applications, review, 144.147

Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Smoking violations, lawsuits, 144.417

State advisory committee, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Statutory cities

- City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishing, 412.221

Subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Technical assistance

- Health and wellness programs, 145.985
- Maternal and child health, 145.882
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, coordination, 144.396

Tourist camps, duties, 144.12

Tuberculosis

- Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
- Screening, forms, 144.442

Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351

Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49

Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Access to services, 145A.04

Administration, 145A.06

Administrators

- Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
- Generally, 145A.02

Agencies

- Certificates and certification, 145.893
- Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23

Community health centers

- Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
- Registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272
- Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Conflict of laws, 145A.11

Contracts

- Health Department, 145.87, 145A.131
- Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

Emergency services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08

Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

COMMUNITY

632

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Ordinances, standards, 145A.11
 Representation
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Reentry services working group, 256B.0761
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Syringe services providers, 151.01
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants, 144.1462
 Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883
 Local public health grants
 Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03
 Generally, 145A.131
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT

Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Administration
 Dental services, 256B.0371
 Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Admitted assets
 Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Requirements, generally, 62N.27
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agreements by
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041
 Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Assignments
 Claim discounts, 72A.201
 Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37
 Benefits
 Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
 Requirements, 62N.25
 Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.35
 Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
 Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Claims
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Health plan companies, 62Q.737
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Complaints
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041
 Contracts and agreements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181
 Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
 Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Contributing members, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Cooperatives, 62N.25
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Generally, 62J.041
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
 Date available, 62N.25
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
 Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
 Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Maternity, 62A.0411
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Mental health services
 - Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 - Parity, 62Q.465
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62N.33
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Replacement coverage, 62N.33
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Data collection, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Definitions

- Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration providers

- Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
- Contracts, dental services, 256B.037

Dental insurance coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services

- Contracts, medical assistance, 256B.037
- Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371

Deposit requirements

- Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
- Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Disclosure

- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Claim discounts, 72A.201
- Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Enrollees

- Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Insolvent networks, 62N.33
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Reports about, 62N.31
- Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

Enrollment

- Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
- Reports about, 62J.041

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Fines

- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25

Governing body, members, 62N.25

Group health and accident insurance

- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
- Issuance, 62A.10
- Requirements, 62A.10

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Health care providing entities, accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77

Health plan companies

- Community integrated service networks defined as
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.733
- Complaints, 62Q.465
- Coverage, 62Q.02, 62Q.465
- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers

- Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
- Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Lawsuits

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Providers, 62N.25

Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Liability

- Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
- Health care taxes, 295.56
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321

COMMUNITY

634

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Liability (Cont'd)
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses
 Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
 Generally, 62N.25
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Liquidation
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29

Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23

Managed care organizations
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49

Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Mergers or consolidations, new corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Monitoring, 62J.041

Negotiated payment rates, *see* Providers under this topic

Net worth
 Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28

Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106

Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25

Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Unpaid capitated amounts, 62N.31

Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Planning, exemptions, 62N.25

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43

Policy of state
 Abortion coverage, 145.414
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Rates, 62J.041
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory, 72A.20
 Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
 Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25

Provider amount at risk
 Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
 Certification, 62N.27
 Reports about, 62N.31

Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Claims, 62Q.737

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Providers (Cont'd)
 Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Lawsuits, 62N.25
 Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Payments, 62Q.19, 62Q.49, 62Q.51, 62Q.736

Purpose, 62N.02

Rehabilitation, 62N.29

Reports given
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, generally, 62N.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Solvency
 Generally, 62N.25
 Insolvency, 62D.181

Special education services, 125A.023

Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Writing carriers, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, generally, 462A.30
 Generally, 462A.31

Grants to
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31

Housing assistance policy, 462A.02

Loans to
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
 Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112
 Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02
 Establishing, 245.66
 Generally, 245.66
 Human services data, 13.46
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Admissions, emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Adult mental health system
 Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466
 Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
 Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479
 Development, 245.465
 Diagnostic codes, 245.461
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Grants for, 245.4661
 Reform, 245.4682
 Technical assistance, 245.463
 Treatment supervision, 2451.06
 Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466
 Assessments, documentation standards, 2451.08, 2451.10, 2451.17
 Background checks and studies, 2451.011
 Billing
 Medical assistance, 256B.54
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Boards, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
 Case managers, 245.462
 Certificates and certification, adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 2451.011
 Certified community behavioral health clinic services, medical assistance, 2451.10, 2451.17, 256B.0625
 Children's mental health services system
 Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
 Counties, duties, 245.479
 County boards, duties, 245.4874
 Education and prevention services, 245.4874
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 245.487, 245.4875
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873
 Inpatient services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873
 Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874
 Reports about, 245.4873
 Review, 245.4873
 Screening, 245.4874
 State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
 Treatment supervision, 2451.06
 Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Commitments and committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community based services for mentally ill persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
 Community mental health centers
 Certified behavioral health clinics, 245.735, 2451.17
 Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Contracts, 245.466, 245.488, 256B.77
 Data, classification, 13.46
 Definitions, 245.735
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 Treatment supervision, 2451.06
 Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Community support services program
 Availability, 245.4711
 Case managers, duties, 245.4711
 Contracts, 245.466, 245.4712
 Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711
 Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479
 Data collection, 245.4712

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Community support services program (Cont'd)
 Defined, 245.462
 Family community support services, *see* under MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Fees, 245.4712
 Individual treatment plans, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Mental illness, persons with
 Community based services, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
 Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Provider, duties, 245.467
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
 Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712
 Contested cases, funding, termination, 245.483
 Coordination
 Certified community behavioral health clinics, 2451.17
 County boards, 245.465
 Definitions, care coordination, 2451.17
 Direct Care and Treatment, 245.464
 Human Services Department, 245.464
 Data
 Generally, 13.46
 Policies, privacy, 2451.03
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62
 Demonstration projects
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Discharge, committed persons, *see* Discharge under COMMITMENTS
 Education and prevention services
 Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Emergency admissions, committed persons, *see* Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS
 Emergency services
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469
 Defined, 245.462
 Dementia services program, establishment, 144.063
 Generally, 245.469
 Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Mentally ill children, 245.4876, 245.4879
 Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879, 2451.17
 Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879
 Establishment, 245.62
 Family community support services, *see* under MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Faribault area, 246.595
 Federal aid
 Allocation, 245.713
 Case management costs, 256B.0625
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
 Set asides, 256B.0625
 Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Adult mental health, 245.4661
 Allocation, 245.465
 Children's mental health, 245.4889
 County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
 Delay, 245.482, 245.483

COMMUNITY

636

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Grants, 245.4662, 245.4901, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
- Termination, contested cases, 245.483

Grants for

- Administration, 245.696
- Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Generally, 245.61
- Intensive residential treatment, 256B.0632
- Intermediate school district behavioral health grant program, 245.4904
- Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
- Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
- Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
- Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
- Providers serving uninsured, 145.929
- School-linked behavioral health services, 245.4901, 245.4908
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493

Integrated children's mental health service system

- Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
- Base level funding, 245.492
- Definitions, 245.492
- Design, 245.493
- Established, 245.491
- Expenditures, 245.4931
- Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
- Financial management, 245.4932
- Forms, 245.493
- Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
- Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
- Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
- Interagency agreements, 245.492
- Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
- Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
- Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
- Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
- Purpose, 245.491
- Reports about, 245.493
- Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
- Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
- Services, 245.492, 245.4931

Liability, commitments, 253B.097

Licenses, requirements and variances, 245A.044, 245I.011, 245I.17

Local adult mental health advisory councils

- Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
- Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
- Generally, 245.466

Local children's mental health advisory councils

- Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877
- Establishment, 245.4873
- Generally, 245.4875
- Mentally ill children, screening data, access, 245.4885
- Transfer of duties, 245.493

Local children's mental health collaboratives

- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health collaboratives (Cont'd)

- Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
- Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
- Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
- Cooperation, 245.492
- Coordination, 256B.0625
- Data, exchange, 245.493
- Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
- Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
- Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
- Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 142D.15
- Federal aid, 245.495
- Formation, 245.492, 245.493
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, 245.493
- Generally, 256F.10
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
- Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
- Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
- Joint powers agreements, 142D.15
- Joint powers boards, 471.59
- Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Members, 245.492
- Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
- Operational target population, 245.4932
- Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
- Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
- Prepaid health plans, 245.493
- Public assistance liens, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Qualifications, 245.493
- Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
- Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
- Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
- School-based health centers, 145.903
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Subcontracts, 245.4932

Maintenance of effort

- Generally, 245.4835
- Reduction, 275.761

Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Medical assistance

- Administration, 256B.0625
- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Cost allocation, 256R.12
- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
- Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical necessity determination, 256R.54
- Payment rates, 256B.0622, 256B.0632, 256R.54
- Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765

Mental health clinics, generally, 245I.20

Mental health system, 245.463

Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69

Orders, commitments, *see* Orders under COMMITMENTS

Outpatient mental health services

- Certified community behavioral health clinics, 245I.17
- Generally, 245.470
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Patients

- Client files, contents and retention, 245I.09
- Data, classification, 13.46
- MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.78

Planning

- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
- Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03
- Quality assurance, 245I.03

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Policies

- Data privacy, 245I.03
- Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03

Providers, 245I.17, 256B.0625

Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879

Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12

Records and record keeping, 245I.08

Reform, 245.4682

Reports given

- Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
- Costs, 245I.17
- Generally, 245.463
- Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
- Mental health workers, 245I.03
- Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873

School-based health centers, 145.903

Standards, rulemaking, 245.696

Technical assistance

- County boards, duties, 245.463
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
- Training assistance, 245.073, 246C.11

Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245.466

Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947

Treatment facilities, *see under* COMMITMENTS

Treatment plans

- Documentation standards, 245I.08, 245I.17
- Supervision, 245I.06

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, providers, 256B.0625

Veterans, certified community behavioral health clinics, 245I.17

Waivers

- Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Emergency services, 245.469
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470

COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT

Generally, 244.052, 244.053

COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

Annulment

- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.03

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07

Disposition upon death

- Application of law, 519A.01, 519A.10
- Citation of law, 519A.11
- Court orders, 519A.04
- Creditors' rights, 519A.07
- Generally, 519A.03
- Lawsuits, 519A.05
- Lenders, rights, 519A.06
- Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries, rights, 519A.05, 519A.06

- Property subject to act, 519A.01, 519A.02
- Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06
- Surviving spouses, 519A.04, 519A.06

Division of, 518.58

Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08

Marital property

- Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
- Division of, 518.58, 518.65
- Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581

COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Marital property (Cont'd)

- Sale or partition of, 518.65
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
- Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Residual rights abolished, 519.091

Retirement plans

- Generally, 518.581
- Marital property division or distribution, 518.58

Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58

Trusts, revocable trusts. revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS*See* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)**COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS***See also* BLIGHTED AREAS*See also* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Advisory councils, 466A.03

Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02

City councils, duties

- Advisory councils, 466A.03
- City powers, 466A.07
- Preparation of program, 466A.03

Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02

Community initiatives programs, 466A.04

Contracts, 466A.07

Definitions, 466A.01

Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06

Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Grants, 466A.07

Hearings, 466A.03

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Loans, 466A.07

Low-income housing, 466A.06

Objectives, 466A.03

Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08

Requirements, generally, 466A.03

State payments for

- Community initiatives, 466A.04
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05

Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06

Targeted communities, 281.17

Targeted community, 282.01

Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20

Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21

Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50

Employees

- MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 142G.63
- Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011

Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Intermediate sanctions

- Community service defined as, 609.135
- Probation violations, 244.1951, 609.135
- State vehicles, 16B.54

Joint nonprofit labor-management projects

- Daily wage, determining, 176.011
- Employees, 142G.63, 176.011

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45
 Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085
 Prostitution, patrons, 609.324
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance
 Failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
 Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797
 Service learning and work-based learning
 Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124F.09
 Curriculum, 124D.19, 124F.09
 Education and employment transitions system, 124F.05, 124F.06, 124F.08
 Funding, 124F.05
 Health care employment for student credits, 124D.475
 Mentors and mentoring, 124F.09
 School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 124F.05, 124F.09
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124F.05, 124F.06
 Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124F.09
 State agencies, use, 43A.047
 State service contracts, 16C.09
 Work activities
 Community service programs defined as, 142G.50, 401.02
 Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124F.05

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Children and community services
 Grants for, 256.0112
 Support plans, 256B.092
 Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Community social service plans, human services applicants or recipients, 142A.20, 256.045
 Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012
 Federal aid, 142G.03
 Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Grants for
 Child protection, 256M.41
 Community social services purchases, 142A.07, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
 Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256K.10
 Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 256.0451
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 142E.09
 Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Recipients
 Tax rebates
 Income and asset exclusions, 142A.14
 Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
 Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Representation
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Vulnerable children and adults services
 County boards, duties, 256M.60
 Definitions, 256M.01
 Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
 Evaluation, 256M.80

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Vulnerable children and adults services (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
 Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
 Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.50
 Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
 Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
 Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
 Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
 Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80

COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 145.9285

COMMUNITY SUPERVISION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 401.17

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Generally, 125A.22
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30
 Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50
 Generally, 142G.61
 Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 142G.62
 Injury protection, 142A.30
 Job placement, 142F.10
 Participants, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 142F.10
 Requirements, worksites, 142F.10
 Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 142A.30
 Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 142G.50
 Worksites, 142F.10
COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also REPRIEVES
See also SENTENCING
 Applications for, Clemency Review Commission, procedures, 638.10
 Eligibility, requirements, 638.12
 Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
 Contracts, operation, 174.90
 Definitions, 174.80
 Design, 174.84, 174.86
 Funding for
 County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79
 Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
 State funds, 174.88
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
 Implementation, integration of system, 174.84
 Joint Powers Board
 Duties, 174.86
 Transportation Department, 174.82
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057
 Operation
 Contracts, 174.90
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90
 Planning
 Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
 Generally, 174.84
 Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84
 Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
 Studies, state funds, 174.88
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Department
 Duties, 174.82
 Powers, 473.4057
 Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
 Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS

See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES

Affiliates, *see* AFFILIATES
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
 Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43
 Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Exchange with government agencies, 15.59
 Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS

See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
 Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining
 Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993
 Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993
 Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981
 Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981
 Definitions
 Generally, 471.993

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Local government employees, 471.991
 State employees, 43A.02
 Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 471.991
 Generally, 471.992
 Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Generally, 471.991 to 471.999
 Implementation plan, 471.9981
 Job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Job evaluation systems
 Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
 Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
 Reports about, 471.995
 Selection, 471.994
 Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05
 Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Reports about
 Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
 Local governments, compliance, 471.999
 Salary increases for, 471.9966
 State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12
 Damages
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Diminution of, 604.01
 Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01
 Definitions, civil liability, 604.01
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801
 Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
 Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Liability
 Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
 Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Product liability cases, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION (DAMAGES)

See DAMAGES

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advances or draws against future earnings, defined as wages, 268.035
 Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29
 Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28
 Assessments, back wages, 177.27
 Assignment, sale, or transfer
 Employer, 181.05
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Public employees, 181.063
 Rights of action, 181.04
 Time, effect, 181.06
 Unearned wages as security, 181.07
 Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
 Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03
 Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Average salary, definitions
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

COMPENSATION

640

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Average salary, definitions (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Average weekly wage, 176.011
 Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171
 Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909
 Back pay
 Defined, 268.035
 Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Bailiffs, *see* Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS
 Benefits, *see* BENEFITS
 Children, *see* Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR
 Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation
 Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
 Exclusions, 317A.257
 Compensation for injuries, *see* DAMAGES
 Complaints, 177.27
 Contested cases, 177.27
 Daily wage, 176.011
 Damages
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Deductions
 Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
 Limitations, 177.24
 MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
 Reimbursements, 177.24
 Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13
 Deferred compensation, *see* DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 Definitions
 Average salary, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Salary, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Wages, *see* same under this topic
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Disclosure
 Child support, enforcement, 518A.83
 Employees, 181.967
 Employment references, 181.967
 Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
 Payment options, 177.255
 Salary ranges, job postings, 181.173
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Earned income
 Compensation and salaries defined as, 142G.02
 Earnings defined as, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Earnings statements
 Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
 Compliance orders, 177.27

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Earnings statements (Cont'd)
 False statements, 181.032
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Notice to employee, 181.032
 Requirements, 181.032
 Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
 Employment earnings
 Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 354.44, 354A.31
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
 Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79
 Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142
 Fines, 177.27, 177.30, 181.03
 Garnishment, *see* Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT
 Generally, 181.16
 Gratuities (tips), *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)
 Holiday pay
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.56, 142G.70
 Prevailing wage, 177.42
 Public corporation employees, 15A.086
 State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
 State lottery employees, 15A.086
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011
 Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43
 Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43
 Injunctions, generally, 181.171
 Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27
 Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 177.27, 181.171
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
 Payment, 181.14
 Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68
 Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14
 Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 MFIP participants
 Grant diversion participants, 142G.64
 Self-employed participants, 142G.31
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
 Orders, 177.27, 181.171
 Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Pay equity, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Payment
 Amount, deception, 181.03

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Complaints, investigations, 177.27
- Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
- Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
- Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
- Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
- Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
- Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
- Methods, 177.255
- Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
- Orders, 177.27
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
- Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
- Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
- Surviving spouses, 181.58
- Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
- Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Payroll processing firms

- Gambling, 349.19
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Payrolls

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Inspection, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
- Reports about, 79A.03
- State contracts, 177.43
- Transcriptions, 177.27
- Trunk highway construction, 177.44
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Personnel records

- Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 177.41

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Prisoners

- Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Probation officers, 244.19

Public libraries, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS

Records and record keeping

- Back wages, 177.27
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9447
- Retention, 177.30
- Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Violations, 177.30, 177.32

Reduction, 177.24

Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.03

Salary

Definitions

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Fees defined as, 353.01

- Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, *see* Employment earnings under this topic

Wages defined as, 353.01

Severance pay, *see* SEVERANCE PAY

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Specific occupations or offices, *see* under specific index headings

Standby pay, defined, 268.035

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07

Subsidized jobs, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Survey data, classification, 13.435

Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58

Taxable wages

- Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Defined, 268.035

Tips, *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45

Unclaimed compensation, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair discriminatory practices, inquiries into pay history, job applicants, 363A.08

Violations and penalties

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
- Earned sick and safe time violations, 177.50
- Payment violations, 177.27, 181.03
- Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
- Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
- Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
- Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
- Wage theft, 609.52

Wage discrimination based on sex

- Compromises not defense, 181.68
- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
- Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
- Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
- Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70

Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Wage supplements, 181.74

Wage theft, 609.52

Wage theft investigation, 388.23

Wages

Definitions

- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
- Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
- Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
- Salary defined as, 352.01
- Settlements, sexual harassment or abuse, prohibited as wages or severance pay, 181.141

Weekly wage, 176.011

Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Women, equal pay certificates, 363A.44

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.082

COMPLAINTS

See also ANSWERS

See also SUMMONSES

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08

Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Criminal complaints

- Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532

Extradition, 629.14

Joinder of defendants, 631.035

COMPLAINTS

642

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Filing

- Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
- Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021

Government entity as party, caption, 543.21

Service of process

- Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
- Government entity as party, 543.21

Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37

Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

Cease and desist orders, 146A.10

Clients, bill of rights, 146A.065, 146A.11

Cost containment, 256B.043

Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01

Disciplinary action

- Exclusion, 214.077, 214.10
- Generally, 146A.065, 146A.08, 146A.09
- Judicial review, 146A.05

Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065

Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11

Immunity, 146A.04

Injunctive relief, 146A.10

Investigations

- Data sharing, 146A.06
- Immunity from liability, 146A.04

Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065

Maltreatment of minors, 146A.025

Medical assistance enrollees, demonstration project, 256B.771

Minors, maltreatment of, 146A.025

Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01

Professional accountability, 146A.065, 146A.07

Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08

Reporting obligations, 146A.03

Restraining orders, 146A.10

Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08

Violations and penalties

- Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
- Disciplinary action, 146A.08
- Injunctive relief, 146A.10

Workers' compensation exclusion, 176.135

COMPOSTING

Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, labels and labeling, 325E.046

Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Compost

- Defined, 18C.005
- Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Compostable materials, packaging waste, 115A.1453

Definitions

- Fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.005
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1441

Grants for, 115A.559, 115A.565

Marketing, 115A.48

Source-separated compostable waste

- Recycling, 115A.551
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Airport safety zones, 462.355

Cities and towns

- Adjustment, board of, 462.354
- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
- Amendment, 414.0335, 462.355
- Authority to plan, 462.353
- Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
- Contents, 473.86, 473.861
- County funds for, 394.25
- Defined, 462.352
- Generally, 462.355
- Planning commission, 462.354
- Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
- Procedure, 462.353
- Subdivision, 462.358

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans

- Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535
- Community-based planning goals, 394.232
- Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
- County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
- Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
- Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
- Forms of control, 394.25
- Generally, 462.3535
- Review, 462.3535
- Update requirements, 394.232

Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865

Contents, 462.357

Counties

- Biological survey data, 394.23
- Contents, 473.862
- Open space systems, 394.231
- Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862

County biological surveys, data from, 394.23

Dakota County, 383D.61

Development restrictions, 462.357

Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02

Filing, 462.36

Inconsistent laws, 462.364

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area

- Adoption, time, 473.864
- Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
- Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in plans, 473.859
- Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
- Contested cases, 473.866
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
- Extensions of time, 473.869
- Generally, 473.859
- Grants and loans for, 473.867
- Judicial review, 473.866
- Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
- Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
- Municipal tax levies, 473.87
- Official controls
 - Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
 - Amendments, 473.865
 - Defined, 473.852
 - Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
 - Review, 473.864

Preparation, time, 473.858

Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858

Property tax levies, 473.87

Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864

Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867

Updates, 462.355

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Official maps, 462.357, 462.359
 Open space systems
 Development goals and objectives, 462.357
 Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
 Review
 Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
 Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
 Regional Planning Board, 462.374
 Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRESSORS
 Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also CONCILIATION COURTS
See also JUDGMENTS
See also MEDIATION
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, conciliation agreements, confidentiality, 10A.022
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Claims due the state
 Forest fire damage, 89.01
 Statewide opioid settlement agreement, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Taxes, 8.30
 Timber lands
 Lands leased, 90.031
 Settlement amount, 90.251
 Timber purchases, 90.201
 Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
 Contested cases, 14.59
 Controversies between state and United States, 9.041
 Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
 Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
 Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17
 Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Insurance companies, settlement of claims, *see* Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261
 Local governments
 Claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445
 Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64
 Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
 Racketeering, 609.909
 Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
 Settlement agreements
 Collective bargaining, 179.06
 Hennepin County, 383B.38
 Mediated settlement agreements, *see* under MEDIATION
 Occupational safety and health, 182.661
 Statewide opioid settlement agreement, 256.042
 Workers' compensation, 176.191, 176.521
 Settlement authority
 Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04
 Reinsurance, 60A.73
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Settlement conferences
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.58
 Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076
 Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Settlement of claims, *see* specific index headings
 Settlement offers
 Interest, 548.48, 549.09
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50
 State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Structured settlements, *see* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
 Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202

Trusts
 Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
 Entity distributions, preferred or guaranteed dividends, 501C.1106
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501C.0111
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Workers' compensation claims, *see* Settlements under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, reports received, confidential examination records, 46.07
 Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15
 Generally, 49.411
 Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
 Definitions, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
 Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Unauthorized computer access
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
 Tax return data, 270B.18
 Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
 Certified automated system, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
 Computer programs, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Contracts
 Indefinite subscription agreements, consumer protection, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software, 13.03
 Course materials, 15.43
 Courseware (computer software), 15.43
 Damage, 609.88
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

COMPUTER

644

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Destructive computer programs
 Definitions, 609.87
 Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Educational software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
 Indefinite subscription agreements, consumer protection, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Information Technology Services Department, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.85
 Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Nudification technology, prohibitions, penalties, 325E.91
 Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Public schools, *see* Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Purchases
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
 State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Research, development, design, or production, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Sales
 Counties, 375.84, 375.85
 Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
 Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Transportation Department, 160.2725
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Theft, 609.89
 Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
 Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
 Voting computer programs, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also DATABASES
 Access devices, definitions, 609.87
 Accessible electronic information services
 Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Aerosol dusters, difluoroethane (DFE), restrictions, 325F.078

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 Cloud computing services, 16E.03
 Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer disks, 60A.13
 Computer filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Computer-related businesses, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Contracts
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
 Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
 Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
 Crimes, definitions, 609.87
 Cyber attack, defined, emergency management, 12.03
 Cybersecurity, *see* CYBERSECURITY
 Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Data
 Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Evidence, 600.135
 Government records, computerized form, 15.17
 Databases, *see* DATABASES
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Dial-in filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
 Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Electronic terminals, definitions, 609.87
 Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
 Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
 Home computers, *see* Personal computers under this topic
 Information Technology Services Department, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Networks, *see* Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Online access
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
 Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Personal computers
 Education purposes, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Personal computers (Cont'd)
 State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
 Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Public schools, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Regulated lenders
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
 Use in reporting, 56.11
 Remote computing services, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Repairs, consumers' rights, 325E.72
 Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
 State agencies
 Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81
 User acceptance testing, 16E.031
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 State surplus property
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Violations and penalties, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.

House, historic site, 138.662

CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW

Generally, 624.714

CONCEALMENT

Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
 Birth, 617.22
 Children
 Birth or death, 617.22
 Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
 Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Criminals
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Evidence
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495, 609.502
 Indictments for, 628.25
 Inmates
 Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Livestock, rustling, 609.551
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Personal property
 Attached property, 570.094
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Stolen property, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

CONCEALMENT (Cont'd)

Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also BUSINESSES
 Lake City, 458.73
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28
 Conferences
 Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 142A.20, 256.045, 256B.092
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.21, 142G.71
 Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25

CONCILIATION COURTS

Appeals from, 491A.02
 Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Costs and disbursements, 549.02
 Counterclaims, 491A.01
 Counties
 Debt owed to county, nonresidents, 491A.01
 Duties, court quarters, 491A.03
 Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
 Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
 Court rules, 491A.02
 Defendants
 Assistance to, 491A.02
 Multiple defendants, 491A.01
 Nonresidents, county claims against, 491A.01
 Establishment, district court, 491A.01
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Filing fee, 357.022
 Generally, 491A.02
 State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022
 Waivers, 563.01
 Filing with
 Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
 Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Forfeitures
 Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Motor vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5318
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
 Forms, 491A.02
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Censure, 490A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121

CONCILIATION

646

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Vacancies, retirement, 490.126

Judgments, 491A.02

Jurisdiction

- Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
- Generally, 491A.01
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
- Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02

Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02

Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03

Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Referees, appointment, 491A.03

Saint Louis County, 383C.173

Service of process, 491A.01

CONCRETE

See also CEMENT

Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Asphalt concrete, *see* ASPHALT CONCRETE

Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701

Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12

Lead poisoning prevention

- Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
- Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

Masonry, 326B.802

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021

Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

Taxes

- Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03

Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12

Transportation

- Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
- Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
- Road construction materials
 - Permits, restrictions, 169.869
 - Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05
- Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT ADVISORY BOARDS

Generally, 124D.09

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02

Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02

Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 97A.235

Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141

Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02

Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91

Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2

Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02

Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90

Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93

United States and state, 1.041, 1.045

Waters of the state, 1.03

CONCUSSIONS

Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

CONDEMNATION

Buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04

Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42

Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38

Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57

Food

- Adulterated food, 34A.06
- Misbranded food, 34A.06
- Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Jails, 641.26, 641.261

Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

Meat and meat products, 31A.06

Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03

Real property, taking by eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61

Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195

Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18

Scales, 239.011

Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL

Community corrections agreements, counties and Tribal Nations

Generally, 401.02

Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025

Computer use, 243.055

Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513

Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Conditional release data system, 241.065
- Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
- Statewide supervision system, 299C.09

Definitions

- Community Corrections Act, 401.01
- Criminal code, 609.02

Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44

Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Exempt rules, 14.03

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0618

Medical cannabis patient registry program, rights of releasee, 342.57

Medical release, 244.05

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513

Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Predatory offenders

- Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
- Registration, 243.166, 243.167

Pregnancy and postpartum, 244.065

Probation, *see* PROBATION

Sex offenders

- Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
- Makers of child sexual abuse material, 617.246, 617.247
- Registration, 243.166, 243.167

CONDITIONAL RELEASE (Cont'd)

Sex offenders (Cont'd)

Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455

Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts

Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01

Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04

Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61

Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

Definitions

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Statutory construction, 645.44

Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233

Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Common interest communities, local government regulations, prohibitions, 515B.5-101

Goodhue County scenic river ordinance, 103F.35

Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60

Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Zoning ordinances

Generally, 462.3595

Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111

Advertising

Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116

Sales, 515A.2-117

Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02

Alteration of units, 515A.2-113

Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19

Apartment owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic

Apartment, *see* Units under this topic

Assessments

Common expenses, 515A.3-114

Liens, 515A.3-115

Special assessments, 515.22

Units, 515.22

Associations, *see* Unit owners association under this topic

Attorney fees, 515A.4-115

Boards of directors

Elections, 515.19

Members, 515A.3-103

Termination of office, 515.195

Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116

Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116

Bylaws

Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106

Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07

Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106

Recording, 515A.2-101

Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106

Validity, 515A.2-103

Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107

Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115

Common areas and facilities

Definitions, 515.02

Maintenance and repairs

Bylaws, provisions, 515.19

Consent, 515.09

Generally, 515.06

Records, 515.20

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common areas and facilities (Cont'd)

Undivided interests, 515.06

Unit owners association, access, 515.06

Use, 515.06

Waiver of use, 515.21

Common elements

Allocated interests, 515A.2-108

Ceilings as, 515A.2-102

Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102

Easements, 515A.2-118

Floors as, 515A.2-102

Generally, 515A.2-109

Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119

Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107

Management offices as, 515A.2-117

Models as, 515A.2-117

Sales offices as, 515A.2-117

Walls as, 515A.2-102

Common expense liabilities

Allocated interests, 515A.2-108

Defined, 515A.1-103

Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid, 515.24

Unit owners, 515.21

Common expenses

Assessments, 515A.3-114

Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103

Insurance premiums, 515.25

Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Unit owners, charges to, 515.10

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common profits

Defined, 515.02

Distribution among unit owners, 515.10

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109

Contracts and agreements

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Liability, 515A.3-111

Restrictions, 515.195

Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113

Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112

Conversion condominiums

Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104

Generally, 515A.4-110

Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115

Conveyances

Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24

Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Creation

Bylaws, *see* same under this topic

Declarations, *see* same under this topic

Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101

Declarants

Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103

Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105

Definitions, 515A.1-103

Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105

Obligations, 515A.4-117

Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103

Purchasers, *see* same under this topic

Sales rights, 515A.2-117

Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Unit owners, *see* same under this topic

Declarations

Amendments

Affidavits, 515A.2-119

Bylaws, 515.18

CONDOMINIUMS

648

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Declarations (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)

- Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115
- Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
- Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
- Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
- Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
- Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114

Bylaws annexed to, 515.18

Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents

- Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
- Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
- Requirements, generally, 515.11, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105

Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110

Defined, 515.02

Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110

Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115

Sales, use for, 515A.2-117

Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06

Validity, 515A.2-103

Deeds of units, contents, 515.12

Definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Property valuation, 273.11
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Disclosure

- Requirements, generally, 515.215
- Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106

Disposition, 515.26

Easements, 515A.2-118

Eminent domain, 515A.1-107

Encumbrances, 515.09

Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Expenses

- Generally, *see* Common expenses under this topic
- Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26

Flexible condominiums

- Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
- Expansion, 515A.2-111

Floor plans

Filing, 357.18, 515.13

Record keeping requirements, 515.13

Foreclosures

- Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
- Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

Homesteads

- Determination rules, 273.124
- Property taxes, 515A.1-105
- Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas

- Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
- Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance

- Board of directors, duties, 515.25
- Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Loss assessment coverage, 65A.3025
- Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

- Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
- Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits

- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Leases

- Recording, 515A.2-107
- Restrictions, 515.195
- Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Liens

- Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
- Assessments, 515A.3-115
- Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
- Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Part payment, effect of, 515.09
- Priority, 515.23
- Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
- Removal from lien, 515.09
- Units, 515.09, 515.14

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs

- Common areas and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
- Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
- Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
- Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117

Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices

- Meetings, 515.19
- Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ombudsman for common interest communities, powers and duties, 45.0137

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

Plats

- Recording, 272.12, 389.09
- Requirements
 - Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 - Generally, 515A.2-110
- Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes

- Generally, 515A.3-112
- Homesteads, 515A.1-105
- Market valuation, 515A.1-105
- Units, separate taxation, 515.22
- Public nuisances, 617.80

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Purchase agreements
 Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Purchasers
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Rights, generally, 515.215

Recording officers
 Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
 Defined, 515.02
 Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
 Record keeping, 515A.2-101

Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114

Remedies, 515A.1-114

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83

Removal of property
 Generally, 515.16
 Subsequent resubmission, 515.17

Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repairs under this topic

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01

Residential use
 Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105

Sales
 Defined, 273.11
 Generally, 515A.2-117
 Price disparities, 515A.1-112
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

Security for obligations
 Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121

Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Severability, 515A.1-111

Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117

Special assessments, units, 515.22

Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104

Special service districts, multiunit residential housing, 428A.01

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Statutes of limitations
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114

Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07

Taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Terminations, 515A.2-120

Torts, liability, 515A.3-111

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Transfers, *see* Conveyances under this topic

Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Uniformity, 515A.1-110

Unit boundaries
 Generally, 515A.2-102
 Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
 Relocation, 515A.2-114

Unit owners
 Certain work prohibited, 515.08
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
 Liability for common expenses, 515.21

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Unit owners (Cont'd)
 Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
 Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19
 Service of process on, 515.27

Unit owners association
 Binding agreements, 515.28
 Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Incorporation, 515.175
 Meetings, 515.19
 Membership, 515A.3-101
 Organization, 515A.3-101
 Powers, 515A.3-102
 Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
 Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Units
 Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Alterations, 515A.2-113
 Assessments, 515.22
 Boundaries, *see* Unit boundaries under this topic
 Common ownership, 515.16
 Conversions, 515A.2-115
 Deeds, contents, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Description, 515A.2-104
 Homestead status, 515.04
 Liens, 515.09, 515.14
 Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09
 Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
 Numbers, 515.02
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Resale, 515A.4-107
 Separate taxation, 515.22
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Subdivision, 515A.2-115
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
 Variations of requirements, 515A.1-104
 Violations and penalties
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Noncompliance with bylaws, administrative rules, or covenants, 515.07
 Waivers of requirements, 515A.1-104

Warranties
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

CONDUITS
 Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Maintenance
 Cable communications systems, 222.37
 Cable television companies, 222.37
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Public service corporations, 301B.01

State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47

Telephone communication systems, 272.03

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

CONFESSION

650

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Contingent liability, security, 548.22
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03, 279.37
 Fees, state, exemption, 357.021
 Installment payments, interest, 279.37
 Limited partnerships, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Money due, 548.22
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, form, 277.23
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
 Retail installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
 Taxpayers
 Tax collection, lawsuits, 270C.61
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.067
 Unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, 634.03
 Juvenile custodial interrogation, 634.025
 Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Copies to defendant, 611.033
 Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
 Inspection in camera, motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See also IMMUNITY

Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
 Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363A.20
 Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02
 Attorneys
 Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
 Testimony, 595.02
 Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
 Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.022
 Children, testimony, 595.02
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106
 Chiropractors
 Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Classified information, definitions, 299F.092
 Clergy, testimony, 595.02
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02
 Community dispute resolution program, 494.02
 Construction of law, Health Records Act, 144.2925
 Consumer data privacy, data controllers and processors, 325M.13
 Credit unions, *see* Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471
 Cybersecurity
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, closed meetings, violations, 3.888
 Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12
 Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08
 Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
 Definitions
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 State employee code of ethics, 43A.38

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954
 Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934
 Employers, disclosure
 Limitations, 181.932
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Financial institutions, *see* Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Government data, administrative courts, classification, 13.95
 Health care facilities
 Records, 144A.54
 Reports given, 147.121, 148B.382
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care provider wellness program, 214.41
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34
 Health-related documents and data, administrative courts, 13.95
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Husbands, testimony, 595.02
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
 Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
 Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
 Records, 60B.14
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers
 Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
 Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Insurance providers, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
 Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
 Testimony, 595.02
 Judicial work product, administrative courts, 13.95
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, closed meetings, violations, 3.888
 Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02
 Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371, 148B.39
 Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02
 Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01
 Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Membership camping information, 82A.24
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299
 News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, lawsuits, 604.32
 Private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17
 Conversion transactions, data practices, 145D.35
 Nudification technology, prohibitions, penalties, 325E.91
 Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Occupational safety and health
 Employers, rights, 182.653
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Osteopathic physicians
 Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
 Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.111
 Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
 Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
 Parents, testimony, 595.02
 Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10
 Patients
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Rights, 144.651
 Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
 Pharmacy benefit managers, prescription drug cost transparency reports, claims level information, 62W.06
 Physician-patient relationship
 Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Telehealth practice, 147.033
 Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Physicians and surgeons
 Complaints or disciplinary information, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
 Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.091, 147.111
 Suspicious wound reports, 626.53
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Psychologists
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Public officials, testimony, 595.02
 Railroads
 Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02
 Religious workers, testimony, 595.02
 Research data, Health Department, 144.053
 Revenge pornography, lawsuit filings, 604.31
 Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11
 Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21
 Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02
 Social workers, 253D.03, 595.02
 State employees, use, 43A.38
 Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, 254A.09
 Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19
 Victims of crime
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
 Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557
 Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09
 Wives, testimony, 595.02
 Workers' compensation
 Disability determinations, 268A.04
 Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property
 Game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Watercraft, 97A.223
 Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22
 Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Aquatic plants, 97A.221
 Boats
 Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Cellular telephones, 325E.319
 Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645
 Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Firearms
 Emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223
 Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Forfeitures for crime, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Hazardous toys, 325F.14
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Lawsuits, personal property, *see* REPLEVIN
 Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
 Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17
 Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23
 Motor vehicles
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225
 Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515
 Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Watercraft, abandoned, 97A.223
 Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
 Wild rice, 97A.221
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19

CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT

Generally, 541.30 to 541.36

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
 Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
 Armory Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143

CONFLICTS

652

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Arts Board, 129D.03
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
 Boiler engineers, 326B.954
 Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
 Charter schools, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.14
 Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 142E.32
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
 City councils
 Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Commerce Department
 Commissioner, 216C.07
 Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
 Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24
 Community integrated service networks, 62J.23
 Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
 County attorneys
 Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense, 388.08
 County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 County officers, county contracts, 382.18
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 District court judges, 484.065
 Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
 Economic development authorities, 469.098
 Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10
 Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075
 Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153
 Guardians, generally, 524.5-304
 Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115
 Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18
 Health and Education Facilities Authority, 15D.17
 Health care
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17
 Health care providers
 Cost containment, 62J.23
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045
 Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158
 Purchasing contracts, 383B.151
 Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.451, 308C.461
 Insurance producers, annuities, sales, 72A.2032
 Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
 Investment Board, members, 11A.04
 Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Legislature, Capitol complex security, State Patrol, 299E.01
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Limited liability companies, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
 Local officials
 Disclosure, 10A.07
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26
 Medical assistance
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
 Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 MNSure board members, 62V.04
 Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Nonprofit corporations
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Generally, 317A.255
 Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02
 Park district commissioners, 398.05
 Partition of real estate, referees, 558A.25
 Peace officers, investigations, 299C.80
 Personal representatives, 524.3-713
 Psychology Board, members, 148.90
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
 Public officials
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
 False statements, 10A.025
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38
 Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Racing Commission, 240.28
 Ramsey County
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
 Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
 Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201
 Real estate agents, 82.75
 Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 School board members
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88
 State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12
 State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33
 State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14
 State employees, *see* Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State Lottery
 State officials and employees, 349A.11
 Vendors, 349A.07
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Supreme court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05
 Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37
 Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33
 University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07
 Watershed district managers, 471.88
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02
 Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW

Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Approvals by, Northwest Angle, agreements for connecting highway, 161.141
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12
 Clerk of the house, certificates of election, duties, 204C.40
 Election of members
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Requirements, 2.731, 204D.02
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Representatives
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Fifth district representative, 473.910
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29
 Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40
 Senators
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 Special elections, *see* Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in office
 Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
 Defined, 204D.28
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Senators (U.S.), *see* under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Boundaries
 7th district, 2.755
 8th district, 2.855
 Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
 Number of, 2.731
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Redistricting
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Court of appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Plan, 2.91
 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Representation
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
 Ethnic councils, 15.0145
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02
 Voting precincts, location, 204B.14
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
 Character development education, 120B.232, 122A.627
 Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118
CONSENT
 Adoption
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Generally, 260C.629
 Assisted reproduction
 Intended parents, 257E.22
 Marital dissolution, 257E.25
 Requirements, 257E.23
 Spouse dispute of parentage, 257E.24
 Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26
 Assumed names, certification, 333.055
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* Consent under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Consent judgments, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Criminal sexual conduct victims
 Evidence of, 609.347
 Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90
 Female genital mutilation, 609.2245
 Government data, informed consent
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05
 Health care, *see* Consent under HEALTH CARE
 Implied consent, *see* IMPLIED CONSENT
 Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313
 Informed consent, *see* INFORMED CONSENT
 Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Marriage, *see* Consent under MARRIAGE
 Minors, *see* Consent under CHILDREN
 Patients, *see* Consent under PATIENTS
 Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69
 Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753
 Powers of appointment, 502.85
 Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13
 Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106
 Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02
 Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579
 Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135
 Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
CONSERVATION
 Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

CONSERVATION

654

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01 to 84A.57
 Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Easements, *see* Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Forest resources
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forests, *see* Management under FORESTS
 Lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Practices
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401
 Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Projects
 Advertising, 84.027
 Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08
 State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435
 Property restrictions
 Generally, 84.64
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
 Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027
CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Employment and training service, 116L.19
 Generally, 84.991
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40
 Arrests
 Drainage law violations, 103E.085
 Game and fish violations, 97A.341
 Procedures, 97A.211
 Badges, 84.086
 Boats
 Enforcement powers, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Campfires, duties, 88.15
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Citations
 Amounts, 84.775
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Generally, 97A.015
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
 Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015
 Enforcement powers
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Arrests, 97A.211
 Boats, 86B.801
 Drainage laws, 103E.085
 Endangered species law, 84.0894
 Generally, 97A.205
 Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Trail regulations, 85.018
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Wild animal laws, 97A.201
 Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Firearms, custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
 Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051
 Impersonation, 97A.305
 Inspections
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Electronic documentation, limited consent, immunity from liability for device damage, 97A.215
 Fish packers, records, 97C.865
 Generally, 97A.215
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Invasive species
 Escape of, notice received, 84D.08
 Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Motor vehicles
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Name change from game wardens, 84.028
 Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Performance evaluations, 84.0285
 Powers, generally, 97A.205
 Property, 97A.221
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
 Reports given
 Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Predator controller applicants, 97B.671
 Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
 Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.27
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Searches and seizures
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Firearms, 97B.021
 Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Tickets, issuing

- Field citations, 116.073
- Land use trespass, 92.70
- Quotas, 84.0285

Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88

Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES

See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales

- Fine print sales, *see* FINE PRINTS
- Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading

- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Liens effective against, 336.7-307
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301
- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees

- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors

- Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307
- Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102
- Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Produce (farm products)

- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts

- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW

Generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS

City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

See JOINDER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
- Generally, 414.041
- Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
- Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Population, determination, 162.09

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties

- Alternative process, 373.51
- Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
- Claims, 371.14
- Contracts, 371.14
- County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
- County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
- County officers, appointment, 371.12
- Effective date, 371.07
- Generally, 371.01
- Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
- Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
- Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04
- Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
- Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Property taxes

- Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, *see* Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Towns

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175

Common carriers, violations, 221.291

Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Controlled substances

- Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
- Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096

Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15

Criminal conspiracy

- Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
- Interference with voting, 211B.075
- Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
- Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166

Fines, work reporting system, 142A.29

Jurisdiction, 609.175

Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10

Monopolization of farm products, 17.944

Monopolization of food products, 325D.68

Motor carriers, violations, 221.291

Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14

Prosecution, 609.175

Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Sentencing, 609.175

Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52

Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41

Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90

Treason, 609.385

Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 142A.29

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Adoption, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15, Const. art 11 s 5

Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

CONSTITUTION

656

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Attorney general
 Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5,7
 Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
 Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Bills of attainder, Const. art 1 s 11
 Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 Bonds (public debt)
 Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
 Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
 State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
 Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
 Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Canvassing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5,6
 Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Charters, Const. art 12 s 4,5
 Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
 Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Collateral consequences, violations, publication of, 3C.20
 Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
 Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2,3
 Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
 Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Conviction
 Corruption of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Corporations
 Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
 County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3,7
 Court of appeals
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Judges
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Temporary assignment to supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Judicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, Const. art 1 s 7
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
 State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
 Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
 Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Definitions
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
 Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 District court
 Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
 Judicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3
 District court judges
 Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
 Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5
 Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5
 Discipline and removal from office, Const. art 6 s 9
 Election, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding other office while sitting, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Number of judges per district, Const. art 6 s 4
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Residence requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Temporary assignment to supreme court or court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Education funding
 Nonpublic sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
 Public schools, Const. art 10 s 3, Const. art 13 s 1
 University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3
 Elections
 Ballots, Const. art 7 s 5
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Election day, civil process suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Elective office
 Eligibility to hold office, Const. art 7 s 6
 Terms of office, termination, Const. art 7 s 7
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Eminent domain
 Land taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 Private property taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13
 Environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14
 Estates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Estates in real property
 Feudal tenure, Const. art 1 s 15
 Forfeiture due to conviction, Const. art 1 s 11
 Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Executive branch

- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Officers
 - Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Duties, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Enumerated, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 - Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Farm lands

- Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 11 s 5
- Leases longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Fines

- Excessive, Const. art 1 s 5
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Forest fires, prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Const. art 1 s 16

Freedom of speech, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

General elections

- Constitutional amendments, Const. art 9 s 1
- Constitutional conventions, Const. art 9 s 2
- Date of, even numbered years, Const. art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Const. art 11 s 1

Government

- Continuity of during emergencies, Const. art 5 s 5
- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Object and purpose of, Const. art 1 s 1
- Seat of, Const. art 13 s 10

Governor

- Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 6 s 8
- Approvals by
 - Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 - Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
 - Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Const. art 4 s 24
- Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Const. art 5 s 3
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Execution of laws, duties, Const. art 5 s 3
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Legislature, duties regarding
 - Annual message, Const. art 5 s 3
 - Approval of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Elections to fill vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
 - Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12
 - Veto of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
- Requests by, written opinions, state departments, Const. art 5 s 3
- Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5
- Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2
- Vacancies in state executive offices, filling, Const. art 5 s 3

Habeas corpus, suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7

Hawkers and peddlers, farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Highway user tax distribution fund

- Apportionment, Const. art 14 s 5
- County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
- Creation, Const. art 14 s 5
- Deposits to, Const. art 14 s 9,10
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Highways

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, Const. art 14 s 7

Public highway system, authority, Const. art 14 s 1

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

House of representatives

Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12

Bills (legislature)

- Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
- Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5

Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20

Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 22

Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21

Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19

Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18

Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23

Style, Const. art 4 s 22

Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6

Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Elections

- Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15
- Returns of members, judging, Const. art 4 s 6
- Votes, viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

Impeachment, powers and duties, Const. art 8 s 1

Journal, Const. art 4 s 15,16

Members

- Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
- Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
- Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
- Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
- Number, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Officers, Const. art 4 s 15

Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14

Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15

Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13

Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18

Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7

Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4

Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Impeachment

- Conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
- Grounds, Const. art 8 s 2
- House of representatives, powers, Const. art 8 s 1
- Inferior officers, Const. art 8 s 5
- Pardon, exception, Const. art 5 s 7
- Senate, trials, Const. art 8 s 1
- State officers
 - Service of papers of impeachment, Const. art 8 s 4
 - Subject to impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Suspension from office during proceedings, Const. art 8 s 3

Insurrection, suppression, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Interest rates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Internal improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3

Investment Board

- Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Const. art 11 s 9
- Establishment, Const. art 11 s 8

CONSTITUTION

658

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Investment Board (Cont'd)
 Members, Const. art 11 s 8
 Municipal securities, purchase, Const. art 11 s 8
 Judicial branch, Const. art 3 s 1
 Juries
 Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal proceedings, Const. art 1 s 6
 Trial by, Const. art 1 s 4
 Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Legislature
 Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2,3
 Composition, Const. art 4 s 1
 Laws
 General law, requirement for, Const. art 12 s 1
 Local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 One subject only, Const. art 4 s 17
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Legislative branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Legislative districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 Meetings, Const. art 4 s 12
 Powers, taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public schools, duties, Const. art 13 s 1
 Seat of government, changing, Const. art 13 s 10
 Senate districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 State militia, duties regarding, Const. art 13 s 9
 Licenses, peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7
 Lieutenant governor
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Loans, Const. art 11 s 2
 Local governments
 Assistance to, public highways, Const. art 14 s 1
 Bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5,12
 Boundaries, changes, Const. art 12 s 3
 Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Const. art 12 s 3
 Home rule charters, Const. art 12 s 4,5
 Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Statutory form of government, adoption, Const. art 12 s 5
 Taxes, wheelage taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
 Lotteries, not operated by state, Const. art 13 s 5
 Majority, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Const. art 1 s 12
 Military forces
 Standing army in peacetime, Const. art 1 s 14
 State militia, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 13 s 9
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Minnesota
 Boundaries of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Official year of state, Const. art 7 s 7
 Seat of state government, Const. art 13 s 9
 State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
 State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund
 Appropriations from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Const. art 11 s 14
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14
 Loans from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
 Minnesota Historical Society, capitol grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Monopolies, Const. art 13 s 6
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Const. art 14 s 4
 Creation, Const. art 14 s 4
 Funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Const. art 13 s 2
 Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
 Outdoor heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8
 Parks and trails fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
 Permanent university fund, investment, Const. art 11 s 9
 Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, Const. art 6 s 12
 Public buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public funds, embezzlement of, Const. art 11 s 13
 Public improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3
 Public indebtedness
 Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Const. art 11 s 5
 State may contract for, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public lands, acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 12
 Real property
 Estates in, Const. art 1 s 11, Const. art 1 s 15
 Taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13
 Redress of grievances, remedies, Const. art 1 s 8
 Religion and religious beliefs, Const. art 1 s 16
 Religious organizations and societies, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Restraint of trade, Const. art 13 s 6
 Revision, constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, Const. art 9 s 3
 Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Const. art 13 s 10
 Searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvassing board, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election returns, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Filing with, bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Const. art 8 s 6
 State seal, duties, Const. art 13 s 11
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Senate
 Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12
 Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 21
 Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, amendment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
 Style, Const. art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23
 Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Senate (Cont'd)

- Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6
- Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
- Elections, Const. art 4 s 6,15,16
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 4 s 16
- Members
 - Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 - Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
 - Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
 - Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 - Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
 - Impeachment proceedings, oath, Const. art 8 s 1
 - Number, Const. art 4 s 2
 - Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
 - Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
 - Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 - Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
 - Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
- Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 5 s 5
- Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
- Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Const. art 4 s 18
- Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
- Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Separation of church and state, Const. art 1 s 16

Slavery, Const. art 1 s 2

Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3

State agencies, loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State auditor

- Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
- Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Const. art 11 s 7
- Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Const. art 11 s 6
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7

State buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State forests, Const. art 11 s 11

State lands

- Exchange of, Const. art 11 s 10
- Forests, Const. art 11 s 11
- Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

State Lottery

- Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
- Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

State officers

- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

State seal, Const. art 13 s 11

State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1

Streets and roads

- Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Supreme court

- Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Supreme court (Cont'd)

- Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices

- Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6

Number, Const. art 6 s 2

Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Taxes

Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5

Exemptions

Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5

Property, Const. art 10 s 1

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1

Mining, Const. art 10 s 6

Motor fuel taxes

Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4

Vehicles using public highways, Const. art 14 s 10

Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9

Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3

Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2

Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, Const. art 7 s 1

Trials, Const. art 1 s 4,6

Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

Trunk highways

Mileage, limitation, Const. art 14 s 2

Routes, Const. art 14 s 2

Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2,6,11

University of Minnesota

Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and endowments, Const. art 13 s 3

Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3

Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Const. art 1 s 4

Veterans, Const. art 13 s 8

Voter registration, religious tests, Const. art 1 s 17

Voting

Canvassing boards, Const. art 7 s 8

Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2, Const. art 7 s 1

Elective office, Const. art 7 s 6, Const. art 7 s 7

Eligibility

Armed forces members, Const. art 7 s 2

Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Residence requirements, Const. art 7 s 1

Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1

Voters, Const. art 7 s 1,2,3

War

Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9

Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2

Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Witnesses

Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17

Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

See GOVERNOR

See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See SECRETARY OF STATE

See STATE AUDITOR

CONSTITUTIONAL

660

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13

Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Fifth amendment rights

Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42

Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071

Taking the fifth amendment, *see* same under this topic

Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

First amendment rights

Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495

Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13

News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025

Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Student journalist policy, 121A.80

Freedom of expression, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of press, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16,17

Freedom of speech, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Minnesota constitution

Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18

Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16

Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42

Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30

Right of confrontation

Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6

Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

Taking the fifth amendment

Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316

Exceptions and immunity from prosecution

Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27

Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34

Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41

Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04

Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08

Generally, 609.09

Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178

Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265

Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31

Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071

Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7

Rights, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Armories, 193.141, 193.37

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01

Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83

Bridges, *see* Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121

Building security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY

Cartways, *see* Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS

Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142

Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Construction projects

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16

Construction sites

Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28

Trespass, 609.605

Construction workers, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Definitions

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Capital improvements, 16B.335

Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Dwellings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Historic districts, 138.74

Hospitals, *see* Construction under HOSPITALS

Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01

Moratoriums, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10

Nursing homes, *see* Construction under NURSING HOMES

Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05

Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Public utilities, *see* Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public waters, *see* Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS

Public works, *see* PUBLIC WORKS

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35

School buildings and grounds, *see* Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

State buildings, *see* Construction under STATE BUILDINGS

State capital projects

Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501

Nonstate sources for, 16A.502

Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054

State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64

State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Town buildings, *see* Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS

Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Sanitation

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Generally, 326B.07

State Building Code, duties, 326B.106

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

See also BIDS

See also CONTRACTORS

Agreements to issue, 337.05

Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cities

Best value RFPs, 429.041

Improvements, 429.041

Natural gas facilities, 453A.09

No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Power plants, 453.59

Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311

Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Claims, waivers, 337.10

Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06

Construction bonds, 337.04

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Contractors

Bonds, 473.811

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705

Registration, 326B.701

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Wage protection, assumption of liability, 181.165

Wage theft prevention, enforcement, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051

Counties, *see* Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES

County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21

County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041

Definitions, 337.01

Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02

Environmental laws, liability, 337.02

Highways

Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS

State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

Indemnification agreements

Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05

Common law rights, 337.06

Deductible amounts, 337.05

Definitions, 15.71, 15.72

Exemptions from law, 337.03

Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02

Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05

Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721

Liens, waivers, 337.10

Local governments

Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Nonresident contractors

Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, *see* same under this topic

Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521

Payments, 337.10

Prohibited provisions, 337.10

Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31

Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Residential roofers and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811

Retainages, 337.10

School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

State buildings

Brand names, specifications, 326.031

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Federal aid, 16B.31

Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30

Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15

State contracts

Generally, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

Transportation, *see* Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Towns, *see* Contracts and agreements under TOWNS

Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.435

Waivers

Claims, 337.10

Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05

Liens, 337.10

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Liability, 289A.31

Overpayment, interest, 289A.56

Payment, due dates, 289A.20

Requirements, 290.9705

Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151

Certificates and certification

Affidavits of personal service, 518.11

Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Claims against the state, notice, 3.736

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Honorary consul license plates, 168.1286

Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05

Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64

Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161

CONSULTANTS

Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Attorney general, 309.582

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08

Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34

Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885

Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

CONSULTANTS

662

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Government agencies
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 State agencies, 15.56, 352.01
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
 Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Investment Board, 11A.04
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116P.09
 Medical consultants, community health boards, 145A.02, 145A.04
 Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State agencies
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
 Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS
CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions
 Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer reporting agencies, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit counselors
 Debt management, *see* DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt settlement, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Credit or insurance scoring
 Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
 Insurance companies, use, 72A.20
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Persons authorized to, 332.52
 Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
 Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63

CONSUMER CREDIT (Cont'd)

Reporting agencies
 Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01
 Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Student loan servicers, payment history, 58B.07
 Reports about, consumer reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
CONSUMER DATA PRIVACY
 Appeals, consumer rights, 325M.14
 Attorney general
 Civil actions, 325M.20
 Civil investigative demands, 325M.18
 Businesses, covered entities, 325M.12
 Confidential or privileged information, data controllers and processors, 325M.13, 325M.16
 Consumer rights
 Appeals, 325M.14
 Disclosures, 325M.14
 Discrimination, prohibition, 325M.16
 Opt-out mechanisms, 325M.14, 325M.16
 Contracts and agreements, controllers and processors, 325M.13
 Controllers
 Compliance with law, 325M.19
 Covered entities, 325M.12
 Data privacy and protection assessments, 325M.18
 Defined, 325M.11
 Deidentified or pseudonymous data processing, 325M.15
 Duties, 325M.13, 325M.14
 Policies and procedures, contents, 325M.18
 Transparency obligations, 325M.16
 Use of data, 325M.16, 325M.18
 Violations and penalties, 325M.20
 Data security, 325M.13
 Definitions, Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.11
 Deidentified data
 Defined, 325M.11
 Processing, limitations, 325M.15
 Disclosures, consumer rights, 325M.14
 Discrimination, prohibited acts, 325M.16
 Entities covered, 325M.12
 Investigations, disclosures, 325M.18
 Lawsuits
 Civil actions, 325M.20
 Civil investigative demands, 325M.18
 Local governments, preemption of law, 325M.21
 Processors
 Compliance with law, 325M.19
 Covered entities, 325M.12
 Defined, 325M.11
 Deidentified or pseudonymous data processing, 325M.15
 Duties, 325M.13, 325M.14
 Violations and penalties, 325M.20
 Pseudonymous data
 Defined, 325M.11
 Processing, limitations, 325M.15
 Severability of provisions, 325M.21
 Small businesses, 325M.17
 Targeted advertising
 Defined, 325M.11
 Use of data, prohibitions, 325M.16
 Violations and penalties
 Controllers and processors, 325M.20
 Small businesses, 325M.17
CONSUMER GOODS
 Aerosol dusters, Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078
 Art, *see* WORKS OF ART
 Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Bills of lading, *see* Goods under BILLS OF LADING
 Blind made products, 325F.48
 Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3892
 Children's products
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Definitions, 116.9401
 Toys, *see* TOYS
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer goods transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Documents of title, *see* Goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Exclusions
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Sales, 336.2-105
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Furs, 325F.42
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Lead restrictions, 325E.3892
 Leases, *see* Goods under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Prices, excessive prices, prohibited, 325E.80
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Sales, *see* Goods under SALES
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Secured transactions
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222
 Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71
 Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units
 Disclosure, 325F.72
 Exempt settings, 325F.722
 Annuities, insurance producer duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 Assisted living facilities
 Application of law, 144G.11
 Services for residents, 144G.93
 Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33
 Bisphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174
 Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
 Children's products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
 Consumer affairs, multistate consumer litigation, funding, 8.315
 Consumer credit
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.21
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer protection restitution, attorney general, 8.37
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans
 Charges, 47.60
 Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Data centers, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Definitions
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
 Consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Disabled persons
 Consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Managed care programs, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
 Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Events and shows, internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Financial services
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69
 Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, 325F.995
 Health care
 Medical debt collection, 332C.01 to 332C.05
 Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03
 Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14

CONSUMER

664

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Internet ticket sales, events and shows, 325F.676
 Inventions, *see* Invention developers under INVENTIONS
 Kiosks, virtual currency, prohibition and removal, 53B.751
 Lawsuits
 Consumer enforcement actions, attorney general, 8.37
 Multistate consumer litigation, attorney general, 8.315
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Live check solicitations, 47.605, 325F.697
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601, 53.04
 Consumer small loans, 47.60, 53.04
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Motor vehicle damage, *see* Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Online sales, consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Plain Language Contract Act, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Plumbers, advertising restrictions, *see* PLUMBERS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
 Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
 Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Prices, excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited, 325E.80
 Prison made goods, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Property tax refund, public compensation payments not included in income, 290A.03
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
 Real property, 82.81
 Rental home marketplace guarantees
 Disclosures, 59E.06
 Generally, 59E.01 to 59E.07
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Replica firearms, *see* under FIREARMS
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Telecommunications service providers
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Voice over Internet Protocol services, customer transition plans, 237.181
 Telephone companies
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Tickets, Internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 Tobacco products
 Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Used motor vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Utilities, 216B.098

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Virtual currency, 53B.751
 Vulnerable adults
 Financial exploitation, protection orders against, 609.2334
 Weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited, 325E.80
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Year 2000 problems, 604B.04
CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS
 Consumer short-term loan, 56.131
 Consumer small loan, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 56.131
CONSUMERS
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Attorney general, duties
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
 Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.9155
 Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
 Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
 Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01
 Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer reporting agencies, reports to
 Failure to pay child support, 518A.685
 Medical debt policy, 332C.03
 Consumer reports
 Change of information, confirmation, 13C.017
 Child support arrearages, 518A.685
 Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72A.499
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
 Reporting agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Consumer support grants (human services), 142G.16, 256.476, 256.9742
 Consumer transactions
 Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Contracts, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under this topic
 Definitions
 Attorney general, 8.33
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016, 13C.10
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Seed Law, 21.72
 Video rentals and sales, 325I.01
 Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13C.02
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Health care, *see* Consumers under HEALTH CARE
 Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153A.18

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256B.097

Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201

Investigative consumer reports

- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
- Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
- Insurance, 72A.496

Leases

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Generally, *see* Consumer leases under LEASES

Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144A.10

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11

Medical assistance recipients

- Consumer-directed community services

 - Case mix classification rates, 256S.19
 - Definitions, 256S.02
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4911
 - Immunity from lawsuits, 256S.01
 - Service agreements, 256B.49

- Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys, 256B.439

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18C.221

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10

Protection, *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

Public information and education programs

- Health care, 62J.04
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Public utilities

- Complaints, 216B.17
- Consumer disputes, 216B.172

Reporting agencies

- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
- Employees, 326.3341
- Medical debt policy, 332C.03
- Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
- Resellers, 13C.018
- Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10

Reports about

- Consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
- Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
- Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
- Medical debt, 332C.03

Signed, defined, 72A.491

Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13

Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES

Contact lens wearers, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS

Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711

Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714

Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT

Liability, waivers, 145.713

Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711

Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712

Records and record keeping

- Contraindications, 145.713
- Generally, 145.712

Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712

CONTACT LENSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to 145.714

Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Bloodborne diseases, generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Carriers

- Health directives, service on, 144.4172
- Health threats to others

 - Cost of care, 144.4185
 - Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
 - Defined, 144.4172
 - Emergency hold, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - Tuberculosis, 144.4802

- Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
- Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174

Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements, 142B.50, 245A.156

Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184

Control, *see* Prevention and control under this topic

Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12

COVID-19, *see* COVID-19

Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805

Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06

Definitions

- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651

Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14

Disclosure, communicable diseases, foster care placements, 142B.50, 245A.156

Diseased food workers, 31.171

Emergencies

- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37

Employees, discrimination, 144.4196

Epidemics

- Open Meeting Law, 13D.021
- Pandemics, 142B.10, 245A.04

Prisons

- Conditional release, 244.05
- Transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities, 243.57

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05

Executive Council, powers, 9.061

Exposing person, 145.36

Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15

HBV, *see* HEPATITIS

Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07

Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Influenza

- Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
- Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01

Investigations

- Community health boards, 145A.06, 145A.07
- Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43

Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196

CONTAGIOUS

666

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Knowing transfer
 Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Defenses, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of community health boards, 145A.08
 License-exempt child care centers, health and safety requirements, 142C.11
 Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
 Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01
 Polio, 121A.15
 Prevention and control
 Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08
 Defined, 147B.01
 Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
 Health Department, duties, 151.37
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hospitals, 144.585
 Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Quarantine
 Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
 Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reports about
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
 Food workers, 31.171
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Smallpox, *see* SMALLPOX
 Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Testing
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Laboratory costs, 144.123
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Transmission
 Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874
 Knowing transfer, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Treatment, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

CONTAINERS

Accessible container labels, 151.212
 Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83
 Bags, 18B.135
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042
 Bottles, *see* BOTTLES
 Boxes, 325F.81
 Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86
 Cans, *see* CANS
 Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125
 Controlled substances, 151.212
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Food, *see* Containers under FOOD
 Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40
 Legend drugs, 151.361
 Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40
 Meat and meat products, 31A.07
 Metal containers
 Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09
 Packages, *see* PACKAGES
 Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135
 Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES
 Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07
 Prescription drugs, 151.212
 Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39
 Replica firearms
 Cellphone cases, 325F.812
 Labeling, 325F.81
 Returnable containers
 Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Pesticide containers, 18B.01
 Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675
 Veterinary drugs, 151.212
 Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Account created, 116J.551
 Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555
 Appropriations, 270.97
 Authority, 116J.554
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Cost recovery actions, 116J.557
 Definitions, 116J.552
 Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558
 Federal requirements, 116J.559
 Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81
 Ineligible municipalities, 473.254
 Local match, 116J.556

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS (Cont'd)

Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252
Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554
Priorities, 116J.555
Qualifying sites, 116J.554
Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds, 383A.81
Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98
Amount, 270.91
Contamination value, 270.94
Definitions, 270.92
Exemptions, 270.94
Generally, 270.91 to 270.98
Imposition, 270.91
Interest, 270.95
Payment, 270.91, 270.95
Penalties (monetary), 270.95
Property tax notices, 275.065
Property tax statements, 276.04
Rate, 270.91
Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT

See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Offenses constituting, 3.14
Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015
Affidavits, 588.04
Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27
Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075
Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
Appearance
 Illness, excuse, 588.15
 Requirement, 588.05
Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16
Arrest warrants
 Bail, directions regarding, 588.06
 First warrant, 588.04, 588.07
 Nonbailable warrants, 588.08
 Second warrant, 588.14
Attorneys
 Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15
 Misbehavior in office, 588.01
Bail
 Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
 Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011
 Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.022
Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35
Child support, *see* Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT
Collection agencies, failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40
Collective bargaining group representatives
 Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16
Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29
Constructive contempts
 Procedure, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Criminal contempt
 Criminal penalties, 588.20
 Jurors, 593.50
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20
Damages, amount, 588.14
Debtors, supplementary proceedings, bonds, failure to give, 575.03
Direct contempts
 Summary punishment, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131
District court, 588.02
Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
Election-related errors or omissions, order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44
Employers, retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036
Fines, 588.02, 588.10
Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151
Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84
Gender-affirming health care, not basis for contempt, 543.23
Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748
Health Department, subpoenas, failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054
Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15
Hearings, procedure, 588.09
Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06
Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08
Imprisonment
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
Indictments for same offense, 588.13
Industrial hemp, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
Inspector general, subpoenas, failure to comply, 15E.30
Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22
Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031
Investigations
 Failure to obey inspector general directive, 15E.30
 Hearing aid dispensing, subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15
Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
Judgments
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Failure to obey, 550.02
Jurors
 Failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Failure to serve, 588.01
 Improper communications, 588.01
Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421
Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154
Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact for Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55
Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
Legal separation, orders, violations, 518.131
Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978
Legislature, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
Mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.26, 192A.445
Motor vehicle dealers, subpoenas, failure to obey, 168.27
Natural Resources Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, water-use permit hearings, 103G.311
Nursery stock, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

CONTEMPTS

668

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Orders

- Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011
- Disobedience generally, 588.01
- Indemnification of injured party, 588.11
- Show cause orders, 588.04
- Summary punishment, 588.03
- Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
- Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67
- Persons in custody
 - Court appearance, 588.05
 - Illness, excuse for, 588.15
- Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
- Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
- Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03
- Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57
- Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232
- Provocative language, 625.15
- Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08
- Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87
- Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
- Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83
- Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
- Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
- Semitaconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
- Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40
- Spousal maintenance, *see* Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20
- Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
- Tax administration and compliance matters, disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61
- Tax Court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
- Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return, civil fine per day, 588.21
- Telephone companies, disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
- Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training, refusal to pay, 588.01
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31
- Visitation, parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
- Water and Soil Resources Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 103A.331
- Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08
- Witnesses
 - Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06
 - Detaining, 588.01
 - Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01
- Work release, 631.425
- Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351
- Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184

CONTESTED CASES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS COURT

- Administrative notice, 14.60
- Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01
- Appeals, 14.63, 14.65
- Arbitration
 - Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 - Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 - Informal disposition, 14.59
- Awards
 - Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
 - Attorney fees, 15.472

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Awards (Cont'd)

- Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
- Generally, 14.62
- Judicial review, 15.474
- Rulemaking, 15.474
- State agency funds, 15.473
- Consent orders, 14.59
- Data
 - Classification, 14.60
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Decisions
 - Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
 - Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
 - Remand, 14.62
 - Service of process, 14.62
 - Stay of decision, 14.65
 - Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
 - Written form, 14.62
- Default, 14.59
- Definitions
 - Administrative procedure, 14.02
 - Claims against the state, 15.471
 - Public Utilities Commission, 216.161
- Exemptions
 - Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
 - Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 - Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 - Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 - Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 - South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 - Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35
- Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
- Filings, electronic transmission, 14.58
- Hearings
 - Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 - Closed hearings, 14.60
 - Evidence, 14.60
 - Filing of papers, 14.58
 - Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 - Notice, 14.58, 260E.33
 - Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 - Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 - Transcript, 14.58
 - Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60
- Informal disposition, 14.59
- Judicial review
 - Agency request for remand, 14.62
 - Arbitration awards, 14.63
 - Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 - Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 - Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 - New evidence, 14.67
 - Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
 - Procedure, 14.68
 - Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 - Right to review, 14.63
 - Scope of review, 14.69
 - Service of process, 14.64
 - Transfer to district court, 14.68
 - Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
- Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60
- Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64
- Records and record keeping
 - Generally, 14.60
 - Transcript, 14.58
- Remand, agency request for, 14.62
- Settlement, 14.59
- Specific departments, *see* specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS

Animal fights, 343.31

Bicycle events, 169.222

Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761

County fairs, 38.02

Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795

Fishing contests, 97C.081

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Licenses

County boards, duties regarding, 375.40

Exceptions, 375.42

Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Violations, 375.41

Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804

Officials or participants, 609.825

Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Public buildings, designs, 15B.10

Sports contests, *see* Amateur sports under SPORTS

Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698

Confession of judgment, 548.22

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20

Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08

Mutual casualty insurance companies

Policy requirements, 66A.15

Regulation, 66A.08

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies

Assessments, 66A.15

Bylaw provisions, 66A.12

Policy and contract, 66A.12

Mutual insurance companies

Guaranty funds, 66A.10

Policy and contract, 66A.19

Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981

Reports about

Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698

Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03

Security, confession of judgment, 548.22

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31

Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also ESTATES

Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03, 558A.07

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558A.07, 558A.17

CONTINUANCES

See also TRIALS

Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08

Criminal proceedings

Bail, 611.05

Commitment of defendants, 611.05

Generally, 631.02

Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

Detainers, disposition of

Foreign states' indictments, 629.294

This state's indictments, 629.292

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09

Supreme court

Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225

Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT

Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND

Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316

Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476

Correctional facilities

Introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Sales, 243.24

Seizure, 243.24

Decorative materials, 88.648

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Correctional facilities, 641.165

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Firearms

Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316

Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Forfeiture of property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316

Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Disposition, 609.5315

Generally, 609.531

Gambling devices

Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Generally, 349.2125

Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125

Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125

Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125

Unregistered equipment, 349.162

Gasoline, 296A.24

Jails, introducing into, 641.165

Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08

Seizures

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221

Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20

Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20

CONTRABAND

670

CONTRABAND (Cont'd)

Special motor fuel, 296A.24
Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Weapons used in crime, 609.5316
Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also FAMILY PLANNING
Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL
Education protocol, hospitals, primary care providers, medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256.01
Emergency contraception, sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
Health plan companies, coverage
 Cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.522, 62Q.679
 Religious objections to, 62Q.679
Lawsuits, failure, 145.424
Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529
Providers
 Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state, 604.415
 Reproductive health care services
 Background studies may not be disqualified, 245C.15
 License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071
Religious objections to, insurance companies coverage, 62Q.679
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
Search warrants for, 617.27
Self-administered hormonal contraceptives
 Authority to prescribe, pharmacists, 151.37
 Defined, 151.01
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.529
Supply requirements, health plan companies, 62Q.523
Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS

Affidavits, fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78
Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
Background checks
 Hospices, 157.17
 School personnel, 123B.03
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bored geothermal exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Construction contracts, *see* Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contracting cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Contracts
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
 Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Piece workers, 176.205
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
Elevator boring contractors, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
Elevators, *see* Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Environmental well contractors, 103L.005, 103L.541
Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
Farm products, *see* Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39
Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
Home improvement contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
Hospices, background checks, 157.17
Independent contractors
 Building construction or improvement, 326B.701
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
 Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, 181.988
 Data, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Definitions, 144.6521, 181.988
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driver's license agents, status, 171.061
 Employees, defined, 336.3-405
 Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
 Exclusion, 181.940
 Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Electing coverage, 268B.11
 Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
 Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Misclassification of employees, enforcement and education, 181.724, 181.725
 Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
 Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
 Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
 Payors, 142A.29
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
 Prohibited activities, 181.723, 571.927
 Registration, 181.723
 Residential building construction or improvement, 268.035
 Restrictive employment covenants, service contract customers, 181.9881
 Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
 Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
 Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)

- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
- Work report system reports, 142A.29
- Workers' compensation, *see* Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950

Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03

Lead contractors, *see* Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)

Legislative agencies

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Liability

- Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065

Limited well/boring contractors, *see* under WELLS

Mechanical contractors

- Performance bonds, 326B.197
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical assistance, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 256B.0625

Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipefitters, 326B.921

Plumbers, 326B.42

Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12

Public contracts, payment documentation, disclosures, 15.72

Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265

Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241

Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50

Refineries (oil), workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987

Remodeling contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING

Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145

Satellite communication systems, 326B.31

School bus drivers, training, 171.321

School districts, transportation, 123B.52

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Sign contractors

- Bonds, 326B.865
- Continuing education, 326B.821

Solar on public buildings program, wage requirements, 216C.377

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

State agency contractors, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS

State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44

Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Training and support

- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641

Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065

Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Wages

- Requirements
- Air ventilation pilot program, 123B.663
- Community solar gardens, 216B.1641
- Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
- Large energy infrastructure facilities, 216I.05
- Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
- Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Well contractors, *see* Contractors under WELLS

Workers' compensation, *see* Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37

Agreements, defined, 325B.01

Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Assisted living facilities, 144G.50, 144G.505

Bids for, *see* BIDS

Breach of contract, *see* BREACH OF CONTRACT

Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071

Commercial Code

- Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
- Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
- Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
- Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Variation by agreement, 336.1-302

Commercial profit from crime, 611A.68

Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38

Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89

Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417

Consideration, defined, 336.3-303

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Contracts for sale

- Generally, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
- Investment securities, 336.8-202

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03

Definitions

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-106, 336.2-612, 336.2A-103, 336.3-303
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
- Security for performance, 15.71
- State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302

Dwellings, contracts for sale, 327A.04

Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27

Employment contracts, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Exclusive contracts

- Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
- Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34

Private label goods

- Definitions, 325F.985
- Limitation on actions, 325F.987
- Nonapplication, 325F.988
- Written agreements, 325F.986

Executory contracts, *see* EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Fences, agreements to build and maintain, *see* Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)

Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09

CONTRACTS

672

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161
 Guardians, powers, 524.5-313
 Hearing aids, 153A.14
 Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements
 Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
 Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681
 Hold harmless agreements
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Employees, breast milk expressing rooms, 181.939
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Home improvement contracts, 327A.04
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.08
 Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Indefinite subscription agreements
 Automatic renewal or continuous service, 325G.57
 Definitions, 325G.56
 Enforcement, 325G.63
 Exemptions, 325G.62
 Notice to consumer, 325G.57
 Prohibited conduct, 325G.58
 Termination election, 325G.60
 Termination rights, 325G.59
 Unconditional gifts, 325G.61
 Information systems development projects, 16E.04
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Installment lease contracts, *see* under LEASES
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Interest rates, 334.01
 Invention developers, *see* under INVENTIONS
 Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202
 Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Joint agreements, *see* JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Lawsuits
 Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13
 Consumer debt documentation, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Lottery procurement contracts, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.501, 325G.505, 325G.51, 325G.55
 Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13
 Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal Contracting Law
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
 Generally, 471.345
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581
 Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Plain language, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Postnuptial agreements, 519.11
 Powers of appointment, estates in appointive property, 502.84
 Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Premarital agreements, 519.11
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Professional sports contracts, student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES
 Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06
 Public contracts
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281, 471.345
 Indemnification agreements, 15.71, 15.72
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29
 Public officials, conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Violation, 471.87
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Remodeling contracts, 327A.04
 Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Sales, contracts for sale, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Sales representatives, 325E.37
 Service contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
 Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 State contracts, 16C.02
 Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Specific persons and bodies, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Statute of frauds, 513.06
 Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17
 Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Student athletes, generally, *see* Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
 Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Trustees
 Interest as general partner, 501C.1011
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Power to contract, 501C.0816
 Unconscionable contracts
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417
 Waivers
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06
 Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07
CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also DEEDS
 Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
 Balloon payments
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Investor sellers, 559A.01

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
 Cancellation, *see* Termination under this topic
 Churning, prohibitions, investor sellers, 559A.04
 Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
 Costs and essential terms, disclosures, 559A.03
 Default
 Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
 Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Investor sellers of residential property, 559A.01
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Disclosures, investor sellers, 559A.03
 Domestic abuse victims, termination of respondent interest in property, 559.206
 Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
 Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
 Income, defined as unearned income, 142G.02
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Judgment, domestic abuse victims, terminating respondent interest in property, 559.206
 Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
 Modifications, 559.205
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mortgages
 Discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
 Investor sellers, 559A.04
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559A.03
 Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 142G.16
 Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
 Purchase price
 Determination of, 559.21
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Purchasers
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217, 559A.04
 Obligations of contract, notice, 559A.03
 Refund of down payment, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.04
 Remedies, investor seller violations, 559A.05
 Termination proceedings
 Defenses and remedies, 559A.05
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Reinstatement, 559.21
 Renegotiation, 559.205
 Residential real property, 507.235, 559A.01 to 559A.05
 Sellers
 Investor sellers
 Churning prohibitions, 559A.04
 Contracts affected, 559A.02
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Mortgage requirements, 559A.04
 Remedies for violations, 559A.05
 Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559A.03
 Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
 Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 142G.02
 State surplus land sales
 Evidence of title, 94.13
 Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
 Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
 Recording, 94.13
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Termination
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 508.58, 508A.58, 559.217, 559A.04
 Curative provisions, 559.216
 Domestic abuse victims, terminating respondent interest in property, 559.206
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209
 Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216
 Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211, 559A.05
 Limitations, 559.21
 Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Procedure, 559.21
 Purchaser defenses, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.05
 Refund of down payment, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.04
 Residential rental property
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
 Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
 Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
 Tax liens, notice, 277.20
 Towns, general powers, 365.025
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Value, defined as personal property, 142G.02
 Vendees
 Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
 Domestic abuse victims, terminating respondent interest in property, 559.206
 Recording, 272.115
 Vendors
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Fire insurance policies, *see* Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
 Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
 Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21
 Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235
CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY
 Generally, 260B.425
 Orders concerning, 260B.335
CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, 340A.802
 Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
 Improvements to real property, 541.051
 Land survey errors, 541.052
CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Corporate political contributions
 Generally, 211B.12, 211B.15
 Independent expenditures, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
 Misuse of funds, recovery, 10A.02
 Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

CONTRIBUTIONS

674

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Donations in kind
 Defined, 10A.01
 Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
 Fines, political contributions
 Limits, violations, 10A.28
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Gambling, *see* Charitable gambling under GAMBLING
 Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Limited liability companies, *see* Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Political contribution refunds
 Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
 Defined, 270A.03
 Generally, 290.06
 Receipts, 10A.322
 Political contributions
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
 Automobile use, valuation, 10A.155
 Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
 Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
 Campaign reporting, 10A.20
 Candidate loans or contributions to own campaign, reports, 10A.20
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
 Contributors, reports about, 211A.02
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Corporations, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
 Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Economic reprisals, 10A.36
 Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
 Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
 General treasury money, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.15
 Inaugural event and transition expenses, 10A.174
 Large contributors, 10A.27
 Legislators, limits, 10A.27
 Limited liability companies, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
 Limits
 Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
 Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
 Violations, 10A.28
 Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
 Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess, 10A.27
 Mobile payment services, requirements, 10A.15
 Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
 Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
 Receipt time, reporting, 10A.15
 Refunds, *see* Political contribution refunds under this topic
 Reports about, *see* same under this topic

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)
 Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Violations and penalties, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under this topic
 Virtual currency contributions, requirements, 10A.15
 Reports about
 Campaign finances, 211A.02
 Candidate loans or contributions to own campaign, 10A.20
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
 Savings associations, 51A.21
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 Solicitation of political contributions
 During legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Special license plates
 Blackout plates, 168.1287
 Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
 Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259
 Violations and penalties, political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
 Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Earmarking, 10A.16
 Exceeding limits, 10A.28
 Generally, 10A.15
 Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
 Refund receipts, improper use, 10A.322
 Restrictions, 211B.13
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
 Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02
 Hazardous substances releases
 Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Settlements, effect, 115B.17
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Railroad personnel
 Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
 Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
 Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
 Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
 Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
 Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
 Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
 Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031
CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS
 Accounts or payment intangibles
 Control, 336.9-107A
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Acknowledgment or confirmation, 336.9-107B
 Choice of law, 336.9-306B, 336.12-107
 Citation, 336.12-101
 Consumer law, application of law, 336.12-103
 Control
 Defined, 336.12-105
 Duties of secured party, 336.9-208

CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)
 Exclusive power, 336.12-105
 Rights granted, 336.12-105
 Transfer of control, 336.12-106
 Control through another person, defined, 336.12-105
 Definitions, 336.8-102, 336.12-102
 Discharge of account debtor, 336.12-106
 Exclusive control, defined, 336.12-105
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Financing statements under Article 9, 336.12-104
 Jurisdiction, 336.12-107
 Lawsuits, qualifying purchasers, 336.12-104
 Limited interests, scope of rights, 336.12-104
 Purchaser rights
 Controllable accounts and payment intangibles, 336.12-104
 Time effective, 336.12-107
 Qualifying purchaser
 Defined, 336.12-102
 Scope of rights, 336.12-104, 336.12-107
 Rights
 Debtor rights, 336.12-106
 Purchaser rights, 336.12-104, 336.12-107
 Secured parties, 336.9-107A
 Secured transactions
 Application of law, 336.12-103
 Financing statements, 336.12-104
 Security interests
 Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 Perfection of interest, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A
 Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-326A, 336.9-331
 Transfer of control, proof of transfer, 336.12-106
 Transferable record, defined, 336.12-102
 Transition provisions
 Citation, 336.0A-101
 Definitions, 336.0A-102
 Effect of actions before effective date, 336.0A-304
 Priority determinations not under Article 9, 336.0A-306
 Priority determinations under Article 9, 336.0A-305
 Savings clause, 336.0A-201, 336.0A-301
 Security interests perfected before effective date, 336.0A-302
 Security interests unperfected before effective date, 336.0A-303
 Uniform Commercial Code Amendments 2022, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Abusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
 Amphetamines, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Anabolic steroids, 152.02
 Analogs, defined, 152.01
 Bartering
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Boats, operating under the influence, 171.188
 Cannabis (hemp)
 Destruction, 375.30
 Edible cannabinoid products, 34A.01
 Industrial hemp, 18K.01 to 18K.08
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Chemical abuse/dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Children
 Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
 Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02
 Cocaine, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Community corrections programs
 Opiate antagonists
 Released individuals, 241.415
 Supply, 241.31
 Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11
 Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301
 Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985
 Containers, 151.212
 Contraband
 Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095
 Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88
 Crimes, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33
 Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81
 Definitions
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Opiate product registration, 151.066
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01, 152.026, 152.0971
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
 Dentists and dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Depressants
 Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Sales, 152.10
 Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02
 Disposal, 151.37, 152.105
 Distribution
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined as drug offense, 142G.18
 Diversion, reports about, 214.33, 245G.22
 Drivers, effect on
 Deaths, 169.09
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driver's license applicants, examinations, 171.13
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drug abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.18
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528
 Drug overdoses, treatment
 Authorizing to administer, 151.37
 Basic life support personnel, 144E.101
 Education and training, peace officers, 626.8443
 Good Samaritans, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Opiate antagonists, 62Q.529, 121A.224, 135A.1367, 151.37, 241.76, 245A.242, 256I.052
 Opioid use disorder treatment, 151.37
 Persons experiencing overdose, no prosecution, 604A.04
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.093 to 152.095
 Drug testing
 Athletes, professional, 181.951
 Boating deaths, 86B.335
 Convicted persons
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05
 MFIP participants, 142G.18

CONTROLLED

676

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Drug testing (Cont'd)
 Convicted persons (Cont'd)
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024
 Coroners, duties, 169.09
 Driver deaths, 169.09
 Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22
 Pedestrian deaths, 169.09
 Positive test results, 256D.024
 Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32
 Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172
 Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Drug treatment facilities, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS
 Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950
 Ephedrine
 Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
 Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
 Exposure to, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Fentanyl
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
 Sales and possession crimes, 152.021, 152.022
 Schedules, 152.02
 Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Game and fish violations
 Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065
 Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
 License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02
 Habitual users, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Human growth hormones, 152.02
 Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024
 Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126
 Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 Jurisdiction
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Possession, 152.021, 152.022
 Sales, 152.021, 152.022
 Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007
 Kratom, possession or sale, 152.027
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Law enforcement activities, reimbursements for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on, 609.20
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021
 Manufacturers
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
 Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 Conviction, 171.172
 Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
 False representation, 152.025
 Inventories, 152.101
 Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
 Possession, 152.12
 Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
 Public nuisances, 617.81

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 Record keeping, 152.101
 Sales, 152.101, 152.12
 Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Marijuana
 Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
 Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 Fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023, 152.025
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Possession, 18K.08
 Recreational use, *see* CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02
 Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Theft, penalties, 609.52
 Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Methadone, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Methamphetamine
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171
 Laboratories, 152.0275, 446A.083
 Manufacture
 Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
 Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
 Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137
 Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023
 Precursors
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
 Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Sales crimes, 152.021, 152.022
 Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02
 Midwives, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 152.12
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Mitragynine, possession or sale, 152.027
 Motorboats, *see* Operating while impaired under MOTORBOATS
 Narcotics
 Health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04
 Schedules, 152.02
 National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, labels and labeling, 151.212
 Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765, 171.188
 Opioids and opiates
 Community health services, syringe services providers, 151.01
 Fees, 151.066, 256.043
 Grants to local communities, 145.986
 Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Labeling, 151.212
 Lawsuit settlement revenue, 16A.151
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.01, 145C.18
 Opiate antagonists
 Ambulance equipment, 144E.103
 Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.415
 Emergency overdose treatment, 245A.242
 Higher education facilities, 135A.1367
 Life insurance underwriting, 72A.20
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Opioids and opiates (Cont'd)

- Opiate antagonists (Cont'd)
 - Peace officer training and supply, 626.8443
 - Schools, supply requirements, 121A.224, 135A.1367
 - Site-based and group housing support settings, requirements, 256I.052
 - State correctional facility, 241.76
 - Tribal colleges, 135A.1368
- Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
- Overdose treatment, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under this topic
- Possession, marijuana, 18K.08
- Prescribers, continuing education, 214.12
- Prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
- Prescription limits, 152.11
- Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
- Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
- Reporting requirements, penalties, 151.066
- Schedules, 152.02
- Screening and testing, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Substance use disorder treatment, 145C.18
- Surge alert system, 245.891, 256.043
- Syringe services providers, 151.01
- Treatment drugs, 151.01
- Treatment programs, 245G.01, 245G.22, 254B.121
- Violations and penalties, conviction of, ammunition, restrictions on possession, 624.713
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

Opium, derivatives, schedules, 152.02

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Park zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02

Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297

Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Possession

- 1st degree, 152.0262
- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- 5th degree, 152.025
- Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
- Authorized, 151.37, 152.12
- Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
- Correctional facilities, 243.55
- Defined as drug offense, 142G.18, 256D.024
- Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
- Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.02, 609A.055, 609A.06
- Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 604A.05
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Kratom, 152.027
- Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
- Mitragynine, 152.027
- Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
- Public school students, 124D.03
- Reimbursements for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
- Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
- Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
- Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027

Precursor substances

- Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
- Listed, 152.0972
- Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
- Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Precursor substances (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 152.0973
- Sales, 152.0974
- Suppliers, 152.0973
- Use, 152.0974

Prescriptions

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, physician assistants, 147A.185
- Driving while impaired
 - Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Ephedrine, 152.135
- Generally, 152.11
- Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
- Opiate antagonists, 62Q.529, 72A.20, 151.37
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Opioid use disorder treatment, 151.01, 151.37
- Public health care programs, 256B.0636
- Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
- Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971

Prosecution by county attorneys, 388.051

Pseudoephedrine

- Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
- Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222

Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311

Reports about

- Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
- Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
- Purchaser identification, 152.11
- Schedules of substances, 152.02

Research

- Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
- Fee, 151.065
- Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Registration, 151.065, 152.12

Researchers

- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Residential rental property

- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365

Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73

Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09

Retailers

- Sales, record keeping, 152.101
- Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Sales

- 1st degree, 152.021
- 2d degree, 152.022
- 3d degree, 152.023
- 4th degree, 152.024
- 5th degree, 152.025
- Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
- Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
- Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

CONTROLLED

678

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined, 152.01
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Law enforcement activities, reimbursements, 299C.065
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Reimbursements for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02
 Schedules, generally, 152.02
 School zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs by law enforcement, 121A.22
 Simulated, 152.097
 Steroids, 152.02
 Stimulants
 Sales, 152.10
 Schedules, 152.02
 Storage, public nuisances, 617.81
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Suppliers, defined, 152.0971
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, *see* SYNTHETIC DRUGS
 Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 RICO Act, 609.902
 2C-E, 152.02
 2C-I, 152.02
 Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Violations and penalties
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025, 388.051
 Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Causing death while dealing controlled substances
 1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of
 Aggravating factors, 152.01
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 142E.16
 General assistance, 256D.024
 Generally, 152.0271
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
 Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Courts, treatment courts, fees, 357.42

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029
 Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
 Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215
 Diversion, by health care workers, 214.33
 Driver's license revocations, 84.765, 86B.33, 152.0271, 171.29
 Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 False representation, 152.025
 Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Fraud, 152.025
 Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228
 Gross misdemeanors, 5th degree, 152.025
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
 Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12
 Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Local regulations not preempted, 152.205
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097
 Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262
 MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 142G.18
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
 Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066
 Penalties under other laws, 152.20
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Gross misdemeanor, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
 Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298
 Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Synthetic drugs, restitution by sellers, 152.0273

Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027

Sentencing

5th degree as gross misdemeanor, 152.025

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Generally, 609.101, 609.11

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Social workers, 148E.220

Students, notice requirements, 121A.28

Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027

Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026

Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Wholesale dealers, false representation, 152.025

Wholesale dealers

False representation, 152.025

Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30

Possession, 152.12

Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974

Record keeping, 152.101

Sales, 152.101, 152.12

Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Duties, generally, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

See CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10

Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

CONVENTION CENTERS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Exhibitors

Data, classification, 13.55

Sales and use tax permits, *see* Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES

State lands, leases, 92.50

CONVERSION

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203

Bills of lading

Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309

Damages, 336.7-308

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Documents of title

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information, 325M.06

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03

Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Negotiable instruments

Endorsements, 336.4-203

Generally, 336.3-420

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CONVERSION (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20

Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86

Residential building contractors

Information about, license applications, 326B.83

License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10

Sales

Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604

Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603

Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Warehouse receipts

Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA BUSINESSES

See CLIMB

CONVEYANCES

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

See also MORTGAGES

See also PERPETUITIES

See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

See also TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251

Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Alterations

When valid, 513.10

When void, 513.09

Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251

Business corporations

Corporate powers, 302A.161

Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Capitol area, 15B.24

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26

Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect, 507.25

Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28

Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28

Cities, *see* Conveyances under CITIES

Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110

Condominiums, *see* Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS

Conservation easements

County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25

Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

State lands, 84.625

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236

Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, validation, 505.15, 505.16

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201

Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate, 507.05

Counties, *see* Conveyances under COUNTIES

County recorders, *see* Electronic recording under this topic

Covenants, *see* Conveyances under COVENANTS

CONVEYANCES

680

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Dakota County, 383D.71
Dams, state, 103G.521
Deeds, *see* Conveyances under DEEDS
Defeasance, 507.38
Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Definitions
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Recording conveyances, 507.01
Descriptions of property
 Codes and numbering, 272.194
 Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42
Direct Care and Treatment, compromise of claims, settlement, 246C.16
Direct conveyances, 500.19
Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161
Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121
Donation of land, effect, 505.01
Easements, state lands
 Constitution, 84.63
 Land management account, 92.685
 Road easements, 84.631, 84.633
 Utilities, 161.45
Electronic recording
 Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
 County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944, 507.24
 Definitions, 507.0941
 Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
 Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
 Standards, 507.0946
 Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
 Time of recording, 507.0943
 Validity of recording, 507.0943
Encumbrances
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Creation by common owner, 507.47
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
Fee simple estates
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
Flood control, 84.63
Forms
 Approved forms, 507.09
 Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
 Certified copies, 507.10
 Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
 Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
 Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
 Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Specifications, 507.093
 Standard forms, 507.13
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Grantors
 Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Grantors (Cont'd)
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21
Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085
Homesteads, *see* Conveyances under HOMESTEADS
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
Instruments of conveyance
 Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Property taxes, 272.12
 Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193
Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154
Land
 Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
 Donation, effect, 505.01
 Generally, *see* Real property under this topic
 Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
 Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35
Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21
Legal separation, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
Local governments
 Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
 Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
Management and Budget Department
 Mineral rights, 93.03
 Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47
Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36
Mortgages
 Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332
National forests, 92.32
Nonjoinder of spouse
 Effect, 507.03
 Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
Notice
 Contracts for deed, obligations, 559A.03
 Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36
Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23, 558A.17, 558A.24
Personal representatives
 Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
 Valid conveyances, 507.421
Powers of appointment
 Deeds creating, 502.85
 Reservation, 502.87
Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11
Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021
Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
Protected persons, 507.04
Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07
Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025
Real property
 Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Consideration, defined, 287.20
- Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
- Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
- Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
- Registered land, *see* Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
- Statute of frauds, 513.04
- Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
- Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105
- Reconveyance fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Recording

- Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
- Certified copies, effect, 507.25
- Contents, 507.091, 507.092
- Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
- Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
- County recorders, duties, 386.39
- Deed tax statements, 287.241
- Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
- Electronic recording, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 357.18, 507.13
- Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
- Notice to parties, 507.32
- Prerequisites, 507.24
- Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
- Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236

Religious corporations

- Conveyances by, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39

Restrictions

- Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Revocation

- When valid, 513.10
- When void, 513.09

Rock, recording instruments, 507.36

Saint Louis County, 383C.72

School districts, *see* Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service marks, 333.23

Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05

Short form mortgages, 507.15

Signatures, 507.24, 507.251

Specific parts of land

- Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
- County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161

Spouses

- Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
- Generally, 507.02, 507.04

State, *see* Conveyances under MINNESOTA

State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273

State rail bank, 222.63

State surplus land, 84.027

Statute of frauds, 513.04

Statutory cities, 412.201

Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tax-forfeited land, *see* Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Timber interests separate from land

- Property taxes, 272.05
- Recording of instruments, 507.36

Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29

Towns, *see* Conveyances under TOWNS

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Trademarks, 333.23

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101

Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421

Trusts

- Conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
- Custodial property, certification to convey, 507.49
- Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, *see* Forms under this topic
- Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
- United States, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36

Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Validity

- Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
- Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
- Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
- Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
- Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
- Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18

Wills, 507.251

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

CONVICTED PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, license violations, 148F.09, 148F.20

Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10

Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173

Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.115, 259.13

Child custody

- Burden of proof, 518.179
- Generally, 257.026

Classification, 244.24

Clemency applications

- Appearance, 638.14
- Contents, 638.10

Notice

- Decision, 638.17
- Recommendation, 638.15
- Subsequent applications, 638.19

Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026

Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Computer use, 243.055

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12

Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Criminal history

- Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Questions about

- Appointees, limitations, 364.021
- Exceptions, 364.10
- Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
- Postsecondary education admissions, 135A.062

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Data

- Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19

CONVICTED

682

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82

Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117

Employment

Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05

Criminal history

Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10

Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Employment and occupational licensing

Background checks, 364.021

Civil rights violations, 364.10

Contested cases, 364.06

Definitions, 364.02

Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027

Exempt professions and employments, 364.09

Grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07

Policy of state, 364.01

Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08

State and local policies, 135A.1459

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic

Exoneration, *see* under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Firearms, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS

Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167

Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01

Harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic

Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 563.02

Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Lawsuits

In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02

Security for costs, 549.18

Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026

Medical assistance, release of inmates, 241.067

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179

Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12

Pistols, possession, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS

Postsecondary education admissions, criminal history, questions about, 135A.062

Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167

Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Probationers, *see* PROBATION

Release of inmates

Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068

Information and assistance, 241.067

Restoration of vote, notice, 243.205

Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION

Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Sexually transmitted diseases

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10

Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09

Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Voting

Eligibility, 201.014, 201.276

Restoration of eligibility, 243.205

Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07, 634.045

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION

Effects

Specific crimes, *see* Conviction under specific index headings

Specific persons, consequences of conviction, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County board, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Grand Portage, historic place, 138.664

Height of Land, historic place, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009, 128.01 to 128.03

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42

State lands

Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82

Timber restrictions, 92.45

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Timber, state lands, 92.45

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Witch Tree, historic place, 138.664

COOLING SYSTEMS

See also AIR CONDITIONING

Housing

Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM

See also AMBULANCE SERVICES

Administration

Generally, 144E.40

Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44

Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.40, 144E.48

Awards

Allocation, 144E.45

Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47

Records, 144E.45

Changes, 144E.47

Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40

Eligibility

Determination, 144E.40

Generally, 144E.41

Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Established, 144E.40
 Funds and accounts
 Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
 Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40
 Records and record keeping, Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.45
 Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46
COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
 Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11, 308C.312
 Ombudsman for common interest communities, powers and duties, 45.0137
 Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
 Property taxes
 Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
 Refunds, 290A.091
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694
 Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027
 Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Advances of money
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
 Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471
 Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025
 Agreements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Agricultural cooperatives
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Contract carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Contracts
 Attorneys, 17.695
 Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Requirements, 17.694
 Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
 Elections, 17.694, 17.695
 Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, representation, 17.1018
 Generally, 17.694
 Grants to, cooperative grant program, 17.1016
 Health plans, 62H.18
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
 Joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
 Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
 Members, 17.694, 17.695

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)
 Membership, policy of state, 17.692
 Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
 Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
 Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
 Reports about, 308A.205
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Votes and voting, 17.54
 Agricultural marketing contracts
 Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
 Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Amendments of law, 308B.101
 Articles of abandonment, 308B.835
 Articles of consolidation, 308B.801
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments
 Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
 Procedures, generally, 308A.135
 Shares, 308A.501
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
 Consolidations, 308A.801
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
 Generally, 308A.131
 Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
 Mergers, 308A.801
 Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
 Articles of merger
 Filing, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
 Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Meetings, 308B.425
 Quorum, 308B.431
 Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
 Committees, 308B.451
 Consolidations, 308B.801
 Contents, 308B.215
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
 Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
 Generally, 308B.535
 Grouping authorized, 308B.501
 Meetings, 308B.531
 Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
 Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
 Mergers, 308B.801
 Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
 Presumptions, 308B.215
 Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
 Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

COOPERATIVE

684

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets

- Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
 - Generally, 308B.571
 - Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
 - Priority of obligations, 308B.935
 - Receivers, duties, 308A.945
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Assignments

- Contribution agreements, 308B.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605

Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221

Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Associations or corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905

Attorney fees

- Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
- Indemnification against, 308B.471
- Record inspections, 308B.501
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471

Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471

Audit committee, 308B.445

Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by
Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611

Voting rights, 308B.561

Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Board of directors

Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425

Action without meeting, 308B.435

Appointments by

- Committee members, 308B.451
- Directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Votes and voting, 308B.575

Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601

Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221

Audit committee, election of, 308B.445

Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241

Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471

Compensation and salaries, 308B.461

Conflicts of interest, 308B.461

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Directors

- Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
- Elections, *see* same under this topic
- Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
- Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
- Liability insurance, 308B.471
- Nominations, 308A.311
- Number, 308A.305, 308B.405
- Officers, serving as, 308A.401
- Term, 308B.411

Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915

Election of officers, duties, 308A.401

Emergency powers, 308B.305

First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411

Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401

Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975

Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465

Liquidation, duties, 308A.901

Meetings, 308B.425

Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501

Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801

Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125

Officers, election of, 308B.475

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431

Records, 308B.245

Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911

Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421

Resolutions by

- Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
- Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
- Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
- Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615

Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501

Signatures, written actions, 308B.441

Standard of conduct, 308A.328

Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421

Votes and voting

- Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
- Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
- Allocation of authority, 308B.411
- Articles, amendments, 308A.135
- Committees, members, 308B.451
- Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
- Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
- Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
- Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455
- Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
- Written actions, 308B.441

Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441

Bonds (public debt)

Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465

Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Business affairs

Corporate powers, 308A.201

Management deadlock, 308A.941

Receivers, duties, 308A.945

Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911

Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31

Business entity members

Definitions, 308B.005

Directors, nominations for, 308B.411

Membership interests held by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Bylaws

Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311

Amendments

- Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945

- Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601

- Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721

- Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241

Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465

Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425

Committees, 308B.451

Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705

Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421

Dissolution, 308A.911

Distributions, 308A.705, 308A.915

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
- Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
- Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.631, 308B.241, 308B.511
- Members of cooperative
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 - Class or series provisions, 308B.611
 - Grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
 - Meetings, 308B.531
 - Votes and voting, 308A.635, 308A.641, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
- Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625, 308B.721
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308B.531
- Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
- Violations, 308A.605

Capital reserve, 308A.701

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Capital stock cooperatives

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Organization methods, 308A.125

Capital structure, bylaws, 308B.241

Cash, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305

Certificates and certification

- Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
- Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
- Certificates of interest, nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
- Members' meetings, notice, 308A.621, 308B.521
- Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
- Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Certificates of incorporation

- Issuance, 308A.131
- Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945

Certified copies, articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141

Certifying to

- Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805

Chair

- Directors, election as, 308A.401
- Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
- Required position, 308B.475
- Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615
- Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145

Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
- Barred claims
 - Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
 - Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
- Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
- Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

- Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931

Commercial Code, 17.94

Committees

- Bylaws, 308A.165
- Generally, 308B.451
- Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
- Directors, 308B.411
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011

Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461

Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801

Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Contracts

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
- Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Contribution agreements, 308B.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225

Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201

Cooperative

- Defined, 308A.005
- Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011, 308C.009

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975

Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.001 to 308C.975

Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305

Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985

Cooperative names

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of organization, 308B.215
- Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
- Changing, after merger, 308B.805
- Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011, 308C.009
- Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 308C.211, 333.055
- Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
- Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
- Requirements, generally, 308A.121
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201

Corporate existence

- Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
- Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911

Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141

Creamery cooperatives

- Generally, 308A.201
- Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Credit, 334.022

Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Creditors

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
- Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611

COOPERATIVE

686

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Damages

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565

De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Definitions

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 308A.005

Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Disclosure

Advances of money, 308B.471
Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Indemnification, 308B.471
Membership interests, 308B.601

Dissenters' rights

Demands for payment, 308B.601

Dissolution

Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Assets, *see* same under this topic
Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Court-supervised
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
Failure to renew, 308A.027, 308B.121
Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901
Notice requirements
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
 Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935
Orders
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975
Parties to suits
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951
Priority of obligations
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
 Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981
Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

Receivers, *see* same under this topic
Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.027
Remedies continued during, 308A.911
Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Distributions

After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
Cash or other assets, 308B.721
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.705
Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
Net income, 308B.725
Patronage distributions, 308B.725
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

District or local units

Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501

Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705

Domestic cooperatives

Defined, 308B.005

Duration

Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235

Elections

Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411

Electric cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electronic or remote communication

Directors' meetings, 308B.425
Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565

Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635

Emergency bylaws, 308B.241

Emergency powers, 308B.305

Eminent domain, 308A.201

Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301

Employees

Liability insurance, 308B.471
Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14

Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Evidence

Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471

Executors, membership interests controlled by

Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611

Voting rights, 308B.561

Family farm cooperatives

Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Farmers cooperative associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under this topic

Federal aid, cost-share, 12A.15

Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Filing fees, 308B.111
 Registration fees, 308B.121
 Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Filing
 Curative filings, 308B.231
 Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
 Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
 Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565
 Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
 Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445
 Fines
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
 Foreign cooperatives
 Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
 Generally, 308B.121
 Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05
 Forms
 Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
 Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
 Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
 Indemnification requirements, 308B.471
 Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
 Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Health care cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
 Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
 Presumptions, 308A.131
 Procedures, 308A.131
 Violations, dissolution, 308A.955
 Incorporators
 Generally, 308A.105
 Signatures, 308A.131
 Indebtedness
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
 Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.471
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Injunctions
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Corporate powers, 308B.301
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
 Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015, 308C.101
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
 Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Liability
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
 Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
 Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11
 Liquidation
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 308A.941
 Generally, 308A.901
 Partial liquidation, 308A.941
 Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Loans to
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Mail and mailing
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
 Management committees, 308B.451
 Manufactured home park cooperatives
 Homesteads, 273.124
 Income tax credits, 290.0694
 Manufactured homes, owned by cooperative, affixed to real property, 168A.1411
 Manufactures home park cooperatives, cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
 Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
 Member control agreements
 Authorization and execution, 308B.627
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308B.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605

COOPERATIVE

688

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Member control agreements (Cont'd)

- Members of cooperative (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 308B.535
 - Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
 - Voting rights, 308B.555
- Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
- Signatures, 308B.627

Members' meetings

- Agendas
 - Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
 - Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
 - Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
- Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
- Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
- Notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
- President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921

Quorum

- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
- Liquidation, 308A.901
- Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
- Remote communication, use, 308B.531
- Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515

Members of cooperative

- Action without meeting, 308B.541
- Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
- Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
- Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
- Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
- Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
- Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
- Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Liability, 308B.611
- Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
- Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.835
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Notice received
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
 - Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 - Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
 - Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Number, 308B.501
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
- Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
- Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
- Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Votes and voting

- Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
- Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
- Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
- Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Determination of rights, 308B.555
- Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
- Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
- Generally, 308B.535
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
- Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
- Liquidation, 308A.901
- Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
- Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
- Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
- Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
- Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
- Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605

Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125

Membership interests

- Bylaws, 308B.241
- Certificated interests, 308B.615
- Class, 308B.535
- Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
- Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
- Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
- Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
- Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
- Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
- Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
- Series, 308B.535
- Surrendering, 308B.501
- Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
- Uncertificated interests, 308B.615

Memberships

- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
- Members of cooperative, *see* same under this topic
- Open memberships, 308A.210
- Residential memberships, 308A.210

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers

- Abandonment, 308B.835
- Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
- Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
- With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic

Net income

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Reserves, 308A.701

New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801

Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Nonpatron members

- Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
- Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
- Votes and voting, 308B.545

Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125

Nonstock units of equity

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Dividends, 308A.705

Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951

Officers

- Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Bylaws, 308A.165
- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
- Generally, 308A.401
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Liability insurance, 308B.471
- President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
- Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
- Secretary, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, 308B.615
- Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801

Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115

Orders

Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961

Dissolution

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965

Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975

Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931

Partial liquidation, 308A.941

Record inspections, 308B.501

Organization methods, 308A.125

Organizational meeting, 308B.205

Organizations

- Certificates of organization, 308B.945
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561

Presumptions, 308B.215

Violations, dissolution, 308B.945

Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411

Owners, homestead classification, 273.124

Ownership interests in other entities

- Corporate powers, 308B.301
- Votes and voting, 308B.575

Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Parent cooperatives, child care, 142B.01, 142B.41

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
- Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Patron members (Cont'd)

Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415

Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311

Votes and voting

- Bylaws, 308B.241
- Directors, election of, 308B.411
- Proxies, generally, 308B.565
- Rights, generally, 308B.545
- Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests

- Generally, 308B.601
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
- Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons

Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Bylaws, 308A.165

Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Payments by

- Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801
- Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
- Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801
- Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
- Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
- Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
- Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER

ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative

- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
- Emergency powers, 308B.305
- Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301

President

- Generally, 308A.401
- Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Presumptions

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
- Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455
- Incorporation, 308A.131
- Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
- Organization, 308B.215

Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54

Products

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Price, negotiating, 308A.201

Profits and losses

- Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241
- Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
- Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601

Property

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225

Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 308B.565
- Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565

COOPERATIVE

690

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Proxies (persons) (Cont'd)
 Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
 Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Purposes
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Bylaws, 308B.241
 Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201
 Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Receivers
 Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955
 Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955
 Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Records and record keeping
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
 Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
 Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
 Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
 Copies, costs, 308B.501
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
 Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
 Requirements, generally, 308B.245
 Using, 308B.501
 Records officer
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615
 Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694
 Refunds
 Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
 Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
 Surrendered shares, 308A.605
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Designation, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
 Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Registration, records, 308B.245
 Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
 Renewal
 Data, classification, 308B.121
 Failure to file, effect, 308A.027
 Requirements, generally, 308A.027, 308B.121
 Repeals of law, 308B.101
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Net income, distribution, 308B.725
 Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Secretary
 Generally, 308A.401
 Members' meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Securities
 Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Regulation, 308A.505
 Security interests
 Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
 Membership interests controlled by, 308B.611
 Voting rights not granted, 308B.561
 Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
 Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Shared service cooperatives, community integrated service networks, 62N.26
 Shareholders
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Liability, 48.033
 Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Stockholders defined as, 308A.005
 Shares
 Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
 Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
 Signatures
 Articles of merger, 308B.805
 Board of directors, 308B.441
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Incorporators, 308A.131
 Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Standard of conduct
 Board of directors, 308A.328
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.455
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
 Subsidiaries
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Mergers, 308B.805
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surviving associations
 Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.210
 Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
 Telephone cooperatives
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Disclosure of prices, 237.66
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transferees
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
 Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
 Treasurer, 308A.401
 Treasury stock, 308A.501
 Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
 Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Unclaimed property
 Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
 Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Vice-chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
 Vice-presidents
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
 Proxies (persons), 308B.565
 Securities violations, 308B.465
 Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205
 Water quality cooperatives
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201
 Formation, limitation, 308A.101
 Organization, purpose, 308A.101
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471
 Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Writing, requirements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Written actions
 Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Area learning center transportation aid, 123B.92
 Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124F.04
 Computer software, development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Agreements, 123A.35
 Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
 Capital levies, 126C.40
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
 Education Department, duties, 123A.37
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Effective date, 123A.38
 Eligible districts, 123A.35
 Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Grants for, 123A.443
 Planning
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
 Modification, 123A.37
 Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
 Plats, 123A.40
 Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
 Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
 Reports about, 123A.43
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
 School boards, 123A.36
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10
 Cooperative facilities districts
 Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
 Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Generally, 123A.443
 Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443
 Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26
 Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Employees, insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Third party payments, 127A.45
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531
 Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between, 123B.79
 Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

COOPERATIVE

692

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Indebtedness
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73
 Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Intermediate districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Member districts, notice given, 123B.29
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Planning
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
 Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
 Pupil support services, student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Pupil units
 Counting, 126C.05
 English learners, weighting, 124D.65
 Reports given
 Active shooter threats or incidents, 121A.06
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531, 124F.04
 Joint reports, 123A.43
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School year, starting date, 120A.40
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Special education cooperatives
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
 Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
 Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
 Definitions, 297A.70
 Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
 Funding, special education costs, 125A.11
 Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
 Right to employment, 125A.53
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Selection, 125A.53
 Separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 Subcontracts
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 Special education cooperatives, 245.4932
 Vocational education cooperative centers
 Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Vocational education cooperative centers (Cont'd)
 Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Employees, 123A.33
 Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26
 Generally, 123A.22
 Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
 Members, 123A.22, 123A.24
 Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Withdrawals from, 123A.22
COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS
 Appeals to Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026
 Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403
 Customer deposits, 325E.026
 Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
 Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
 Easements, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
 Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164
 Energy conservation programs, assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
 Financial institutions, deposits in, by associations, 308A.201
 Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 Reports given
 Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
 Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 Retail cooperative electric associations, boards of directors, 216B.027
 State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
 Transmission cooperative electric associations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 High-voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
 Voting, 216B.026
 Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
COOPERATIVE HOUSING ACT
 Generally, 308C.001 to 308C.975
COOPERATIVE LAW
 Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026
 Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Assessments
 Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 Generally, 216B.62
 Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Board of directors
 Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
 Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
 Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
 Records, inspecting, 216B.027
 Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201
 Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313
 Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026
 Charges and rates
 Adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097
 Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 Contracts
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Cooperative electric associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Cooperative associations, 308A.327
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Personal property taxes, 273.39
 Public utilities, 216B.027
 Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Disconnection of service
 Armed forces members' failure to pay, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Notice, 216B.0976
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
 District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
 Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 Easements
 Broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Elections for regulation, 216B.026
 Electric utilities
 Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691
 Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
 High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees
 Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
 Open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
 Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy conservation
 Improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Assessments, 216B.2403
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 Definitions, 216B.2402
 Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
 Financing program, 16B.322
 Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
 Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation (Cont'd)
 Improvements (Cont'd)
 Technical assistance, 216B.241
 Information about, 216C.02
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Franchise fees, 216B.36
 Funds and accounts
 Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
 Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 In lieu taxes, 273.41
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027
 Investigations, costs, 216B.62
 Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
 Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
 Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
 Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097
 Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411
 Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201
 Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201
 Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027
 Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
 Members, 216B.026
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Mortgages
 Generally, 507.327
 Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221, 12B.15
 Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
 Organizational purpose, 308A.101
 Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Personal property taxes
 Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
 Definitions, 273.39
 Payments in lieu of, 273.41
 Tax assessments, 273.38
 Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Planning
 Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
 Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
 High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62
 Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
 Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
 Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201
 Powers, generally, 308A.201
 Property taxes
 Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
 Market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211
 Public utilities
 Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40
 Records and record keeping, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE

694

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
 Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403
 Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Retail electric service, 216B.09
 Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403
 Rural electric power cooperatives
 Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
 Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
 Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Sale of
 Generally, 216B.45
 Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Referendum, exemption, 216B.465
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Securities, exemptions, 216B.026
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
 Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026
 Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
 Transmission cooperative electric associations
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026
 Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
 Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41
 Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027
 Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT
 Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.445

COPAYMENTS

Prisoners, obligations
 Jails, 641.15
 State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88
 Specific plans, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under specific index headings

COPIES

See also PIRATING
 Certificates and certification, notarial acts, official stamps, 358.67
 Certification or attestation
 Notary public authority, 358.52
 Procedures, 358.55
 Evidence, status of copies as
 Abstracts of title, 601.05
 Account books, depositions of, 600.07
 Business records, evidence, 600.135
 Corporate records, 600.17
 Federal agencies, records, 600.17
 Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02
 Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135
 Injured persons, statements of, 602.01
 Letters (correspondence), 600.08
 Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04
 Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12
 Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32
 Photocopies, *see* PHOTOCOPIES

COPPER

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Junk, 161.242
 Mining
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 Water-use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315
 Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531
 Sales, scrap metal dealers, license required for sale to, 325E.21
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
 Prospecting permits, 93.43
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT

See also PATENTS
See also PIRATING
See also ROYALTIES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Computer software programs, state agency or local government software, 13.03
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40
 Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Ownership, 116P.10
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17
 Supreme court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
 Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN

Corn Growers Association
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council,
 representation on, 18C.70
 Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties,
 17.63
 Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits,
 169.862
 Detassellers
 Children, 177.23, 181A.07
 Drinking water, 181.84
 Generally, 181.83
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Grain, corn defined as, 17.41
 Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research
 and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
 Seed
 Demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
 Permits, 21.891
 Transportation
 Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
 Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Access to data
 Child mortality review panels, 142A.03
 Generally, 13.83
 Health data on decedents, 390.11
 Human services data, 13.46
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of
 body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911
 Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
 Appointment
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Appointments by, staff, 390.05
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Authorization by
 Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death,
 390.11
 Dissection, 145.161
 Autonomy, 390.011
 Autopsies
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Duties, generally, 390.11
 Fees, 357.11
 Human services clients, 245.97
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
 Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 390.01
 Conditions, 390.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 260E.11
 Compensation and salaries
 Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 County responsibility, 390.111
 Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies,
 609.502
 Conflicts of interest
 County contracts, 382.18
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11,
 390.25
 Disclosure, 13.83
 Investigations, classification, 13.83
 Dead bodies
 Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
 Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
 Release of bodies, 390.21
 Removal from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
 Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Death records, 390.23
 Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556
 Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18
 Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests,
 13.83
 Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32
 Elections
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 1918 election, 382.01
 Evidence
 Concealing, 609.502
 Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
 Property or articles, disposition, 390.225
 Exhumations, 390.11
 Expenses
 Generally, 357.11, 390.111
 Training, 382.37
 Fees
 Administrative expenses, 390.15
 Generally, 357.11
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining
 authorities refusing to produce persons detained,
 589.10, 589.11
 Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83
 Hospice patients, 390.11
 Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received,
 299F.04
 Inquests
 County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
 Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
 Fees, 357.11
 Jurors, fees, 357.27
 Mileage, 357.27
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 Investigations
 Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment,
 260E.11
 Communications with victim family, policies, 390.005
 Data, classification, 13.83
 Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
 Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02,
 611.30 to 611.34
 Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
 Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties,
 145.898
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Mileage, generally, 357.11
 Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01

CORONERS

696

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Morgues, 390.061
 Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Oath of office, 390.01
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151
 Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
 Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Qualifications, 390.005
 Ramsey County, 383A.21
 Records and record keeping
 Cremations, 390.152
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Generally, 390.11
 Removal from office, 390.005
 Reports given
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251
 Deaths
 Boating accidents, 86B.335
 By criminal act, 390.11
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Required investigations and inquests, data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Inquests, 390.11
 Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus, authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11
 Term, 382.01, 390.005
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
 Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24
 Conservation practices, 500.24
 Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24
 Definitions
 Agricultural development, 41C.02
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Family farm cooperatives
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Family farm corporations
 Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
 Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
 Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051
 Family farm partnerships
 Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING (Cont'd)

Family farm partnerships (Cont'd)
 Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02
 Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24
 Land
 Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Ownership, 500.24
 Leases, provisions, 500.245
 Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24
 Limited partnerships, 500.24
 Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245
 Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24
 Purpose, 500.24
 Reports given, 500.24
 Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY
 Generally, 150A.11
CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Definitions, 80B.01
 Equity securities
 Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
 Defined, 80B.01
 Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
 Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
 Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
 Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06
 Exemptions
 Generally, 80B.12
 Rulemaking, 80B.07
 Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03
 Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09
 Lawsuits
 Injunction of violations, 80B.09
 Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
 Statutes of limitations, 80B.11
 Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11
 Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Offers, *see* Takeover offers under this topic
 Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 Securities law, application, 80B.13
 Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Stocks, *see* Equity securities under this topic
 Takeover offers
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Defined, 80B.01
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Effectiveness, 80B.03
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
 Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
 Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
 Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
 Special committees, duties, 302A.675
 Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10
CORPORATIONS
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25
 Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
 Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41
 Agents
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)
 Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
 Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035
 Answers
 Time, 5.25
 Violations, complaints, 316.02
 Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04
 Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Architects, licenses, 326.14
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
 Violations, 316.06
 Assessments
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Assets
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion, fine, 609.52
 Evidence of, 316.18
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Sequestration, 316.05
 Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney general, duties regarding
 Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
 Execution to collect costs, 556.09
 Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
 Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
 Prosecution, 8.03
 Receivership, 556.10
 Vacation of charter, 556.07
 Attorneys for corporation
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Authorized farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Bail bond corporations, 629.70
 Bikeways cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Compensation and salaries, 268.035
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Directors
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Directors (Cont'd)
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
 Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 300.64
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Resolutions by, 507.05
 Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Receivers, 316.11
 Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64
 Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64
 Business affairs
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Suspension, 316.06
 Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31
 Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
 Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31
 Business filings, fraudulent prevention, *see* BUSINESS FILING FRAUD PREVENTION ACT
 Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03
 C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Capital gains and losses
 Additions to income, 290.0133
 Net income, 290.01, 290.9728
 Subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Cemetery corporations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of incorporation
 Board of directors, 300.64
 Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
 Violations, 316.06
 Certified copies
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Dissolution decrees, 316.09
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Charters
 Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
 Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
 Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Cities, *see* Corporations under CITIES
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89, 48.892
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Closely held corporations, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

CORPORATIONS

698

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01

Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21

Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Complaints

- Answers, time, 5.25
- Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
- Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
- Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06

Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21

Consolidations

- Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
- Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- New corporations, 300.15

Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15

Contracts

- Community resource programs, 466A.07
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231

Contributions

- Authorized contributions, 300.66
- Policy of state, 300.67
- Prior gifts, validation, 300.68

Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05

Cooperative housing corporations

- Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
- Directors, 308A.305
- Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Corporate attorneys, *see* Attorneys for corporation under this topic

Corporate bonds

- Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
- Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05

Corporate criminal offenders, assessments, Minnesota victims of crime account, 609.1015

Corporate existence, *see* Dissolution under this topic

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Corporate franchises, 290.01

Corporate names

- Changes, 507.411
- Dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05

Corporate seal

- Forgery, 609.625
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92

Counties, *see* Corporations under COUNTIES

Credit, 334.022

Creditors

- Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
- Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Definitions

- Armories, 193.139
- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Warehouses, 231.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.183

Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11

Detectives, *see* Corporations under DETECTIVES

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disability access, cost of providing, income, subtractions, 290.0134

Disclosure

- Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
- Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14

Dissolution

- By attorney general, 316.06
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Decrees, 316.06 to 316.09
- Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
- Hearings, notice, 316.08
- Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753
- Judgments, 556.08
- Petitions, 316.07
- Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61

Distributions

- Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
- Defined as income, 501C.1103
- Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
- Priority of obligations, 316.11
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
- Time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18

Dividends

- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
- Payment, 300.64

Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48

Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Employees

- Appearance for corporation, 481.02
- Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Indemnification, 181.970
- Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
- Political contributions, 211B.15
- Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Employers, corporations defined as

- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Equity interests
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Evidence
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03

Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02

Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03

Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, *see* FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal taxable income
 Additions, 290.0133
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Subtractions, 290.0134

Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries
 Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
 Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01

Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53

Financial corporations, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fines
 Criminal convictions, 630.17
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15

Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08

Funds and accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Good faith, acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 300.64

Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63

Hearings
 Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16
 Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Improvements, defined as personal property, 272.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11
 Insufficient funds, 316.14
 Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets, 60A.11
 Liability, 300.64
 Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
 Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
 Receivers, duties, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Indemnification, exception, 181.970

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12

Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insolvency
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Interest rates, *see* INTEREST

Interior designers, certification, 326.14

Internet service providers, search warrants, production of records, 626.18

Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted
 MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10

Landscape architects, license, 326.14

Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26

Lawsuits
 Actions against, exemption, 316.24
 Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to 556.10
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
 Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
 Directors, liability, 300.64
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, liability, 300.64
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
 Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10

Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability
 Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Security transfers, transfer agents, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, 270C.56

License holders, corporations defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02

Licenses, 270C.72

Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15

Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281

Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05

Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

CORPORATIONS

700

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Managers
 Appearance for association, 481.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Manufactured homes, *see* Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Members of corporation
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Meetings, 316.03
 Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Mergers
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64
 Mortgage corporations, *see* MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
 Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411
 Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Municipal corporations, *see* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Net income
 Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Understatement, effect, 290.34
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Officers
 Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Courts, powers, 316.03
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Defined as employees, 290.92
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
 Documents, drafting, 481.02
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
 Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671
 Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
 Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
 Liability
 Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Misconduct, 316.03
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.25
 Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03
 Removal, 316.03, 316.04
 Reports given, official conduct, 316.03
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Suspension, 316.03, 316.04
 Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301
 Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035
 Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04
 Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Orders
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Organizations, corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Owners
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161
 Parties to suits
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
 Receivers, 316.11, 316.19
 Shareholders, 316.22
 Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03
 Personal estate, defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22
 Pipefitting corporations, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802
 Priorities and preferences
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Private agencies, corporations defined as, 142B.01
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional association (P.A.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional corporation (P.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Protective agents, *see* Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public corporations, *see* PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Public service corporations, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Real property
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Conveyances, 507.05
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Land registrations, *see* Corporations under LAND REGISTRATION
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers and receivership
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Appointment
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Temporary receivers, 316.03
 Appointments by, agents, 316.11
 Bond, 316.11
 Duties and powers
 Dissolved corporations, 556.10
 Generally, 316.11
 Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20
 Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23
 Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21
 Notice received, 316.15, 316.17
 Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18
 Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25
 Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reports given
 Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371
 Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
 Official conduct of officers, 316.03
 Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307
 Research, costs, income, subtractions, 290.0134
 Residential building contractors
 Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Qualifying persons, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights, privileges, and franchises
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
 School districts
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 School districts defined as, 216B.02
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 5.25
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.60
 Shareholders
 Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
 Liability, 316.17 to 316.19
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
 Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
 Shares
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as credits, 272.03
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
 Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Fiduciary transfers, *see* Transfers under SECURITIES
 Small employers
 Corporations defined as, 62L.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
 Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Subsidiary corporations
 Definitions, 60D.15, 322C.0102, 326B.805
 Farm products dealers, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Insurance companies, *see* Subsidiaries under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as, 336.5-102
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Tax incentives
 Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
 Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481

CORPORATIONS

702

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Tax returns
 Corporations, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxable income
 Defined, 290.01
 Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
 Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Termination, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Towns
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Towns defined as, 216B.02
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
 Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
 Trustees
 Appeals, 316.04
 Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Continuation or operation, powers, 501C.0816
 Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Corporations defined as, 469.153
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Ultra vires acts
 Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
 Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Officers, generally, 316.03
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writs of mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Access to
 Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
 Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Administrative procedure
 Exemption, facilities, 14.03
 Hearings, complaints against correctional officers, 241.026
 Administrators
 Death reviews, notice, 241.021
 Licensing, correction orders, appeals, 241.021
 Work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
 Adult correctional facilities, *see* ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Alcoholic beverages
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
 Arson, 609.5631
 Audits, security practices, 241.014
 Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bloodborne pathogen exposure procedures
 Applicability, conditions for, 241.331
 Consent, 241.334
 Definitions, 241.33
 Notices about, 241.332
 Postexposure protocol, 241.341
 Tests, 241.333, 241.335 to 241.338, 241.339, 241.342
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Buildings and grounds
 Art in, 16B.35
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Loitering, 243.21
 Site selection, 243.93
 Trespassing, 243.21
 Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
 Cells, 243.53
 Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18
 Chief executive officers
 Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
 Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
 Consent
 Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
 Visitation of inmates, 243.48
 Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 241.23
 Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
 Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
 Employing, 241.01
 Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
 Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
 Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
 Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
 Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Interstate agreement on detainees, duties, 629.294
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Notice given, 629.291
 Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
 Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
 Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
 Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14
 Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
 Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
 Unclassified service, 241.01
 Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
 Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
 Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91
 Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Community-based residential correctional facilities
 Adverse actions on license, 241.012
 Licensing and inspecting, 241.011
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consolidation, correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Removal of inmates, 243.57

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contingent funds
 Bond, 241.27
 Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
 Reports about, 241.13
 Requirement, 241.08, 241.27
 Contraband
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Sale, 243.24
 Seizure, 243.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions reporting, 241.253
 Private adult correctional facilities, 243.95
 Correction orders, 241.021
 Correctional industries
 Establishment, 241.27
 Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
 Income, 16A.72
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Products, *see* Prison made goods under this topic
 Public works planning, 16B.335
 Correctional officers
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Complaints against, 241.026
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Discipline, 241.026
 Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
 Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
 Gifts in honor or commemoration, officer killed in line of duty, 299A.473
 Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
 Investigative reports, access, 241.026
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Vacation and sick leave credits, 181.9447, 471.59
 Witness statements, access, 241.026
 Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.011, 241.012, 241.014, 241.02, 241.021
 Counties, 383A.08
 Court services data, 13.84
 Cultural programming services, Indian cultural program, 241.80
 Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
 Data
 Biennial report and audit of security practices, classification, 241.014
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Commissioner access to data, community-based residential correctional facilities, 241.011
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Death review teams, duties, community-based residential correctional facilities, 241.011
 Deaths in, 241.011, 241.021
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
 Correctional facilities, licensing and supervision of facilities, 241.021
 Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Local correctional facility, 401.01
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Discharge, *see* under PRISONERS
 Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333
 Double bunking, 243.53
 Education and training
 Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
 Educational assessments, 241.85
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
 English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
 Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
 Programs, 241.85
 Electronic monitoring, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Employees
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
 Assaults on
 Criminal penalties, 609.2231
 Detention, 243.21
 Disabled employees, insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Force in defense of assault, 243.52
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Chief executive officers, *see* same under this topic
 Correctional officers, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
 Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Former employees, total disability, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
 Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
 Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Physical examinations, 241.14
 Reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78
 Retirement
 County correctional employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Definitions, 352.901, 352.905
 MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
 Retirement age, 43A.34
 Salary definition, 352.01
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Swatting, 609.78
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 X-ray equipment, examinations and inspections, exemptions, 144.121
 End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
 Escapes from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.74
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting, generally, 241.10
 Contingent funds, *see* same under this topic
 Current expense fund, 243.23
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Guards, *see* Correctional officers under this topic
 Hennepin County, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Industrial facilities at, *see* Correctional industries under this topic
 Inmates, *see* PRISONERS

CORRECTIONAL

704

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.011
 Frequency, 241.021
 Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29
 Insurance
 Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Language access, limited English proficiency (LEP)
 individuals, 241.254
 Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and
 testing, 241.342
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Licenses, 241.011, 241.012, 241.021
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Meals (refreshment)
 Availability, 243.557
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medications
 Opiate antagonists, availability and training, 241.76
 Provision and administration of, 241.021
 Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
 Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department,
 licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69
 Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells,
 243.53
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 (MSRS)
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Officers, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Opiate antagonists, availability and training, 241.76
 Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic
 education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties,
 241.018
 Planning
 Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs,
 127A.05
 Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education
 programs, 124D.96
 Prescriptions
 Emergency prescription processing, 151.15
 Provision and administration of, 241.021
 Prison gardening program, 241.241
 Prison made goods
 Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
 Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
 Generally, 325F.48
 Goods for national defense, 243.87
 Piece price system, 243.61
 Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Private adult correctional facilities
 Authority, 241.021
 Contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95, 641.015
 Prisoner placement in, prohibition, 641.015
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Property used for, defined as industrial development project,
 469.153
 Psychiatric units, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties,
 609.596
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Ramsey County, *see* Correctional facilities under RAMSEY
 COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Complaints against correctional officers, access, 241.026
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and
 commissions, 241.253
 Red Wing
 Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
 Bed limit, exemption, 242.32
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 242.41
 Inmates
 Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
 Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
 Place of confinement, 609.105
 School year, 242.55
 Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
 Name, 241.023
 Purpose, 242.41
 Serious/chronic program, 242.32
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Release of information, prisoners' health or mental health
 conditions, 241.021
 Reports given
 Biennial report and audit of security practices, 241.014
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths, 241.011, 241.021
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and
 commissions, 241.253
 Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445
 Use of force, 241.021, 243.52
 Residential facilities
 Adverse actions on license, 241.012
 Licensing and inspecting, 241.011
 Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01
 Rush City, 243.94
 Saint Cloud
 Cells, separate cells, 243.53
 Chief executive officer, 253.245, 352D.02
 Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
 Establishment, 243.75
 Inmates, 253.245
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Sauk Centre
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Inmates, 242.47, 609.105
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Name, 241.023
 Security audits, corrections and detention confidential data,
 241.014
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Shakopee
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 243.90
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.74
 Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Name, 241.023
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93
 Standards
 Community-based residential correctional facilities,
 241.011
 Generally, 241.021

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Stillwater
 Cells, 243.53
 Chief executive officer, 253.245, 352D.02
 Establishment, 243.40
 Inmates, 253.245
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Community-based treatment facilities, 241.39
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.0505
 Teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, violations, 243.552
 Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Wardens, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Women, *see* Shakopee under this topic
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouses, *see* WORKHOUSES
 Works of art, 16B.35

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION
 ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 243.93

CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS

Committees, 401.08
 Creation, 401.02
 Grant applications, review, 401.11
 Members
 Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
 Generally, 401.08
 Memberships, 299C.65, 402.03

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Access to data, community-based residential correctional facilities, 241.011
 Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to secretary of state, 203B.06
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 243.51
 Community corrections programs, 241.278
 Community supervision targeted innovation grant account, 244.33
 Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from leases, 241.01
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates' costs, 243.23
 Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
 Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state placements, 260B.198
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
 Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account, distribution of funds, 244.50
 Training program fees, 241.01
 Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
 Work release account, 241.26
 Audits, security practices, 241.014

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Background checks
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.335, 241.336
 Budget
 Costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271
 Capital improvements, 243.51
 Cemeteries
 Abandonment, 241.18
 Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Children, detention, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Commissioner
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Generally, 15.06, 241.01
 Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294
 Memberships
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Commitments to custody of
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Community-based residential correctional facilities
 Adverse actions on license, 241.012
 Licensing and inspecting, 241.011
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community Supervision Advisory Committee, recommendations, 401.17
 Complaints, investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93
 Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
 Conditional release
 Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit, extension, 629.355
 Earned compliance and supervision abatement status, 244.46
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
 Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
 Contracts and agreements
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Privately owned prisons, prohibition, 243.95
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional fees, 244.18, 609.102
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05

CORRECTIONS

706

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Corrections agents
 Change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Children, Youth, and Families Department program affiliates, 631.40
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
 Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
 County probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 Creation, 241.01
 Crime victims
 Offender location, disclosure to victims, 611A.06
 Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.06
 Restitution program, 611A.64
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Data, *see* Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths, investigations, 241.011, 390.11
 Definitions
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.91
 Private business, 241.27
 Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act, 244.41
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners
 Appointment, 241.01
 Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Divisions, generally, 241.01
 Domestic abuse
 Incident reports, 629.341
 Presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.82
 Victims, protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.72
 Domestic abuse victims, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic
 Doula grants, 241.89
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Duties generally, 241.01
 Education and training, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
 Electronic victim notification system, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06
 Employees, generally
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
 Retirement coverage membership committee, 352.907
 Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 End-of-confinement review committees, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fees, 609.102
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
 Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 Foster care, family foster care homes, capacity variance, 142B.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Employees, retirement, 352B.011
 Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
 Generally, 241.025

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fugitive Apprehension Unit (Cont'd)
 Members, defined as peace officers, 626.05
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Funds and accounts
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Work release account, 241.26
 Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
 Grants
 Community supervision targeted innovation, 244.33
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93
 Health care for inmates, 241.74
 Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.74
 Hearing officers
 Duties, generally, 242.10
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Hearings
 Exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, notice, 244.05
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Inspections, state correctional facilities security audit group, duties, 241.014
 Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38
 Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive supervision agents, 244.13
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.55
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166
 Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93
 Jails, duties regarding
 Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
 County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
 County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, contracts, 241.0222
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile offenders, generally, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Liability
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Predatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052
 Licensing community-based residential correctional facilities
 Adverse actions on license, 241.012
 Procedures, 241.011
 Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance
 Costs for certain prisoners, 256B.04
 Release of inmates, duties, 241.067
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Mental illness, persons with
 Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)
 Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18
 Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Mission of department, 241.01
 Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Oaths, power to administer, 243.05
 Ombudsperson for corrections
 Assistant ombudsperson, 241.92
 Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 Definitions, 241.91
 Establishment of office, 241.90
 Investigations, 241.93
 Organization of office, 241.92
 Powers and duties, 241.93
 Qualifications, 241.90
 Reports given, 241.95
 State correctional facilities security audit group, 241.014
 Visitation by, inmates, 243.48
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Opioids and opiates
 Opiate antagonists, 241.76
 Training, overdose recognition, 241.76
 Parole, *see* Supervised release under this topic
 Payments to, convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 Per diem costs, 241.018, 243.51
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Persons in custody of, generally, *see* PRISONERS
 Predatory offenders
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
 Risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244
 Duties, generally, 609.115
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
 Prison higher education partnerships, 241.267
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Privately owned prisons, contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probationers
 Classification systems, 244.24
 Information about, 244.21
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Programs
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
 Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Recidivism rates, 241.016
 Records and record keeping, prisoner intake information, last residential address, 241.062
 Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans
 Assessment, 244.42
 Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status, 244.46
 Earned incentive release credit, 244.43
 Evaluation, 244.51
 Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account
 Certification, 244.50
 Distribution of funds, 244.50
 Reports, 244.51
 Release of inmates
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Information and assistance, duties, 241.067
 Restoration of vote, notice, 243.205

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
 Reports given
 Biennial report and audit of security practices, 241.014
 Community-based correctional facilities, inspection reports, 241.011
 Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
 Conditional releases, pregnant and postpartum prisoners, 244.065
 Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections and audits, correction orders, security practices, 241.021
 Correctional fees, 244.18
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Discipline, isolation, juvenile facilities, 241.0215
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 Incarcerated persons, redistricting reallocation, 2.93
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.95
 Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.907
 Pregnant women prisoners, use of restraints, 241.88
 Prisoner communications services, 241.253
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Statewide reentry policies, 241.016
 Strip searches, juvenile facilities, 241.0215
 Residential programs (human services)
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 611A.04
 Retirement coverage membership committee, 352.907
 Rulemaking authority
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 Convicted persons
 Bank deposits, 241.08
 Communications, 243.56
 Payments from earnings, 243.24
 Sex offender treatment, 241.67
 Supervised release, 243.05
 Visitation, 243.48
 Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Work release, 241.26
 Correctional facilities
 Contingent accounts, 241.13
 Correctional industries, 243.61
 County regional jails, 641.261
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
 Standards, 241.011, 241.021
 Visitors, searches, 243.55
 Exemptions
 Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
 Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
 Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.013
 Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198
 Sanctions, community corrections programs, 401.06

CORRECTIONS

708

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52
 Security audits, corrections and detention confidential data, 241.014
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Sex offenders, generally, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual assault
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
 State correctional facilities security audit group
 Access, 243.48
 Duties, 241.014
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide supervision system, 241.065
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder treatment
 Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prisoners, 241.0222, 241.06, 241.39, 241.40 to 241.416
 Supervised release
 Duties generally, 243.05
 Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Supervision fees, sunset provision, 244.18
 Transportation, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, reimbursement, 243.1609
 Treatment programs
 Human services, *see* Residential programs (human services) under this topic
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Substance use disorder treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Victims of crime
 Apology letter of offender, 611A.06
 Electronic notification system, 611A.06
 Volunteers
 Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Power to use, 241.01
 Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Work release, 241.26, 631.425
 Worker displacement, MINNCOR industries, verification of impact, 241.27
 Workhouses, 643.01

CORRIDORS

Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM

Generally, 161.088

CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices' testimony, 634.04

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347

Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See RACKETEERING

COSMETICS

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92

Sales, transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COSMETOLOGISTS

See also BARBERS

See also ESTHETICIANS

See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001

Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355

Commerce Department

 Licenses, 45.027

 Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36

Continuing education, 155A.271

Corrective action agreements, 155A.33

Cosmetology Board

 Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24

 Employees, 155A.24

Definitions

 Barbering law, 154.02

 Cosmetology law, 155A.23

E-mail addresses, 45.0112

Enforcement of law, 155A.33

Fumigants, violations, 155A.355

Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28

Hair technicians, *see* HAIR TECHNICIANS

Hairstyling, 155A.23, 155A.29

Infection control

 Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

 Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29

Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

 Additional review, 155A.25

 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

 Display, 155A.32

 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 155A.25, 197.4552

 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27

 Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27

 Penalties, 155A.25

 Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292

 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

 Salons, 155A.29

 Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552

 Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27

Makeup services, 155A.23, 155A.29

Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355

Nonresidents

 Agents for service of process, 155A.35

 Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27

Policy of state, 155A.21

Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23

Registration

 Exemptions, 154.04

 Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271

Salons

 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

 Complaint investigations, 155A.24

 Fees, 155A.25

 Generally, 155A.29

 Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31

 Licenses

 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29

 Generally, 155A.29

 Reciprocity, 45.0292

 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

 Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29

 Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 155A.25
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

Schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services

- Definitions, 155A.23
- Emergency, 155A.34
- Students, 155A.30

Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355

Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Threading, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36

COSMETOLOGY BOARD

Corrective action agreements, 155A.33

Creation, 155A.20

Duties generally, 155A.24

Employees, 155A.24, 214.04

Enforcement, 155A.33

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04

Fees, 155A.25

Hair braiding professionals, registration, exemptions, 155A.28

Inspections, 155A.31

Members, 155A.20

Penalties, 155A.25

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36

- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182

Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.30

Infection control

- Generally, 155A.30

- Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

Inspections

- Costs, 155A.30

- Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31

- Schedule, 155A.30

Instructors

- Fees, 155A.27

- Generally, 155A.30

- Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30

- Renewal of license, 155A.27

Licenses

- Barbers, credits, 155A.27

- Display, 155A.32

- Generally, 155A.30

- Instructors, renewal, 155A.27

- Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

Managers

- Employment, 155A.29

- Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27

Salons, separation from, 155A.30

School administrator, 155A.23

Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182

COST-SHARING

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12

Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638

Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47

Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

Community integrated service networks

- Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

- Disclosure, 62Q.49

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Counties

- County nursing homes, finances, 376.57

- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88

- Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041

- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57

Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.041

Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49

Fences (partitions), 344.03

Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Cost-sharing under

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Health and accident insurance

- Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

- Disclosure, 62Q.49

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

- Special education services, 125A.21

Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49

Health maintenance organizations

- Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

Health plan companies, change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19

Joint self-insurance, *see* Cost-sharing under JOINT

SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Livestock, fences, 344.03

Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Medical assistance, 256B.063

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, 62A.31

Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47

Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385

Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

- Generally, 62J.041

Partition fences, 344.03

Public safety radio communication system

- First phase, 403.31

- Operating costs, 403.31

- Police-operated stations, 373.041

Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095

Soil and water conservation districts

- Contracts, 103C.501

- Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431

Soil conservation

- Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445

- Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431

Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76

Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14

Assessments

- Minnesota victims of crime account

- Corporate offenders, 609.1015

- Crimes against persons, 609.1016

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont'd)**Civil trials**

Actions for services, double costs, 549.03
 Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Awards, interest on, 549.09
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13
 Death of party, effect, 549.08
 Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14
 Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fourth judicial district, 549.05
 Generally, 549.01
 Interest, 549.09
 Judgments, 549.08, 549.09
 Plaintiffs bond, 549.18
 Prevailing party, 549.04
 Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20
 Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 Recovery by use of bond, 549.19
 Sanctions permitted, 549.211
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties
 State, proceedings in name of, 549.15
 Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41
 Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 Taxation and allowance, 549.04
 Trust funds, 549.14
 Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15

Corporate offenders

Penalty assessments, 609.1015

Courts, specific, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific courts

Criminal trials, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings

Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11

False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12

Legal proceedings

Business dissolutions, *see* Dissolutions under specific businesses

Creditors remedies, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific remedies

Family court proceedings, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings

Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10

Motions, when awarded, 549.11

Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41

COSTUMES

Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735

Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Intermediate care facility, 256B.501

Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS**Hunting**

Season, 97B.641

Small game, 97A.015

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils

COUNCILS (Cont'd)**Advisory councils**

Generally, 15.059, 15.0595

Members

Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Definitions

Generally, 15.012

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Appointments, 15.0597

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Partial terms, counting, 15.059

Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Career counselors, rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667

Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732

Data

Court services, classification, 13.84

Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732

Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Definitions

Government data practices, 13.822

Hospice care, 144A.75

Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75

Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50

Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Disciplinary actions, licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75

Drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Employment agencies, 184.21

Family counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022

Genetic counselors

Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139

Continuing education, 147F.11

Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91

Definitions, 147F.01

Disciplinary action, reporting obligations, 147F.13

Generally, 147F.05

Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15

Licenses

Board actions, 147F.09

Fees, 147F.17

Generally, 147F.07

Lapsed licenses, renewal, 147F.07

Renewal cycle, 147F.19

Renewals, 147.02

Scope of practice, 147F.03

Guidance counselors, 135A.153

Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Housing counseling agencies, 47.58

Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148B.5301, 197.4552
 Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178
 Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532
 Generally, 148B.5301
 Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.531, 148B.532, 245I.04
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)
 Assessment tools, 148B.5925
 Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905
 Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, 148B.50, 148B.75, 604.20
 Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59, 148B.75, 214.355
 Disclosure, 148B.593
 Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
 Examinations, 148B.53
 Fines, violations, 148B.59
 Foreign states, 148B.561
 Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
 Interstate licensure compact, 148B.53
 Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
 Licenses
 Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
 Conversion, 148B.5301
 Degree requirements, 148B.531
 Expedited and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
 Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5301
 Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Nontransferability, 148B.58
 Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
 Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
 Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
 Nonresidents
 Exception, 148B.592
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
 Quality review, 148B.59
 Reciprocity, 148B.56
 Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
 Registers, 148B.52
 Reports about, 148B.5916
 Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.75
 Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59
 Supervision, planning, 148B.53
 Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
 Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.391
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling, 181.9731
 Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20
 Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975
 Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58
 School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Sexual assault counselors
 Data, classification, 13.822
 Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Substance abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Telehealth practice, licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, defined, 336.1-201
 Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53
 Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Consumer protection
 Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
 Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91
 Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11
 Defendant, defined, 336.1-201
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance companies, insurers
 Exceptions, 60B.34
 Proof of claim, 60B.38
 Landlords and tenants
 Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12
 Probate
 Generally, 524.3-811
 Orders, appeals, 525.71
COUNTERFEITING
See also FORGERY
 Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
 Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
 Currency, 609.632
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22
 Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
 Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 Intellectual property, 609.895
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Plates for, 609.625
 Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
 Sales, trademarks, 333.42
 Securities, 609.632
 Service marks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
 State Lottery tickets, 609.651
 Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, 333.42
 Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Unions, unlawful, 333.41
 Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
COUNTIES
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Access to data
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04

COUNTIES

712

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Annual settlement, 385.19
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 384.09
 County treasurers, duties, 385.04
 Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
 Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
 Fees, depositing, 385.38
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 385.04
 Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36
 Orders and warrants
 Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
 Redemption, 385.34
 Speculating in, 385.28
 Welfare funds, group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
 Records, depositories' statements, 385.15
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017
 Acquisition of land, *see* Real property owned by under this topic
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883
 Adult entertainment establishments, license applicants, background checks and studies, 299C.77
 Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919
 Adult mental health advisory councils, *see* Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Adult mental health system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Adult-use cannabis, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Advertisements for bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
 Agencies
 Child support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Local social service, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Agents
 Extension, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
 Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105
 Agricultural development grants, 375.83
 Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471
 Air navigation districts, 394.25
 Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Aircraft
 Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
 Registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405
 Off-sale licenses
 Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Small brewers, 340A.29
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 All-terrain vehicles
 County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.928
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Applications, 144E.11
 Authority to provide, 471.476
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
 Standards, 144E.16
 Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 Animal control, *see* ANIMALS
 Animal control authorities, *see* Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Animal feedlots
 Permits
 Application processing, 116.07
 Conditions, 116.0711
 Registration information, 116.0712
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25
 Annexation of territory
 By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
 Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88
 Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
 Appropriations
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Human services licensing application fees, 245A.10
 Humane societies, 343.11
 Zoning, 394.28
 Archives, 138.17
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
 Arrowhead Region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION
 Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board grants to, 129D.05
 Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, training, 270.50
 Assisted living facilities, inspections, 144G.45
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Attorneys hired by
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
 Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Cemetery funds, 306.54
 Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.55, 6.66
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.481, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
 County boards, general powers, 375.18
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County funds, records, 385.19
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Day training services, 252.32
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Investments, 118A.07
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
 Solid waste collectors, 400.08
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89

Auxiliary forests, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75

Background checks and studies
 Adult entertainment establishments, license applicants, 299C.77
 Federal tax information access, 299C.76

Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018

Ballot questions, 375.20

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Beaches, regulation, 86B.205

Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661

Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17

Bicycle events, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bids, *see* Counties under BIDS

Biennial reports, 471.68

Billboards, erection of
 Highways, 160.27
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Boarding care homes, 144A.161

Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27

Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.055

Boards of county commissioners, *see* COUNTY BOARDS

Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201

Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192

Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02

Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20

Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414

Boundaries
 Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Boundaries (Cont'd)
 Changing
 Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
 Ballot questions, 370.05
 Bonds, issuance, 370.23
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Contests, 370.13, 370.14
 County auditors, duties, 370.18
 County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
 County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
 County clerks, election, 370.09
 County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
 County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
 County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
 Detachment of territory, 370.01
 Effective dates, 370.08
 Election judges, duties, 370.06
 Governor, duties, 370.22
 Market value, 370.01
 Notice of election, 370.05
 Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
 Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
 Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
 Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
 Road districts, effect on, 370.17
 School districts, effect on, 370.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
 Size, 370.01
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
 Towns, effect on, 370.17

Commissioner districts, 375.025

County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03

Highway center line, 370.15

Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01

Reports about, 204C.33

Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3

Rustic roads, 160.83

Territorial boundaries, 2.01

Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79

Bounties
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13

Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04

Bridge inspections, 165.03

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budget neutral plans, 245.466

Budgets
 Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
 County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
 County coordinator, duties, 375.49
 County executive, duties, 375A.02
 County manager, duties, 375A.03
 Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
 Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
 Ramsey County, *see* Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
 Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
 Water safety funding, 86B.701

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Building Code
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
 Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
 Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 160.26, 221.81

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS

Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195

Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21

COUNTIES

714

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Burning permits, 88.17
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Cannabis businesses
 Compliance checks, 342.22
 Regulation, limitations, 342.13
 Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
 Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, registration, 461.12
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Capital improvement plans
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Requirements, generally, 373.40
 Capital improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4185
 Cartways, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08
 CCA jurisdiction, community corrections programs, 401.01
 Cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Census
 Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
 County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
 Population changes, 373.30
 Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certification and decertification of beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Change funds, 375.45
 Change of county names, 375.39
 Change of county seat
 Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
 Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
 County auditor, duties, *see* Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
 Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
 Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
 Referendum
 Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
 Change to one place, 372.11
 Conduct of election, 372.07
 Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
 Notice, 372.05, 372.12
 Order for election, 372.04
 Place of election, 372.11
 Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
 Time, 372.04, 372.07
 Time of change, 372.08
 Change of town names, 379.09
 Charges and rates
 Collection procedures, 444.075
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Chemical use assessments
 Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
 Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Assessments and investigations, 260.7745
 Duties, 260E.23, 260E.27, 260E.36
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Child abuse prevention councils, 142A.412
 Child care assistance
 Employment or training eligibility, 142E.14
 Expenses, 142E.17
 Generally, 142E.01 to 142E.58

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Child care assistance (Cont'd)
 Rates, 142E.02
 Reporting and payments, 142E.09
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child care providers, background check fees, 142B.12
 Child maltreatment reports
 Consulting, 257.0725
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
 Child protection programs and services
 Investigations, training for, 260E.36, 260E.37, 260E.39
 Performance, sanctions, 256M.41
 Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Child support enforcement agencies
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
 Duties, generally, 518A.81, 518A.82, 518C.307
 Incentive program, 518A.84
 Payments to, 518C.319
 Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319
 State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
 Docketing, 548.091
 Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Children, Youth, and Families Department programs, licensing fraud, 142B.53
 Children in need of protection or services
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Recovery of costs, 260C.446
 Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health collaboratives
 Generally, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Joint powers boards, 471.59
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cities in
 Armories, 193.37
 Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77
 City bridges and dams, 163.04
 City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
 Civil service
 Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
 Personnel administration systems, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against
 Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Counterclaims, 373.11
 Credit card payment of, 383B.116
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
 False claims, 471.392
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

- Judgments, 373.12
- Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
- Naming procedures, 373.08
- Notice received, time limits, 466.05
- Payment of
 - Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
 - Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 - Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
 - Method, 384.13
 - Procedures, 373.12
- Provisions, generally, 373.06
- Service, jurors, 373.07
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18

Claims by

- Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Client-directed support programs, 375.18
- Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
- Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072

Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS

Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18

Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21

Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Commissioner districts

- Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
- Boundaries, 375.025
- Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
- Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
- Salaries, compensation, 375.055
- Seven-member boards, 375.056

Commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Commitments

- Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Examiners, 253B.07
- Hearing costs, 253B.23
- Notice received, 253B.10
- Temporary confinement, 253B.045

Commitments of sex offenders

- Costs, 253D.12
- Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
- Hearing costs, 253D.03
- Notice received, 253D.13
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06

Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09

Community action agencies, 375.18

Community antenna television lines, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Community based mental health services, 245.464

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Community health services, standards, 145A.11

Community identification signs, 173.08

Community law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community social service fund, 256F.10

Community social services, 142B.30, 245A.16

Community support services, 256B.0625, 256K.10

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Commuter van programs, 174.27

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Composting, grants for, 115A.565

Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315

Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115

Computer systems

- Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, membership, 16E.40
- Legislative Commission on Human Services Systems, cooperation, 256.0142
- Software, 375.84 to 375.86

Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS

Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362

Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89

Conservation easements

- Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
- County zoning controls, 394.25

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119

Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33

Consolidation, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts

- Advertisements for bids, 429.041
- Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Contractors, 574.38
- County state-aid highways, 162.04
- Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Construction debris disposal, 115A.919

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98

Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contractors, 6.551, 299C.76, 574.38

Contracts and agreements

- Advertisements for bids
 - Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 - Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 - Personal property sales, 373.01
- Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345

Bidding, *see* Counties under BIDS

Bonds, 469.015, 471.345

Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67

Case management services, 256B.076

Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89

Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic

Contractors, 6.551, 574.38

Coroners, services, 390.252

Discrimination in, 181.59

COUNTIES

716

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 142F.10
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Conveyances
 Acceptance procedures, 375.26
 Effects, generally, 373.03
 Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Corporations
 Audits, 465.719
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Correctional facilities
 Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint county agreements, 383A.08
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
 Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 County administrators, 375A.06
 County agencies (human services), *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
 County appeals committees, members, 18.83
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 County boards, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 County buildings, land, 375.181
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 County cartways, designation, 163.11
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 County cemetery funds
 Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
 Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
 Audits and examinations, 306.54
 County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
 County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County cemetery funds (Cont'd)
 Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
 Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
 Exemptions, 306.54
 Financial statements, publication, 306.54
 Funds constituting, 306.45
 Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
 Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
 Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
 Management, 306.45
 Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County cooperative extension work
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
 Audits, 38.36
 Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
 Definitions, 38.331
 Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, formulation, 38.37
 County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
 County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
 County engineers, services, 163.07
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County fairgrounds
 Agricultural societies, 375.18
 Generally, 38.15
 Improvements, 38.19
 Property taxes, 383C.164
 County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
 County government study commission, 375A.13
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County historical societies
 Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
 Facilities, providing, 138.051
 Support, 138.052
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
 County indebtedness, 370.23
 County land commissioners, 282.13
 County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
 County lines, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County manager, 375A.03
 County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County names, change, 375.39
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County of financial responsibility
 Administrative review of liability for cost of care, 246.54
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)

- Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.54
- Community social services, placement agreements, 142A.07, 256.0112
- Definitions, 142G.02, 256G.02
- Detoxification services, 256G.06
- Direct care and treatment, 256G.07 to 256G.12
- Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
- Medical assistance
 - County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 - Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 - Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 - Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 - Nonfederal share, 256B.19
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 - Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, 245.479
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.26, 142G.78
- No retroactive effect, 256G.11
- Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
- Regional treatment centers, 246.54
- Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Supplemental aid, 256D.415
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County parks, duties, *see* County boards, duties under COUNTY PARKS

County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591

County poor commissions, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.035

County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03

County purchasing departments, *see* Purchasing department under this topic

County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

County regional jails, sites, 641.263

County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175

County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77

County seats

- Buildings required at, 373.05
- Changing, *see* Change of county seat under this topic
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* County seats and counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
- Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
- Offices of county officers, 382.04
- Reports about, 204C.33

County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17

County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS

County surveys, 381.06

County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608

County war memorial buildings, 373.053

County welfare departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981

Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Court administrators, duties regarding

- Budget and salary, 485.018
- Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
- Salaries, 485.018

Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02

Court ordered payments, 375.1691

Court referees, fees, 546.33

Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.50

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Credit cards

- Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
- Purchases using, 471.381

Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35

Crisis intervention

- Public school students, 121A.61
- Public schools, 119A.035

Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44

Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871

Curfews, 145A.05

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407

Dakota County, *see* County board under DAKOTA COUNTY

Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16

Damaged records, transcription, 375.15

Damages

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county, 163.11

Dams

- Construction or improvement, 163.04
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
- Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Mentally ill children, screening, 245.4885
- Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14
- Vulnerable children and adults, 256.01, 256M.80

Day services, 252.44

Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Day training services, 174.30, 252.41

Dead bodies, duties, 390.061

Deadline for county action, 15.99

Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34

Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deed taxes

- Administration costs, 287.33
- Apportionment, 287.23
- Collection methods, 287.25
- Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
- Refunds, 287.28

Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

COUNTIES

718

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Delinquent personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Department heads, 375A.03

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46

Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06

Destructive or nuisance animals, control, *see* Vicious animals under ANIMALS

Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Development regions

- Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69
- Requests for reassignment, 462.385

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Developmentally disabled persons

- Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
- Medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.49

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17

Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02

Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disabled children

- Early childhood intervention services, *see* same under this topic
- State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71

Disabled persons

- Notice received, facilities established, 245.821
- Technology services, authorization, 256B.49

Discrimination

- Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
- Local government commissions, *see* under COMMISSIONS
- Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution, procedures, 368.47

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

District court facilities, duties, 484.77

District heating systems, 465.74

Districts, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS

Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90

Docks, regulation, 86B.205

Dogs, duties regarding

- Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
- Dangerous dogs, 347.53
- Licensing system, 347.18
- Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061

Driving while impaired, intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01

Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415

DWP, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Early childhood intervention services

- Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22
- Duties, 125A.027
- Interagency agreements, 125A.027, 125A.39
- Interagency committees, 125A.29
- Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Early childhood intervention services (Cont'd)

- Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
- Representation, 125A.30

Easements

- Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
- County forest road maps, 282.041
- Waterworks, 444.075
- Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16

Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055

Education Code, 120A.05

Effective date, 375A.02

Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215

Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Elected officers, vacancies, *see* Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections

- At-large chair, 375A.05
- Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
- Boundary changes, *see* Boundaries under this topic
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Chain of custody plans, 204B.182
- Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
- County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
- County boards, duties, 375.20
- County consolidations, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
- County executives, 375A.02
- County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
- County officers, *see* specific index headings
- County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
- Election officials

 - Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 - Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076

- Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
- Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
- Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
- Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
- Primary or general, 204B.34
- Reimbursement for temporary polling locations, 203B.0815
- Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
- Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305
- Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60
- War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212

Electronic approval of, 383B.1161

Electronic funds transfers, 385.071, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Electronic methods, 471.345

Electronic transactions, 471.381

Elevators, duties regarding, 326B.166 to 326B.187

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies

- Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
- Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
- Purchasing, 375.75
- Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06
- Special powers, 12.37
- Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment programs, 15.61

Enactment, publication, 375.51

Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic

Energy audits, 216C.34

Energy conservation

- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- State purchases, 216C.19
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65

Energy purchase contracts, 373.48

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Enterprise zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061

Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25

Escalation clauses, 375.21

Evidence of, 599.13

Excavations

- Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Excavators, display and distribution, 216D.02

Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Expense allowances establishment, 375.47

Expenses, state mandates, *see* State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Extended employment programs, 268A.085

Extension agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under this topic

Fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Family community support services, mentally ill children, 245.4884

Family day care

- Legal nonlicensed providers, 142E.16
- Licensing handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
- Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
- Regulation, limitation, 142B.78

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Family support program, 252.32

Farm improvement associations, 375.18

Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135

Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Federal and state aid, 394.28

Federal block grants, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01

Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653

Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502

Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic

Fees

- County attorneys, collection, 385.373
- County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
- County officers and employees, 357.33
- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Fees for services, 373.41
- Filing fees, 373.41
- General guidelines, 385.38
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
- Publication requirements, 375.17
- Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192

Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72

Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62

Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41

Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023

Financial statements

- County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
- County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
- Publication, provisions generally, 375.17

Fire departments

- Maintenance, rights, 222.37
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73

Fire protection

- Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
- Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065

Improvements to private lands

- Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
- Appeals from orders, 88.37
- Bids, 88.38
- Bonds, issuance, 88.40
- Generally, 88.29, 88.45
- Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
- Orders, 88.36
- Surveys, 88.31

Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243

Fire protection and community projects, 373.39

Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Firearms

- Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
- Deer hunting, limitations, 97B.031
- Discharge, regulation, 471.633
- Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633

Firefighter relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04

Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22

Fish screens, 97C.077

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02

Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Food vending machines, 28A.09

Foodshelves, 465.039

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forensic services, 246.54, 246C.10

Forestry districts, 394.25

Forests

- Accepting gifts of, 459.06
- Administration, *see* Land departments under this topic
- Auxiliary forests, *see* same under this topic
- County forest road maps, 282.041
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Forfeited tax sale fund

Deposits to

- Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
- Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
- Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
- Repurchase payments, 282.291
- Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09

Payments from

- Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
- Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
- Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
- Generally, 282.09
- Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
- Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price, 282.04
- Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04

COUNTIES

720

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Forfeited tax sale fund (Cont'd)
 Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
 Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
 Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
 Foster care
 Maintenance payments, 142A.418
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Franchises, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 Assets, bonds as, 375.25
 Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
 Bonds of county, 375.25
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
 Consolidation of counties, 371.14
 Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds, 163.03
 County auditor's account
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
 Donations for cemetery care and maintenance, 375.273
 Generally, 384.12
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
 State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
 Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
 County cemetery funds, *see* same under this topic
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County license bureau, funds, 373.35
 County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
 County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
 County school fund
 Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Liquor license fees, 127A.34
 Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
 Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77
 Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Debt service funds, *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
 Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
 Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
 County attorneys' funds, 388.13
 County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Deposits to (Cont'd)
 County law library fees, 134A.13
 County recorder surcharges, 357.18
 County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements, 162.08
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 District court payments, 485.018
 Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
 Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34
 Fines, generally, 574.34
 Forfeitures, generally, 574.34
 Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485
 Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Launderers' liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale, 514.79
 Liability, 118A.02
 Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
 Open space ordinance fees, 394.25
 Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
 Property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38
 School personnel, fines, 120A.32
 Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70
 Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
 Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
 Substance use disorder assessment fees, 169A.284
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32
 Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49
 Truancy, fines, 120A.34
 Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23, 161.431
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914
 Unknown decedents, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46
 Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15
 Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651
 Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
 Environmental trust fund, 373.475
 Forfeited tax sale fund, *see* same under this topic
 General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033
 Human services licensing, 245A.10
 Imprest funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162
 Integrated fund, 256F.10
 Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 Joint funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
 Medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipal accounts, 162.08
 National forest land funds, 123B.747
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167
 Nursing home fund, 376.56
 Park fund, 398.33, 398.34

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54

Public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11, 256.017, 256.018

Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06

Reports about, 256B.0916

Reserves, 256B.0916

Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14

Revenue fund, *see* General fund under this topic

Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic

Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40

Security fund, 386.77

Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13

Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39

Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041

Sinking fund, 162.181

Soil conservation projects, 375.19

Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929

Special funds, 298.75

Substance use disorder treatment services accounts, 254B.04

System replacement fund, 446A.072

Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32

Theft insurance on, 385.14

Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55

Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39

Undercover buy fund, 375.168

Undistributed amounts, 276.10

Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42

Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.60

War memorial building accounts, 373.053

Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557

Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035

Gambling

- Investigations, 349.16
- Notice received, 349.166
- Regulation, 349.213
- Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gambling devices

- Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
- Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
- Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213

Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General burning permits, 88.17

General fund

- Airports and landing fields, 360.037
- Appropriations from, 375.83, 465.039
- Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
- County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
- Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
- Deposits to
 - Agency identification card fees, 171.07
 - Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
 - Contamination tax revenues, 270.96
 - Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
 - County assessor service fees, 273.072
 - Deed tax revenues, 287.29
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
 - Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
 - Depository account interest, 385.15
 - Driver's license application fees, 171.061
 - Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.20
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General fund (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Excess funds, 385.13
- Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
- Investment interest, 385.07
- Land registration fees, 508A.82
- Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
- Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
- Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
- Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
- Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
- Security fund investments, 386.78
- Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
- Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
- Transient merchants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
- Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15
- Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14

General guidelines, 385.04

Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

Lawsuits about, 385.21

Liability for, 385.18

Payments from

- Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
- Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
- County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
- County extension service appropriation, 38.36
- Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
- Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
- Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
- Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59

Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27

Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42

Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49

Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09

Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167

Transfers from, 387.213

Transfers to

- Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
- County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
- Drainage system funds, 103E.651
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19

General guidelines, 385.38

Generally, method of payment, 384.13

Geographic names, 83A.02 to 83A.04

Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 299A.473, 375.26

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Grants to

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- CanNavigate program, cannabis industry assistance, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, cannabis industry workforce development, 116L.90
- Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
- Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
- Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35

COUNTIES

722

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
 Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Model jail practices, 145.9576
 Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Tree planting, 84.705, 473.355
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25
 Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34
 Group insurance
 Participation, 375.055
 Public employees, 471.6161
 Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502
 Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 Hazardous buildings, duties, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 400.161
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 62D.081
 Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20
 Highway approaches, 160.18
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 Highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Highway safety programs, 4.075
 Highways
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
 Historic sites, *see* Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historical societies, *see* County historical societies under this topic
 Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.4912, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Horse racing
 County fairs, resolution, 240.09
 Duties, 240.17
 Licenses, approval, 240.17

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Horse racing (Cont'd)

Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
 Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Housing programs
 Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16, 477A.35
 Local affordable housing aid, duties, 477A.35
 Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
 Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
 Housing support, 256I.05, 256I.08
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
 Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
 Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017, 256.95
 County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
 Funding, 261.063
 Generally, 256.01
 Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, membership, 16E.40
 Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
 Legislative Commission on Human Services Systems, cooperation, 256.0142
 Licensing fraud, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
 Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Human services corrective action plans, 256.01
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services reports, 256.01
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Hydrants, 444.075
 ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011
 Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997
 Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
 Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97
 Income and franchise taxes
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Indebtedness
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)

- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Floating indebtedness, 475.52
- Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
- Net debt limitation, 162.181
- Powers, generally, 373.01
- Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47

Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18

Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance review, 477A.0126

Indigent persons

Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.232

Poor relief, 261.035

Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473

Industrial development districts, 469.153

Industrial districts, 394.25

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Information returns (taxes)

Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements to payees, 289A.12

Insect pests, control, 18.81

Inspectors, delegated human services residential programs, 245A.04

Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Insurance premium payments, 375.32

Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0632

Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0632

Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77

Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34

Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292

Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56

Inventories, 89.71

Investments by

Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07

County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

County funds, generally, 385.07

Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES

Funds and accounts, 118A.08

Health and Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 15D.14

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Liability, 118A.02

Long-term equity investments, 118A.09

Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07

Oversight, 118A.07

Permitted investments, 118A.04

Policies and procedures, 118A.07

Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02

Restrictions, notice, 118A.04

State auditor, duties, 118A.04

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Summary budget data, 6.745

Temporary obligations, 475.61

Iron Range counties

Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396

Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75

Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22

Scholarship program, 298.2215

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Iron Range counties (Cont'd)

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06

Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19

Jails, *see* JAILS

Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13

Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235

Joint funds and accounts

Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70

Airport funds, 360.042

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042

Joint powers agreements

Disabled children, 125A.027

Generally, 471.59

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Judgments

Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52

Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

Judicial districts, division into, 2.722

Junk dealers, duties, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Juvenile courts

Court reporters, salaries, 260.041

Referees, salaries, 260.031

Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331

Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55

Juvenile offenders

Costs, payment, 260B.441

Group foster care, 260B.331

Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24

Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Lake improvement districts, *see* County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

Acquiring land for access, 86B.205

Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land

Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22

County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18

County fairgrounds, 375.18

County hospitals, 376.01

Exchanges, 94.344

Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44

Highway projects, liability, 466.03

Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263

Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471

Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12

Leases, 38.03, 465.035

Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03

Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22

Parks, 375.18

State surplus land sales, 94.10

Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13

Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41

Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034

Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03

Waterworks, 444.075

Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35

Land departments

Land commissioners, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72

Land exchanges, 94.344

Land for public use, official maps, 394.361

Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12

Land sales, 94.53

COUNTIES

724

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08

Land use

- Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
- Interim use, 394.303

Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99

Land use districts, 394.25

Land use planning, *see* Zoning under this topic

Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01

Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24

Law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
- Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
- Place of trial, venue, 542.01
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Lead agencies, duties, 256B.4905

Lead counties

- Child foster care services, 142G.26
- Community social services, 142A.07, 256.0112
- Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13

Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, property tax exemption, 272.0213

Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76

Legal newspapers

- Designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Generally, 331A.11

Legislative districts, 2.031

Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56

Liability

- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Limitations and conditions, 375.27
- Solid waste collectors, 115A.94

Liability insurance

- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Library boards

- Agreements under compact, 134.23
- Approvals by, 134.20
- Vacancies, 134.10

Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72

Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994

Light rail transit plans, 473.3994

Limousine services, 221.84

Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic

Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712

Livestock friendly counties

- Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Designation, 17.101

Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065

Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local government election districts

- Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
- County districts defined as, 204B.135

Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190

Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91

Local pest control, *see* PESTS

Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62D.081

Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Local public housing program, 462A.44

Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local sales and use taxes, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Local service units

- Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
- Jobs and training plans, 116J.401

Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369

Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46

Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072

Maintenance of effort

- Mental health services, 245.4835
- Permanent reductions, 275.761

Malfeasance, 375.09

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12

Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015, 327C.095, 394.25

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Maps

- Airport safety zones, 462.357
- Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- State demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Topographical land maps, 273.061

Marinas, regulation, 86B.205

Marriage licenses, 517.08

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072

Medical assistance, duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35

Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08

Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47

Membership fees, associations, 471.96

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06

Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health services, duties, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Mental health system, 245.463
 Mental health workers, 245.465
 Mentally ill children, *see* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Mentally ill persons, duties, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Metropolitan area counties
 Air toxics emissions reports, 116.062
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Conservation, resolution, 273.117
 Conservation account, 40A.152
 County transportation sales and use tax revenues, reports, 297A.993
 Defined, 403.21, 473.121
 Generally, *see* SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Hazardous waste management facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Local affordable housing aid, duties, 477A.35
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
 Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
 Recycling, *see* Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
 Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Regional transportation sales and use tax, 473.4465
 Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
 Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665
 Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32D.02
 Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01
 Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties
 Approval, 256B.69
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
 Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties
 Approval, 256B.69
 County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 115A.412, 400.06, 400.16
 Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
 Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32
 Motor vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
 Identification, 471.346
 Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
 Parking lights, 169.53
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Use, 471.666
 Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
 Names, 375.39
 National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 State public assistance program
 Applicable process, 12B.40
 Definitions, 12B.15
 Eligibility for program, 12B.25
 Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 Natural Resources Conservation Service (U.S.), 41B.03, 41C.05
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Natural Resources Department's clause, model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
 County assessors, duties, 273.117, 273.18
 Definitions, 477A.11
 Fire state aid, apportionment, 273.18
 Generally, 477A.10, 477A.12, 477A.14
 Market value, estimates, 273.18
 Time of payment, 477A.13
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36

COUNTIES

726

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

New counties

- Creating, procedure, *see* Boundaries under this topic
- Creation, 370.07, 370.08
- Judgments, 548.10
- Notaries public, powers, 359.07
- Newspapers, 331A.01
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Compliance, 65B.71
 - Reparation security, 65B.48
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
- Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
- Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
- Nonmetropolitan area counties
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 - Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 - Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
- Nonprofit corporations
 - County hospital authorities, 144.581
 - Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
- Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
- Notice given, survey assessments, 381.07
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
- Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
- Nursery stock, 18H.16
- Nursing homes
 - Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 - Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles
 - Generally, 84.804
 - Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 - Trails, funding, 84.803
 - Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
- Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
- Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
- Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Offices, business hours, 373.052
- Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
- One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Optional county government
 - Abandonment of options, 375A.12
 - Adoption and abandonment, 375A.12
 - Appointment, county officials, 375A.1205
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 - Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
 - County administrator, 375A.06
 - County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 - County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
 - County boards, *see* Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
 - County executive plan, 375A.04
 - County government study commissions, 375A.13
 - County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
 - County managers, 375A.05
 - County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
 - Dakota County, 383D.24
 - Discharge or demotion, county auditors or treasurers, 375A.1205
 - Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
 - Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
 - Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
 - Reversion to elected offices, 375A.1205
- Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
- Ordinances
 - Amendments to, applications, 394.235

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)

- Application of ordinances, 394.24
- Approval, 375A.02
- Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
- Cannabis use in public, 152.0263
- Common interest communities, prohibited regulations, 515B.5-101
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Effective date, 375A.02
- Enactment, publication, 375.51
- Enforcement, 394.37
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Firearms, limitations, deer hunting, 97B.031
- Incorporations by reference, 375.51
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
- Nonconformities, 394.36
- Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
- Revision and codification, 375.52
- Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
- Soil loss, 103F.405
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
- Tourism improvement districts, 428B.02, 428B.04
- Veto, 375A.02
- Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
- Voting Rights Act, 200.54
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
- Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
- Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
- Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
- Parking facilities
 - Polling places, use, 204B.16
 - Regulations, generally, 373.26
- Parks
 - County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 - Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
- Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
- Paternity bonus incentives, 518A.84
- Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
- Pawnbrokers, *see* PAWNBROKERS
- Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
- Payment of, procedures, 385.04
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Payments by
 - Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 - United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
- Payments from county funds, 385.05
- Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Peace officers, 415.16, 471.44, 471.45
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
- PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
- Personal property
 - All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 - Computer software, *see* Computer systems under this topic
 - Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 - Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 - Firefighting equipment, *see* Fire protection under this topic
 - Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 - Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 - Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
 - Snowmobiles, *see* same under this topic
 - Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)
 Surplus property, 15.054, 16B.2975, 375.76
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Personal property taxes
 Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
 Multiple statements, 277.01
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Reassessment costs, 272.11
 Refunds or abatements, 270C.926
 Personnel administration systems
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appeals from, 375.67
 Appeals to, 375.66
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Contested cases, 375.67
 Definitions, 375.57
 Directors, 375.53, 375.59
 Employees, continuity, 375.64
 Establishment, 375.56
 Personnel departments, *see* same under this topic
 Reviews, 375.71
 Rules, 375.60
 Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
 Personnel departments
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Certification, 375.61, 375.62
 Creation, 375.56
 Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
 Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Payrolls, 375.61
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Pesticide dealers, licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Exemptions, 18B.31
 Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
 Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Proposed construction, 216G.05
 Setbacks, 299J.05
 Planning, land use, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
 Plats
 County surveys, 381.05
 Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Regulations, 505.11
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Subdivision of land, 505.13
 Validation, 505.1791
 Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 176.875
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48
 Poor farms, lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
 Population
 Changes, statutes, 373.30
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Counties under 50,000, 376.08
 Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
 Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
 Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Estimates, 275.62
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Portages, 163.13
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
 Positions created by, 375A.10
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 Poultry lots, 116.07
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
 Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Prisoners (jail inmates)
 Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
 Compensation for labor, 641.08
 Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
 Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Health care costs, 641.15
 Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, generally, 373.02
 Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Procurement, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Program evaluations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.97
 Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
 Property
 Duties regarding
 Generally, 373.01
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
 Sale of buildings, 375.195
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property owned by, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus property (government), 466.03, 471.3459
 Property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Property transfers, 375.26
 Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

COUNTIES

728

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Pumps and pumping, *see* PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Sewers, 444.075
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Special assessments for, *see* Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water supply, *see* Counties under WATER SUPPLY
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
 Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit, *see* Public transit subsidy programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
 Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Publications by
 Distribution, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Purchases by (Cont'd)
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Prepayment, 375.84
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purchasing department
 Contracts, liability, 375.76
 County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
 Creation, 375.72
 Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
 Duties, generally, 375.73
 Employees, civil service status, 375.74
 Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
 Rules and regulations, 375.75
 Purple Heart Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Qualified agreements, 373.43
 Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
 Railroad crossings
 Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
 Lawsuits, 219.10
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Stop signs, 219.20
 Yield signs, 219.20
 Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Emergency response, coordination, 115E.08, 219.055
 Government contracts, 222.87
 Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63
 Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18
 Real estate documents, recording, 357.182
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Armed forces property owners, 281.275
 Recovery of notice costs, 281.23
 Redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property owned by
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
 Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
 County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
 Exchanges, 373.01
 Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
 Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 Recording fees
 County officers documents, 382.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Recording fees (Cont'd)
 Railroad lands, 507.31
 Records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Records and record keeping
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction or transcription, 384.10
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Grand juries, access, 628.62
 Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreation districts, 394.25
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonding for, 471.16
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Senior citizens' facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Contracts, 400.04
 Financial incentives, 400.08
 Goals, 115A.551
 Grants for, 115A.565
 Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
 Market development grants, 115A.48
 Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Solid waste plans, 115A.551
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 142A.03, 245.765
 Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Redistricting, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
 Referendum, *see* Counties under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional jail boards, 641.266
 Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263
 Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies, matching for regional grants, 383C.42
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, 134.201
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regional treatment centers
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Clients' cost of care, liability, 246.54
 Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Rent controls, generally, 471.9996
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Reports given
 Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Animal feedlots, 116.0712
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Child care programs, 142E.09
 Child care subsidies, eligible families, 142E.04
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
 County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03
 County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
 County recycling programs, 115A.557
 County transportation sales and use tax revenues, metropolitan area counties, 297A.993
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Family support programs, 252.32
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local affordable housing aid, use of funds, 477A.35
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.482
 Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 142G.63
 Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 176.871
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Regional transportation sales and use tax, revenues and expenditures, 473.4465
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 Statewide local housing aid, use of funds, 477A.36
 Substance use disorder assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03
 Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
 Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.60
 Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62D.081
 Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation, 145.409
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30
 Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075
 Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03
 Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
 Residential districts, 394.25
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, 245.73
 Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Retired district court judges, 484.62
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88

COUNTIES

730

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revision and codification, 375.52
Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption approval, sale of tillable land, 89.022
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Riparian protection and water quality practices, enforcement, 103B.101, 103F.48
Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
 Appropriations to, 164.03
 Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
 Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
 Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16
 Payments from
 Bicycle ways, 163.035
 County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
 Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
 Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
 Generally, 163.03, 163.06
 Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06
Road authorities
 Authorization, duties, 160.08
 Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Complete streets, policies, 174.75
 County boards defined as, 160.02
 Employees, 84.928
 Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Safe road zones, 169.065
 Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04
Road equipment
 Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
 Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
Rodent bounties, 348.13
Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091
Rules and regulations, 375.75
Rural counties
 County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 County state-aid highways, 162.07
Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036
Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263
Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
Sales and use taxes
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, prohibitions, 295.82
 Exemptions, 297A.70
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
 Nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
 Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225
Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71
School buses, stop-signal arm, use, 169.443
School districts
 Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71
Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
Search equipment purchases, 387.03
Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19
Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929
Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981
Self-insurance employee health plans
 Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
 Generally, 471.617
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
Semi-independent living services, 252.275
Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
Senior citizen centers, 471.935
Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Service of process on
 Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, 349.37
 Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
 School districts, attachments, 123A.48
Service providers
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Severance pay plans, 465.721
Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
Sewage treatment systems, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
Sewers, 444.075
Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62
Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466
Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
Shoreland development, 103F.215
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
Snowmobiles
 County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Social services departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Soil and water conservation districts
 Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
 Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331
 Comprehensive plans, hearing notices, 103C.331
 Cooperation, 103C.235

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts (Cont'd)

- Improvements, 103C.615
- Projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
- Soil health financial assistance program grants, 17.134
- Soil health practices program, 103F.06
- Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631

Soil conservation, 375.19

Soil districts, 394.25

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38

Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811

Solid waste

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
- Collectors, 115A.93
- Disposal, duties regarding, 375.18, 400.06
- Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
- Generally, 375.18
- Goal, reduction, 115A.55
- Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
- Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
- Management services charges and rates, 400.08
- Sewage sludge, 400.16
- Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
- Violations, penalties, 116.072
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13

Solid waste management programs

- Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
- Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
- Charges and rates, 400.08
- County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Definitions, 400.03
- Exclusion, 400.02
- Generally, 400.04
- Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
- Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161
- Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 115A.412, 400.06
- Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
- Policy of state, 400.01
- Property, 400.04, 400.14
- Records, classification, 400.08
- Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
- Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
- Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
- Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
- Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
- Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
- Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193

Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96

Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24

Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38

Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20

Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024

Special taxing districts

- Counties defined as, 275.066
- Local water management, 103B.331

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Sports facilities

- Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
- Revenue financing authority for, 373.44

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191

Standard measures program, 6.91

State aid

- Aid adjustments, 477A.03
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19
- County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- County program aid, 477A.0124
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
- Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
- Disaster assistance, 12B.15, 12B.25, 12B.40
- Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
- Distribution, 477A.014
- Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
- General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
- Housing assistance, 477A.36, 477A.37
- Lake improvements, 103F.805
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Medical assistance, *see* State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement, 477A.0126
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Property tax relief, 273.1391
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Reductions or offsets
 - Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 - Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 - Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 - Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
 - Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Road funding gap assistance, 162.175
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.41, 256M.70
- Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38
- Zoning activities, 394.28

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor, required information, 6.74

State Building Code, *see* Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81

State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79

State mental health system, duties, 245.463

State nursing homes, 246.54

State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03

Statutory construction, 645.44

Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

COUNTIES

732

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Subdivision of land
 Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
 Review procedures, 462.358
 Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
 Subrogation
 Generally, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverages, 641.15
 Substance use disorder prevention, 142B.41, 254A.16
 Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Loan program, 115.57
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 142F.10
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Supplies and equipment
 Assessors, 273.061
 Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
 Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to counties, 16B.2975
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Surveys
 Approval of plat, 381.05
 Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
 Direction to make survey, 381.01
 Expenses, payment, 381.09
 Fees, 381.12
 Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
 Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
 Monuments, perpetuation grants, 381.125
 Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
 Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Surveys by petition
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
 Petitions for, 381.01
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Targeted case management services, 256B.076, 256B.0924
 Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04
 Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited land fund, *see* Forfeited tax sale fund under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Administration, 282.135
 Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Conservation uses, 282.01
 Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01
 Dedication to state, 89.034
 Defaults, 282.01
 Easements, 282.04, 282.37
 Forest development, 282.08, 282.38
 Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165
 Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
 Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
 Mineral leases, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261
 Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38
 Sales
 Authorization, 282.018
 Location, 282.01, 282.02
 Online auctions, 282.02
 School forests, 89.41
 Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04
 Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Delinquency dates, 385.40
 Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Racetracks, admissions taxes, 240.15
 Reports about, county auditors, 384.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
 Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Telephone companies, 222.37
 Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings, 394.307
 Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
 Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
 Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timber
 Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
 Timber scalers, 282.04
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Self-service sales, 461.18
 Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
 Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Town bridges, 161.082, 165.12
 Town halls, 465.73
 Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09
 Town officers and employees, 365.59
 Town roads, duties regarding
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Towns, duties regarding

- Boundaries, 365.01 to 379.04
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
- Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
- New towns, organization, 379.01
- Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
- Town meetings, 365.50
- Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure to elect, 365.59
- Town roads and bridges, 365.47
- Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19
- Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
- Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
- Trade districts, 394.25
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017
- Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243
- Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15
- Transportation construction, 161.36
- Transportation Department
 - Cooperation, duties, 174.03
 - Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
 - Services, costs, 161.39
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50
- Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Travel, policies
 - Air travel accounts, 471.91
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 - Expenses, 471.97
 - Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 - Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
- Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
- Treasures, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445
- Tree planting
 - Grants for, 84.705, 473.355
 - Small cities, assistance to, 17.86
- Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
- Trespass, 471.985
- Truck routes, 169.87
- Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065
- Tunnels under highways, 160.25
- Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
- Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Unincorporated areas, duties regarding, sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
- United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
- Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
- Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42
- Unsafe ice
 - Cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
 - Search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
- Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
- Urban counties
 - Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 - Payments to, 162.07
- Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
- Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Vacancies in office, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Vacation of public ways, 160.29

Valuation of property

- Dissolution of towns, 365.49
- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02

Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075

Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362

Vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44

Venue

- Criminal trials, 627.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108

Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038

Veterans Day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
- Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
- Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
- Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
- Conflict of interest, 471.87
- County boards, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
- Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
- Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
- Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
- Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Ordinances
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.038
 - Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
- Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063
- Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37

Vital records

- Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33

Votes and voting

- Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135
- Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
- Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15

Voting machines and systems

- Authorization for use, 206.58
- Purchase costs, 206.59
- Voting operations, technology, and election resources, 5.305

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805

Vulnerable children and adults

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18

Warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS

Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS

Waste, regulation, 145A.05

Waste management

- Capital assistance program, 115A.49
- Services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

COUNTIES

734

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
 Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
 Waste tire management, 115A.914
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water, regulation, 145A.05
 Water access fees, 86B.205
 Water access sites
 Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
 Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Water use districts, 394.25
 Waters
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
 Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Managers, appointment, 103D.311
 Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075
 Watershed management plans
 Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
 Notice received, 103D.401
 Riparian buffers, 103F.48
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Welfare fraud prevention investigation, *see* Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands
 Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
 Priority areas, 103B.3355

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife, 97A.145
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
 Wind energy, conversion lands valuation, 272.02
 Wind energy conversion systems
 Payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Wind energy site permits, 216I.03 to 216I.14
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
 Yard waste, 115A.551
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Airport safety zones, 394.23
 Airports and landing fields, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
 Amortization, 394.21
 Animal feedlots, 394.25
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Appropriations, 394.28
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Definitions, 394.22
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Interim use of land, 394.303
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
 Land use districts, 394.25
 Manufactured home parks, 394.25
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Official controls, 394.28
 Ordinances
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Boards of adjustment, 394.27
 Common interest communities, permits, prohibited ordinances, 515B.5-101
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.301
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
- Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
- Planning director or administrator, 394.29
- Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
- Recreation districts, 394.25
- Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
- Residential districts, 394.25
- Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
- Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
- Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
- Soil districts, 394.25
- Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
- Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
- Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
- Trade districts, 394.25
- Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Violations, 394.37
- Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
- Water use districts, 394.25

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
- Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Annual meetings, 38.04
- Appropriations to
 - Counties, 38.15
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 - Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 - Generally, 38.02
 - Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
 - Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
 - School districts, 38.20
- Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
- Board of directors
 - Service on, status, 38.04
 - Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
- Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
- Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
- Contracts, police service, 38.01
- County fairs, duties, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
- Dakota County, *see* County agricultural society under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Data, reports about, 38.04
- Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
- Eminent domain, 38.05
- Employees
 - Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
 - Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
 - Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
- Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
- Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
- Jurisdiction, 38.01
- Lands, 38.01, 466.03
- Lease of county lands, 38.03
- Liability
 - Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 - Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Unimproved land, 466.03
- Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09
- Officers, service, status, 38.04
- Organization, 38.01
- Powers, generally, 38.01
- Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
- Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
- Saint Louis County, *see* County agricultural society under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, county fairs, concessions, 297A.70
 - Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
- Special constables, appointment, 38.01
- Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
- Transfers of money or property, 375.26
- Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
- Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
- COUNTY ASSESSORS**
- Access to data
 - Housing agency data, 13.585
 - Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 - Tax returns, 270B.12
- Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
- Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
- Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
- Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
- Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- Appointment
 - County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Revocation, 273.056
 - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 - Unorganized territories, 273.061
- Appraisals by
 - Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 - Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 - Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
- Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
- Audits and examinations
 - Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
 - Local assessors' records, 273.064
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
- Classification of property (taxation)
 - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 - Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 273.1245, 290A.25
 - Military service, absence for, 273.124
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Compensation and salaries, 273.061
- Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
- Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
- Data
 - Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
 - Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
- Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
- Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
- Duties
 - Conservation, resolution, 273.117
 - Generally, 273.054, 273.061
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - Regional and national duties, 216A.07
- Employees
 - County assessors defined as, 176.011
 - Generally, 273.053, 273.061
- Employment, licenses, 270.50
- Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Equipment and supplies, 273.061
- Examinations, 270.50
- Field cards, 278.05
- Fines, 273.21
- Generally, 273.061
- Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
- Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Licenses
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061

COUNTY

736

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
- Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
- Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Local assessments

- Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
- Audits and examinations, 273.064
- Technical assistance, 273.061

Malfeasance, termination, 273.061

Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16

Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125

Maps, 273.061

Meetings

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Equalization boards, 273.061

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06

Misfeasance, termination, 273.061

Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32

Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02

Net tax capacity

- Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
- Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
- Specific parts of land, 272.161

Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061

Oath of office, 273.061

Personal property taxes

- Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Taxable value, 273.061

Property appraisal cards, 278.05

Property taxes, duties, *see* Tax assessments under this topic

Property valuations, *see* Valuation of property under this topic

Qualifications, 273.061

Ramsey County

- Appointment, term of office, 383A.33
- Expenditures, duties, 383A.05

Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05

Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035

Records and record keeping

- Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
- Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
- Field cards, 278.05
- Property appraisal cards, 278.05
- Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
- Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
- Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13

Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25

Reports given

- Omitted property, 273.061
- Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
- Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
- Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
- Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
- Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061

Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20

Special assessments, filing, 273.111

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04

Tax assessments

- Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
- Board of Equalization, reassessment orders, 270.12
- City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
- Corrections, 274.16
- County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
- Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
- Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
- Joint assessments, 273.072
- Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Tax assessments (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Violations, fines, 273.21

Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016

Tax increment financing districts

- Notice given, 272.71
- Valuation of property, 469.177

Term

- Generally, 273.061
- Joint assessments, 273.072

Termination, 273.061

Training

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
- Education requirements, 273.0755
- Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
- Licensure, 270.50
- Senior accreditation, 270C.98

Vacancies in office, 273.061

Valuation of property

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Applications for reduction, 273.061
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
- Conservation, resolution, 273.117
- Duties, 273.061
- Experts, hiring, 273.053
- Homesteads, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
- Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13, 273.18
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Owners, disability status, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
- Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
- Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
- True and full values, certification, 273.1101
- Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121

Violations and penalties

- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
- Tax assessment duties, 274.12
- Tax assessment violations, 273.21

Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Access to data

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
- Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
- Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12

Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13

Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124

Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18

Appeals by

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
- Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Appearances by
 Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
 Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
 Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95
 Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 Appointment, district court actions, 388.12
 Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
 Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15
 Approvals by
 Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
 County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
 Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344
 Assistant county attorneys
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 District court judges, duties, 388.12
 Employment authorized, 388.09
 Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
 Oath, 388.10
 Retirement, 353.01
 Attorney fees
 Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10
 Attorney general
 Assistance to, 8.06
 Opinion given on request, 8.06
 Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04
 Attorneys
 Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
 Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19
 Audits and examinations
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.481, 6.67
 Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.49
 Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
 Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 388.13
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bribery, reports of to county attorney, 609.825
 Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
 Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
 Chemical dependency, persons with, commitments, 145.698
 Child abuse
 Damage, duties, 609.541
 Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Petitions for protective services, consultation, 260E.27
 Venue, 627.15

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Child abuse (Cont'd)
 Victim interviews, guidelines, 260E.23
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing
 Cooperation, 142B.05
 Duties, 142B.30
 City attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Civil actions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Claims against county, appeals procedures, 373.09
 Commitments
 Generally, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, assistance to, 8.06
 Expenses, 241.271
 Fees, 388.08
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 388.18, 388.22
 Reports about, public defense board, 611.26
 Conflicts of interest
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.30
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 County contracts, 382.18
 Human services, licensing, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense conflicts, 388.08
 Contingent fund, 388.14
 Continuing education
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits, duties for county welfare board, 393.11
 Coordination, truancy programs, 260A.01
 Coroners' inquests, duties, generally, 388.051
 Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09
 County Attorneys Council, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, reporting, 401.065
 Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Criminal prosecutions
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481
 Child abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
 Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26
 County ordinance violations, 375.54
 Defense attorney fees on appeal, 611.24
 District court, 484.87
 District court appointments, 388.12
 Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Environmental crimes, 388.051
 Exonerated proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Game and fish laws, noncompliance, 97A.201
 Later defense actions, 388.08
 Library property, 609.541
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065
 Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133
 Tax fraud, 388.051
 Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.16
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Written guidelines for, 388.051
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
- Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
- Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 609.2336
- Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
- Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
- Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
- Disclosure
 - Criminal history data, 245C.08
 - Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
- Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
- Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19
- Domestic abuse, duties
 - Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
- Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
- Drainage systems
 - Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
 - Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
 - Duties, generally, 103E.071
 - Fees, 103E.645
 - Petitions, approval, 103E.238
- Duties generally, 388.051
- Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
- Election of, 388.01
- Elections, Voting Rights Act, 200.57
- Enforcement of law
 - Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, duties, 142B.30
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 - Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 - Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
- Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12, 508A.12
- Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
 - City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
 - Dismissal, 103F.421
 - Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
- Extradition, duties regarding, requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23
- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
- Fees
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 - Deed tax administration, 287.33
 - Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
 - Drainage systems, 103E.645
 - Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02
- Filing with
 - Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 - Filing fees, generally, 373.41
- Financial institutions, duties
 - Investigations, funds for, 388.15
 - Subpoenas of records, 388.23
- Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
- Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures, duties, 609.531, 609.5313, 609.5314
- Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
- Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21
- Funds and accounts, deposits to
 - Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 - Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20
- Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201
- Government data, charging and plea negotiation data, classification of, 388.051

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Grand juries, duties

- Generally, 388.051, 628.63
- Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
- Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18

Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101

Hennepin County, *see* County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Human services licensing

- Cooperation, 245A.03
- Duties, 245A.16

Identity theft, investigations, 388.23

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Indictments

- Duties, generally, 388.051
- Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
- Notice to defendant, 628.68

Injunctions

- Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
- Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
- Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
- Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
- Public nuisances, 617.82
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Wiretapping, 626A.25

Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32

Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Investigations

- Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
- Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
- Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
- Fires, 299F.29
- Identity theft, 388.23
- Racketeering, 609.912
- Subpoenas of records, 388.23
- Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
- Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23

Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Juvenile courts

- Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141

Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75

Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11

Lawsuits

- Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
- Abstracters violations, 45.027
- Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
- Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
- Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
- Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
- Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.49 to 6.51, 6.67
- Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
- Burial grounds violations, 307.082
- Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
- Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
- Cemeteries violations, 307.082
- Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
- Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Chiropractors, 148.105
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21
- Civil actions
 - Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Civil actions (Cont'd)

Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255

County as party, appearance generally, 388.051

Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08

Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35

United States Land Office, 388.051

Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52

Collection agencies violations, 45.027

Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11

Commercial activities violations, 45.027

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70

Consumer reports, access, 13C.04

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425

Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10

Criminal prosecutions, *see* same under this topic

Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336

Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28

Delinquent property taxes, 279.17

Dog licensing, violations, 347.19

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drainage system, violations, 103E.085

Drivers' licenses, 171.24

Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50

Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171

False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70

False claims against the state, 15C.04

Financial institutions' violations, 45.027

Food, 34A.04, 34A.09

Forestry Act violations, 88.78

Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13

Gambling violations, 349.22

Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07

Grain dealers, 18J.05

Grain storage, 18J.05

Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072

Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16

Health care taxes, 295.53

Hospices, license violations, 144.50

Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581

Hospitals, license violations, 144.50

Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 142B.20, 245A.08

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05

Insurance companies' violations, 45.027

Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07

Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46

Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416

Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35

Mines, violations, 180.12

Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08

Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23

Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871

Noxious weed violations, 18.79

Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50

Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67

Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50

Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69

Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08

Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21

Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027

Pharmacies, violations, 151.30

Pharmacists, violations, 151.30

Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10

Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10

Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05

Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06

Public Utilities Commission, 216.10

Railroads, 219.10, 219.384, 219.551, 219.97

Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027

Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50

School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17

Securities violations, 45.027

Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10

Social corporations' violations, 45.027

Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346

Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85

Tax collections for state, 270C.61

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28

Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12

Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301

Trespass on state lands, 90.321

Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unclaimed property violations, 45.027

Voter registration violations, 201.275

Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04

Warehouses, 18J.05

Water pollution, 103G.105

Welfare fraud, 142A.25, 256.98

Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715

Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05

Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124

Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01

Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77

Memberships

Child mortality review panel, 260E.39

County attorneys council, 388.19

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151

New bond, notice to file, 382.13

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notice given

Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Commitments of sex offenders, pass-eligible status, 253D.23

COUNTY

740

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
- Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
- Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS

Oaths

- Assistant, 388.12
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08
- Requirement, 388.01

Opinions

- Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
- Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225

Optional county governments

- Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- County civil counsel, 375A.10

Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211

Payments to

- Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
- Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03

Petitions

- Commitments, 253B.07
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
- Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
- Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329

Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051

Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071

Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052

Pretrial diversion programs

- Dishonored check writers, 628.69
- Duties generally, 401.065
- Juvenile offenders, 388.24

Proceedings

- Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, 142B.05
- Human services licensing, 245A.03

Prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Prosecutors

- Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Clemency applications, notice to prosecuting attorney, 638.11
- Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133
- Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25

Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271

Public nuisances, duties regarding

- Definitions, 617.80
- Injunctions, 617.82
- Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
- Notice to owners, 617.81

Publications, child abuse, victim interview guidelines, 260E.23

Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016

Qualifications, 388.01

Ramsey County, *see* County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410

Recommendations to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03

Records and record keeping

- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Referrals to

- MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
- School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Removal from office

- Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
- Grounds, 351.15

Reports given

- Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
- Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
- Prisoners used as witnesses, benefits provided to, 634.045
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Reports received, rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51

Representation

- Public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22
- Restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, 13.83

Saint Louis County, *see* County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Service of process on

- Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
- Property taxes petitions, 278.01
- Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
- Tax titles, 284.08

Sex offenders

- Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
- Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351

Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41

Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06

Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23

Suspension, 351.15

Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71

Terms, 382.01, 388.01

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31

Training

- County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
- Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
- Expenses, 382.37

Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Procedures for filling, 375.08, 375.081
- Salary, effect on, 388.18

Violations and penalties

- Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
- Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275

Voter registration, 201.27, 201.275

Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121

Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

Wiretapping

- Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
- Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15

Witnesses

- Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Fees, 357.32

Prisoners as, report, data collection, 634.045

Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL

Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14

Employees, 352D.02, 388.20

Executive director, 388.20

Generally, 388.19

Office space, 388.20

Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25

COUNTY AUDITORS

Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09

Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384

Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28

Ambulance services, towns, 471.476

Appointment of

New counties, 370.09

Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.1205

Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22

Assessments by, *see* Tax assessments under this topic

Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09

Auditor-administrators

Authorization, 375A.01

Generally, 375A.08

Auditor-treasurers

Appointment, 375A.10, 375A.1205

Claims against county, payment, 375.18

Compatible offices, 273.061

Dakota County, 383D.09

Elections, 375A.10

Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Audits and examinations

Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.75

Costs, collection, 6.57

Petitions for, 6.54

Postaudits, 6.62

Reports, local governments, 6.481, 6.51

State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62

Tax assessment books, 274.08

Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.49, 88.52

Ballots

Absentee ballots, 203B.12, 203B.19

Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86

Sample ballots, 204D.09

Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305

Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06

Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds (public debt)

Capital improvement, 373.40

Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443

Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64

Purchase from county treasury, 375.25

Bounties

Rodent bounties, 348.13

Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04

Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03

Budget meetings, 275.065

Building line easements, notice received, 463.06

Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)Campaign practices, duties, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates for public office

Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09

Candidates filing for office, 10A.321

Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32

Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06

President (U.S.), 208.04

Primary elections (state), 204D.06

Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27

True names, 204B.10

Vice president (U.S.), 208.04

Capital improvement bonds, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic

Cemetery associations

Bond or reporting violations, 306.95

County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52

Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90

Notice received, 306.77

Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93

Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05

Change of county seat, duties

Affidavits, filing, 372.02

Neglect or refusal, 372.13

Petition, filing, 372.01

Referendum, 372.04, 372.05

Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11

City assessors, appointment, 273.05

City development districts, assessments, 469.130

Claims against county

Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11

Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18

Payment, 375.18

Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Compatible offices, 273.061

Compensation and salaries

County board, duties, 282.09

Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Generally, 384.151

Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154

Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19

Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Counties, auditor's duties regarding

Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17

Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18

Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39

Change of county seat, duties, *see* same under this topic

Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11

County names, changes, 375.39

Outstanding obligations, 471.70

Warrants, 385.05, 385.34

County boards, duties regarding

County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49

Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12

Orders for payment, 385.05

Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08

County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31

County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04

County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38

County funds and accounts, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

County highways, 163.12, 163.13

County hospitals, duties, 376.04

County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13

County license bureau, director, 373.35

County officers and employees

Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20

COUNTY

742

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

County officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
 New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 County payments, 384.13
 County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
 County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
 Election law, 200.02
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Lists
 Filing, 279.05
 Mailing, 279.091
 Publication, 279.08, 279.131
 Notices, 279.131, 279.37
 Payment, 272.14
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41
 Deputies
 Generally, 384.08, 384.151
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Descriptions of property, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Ditch assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12
 Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Dogs
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* County auditors under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 6.52
 Modification of, 375A.1205, 375A.121
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election expenses, 204B.32
 Election judges
 Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Appointment lists, 204B.21
 Qualifications, 204B.19
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204B.295, 204C.28
 Election of
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Generally, 384.01
 1918 election, 382.01
 Election officials
 Removal of, 204B.26
 Training for
 Delegation of duties, 204B.25
 Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
 Expenses, 382.37
 Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
 Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Elections
 Chain of custody plans, 204B.182
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)
 Early voting, hours of service, 203B.085
 Election reporting system, duties, 204B.275
 Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
 Recounts, 206.89
 Voter registration, student residential housing list certification, 201.061
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
 Employees
 Additional clerks, 280.38
 Reports about, 384.17
 Expenses
 Allowance, 384.151
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Fees of county
 Collecting, 384.151
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35
 Filing with
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
 Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
 Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Annexation of territory, 414.09
 Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, 458A.06
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Cemetery associations
 Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, 306.90
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Generally, 306.761
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
 Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
 Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
 Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
 Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Coroners jurors, certificates, 357.27
 County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
 County board resolutions, 103B.331
 County financial statements, 375.17
 County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
 County jails, construction approvals, 641.22
 County law library, property, 134A.06
 County officers and employees, 357.33, 382.265
 County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
 County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
 County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
 County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
 Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
 Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Delinquent property taxes (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
 - Requests for notice, 276.041
 - Timber, cutting, 272.41
- Detachment orders, 414.06
- District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
- Drainage systems
 - Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545
 - County highways, 163.17
 - Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
 - Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
 - Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
 - Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
 - Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255
 - Viewers' reports, 103E.321
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Filing fees, generally, 373.41
- Fines, receipts, 375.55
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
- Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
- Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
- Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
- Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
- Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
- New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Ordinances
 - Annexation, 414.033
 - Change of name, cities, 413.02
 - County boards, 375.51
 - County parks, 398.34
 - Publication, 375.51
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
 - Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
- Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
- Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
- Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
- Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
- Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
- Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
 - Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
 - Receipts, 281.03
- Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
- Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
- Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
- Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
- Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
- Road construction, 160.17
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Rural water user districts
 - Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
- Sanitary districts
 - Board elections, 442A.14

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Sanitary districts (Cont'd)
 - Order for annexation, 442A.05
 - Order for creation, 442A.04
 - Order for detachment, 442A.06
 - Order for dissolution, 442A.07
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
- Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
- Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 - Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 - Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
 - Conveyances, 282.014
 - Lists, 282.02, 282.322
 - Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
 - Sales, new deeds, 282.33
- Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
 - Generally, 274.10
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
 - Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
- Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
- Town government options, election certification, 367.31
- Town names, 379.08, 379.09
- Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
- Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
- Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
- Watershed districts
 - Assessment statements, 103D.901
 - Establishment petitions, 103D.205
 - Management plans, 103D.401
 - Managers, appointments, 103D.311
 - Orders related to, 103D.255, 103D.261, 103D.305
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
- Fines
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
- Firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
- Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
- General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
- Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
- Hospital district elections, 447.32
- Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
- Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
- Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
- Land
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 - Land exchanges, 94.343
 - Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 - Taxable value, 273.061
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 - County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
 - Injured persons, 384.04

COUNTY

744

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Malfeasance, 384.03
- Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
- Service of summons, 373.07
- State, 384.04
- Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12

Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06

Local governments

- Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
- Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70

Local police relief associations, 353.28

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Malfeasance

- Generally, 384.03
- Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes

- Tax lists, 273.125
- Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86

Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14

Market value homestead credits, 273.1384

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.69, 126C.71

Memberships

- County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
- County board, clerk, 384.09
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- County extension committees, 38.36
- County land classification committee, 92.34
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Messengers, elections, *see* Messengers under ELECTIONS

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10

Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08

Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702

Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48

Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal and sale for taxes, 272.38

Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04

Mining

- Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185

Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29

Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

News media, at polling places, 206.85

Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23

Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84

Oaths

- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
- Deputy auditors, 384.08
- Endorsement on bond, 384.02
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08
- Refusal to take, 384.05

Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Optional county government forms

- Abolition of office, 375A.04

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Optional county government forms (Cont'd)

- Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
- Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
- Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
- County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
- County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
- Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Ordinances

- Copies as evidence, 599.13
- Publication, 375.51

Park districts, 398.16, 398.21

Permanent improvement fund, 430.07

Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34

Personal property taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33

Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03

Plats

- Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
- Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
- Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
- Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15

Property taxes

- Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
- Assessments, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
- Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
- Bonds (public debt), 475.64
- Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
- Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
- Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
- Consolidation of counties, 371.10
- Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
- Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
- Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
- Distribution, 276.10
- Economic development authorities, 469.102
- Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
- Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
- Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
- Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
- Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
- Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
- Lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
- Meetings, 275.065
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
- Mosquito control, 473.711
- Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
- Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
- Payment in installments, 435.17
- Pedestrian malls, 430.102
- Petitions, 278.01
- Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
- Postaudits, 6.62
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
- Railroad operating property, 272.20

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, contamination value, 270.96
- Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
- Revenues, distribution, 276.12
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- State, land acquired by, 272.68
- State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
- Tax levies
 - Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 - County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 - Hospital districts, 447.34
 - Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
 - Park museums, 450.25
 - Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
 - Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 - Towns, generally, 165.12
- Tax lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
- Tax relief areas, 273.1391
- Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
- Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
- Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
- Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
- Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic

Public buildings

- Sale, 375.195
- Using for polling places, 204B.16

Public guardianship, costs, 252A.20

Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28

Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802

Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31

Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201

Railroad operating property, 272.20

Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03

Real estate tax judgment books

- Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
- Requirements, 279.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Amounts due, 281.03
- Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
- Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
- Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
- Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
- Reports received, 281.11
- Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- Statements of interest in property, 281.29
- Vacant property, limited right of entry, 281.70

Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10

Real estate tax records

- Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Generally, 280.07

Records and record keeping

- Certified copies, 382.16
- Damaged records, 375.15
- Delivery to successor, 384.11
- Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
- Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
- Public access, 382.16

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Transcriptions, 384.10

Records kept

- Elections, 204C.28
- Voter party ballot choices, presidential primary election, 207A.12

Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10

Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46

Regional development commissions, 462.396

Removal or suspension

- Appeals, 351.21
- County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
- Grounds, 351.15
- Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
- Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
- Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16

Reports given

- Audits and examinations, 6.51
- Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
- Collections and payments, 384.17
- Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
- County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
- County law libraries, 134A.06
- Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
- Drivers' licenses, 171.54
- Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
- Electronic voting systems, 206.82
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
- Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Property taxes

- Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.07
- School districts, levies, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Undistributed funds, 276.10
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
- Voting operations, technology, and election resources funding, 5.305
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Rural and urban service districts, 272.67

Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15

School districts

- Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 273.1325
- Apportionment reports, 123B.19
- Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
- Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
- Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
- Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
- Copies to, 123B.14

COUNTY

746

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution, 123A.60
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
 Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
 Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.69
 Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
 Payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Population, 275.14
 Referendum notices, 126C.17
 Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
 Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34
 Seals
 County board use, 204C.37
 Legal status, 375.11
 Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19
 Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Filing fees, 290B.08
 Tax data, access to, 270B.12
 Tax liens, 290B.09
 Sheriff's salary appeals, 387.20
 Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305
 Special assessments
 Administrative costs, 429.061
 City development districts, 469.130
 Collecting, 430.06
 Deferments, 435.194
 Eminent domain, 435.17
 Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
 Improvements, 435.17
 Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
 Installments and interest, cities, 429.061
 Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
 Special taxing district levies, 275.067
 Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901
 Special assessors, compensation and salaries, notice received, 270C.96
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
 Special taxing district levies, 275.067
 Specific counties, *see* County auditor under specific index headings
 State aid to local governments
 Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
 State aid and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
 State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
 State lands
 Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
 Sales, 92.215, 92.51
 State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
 Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851
 Submitting to, *see* Filing with under this topic
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09
 Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11
 Suspension, *see* Removal or suspension under this topic
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28
 Tax assessments
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Appeals, 270C.95
 Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 City development districts, 469.130
 County survey assessments, 381.08

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Tax assessments (Cont'd)
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
 Public indebtedness, 475.61
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 Records, 273.17
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
 State board of equalization, 270.12
 Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
 Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Tax collections
 Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
 Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
 Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
 Tax credits, 375.192
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax increment financing, duties, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Tax lists
 Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
 Correction, 274.09
 Destruction, 273.50
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Omitted property, entering, 274.08
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
 Tax records, revising, 414.067
 Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
 Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
 Term of office, 382.01
 Timber
 Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
 State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
 Town assessors, appointment, 273.05
 Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
 Town roads
 Account, allocations, 162.081
 Impassable, correction, 163.16
 Towns, auditor's duties regarding
 Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
 Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
 Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of new towns, 379.01

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Towns, auditor's duties regarding (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
- Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
- Town meetings, 365.50
- Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
- Vacation of streets, 368.01

Townships

- Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
- Unorganized townships, 163.06

Transfers of property

- County code system, 272.194
- Generally, 272.12, 272.121
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161

Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11

Trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19

Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 103I.681

Unorganized territories

- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Notices of election, 204B.34

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Malfeasance, 384.03
- Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08

Valuation of property

- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
- Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192

Violations and penalties

- Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03
- Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
- Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Removal or suspension, *see same under this topic*
- School districts, apportionment report violations, fines, 123B.19
- Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
- Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
- Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voter registration, generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03

Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18

War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053

Warrants for payment of money

- Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
- Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12

Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547

Water-use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305

Waters, changes of name, 83A.06

Watershed districts

- Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
- Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
- Orders related to, 103D.255, 103D.261, 103D.305
- Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
- Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Annexation, 458D.22
- Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111

Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22

Zoning, official controls, 394.35

COUNTY BOARDS

Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97

Appointments by

- County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
- State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
- Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
- Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Chairs

- At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
- Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
- Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
- Signatures, 375.13

Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS

Commissioner districts

- Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
- Boundaries, 375.025
- Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
- Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
- Salaries, compensation, 375.055
- Seven-member boards, 375.056

Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic

Committees

- Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
- Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06

Compensation and salaries, *see* Members under this topic

Consolidation of counties

- Appointment of board, 371.08
- Consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County officers, appointment, 371.12
- First meeting, 371.09
- Property tax, 371.10, 371.11

County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03

County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County seats, changing meeting

- Notice, 372.01
- Procedure, 372.03

County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Elections

- Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
- Optional county governments, 375A.12

Five-member boards

- At-large chair plan, 375A.05
- Modification procedures, 375A.09

Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04

Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101

Liability

- Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60

Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03

Meetings

- Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
- Change of county boundaries, 370.12
- Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
- Consolidation of counties, 371.09
- County administrators, duties, 375A.06
- County managers, duties, 375A.03
- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Generally, 375.07
- Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
- Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

COUNTY

748

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)

- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
- Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
- Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101

Members

- Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
- Appointment
 - Boundary changes, 370.14
 - Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 - First board, 371.08
 - Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101
- Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Generally, *see* County officers and employees under **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**
 - Vacancies in office, 375.101
- Chairs, *see* same under this topic
- Commissioner districts, *see* same under this topic
- Commissioners at large, 370.14
- Compensation and salaries
 - Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
 - Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
 - Conflicts of interest, 375.09
 - Drainage system duties, 103E.645
 - Exclusions, 375.055
 - Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
 - Fence viewers, 344.19
 - Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 - Incidental expenses, 375.16
 - Meetings, pay, 375.065
 - Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
 - Procedures generally, 375.47
 - Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 - Requirements, generally, 375.055
- Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
- Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
- County hospitals, 376.01
- County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
- Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
- Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22
- Election of
 - Change in number of members, 375A.09
 - Enlarged boards, 375.03
 - New counties, 375.03
 - Redistricting, election after, 370.13
 - Ties, 375.04
 - Vacancies in office, 375.101
 - Validity, 375.09
- Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06
- Incompatible offices, 273.061
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Meetings, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 142G.35
- Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
- Number of
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Commissioner districts, 375.025
 - Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05
 - Generally, 375A.09
 - Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101
 - Per diems
 - Generally, 375.055
 - Supersession of law, 375.057
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 - Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19
 - Qualifying, new counties, 370.08
 - Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
 - Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15
 - Residence requirements, 375A.09
 - Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09
 - Seven-member boards, *see* same under this topic
 - Social media use, 13D.065
 - Special elections, 375.101
 - Terms
 - Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03
 - New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14
 - Redistricting modifications, 375A.09
 - Transportation facilities, 382.03
 - Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661
 - Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
- Minutes
- County auditor's report, generally, 384.09
 - Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
- New counties, 370.07, 370.08
- Officers of board
- Chairs, *see* same under this topic
 - Clerk, county auditor, 384.09
 - Vice-chairs, 375.13
- Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
- Optional county government
- Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
 - County administrator, 375A.06
 - County executive plan, 375A.04
 - County managers, 375A.05
 - Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
 - Members, *see* same under this topic
 - Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
- Orders, survey assessments, 381.07
- Positions abolished
- County administrator, 375A.06
 - Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
- Positions created by, 375A.10
- Powers, generally, 375.18
- Proceedings
- Defined, 331A.01
 - Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Resolutions by
- Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds buildings, 374.28
 - Effective date, 375A.02
 - Procedures, generally, 373.02
 - Purple Heart County, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
 - Seven-member boards, 375.056
 - Veto, county executives, 375A.02
- Safe road zones, 169.065
- Seven-member boards
- At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Members, 375.056
 - Metropolitan counties, 375.01
 - Modification procedures, 375A.09
- Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
- Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
 Supplies and equipment, 273.061
 Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
 Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Vacancies in office
 County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county governments, 375A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Conflict of interest, 471.87
 Counties, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063

COUNTY BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04
 Capital improvement projects
 Bonds, 373.40
 Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
 Construction or repair
 Best value RFPs, 375.21
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Contracts, county boards, 375.21
 County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
 Funds, tax levies, 373.25
 Hennepin County
 County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
 Generally, *see* County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
 Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
 Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CEMETERIES

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Cremated or hydrolyzed remains, designated scattering location, 306.992
 Fees, winter burials, 306.99
 Green burials, 306.991
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Soldiers' rest cemeteries
 Burial in, 375.37
 County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
 Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

COUNTY CLERKS

Attestation, county boards, 375.13
 Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appointment after vacancy, 375.08

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 County auditor, 384.09
 County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
 County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
 County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
 County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Election of, new counties, 370.09
 Filing with
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
 Powers of appointment, release of power, 502.87
 Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Financial reports, firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
 New counties, election, 370.09
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTY COORDINATORS

 Appointment of, 375.48
 Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
 County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 Duties
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Generally, 375.49
 Qualifications, 375.48
 Rescission of position, 375.50

COUNTY COURTS

 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COUNTY ENGINEERS

 Bridges
 Inspections, certification, 165.03
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 County highway engineers
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Generally, 163.07
 Payroll, 163.09
 Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
 Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 County state-aid highways
 Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 Engineering standards, 162.07
 Plans and specifications, 162.17
 Reports given, 162.07, 162.08

COUNTY

750

COUNTY ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52
 Hennepin County, 383B.257
 Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under this topic
 Highways
 Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
 Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Reports given
 Bridges, inspections, 165.03
 County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Compensation and salaries, 38.36
 Cooperative work, *see* County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES
 County extension committee, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34
 Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371
 Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38
 Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22
 Hiring, 38.37
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, investigations, 3.737
 Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035
COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Appropriations to, 38.35
 Budget, 38.36
 Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Cooperation and coordination
 Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37
 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37
 Retired benefits, 471.611
 Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335
 Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153
 Duties, generally, 38.38
 Establishment, 38.36
 Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611
 Members, 38.36, 38.38
 Officers and employees
 Generally, 38.38
 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Program of work, 38.37
 Records and record keeping, 38.38
 Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26
COUNTY FAIRS
 Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Appropriations to
 County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
 Municipalities, 38.20
 School districts, 38.20
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
 Insurance, 67A.14
 Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
 Camping areas, 327.201
 Contests, 38.02

COUNTY FAIRS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds, *see* under FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
 Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Frequency, 38.02
 Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Horse racing
 County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
 County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
 Generally, 240.09
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Peace officers, 38.01
 Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, concessions, 297A.70
 Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
 Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
 Violations and penalties, 38.01
COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS
 Generally, 375A.13
 Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12
COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
 Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
 Data, administration, 13.40
 Employees
 Public corporation employees, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01
 Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
 Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
 Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Historic sites, administration, 86A.05
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
 War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053
COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33
 Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
 Employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Generally, 260B.060
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Establishment, 260B.060
 Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
 Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
 Inmates, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic
 Juvenile offenders
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Custody transferred to, 260B.060
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Additions to, generally, 376.07
 Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
 Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
 Boards of directors, *see* Hospital boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Counties, issuance, 376.02

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Buildings
 Authorization and construction, 376.05
 Elections for, 376.04
 Generally, 376.08
 Purchase or construction, 376.02
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 Definitions
 Charitable hospitals, 179.35
 County law, 376.009
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Elections about, ballots, 376.04
 Employees
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, 176.872
 Establishment, 376.04
 Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
 Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 County boards, duties, 376.07
 Generally, 376.06
 Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
 Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
 Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Land acquisition
 County board, duties regarding, 376.01
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases, 447.47
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Ramsey County, *see* County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Referendum
 Additions to hospitals, 376.07
 Buildings, 376.04
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 War memorial buildings, 373.053

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Commissioners
 Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Commissioners (Cont'd)
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Multicounty authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
 Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, powers, 383A.152, 383A.155, 469.004
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, 383C.081
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Board of trustees
 Appointments by, 134A.08
 Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
 Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
 Generally, 134A.04
 Members, appointment, 134A.03
 Powers, 134A.05
 Records, 134A.05
 Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
 Reports given, 134A.06
 Reports received, 134A.06
 Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
 Fees
 Depositing, 134A.13
 Effect of law on, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 134A.09
 Limitations, 134A.11
 Other counties, 134A.10
 Ramsey County, 134A.09
 Taxing, 134A.12
 Funds, 134A.15
 Gifts to, 134A.05
 Grants to, 134A.05
 Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
 Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
 Librarians, 134A.08
 Materials
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Library books, 134A.06
 Removal, 609.541
 Orders, establishing, 134A.01
 Ordinances
 Copies deposited with, 375.52
 Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
 Polk County, technological improvements, transfer of funds, 134A.17
 Quarters, 134A.07

COUNTY

752

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
State law librarian, 134A.16
Title to, 134A.05
Using, 134A.02

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See PUBLIC LIBRARIES

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Authorization, 373.32
Business hours, 373.38
Director, generally, 373.35
Hennepin County, 383B.56
Implementation, notice, 373.34
State licenses issued, 373.33
Termination, 373.37

COUNTY MORGUES

Autopsies, 390.11
Generally, 390.061
Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
Administrative board
 Appointments, 376.57
 Compensation, duties, 376.58
 Creation, 376.60
 Duties generally, 376.60
 Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
 Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
 Meetings, procedures, 376.58
Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Certification and decertification of beds
 Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, 376.55
Elections, county hospital construction, procedures, 376.04
Establishment
 County building funds, transfers, 376.59
 Procedures, generally, 376.55
 Referendums, 376.57
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Vote, by county boards, 376.57
Finances
 Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
 Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
 County building funds, payments from, 376.59
 Generally, 376.58
 Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792
 Revenues, 376.56
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Joint county operation
 Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
 Admission to ownership, 376.55
 County building funds, 376.59
 Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
Medical assistance
 Publicly-owned nursing facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
 Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19
Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Officers and employees
 Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
 Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
Patients, 471.95

COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, 383A.323
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Administrators, *see* County administrators under this topic
Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
Appointment
 County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
 County executives, 375A.04
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
 New counties, 370.09
 Optional county government, 375A.1205
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
Audits and examinations, 6.481
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Business expenses
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
Civil service
 County purchasing department, 375.74
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Procedures, generally, 375A.04
 Veterans preference, 375.63
Claims against
 Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265
Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64
Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Attachment, 570.071
 County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.04
 County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
 Director of purchasing, 375.74
 Expense allowances, 375.47
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Payroll, 375.61
 Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
 Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
 Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64
 Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04
 Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
 Coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 County abstract clerks, 384.10
 County administrators
 Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
 Generally, 375A.06
 Hennepin County, *see* County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Service of process, 18.83
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
 Definition, 18.77
 Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
 Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81
 Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
 Noxious weed control
 Appeals, 18.83
 Duties regarding, 18.81
 Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
 Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
 Generally, 18.78
 Permits, 18.82
 Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08
 County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 County civil counsel, 375A.10
 County clerks, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 County coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS
 County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County executives
 Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.02
 County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13
 County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County hospital boards and superintendents, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 County license bureau
 Director, 373.35, 373.37
 Implementation, notice, 373.34

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County managers
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Dakota County, 383D.76
 Generally, 375A.03
 County nursing home officers and employees, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County personnel administration system, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 County regional jail employees, 641.263
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 County veterans service officers
 Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
 Duties, generally, 197.603
 Education program, 197.609
 Fees, 197.604
 Generally, 197.60
 Grant program, 197.608
 High school diplomas, Korean War and Vietnam War veterans, verification assistance to schools, 127A.87
 Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
 Jurisdiction, 197.606
 Qualifications, 197.601
 Secret War in Laos veterans, benefits, eligibility determination, special consideration, 197.448
 State resources available, 197.605
 Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court employees
 Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 488A.06
 Transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
 Elected officials, removal, 351.14
 Social Security, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Designated employees, noxious weed control, duties regarding, 18.79
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74
 Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20
 District court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Elected executive plan
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Provisions generally, 375A.02
 Election of
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02
 Employees
 Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
 County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
 Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
 Recognition services, 15.46
 Social Security, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

COUNTY

754

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Fallen officers, qualified individuals, 471.198
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts to, accepting, 471.895
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64
 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181
 Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05
 Human services merit system, 256.012
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Liability, 466.07
 Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31
 Insurance
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08
 Land commissioners
 Appointment, 282.13
 Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18
 Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Duties, 282.13
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Mileage, 282.19
 Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
 Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
 Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
 Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Lawsuits
 Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Premium payments, 375.32
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Malfeasance
 Defined, 351.14
 New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 Managers, *see* County managers under this topic
 Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Memberships
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03
 Miscellaneous fees, 373.41
 Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New counties, appointment, 370.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Notices
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Nurses
 Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 176.87, 176.871
 Public health nurses, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths
 Abandonment of option, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
 Filing, 358.11
 Modifications of options, 375A.10
 Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll system
 County boards, duties, 163.09
 County highways, labor, 163.09
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County executive, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.04
 Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public health nurses, medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Data management system, 125A.744
 Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Personal care assistants, 256B.0659

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Damaged records, duties, 375.15
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with
 Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
 Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142
 Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Removal
 Appeals, 351.19
 Definitions, 351.14
 Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
 Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
 Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
 Rules, application, 351.19
 Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21
 Reports
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
 Requirements, 415.16
 Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Screener-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021
 Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81
 Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension of
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05
 Term of office, 204D.02
 Travel expenses
 Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' compensation, 176.87, 176.871
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in office
 Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
 Appointments to fill, 382.02

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office (Cont'd)
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Vacation
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Veterans' preference, 375.63
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18
 Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 176.871
COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS
 Generally, 398.36
COUNTY PARKS
 Bonds, 398.33
 Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25
 Contracts, generally, 398.32
 Contributions by local governments, 398.33
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 County boards, duties
 Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
 Bonds, issuance, 398.33
 County park commission, 398.36
 Fees, 398.33
 Generally, 398.31, 398.32
 Gifts, grants, and loans, acceptance, 375.26, 398.33
 Land acquisition, 375.18
 Ordinances, 398.34
 Property taxes, 398.33
 County park commissioners, 398.36
 County park commissions, 398.36
 County park fund, 398.33
 Interpretation of law, 398.37
 Joint powers agreements, 398.32
 Land acquisition
 County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
 Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances regarding parks, violations and penalties, generally, 398.34
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Park boards
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
 Personnel board of appeals, 375.65 to 375.67
 Plans and specifications, 398.32
 Property
 County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
 Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
 Sale of buildings on, 375.195
 Property taxes, 398.33
 Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Specific counties, *see* Parks under specific index headings
 Superintendent, 398.35
 Surveys, 398.32
 Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
 Waters in, regulations, 398.34

COUNTY

756

COUNTY RECORDERS

Abstracts of title, *see* County recorders, duties under
ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision,
 351.21
 Appointment
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.1205
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage,
 570.14
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Conditions, 386.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of translation, 507.46
 Documents
 Inability to find, 600.23
 Retention and disposal, 600.23
 Federal tax liens, 272.483
 Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03
 Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Compensation and salaries
 County boards, duties, 386.015
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conveyances
 Forms, names and addresses, 507.091, 507.092
 Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice
 given, 394.37
 Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
 County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under **DEEDS**
 Definitions
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Deputies
 Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
 Compensation and salaries, 386.015
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Document retention policy, 600.23
 Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
 Elections, 1918 election, 382.01
 Employees
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Licensed abstracters, 386.71
 Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Equipment fund, 357.18
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Fees
 Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20
 Collection, 386.015
 Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
 Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
 Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
 Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77
 Farm names, recording, 386.36
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
 Generally, 357.18
 Personal information nondisclosure property, transfers,
 480.50
 Plats, 505.08
 Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 160.15
 Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
 Real estate documents, 357.182

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
 Refunds, 507.093
 Restrictions, 357.182
 Security deposits for payment, 386.78
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens,
 filing, 268.058
 Filing or recording with
 Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Affidavits
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
 Custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
 Inter vivos trusts, 501C.1014
 Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412,
 168A.142
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 47.58, 580.041, 580.23
 Printers' affidavits, published notice, 600.11
 Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29
 Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Airport zoning regulations, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656
 Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
 Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release,
 or transfer, 386.20
 Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10
 Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
 Bonds (public debt), 475.58
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
 Cable communications access proceedings, notice of
 pendency, 238.25
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
 Cemetery associations
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
 Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
 Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
 Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
 Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 92.165,
 507.401, 507.403
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
 Certificates of translation, 507.46
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31,
 550.32
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
 Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03,
 80D.09
 Contracts for deed
 Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Contracts for deed (Cont'd)
 - State surplus land sales, 94.13
 - Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214
 - Time limit, 507.235
 - Transfer statements, 507.236
 - Vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235
- Conveyances
 - Contents and standards for filed documents, 507.091 to 507.093
 - Requirements for recording, 507.24
 - Tax paid before recording, 272.162
 - Timber or minerals, documents relating to, 507.36
- Coroners, 390.01
- Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
- Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16
- County attorneys' oaths, 388.01
- County auditors, bond, 384.02
- County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
- County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
- County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
- County surveyors, 389.011
- County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
- County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
- Court administrators, 485.01
- Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
- Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
- Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
- Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
- Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
- Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
- Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
- Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
- Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
- Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
- Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
- Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
- District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13
- Documents, retention and disposal, 600.23
- Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
- Documents recorded on, 386.39
- Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
- Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
- Duty to receive papers, 600.23
- Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
- Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
- Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
- Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
- Farm names, 386.36
- Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
- Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
- Fees for
 - County payment, 382.08
 - Generally, 357.18, 373.41
- Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
- Forest road maps, 89.715, 282.041
- Generally, specifications, 507.093
- Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
- Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
- Highway boundaries, 160.14
- Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
- Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
- Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
- Insurance companies
 - Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
 - Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31
 - Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
- Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
- Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
- Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
- Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
- Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
- Land registration, 508.11, 508A.11
- Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
- Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
- Liens, 103I.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
- Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
- Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
- Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
- Misfiled documents, 386.071
- Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
- Monument and marker location, 216G.10
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Affidavits of cost, 580.17
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 - Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
 - Affidavits of notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 - Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
 - Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
 - Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
 - Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
 - Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Power of attorney, 580.05
 - Redemption documents, 580.25
 - Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Notice of funding restrictions, 116P.15
- Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041

Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221

Numbering of documents, 386.31

Orders, 360.063, 507.27

Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928

Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35

Park districts, park development plan, 398.19

Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23, 558A.06, 558A.24

Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18

Plats

- Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
- Certification, 326.03
- County surveys, 381.05
- Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
- Irregular tracts, 272.19
- Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
- Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
- Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
- Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
- Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
- Street plats, 505.1792

Postnuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11

Power of attorney, 523.11

Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413

Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30

Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31

Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07

Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76

Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19

Public land survey corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03

Railroads, 222.29

Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322

Real property

- Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
- Attachment, orders for, 570.061
- Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
- Copies, 519.07
- Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
- Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
- Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
- Marital property interest in, 519.091
- Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
- Postnuptial agreements, 519.11
- Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
- Well identification, state property, 103I.311

Reception indexes, form, 386.03

Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25

Release of mortgage, 507.413

Religious corporations

- Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
- Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
- Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
- Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05

Restricted residence district maps, 462.15

Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26

Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045

Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11

Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413

Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05

Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215

School districts, common districts, 123A.58

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08

Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165

Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33

Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061

State university traffic regulations, 169.966

Statement of claim, 514.08

Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06

Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135

Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50

Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Supplemental plats, 505.165

Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 381.12, 389.03

Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177

Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18

Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14

Town clerk records, 386.44

Town roads, establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.06, 164.07

Town zoning, official controls, 394.33

Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16

Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215

Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058

United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36

United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19

United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05

Veterinarians' records, 514.93

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437

Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03

Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235

Wetlands orders, 103G.2372

Wills devising real property, 507.27

Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44

Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25

Hennepin County, *see* County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Indexes

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
- Generally, 315.23
- Names, 386.19, 386.459
- Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
- Tract index, 386.05

Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Land registration, duties

- Applications, 508.05, 508A.05

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Land registration, duties (Cont'd)

- Compensation for duties, 386.015
- Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
- Fees, collection, 386.015
- Registrars of title, 508.30, 508.31, 508A.30, 508A.31

Lawsuits, recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
- Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
- Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
- Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531

Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661

Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06

Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13

New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Oaths

- Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- Fees, 382.08
- Oaths of office, 386.01
- Recording, 382.10

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Official maps, 462.359

Plats

- Certificates of correction, 505.176
- Duties regarding, 505.08
- Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04

Ramsey County, *see* County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
- Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14

Recording with, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
- Access to, 386.71
- Attachment orders, 570.14
- Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
- Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
- Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
- County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
- Damaged records, 375.15
- Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
- Delivery to successor, 386.02
- Destruction, 386.46, 386.47, 600.23
- Discharge requirements, 507.40
- Document retention policy, 600.23
- Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.26
- Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Inability to find, certification, 600.23
- Indexes, *see* same under this topic
- Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
- Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
- Nondisclosure, judges and referees, personal information, 480.50
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459

Prima facie evidence

- Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
- Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Prima facie evidence (Cont'd)
 - Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 - Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
- Public access, 382.16
- Reception indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
- Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
- Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
- School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
- Status as evidence, 600.22
- Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES
- Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26

Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 480.50, 548.091

Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001

Registration with

- Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
- Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03

Removal or suspension, 351.15

Reports given

- Boundary commission plans, 465.79
- Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04

Saint Louis County, *see* County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Seals, 386.40

Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63

Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78

Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01

Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02

Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41

Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445

Special assessments, notice received, 435.194

Terms, 382.01

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transcripts of instruments

- Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
- Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14
- Utility easements, 386.26

Uniform conveyancing blanks, preservation for use by public, 507.10

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Optional county governments, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08

Violations and penalties

- Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
- Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 400.01 to 400.17

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Accruals to, 162.06

Administrative costs account, 162.07

Allocation

- Generally, 162.07, 162.08
- Town roads, 162.08, 162.081

Apportionment, allocation, 162.07 to 162.081

Construction account, 161.082

Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07

Deposits to

- County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
- Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081, 162.05
- Internal improvement land fund, investment income, 162.05
- Investment earnings, 162.16

Disaster account, 162.06, 162.07

Disaster account boards, 162.06

Establishing, 11A.21

Investments, 11A.21, 162.16

COUNTY

760

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Loans from, 161.36
 Payments from
 County funds, withholding, 162.02
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Fourth class cities, allocations, 162.08
 Highways, cities, special assessments, 429.051
 Research accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Screening board, 162.06 to 162.07, 162.15
 State park road accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Town road accounts, 162.081
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation construction, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 161.36
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.06
 State park road account, balance, 162.06

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Abandonment, change, reversion, or revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and property for
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Recording maps or plats, certification, 160.085
 Additions to system, 162.02
 Administrative costs, county state-aid highway fund
 administrative costs account, use, 162.07
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 Costs, agreements, 162.03
 County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 162.03, 162.12
 Generally, 162.02, 162.09
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Limitations, 162.02
 Appeals, local improvements, 429.036
 Approaches, 160.18
 Bonds (public debt), funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Change, 162.02
 Complete streets, 162.02
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, maintenance agreements, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other counties or states, 162.031
 Approvals, 162.08
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, payment, 162.07
 County engineers, duties, 162.08
 Dispute resolution, 162.02
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17
 Generally, 162.021
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Highways within cities, 162.02
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plans, 162.17
 Reports about, 162.08
 Research, funding, 162.06
 Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08
 Construction contracts
 Best value RFPs, 429.041
 Bids, 162.17
 Generally, 162.04
 Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Contested cases, 162.02
 Costs
 Apportionment, 429.051
 Counties, agreements, 162.03

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)
 County engineers, duties, 162.07
 County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
 Determination, 162.17
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 162.07
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
 Variances, 162.07, 162.155
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board
 Approvals by, 162.06
 Duties, 162.06, 162.07
 Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
 Investigations, 162.07
 Members, 162.07
 Recommendations by, 162.06
 County state-aid highway system, *see* System under this topic
 County state-aid highways within fourth class cities
 Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
 Allocation of funds, 162.08
 Construction, 162.17
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Requirements, 162.02
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Roads, 160.02
 Design, standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Designation
 Certain highways, *see* specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Generally, 160.01
 Procedures, 162.02
 Disaster fund account boards, 162.06
 Disasters, 162.06
 Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02
 Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
 Financing
 Counties, 162.07, 162.181
 County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
 Disaster costs, 162.06
 Generally, 162.08
 Maintenance facilities, 162.181
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084
 Small cities assistance, 162.145
 Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02
 Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606
 Hearings, local improvements, 429.031
 Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Liability
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, 160.82
 Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Financing, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082
 Generally, 162.02, 162.17
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 Local improvements
 Appeals, 429.036
 Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
 County boards, powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Hearings, 429.031
 Orders, 429.031, 429.041
 Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
 Special assessments, *see* Financing under this topic
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Research, funding, 162.06
 Safety, standards, 162.02
 Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 Maps
 Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Preparation, 505.1792
 Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792
 Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07
 Money needs of each county, 162.07
 Named highways, *see* specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Orders
 Establishment, 162.02
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Location, 162.02
 Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Permits, approaches, 160.18
 Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications
 Approvals, 162.17
 County engineers, duties, 162.17
 Generally, 163.08
 Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
 Research, 162.06
 Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
 Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
 Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Fences, 160.2715
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Particular uses, 160.27
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Approval, 162.08
 Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Variances, 162.155
 Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
 Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Snow removal, 162.17
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
 Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
 Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
 Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
 Exemptions, 162.06
 Safety, 162.02
 Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
 System
 Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Town roads taken over for, 164.12
 Variances, 162.02, 162.07
 Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.021, 162.08
 Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Variances
 Costs, estimates, 162.07
 Generally, 162.02
 Rulemaking, 162.155
 Violations and penalties, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD
 Generally, 162.02

COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
 Appointment
 Generally, 389.011
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Requirement, 389.011
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing, county board, 389.03
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Deputies
 Appointment, 389.02
 Compensation and salaries, 389.03
 Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Elections, 389.011
 Expenses, mileage, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
 Licenses, 389.011
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 389.011
 Office, records, location, 389.03
 Plats, duties regarding
 Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
 Filing, 505.04
 Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
 Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
 Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
 Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08

COUNTY

762

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Public land survey corner markings or monuments, certificates, 389.03
 Qualifications, 389.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Residence, 389.011
 Saint Louis County, *see* County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Surveys
 Duties, generally, 389.02
 Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
 Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
 United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
 Term, 389.011
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, 389.011
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
COUNTY TREASURERS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
 Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
 Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10, 375A.1205
 Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, optional county government, 375A.1205
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Modification of duties, 375A.1205, 375A.121
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 Audits and examinations
 Claims, duties, 6.60
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
 Purchase from county treasurer, 375.25
 Cemeteries, duties regarding
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
 Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36
 Claims against county
 Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
 Judgments, 373.12
 Payment, 375.18
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 385.373
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
 County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
 County funds, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
 County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
 County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
 County payments, 384.13
 Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
 Election of, 382.01
 Employees, 385.02, 385.38
 Expenses
 Allowances, 385.373
 Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Training expenses, 382.37
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Filing with, filing fees, 373.41
 Financial reports, firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41
 Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Investments by, *see* under COUNTIES
 Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Land registration duties, 508.75
 Launderers' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
 Lending county funds, 385.29
 Securities, actions on, 385.30
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
 Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
 Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30
 Liability
 County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Manufactured homes
 Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
 Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125
 Memberships
 County land classification committee, 92.34
 Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18
 Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
 Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
 Mileage, 385.373
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Offices and supplies
 County board, setting, 385.373
 County seat, 382.04
 Provision of, by county board, 375.14
 Optional county government plans
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurers, 375A.08
 County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21
 Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
 Cities, payments to, 276.11
 Collection, *see* Tax collections under this topic
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
 Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
 Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
 Due dates, publication, 385.40
 Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
 Homestead classification data, access, 273.1245
 Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
 Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
 Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
 Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
 Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192
 Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
 Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
 Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
 Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12
 Records and record keeping
 Bonds (public debt), 475.70
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction of records, 384.14
 Examinations by county board, 385.19
 Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38
 Removal or suspension
 Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Definitions, 351.14
 Failure to give bond, 385.27
 Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
 Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Grounds, 351.15
 Optional county government, 375A.1205
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
 County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.601
 Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17
 Specific counties, *see* County treasurer under specific index headings
 State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
 Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093
 Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, data, access, 290C.04
 Tax collections
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Tax collections (Cont'd)
 Collection site visits, 276.04
 Deed taxes, 287.25
 Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
 Generally, 276.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Lawsuits, 272.30
 Local assessments, 276.03
 Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
 Settlement with county auditors
 Generally, 276.09, 276.112
 Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
 Solar energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.0295
 Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
 Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029
 Year-end settlement, 276.111
 Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Terms, 382.01
 Towns, duties
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Definitions, 351.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Salary resolutions, 385.373
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, duties, 477A.14
 Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32
COUNTY WARRANTS
See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Destruction, 384.14
 Drawing, method, 384.14
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33
 Jurors' services, paying for, 357.27
 Payments
 Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
 To state, 385.05
 Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Payment, 383C.71
COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)
 Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553
COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
COURIER SERVICES
See MESSENGERS

COURSES

764

COURSES OF STUDY

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Arts education
 Center for, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Assessors, 270.41, 270.46
 Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle insurance premium reduction, 65B.28
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.811
 Child development courses, training program, defined as, 142E.30
 Colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings
 Cosmetology schools
 Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
 Standards, 155A.30
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Direct informal caregivers, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* Education and training under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Equivalency, 135A.08
 Fees, digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015, 97B.022
 Folklore, *see* FOLKLORE
 Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
 High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38
 Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025
 Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32
 Insurance producers, licenses, 45.30, 45.301, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
 Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04
 MnSCU, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Parenting, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
 Peace officers, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.705
 Physical therapists, 148.705
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Science, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Seminars
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
 Social studies, *see* SOCIAL STUDIES
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721
 State colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 University of Minnesota, 135A.08
 Wild animal identification course, 97B.015
 Workshops
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 State agencies, fees, 16A.721
COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)
See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43
COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14
 Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57
 Affidavits
 Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125
 Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182
 Applications to
 Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Appointment, 485.01
 Appointments by
 County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
 Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12, 577.14
 Attorney practice in district court, 485.01
 Bail, duties regarding
 Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44
 Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53
 Default payments, 629.58
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27
 Bond
 Employees, 485.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Premiums, 485.018
 Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03
 Building line easements, notice given, 463.06
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
 Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Documents, inability to find, 600.23
 Fees for, 357.021
 Indictments, true copy, 628.09
 Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08
 Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
 Marriage certificates, 517.14
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Notaries, 359.061
 Records searches, results, 485.06
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
 Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
 Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32
 Certified copies
 Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Certified copies (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182
 Certifying to
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
 Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22
 Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781
 Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 142A.30
 Civil trials
 Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15
 Jurors, polling, 546.16
 Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
 Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24
 Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Commitments
 Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51
 Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.051
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Mileage, 485.018
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, 485.018
 Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 Withholding, 485.018
 Complaints
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36
 Court of appeals, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05
 Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06
 Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03
 Data
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
 Definitions
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Vehicle insurance, 169.791
 Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06
 Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Deposits with
 Broadband providers, damages to property, 116J.399
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
 Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
 Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
 Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10
 Deputy court administrators
 Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Deputy court administrators (Cont'd)
 Saint Louis County, 485.05
 District administrators
 Duties, generally, 484.68
 Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
 Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
 Ramsey County, 484.012
 Requests for information, 480.17
 Retirement, 484.68
 District court room, use, consulting, 271.04
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Protection orders, duties, 518B.01
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.091
 Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 171.19
 Duties, generally, 485.01
 Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, notice given, 117.075
 Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385
 Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Agency identification cards, 171.07
 Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
 Change of name, 259.11
 Child support judgments, payment, 548.091
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Credit cards, 480.237
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.25
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
 Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
 Generally, 357.021
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
 Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
 Judicial arbitration, 484.73
 Land registration, 508.81
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Pleas of confession, amount of fee, 548.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
 Technology fees, 357.021
 Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
 Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26
 Filing with
 Adoption
 Birth parent histories, 259.43
 Expense statements, 259.53
 Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Putative fathers, generally, 259.52
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13
 Affidavits
 Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
 Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Affidavits (Cont'd)
 - Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
 - Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
 - Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
 - Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
 - Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
 - Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091
- Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 518A.82
- Appeals, 237.24, 589.29
- Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
- Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12
- Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061
- Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59
- Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49
- Banks, 48A.10, 49.18
- Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407
- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
- Bonds in court actions, 574.22
- Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759
- Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25
- Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
- Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17
- Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05
- Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- City officers' bonds, 574.21
- Claims against counties, 373.10
- Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32
- Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Commitments
 - Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18
 - Orders, 253B.10
 - Petitions, 253B.07
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15
 - Sex offenders, 253D.07
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.07
 - Sexually psychopathic personalities, 253D.07
 - Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12
 - Warrants, 253B.10
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13
- Complaints
 - Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
 - Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.311
 - Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
- Conservatorships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
 - Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 - Termination, 524.5-421

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
- County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
- County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
- County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
- County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
- County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373
- Court administrators, 485.05
- Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116
- Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
- Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
- Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17
- Delinquent property taxes
 - Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 - Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Defenses or objections, 279.15
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 - Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
 - Surety bonds, 279.21
 - Tax lists, 279.05
- Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
- Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
- Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
- Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
- Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
- Eminent domain
 - Affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 - Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
 - Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
 - Generally, 117.145
 - Petitions, 117.055
- Federal court judgments, 548.11
- Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
- Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
- Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
- Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
- Gasoline, 296A.24
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 - Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 - Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Guardianships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
 - Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
- Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
- Housing cooperatives, claims against, 308C.951
- Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
- Human services, 256G.09
- Indictments, 628.09
- Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
- Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
- Judges' decisions, 546.27

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Judgments
 - Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
 - Child support, 548.091
 - Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
 - Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
 - Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Pleas of confession, 548.23
 - Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
- Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
- Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
- Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
- Lien statements
 - Hospital liens, 514.69
 - Loggers, 514.41
 - Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
 - Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
- Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
- Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
- Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
- Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
- Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
- Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
- Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Notice of appeal
 - Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
 - Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
 - City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 - Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 - Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 - State-operated services, 246.55
- Notice of code violations, 504B.385
- Notice to remove judge, 542.16
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Parentage judgments, 518C.101
- Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
- Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29, 558A.16
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
- Petitions, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
- Process in criminal actions, 387.08
- Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Public assistance, 142A.22, 256.015, 256.0471
- Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
- Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
- Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 582.09
- Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
- Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
- School district officers' bonds, 574.21
- School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
- Security for costs, 549.18
- Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
- Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
- Special motor fuel, 296A.24
- Special terms, orders for, 484.30
- State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
- Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
- Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
- Support orders, 518C.101
- Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
- Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
- Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
- Tobacco products, 297F.21
- Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
- Trusts, accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
- Verdicts, 631.17
- Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
- Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
- Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
- Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Fines
 - Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 - Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
 - Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
 - Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
- Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50
- Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314
- Forms
 - Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
 - Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 - Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39
- Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748
- Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 463.20
- Hennepin County, *see* District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70
- Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06
- In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Judgments, duties regarding
 Child support, 548.091
 Debtors, 548.181
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
 Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
 Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Generally, 631.40
 Interest, computation, 549.09
 Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
 Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
 Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
 Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
 Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
 Redemption of real property, 550.26
 Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02
 Juvenile courts, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10
 Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76
 Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905
 Mail and mailing
 Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
 Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61
 Marriages, solemnization of, 517.14
 Memberships
 County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
 Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792
 Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
 Notaries public, duties regarding
 Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
 Fees, 357.021
 Registers, depositing with, 359.03
 Oaths
 Administering, 117.075, 517.06
 Oath of office, 485.01
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Offices
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
 County seat, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Payments to
 Bail in case of default, 629.58
 Court, disposition, 485.021
 Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Petitions for review
 Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by wolves, 3.737

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Petitions for review (Cont'd)
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30
 Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
 Probate court, 484.012
 Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69
 Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271
 Purchases by
 Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
 Ramsey County District Court, *see* Court administrator under RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment books
 Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23
 Entries
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Deferred installment payments, 279.37
 Fees, 279.25
 Requirements, 279.16, 280.07
 Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25
 Real property sales, partition of real estate, unknown owners, duties, 558A.28
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, attorneys, 485.06
 Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Birth and death, duties, 485.27
 Calendar, 485.11
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Change of name, orders, 259.11
 Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
 Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, 485.07, 485.10
 Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
 Index, 485.07, 485.08
 Indictments, 628.09
 Judgment roll, 485.07
 Personal property taxes, 277.16
 Proceedings, generally, 485.16
 Public access, 382.16
 Public defender payments, 611.21
 Real estate tax judgment books, *see* same under this topic
 Register of actions, 485.07
 Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
 Search of records, 485.06
 Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
 Traffic violations, 169.95
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 Removal from office
 Generally, 485.018
 Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
 Reports given
 Certified midwives, mental fitness adjudication, 148G.15
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17
 Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
 Felony convictions, 142A.03, 169.95, 201.145, 256.01, 485.16
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
 Motor vehicles, 169.792
 Name changes, 201.14
 Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Petty misdemeanors, 299C.17
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
- Proceedings generally, 485.16
- Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
- Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
- Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20

Requests for information, 480.17

Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325D.63

Retirement

- Generally, 352D.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031

School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40

Seized property, return, 626.04

Sentencing

- Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
- Game and fish violations, notice, 97A.341

Service of process duties, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Service of process on

- Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

Signatures

- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Writs or processes, 484.04

Special education, residential programs, notice, 125A.51

State court administrator

- Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
- Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
- Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
- Attorney, practice as, 480.14
- Building space, leasing, 16B.24
- Certificates and certification, 480A.01
- Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
- Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
- Computer systems for supreme court, 480.23
- Cooperation, 169A.73
- Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
- Court of appeals, support services, 480A.04
- Duties, 480.15, 549.09
- Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
- Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
- Establishment, 480.13

Forms

- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
- Putative fathers, 259.52
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119

Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15

Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09

Memberships, 299C.65

Payments by, 257.69, 490.123

Public employer, defined as, 179A.03

Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16

Reports given

- Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Drivers license charges, convictions, fines, 171.325

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Electronic communication information, search warrant applications, 626.085
- Felony incarcerations, 201.145
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
- Number of appeals filed with court of appeals, 480A.01
- Reports to chief justice, 480.15
- Reports to supreme court and legislature, 480.15
- Restoration of rights to vote, 201.145
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Reports received

- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Restitution payments, 611A.04
- Wiretapping, 626A.17

Retirement, 352D.02

Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas

- County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
- Power to issue, 270.83, 298.48

Summonses, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401

Support judgments, 548.091

Supreme court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Tax Court administrator, *see* under TAX COURT

Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40

Training, expenses, 382.37

Transfer of duties, 485.27

Vacancies in office

- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Salary adjustments, 485.018

Verdicts, duties regarding

- Interest, computation, 549.09
- Reading to jury, 631.17
- Recording, 631.17

Violations and penalties

- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
- Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
- Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19

Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08

Workers' compensation

- Awards, copies, 176.451
- Hearings, duties, 176.306

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02

Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Appointment

- Certain courts, powers, 517.041
- Resigned judges, appointment by supreme court, 480.21

Bonds

- Failure to file, 382.14
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13

Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13, 517.14

Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Duties

- Generally, 489.02
- Solemnization of marriages, 517.041

Election, 489.01

COURT

770

COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Fees, generally, 357.28
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Incumbents, 489.01
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Oaths
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 Oaths of office, 489.03
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Office abolished, 489.01
 Offices, location, 382.04
 Payments to, certification, 480.21
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Probate judgeships, 489.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01
 Records and record keeping, 489.04
 Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.041
 Violations, 517.14
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Vacancies in office, bond, failure to file, 382.14

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrator

County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
 Court administrator law, 480.19
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07
 Fees, 357.08, 357.29
 Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
 Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
 Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
 Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
 Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
 Supreme court opinions, 480.06
 Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
 Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
 Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Service to supreme court and court of appeals, 480A.04
 Support services, 480A.04

Appeal bonds, money judgments, 550.36

Appeals from, supreme court, granting, 480A.10

Appeals to

Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
 Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
 City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
 Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.21
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Evictions, 504B.371
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.081
 Fees, 357.08
 Firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
 Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
 Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
 Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
 Jurisdiction, 216.27
 Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Location, 480A.09
 Money judgments, 550.36
 Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
 Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partition of real estate, 558.215, 558A.27
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 Postconviction remedy, 590.06
 Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
 Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
 Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
 Riparian buffers enforcement, 103F.48
 Sentences, district court, 244.11
 Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
 Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
 Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
 Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
 Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10
 Certiorari
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051
 Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
 Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.052
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge
 Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
 Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
 Clerk of appellate courts, see Administrator under this topic
 Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Court administrator, see Administrator under this topic
 Court rules
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Power to make, 480.055
 Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11
 Supplementary rules, 480A.11

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Creation, Const. art 6 s 1,2,5,6, art 8 s 2, 480A.01
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Generally, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Fees
 Appeals, 357.08
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105
 Waivers, 563.01
 Filing with, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.88
 Hearings
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Location, 480A.03, 480A.09
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Judges
 Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02
 Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02
 Congressional district seats, 480A.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Number, 480A.01
 Oath of office, 480A.02
 Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation, 244.09, 480.052
 Residence, 480A.02
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Statewide seats, 480A.02
 Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
 Travel expenses, 480A.02
 Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12
 Judicial review
 Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
 County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
 Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
 Human services, penalties, 256.017
 Punitive damages, 549.20

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judicial review (Cont'd)
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Jurisdiction
 Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
 Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
 Generally, 480A.06
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Opinions
 Fees, exception, 357.08
 Generally, 480A.08
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Orders
 County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Petitions to
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Writs of certiorari, 606.01
 Review, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Transfer of cases from
 Generally, 480A.07
 Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11
COURT PERSONNEL
 Bailiffs, *see* BAILIFFS
 Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Bribery, 609.42
 Clerks of court
 Foreign courts, *see* CLERKS OF COURT
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Continuing education, 2.724
 County employees, transfer to state, 480.181
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of appeals employees, *see* Employees under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Doxxing, judicial officials, 609.476
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
 Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31
 Waivers, 563.01
 Hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08

COURT

772

COURT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Judicial officers
 Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Harassment, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749
 Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
 Jurors, *see* JURIES
 Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
COURT REPORTERS
 Administrative hearings court, 14.52
 Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
 Bond, 486.01
 Charge to jury, recording, 486.02
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Fees, 177.27
 Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111
 Setting, court administrator, 486.05
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Court administrators, duties, 486.05
 Court reporting firms, 486.10
 Court transcripts, duties regarding
 Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing, 486.03
 Matters recorded, 486.02
 District courts, *see* Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS
 Fees
 Commitment papers, 243.49
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Waivers, 563.01
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Hearings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 Juvenile courts, 260.041
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16
 Oath of office, 486.01
 Objections, recording, 486.02
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
 School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
 State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
 Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Travel expenses, 486.05
COURT RULES
 Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23

COURT RULES (Cont'd)

Appellate procedure
 1st degree murder, direct appeals to supreme court, 632.14
 Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
 Certiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
 Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Court of appeals, *see* Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS
 Criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 District court, *see* Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Evidence, *see* Rules of evidence under EVIDENCE
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
 Juvenile courts, *see* Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
 Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057
 Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059
 Rules of evidence, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Sentencing
 Guidelines, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Worksheets, 609.115
 Statutes, 480.056
 Supreme court, *see* Court rules under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Court rules under TAX COURT
 Various courts, power to make, 480.055
COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 480.052
COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Data, *see* Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, education and training, 480.30
 Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
 Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
 Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation offices, *see* Offices under PROBATION
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
 First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 County seats and counties
 Authority to construct, 374.25
 Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
 Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
 Building commission
 Bids, 374.34
 Bonds, 374.27
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
 Generally, 374.31
 Members, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

County seats and counties (Cont'd)

- Building management, 374.18, 374.37
- Construction, 374.35, 374.36
- Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
- Duties regarding provision, 373.05
- Employees, 374.37
- Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
- Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34

First class cities and counties

- Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
- Best value RFPs, 374.13
- Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
- Building commission
 - Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 - Building management, 374.18
 - Construction contracts, 374.14
 - Employees, 374.17
 - Generally, 374.10
 - Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
 - Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Building management, 374.18
- City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
- Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
- Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
- Costs, existing building, 374.16
- County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
- Generally, 374.001
- Joint authority, 374.01
- Land, 374.11, 374.20
- Municipal auditorium, 374.21
- Plans and specifications, 374.12

Hennepin County

- Budget procedures, 383B.754
- Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
- Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
- Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
- Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
- Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75

Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

COURTHOUSES

- Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
- Consolidation of counties, 371.13
- Construction, attached to county jail, funding, 641.23
- Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Counties

- Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
- Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181

County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

- District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
- Explosives, possession in, 609.66
- Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
- Firearms, possession in, 609.66
- Historic places, 138.664
- Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
- United States land acquisition for, 1.042
- Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
- Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93

COURTS

Access to data

- Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
- Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
- Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56
- Personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Trial court information system, licensed attorneys, 484.94

COURTS (Cont'd)

- Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
- Administration Department services, Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Communications between, 524.5-604
 - Cooperation, 524.5-605
 - Hearings, 524.5-801
 - Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 - Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
- Apology letter of offender, notice to court, 611A.06
- Appeals court, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
- Appeals from
 - Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 - Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
- Appropriations to
 - Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
 - Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 - Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
- Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
- Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
- Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
- Building space
 - Generally, *see* COURTHOUSES
 - Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
- Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
- Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.10
- Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
- Clemency decisions, 638.18
- Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
- Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
- Constitutional provisions
 - Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
 - Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Consultative services, mental health, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.599
- Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
- Contracts, 16C.073
- Costs, *see* COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
- Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
- Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
- Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
- Courts-martial, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
- Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Data
 - Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 - Criminal history data, 13.87
 - Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
- Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Declaratory judgment, *see* Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
- Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
- Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
- Definitions
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 - Labor disputes, 185.18
 - Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
- Employees, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
- Exemptions
 - Administrative procedure, 14.03
 - Statewide accounting system, 16A.18

COURTS

774

COURTS (Cont'd)

Expungement, automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
 Federal courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792
 General laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171
 Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04
 Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.763, 480.065
 Inferior courts authorized, Const. art 6 s 1
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS
 Judicial branch
 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
 Public Defense Board, relationship to, 611.215
 Judicial districts of district court, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Judicial or hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 518F.04
 Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Labor disputes, limitations, 185.07, 185.11, 185.13
 Municipal Contracting Law disputes, 471.345
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Public contract and procurement disputes, 16C.281
 Tribal courts, child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Long-arm statutes, *see* LONG-ARM STATUTES
 Military courts, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pardons, expungement procedures, 609A.035
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Property held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Receivers and receivership, federal savings and loan insurance corporation, acting as, 51A.46
 Records and record keeping
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Loss or destruction, abstracts of title as substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Public defenders, waiver of right to, 611.19
 State records, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employers' misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Expunged or resentenced cannabis offenses, 609A.06
 Rules, *see* COURT RULES
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04
 Search warrants, issuance, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

COURTS (Cont'd)

Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* TAX COURT
 Transcripts, *see* TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfer of cases, *see* TRANSFER OF CASES
 Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
 Trials, *see* TRIALS
 Tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.763, 480.065
 United States courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
COURTS-MARTIAL
 National Guard, *see* Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
COVENANTS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Conveyances
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
 Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07
 Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, 181.988
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161
 Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02
 Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301
 Restrictive covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Restrictive employment contracts, service contract customers, 181.9881
 Running with the land, *see* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715
 State, refunding certificates, 16A.671
 State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535
 Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
 Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171
COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Environmental covenants, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
 Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
 Land registration
 Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.24
 Certificates of title, 508.24
 Decrees of registration, 508.24
 Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
 Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND (Cont'd)

Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Restrictive covenants
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Family child care, 500.217
 Flag display, 500.215
 Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018
 Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501
 Sustainable forest incentive program
 Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 Length of covenant, 290C.055
 Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10
 Transfer fee covenants, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COVID-19

Exemptions, commercial pesticide applicators, 18B.33
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Occupational diseases, COVID-19 defined as, 176.011
 Small business loan guarantees, 116J.881
 Vaccinations, practice of pharmacy, 151.01

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN

House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES

Defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
 Hunting

 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125

Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

CRAFT SUPPLIES

See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS

See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE

Fishing, 84B.061

CRANES (MACHINES)

Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Inspections, mobile cranes, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Mobile cranes

 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

 Defined, 169.011

 Length, limitations, 169.81

 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659

Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW

Generally, 340A.311

CREAM

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulterated cream, 32D.19

Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13

Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES

Definitions, 27.01, 32D.01

Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32D.02

Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32D.19

Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32D.01

CREAM (Cont'd)

Grades and grading, violations, 32D.18

Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Pasteurization, cooling after, 32D.21

Perishable farm products, cream defined as, 27.01

rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Records and record keeping, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Sale or purchase

 Adulterated cream, 32D.19

 Labels and labeling, 32D.20

 Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21

 rBGH-free cream, 32D.23

Samples and sampling, 32D.18

Selected class II dairy products, 17.54

Sour cream

 Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32D.13

 Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Violations and penalties, 32D.18, 32D.19

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES

Creamery cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01

Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09

Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

CREDIT

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

See also LOANS

Advances of credit

 Defined, 10A.01

 Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20

Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325

Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325

Consumer credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit agreements

 Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45

 Generally, 513.33

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Definitions

 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325

 Savings Association Act, 51A.02

 Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01

Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial ability, false representation, 609.82

Financial transaction cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Investment companies, computing, 54.295

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12

Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605

CREDIT

776

CREDIT (Cont'd)

Open end credit sales
 Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171
 Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17
 Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022
 Reports about, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325
 Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32
 Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
 Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82
CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT
 Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47
CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also FINANCE CHARGES
 Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Annual fees
 Application of federal law, 325G.45
 Computations, 325G.41
 Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
 Disclosure requirement, 325G.42
 Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052
 Bank credit cards
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Definitions
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Disclosure
 Alternative compliance, 325G.46
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
 Generally, 325G.42
 Names, 363A.16
 Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Fraud
 Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
 Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
 Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893
 Violations and penalties, 325G.05
 Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
 Liability
 Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Damages, 325G.44
 School personnel, 123B.02
 Unauthorized use, 325G.04
 Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
 Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
 Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
 Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 Numbers
 Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
 Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Payments by
 Courts, payments to, 480.237

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
 School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
 State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
 State High School League, 128C.10
 Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
 Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16
 Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Violations and penalties
 Misuse to secure services, 609.545
 Nondisclosure
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145
CREDIT COUNSELING
See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
CREDIT INSURANCE
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Amount, limitations, 62B.04
 Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
 Claims, generally, 62B.10
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
 Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
 Credit accident and health insurance
 Generally, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Credit insurance companies
 Authorization, 62B.12
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Charges, limitations, 62B.08
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
 Premiums, duties, 62B.08
 Reports given, 62B.07
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Compensation, 62B.08
 Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
 Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
 Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Definitions
 Credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
 Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exemptions, 62B.01
 Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
 Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Life insurance, *see* Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
 Loans
 Generally, 47.59
 Open end loans, charges, 48.185
 Policies
 Critical period provisions, 62B.04
 Definitions, 62B.04
 Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
 Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
 Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 Individual policies, 62B.03
 Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
 Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
 Premiums
 Approval, 62B.07
 Banks, 48.155, 48.185
 Effective date, 62B.12
 Limitations, 62B.08
 Not interest or charges, 62B.09
 Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
 Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
 Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
 Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
 Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
 Reports about, 62B.07
 Sales, commissions, 47.016
 Scope of law, 62B.01
 Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Addresses
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Agents
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131
 Buyers
 Contracts, copies to, 332.58
 Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
 Defined, 332.52
 Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
 Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 332.54, 332.58
 State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Copies
 Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
 Definitions
 Collection agencies and practices, 332.52
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Disclosure
 Buyers' rights, 332.57
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
 Exclusions, 332.52
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Referrals acts, 332.56
 False representation acts, 332.56
 False statements acts, 332.56
 Fees, registration, 332.54
 Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
 Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 Lawsuits
 Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
 Disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Generally, 332.60
 Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
 Names
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 332.54
 Notice of cancellation, 332.58
 Owners, registration requirements, 332.54
 Payments by
 Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
 Registration fees, 332.54
 Records and record keeping
 Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Registration statements, 332.54
 Registration, 332.54, 332.59
 Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
 Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 Surety bonds
 Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
 Company issuing, registration, 332.54
 Exemptions, 332.56
 Requirements, 332.55
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60
 Violations and penalties
 Buyers' rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
 False representation, 332.56
 False statements, 332.56
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59
 Generally, 332.59
 Waivers, buyers' rights, 332.53, 332.59
CREDIT UNIONS
 Access to data, books and records, 52.06
 Accounts
 Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
 Access, generally, 52.06
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
 Affinity Plus Credit Union, employees, benefits, 43A.27

CREDIT

778

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Agreements by
 Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Appeals
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
 Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
 Suspension notices, 52.063
 Applications for forming, 52.05
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
 Assets
 Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
 Audits and examining, *see* Examining under this topic
 Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
 Bylaws, amending, 52.02
 Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
 Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
 Definitions, 52.001
 Dividends, declaring, 52.18
 Duties, generally, 52.09
 Election of, 52.08
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Liability, 52.09
 Loans, supervising, 52.10
 Manager, director acting as, 52.08
 Members
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Expelling, 52.19
 Generally, 52.09
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Membership applications, approving, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
 Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
 Resolutions by, 52.04
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
 Size, 52.08
 Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
 Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
 Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Officers and employees, 52.09
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Books and records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Borrowing money
 Board of directors, powers, 52.09
 Limitations, 52.15
 Powers, generally, 52.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws
 Amendments, 52.02
 Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
 Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
 Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
 Liability, limiting, 52.09
 Loans, conditions on, 52.16
 Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
 Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
 Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
 Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
 Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
 Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
 Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
 Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
 Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
 Chair, *see* President under this topic
 Charges, *see* Fees under this topic
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Deposits in name of, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
 Climate risk disclosure surveys, 52.065
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Commerce Department
 Possession by, notice received, 49.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Financial institutions, generally, 46.01
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
 Committees
 Credit committee, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Supervisory committee, *see* same under this topic
 Community credit unions, *see* Federal credit unions under this topic
 Consolidating, 52.064
 Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts
 Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
 Corporate existence, 52.20
 Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
 Credit, fraud in obtaining, *see* CREDIT
 Credit committee
 Election, 52.08
 Generally, 52.09, 52.10
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
 Size, 52.08
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Credit union share guaranty corporations
 Appointment as receiver, 52.063
 Credit unions insured by, 52.04, 52.09
 Defined, 52.001
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Custodial accounts
 Public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
 Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Generally, 52.001
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20

Depositories

Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
 Designating, 52.09
 Local public funds, *see* Public funds under
 DEPOSITORY
 Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
 State funds, 9.031

Deposits in

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED
 AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limits on amount, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
 Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
 Public funds, 52.04
 Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
 Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04

Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dividends, 52.18, 52.20

Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02

Employees, 52.09

Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
 National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal credit unions

Continuing existence as, 52.202
 Defined, 52.001
 Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
 State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04

Fees

Annual membership, 52.12
 Applications for organizing, 52.01
 Document changes, 46.131
 Entrance, 52.12

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Mergers, 52.203
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Service fees, 52.04
 Finance charges, 52.04
 Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Fiscal year, 52.07

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms

Annual reports, 52.06
 Applications for loans, 52.10
 Applications to organize, 52.01

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Graduated payment home loans, 52.165

Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings, 52.062, 52.19

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Indemnification

Board members, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09

Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137

Injunctions

Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insolvency

Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance

Credit union share guaranty corporations, 52.24
 Purchase by members, 52.04
 Requirements, 52.24

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03

Interest

Determining, board of directors, 52.09
 Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 52.14
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20

Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04

Investigations, 45.027, 46.05

Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to credit unions

Board duties, 52.09
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint accounts, 52.131

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04

Lawsuits

Bringing, 52.20
 Default on loans, 52.04
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02

Levies, 49.04

Liability

Abandoned accounts, 52.191

Board of directors, 52.09

Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19

Licenses

Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02

Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12

Liquidation

Agents, 52.20

Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20

Certificates, recording, 49.05

Committee, 52.04, 52.20

Completion, 49.30, 49.31

Consolidation during, 49.06

Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

Documents required, 52.20

Final statement, 52.20

Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05

Generally, 49.24

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lawsuits, 49.05

Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05

Solvency, 52.20

Special meeting, 52.20

Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05

Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20

Voting for, 52.20

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17

Loan officers, 52.10

Loans by

Amount, limiting, 52.09

Applications, 52.10

Expenses, 52.141

Financing charges, 52.04

Graduated payment home loans, 52.165

Interest, *see same under this topic*

Late payment charges, 52.04

Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Power to make, generally, 52.04

Purposes allowed, 52.16

Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04

Repaying, 52.16

Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16

Loans to, first-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41

Mail and mailing

Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02

Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19

Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203

Manager

Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10

President, designated as, 52.09

Qualifications, 52.08

Treasurer, acting as, 52.09

Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings

Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08

Examination reports, discussing, 52.06

General meetings, 52.07

Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10

Organization meeting, 52.08

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)

Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203

Members

Applications for membership, 52.09

Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064

Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02

Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05

Expulsion, 52.19

Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09

Insuring lives of, 52.04

Liquidation, voting for, 52.20

Loan expenses, paying, 52.14

Loans to, 52.09

Requirements, generally, 52.05

Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05

Students, exemption, 52.211

Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203

Voting, 52.07

Withdrawal, 52.19

Membership chair, appointment, 52.09

Mergers, 52.064, 52.203

Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGESMultiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Name, unlawful use, 52.03

National banks, deposits in, 52.04

National Credit Union Administration, *see* NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Officers

Compensation, 52.09

Duties, determining, 52.09

Indemnification, 52.04

Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013

President, *see same under this topic*

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11

Service of process on, 46.33

Titles, 52.09

Treasurer, *see same under this topic*

Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11

Violations and penalties, 46.32

Orders

Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03

Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063

Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26

Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01

Place of business, changing, 52.21

Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06

President

Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02

Chair, designated as, 52.09

Election, 52.09

Indemnification, 52.04

Reports received, 52.06

Suspending, 52.11

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063

Proxy voting, 52.07

Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03

Receivers, 52.063, 52.064

Reciprocity, 52.03

Records and record keeping

Access, generally, 52.06

Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513

Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064
 Reports given
 Annual report, 52.06
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserve fund, 52.191
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Review, 52.01, 52.02
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
 Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Seals, adopting and using, 52.04
 Secretary
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services
 Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Fees, 52.04
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
 Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
 Share guaranty corporations
 Defined, 52.001
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24
 Shares
 Dividends, uniform, 52.18
 Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
 Minors name, issued in, 52.13
 Offering, general powers, 52.04
 Paid up shares, 52.18
 Par value, designating, 52.04
 Small groups added to membership
 Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
 Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Supervisory committee
 Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 Financial assistance, 52.09
 Generally, 52.08, 52.11
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insurance coverage, 52.09
 Suspension of operations
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Treasurer
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Generally, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
 Trustees, acting as
 Retirement accounts, medical savings accounts, health savings accounts, 47.75
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Vice-president
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Violations and penalties
 Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Virtual-currency custody services, 48.741
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
 Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064
CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Assignment for benefit of, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, *see* Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Cooperative associations, *see* Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Creditors under CORPORATIONS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit insurance
 Applications, taking, 62B.09
 Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors' remedies, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debt management services, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Deceased persons, recovery from
 Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Probate of wills, *see* PROBATE
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

CREDITORS

782

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Disclosure
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Credit cards, *see* Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS
 Documents of title, 336.7-504
 Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.84, 502.86
 Eligible agricultural lenders
 Defined, 41B.02
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Extension of credit to trustees, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
 Exceptions, 583.24
 Good faith obligation, 583.27
 Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284
 Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Garnishment, *see* Creditors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Insurance companies
 Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
 Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Judgment creditors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Leases, *see* Creditors under LEASES
 Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102
 Limited liability companies, *see* Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
 Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
 Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
 Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
 Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031
 Probate, claims, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Sales, *see* Creditors under SALES
 Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
 Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291
 Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Trusts
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-210, 336.7-504
 Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06
CREDITORS REMEDIES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Coerced debt, 332.75
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
 Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.09
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04
 Investment securities, 336.8-112
 Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307
 Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Medical savings accounts, exemption, 550.37
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
 Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
 Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Remedy, defined, 336.1-201
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Use prohibited
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

CREDITORS REMEDIES (Cont'd)

Use prohibited (Cont'd)

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

CREEKS*See* RIVERS AND STREAMS**CREMATION**

Authorization, 390.152

Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Commingleing of remains, 149A.95

Cremated remains

Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95

Disinterment, 149A.96

Requirements, 149A.95

Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95

Cremation containers

Requirements, 149A.95

Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72

Crematories

Construction and operation, 306.02

Generally, 149A.95

Licenses, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65

Records and record keeping, 149A.95

Sales, 149A.72

Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02

Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72

Entombment or inurnment space

Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Expenses

Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035

MFIP participants, payment, 142G.95

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96

Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94

Records and record keeping, 149A.95

Time limits, 149A.95

Violations and penalties, 390.152

CRIBS

Children in residential care facilities, 245A.146

Generally, 325F.171

CRIME BUREAU

Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT

Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

Approvals by, domestic abuse victim's shelters, designated shelter facilities, 611A.372

Domestic abuse victim's shelters, rulemaking, 611A.372

Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Reports given, domestic abuse victim's shelters, 611A.372

CRIME VICTIMS*See* VICTIMS OF CRIME**CRIME VICTIMS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD***See* also VICTIMS OF CRIME

Contracts for commercial profit from crimes, duties regarding, 611A.68

Crime victims services

Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52

Sexual misconduct, victims, assisting, 135A.15

Duties, generally, 611A.56

Members, 611A.55

CRIME VICTIMS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88

Reimbursement proceedings, *see* Reimbursement to under VICTIMS OF CRIME

Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55

Abduction

Criminal penalties, 609.265

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Abortion, parental notification violations, 144.343

Absentee voting

Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13

Violations, 203B.03

Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76

Accessories to crimes, *see* ACCESSORIES TO CRIMEAccomplices, *see* ACCOMPLICES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035

Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04

Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02

Adoption, 259.47, 259.55

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296

Adult-use cannabis, personal adult use, 342.09

Adulteration of substances, 609.687, 609.688

Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345

Advertisements

Mailing, 617.26

Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062

Political advertising, *see* same under this topic

Advertising signs, capitol area, 15B.28

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68

Affray, 625.15

Agents

Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20

Theft, indictments for, 628.27

Aggravated forgery, 609.625

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Aggravating factors

Controlled substance crimes, 152.01

Definitions, 244.10

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Aggregation for purposes of charging offense

Fraud, 609.821

Gambling, 349.22, 609.763

Identity theft, 609.527

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Agricultural chemicals

Administrative actions, 18D.305

Administrative penalties, 18D.315

Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111

Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101

False statements, generally, 18D.302

Generally, 18D.301

Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 500.221

Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82

Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86

Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37

Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952

Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666

Aircraft

Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752

Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67

Taxes, 360.67

Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012

Airmen, violations by, 360.022

CRIMES

784

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields
 Structures, 360.91, 360.915
 Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
 Violations, generally, 360.022
 Zoning violations, generally, 360.073
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095, 148F.105
 Alcoholic beverages
 Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
 Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Listing, *see* Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Possession, 171.09, 624.701
 Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402
 Sale, 624.701
 Violations generally, 340A.703
 All-terrain vehicles
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.20
 Alternative dispute resolution, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Ambulance chasing
 Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01
 Ambulance services
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Violations, generally, 144E.33
 Ammunition
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Transport in aircraft, 360.075
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Animals
 Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Cruelty, 343.21
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized release, 609.552
 Appeals
 Chief appellate public defender, representation, 611.25
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998
 Aquatic plants or organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
 Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41
 Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53
 Armed forces members
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Armories, 193.31, 193.331
 Arrests
 Aiding offenders to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Arrests (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
 Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
 Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Assault
 1st degree assault, 609.221
 2d degree assault, 609.222
 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 5th degree assault, 609.224
 Certain public employees, 609.2231
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Crimes against the person, 243.167
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
 Police horses, 609.597
 Postal service contractors, 609.2231
 Registered ambulance drivers, 144E.27
 Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2231
 Assault of an unborn child
 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 3d degree assault, 609.2672
 Assumed names, 333.065
 Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.36
 Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
 Attempts, *see* ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Attempts to coerce, 609.275
 Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081
 Attorneys
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Auctions
 Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Violations, generally, 330.12
 Audiologists, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Auxiliary forests
 Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
 Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49
 Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Background check crimes
 Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
 Bail jumping
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Generally, 609.485, 609.49
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 Ballots
 Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 Generally, 204B.43
 Identifying marks, 204C.18

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16

Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Banks

Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88

Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Barber schools

False statements, perjury, 154.21

Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Shop registration cards, 154.161

Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbers

Disciplinary action, 154.161

False statements, perjury, 154.21

Generally, 154.19

Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops

Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19

Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21

Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78

Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* Hotels under this topic

Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29

Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74

Bestiality, 609.294

Betting, *see* Gambling under this topic

Bicycles

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46

Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223

Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222

Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53

Bigamy, 609.355

Bills (legislature)

Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185

Bills of lading

Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51

Issuing with false statements, 228.46

Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49

Negotiating without clear title, 228.48

Bingo, 349.2127

Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80

Birth, concealment, 617.22

Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227

Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217

Blacklisting

Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60

Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL

Blasting agents

Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Blind made products, mislabeling, 325F.47

Blind persons, white cane violations, 169.202

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, disclosure violations

Emergency medical services, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7412, 144.7415

Secure treatment facilities, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09

Boarding and lodging houses

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Boarding and lodging houses (Cont'd)

Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

License violations, special services, 157.17

Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Boats and boating

Abandoned watercraft, 86B.109

Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811

Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33

Obstructing levees, 624.69

Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 86B.33, 326B.992, 326B.998

Titling violations, 86B.865

Bodily fluids, adulteration of substances, 609.688

Body art, improper performance, 146B.02

Body parts, sale, 525A.16

Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998

Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992

Boilers

Dangerous conditions, 326B.998

False certification, 326B.992

Generally, 326B.994

Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545

Brake tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824

Bribery, *see* BRIBERY

Bugging (electronic), 609.746

Building movers, 221.81

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391

Bullet resistant vests, 609.486

Bullion product dealers, conducting business without registration, 80G.08

Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73

Burglary, *see* BURGLARY

Burial grounds, 307.08

Buses not school buses, 169.448

Business trusts, transactions prior to compliance with law, 318.05

Butane, containers, violations, 299F.40

Butane lighters

Possession violations, 609.684

School buildings, use in, 609.5633

Butter, 32D.19

Buttermilk, 32D.18

Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Cable television or communication systems, equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80

Cameras, hidden, 609.746

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

Campaign practices

False statements, 10A.025

Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06

Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Illegal disbursements, 211B.13

Independent expenditures, 10A.17

Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19

News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36

Political committees or funds, 10A.025

Public employees, political activities, 211B.09

Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20

Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19

Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18

Cancer reporting systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69

Cannabis, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

CRIMES

786

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Cannabis businesses
 License applicants, disqualification, 342.15
 License violations, 342.19
 Cannabis products
 Cultivation in excess of limits, 152.0265
 Expungement of record
 Eligibility, 609A.055
 Resentencing, 609A.06
 Open package law, 169A.36
 Personal adult use, 342.09
 Possession, 152.0263
 Public use, 152.0263
 Sales
 Adults, 152.0264
 Persons under 21, 152.0264
 Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
 Capitol area
 Advertising devices, 15B.28
 Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Careless driving, 169.13
 Carjacking, degrees of crime, 609.247
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Cellular telephones
 Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
 Cemetery associations
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statement, 259.10
 Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.19
 Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
 Checks
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Child abuse
 Data, disclosure violations, 142A.20, 256.045
 Disclosure of reporter's identity, 260E.09, 260E.35
 Failure to report, 260E.08
 False reporting of, 609.507
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Investigations, 260E.20
 Psychological abuse, 609.3775
 Reporter identity, disclosure, 260E.20

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Child abuse (Cont'd)
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Torture, 609.3775
 Child care assistance programs
 Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Illegal remuneration, 142E.51, 609.542
 Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 142E.01, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Child labor, 181A.12
 Child support
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Children
 Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
 Child sexual abuse material, photographic representations of, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Grooming, threatened sexual abuse, 609.352
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Psychological abuse, 609.3775
 Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 Soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
 Torture, 609.3775
 Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
 Chiropractors
 Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
 City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
 Civil service
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
 Saint Louis County, 383C.055
 Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Coercion, *see* COERCION
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
 Collateral sanctions, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Collection agencies
 Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Generally, 332.37
 License or registration violations, 332.33
 Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145
 Combative sports, unlicensed contests, 341.35
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commercial feed
 Adulteration, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles
 Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
 Use in commission of crime, 171.165
 Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245
 Commercial profit from crime, 611A.68
 Commitments, false reports causing
 Generally, 253B.23
 Sex offenders, 253D.03
 Common carriers
 Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Common law crimes, 609.015
 Community health boards, enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02
 Compounding, indictments for, 628.25
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer theft, 609.89
 Computers
 Electronic data and software, unauthorized access, copy, retention, 609.89
 Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security systems, access, 609.8913
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Concealment, *see* CONCEALMENT
 Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55
 Conspiracy to commit, *see* CONSPIRACY
 Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Consumer goods, excessive prices, 325E.80
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Knowing transfer, 609.2241
 Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 Contraband
 Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Contracts
 Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 611A.68
 County contracts, 471.37
 Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
 School district contracts, 471.37
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44
 Controlled substances
 Aggravating factors, definitions, 152.01
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 142G.18, 152.096
 Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 Drug trafficking, 142G.18, 152.0261, 609.228
 Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
 False representation, 152.025
 Fentanyl-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
 Fraud, 152.025
 Importing across state borders, 142G.18, 152.0261
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
 Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Referral to substance abuse and mental health service providers, 152.025
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, 152.0273
 Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
 Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01
 Conviction, effects, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011
 Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
 Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24
 Corporate takeovers
 Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
 Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Injunctions, 80B.09
 Violations generally, 80B.10
 Corporations
 Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Foreign-influenced corporations, political contributions, 211B.15
 Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425
 Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Counterfeiting
 Drivers licenses, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01
 County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County attorneys
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County boards
 Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
 Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063
 County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38
 County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

CRIMES

788

CRIMES (Cont'd)

County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

County park ordinances, violations, 398.34

County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26

County recorders

- Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
- Recording instruments not property executed, 386.39

County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604

Court proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Cream

- Generally, 32D.18
- Violations, generally, 32D.19

Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545

Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59

Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03

Cremation, unapproved, 390.152

Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393

Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES

Crimes against a minor, *see* under CHILDREN

Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85

Crimes against the person

- Civil commitment, 253B.02
- List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
- Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
- Predatory offender registration, 243.167
- Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
- Release pending trial, 629.715

Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06

Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE

Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051

Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015

Criminal contempt, 588.20

Criminal conversation

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Criminal damage to property, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

Criminal history

- Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Questions about

 - Appointees, limitations, 364.021
 - Exceptions, 364.10
 - Limitations, 135A.062, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Criminal intent, 609.02

Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46

Criminal liability

- Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
- Children, 609.055
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Duress, effect, 609.08

Criminal penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic

Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Criminal records, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Criminal sexual conduct

- 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
- 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
- 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
- 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
- 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451

Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453

Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Critical public service facilities

- Damage to, 609.594
- Trespass to, 609.6055

Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Culpable negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055

Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10

Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26

Custody, escapes from, 609.485

Dairies, bulk tank violations, fines, 32D.19

Dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19

Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545

Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS

Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87

Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26

Dead bodies

- Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
- Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52

Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665

Death records, fraud, 144.227

Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508

Debt bondage, 609.281

Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648

Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325

Deep fake pornography, 617.262

Defendants

- Attorney fees, prosecutor appeals, 611.24
- Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
- Failure to appear in court, 609.49
- Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
- Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

Definitions

- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
- Criminal Code, 609.02
- Food standards, 31.10
- Labor disputes, 185.06
- Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Search warrants, 626.05
- Statutory construction, 645.44

Degrees of crime

- Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04, 631.14
- Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
- Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings

Delinquent property taxes, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12

Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21

Desertion, 609.31

Destruction of evidence

- Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
- Forgery, 609.63
- Generally, 609.495

Detectives

- Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381
- Violations, generally, 326.339
- Violations by, 326.336

Diesel fuel, content violations, 239.80

Dietitians, violations, generally, 148.631

Digital signatures, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, misrepresentation, 325K.14

Disability parking certificates, unauthorized use, 169.346

Disability parking spaces, violations, generally, 169.346

Disabled persons

- Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
- Disability parking certificate violations, 169.345
- Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856

Disclosure, tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Disclosure of, long-term care facilities, disclosure statement, 80D.04

Discrimination, public defense corporations, 611.216

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Disorderly houses, owning or operating, 609.33, 617.81

Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161

Dissolution of marriage

- Certificates, false statements, 144.227
- Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
- Orders, violations, 518.131

Distained animals, taking, 346.18

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39

Dogs

- Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
- Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
- Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

Domestic assault, 609.2242, 609.2243, 609.2247

Doxxing, judicial officials, 609.476

Drainage

- Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
- Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20

Drinking water, 144.386

Drivers

- Addresses, classification, 171.12
- Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
- Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
- Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013
- Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
- School buses, 169.444
- Traffic violations, *see* same under this topic

Drivers' licenses

- Counterfeiting, 171.22
- Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.09, 171.306
- Limited license violations, 171.30
- Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
- Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
- Reinstatement, diversion programs, 171.2405
- Reintegration licenses, 171.301
- Restricted license violations, 171.09
- Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241

Driving while impaired

- 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
- 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
- Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
- Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.765
- Cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31
- Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.765
- Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
- School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
- Snowmobiles, 84.765
- Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055

Drug paraphernalia

- Advertisement, 152.095
- Delivery to minors, 152.094
- Increased penalties, 609.153
- Manufacturing, 152.093

Drug trafficking, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235

Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Dwellings

- Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641

E-charging, 299C.41

Early voting, violations, 203B.03

Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26

Election officials

- Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
- Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Elections

- Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Deceptive practices, 204C.035
- Generally, 204C.41

Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082

Electronic data transmission, solicitation of children, 609.352

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Elevators and related devices, 326B.178

Embezzlement

- Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Discharge from employment for, 268.095
- Generally, 609.54
- Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
- Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422

Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34

Emergency communications, *see* EMERGENCIES

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency management

- National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
- Violations of law, generally, 12.45

Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50

Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33

Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33

Employees, interference with, 179.60

Employers

- Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
- Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
- Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
- Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
- Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Truants, employment of, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Employment agencies

- Fee splitting, 184.38
- Violations, 184.41

Endangered species

- Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
- Violations, 84.0895

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges, use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Equity purchasers, 325N.18

Escape from custody, 609.485

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

CRIMES

790

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06
 Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41
 Explosives
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79
 Express companies, violations, 218.071
 Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135
 Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32
 Fairs, license violations, 437.09
 False advertising
 Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements, 325F.67
 False certification, 609.65
 False claims against local governments, 471.392
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 False impersonation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 False information
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71
 False names
 Giving to peace officer, 609.506
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 False personation
 Generally, 609.83
 Peace officers, 609.4751, 626.863
 Peddlers, false personation as deaf persons, 329.095
 State timber appraiser, 90.061
 Veterans, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements
 Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advertising, 325F.67
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Birth records, 144.227
 Change of name, 259.10
 Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives, generally, 326.336
 False reports of crime, 609.505, 626.96
 Inspector general sworn statements, 15E.30
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Money transmitters, 53B.66
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
 Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Protective agents, generally, 326.336
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Unemployment insurance, 268.182
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063
 Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
 Federal crimes
 Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Felonies
 Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17
 Feral swine, possession or release, 97A.56
 Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
 Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
 Financial crimes
 Conviction, bullion product dealer registration, 80G.04
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Generally, 609.821
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Identity theft, *see* under THEFT
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
 Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Violations, generally, 47.26
 Fines
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Disbursement, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanor maximums, 609.0342
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Fire alarms systems, 609.686
 Fire Code
 Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 Violations, generally, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
 Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
 Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
 Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
 Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
 Pistols, *see* same under this topic
 Possession, *see* under FIREARMS
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
 Suppressors, 609.66
 Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Fires
 Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
 Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
 Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
 Fireworks displays, 624.21
 Fish
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fish (Cont'd)

- Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
- Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
- Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Fishing, generally, 97A.301

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487

Flight schools, violations, 360.022

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Food

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
- Exemptions, 31.032
- Generally, 31.02
- Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
- Labels, 31.12, 31.632
- Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
- Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
- Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
- Violations, generally, 31.032

Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Forced or coerced labor or services, 609.281

Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07

Foreign states

- Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
- Defense, 609.025

Forensic laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES

Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

Forfeiture of property used in commission of, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Forgery

- Generally, 609.63
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Fornication, 609.2241

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers, violations, 64B.37

Fraud

- Claims against the state, 3.756
- Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
- Elections, 204C.41
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
- Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 214.106, 299C.061
- Income and franchise taxes, misuse of public resources or data, 290.036
- Insurance fraud, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
- Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
- Unemployment insurance, 268.182
- Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
- Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71

Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

- Data, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 142G.18

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501

Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses

- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling

- Confiscation, generally, 349.22
- Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
- Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
- Generally, 609.755, 609.76
- Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
- License applications, false information, 349.2127
- Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
- Prediction markets, 609.7615
- Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
- Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
- Seizures, hindering, 349.22
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
- Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
- Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13

Gambling devices, 349.2127

Game meats

- Protection, violations, 31.601
- Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602

Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229

General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38

Geoscientists, violations, 326.12

Gold and silver sales

- False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738

Government data

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Government data practices law, violations, 13.09

Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225

Graffiti, 609.855, 617.90

Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Gross misdemeanors, *see* GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671

Harassment

- Generally, 609.749
- Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
- Use of a firearm, 609.749
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous waste

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Prosecutions, 388.051
- Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291

Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Health and accident insurance

- Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
- Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231

Health care information, review organizations, records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66

Health Department

- Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
- Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17

CRIMES

792

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Health services occupations
 Practicing without registration, 146.18
 Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
Hearing aids
 Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
 Repair, 148.5198
Hennepin County
 County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
 Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
Highways
 Drainage violations, 160.20
 Rights-of-way, 160.2715
Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112
Horse racing
 Generally, 240.25, 240.26
 Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27
Horses, docking, 343.25
Hospices
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50
Hotels
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32
Household batteries
 Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
 Improper disposal, 325E.1251
 Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125
Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Operating without a license or permit, 231.38
 Rate discrimination, 231.14
 Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
Housing cooperatives, misuse of term, 308C.009
Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422
Human organs
 Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
 Sale, 525A.16
Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Hunting
 After revocation of license, 97A.331
 After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Bear, 97A.325
 Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Deer, 97A.325
 Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Feral swine, 97A.56
 Fisher, 97A.331
 Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Generally, 97A.301
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Handguns, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
 Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Otter, 97A.331
 Pine marten, 97A.331
 Shining, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.315

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Wolverine, 97A.331
Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
Imitation Indian made goods
 Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
 Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Sale without label, 325F.45
Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031
Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305
Imprisonment for
 Costs, payment, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
Incest, 609.365
Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13
Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23
Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64
Indictments
 Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40
Industrial hemp violations, 18J.11
Infectious waste, 609.671
Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82
Information about, informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631
Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13
Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08
Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24
Insurance
 Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Interference with investigation, 60A.953
 Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 Trade practices, 72A.09
Insurance adjusters, 72B.107
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Violations, generally, 72A.05
Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
 Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.02

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 299C.061
 Generally, 609.611
 Health-related licenses, 214.106, 299C.061
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by health care providers, 65B.44, 609.612
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
 Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Interference, *see* INTERFERENCE
 Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07
 Internet
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806
 Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Intoxicating substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Invasion of privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Invasive species, 84D.13
 Investigations
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
 Drivers' licenses, use, 171.07
 Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
 Warning subjects of, 609.4971
 Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075
 Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Issuance of dishonored checks, *see* Dishonored checks under CHECKS
 Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
 Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242
 Juries
 Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
 Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
 Permitting communication with, 593.21
 Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025
 Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47
 Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
 Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, driver's license revocation, 171.17
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Kratom, possession or sale, 152.027
 Labor and Industry Department
 Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
 Subpoenas, 175.27
 Labor trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.281
 Penalties, 609.282

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Labor trafficking (Cont'd)
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Generally, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Landscape architects, violations, 326.53
 Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857
 Lead acid batteries
 Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
 Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Legal separation
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Injunctions, violations, 518.131
 Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
 Legislature, conduct at, 3.151
 Lesser included offenses
 Acquittal, bar to reindictment, 630.33
 Prosecution for, 609.04
 Liability, *see* Criminal liability under this topic
 Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541
 License plate violations
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
 Generally, 168.36
 Impoundment violations, 168.041
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Lie detector tests
 Employment, violations, 181.75
 Improper disclosure, 181.76
 Life insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
 Limited liability companies
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Dispensing violations, 169.762
 Labeling violations, 169.762
 Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
 Liquor taxes, 297G.19
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Livestock
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Transportation violations, 35.96
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
 False reports, statements, 10A.025
 Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
 Lockups, violations generally, 642.13
 Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Long-term care facilities
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50

CRIMES

794

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Long-term care facilities (Cont'd)
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Lotteries
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information about, 609.755
 Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67
 Mail and mailing
 Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
 Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes
 Code violations, 327.34
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
 Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 Safety standards, 327.35
 Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Marriage
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 Certificates, filing, 517.13
 False certificates, 517.14
 False statements in vital records, 144.227
 Illegal marriages, 517.14
 Unauthorized person performing marriage, 517.15
 Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Malpractice, 148B.351
 Practice without license, 148B.32
 Sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
 Masters of vessels
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Violations generally, 326B.082
 Meat and meat products, protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Fraud, prohibited activities, 609.467
 Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Patient registry program, health care practitioners, referrals to retailers, 342.57, 342.58
 Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicine, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Membership camping, 82A.25
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules, violations, generally, 473.608
 MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Midwives
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Midwives (Cont'd)
 Titles, violations, 147D.15
 Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
 Milk
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Violations, generally, 32D.19
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Mines
 Generally, 180.12
 Operating, violations, 93.51
 Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
 Minimum wage
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.05
 Minnesota identification cards
 Counterfeiting, 171.22
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26
 Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program, failure to remit payroll contributions, 187.12
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
 Minnesota Zoo
 Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
 Visitor violations, 85A.02
 Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
 Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Misrepresentation, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Mitragnyne, possession or sale, 152.027
 Mobile tracking devices, motor vehicles, 626A.35
 Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.66
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Intentional evasion, 287.325
 Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages
 Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Mortuary science
 Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Motels, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Motor carriers
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Violations, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
 Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
 Motor vehicle registration
 Applications, underage violations, 168.101

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)

- Certificate violations, 168.36
- Failure to apply, 168.35
- False names and statements, 168.10
- Fraud, 168.10
- Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Evasion, 168.35
- Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
- Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36

Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995

Motor vehicle sales

- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Sunday sales, 168.275

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10

Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09

Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056

Motor vehicles

- Abandonment, 168B.03
- Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
- Axle weight violations, 168.013
- Carjacking, 609.247
- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
- Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85
- Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
- Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
- Load violations, 169.80
- Mobile tracking devices, 626A.35
- New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Purchaser data, disclosure violations, 297B.12
- Serial numbers, 168.10
- Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
- Size violations, 169.80
- Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
- Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
- Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
- Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
- Use violations, 168.36
- Used in commission of, reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
- Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
- Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81

Motor vehicles used in commission of

- Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
- Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
- Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95

Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

Movies

- Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
- License violations, 326.53

Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17

Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15

Municipal officers and employees

- Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
- Sales, noncompliance, 475.60

Murder

- 1st degree murder, 609.185
- 2d degree murder, 609.19
- 3d degree murder, 609.195

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Murder of an unborn child

- 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
- 2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
- 3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663

Mutual insurance companies

- Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
- Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36

National Guard members

- Arrests, 192.25
- Courts-martial, 192.25, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
- Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
- Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
- False statements, 192.261
- Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
- Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
- Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
- Transfer to civil authorities, 192.25

Natural gas, 169.762

Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10

Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378

Negligence, *see* NEGLIGENCE

Nicotine delivery products, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855

911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78

No-fault automobile insurance

- Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
- Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
- Insurance policies violations, 169.793
- Policy violations, 65B.17
- Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
- Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
- Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797

Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Nonconsensual dissemination

- Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
- Private sexual images, 617.261

Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13

Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22

Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719

Nonresidential programs

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, license violations, 142B.05
- Human services, license violations, 245A.03

Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Notaries public

- Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
- Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062

Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87

Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11

Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes

- Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
- Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
- License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
- Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
- Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Nursing programs, violations, 148.281

Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631

Obstruction (legal)

- Ambulance services, 609.50
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
- Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24

Occupational safety and health, 182.667

Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16

CRIMES

796

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, operating while impaired, 84.765
 Off-highway vehicles, violations, 84.765, 84.774
 Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
 Oil sales, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Open burning, 88.171
 Optometrists, 148.56, 148.61
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.081
 Outdoor advertising
 Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
 Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50
 Packing plants
 Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Paddleticket cards, 349.2127
 Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127
 Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352
 Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Pasteurization, milk, 32D.02
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Peace officers
 Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10
 Bribery, 419.13
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260B.255
 Personal information of officer or law enforcement employee, dissemination without consent, prohibition, 609.5151
 Reporting violations, 169.10
 Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Penalties
 Available sentences
 Felonies, 609.10, 609.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04
 Bail money, application to, 629.53
 Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48
 Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
 Failure to pay, 609.135
 Felonies, 609.101
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.0342, 609.101
 Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Penalties (Cont'd)
 Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35
 Increased maximums
 Felonies, 609.0341
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341
 Misdemeanors, 609.033
 Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034
 Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332
 Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101
 Payments, 241.26, 243.23
 Prosecution, district court, 574.35
 Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Statutory construction, 645.24
 Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135
 Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135
 Perjury
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Generally, 609.48
 Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Persons under age 21, nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13
 Pesticides
 Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12
 Chlordane, sale or use, 18B.115
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071
 Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115
 Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Petroleum products
 Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
 Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 Pharmacies
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 False advertising, 151.18
 Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions without approval, 151.21
 Violations, generally, 151.29
 Pharmacists
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels, tampering with, 151.34
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29
 Phishing, 609.527, 609.902

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77
 Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Practicing without license, 147.081
 Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271
 Pilots
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753
 Pipefitters, violations generally, 326B.082
 Pipes and pipelines
 Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03
 Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07
 Damage or theft, 609.593
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201
 Pistols
 Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
 Generally, 624.714
 Possession, violations, generally, 624.713
 Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716
 Transfers without background check, 609.66
 Void permits, failure to return, 624.713
 Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
 Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Podiatrists, 153.17
 Poisons, 151.24
 Police communication equipment, 299C.37
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
 Political advertising
 Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Violations, generally, 211B.19
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Generally, 211B.15
 Refund receipts, improper use, 10A.322
 Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
 Pornography
 Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Deep fake pornography, 617.262
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
 Private sexual images, 617.261
 Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 Revenge pornography, 617.261
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Poultry and poultry products
 Labeling violations, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Violations, generally, 29.081
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Predatory crimes
 Defined, 609.341

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Predatory crimes (Cont'd)
 Registration requirements, 243.166
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Predatory offenders
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
 Prevention
 Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Community crime prevention programs, 13.37, 611A.0392
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
 Security information, defined, 13.37
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Prisoners
 Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
 Private career schools, 136A.832
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Proceeds, receiving, accomplices after the fact
 Convictions, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
 Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Property damage
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
 Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Prosecution, *see* under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Prosecutors, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
 Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Public health violations, 144.99
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public officials
 Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
 Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
 Public transit
 Damage to property and prohibited acts, 609.855
 Firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
 Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
 Publication of personal information, judicial officials, 609.476
 Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904

CRIMES

798

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
 Raffles, 349.2127
 Railroad crossings
 Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Railroad engineers
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroad personnel
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroads
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Drinking water violations, 219.551
 Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
 Property, crimes against, 609.85
 Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
 Track motor car violations, 219.561
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
 Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62
 Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201
 Records and record keeping
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
 Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90
 Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08
 Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101
 Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675
 Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345
 Registrars of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
 Regulated animals, possession, confinement, and control, 346.155
 Regulated lenders, 56.19
 Reinsurance violations, 60A.09
 Religious observance, interference with, 609.28
 Rental trailers, 168.846
 Rental trucks, 168.846
 Reports about
 Convictions, court administrators, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 609.5051
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.16
 False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Retaliation, 181.932
 Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27
 Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Residential programs
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, unlicensed programs, 142B.05
 Human services, unlicensed programs, 245A.03
 Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845
 Residential rental property
 Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Residential rental property (Cont'd)
 Tenants
 Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 Personal property, removal and storage, 504B.365
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
 Resorts
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10
 Restraining order violation, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Restraint of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53
 Revenge pornography, 617.261
 Revenue Department, former employees or officers, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 Revenue recapture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11
 Riot, 609.71
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045
 Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
 Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02
 Sales
 Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50
 Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23
 Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716
 Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15
 Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38
 School boards
 Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605
 School bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
 School buses, lighting system violations, 171.02
 School buses
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
 Lighting system violations, 169.448, 171.02
 Lights, 169.48
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Operations, rules violations, 169.449
 Signal violations, 169.443
 School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Screenings Act, violations, 21.78
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Search warrants, 626.22
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Human trafficking, 609.321
 Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29
 Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815
 Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475
 Securities, violations generally, 80A.75
 Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384
 Seed Law violations, 18J.11, 21.88
 Seed potato laws, 21.122
 Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Sentencing
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day-fine system, 244.16
 Deception as to age, factor, 609.099
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 609.03
 Imprisonment, 609.145
 Increased sentences, 609.1095
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
 Service animals
 Harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Misrepresentation as, 609.833
 Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
 Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
 Sex trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.321
 Fines, 609.322
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Sexual performances
 Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
 Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 Sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
 Skim milk, 32D.18
 Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365
 Small businesses, preference program, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
 Smoke detection devices, violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Public transit facilities, 609.855
 Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
 Snowmobiles
 Driving while impaired, 84.765
 Muffler violations, 84.871
 Violations, generally, 84.88
 Social workers, 148E.240, 148E.290
 Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Special motor fuel, 296A.23
 Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
 Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Specific persons and subjects, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Speed limits, *see* Traffic violations under this topic
 Sports bookmaking, 609.76
 Spousal maintenance, 609.375
 Spring guns, setting, 609.665
 Stalking
 Generally, 609.749
 Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State Fair and State Fairgrounds
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
 Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
 State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
 State military forces, *see* National Guard members under this topic
 State officers
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Statutes of limitations
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Prosecutions generally, 628.26
 Statutory construction
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13
 Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43
 Subpoenas
 Attorney general's records, 8.16
 County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, illegal remuneration, 609.542
 Suicide, aiding, 609.215
 Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program
 Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Trafficking of SNAP benefits, 609.821
 Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209
 Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054
 Surveillance or searches, warning subjects of, 609.4975
 Survey monuments
 Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
 Surveyors, violations, 326.53
 Surviving beneficiaries, public retirement plans, charge or conviction of causing plan member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Swatting, reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78
 Switch tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027

CRIMES

800

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Synthetic drugs sales, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Taconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
 Targeted residential picketing, homes of deceased persons, 609.501
 Tax Court judges, representation of clients, violations, 271.18
 Tax evasion
 Aircraft taxes, 360.67
 Generally, 289A.63
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.325
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.35
 Tax-forfeited land sales, timber sales violations, 282.04
 Tax returns
 Data, unauthorized disclosure or computer access, 270B.18
 Disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63, 297I.90
 Intentional failure to file, 289A.63
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63
 Taxes
 Evasion, 168.35, 287.325, 360.67
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False statements, 609.41
 Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 License violations, fraud, 122A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.52
 Tear gas, 624.731
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.46
 Telecommunications equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
 Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses, 609.78
 Telephone companies, violations, 237.46
 Tenants, 609.606
 Terrorism, crimes in furtherance of, 609.714
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Threatened species, violations, 84.0895
 Threats, *see* THREATS
 Tickets
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet sales, interference with, 609.806
 Timber
 Cutting notices, violations, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 Timber on state lands
 False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301
 Tipboards, 349.2125, 349.2127, 349.22
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Furnishing to persons under age 18, 609.685
 Purchase by person under age 18 using false identification, 461.12
 Purchase by person under age 21 using false identification, 609.685
 Sales to children under age 21, 461.12
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20
 Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33
 Torture of a child, 609.3775
 Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131
 Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37
 Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17
 Towns, licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.017

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
 Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26
 Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684
 Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16
 Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
 Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
 Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09
 Traffic signals, 609.851
 Traffic violations
 Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20
 Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21
 Jurisdiction, 169.891
 Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02
 Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Reckless or careless driving, 169.13
 Reporting violations, 169.09
 Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89
 Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13
 Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17
 Transit property and vehicles, crimes against, 609.855
 Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855
 Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33
 Trapping, feral swine, 97A.56
 Treason, 609.39
 Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07
 Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72
 Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67
 Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Unauthorized computer access, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death, 609.2114
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663
 Undue influence, voting, 211B.07
 Unemployment insurance
 Employers, taxes, 168.057
 False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18
 False statements or false representation, 268.182
 Fraud, 268.182
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Unfair discrimination and competition (Cont'd)
 Public accommodations, 363A.30
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair or deceptive practices, disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
 Unions, membership, interference, 179.60
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Unlawful trade practices
 Generally, 325D.15
 Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Used lead acid batteries, dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151
 Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, residential rental property, 609.606
 Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611
 Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17
 Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46
 Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Veterinary medicine
 Firms, practicing, 156.11
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Victims of crime
 False claims for reparations, 611A.67
 Restitution rights, 609.104
 Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Violent crimes, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Voter registration
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Status upon incarceration, 201.145
 Violations, 201.054, 201.27
 Voting
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Ineligible voters, 201.014
 Interference with voting, 211B.075
 Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Violations, generally, 204C.14
 Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 142A.20, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
 Liability, 626.557
 Neglect, 609.233
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Warehouse receipts
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouses, 231.36
 Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971
 Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, generally, 326B.50

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Water pollution, *see* Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
 Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
 Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712
 Weights and measures
 Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
 False weights, 239.23
 Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
 Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
 Wells and borings, 103I.715
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement devices, failure to comply, 299A.17
 Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457
 Wild rice
 Dealers, violations, 84.152
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Violations, generally, 84.42
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Wildlife management areas, rules violations, 85.20
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
 Generally, 626A.02
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Withholding (retirement contributions), failure to remit, 187.12
 Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Fraud, 176.178
 Health care providers, improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
 Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
 Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
 Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55
 Wrongful employment at a child care center, 142E.01, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25
 Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bail hearings
 Judicial review of facts, 629.715
 Victim or victim's family, notice of right to attend, 629.725
 Conviction
 Defined, 624.712
 Effects
 Aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
 Explosives, possession, 609.668
 Explosives licenses, 299F.77
 Police radio use, 299C.37
 Definitions
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Gun control, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juveniles

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Firearms possession, 624.713

Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141

Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451

Persons convicted of

- Ammunition possession, 609.165, 624.713
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
- Firearms possession, 242.31, 609.165
- HIV testing, 611A.19
- Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 611A.08
- Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Pretrial release

- Bail, 629.715, 629.725
- Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735

Riot, *see* RIOT

Threats, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Victims

- Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
- Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
- Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
- Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
- Services to, policy of state, 15.87

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036

Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)

False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051

Information Technology Services Department, development, 299A.61

Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61

Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Agents

- Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
- Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904

Anonymous threat reporting systems, public schools, 121A.036

Appropriations to

- Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
- Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10
- Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043

Arrests

- Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
- Powers of, 299C.03

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07

Background checks, *see* Criminal history data under this topic

Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531

Broadcasts by

- Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
- Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Change of name, reports received, 259.11

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection

- Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Collective bargaining, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Continuing education

- Fees and tuition, 299C.23
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program in conjunction with, 388.25

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Controlled substances

- Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
- Precursors, reports received, 152.0973

Courses of study, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS

Created, 299C.01

Crime control broadcasts by

- Information to peace officers, 299C.16
- Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group

- Generally, 299C.65
- Reports given, 260B.171

Criminal cases, petty misdemeanors, prosecutions and disposition reports to, 299C.17

Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES

Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091

Criminal history data

- Access

 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 - Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
 - Generally, 13.87
 - Health Department, 148.996
 - Human Services Department, 245C.08
 - Law enforcement agencies, 626.87
 - Public Safety Department, 171.35
 - Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.01

Cannabis offenses

- Expungement procedures, 609A.055
- Identification of eligibility for expungement, 609A.06

Changes of name, searches, 259.11

Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, 299C.62 to 299C.64

Child placement, emergency, 260C.209

Committed persons, 246C.15

Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Driving instructors, 171.35

Exclusions, 299C.11

Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 246C.15

Expungement

- Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
- Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097
- Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06

Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76

Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic

Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 246C.15

Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

- Generally, 13.87
- Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Indian tribes, background checks, 299C.75
- Industrial hemp growers and processors, 18K.04
- Information exchange, 299C.15
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Peace officers, 299C.13
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Questioned identity process, 299C.092
- Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
- Records and indexes, 299C.09

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Criminal history data (Cont'd)

- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Reports to, 401.065
- School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
- School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Shared data, 13.87
- Subscription service, 299C.405
- System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Teachers, 122A.18
- Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15

Criminal justice agencies

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02
- Defined, 299C.46
- Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095
- Notice received, conviction information about employment applicants, 299C.13

Criminal justice data communications network, *see*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06

Cybersecurity, cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

- Access, 60A.952
- Anonymous threat reporting systems, public schools, 121A.036
- Automated license plate readers, 13.824
- Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal investigative data, Revenue Department, disclosure, classification, 270B.14
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105
- Expungement
 - Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 - Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097
 - Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017
- Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299C.405
- Name and index service data, 13.87
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
- Reports
 - Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 - Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), 299C.055
 - Prisoners, 299C.14
 - Use of force data, 626.5534
- Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106

Definitions

- Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336

Distinctive physical mark identification data

- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- System established, 299C.145

Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06

DNA analysis

- Data bank, 299C.155
- Duties, 609.117
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
- Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
- Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342

Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 299C.01

E-charging, 299C.41

Employees

- Oaths of office, 299C.08
- Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
- Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.27

Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155

Exempt rules, 299C.155

Expungement

- Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
- Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097
- Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Fees, background checks and studies, 122A.18, 171.017

Financial Crimes and Fraud Section

- Criminal investigative data, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Powers and duties, 299C.061
- Referrals, 299C.061

Fingerprints

- Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
- Deceased persons, 390.33
- Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
- Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
- Health-related licensees, 214.075
- Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
- Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
- Questioned identity process, 299C.092
- Records and indexes, 299C.09
- Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Funds and accounts, insurance fraud prevention account, 299C.061

Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 299C.061

Identification data for criminals

- Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
- Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic
- Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
- Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21
- Questioned identity process, 299C.092

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171

Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873

Investigations

- Background investigations
 - Currency exchanges, 53A.03
 - Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 - Student exchange organizations, 5A.04
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
- Financial Crimes and Fraud Section, referrals, 299C.061
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
- Insurance fraud, Commerce Department referrals, 45.0135
- Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87
- Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
- Power to conduct, 299C.03
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
- Tax returns, disclosure, Revenue Department, 270B.14
- Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act

- Bureau immunity, 299C.71
- Bureau response, 299C.68
- Citation, 299C.66
- Definitions, 299C.67
- Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
- Forms, 299C.68

CRIMINAL

804

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act (Cont'd)
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
 Manager's rights, 299C.68
 Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69
 Procedures, 299C.68
 Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
 When required, 299C.68
 Laboratories
 Costs, 161.20, 171.29
 Generally, 634.15
 Intoxication testing, 169A.52
 Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.824
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC)
 Public schools, active shooter reports, 121A.06
 Reports, 299C.055
 Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Missing persons, duties regarding
 Missing person alert program, 299C.53
 Remains, notice to families, 390.25
 Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405
 Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297
 Notice received, relevant information, 60A.952
 Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Photographs
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Questioned identity process, 299C.092
 Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
 Predatory offender registration law
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
 Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052
 Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Reports to, 401.065
 Radio broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
 Records and record keeping
 Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
 Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095
 Reports given
 Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
 Deceased persons, 390.25
 Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
 Expungement of cannabis offenses, 609A.055
 Financial Crimes and Fraud Section, referrals and investigations, 299C.061
 Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Medicaid Fraud Control Unit, referrals and investigations, 299C.061
 Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), 299C.055
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Rulemaking
 Exemption, 299C.155
 Generally, 299C.03
 Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591
 Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25
 Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712
 Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106
 Sexual assault prevention and response training, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 State departments and agencies
 Investigations, Financial Crimes and Fraud Section, 299C.061
 Reports given, Medicaid Fraud Control Unit referrals, 299C.061
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03
 Superintendent
 Appointment, 299C.01
 Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
 Background checks, duties regarding, 171.017, 299C.68
 Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
 Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
 Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
 Memberships, 260E.39, 326.33, 626.841, 626.8435
 Oaths of office, 299C.08
 Reports given, 299C.055, 401.065
 Unclassified service, 299C.01
 Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Undercover buy fund reimbursements, 299C.065
 Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Use of force, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83
 Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19
CRIMINAL CODE
 Generally, 609.01 to 609.912
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
 Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Employee personnel records, 181.962
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.765
 Indictments for, contents, 628.22
 News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
 Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Trials, questions of law, 631.06
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
CRIMINAL FORFEITURES
See FORFEITURES
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See also NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Access to data

- District public defenders, generally, 611.272
- Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272
- Revenue Department, 270C.05

Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48

Background checks

- Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
- Residential property managers, 299C.68

Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09

Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Establishment, 299C.46

Fees, 299C.46

Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50

Human services licensing, 142B.10, 245A.04

Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141

No contact orders, 299C.46

Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48

Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46

Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46

Use, generally, 299C.46

Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Duties, 299C.01

- Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06

Criminal history data

- Committed persons, 246C.15
- Internet access, fees, 611.272
- School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
- School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52

Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See also DEFENSES

See also INDICTMENTS

See also PLEA BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Acquittal, *see* ACQUITTAL

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Appeals

- Chief appellate public defender, representation, 611.25
- Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
- State public defender, representation, 611.18

Appearance, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Arraignment, 630.12, 630.37

Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 8.01

Attorneys

- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- District court, 484.87

Calendar

- Indictments, recording, 630.35
- Order of disposition of cases, 630.36

Charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Competency to stand trial

- Certification Advisory Committee, powers and duties, 611.57
- Competency attainment program, 611.40 to 611.59

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Competency to stand trial (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 611.41
- Forensic navigator, services provided, 611.55
- Minnesota Competency Attainment Board
- Evaluations, 611.59
- Powers and duties, 611.56
- Reports, 611.59

Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.051

Court rules, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Definitions

- Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
- Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal

- Court order, 631.21
- Prosecution's motion, 631.21
- Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225

Disposition of cases, 631.021

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53

E-charging, 299C.41

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, witnesses, requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Forensic navigator, competency attainment, services provided, 611.55

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753

Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06

In camera hearings, sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347

Joint trials

- Joinder of defendants, generally, 631.035
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Judges, removal, 542.16

Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515

Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility, 342.57

Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Pretrial release

- Bail, *see* BAIL
- Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
- Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531
- Recognizance, 629.44, 629.47
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution

- Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- County attorneys, *see* Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Generally, *see* PROSECUTORS
- Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06

Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909

Records and record keeping

- Court register, 630.37
- Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS
- Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95
- Stenographic records, 484.72

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35

CRIMINAL

806

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Safe at Home program participants, data, 5B.11
 Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40
 Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35
 Stolen property, importation, 609.525
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Trials, *see* Criminal trials under TRIALS
 Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16
 Victims, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Witnesses, recognizance bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

1st degree, generally, 609.342
 2d degree, generally, 609.343
 3d degree, generally, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, generally, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, generally, 609.3451
 Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
 Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Children
 Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 518A.81
 Grooming, threatened sexual abuse, 609.352
 Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06
 Sexual abuse, defined, 260E.03
 Sexually exploited youth
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Defined, 260C.007
 Outreach services, 260E.02
 Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166
 Victims, *see* same under this topic
 Clergy
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Complaints of
 Complainant's age, defense, 609.344
 Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 Mentally incapacitated or physically helpless complainants, 627.16
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 To health-related licensing boards, 214.103
 Conditions for, 609.343
 Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341
 Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Body art technicians or establishment operators, 146B.08
 Certified midwives, 148G.13
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
 Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092
 School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Teachers
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Termination of contracts, 122A.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime of violence, 624.712

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual predatory conduct
 Crime described, 609.3453
 Trials, 631.045
 Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185
 Defenses
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 Complainant's age, 609.344
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Victims, consent, 609.345
 Voluntary intoxication, 609.3469
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.342
 2d degree, 609.343
 3d degree, 609.341, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
 5th degree, 609.3451
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Disclosure
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 Recording data, court orders, 144.296
 School employees, employment references, 181.967
 Video recording data, court orders, 611A.90
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Domestic abuse
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
 Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Education and training
 Child sexual abuse prevention, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Child support enforcement agency employees, 518A.81
 Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Sexual assault primary prevention, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.212
 Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211
 Evidence
 Child support enforcement, 518A.81
 Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
 DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117
 Generally, 609.347
 Medical examination, costs, 609.35
 Out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27
 Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, 609.101
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Harassment, 609.749
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure
 Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Investigations, 299C.155, 299C.80, 609.3459, 626.8442
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
 Medical examinations, 299C.106, 609.35
 Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Occupational relationships, prohibited, 609.341
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Patients or residents, 144.651
 Peace officer
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Predatory offenders, *see* PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
 Prosecution
 County attorneys, 388.051
 Jurisdiction, 609.353
 Past or present, 609.351
 Prosecutors
 Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02
 Reports about
 Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
 Local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Postsecondary schools, 5.41, 135A.15
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sentencing, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexual abuse
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Children
 Defined, 260E.03
 Interviews with, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
 Defined as child abuse, 142A.411
 Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
 Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Sexual contact with a person under 14
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 Defined, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation
 Crime victim services, 609.3241
 Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Sexual extortion, 609.3458
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Sexual violence
 Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715
 Schools
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Policies, 121A.03
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Statutes of limitations
 Indictments, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Trials
 Closure to spectators, 631.045
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Victims
 Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Children
 Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
 Recordings of, 144.296
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3241
 Testimony, 595.02
 Video recordings of, 634.35
 Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
 Contact by perpetrators, 609.342

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Victims (Cont'd)
 Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Data, 13.822, 609.3471
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Employees quitting due to, 268.095
 Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grants, nudification technology penalty funds, 325E.91
 Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
 Immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Jury instructions about, 609.347
 Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
 Mentally incapacitated complainants, 627.16
 No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
 Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
 Notice received
 Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
 Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
 Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
 Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
 Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
 Physically helpless complainants, 627.16
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
 Requests by
 HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
 Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
 Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safety leave, 181.9447
 Sexual assault evidence information, requests, 611A.27
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 611A.27
 Sexual assault examination kits, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106
 Sexual assault programs
 Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211, 611A.212
 Housing support, grants for, 611A.211
 Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Support services, Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708
 Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Veterans treatment court program, sexual trauma victims, 609.1056
 Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Criminal abuse, 256.01, 609.2325
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
 Witnesses
 Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
 Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL

808

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112
 Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
 Conviction
 Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 Driver's license cancellation, 171.14
 Driver's license revocation, duration, 171.178
 Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24, 171.178
 Felony, 609.2112
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Bodily harm, 609.2113
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driver's license applicants, 171.17
 Criminal vehicular homicide, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
 Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Definitions, 609.265
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, 171.14
 Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
 Reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
 Revocation
 Driving while impaired, duration, 171.178
 Generally, 171.17
 Suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114
 Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135
 Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

Apprehension of
 Obstructing apprehension
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.50
 Generally, 609.495
 Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28
 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
 Arrested persons, *see* under ARRESTS
 Bail, persons free on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL
 Bullion product dealers, registration preclusion, 80G.04
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Classification system, 244.24

CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Convicted criminals, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Developmentally disabled criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024
 Fingerprints
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14, 299C.145
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mentally ill criminals
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
 Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
 Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09
 Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 611A.08
 Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Pretrial diversion programs, *see* PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
 Veterinarians, 156.122
 Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION

See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Certified community behavioral health clinic services, 245I.17
 Chemical dependency, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47
 Housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03
 Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
 Mental health identification and intervention services
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0623
 Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875
 County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488
 Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
 Mentally ill children, 245.488
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

CRISIS INTERVENTION (Cont'd)

Mentally ill children
 County boards, duties, 245.4879
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, 245.488
 Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884
 Mobile crisis response services, 245A.044, 245I.17, 245I.24
 Nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Services
 Collaboration, public schools, 119A.035, 120B.22
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Students
 Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Substance use disorder, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101
 Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
CRISIS NURSERIES
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.06, 260E.34
 Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15
 Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 142A.46
 Leases, Education Department, duties, 142A.46
CRITICAL AREAS
 Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Definitions, 116G.03
 Designation
 Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
 Extension of time, 116G.08
 Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09
 Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13
 Selection criteria, 116G.05
 Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04
 Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Plans and regulations
 Administration of rules, 116G.09
 Amending, 116G.10
 Approvals, 116G.07
 Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09
 Exemption, 116G.07
 Grants for, 116G.14
 Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09
 Recommendations, 116G.06
 Rescinding, 116G.10
 State agency assistance, 116G.08
 Policy of state, 116G.02
CRITICAL AREAS ACT
 Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14
CROOKSTON (CITY)
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
 Agricultural crops, 97A.028
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61
 Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22
 Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02
 Agroforestry
 Definitions, 17.458
 Loans, 41B.048
 Alfalfa
 Biomass power, 216B.2424
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Cannabis, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05
 Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Damage
 Elk, 3.7371, 97A.028, 97B.515
 Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Geese, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
 Pesticides, inspections, 18D.201
 Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Definitions
 Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
 Agriculture Department, 17.458
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105
 Energy conservation, 216B.2424
 Estates in real property, 500.221
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Industrial Hemp Development Act, 18K.02
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
 Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Flax
 Grain, flax defined as, 17.41
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Growing crops
 Defined, 18.77
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105
 Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Hail damage, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Harvests and harvesting
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14
 Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hemp, *see* Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201
 Insurance
 Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

CROPS

810

CROPS (Cont'd)

Judgments
 Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
 Exemption, 550.37
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Liens, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10
 Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
 Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54
 Rotation, short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
 Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501
 Seed, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Short rotation woody crops
 Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
 Hunting, 97B.001
 Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS
 Specialty crops, 97A.028
 Stored forage crops, 97A.028
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Sustainable systems, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Unharvested crops
 Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
 Levy on, 550.17
 Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11
 Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435
 Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Armed forces members, 85.41
 Correctional facility residents, 85.41
 Definitions, 85.40
 Fees, 85.42
 Natural Resources Department, cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 Passes
 Fees, 85.41 to 85.43
 Generally, 85.41, 85.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Racing, 85.40
 School activities, 85.41
 Trails
 Definitions, 85.40
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44
 Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
 Registry, 85.017
 Veterans, 85.41
CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Child custody, 518.166, 518.167
 Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Commitments
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
 Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045
 School districts
 Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
 Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
CROSSINGS
 See RAILROAD CROSSINGS
CROW RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
CROW WING COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, historic place, 138.664
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
CROW WING RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
CROWS
 Hunting season, 97B.731
 Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085
CRUELTY
 Cruelty to animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Defined
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Abandonment, 343.20
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231
 Cages, size, 343.20
 Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs
 Standards of care, 347.59
 Violations and penalties, 347.62
 Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23
 Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37
 Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20
 Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20
 Feeding, low feed, 343.21
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, payment, 343.23
 Generally, 343.22
 Peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Orders, investigations, 343.22
 Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Poisoning animals, 343.27
 Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
 Reports about, 343.22

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Service animals, 343.20, 343.21
Societies for prevention, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
Torture, 343.20, 343.21
Transportation, 343.24
Turkey scrambles, 343.36
Veterinarian immunity, reports of suspected animal cruelty, 343.215
Violations and penalties
 Conviction, effects, 343.23
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Restitution, 97A.341

CRUTCHES

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135

CRYPTOCURRENCY

See VIRTUAL CURRENCY

CRYSTAL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CULINARY SCHOOLS

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041

CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Generally, 256.041

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

CULVERTS

Ditches, *see* DITCHES
Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
Highways, 160.18, 165.04
Inspections, 165.03
Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Generally, 165.04
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
Railroads, *see* Culverts under RAILROADS
Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
Trunk highways, width, 165.04
Width, 165.04

CURBS

Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
Cities
 Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07
Polling places, 204B.16

CURFEWS

Community corrections programs, 244.05
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Ordinances, 145A.05
Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04

CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED

Invasive species, 84D.02

CURRENCY

Cash, bank deposits and collections
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
Counterfeiting, 609.632

CURRENCY (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
Exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Foreign currency
 Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
Insurance
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025
Virtual currency
 Defined, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Money transmitters, *see* virtual currency under MONEY TRANSMITTERS

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Advertising, 53A.13
Agents, acting as, 53A.09
Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
Bailees, acting as, 53A.09
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Contested cases
 Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Licensing law, 53A.01
Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
Employees, 53A.02
Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
False advertising, 53A.13
Fees
 Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
 Background investigations, 53A.03
 Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06
Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32

CURRENCY

812

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
- Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
- Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
- Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
- Investigations
 - Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
 - Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
 - Fees, 46.05, 53A.03
- Lawsuits
 - False advertising, 53A.13
 - International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.10
 - Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11

Licenses

- Amendments, 53A.05
- Applicants, 53A.03
- Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
- Approval, 53A.04
- Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
- Fees, *see same under this topic*
- Local government approval, 53A.04
- Multiple locations, 53A.02
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Required, generally, 53A.02
- Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
- Rulemaking, 53A.12
- Surrender of license, 53A.06
- Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
- Term, 53A.03

Location

- Application information, 53A.03
- Changing, 53A.05
- Distance limitations, 53A.02
- Multiple, licensing, 53A.02

Lottery retailing, 349A.06

Money orders, agents for, 53A.09

Names, changing, 53A.05

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53A.03

Orders

- Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Violations, 46.06

Ownership, changes, 53A.05

Powers, generally, 53A.09

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Requirements, 53A.11
- Retention, 53A.11

Reports given

- Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Service fees

- Advertising, 53A.13
- Generally, 53A.07
- Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- False advertising, 53A.13
- Fines, 53A.06
- Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
- Orders violations, 46.06
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Advisory committees

- Building teams, 124D.895
- School districts, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Site teams, 120B.11
- State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895

AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23

Alternative instruction, 120B.20

American heritage education, 120B.235

American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79

American Indian language and culture, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236

Barber schools, 154.07

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cannabis use and substance use, 120B.215

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236

Career and college readiness

- Academic standards, 120B.023
- Assessment, 120B.307, 136F.302
- Career and technical education programs, 124F.04
- Construction and skilled trades, counseling, 120B.126
- Counselors, 121A.39
- Exploration, 120B.307
- P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
- Personal learning plans, 120B.125
- Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11

Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03, 122A.627

Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234

Cocurricular activities

- Generally, 123B.49
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Computer science education, 120B.241

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Definitions

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
- Ethnic studies, 120B.25
- Generally, 120B.018
- Genocide, 120B.252
- Holocaust and genocide studies, 120B.252

Development

- Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531, 124F.04
- General education revenue, 122A.61
- Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
- Service learning and work-based learning, 124F.09
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124F.06

Driver education

- Online driver education program, 171.396, 171.397
- Teleconference driver education program, 171.395, 171.397

Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44

Electronic cigarettes, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238

Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Ethnic studies, 120B.25 to 120B.252

Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Experiential and applied learning programs, 124F.02
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Flag etiquette, 121A.11
 Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
 Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
 Generally
 Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 Requirements, 120A.22
 Genocide education, 120B.252
 Health and wellness curriculum
 Aging and dementia education, 120B.213
 Cannabis use and substance use, 120B.215
 Electronic cigarettes and tobacco use, 120B.238
 Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
 Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
 Holocaust education, 120B.252
 Independent study, 126C.15
 Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Indigenous education, 120B.021, 120B.252
 Juneteenth, 10.55
 Literacy, *see* READING
 Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
 Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Music
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
 Personal learning plans, 120B.125
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Planning
 Building teams, duties, 124D.895
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124F.08
 Education Department, duties, 124D.895
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
 Legislative findings, 120B.10
 Parental involvement, 124D.895
 Reporting, 120B.11
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 School districts, procedures, 120B.11
 Site teams, duties, 120B.11
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Reading, *see* READING
 Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
 Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24
 Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
 Research
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher education, 122A.71
 Review, 120B.20
 School boards, duties, 123B.09
 School bus safety, 123B.90
 Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
 Teacher education
 Research, 122A.71
 Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Tobacco use, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238
 Violence prevention
 Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Violence prevention (Cont'd)
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Funding, 126C.44
 Generally, 120B.22
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23
 Waste education, 115A.072
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124F.06
CURTESY
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT
 Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
CUSTODIANS
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care assistance, applicants, 142E.01
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
 Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
 School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 State contracts, 16C.155
 State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04
 Supreme court, 480.10
 Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
CUSTODY
See also ARRESTS
See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Data
 Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Escape from, *see* ESCAPES
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24
 Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
 Defined, 31A.02
 Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
 Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
 Regulation, 31A.15
 Violations and penalties, 31A.10
CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT
 Disabled persons, job sharing
 Generally, 43A.421
 Grievance process, 43A.421
 700-hour on-the-job demonstration, 43A.19
CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)
 Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34

CUSTOMS

814

CUSTOMS HOUSES

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

CY PRES

Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41

CYBERBULLYING

See BULLYING

CYBERSECURITY

Consumer data privacy, data controllers and processors, 325M.13

Cyber attack

Defined, emergency management, 12.03

Peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36

Elections, voting operations, technology, and election resources, 5.305

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Information Technology Services Department, 16E.03

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888

Policies

Virtual-currency custody services

Banks, 48.741

Credit unions, 52.25

Policies, Information Technology Services Department, 16E.03

CYCLONE INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Mutual cyclone insurance companies

Application of law, 66A.215

Appraisers, 66A.29

Arbitration, 66A.29

Assessments, 66A.23

Expenses, limitation, 66A.27

Generally, 66A.221

Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31

Officers, 66A.24

Proxies, 66A.25

Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Reports given, 66A.28

Risks, approval, 66A.30

Umpires, 66A.29

Policies, 66A.29

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

DAIRIES

Alterations, approvals, 32D.09

Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.03, 32D.04

Bulk tanks, 32D.04

Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure to comply, 32D.02, 32D.07, 32D.08

Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Cows, *see* CATTLE

Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES

Dairy modernization, 116J.407

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking, 31.101

Fees, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.12

Field service, permits, 32D.02

Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32D.19

Hearings, permits, 32D.02

Inspections

Books and records, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23

Failure to comply, 32D.02

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Grade A inspection service, 32D.02, 32D.10

Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.02

Milk, 32D.02

Requirements, 32D.02, 32D.06

Licenses

Bulk pickup transporters, 32D.03

Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32D.09

Payments by

Adulterated milk, penalties, 32D.19

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

Milk purchase fees, 32D.02, 32D.11

Permits

Approval, 32D.09

Field service, 32D.02

Hearings, 32D.02

Suspension or revocation, 32D.02, 32D.09

Plans and specifications, approval, 32D.09

Plumbing, approval, 32D.09

Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32D.02

rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23

Records and record keeping

Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12

Inspections, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23

Milk purchases, 32D.11

Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32D.23

Violations, 32D.18

Reports given

Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32D.19

Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12

Milk purchases, 32D.11

Processing, quantity reports, 32D.12

Quality test results, 32D.15

Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32D.02

Violations and penalties, 32D.02

Waste disposal, approval, 32D.09

Water supply, approval, 32D.05

DAIRY ANIMALS

See CATTLE

DAIRY FARMS

Business planning, grants for, 32D.30

Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32D.05

Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30

Dairy plants, exclusion, 32D.01

Definitions, generally, 32D.01

Grants to, dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30

Inspections

Adulterated milk violations, 32D.19

Generally, 32D.02, 32D.06, 32D.08, 32D.10

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Loans to, 116J.407

Manometers containing mercury

Inspections, 32D.02

Recycling, 17.861

Use, 116.92

Producers, milk, 32D.11, 32D.19

Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861

Water wells, 32D.05

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES

See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32D.23

Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23

Agricultural commodities, 17.101

Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61

Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02

Artificial products, 32D.19

Butter, *see* BUTTER

Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates, 17.59

Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Class I dairy products, 17.54

Class II dairy products, 17.54

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cream, *see* CREAM

Cultured dairy food, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21

Dairy farms, loans to, 33A.011

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Data, 32D.25
 Definitions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Generally, 32D.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Eggnog, 17.54
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 17.4984, 32D.02, 32D.16
 Filled dairy products, 32D.19
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN FOOD
 Grading and testing
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 License violations, 32D.18
 Hearings, milk, 32D.02
 Inspections
 Mercury manometers, 32D.02
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02
 Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.23
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03
 Manufacture, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Marketing, agreements, 17.98
 Mercury manometers, *see* Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Processors, 17.54
 Producers
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Meetings, inspection violations, 32D.02
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02, 32D.23
 Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32D.25
 Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Retail dealers, data, classification, 32D.25
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54
 Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Testing and grading, 31.101, 32D.18
 Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13
 Trade practices, attorney general, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
 Wholesalers, data, classification, 32D.25
 Yogurt
 Frozen yogurt, *see* FROZEN FOOD
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
 Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 Auditor, 383D.09
 Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03
 Bridges (structures)
 Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
 County funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46
 Cantonment New Hope, historic place, 138.664
 Cities in
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17
 City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, residential services, licenses, 252.28
 Community development agency
 Generally, 383D.41
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
 Contracts and agreements
 Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
 County administrator
 Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76
 County agricultural society
 Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
 Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49
 Generally, 353.01
 County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
 County attorneys
 Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 484.87
 County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
 County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
 County board
 Appointments by
 County extension committee, 383D.153
 County recorder, 383D.09
 Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
 Employee relations director, 383D.24
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
 Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
 Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
 Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
 Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
 Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
 Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
 Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
 County board clerk, duties as, 383D.095
 County extension committee, appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
 County historical society, county administrative services to, 383D.45

DAKOTA

816

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76

County officers and employees

- Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
- Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
- Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
- County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
- Employee Relations Department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
- Historical Society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
- Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
- Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
- Retirement, 353.01
- Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
- Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
- Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30

County recorder

- Appointment, duties, 383D.09
- Reports to, 137.51

County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65

County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Employee Relations Department, 383D.22
- Metropolitan government, 473.121

Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination

- Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
- Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31

District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09

Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71

Employee Relations Department

- Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
- Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
- Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
- County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
- Definitions, 383D.22
- Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
- Jurisdiction over, 383D.23, 383D.27, 383D.29
- Juvenile courts, referrals to for restitutional employment, 383D.23
- Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
- Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
- Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
- Resolution to establish, 383D.21
- Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
- Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
- Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28

Employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05

Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65

Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34

Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Highways

- Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245

Housing improvement areas, 383D.41

Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Joint powers agreements, community development agency, city-county agreements on, 383D.41

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial review, personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32

Juvenile offenders, employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23

Leases, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71

Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09

Local governments

- Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
- Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
- Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Mendota historic district, 138.73

Mendota Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48

Minnesota investment fund, 161.462

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Optional county government, employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24

Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.411

Performance bonds, community development agency, guidelines for, 383D.41

Personnel board of appeals

- Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
- County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
- Duties of, 383D.31
- Judicial review, 383D.32
- Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31

Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09

Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63

Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65

Property taxes, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Public officials, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Ramsey Mill, historic place, 138.664

Real property, resource recovery facilities, powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71

Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Regional planning

- Assessment review, 383D.73
- Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
- Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
- Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
- Regional recovery, 383D.71

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD
AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers,
property sale or lease, 383D.71

Retirement plans

- County agricultural society employees, provision for,
383D.49
- Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction
over, 383D.28

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled
persons, 252.28

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sibley Historic Site, 138.662

Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27

Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411

Solid waste

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Streets and roads

- County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
- Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65

Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65

Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411

Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65

Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges,
383D.17

Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02

Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adverse claims to real property

- Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06,
559.08
- Sale of property by occupant after ejectment action begun,
559.22
- Trespass actions, 559.15

Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13

Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways,
161.28

Animals

- Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
- Domestic animals, *see* same under this topic
- Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
- Unauthorized release, 346.56

Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02

Attachment

- Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
- Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith,
570.025

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071

Awards

- Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
- Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions,
386.26

Bank deposits and collections

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
- Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
- Measurement, 336.4-103
- Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
- Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts,
336.4-401
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403

Beer brewers, lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08

Bias crimes, right of recovery, 611A.79

Bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance
violations, 181.721

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Bills of lading

- Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
- Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
- Conversion, 336.7-308
- Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
- Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
- Misdating, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Breach of contract

- Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts,
308A.205, 308B.311
- Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449

Cable communications systems

- Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
- Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26

Cable television systems, power company unfair trade
practices, 238.18

Cartways, 164.08, 435.37

Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers, recovery
from controlling producers, 60J.11

Cemetery associations

- Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination,
306.25
- Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12

Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney
general, 501B.41

Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting,
260E.08

Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22

Claims against the state

- Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
- Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration,
611.365

Club contracts, 325G.28

Coaches, liability, 604A.11

Coercion for use in prostitution

- Awards, 611A.81
- Double recovery, 611A.86
- Other remedies in law, 611A.85

Collateral source rule, 548.251

Commercial Code, 336.1-305

Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
- Employers, liability, 181.171
- Payment violations, 177.27

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Consequential damages

- Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
- Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
- Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719

Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518

Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Contempts, amount, 588.14

Contracts and agreements

- Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Club contracts, 325G.28
- Credit sale contracts, 47.59
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
- Public contracts or procurement disputes, 16C.281

Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration,
611.365

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205,
308B.311
- Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565

DAMAGES

818

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 County recorders, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Court officers
 Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
 Credit
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.44
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60
 Criminals, injuries sustained during crime, damages barred, 611A.08
 Currency exchanges, false advertising, 53A.13
 Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
 Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
 Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Discrimination
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights, 342.57
 Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
 Documents of title
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Domestic animals
 Dogs, county payments, 347.15
 Exposing to distress, 609.599
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, violations, employer liability, 181.956
 Economic losses, damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
 Emergency responders, 12.61
 Eminent domain, *see* Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
 Employers
 Failure to enroll or remit payroll contributions, 187.12
 Misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
 Energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
 Eviction, 557.08
 Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
 Exemplary damages
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08
 False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Farm products, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Fence viewers, 344.17
 Fiduciary duty, breach of
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Savings bank directors, 50.04
 Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026
 Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Fires, liability for causing
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Wildfire areas, 88.75
 First class cities
 Eminent domain, 440.09
 Generally, 458.24
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05
 Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
 Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635
 Franchises, 80C.17
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Future damages
 Awards of, 549.25
 Factors considered, 549.25
 Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93
 Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
 Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27
 Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.11
 Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Incidental damages
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
 Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
 Interest rates, 549.09
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
 Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
 Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
 Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50
 Labor and employment
 Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
 Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
 Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211
 Leases
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, *see* same under this topic
 Incidental damages, *see* same under this topic

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
- Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
- Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
- Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
- Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
- Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
- Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
- Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
- Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
- Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
- Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Specific performance, 336.2A-521
- Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
- Value of goods, 336.2A-507

Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665

Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28

Letters of credit, 336.5-111

Liability

- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
- Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
- Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975

Liability insurance

- Generally, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06

Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06

License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601

Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208

Littering, 169.421

Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165

Livestock theft, 609.551

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975

Medical assistance

- Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
- Vendors, false representation, 256B.121

Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights, 342.57

Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89

Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10

Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45

Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01

Money damages

- Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
- Statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Mortgages

- Failure to discharge, 507.41
- Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
- Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
- Usurious interest rates, 47.20

Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles

- Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
- Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12

Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345

Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443

Negotiable instruments

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Consequential damages, 336.3-411
- Conversion, 336.3-420

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Nonconsensual dissemination

- Deep fake sexual images, 604.32
- Private sexual images, 604.31

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Nonprofit corporations

- Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
- Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461

Noxious weeds, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nudification technology, civil actions, 325E.91

Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01

Nursing facilities, medical assistance

- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
- Violations, 256R.04

Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666

Odometer tampering, 325E.16

Opioids and opiates, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757

Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82

Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12

Partnerships

- Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
- Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Peace officers

- Disciplinary action, 626.89
- Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
- Innocent third parties, 65A.304, 626.74

Personal injuries

- Contributory negligence, 604.01
- Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01

Personnel records, violations, 181.965

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34

Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071

Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165

Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22

Prisoners

- Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
- Money damages, disposition, 243.241

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75

Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755

Product liability, failure to given notice or information, 604.04

Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10

Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05

Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07

Public safety officers

- Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
- Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89

Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47

Punitive damages

- Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191
- Generally, 549.20
- Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191
- Unfair discrimination practices, 363A.33

DAMAGES

820

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Qualified right to payment
 Defined, 325K.01
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Railroads, *see* Damages under RAILROADS
 Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86
 Real property
 Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Broadband easements, 116J.399
 Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Residential rentals, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Replevin verdicts, 546.23
 Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56
 Residential rental property
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57
 Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482
 Sales, *see* Damages under SALES
 Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Service marks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201
 Sexual harassment, nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Neglect of duty, 387.07
 Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Sports officials, liability, 604A.11
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Stolen property
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Receiving, 609.53
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers' rights, 179.28
 Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37
 Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Surveyors
 Entry upon land, 505.31
 United States surveyors, 94.45
 Tampering
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167
 Odometers, 325E.16
 Tax liens
 Failure to release, 270C.27

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728
 Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271
 Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
 Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03
 Trademarks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Trespass
 Civil trials for, 548.05
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
 Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16
 Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804
 Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, sales, 151.061
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68
 Warehouse receipts
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Waste, real property, 561.17
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wildlife areas
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Timber slashings and debris, 88.14
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
 Workers' compensation, *see* Damages under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09
DAMS
 Appropriations for, counties, 163.04
 Big Stone dam, 103G.415
 Construction
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
 Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071

DAMS (Cont'd)

Fishways, construction, 97C.071
 Flowage easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
 Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.203
 Public waters, 103A.201
 Rainwater, 103A.205
 Private dams
 Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Publicly owned dams
 Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
 State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
 State dams
 Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
 Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Waterpowers, *see* under WATER POWER
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

DANCE

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

DANCE HALLS

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

DANCERS

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

DANCES

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DARE PROGRAM

See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

DARK HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Generally, 97C.355

Licenses

 Fees, 97A.475
 Required, 97C.355

Portable shelters, 97C.355
 Spearing, 97C.371

DARK HOUSES (Cont'd)

Waste

 Penalties, 97C.363
 Prohibitions, 97C.355

DATA CENTERS

Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61
 Consumer data privacy, covered entities, 325M.12
 Cyber attack, defined, emergency management, 12.03
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Fee assessed, deposit, 216B.72
 Qualified data centers, 216B.241, 216B.72
 Renewable energy standards, 216B.1691
 Service contracts
 Consumer data privacy, 325M.13
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016

DATA PRACTICES ACT

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See also DATABASES

Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62

Consumer data privacy

 Appeals process, 325M.14
 Covered entities, 325M.12
 Duties, 325M.13

Contracts and agreements

 Consumer data privacy, scope of responsibilities, 325M.13
 Generally, 79.61
 Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59

Data centers, 13.055

Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Filing with, workers' compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Licenses, 79.62

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281

Members, insurers, 79.252

Required activities, 79.61

Research, 79.60

Security, consumer data privacy, 325M.13

Workers' compensation insurance companies, loss experience, reports, 79.60

Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.102, 79.211

Workers' compensation self-insurers, data collection, 79A.32

DATA WAREHOUSES

See now DATA CENTERS

DATABASES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Access to stored communications

 Cost reimbursement, 626A.31

 Definitions, 626A.34

 Disclosure of contents, 626A.27

 Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33

 Internet, *see* INTERNET

 Lawsuits, 626A.32

 Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02

 Schools, policy of state, 125B.02

 Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26

Administration Department, *see* State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Aquaculture, 17.49

Commercial Code, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.21

Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data centers, 13.055

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Dialing into, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

DATABASES

822

DATABASES (Cont'd)

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education testing and reporting system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305

Electronic data and computer software theft, 609.89

Fiber collaboration database, broadband services, 161.462

Government data, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61

Human Services Department, performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Management information systems (MIS), 381.12

Mediation Services Bureau, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633

Secretary of state, *see* Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE

Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21

State databases, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Student access to information, public schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28

DAY CARE

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

Family adult day care or day services, *see* Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Adult day care defined as, 245A.02
- Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 142B.41
- Receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13

Parent cooperatives, 142B.01, 142B.41

Providers

- Claims against the state, 466.03
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04
- Employment-related expenses, 290.067
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
- Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41

Transportation

- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

DAY CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15

Fire Code, 299F.011

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976

Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Owners, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357

Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04

Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Smoking, 144.414

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

DAY SERVICES

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Contracts and agreements

- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Requirements, 252.41

Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44

County boards, duties, 252.44

Day services facilities

- Code compliance, 245D.21
- Inspections, 245D.21
- Limits, 256B.4914
- Payment rates, 256B.4914
- Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28
- Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52, 245A.211
- Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29
- Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29
- Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27
- Staff ratios, 245D.31

Day training services, habilitation services, 252.46

Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Generally, 252.41 to 252.46

Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41

Service principles, 252.42

Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Technical assistance, 252.43

Training and habilitation services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Transportation, county boards, duties, 252.44

Treatment programs, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Vendors

- Contracts, 252.44
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Duties, generally, 252.45
- Licenses, contracts, 252.41

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

See also REHABILITATION

Audits and examinations, 252.32

Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28

Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28

Contracts and agreements

- Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Employees

- Reference checks, 604A.33

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Generally, 252.50
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Medical assistance
 Case management, 256B.092
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Payment methodologies, 256B.4912
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.5013
 Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 Rate setting, consultation, 252.46
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
 Program standards, establishment, 252.28
 Purchasing
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 State purchases, 16C.10
 Residents, transfer between, 246C.11
 School transportation, 123B.88
 Standards, 252.28
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Transportation
 Costs, payment, 123B.88
 School districts, contracts, 123B.88
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Variances, vendors, 256B.0951
DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 142A.20, 256.045
 Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
 Children's mental health services
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245A.044, 245I.011, 245I.30, 245I.31, 256B.0943
 Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Mentally ill children, *see* same under this topic
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
 Medical assistance
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245A.044, 245I.011, 245I.30, 245I.31, 256B.0943
 Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Payments to vendors, 256B.761
 Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 Medication education and management services, 245I.11
 Mental illness
 Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 Generally, 245.4712
 Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
 Mentally ill children
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245A.044, 245I.011, 245I.30, 245I.31, 256B.0943
 Generally, 245.4884
 Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 142A.20, 256.045
 Prescription drugs, supervision, 245I.11
 Records and record keeping, medication storage and management, 245I.11
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Special education
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Online learning, 125A.15
 Waivers
 Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in community support services, 245.4712
 Mentally ill children, 245.4884
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
 Generally, 645.071
DE NOVO TRIALS
See NEW TRIALS
DEAD ANIMALS
See CARCASSES
DEAD BODIES
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Animals, *see* CARCASSES
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Cremation, *see* CREMATION
 Custody
 Coroners, 390.11
 Sheriff, 390.32
 Death, *see* DEATH
 Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Definitions
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Disinterment, *see* Exhumation under this topic
 Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Exhumation
 Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
 Correction of interment errors, 306.155
 Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
 Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
 Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Final disposition, defined, 144.212
 Funeral establishments, 149A.92
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Hearses, *see* HEARSEs
 Human organs, *see* HUMAN ORGANS
 Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Identification
 During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Unknown deceased persons
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
 Information, Internet publication, 144.05
 Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
 Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Natural organic reduction, 149A.955
 Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
 Preparation and embalming, 149A.92
 Removal, rulemaking, 144.12

DEAD

824

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90
 Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Sale of human remains, criminal penalties, 609.84
 Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storage, 390.061
 Terramation, 149A.955
 Transfer care specialists
 Defined, 149A.02
 Licensure exceptions, 149A.01
 Registration, 149A.47
 Transportation
 County standards, 149A.01
 Requirements, 149A.93
 Vehicles or conveyances, *see* same under this topic
 Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Unknown persons
 Burial, 390.21
 Data, disclosure, 13.82
 Declared emergencies, 12.381
 Fingerprinting, 390.32
 Health Department, duties, 144.05
 Identification, 390.25
 Vehicles or conveyances
 Death occurring in, 390.012
 Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation of bodies, 149A.02, 149A.93
 Violations and penalties
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Generally, 390.221, 609.502
 Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Property stolen from, 609.52
 Theft of, 609.52

DEADFALLS

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE

Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
 Representation, school interpreters/translators, certification committee, 122A.31

DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.261

DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD OF HEARING STATE SERVICES DIVISION

Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE

See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
 Generally, 256C.28
 Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting, 16C.054

DEAF PERSONS

Advisory committee for the Deaf, Deafblind, and Hard of Hearing, 125A.63
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Children, *see* Deaf children under this topic

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, Commission of the, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Deaf children
 Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Family support services, 144.966
 Mentally ill children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Definitions
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Discrimination
 Closed captioning, 363A.11
 Real property, 363A.09
 Due process, rights, 546.42
 Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Interpreters
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
 Oaths, in court, 358.07
 Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
 Registry, school interpreters/translators, 122A.31
 Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 School interpreters/translators, generally, 122A.31
 Services, 256C.23, 256C.233, 256L.03
 State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
 Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23
 Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
 Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Programs, 125A.63
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
 Rights
 Dwellings, 363A.09
 Service animals, 363A.19
 School for, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Service animals
 Damages done by, liability, 604A.302
 Dwellings
 Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
 Rights, 363A.09
 Right-of-way, 256C.03

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Service animals (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sign language, *see* American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106

Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233

Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165

TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28

Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

Telephones, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091

DEAFBLIND PERSONS

Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28

Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division
Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24

Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Defined, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23

Definitions, 237.50

Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16

Family and community interveners, 256C.23

Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233

Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23

Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24

Services, funding, 256C.261

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

See also DISTRIBUTORS

See also MARKETS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191

Art, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Between merchants

Defined, 336.2-104

Sales, *see* Between merchants under SALES

Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11

Commercial law

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Limited partnerships, 322.29

Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14

Commission merchants, 624.70

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103

Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099

Feed, federal reports, 31B.03

Fences, *see* FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES

Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS

Home solicitation sales

Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10

Transient, 329.14

Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS

Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103

Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221

Mercantile cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Merchant lessees

Defined, 336.2A-103

Generally, *see* Merchant lessees under LEASES

Motor vehicles, subject to lien, 514.21

Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Retail dealers, *see* RETAIL DEALERS

Sales, *see* Merchants under SALES

Secondhand dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

Specific items, *see* Dealers under specific index headings

Transient merchants

Advertising, 329.12

Affidavits, 329.12

Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11

Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15

False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12

Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Generally, 329.11

Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Prima facie evidence, 329.13

Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17

Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Vendors, *see* VENDORS

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93

Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59

Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Cause of death, determination

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Dissection, authorization, 145.161

Causing

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Traffic accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Wrongful acts, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Certificates, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Children, *see* Death under CHILDREN

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensed program participants, reports about, 142B.10

Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07

Committed persons, notice, 253B.20

Committed sex offenders, 253D.36

Creating risk of

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12

Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38

Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901

Death benefits

Accelerated death benefits, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

DEATH

826

DEATH (Cont'd)

Death benefits (Cont'd)

- Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208
- National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07
- Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01
- Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04
- State employees, 43A.35
- Teachers retirement plans, 354.46
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075
- Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Workers' compensation, *see* Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACTDeath records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Death scene investigations, 299A.81

Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES

Deaths by criminal act

- Coroner's report, 390.11
- Deaths caused by criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
- Police horses, assault on, 609.597
- Sheriff's report, 390.32

Deceased persons, *see* DECEASED PERSONSDecedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41

Determination

- Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
- Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
- Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15

Domestic abuse victims

- 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Driver's license agents, 171.061

Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03

Employees

- Generally, *see* Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06

Fetuses, *see* Death under FETUSES

Fire deaths, autopsies

- Arson investigations, 299F.04
- Coroners, duties, 390.11
- Medical examiners, duties, 390.32

Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225

Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

General assistance recipients, 256D.16

Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCEHomicide, *see* HOMICIDE

Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04

Illness, last, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428

Infants, *see* Death under INFANTS

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739

Inquests

- Coroners, *see* Inquests under CORONERS
- District court, 390.31 to 390.33

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

DEATH (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Coroners, *see* Investigations under CORONERS
- Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Sheriffs, *see* Investigations under SHERIFFS

Judgments, executions after death, 550.06

Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Lawsuits

- Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
- Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
- Survival of suit with death of person, 573.01

Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Limited liability companies, death of members of company

- Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
- Legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Limited partnerships

- Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
- Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410

Loss, death defined as, 65B.43

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP caregivers or payees, notice of adverse action, 142G.21

Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONSMotor vehicle accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTSMurder, *see* MURDER

National Guard members

- Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381
- Honor guards for, 192.382
- Temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nursing home residents, 144A.10

Occupational safety and health

- Statistics, 182.663
- Violations causing, fine, 182.666

Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Officer-involved death

- Body camera data, access, 13.825
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Organ donation, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738

Place of death, 390.012

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Police officers, *see* Death under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41

Presumptions, government data, 13.10

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Proof of death

- Defined, 524.6-201
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051
- Probate, 524.3-407
- Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001

Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02

Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83

Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Regional treatment centers, *see* Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 142G.13

DEATH (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensed program participants, 142B.10
- Coroner's report, 390.11
- Fetal death reports, 144.222, 260E.32
- Foreign states, residents, 144.225
- Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
- Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.31
- Sheriff's report, 390.32
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405

Spouses

- Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06
- Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

DEATH

Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18

Threat of death

- Justifiable taking of life, 609.065
- Use of deadly force, 609.066

Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201

Traffic accidents

- Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
- No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61

Transfer on death, nontestamentary

- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
- Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Transfer on death deeds

- Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
- Claims against estates, 507.071
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Property insurance, temporary extended coverage, 507.072
- Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12

Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18

Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066

Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Use of force, peace officers, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Vacancies in office caused by, *see* VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557

Wills, *see* WILLS

Wrongful death, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

Claims against the state, 3.736

Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051

County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 38.013

Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02

Firefighters, lawsuits against

- Legal defense, 471.86
- Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32

Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02

Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits

- Generally, 573.02
- Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05

Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11

Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257

Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061

Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against

Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11

Statutes of limitations, 573.02

Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Public corporations, lawsuits against, corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

School bus drivers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

School districts, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

School personnel, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

State, claims against, 3.736

Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02

Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

DEATH RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEBENTURES

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21

Discounting, banks, liability, exceptions, 48.24

Investments in

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22

DEBIT CARDS

Access devices

- Computer crimes, 609.87
- Information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Definitions, credit cards law, 325G.02

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Computer crimes, 609.87
- Unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69

Federal Reserve Board regulations, 47.61

Fraud, 609.821

Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508

Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527

Using for financial transactions

- Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
- Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
- Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
- Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
- MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
- Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
- State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT BUYERS

Administrative function, 332.311

Definitions, 332.31

Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.40

Exclusions, 332.32

Licenses and registration

- Generally, 332.33
- Investigation, suspension, and revocation, 332.40

Prohibited practices, 332.37

Records and record keeping, 332.42

Reports, 332.42

Segregated accounts, 332.345

Surety bonds, 332.34

Violations and penalties, 332.355

DEBT

828

DEBT COLLECTION ACT

Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17

DEBT COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advance payments, 332A.13

Advertising, 332A.16

Agreements

Definitions, 332A.02

Generally, 332A.10

Rescission, 332A.17

Right to cancel, 332A.11

Audits and examinations

Assessments, 46.131

Investigations, 332A.19

Records, 332A.12

Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06

Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19

Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Creditors, 332A.13

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Debtors

Access to file, 332A.12

Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13

Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18

Registration inspections, 332A.07

Statements to, 332A.12

Definitions, 46A.01, 332A.02

Disclosure requirements, 332A.10

Exclusions, 332A.02

Exempt attorneys, 332A.02

Fees, 332A.13

Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19

Investigations, 332A.19

Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04

Liability, 332A.18

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 332A.03

Payments to, 332A.13

Plans, 332A.02

Prohibitions, 332A.14

Records and record keeping, 332A.12

Recurrent payments, 332A.13

Registration

Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08

Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05

Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08

Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08

Generally, 332A.03

Information changes, 332A.07

Renewal, 332A.06

Scope, 332A.04

Term, 332A.04, 332A.06

Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05

Waiver, 332A.06

Reports given, 332A.12

Statements, 332A.12

Violations and penalties

Generally, 332A.18

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303

Addresses, 45.0112

Articles of incorporation, 47.08

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016

Definitions, banking law, 46.23

Directors, trustees, officers

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Violations of orders, 46.32

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Licenses, reciprocity, 45.0292

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Prohibited acts, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Violations and penalties

Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26

Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24

Orders, violations, 46.06

Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11

Agreements

Definitions, 332B.02

Generally, 332B.06

Rescission, 332B.12

Right to cancel, 332B.07

Audits and examinations

Assessments, 46.131

Generally, 332B.08, 332B.14

Bonds, 332B.04

Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04

Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Debtors

Access to file, 332B.08

Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07

Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13

Settlement offers, 332B.09

Statements to, 332B.08

Definitions, 46A.01, 332B.02

Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06

Examining

Fees, 46.131

Generally, 46.04

Exclusions, 332B.02

Exempt attorneys, 332B.02

Fees

Calculation, 332B.09

Document changes, 46.131

Examinations, 46.131

Investigation, 46.05

Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14

Investigations

Audits, 332B.14

Commerce Department, generally, 46.05

Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04

Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11

Liability, 332B.13

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 332B.04

Payments to, 332B.09

Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11

Prohibitions, 332B.10

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements generally, 332B.08
 Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Registration, 332B.03, 332B.04
 Reports given, 332B.08
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
 Statements, 332B.08
 Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332B.13
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05

DEBTORS

See also CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
 Agricultural debtors, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
 Bankruptcy
 Property exempt from creditors, 550.371
 Wildcard exemption, 550.37
 Borrowers, defined, 41B.02
 Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Controllable electronic records, discharge procedures, 336.12-106
 Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
 Credit insurance
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Creditors remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Partnerships
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Debts owed to state
 Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
 Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
 Deceased persons
 Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
 Liability for debts of
 Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Deceased persons (Cont'd)
 Liability for debts of (Cont'd)
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.42
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Farm debtors
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
 Generally, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
 Garnishment, *see* Debtors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Homesteads, 510.01
 Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS
 Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, 491A.02
 Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
 Loans, *see* LOANS
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
 Notice, credit counseling organizations, contact information, 332.365
 Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Persons indebted to debtors
 Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
 Payments to sheriff, 575.01
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Property tax refund, coerced debt not included in income, 290A.03
 Records and record keeping, subpoena, 8.16
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Service of process on
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14

DEBTORS

830

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)
 Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
 State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subrogation, *see* SUBROGATION
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
 Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Administrative appeals, 16D.09
 Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
 Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
 Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
 Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
 Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
 Court debts, 480.15
 Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
 Definitions, 16D.02
 Ely office, 16D.045
 Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
 Guidelines, 16D.03
 Information, disclosure, 270B.085
 Interest on debts, 16D.13
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Levies against property, 16D.08
 Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
 Liens, application to, 16D.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
 Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.04, 16D.045
 Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
 Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
 Payroll deductions, 16D.16
 Power to collect, 16D.08
 Priority of debts, 16D.05
 Private agencies
 Access to data, 16D.06
 Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
 Contracts, 16D.04
 Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
 Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
 Reports about, 16D.09
 Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
 Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
 Services to agencies, 16D.04
 Setoff
 Exclusions, 16D.16
 Generally, 16D.08
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 State employees, 16D.16
 Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Tax debts, *see* Delinquent taxes under TAXES
 Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
 Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
 Tax liens, 16D.08
 Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
 Withholding from wages, 16D.08
 Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS

Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS

See also DEATH
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Data
 Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data, 13.46, 245.91, 245.92
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Dead bodies, *see* DEAD BODIES
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Debts of, liability for
 Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Developmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Disclosure of content of digital assets, 521A.07, 521A.08
 Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Identity and identification
 Data, withholding, 13.82
 Health Department, duties, 144.05
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Unknown persons, *see* under DEAD BODIES
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Survival of rights of action, 573.01
 Legacies, *see* LEGACIES
 Liabilities, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Personal property, disposition, 390.225
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Records and record keeping
 Depositions, 600.07
 Status as evidence, 600.06
 Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501
 Reports about, voter registration, 201.13
 Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035
 Source individuals, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Substance use disorder, persons with, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014
 Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18
 Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087
 Unidentified persons, *see* Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES
 Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ESCHEAT

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

After acquired property, *see* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Appraisers, fees, 357.21

Augmented estates

Composition of, 524.2-203

Decedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206

Exclusions, 524.2-208

Net value, 524.2-204

Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207

Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207

Beneficiaries

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Claims against

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Committed persons, 253B.07

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 142G.95

Defined, 524.5-102

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

General assistance medical care, 256B.15

General assistance payments, 256D.16

Indigents, burial costs, 261.04

Medical assistance, 256B.15

Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Security transfers, 520.21

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Definitions

Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916

Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Intestate succession, 525.13

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011

Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03

Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Family allowance, 524.2-204

Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98

Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05

Income earned during administration of decedents estates

Decedent estate, defined, 501C.1105

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04

Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES

Lawsuits

Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08

Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Legatees, *see* LEGATEES

Liability

Income taxes, 270C.58

Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265

Taxes, 270C.56

Limited liability companies, dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Payments to

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46

Crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53

Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092

Public retirement plans, *see* Decedents estates under specific plans

Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083

State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL

REPRESENTATIVES

Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

Property

Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44

Real property

Alienation by heirs, 573.18

Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03

Liability

Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20

Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03

Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

Representatives

Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Resident estates, definitions, 290.01

Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Sales, *see* ESTATE SALES

Set asides, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Survivorship, *see* SURVIVORSHIP

Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02

Tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, deeds, 282.302, 282.304

Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, fiduciaries, duty to pay, 290.30

Tax returns

Disclosure, 270B.03

Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014

Inspection, 270B.03

Taxable income, 290.01

DECEDENTS

832

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08

Transfer or delivery of property

- Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12
- Transferees, 291.12, 291.27

Transferees of property

- Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08
- Liability, 270C.58

Trustees

- Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12
- Property, power of sale, 291.16
- Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Valuation

- Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215
- Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075

Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Wills, *see* WILLS

DECEPTION

See FRAUD

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48

DECKS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04

Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03

Courts, duties

- Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10
- Judicial review, 555.07
- Power to make judgments, 555.01
- Refusal to render judgment, 555.06
- Supplemental relief, 555.08

Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02

Definitions, 555.13

Devises, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02

Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties, 115B.11

Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09

Judicial review

- Generally, 555.07
- Rules, 14.44, 14.45

Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02

Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11

Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11

Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38

Pretrial diversion programs, taxpayers, challenges, 477A.0175

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05

Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842

Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48

Savings banks, right to use, 50.28

Severability of law, 555.14

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Statutes

- Judgments about validity, 555.11
- Right to request, 555.02

Statutory construction, 555.15

Trusts, judgments about, 555.04

Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16

Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131

Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642

Decorative boughs, 88.6435

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statements, 88.648

Forestry, 88.647

Inspection, 88.642

Misdemeanors, 88.648

Searches and seizures, 88.645

Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025

Decorative forest products, 27.069

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641

Transportation

- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS

Building line easements, recording, 463.02

Cartways, 164.11, 435.37

Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05

Portages, generally, 160.06

Public recreational use, 604A.27

State park lands, 85.012

Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11

Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358

Trails, 160.16

DEED TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 287.33

Amount, 287.23

Assessments

- Additional, 287.38
- Civil penalties, 287.385

Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25

Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21

Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21

County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30

County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30

Data, classification, 287.37

Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31

Definitions, 287.20

Designated transfers, 287.20

Documentary stamps, 287.241 to 287.28

Evasion

- Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
- Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31

Exemptions

- Generally, 287.22
- Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
- New residential construction, 287.221
- Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241

Extensions, interest, 287.385

Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38

Hennepin County, 287.223

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Interest rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385
 Lawsuits, 287.28
 Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
 Notice date, 287.29
 Orders, 287.28
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
 Payment
 County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
 Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
 Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
 When due, 287.21
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
 Interest on, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23
 Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
 Ramsey County, 287.223
 Rate, determination of, 287.21
 Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
 Receipts (documents), 287.23
 Refunds
 Generally, 287.28
 Interest, 287.385
 Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
 Stamps, depositing, 287.29
 Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28
 State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
 Tax liability, generally, 287.24
 Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
 Transfer on death deeds, *see under* DEEDS
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
 Evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX

Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also CONVEYANCES

See also ESCROW

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also TRACT INDEXES

Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
 Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Certificates and certification
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Well disclosure, 103I.235
 Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
 City lands deeded to state, 465.02

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092
 Conveyances
 Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
 Seller disclosure requirements, 513.53
 Correction of title, 272.15
 County property
 Conveyances, effect, 373.03
 County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
 County recorders, duties
 Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Destruction, 386.46
 Fees, 357.18
 Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives, conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
 Deeds of trust
 Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
 City clerks, fees, 357.39
 Generally, 507.327
 Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
 Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Easements
 Generally, *see* EASEMENTS
 Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Fees, county recorders, 357.18
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Grantors
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02
 Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0407
 Loss or destruction
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05
 Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02
 Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Nonprofit corporations
 Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Pews, recording, 507.28
 Quitclaim deeds, *see* QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

DEEDS

834

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Recording
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Registers of deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under this topic
 Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011
 Restrictions
 Family child care providers, 500.217
 Flag display, 500.215
 Wetland restoration or replacement orders, 103G.2372
 School districts
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 State lands
 Escheated land, 94.351
 Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
 Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04
 Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36
 Town property, *see* Property under TOWNS
 Transfer on death deeds
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Disclaimers of interest, 507.071
 Property insurance, temporary extended coverage, 507.072
 Recording
 Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12
 Generally, 507.071
 Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trustees, 507.35
 Warranty deeds
 Donation of land, effect, 505.01
 Form, 507.07
 Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
 Words of inheritance, 507.061

DEEP FAKE PORNOGRAPHY LAW

Criminal liability, 617.262
 Definitions, 604.32, 617.262
 Generally, 604.32, 617.262
 Lawsuits, 604.32
 Nudification technology, prohibitions, penalties, 325E.91
 Penalties, 617.262

DEEPAVEN (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

DEER

Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015
 Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
 Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
 Importation, 97A.505
 Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153
 Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015
 Farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 Aged persons, 97B.301
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Antlerless deer, 97B.301
 Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
 Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
 Baiting prohibited, 97B.328
 Big game, 97A.015
 Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Bucks, 97B.301
 Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475
 Children, 97B.301
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 During archery season, 97B.037
 During firearm season, 97B.036
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Dogs used to locate wounded deer, 97B.207
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Firearms, county limitations, 97B.031
 Importing carcasses, 97A.505
 Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055
 License agents, 97A.485
 Licenses
 Additional deer, taking, 97A.411
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441
 Lifetime, 97A.473
 Limitations, 97B.301
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Reporting requirements, 97A.055
 Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465
 Revenue, use, 97A.075
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Limits, 97B.305
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
 Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
 Platforms, 97B.325
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301
 Restrictions, 97B.311
 Seasons, 97B.311
 Set guns, 97B.321
 Snare, 97B.321
 Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
 Stands, 97A.137, 97B.325
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Swivel guns, 97B.321
 Trapping, 97B.321
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Zones, 97B.041
 Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155
 Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502
 Management, 97A.065
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Possession, 97A.535
 Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
 Quartering allowed, 97A.535
 Red deer, farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Testing, chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Transportation, 97A.535
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

DEER (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
- Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
- Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
- Set guns, 97B.321
- Snares, 97B.321
- Swivel guns, 97B.321
- Traps, 97B.321

Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

DEFACING

See also VANDALISM

- American or state flags, 609.40
- Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
- Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41
- Ballots
 - Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
 - Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
- Barricades, highways, 160.2715
- Bonds, 475.69
- Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06
- Certificates
 - Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 - Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36
- Damages, graffiti, 617.90
- Execution sale notices, 550.18
- Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46
- Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09
- Fire alarm systems, 609.686
- Food articles
 - Distressed food labels, 31.495
 - Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
 - Marks and labels, 28.07
- Government data, defacement of records, 138.225
- Graffiti, 617.90
- Health care directives
 - Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
 - Revocation, 145C.09
- Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
- Labels
 - Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
 - Distressed food labels, 31.495
 - Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 - Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
 - Seed labels, 21.86
- Library property, 609.541
- License plates
 - Replacement plates, 168.29
 - Unlawful use, 168.36
- Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
- Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
- Living wills, penalties, 145B.105
- Marks
 - Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
 - Branded goods, 325F.45
 - Canvas cloth, 325F.39
 - Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 - Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40
 - Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 - Pipeline markers, 299J.14
- Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
 - Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
 - Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
 - Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29
- Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
- Pipeline markers, 299J.14
- Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06

DEFACING (Cont'd)

- Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
- Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08
- Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071
- Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86
- Signs and signals
 - Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
 - Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
 - Roads and highways, 160.2715
 - State lands and forests, 94.46
 - Traffic control signs, 169.08
- State archives, 138.17
- State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
- State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
- Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
- Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
- Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
- Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29
- Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09
- DEFAMATION**
- See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
- See LIBEL AND SLANDER
- DEFAULT**
- See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
- Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
- Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
- Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
- Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
- Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
- Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
- Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
- Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
- Judgments, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
- Leases, *see* Default under LEASES
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
- Mortgages, *see* under FORECLOSURE
- Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89
- Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
- School districts, *see* Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Secured transactions, *see* Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
- Sureties, *see* SURETIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 - Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04
- DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**
- See also DEFAULT
- Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
- Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
- Legal separation, 518.13
- DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**
- Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
- Environmental covenants, 114E.40
- Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
- Generally, 500.20, 500.21
- DEFENDANTS**
- See also DEFENSES
- See also PLEA BARGAINING
- See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
- See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
- See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

DEFENDANTS

836

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property
 Alienation of property, effect, 559.22
 Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Unknown defendants, 559.02

Attorneys for
 Attorney fees, appeals by prosecutor, 611.24
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Rights, *see* same under this topic

Certification Advisory Committee, competency attainment programs, 611.57

Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10

Civil trials
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80

Cognitive impairment, 611.41

Competency to stand trial
 Alternative programs for attaining competency, 611.46
 Bridge plans, 611.55
 Certification Advisory Committee, powers and duties, 611.57
 Certified restoration program, 611.46
 Commitment petition, 253B.07
 Competency attainment program
 Availability and standards, 611.59
 Curriculum and certification, 611.58
 Data access, forensic navigators, 611.55
 Definitions, 611.41
 Examination and report update, 611.46
 Generally, 611.40 to 611.59
 Jail-based program standards, 611.59
 Medication administration, 611.47
 Referrals for service, 611.42

Contested hearings, 611.44

Definitions, 611.41

Examination and report, 611.43

Findings by court, 611.45

Forensic navigator, services provided, 611.55

Incompetency finding, 611.46

Jail-based programs, 611.46

Likelihood to attain competency, determination and procedures, 611.49

Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56, 611.57

Motion procedures, 611.42

Neuroleptic medication, emergency administration, 611.47

Order for attaining competency, 611.46

Pretrial supervision, 611.46

Review hearings
 Procedures, 611.50
 Timelines, 611.48

Sentencing, credit for pretrial program confinement, 611.51

Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
 Amount allowed, 549.02
 Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Equitable actions, 549.07

Fees
 Conciliation courts, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 484.841

Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03

Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19

Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06

Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14

Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80

Court services data, classification, 13.87

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings
 Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033
 Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02
 Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
 Challenges to jurors, *see* Challenges under JURIES
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Competency to stand trial
 Attainment program, 611.40 to 611.59
 Examination for, 480.182
 Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
 Expert services, 611.21
 Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
 Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
 Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
 Notice received, indictment, 628.68
 Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06
 Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11
 Public defenders for, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035
 Statements, inspection in camera, motions for severance, 631.035
 Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11
 Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412

Data
 Court services, classification, 13.87
 Financial status, classification, 611.17
 Forensic navigators, competency attainment program data, access, 611.55

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08

Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 District court, 357.021

Final argument, 631.07

Financial status, data, classification, 611.17

Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19

Forensic navigator
 Appointment, 611.42
 Defined, 611.41
 Services provided, 611.55

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06

Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433

Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11

Mental illness, 611.41

Minnesota Competency Attainment Board
 Certification Advisory Board, curriculum and program certification, 611.57
 Evaluations, 611.59
 Powers and duties, 611.56
 Reports, 611.59

Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02

Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19

Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 142A.08, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37

Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042

Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20

Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17

Public assistance liens, notice given, 142A.08, 256.016

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Rights

- Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
- Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process on

- Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
- Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06

Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02

Waivers

- Jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10
- Right to counsel, competency proceedings, 611.42

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40

DEFENSES

See also DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11

Advisory opinions, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02

Agricultural chemicals

- Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325
- End user or landowner, application, 18D.101
- Generally, 18D.325

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752

Alcoholic beverages

- Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
- Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
- Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
- Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
- Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
- Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703

Attempts at crime, 609.17

Bank deposits and collections

- Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19

Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Building accessibility, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331

Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73

Campaign practices violations, 211B.17

Child sexual abuse material, 617.245 to 617.247, 617.246, 617.247

Child support

- Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
- Nonparentage, 518C.315
- Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82

Collateral estoppel, court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08

Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694

Consent, *see* specific index headings for crimes

Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34

Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476

Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241

Contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226

Defamation, 544.043

Delinquent property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, violations, generally, licenses, lack of, 150A.12

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Devises, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Disabled persons, employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25

Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535

Dissolution of marriage

- Generally, 518.06
- Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24

Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774

Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

Eviction

- Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
- Real property, 504B.285
- Residential rental property, 504B.285

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441

Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657

Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Force, justification or grounds for use

- Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
- Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
- Generally, 609.06, 609.066
- Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
- Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
- Prohibitions, victim gender identity or sexual orientation, 609.075

Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281

Resisting arrest, 629.23

School bus drivers, 121A.582

School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25

School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61

Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48

Governmental immunity

- Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
- School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23

Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111

Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658

Hazardous substances releases, liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175

Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671

Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04

Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16

DEFENSES

838

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Insanity, 518.06, 611.026
 Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955
 Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25
 Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
 Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09
 Investment securities, *see* Defenses under SECURITIES
 Justification
 Defamation, 609.765
 Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor trafficking, 609.284
 Landlords
 Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
 Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221
 Legal separation, generally, 518.06
 Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 Littering, civil liability, 169.421
 Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12
 Manslaughter
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10
 Marijuana, possession or sale, 18K.08
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Claims, rights, 60C.05
 Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
 Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Negligence
 Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
 Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
 Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
 Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38
 Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
 Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13
 Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05, 558A.09

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Perjury, 609.48
 Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10
 Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Prostitution, 609.325
 Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Reasonable force, *see* Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic
 Receivers, 576.28
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
 School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Sex crimes
 Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
 Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Sex trafficking, 609.284
 Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
 Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.441
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Taxes
 Generally, 271.09
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
 Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Sales, age verification omission, 461.22
 Sales to children, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
 Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
 Traffic sign or signal violations, motorcyclists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
 Trespass, 471.985
 Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Wild animals, violations, 35.95
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
 Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
 Willful negligence, 176.031
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
 Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290A.03
 Definitions, property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Investment options, 356.645
 Local government employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

State employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021

DEFIBRILLATORS

Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103

Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236

Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), wayfinding, signs and signals, 160.802

Defined, 144E.001

Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01

Generally, 403.51

Public schools

Cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241

Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Instruction, 120B.236

School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Signs and signals, automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 160.802

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also FORECLOSURE

See also MORTGAGES

See also REPOSSESSION

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36

Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

DELICATESSENS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXES

DELINQUENTS

See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY

See also BAILMENTS

See also PLEDGES

Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02

Bills of lading

Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING

Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114

Documents of title

Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01

Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063

Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01

Investment securities, *see* Delivery under SECURITIES

Leases, goods, *see* Delivery of goods under LEASES

Packages, *see* Delivery under PACKAGES

Retail delivery fees, 168E.01 to 168E.09

Safe deposit boxes, 55.10

Sales, *see* Delivery under SALES

Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775

Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151

Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01

Warehouse receipts

Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504

Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10

DELLWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

DEMENTIA

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Dementia care

Adult day care, 245A.04

Assisted living facilities

Generally, 144G.80 to 144G.84

License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82

Resident services required, 144G.81, 144G.84

Specialized care, 144G.08

Staff training and supervision, 144G.83

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756

Consumer protection, disclosures, 325F.72

Customized living services, medical assistance, rates, 256S.204

Facilities for Alzheimer's disease or related disorders, 144.6503

Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.4791

"I'm OK" check services, 325F.721

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Medical assistance, elderly waivers, payment rates, 256S.204

Training, assisted living facilities, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.83, 144G.90

Dementia services program, establishment, 144.063

Grants to reduce, 145.986, 256.975

Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board of Aging grants, 256.975

Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, cultural diversity training, 626.8469

Prevalence and screening, 62U.15

Schools, healthy aging and dementia curriculum, 120B.213

DEMOGRAPHER

See STATE DEMOGRAPHER

DEMOLITION

Costs, redevelopment loans, 116J.572

Debris

Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Open burning, 88.171

Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875

Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50

State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327

Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Birth defects information system, 144.2215

Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311

Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035

Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604

Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD

Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151

Health and accident demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care delivery pilot program

Delivery and financing systems, 256B.0758

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Housing support, supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration project, 256I.05

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625

DEMONSTRATION

840

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, *see* Demonstration programs under
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692

Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)

County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692

Generally, 256B.69

MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69

Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention
bonuses program, Education Department, duties,
122A.59

Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues,
216B.2412

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, housing support
demonstration project, 256I.05

Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116

TANF, 142G.85

Transit for livable communities demonstration program,
473.3875

Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021

DEMOTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Definitions

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory
practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Grounds, State Patrol, 299D.03

Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03

Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under
HENNEPIN COUNTY

Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143

National Guard members, 192A.0851

Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143

Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and
employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Retaliation against employees, *see* Employees under
RETALIATION

Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051

State employees, *see* Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Patrol members, 299D.03

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS

Admissions of guilt, 611.03

Costs, awarded by court, 549.11

Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37

Writs of mandamus

Answers containing new matter, 586.07

Disposition of issues raised, 586.08

Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959

Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

X-ray equipment

Generally, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE

Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045

Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal
employees and dependents, 471.61

DENTAL INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance,
62A.042

Coverage

Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302, 62A.3021

Exemptions, 62A.136

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
to 60A.9858

Data, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

Health plan companies, 62Q.76

Information security program, 60A.985

Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.581

Dental insurance companies

Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of
premiums authorized, 352.15

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15

Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds,
352.15

Dental plans

Data, 62U.04

Disclosure, 62Q.735

Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Stand-alone dental plans, 62K.03

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Fraud, licensees, effect, 214.106

Group dental insurance, municipal employees, 471.61

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT
SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Medical assistance, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

MinnesotaCare, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Policies, exclusion, health and accident insurance policies,
62E.02

Premiums

Deduction from retirement annuities, MSRS, 352.15

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Prisoners, jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316

Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15

Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045

X-rays, nondiagnostic, prohibited, health and accident
insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Definitions

Dentistry law, 150A.01

Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06

Grants to, 62J.692, 144.1913

Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31

Instructors

Licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

Licenses, resident dentists, 150A.06

Reports given, medical education and research grant
verification reports, 62J.692

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Research costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691,
62J.692

Resident dentists, generally, 150A.06

Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692

Students

Dental education programs, 150A.05

Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692

Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

DENTAL SERVICES

Access to care, grants, medical assistance, 256B.76

Advertising, 150A.11

Appeals, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037

Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52

Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Children

Consent for services

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341

Emergency treatment, 144.344

Financial responsibility, 144.347

Minor parents, 144.342

Parents, professionals informing, 144.346

Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78

Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Contracts and agreements

Dental organizations, 62Q.78

Medical assistance, 256B.037

MinnesotaCare, 256B.037

Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05

Regional treatment centers, 246.57

State nursing homes, 246.57

Critical access dental providers

Medical assistance, 256B.76

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Data collection

Health care spending, 62J.38

Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51

Health plan companies, 62Q.76

Maternal and child health, 145.883

Provider charges for services, disclosure, 62J.826

Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037

Dental assistants, 150A.10

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105

Dental hygienists, 150A.10

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 256B.037

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental surgery

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11

Dentistry law, 150A.05

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Dentures, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79

Donated dental services, 150A.22

Early dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Emergency services

Definitions, 62Q.76

Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77

Faribault area, community health clinics, 246.595

Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Access

Grants for, 256B.76

Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371

Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Covered services, 256B.0625

Credentialing process, 256B.69

Critical access clinics, 256B.76

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76

Demonstration projects, 256B.037

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Orthodontics, 256B.0625

Payment rates, 256B.69, 256B.76

Payments to vendors, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76

Primary caries preventive services, 256B.0625

Shared service agreements, 246.57

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

University of Minnesota dental clinics, 256B.0625

Vendors

Exclusion list, payment termination, 256B.064

Participation, 256B.0644

Volunteer dentists, 256B.0625

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

MinnesotaCare

Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371

Coverage, 256B.037

Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS

Payments for, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05

Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959

Prevention initiative, 144.061

Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Providers

Audits and examinations, 62Q.78

Charges for services, disclosure, 62J.826

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11

Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644

MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Radiography, handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.1215

Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.037

Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Single dental plan areas, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

State-operated services facilities, 246.57

Violations and penalties

Advertising violations, 150A.11

Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10

Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY

842

DENTISTRY BOARD

Administration, 150A.02
 Affiliations, 150A.03
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 Created, 150A.02
 Data
 License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
 Medical records, classification, 150A.08
 Definitions, 150A.08
 Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Employees, 150A.02, 214.04
 Equipment and supplies, 150A.03
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02
 Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31
 Generally, 150A.091
 Mailing list services, 150A.091
 Setting, 150A.02
 Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08
 Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03
 Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12
 Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Inspections, 150A.091
 Investigations
 Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Licensees
 Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental therapists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Meetings, 150A.03
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
 Generally, 150A.02
 Officers, election, 150A.03
 Records and record keeping, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Licensees and applicants, lists, 150A.08
 Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07
 Rulemaking
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Examinations, fees, 150A.06
 Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
 Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
 Misconduct, 150A.08
 Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
 Resident dental providers, 150A.06
 Sanitation standards, 150A.08
 Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13
 Website, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29

DENTISTS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
 Addresses
 Dental practices, 150A.09
 Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Affidavits
 Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)
 Licensure, 150A.091
 American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03
 American Dental Association
 Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02
 Authority to prescribe or administer
 Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091
 Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Intravenous fluids, 150A.04
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.18
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Certificates and certification
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, 150A.08
 Continuing education
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Emeritus licenses, 150A.06
 License renewals, 214.12
 Waivers, 150A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental organizations, 62Q.78
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Controlled substances
 Acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.18
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, 150A.08
 Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Critical access dental providers
 Medical assistance, 256B.76
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 Public insurance, 256B.76
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
 Definitions
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Health plan companies, 62Q.76
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Dental hygienists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES
 Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
 Dental technicians, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Dental therapists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
Dentistry law, 150A.05
Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
 Costs, 150A.08
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
 Grounds
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Generally, 150A.08
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Unlawful acts, 150A.11
 Reports about, 150A.051, 150A.13
Disclosure
 Charges for services, 62J.826
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Tax returns, 270B.07
Drugs and medicine
 Administration of vaccines, 150A.055
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Nonopioid directives, 145C.18
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Use, 151.26
Education and training
 Clinical dental education innovation grants, 144.1913
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Generally, 62J.692
 Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06
Emeritus licensed dentists, limited practice, 150A.06
Ethics, 150A.06
Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
Fees, provider charges disclosure, 62J.826
Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
Fraud, insurance, 214.106
Guest dentists, 150A.06
Health care grants, providers serving uninsured, 145.929
Health care providers, dentists defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054
Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
Incorporation, 150A.11
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inspections, 150A.091

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
Investigations, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Malpractice, 573.02
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information review organizations, duties, 145.61
Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172
Licenses
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees
 Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Penalty fees, 150A.091
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Specific licenses, 150A.06
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
Limited general dentists, 150A.091
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Mailing list services, fees, 150A.091
Malpractice
 Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
 Reports about, 150A.051, 150A.13
Massage therapists, 471.709
Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.55
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients' rights, access, notice, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Minnesota Dental Association
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and certification, 150A.06

DENTISTS

844

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

National Commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity
 Reporting, 150A.14
 Self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
 Work orders, 150A.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16
 Reports about
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations, 150A.051, 150A.13
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Review by, health care utilization review authorization, duties, 62M.09
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.33
 Generally, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 246.595
 Specialty dentists
 Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 License, 150A.06
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08
 Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Testimony (Cont'd)
 Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Vaccines, administering, 150A.055
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 150A.11
 Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105
 Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Dividing fees, 150A.11
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Generally, 150A.08
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.091
 Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Reporting, immunity, 150A.14
 Unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12
 Volunteers
 Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
 Education and training, 150A.06
 Guest licenses, 150A.06
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
 Public program services recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76
 Waivers
 Continuing education, 150A.06
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06
 Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 150A.08
 Work orders
 Dental prostheses, 150A.21
 Dental services and appliances, 150A.11
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Generally, 150A.10
DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
 Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Definitions
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 State Patrol retirement, 352B.011
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Enforcement of laws, meetings about, 256.94, 256.95
 Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Family, defined as for child care programs, 142E.01
 Guardians and conservators
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, 256.93
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23
 Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308
 Dependent child notice, 62Q.678
 Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105
MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03
Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142
Peace officers, survivor benefits, 176.876, 299A.41 to 299A.47

National Guard members killed in line of duty, dependent children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to

I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of crime, 611A.68

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, possession of estates, 256.93

Public safety officer survivor benefits, 176.876, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific retirement plans

Workers' compensation, death of parent, payments following, 176.101

DEPENDENTS

Armed forces members, dependents of

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
Drivers' licenses, remote application, 171.06
Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.75

Children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18

Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits

Business corporations, 302A.161
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909

Definitions

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02
Medical assistance, 256B.0575
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Family, defined as for child care programs, 142E.01

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17
Coverage

Dental, exemption, 62A.136
Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045
Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

High school students, defined as dependents, 142E.01

Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44

Lawsuits, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 142G.34

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Workers' compensation

Payments to
Generally, 176.111
Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 176.876
Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

See also INTERROGATORIES

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 31A.27
Commerce Department, 216A.07
Court commissioners, 489.02
Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.188

Health Department

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
Hospices, 144A.754
Nursing homes, 144A.12

Labor and Industry Department, 182.659

Licensing boards, 214.10

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371

Notaries public, 359.04

Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30

Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31

Transportation Department, 174.10

Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411

Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31

Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01

Documents, depositions of

Entries by deceased person, 600.07
Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITORIES

See also DEPOSITS

Active depositories, state funds, 9.031

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, checkoff fees, 17.59

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, gifts and grant funds, 116V.01

Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143

Banks, *see* BANKS

Campaign practices

Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14
Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15

City funds and accounts

Bonds, 427.01, 427.02
Collateral, 427.01
Deposits, 427.01
Designated depositories, powers, 427.06
Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04
Interest, 427.05
Payments from, 427.12
Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07
Requirements, 385.07, 427.06
Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07

City treasurers

Designation of depositories, duties, 427.01, 427.02, 427.11
Liability, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10

Closing

City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
Town treasurers, liability, 366.08

Collateral

City funds and accounts, 427.01
Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07
Generally, 118A.03
State funds secured by, 9.031

Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031

Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

County funds and accounts

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11
Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10

DEPOSITORIES

846

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

County funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Lost deposits, liability, 385.18
 Requirements, 385.07
 Credit union funds, 52.09
 Currency exchanges, 53A.09
 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Depository banks, *see* under BANKS
 Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities, 79A.071
 Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81
 Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88
 Driver's license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29
 Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Insolvency
 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
 Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272
 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
 Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031
 Investments in, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.22
 Management and Budget Department
 Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
 Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties, 16A.271
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061
 Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111
 Metropolitan Council, 473.542
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds, bonds or collateral, 473.711
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33
 Park district funds, 398.18
 Public funds
 Collateral, *see* same under this topic
 Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository jurisdiction, 383B.911
 Investments, 118A.08
 Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02
 Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194
 Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15
 Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16
 School districts
 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 Deposits to, 123B.14
 Designation, 118A.02, 123B.14
 Treasurers, duties, 118A.02
 Securities
 Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
 Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
 Deposits of, 520.32
 Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90
 State, preferred creditor, 9.031
 State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07
 State funds
 Depositories holding, 16A.27
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State colleges and universities, 136F.71
 Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13
 Town funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
 Generally, *see* Public funds under this topic

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Town funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 366.01
 Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
 Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS

Automatic deposits, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35
 Credit unions, *see* Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Executive Council, 16A.272
 Fiduciaries, *see* Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES
 Gifts to state, 16A.013
 Individual retirement accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Keogh accounts, *see* KEOGH ACCOUNTS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
 Money, deposits defined as, 272.03
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings banks, *see* Deposits to under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33
 Security deposits
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
 Sinking funds, *see* SINKING FUNDS
 State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275
 Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
 Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS
 Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Cities
 Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
 Fees, 458.03
 Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02
 Definitions
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664
 Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53
 Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Free newspaper distribution, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011
 Historic sites
 Designation, 138.581
 Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
 Named, 138.662, 138.664
 Registry, 138.581
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405
 Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

Property damage

- Crimes against transit property, 609.855
- Critical public service facilities, 609.594

Public transit

- Crimes against transit property, 609.855
- Discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, *see* Depots and stations under RAILROADS

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION

Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0131

Federal bonus depreciation deduction

- Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
- Taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134

Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION

Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12

Maternal, *see* POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting procedures

- All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788

Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80

All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922, 297A.825

Appointment, 168.33, 171.061, 373.35

Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80

Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75

Business corporations, 168.33

Competitive bidding process, 168.33, 171.061

Corporate registrars, 168.33

County license bureaus

- Director, 373.35
- Notice received, implementation, 373.34

Dakota County, 383D.75

Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005

Disclosure

- Purchaser data, 297B.12
- Tax return information, 270B.14

Fees

- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168A.29
- Generally, 168.33
- Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
- Reimbursements, 168.33
- Reinstatement, 171.186
- Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, retention of filing fees, 168.0135
- Surcharges, 168.33
- Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127

Full-service providers

- Data disclosure compliance, 168.327
- Defined, 168.002, 171.01

Generally, 168.33

Liens for services, 514.67

Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798

Permits, temporary

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788

Purchaser data, disclosure, 297B.12

Record keeping, 168.33

Registration numbers

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788

Self-service kiosks, generally, 168.0135

Snowmobile registration, 84.82, 297A.825

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153

Watercraft licenses, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING

Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870

DES MOINES RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

See also ESCHEAT

See also ESTATES

See also INTESTATE ESTATES

See also LEGACIES

See also LEGATEES

See also PROBATE

See also REVERSIONS

See also WILLS

Adoption

- Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118

- Adoptive parents, 260C.635

Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431

Decrees

- Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
- Record keeping, 525.483

Definitions

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603

Determination of descent

- Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108

- Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405

Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Gestational agreements

- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Effect, 524.2-121

Governing instruments

- Choice of law, 524.2-703
- Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
- Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
- Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
- Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
- Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
- Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
- Power of appointment, 524.2-704
- Revocation, 524.2-804
- Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312

Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

Intestate succession

- Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
- Adoption pending, 524.2-118
- Advancements, 524.2-109
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Definitions, 524.2-201
- Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
- Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121

DESCENT

848

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Intestate succession (Cont'd)

Heirs

- Adult adoption, 259.241
- After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
- Aliens, 524.2-111
- Decedent's descendants, 524.2-106
- Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106
- Genetic parents, 524.2-117
- Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-104
- Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116
- Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114
- Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
- Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123

No taker, 524.2-105

Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221

Quantity of estate devised, 525.21

Representation, 524.2-106

Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113

Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207

Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215

Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119

Surviving spouses

- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

- Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215

- Medical assistance, 524.2-215

- Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202

- Share of, 524.2-102

- Share of, generally, 524.2-102

Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Medical assistance claims

- Clearance for, 525.313

- Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312

Petitions

- Appropriate relief, 524.2-405

- Contents, 525.311

Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483

Wills

- Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609

- Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604

- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609

- Nonademption, 524.2-609

- Nonexoneration, 524.2-607

- Powers of appointment, 524.2-608

- Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606

- Securities, 524.2-605

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Boundary disputes

- Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25

- City boundary commissions, review, 465.79

Cemeteries

- Lots, 306.16, 306.18

- Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16

Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Codes and numbering

- County code system, *see* same under this topic

- Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193

Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31

Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301

Contiguous property, 272.46

Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Cooperative power associations

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

County code system

- Generally, 272.191 to 272.196

- Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065

Filing, 326.03

Gas companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Highways

- Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12

- Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16

Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05

Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193

Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25

Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04

Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12

Pipeline companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Power companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08

Property taxes

- Assessment and valuation records, 273.17

- Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

- Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45

- Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455

Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03

Public utilities

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recording, 326.03

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029

Registering, 326.03

School districts

- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45

- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46

Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Semitaconite mining companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04

Taconite mining companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Tax-forfeited lands

- Reversions to state, 282.01

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)

Sales

- Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
- Notice requirements, 282.02
- Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
- Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301

Timber lands, 282.04

Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101

Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63

Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05

Telephone companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

United States, acquisition of property, 1.041

Utilities

- Pipeline companies, *see* same under this topic
- Power companies, *see* same under this topic

Validity

- County code system, 272.195
- Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19

Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESERTION

Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05

Children, desertion of

- Child support enforcement, *see* Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT

Felony, 609.31

Homestead exemptions, 510.06

Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43

Spouses

- Homestead exemptions, 510.06
- Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Generally, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522

Notice, discharge or transfer, 144.6522

Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Generally, 16B.33

DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION

Building materials, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.71

Definitions

Generally, 469.40

State infrastructure aid, 469.47

Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47

Donors, government data, 13.792

Expenditures, certification, 469.47

Generally, 469.41

Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43

Officers, duties, 469.42

Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46

Organization, generally, 469.42

Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47

Reports, 469.43

Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45

State infrastructure aid, 469.44, 469.47

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Arbitration, 572A.03
- Bonds (public debt), 414.067
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Generally, 414.06
- Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
- Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
- Population estimates, duties, 414.01
- State aid, effect, 477A.014

Counties

- Boundaries, changing, 370.01
- Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- County seats, 370.01
- Notaries public, powers, 359.07

Towns

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Bonds (public debt), 414.067
- Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- Generally, 414.06
- Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINERS

Interstate agreement on detainers, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainer, 514.19

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

Addresses

- Changes, notice, 326.3385
- Corporations, successors, 326.3385
- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382
- Violations, 326.3384

Administrative penalties, *see* Fines under this topic

Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384

Age, license applications, 326.3382

Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361

Assault

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Background checks, license applicants, 326.336

Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382

Blackmail

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Burglary

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Business activities

- Generally, 326.338
- Unlicensed activity, 326.3381

Certificates and certification

- Fees, 326.3386
- Generally, 326.3361

Certified public accounts, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331

Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336

Contested cases

- Fines, 326.3387
- Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Controlled substances violations

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

DETECTIVES

850

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organizations, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Data
 Net worth statements, classification, 326.3382
 Security services, classification, 13.32
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Sales and use taxes, 462.384
 Disciplinary action
 Grounds, 326.3387
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Disclosure, violations, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Felonies
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints
 License applications, 326.3382
 Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
 Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.336, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384
 Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Liability insurance
 Certificate, filing, 326.3382
 Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
 Personal injury requirements, 326.3382
 License holders
 Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 326.32
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861
 Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Payments by, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Photographs

- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see*
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE
AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381

Qualified representatives

- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Identification cards, signatures, 326.336

References, license applications, 326.3382

Refunds, license fees, 326.3386

Reports given, false reports, 326.336

Robbery

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861

Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331

Sex, license applications, 326.3382

Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Signatures

- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Theft

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Trademarks

- Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure
to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Violations, 326.3384

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transfers, licenses, 326.3389

Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment
termination, 326.336

Unlawful entry

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381,
326.3384
- Disclosure violations, 326.336
- Employees, 326.336
- Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387
- Generally, 326.339
- Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384
- Licenses

- Denial, 326.3387
- Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382
- Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385,
326.3387

Violations, fines, 326.3385

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336,
326.3381

Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Weapons

- Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
- Certified training, 326.3361
- Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

Nutrients in

- Amount, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
- Policy of legislature, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33

DETERGENTS (Cont'd)

Nutrients in (Cont'd)

- Restoration after seizure, 116.26
- Rules, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

- Certification of amount, 116.27
- Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

- Assessment requirements, 254A.19
- Background studies, 245C.03
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
- Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- County boards, duties, 254A.08
- County of financial responsibility, 256G.06
- Human Services Department, guidelines, 254A.16
- Interstate contracts, 245.50
- Key staff positions, notice of changes, 245A.04
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Physicians, duties, 254A.08
- Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08
- Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE
DISORDER PREVENTION
- Substance use disorder treatment, vendors, exclusion,
254B.0501

Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
- Powers, generally, 469.073
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- Administrative supervision, Commerce Department, duties,
301.82
- Annual meetings, 301.77
- Audits and examinations, 301.82
- Board of directors
 - Approvals by, nonshareholder members, 301.78
 - Bylaws, 301.77
 - Corporate powers, 301.75, 301.77
 - Directors, 301.71, 301.77
 - Duties, 301.77
 - Votes and voting, depositories, designation, 301.81
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
 - Stockholders' rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 - United States bonds, investments in, 301.79
- Business acquisitions, corporate powers, 301.75
- Business and economic development, cooperation, 301.72
- Bylaws, 301.77
- Calls of funds, prorating, 301.78
- Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Contents, 301.71
 - Generally, 301.73, 301.74
 - Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71
- Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Definitions, 301.78
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Depositories, designation, 301.81
- Duration, 301.71
- Earned surplus, 301.79

DEVELOPMENT

852

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Formation, 301.71
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02
 Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74
 Incorporators, 301.71
 Indebtedness
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80
 Directors, 301.77
 Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
 Legal investments for members, 301.84
 Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80
 Withdrawn members, 301.78
 Indemnification, 301.75
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Loans by
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Prohibited loans, 301.81
 Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78
 Meetings, annual, 301.77
 Members of corporation
 Generally, 301.78
 Legal investments, 301.84
 Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Names, corporate names, 301.71
 Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Officers, loans to, 301.81
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
 Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73
 Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Powers
 Board of directors, duties, 301.77
 Generally, 301.75
 Purposes, 301.72
 Real property, corporate powers, 301.75
 Reports given, financial reports, 301.82
 Shareholders
 Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Preemptive rights, 302A.031
 Rights, generally, 301.83
 Votes and voting, 301.77
 Shares
 Corporate powers, 301.75
 Generally, 301.76
 Stockholders' rights, 301.83
 Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133
 Definitions, city development districts, 469.125
 Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
 Boundaries, 462.385
 Child care grants, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
 Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384
 Designation of regions, 462.385
 Purpose of law, 462.383
 Region 11
 Counties comprising, 462.385
 Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL
 Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27
 Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.128
 Related conditions
 Autism, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Defined, 256B.02
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
 Abuse
 Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Adult children of
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14
 Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Appeals by, public guardianship, 252A.101
 Assessments
 Commitments, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Attorneys for
 Appointment
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Structured settlement proceedings, 549.405
 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Structured settlements, court appointment, 549.405
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572
 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Case management
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Case managers
 Medical assistance, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911
 Preadmission screening, 256.975
 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Support services, *see* same under this topic
 Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Children
 Adoption, consent, 259.24
 Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201
 Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 145.9575, 256B.69
 Enforcement of laws
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Conferences, 256.94
 Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Maltreatment of children
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
 Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63
 Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51
 Commitments, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Community residential services, location, 245A.11
 Community residential settings
 Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
 Continuity of care, complex transitions, loss of services, medical assistance, 256B.045, 256B.046
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
 License capacity, 245A.03, 245A.11
 License moratorium, 245A.03
 Need determination, notice, 245A.03
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477
 Variances, 245A.11
 Compensation and salaries, subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based services providers, 256B.4906
 Comprehensive evaluations
 Case managers, duties, 252A.02
 Contents, 252A.02
 Costs, payment, 252A.20
 Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Data, disclosure, 13.46
 Conservatees, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Consumers support services, *see* Support services under this topic
 Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313
 Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
 Crisis respite services, licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Crisis services, 246.585
 Data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Defendants, *see* INSANITY DEFENSE
 Definitions
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State-operated facilities, 246.51
 Dental services, Faribault area, 246.595
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
 Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drugs, medication, or treatment
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
 Psychotropic medications, *see* same under this topic
 Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential facilities, 256B.501
 Education and training
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Outreach grants, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Postsecondary education
 Grants, 136A.1215
 Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 136A.921
 State student grant, 136A.101
 University of Minnesota, 137.45
 Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Employment
 Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

DEVELOPMENTALLY

854

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

- State employment, service workers, 43A.071
- Statewide Disability Employment Technical Assistance Center, 252.54
- Subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based services providers, 256B.4906
- Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Evidence, physicians' statements, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101

Explosives and incendiary devices

- Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
- Possession, 609.668

Families of

- Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595
- Generally, *see* Relatives of under this topic
- Parents of, *see* same under this topic

Federal regulations, *see* Waivers under this topic

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care

Adults

- Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
- Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
- Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
- Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
- Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Grants for

- Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
- Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
- Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Rehabilitation, 245.61
- Self-advocacy network, 256.477

Guardians

- Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
- Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
- Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31, 558A.29

Health care, committed persons, consent procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic

Home and community-based services waivers

- Generally, *see* Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 142A.03, 245.8251

Home care providers, live-in, exclusion, 144A.43

Housing assistance, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Hunting

- Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015
- Regulations, 97B.1055

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601

Inclusion initiative grant program, community participation, 256.4772

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Individual service plans

- Adult foster care, 245A.11
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
- Requirements, 252A.02
- Services during the day, 256B.501
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.06 to 260D.11

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Interested persons

- Guardianship, 252A.03
- Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits

- Public guardianship, persons subject to, 252A.111
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501

Letters of guardianship, 252A.101

Licenses, *see* Support services under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Marriage

- Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.111, 517.03

Dissolution of marriage, 518.02

Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 142G.42

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692

Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07

Missing endangered persons, 299C.52

Neuroleptic medications, consent, 253B.03

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, preadmission screening, 256R.05

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders

- Private guardianship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
- Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.21

Parents of

- Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
- Consulting, 252A.111
- Guardianship, 252A.03
- Medical assistance, 256B.092
- Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
- Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
- Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
- Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
- Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
- Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01

Petitions for public guardianship

- Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic
- Interchangeability, 252A.101
- Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
- Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Policy of state, 252A.01

Positive support strategies

- Child care, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63
- Use, 142A.03, 245.8251

Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Private guardianship
 Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
 Establishment, 252A.21
 Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
 Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 246.595
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent, 253D.17
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship
 Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
 Annual review, 252A.16
 Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Appointments
 Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
 Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
 Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Generally, 252A.02
 Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties
 Appointment, 252A.101
 Generally, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
 Marriage, consent, 517.03
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Local agencies, duties
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Generally, 252A.111
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage of ward, *see* Marriage under this topic
 Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Policy of state, 252A.01
 Powers, 252A.111
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Special treatment services, 252A.111
 Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship, persons subject to
 Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Waivers, public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public guardianship hearings
 Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
 Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Counsel, *see* Attorneys for under this topic
 County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
 Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship hearings (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Process servers, duties, 252A.081
 Proposed person subject to public guardianship, appearance, 252A.101
 Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
 Visitors, duties, 252A.081
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Real property, liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Records and record keeping, *see* Support services under this topic
 Relatives of
 Adult children of, *see* same under this topic
 Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Family support programs, 256.476
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Near relatives, *see* Private guardianship under this topic
 Notice received
 Nomination for public guardianship, 252A.02
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Parents of, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Spouses of, *see* same under this topic
 Support plans, copies, 256B.092
 Reports about, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Residential facilities, 256B.501
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Restrictive interventions use, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Service of process on, public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Service principles, 252.42
 Services
 State-operated, community-based programs, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Support services, *see* same under this topic
 Spouses of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Standard of proof, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sterilization
 Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405
 Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163

DEVELOPMENTALLY

856

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder persons, disability responsive treatment programs, 254B.01, 254B.12

Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Support services

- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Day training and habilitation, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
- Service agreements, 256B.092
- Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
- Transportation, 174.30

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Transportation

- Day services, 252.44
- Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
- Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30

Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12

Variances, averse or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Visitors

- Persons subject to public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
- Testimony, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101

Voting

- Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
- Ineligibility, 201.014
- Right of person subject to public guardianship, 252A.12

Waivers

- Medical assistance, 245A.03
- Public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101

Wards

- Bill of rights, 524.5-120
- Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
- Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses

- Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
- Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.20

DEVELOPMENTS

Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03

Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031

Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Brands, 35.829

Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29

Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38

Debt liability

- Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
- Defenses, 573.16
- Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
- Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

Debt liability (Cont'd)

- Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
- Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Recovery from several devisees, 573.19

Definitions

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devisees

- Deceased, 524.2-603
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04
- Joint lawsuits against, 573.21
- Liability, *see* Debt liability under this topic
- Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15
- Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35

Devisees, defined, 524.1-201

Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

Executory devisees, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03, 558A.07

Future estates, commencement, 500.18

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Marks, 35.829

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Power to accept, *see* specific index headings

Real property

- Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10
- Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
- Recording, 507.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Transfer on death title, 297B.01

DIABETES

Diabetic persons

- Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Identification cards, special diet, 145.867

Diagnostic equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 256B.0625

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Insulin

- Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Insulin manufacturers, registration fees, 151.741
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance, coverage

- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Generally, 62A.3093
- Insulin, cost-sharing limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316
- Supplies, cost-sharing limits, 62Q.481
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Outpatient self-management training and education, health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Screening, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Accreditation, 144.1225

Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225

Inspections, 144.565

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Health care cost containment, 62J.17

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Cont'd)

Mammograms, notice to patients, 144.1212
 Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Reports given
 Accreditation, 144.1225
 Financial or economic interests, 144.565
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Utilization and services, 144.565

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
 Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Cancer, 62A.30
 Definitions
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Psychologists, licensing, 148.89
 Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01
 Health care taxes, 295.582
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711
 Outpatient, 145.32
 Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09, 147A.185
 Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89

DIAPERS

Diaper distribution program, 142A.42
 Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 142B.41
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

DIES AND MOLDS

Ownership, 345.20
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

DIESEL FUEL

Advertising, 239.751
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761
 Definitions
 Biodiesel fuel, 239.77
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Diesel fuel oil
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 Distributors
 Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15
 Dyed diesel fuel
 Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.08, 296A.22
 Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms
 Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753
 Labels and labeling, 239.751, 239.7511
 Prices
 Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77
 Posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 Sales
 Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

DIESEL FUEL (Cont'd)

Transportation, 221.033
 Undyed diesel fuel
 Defined as special fuel, 296A.01
 Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Reports about, 296A.15
 Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 Violations and penalties
 Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22
 Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22

DIETARY FOODS

Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
 Dietary supplements, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.101, 31.75
 Labels and labeling, contents, 31.75, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 34A.03
 Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04
 Generally, 148.622, 148.623
 Licensees
 Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 Members, 15.0575, 148.622
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 148.623
 Licenses, 148.624

DIETITIANS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action, 214.355
 D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 Continuing education, 148.626
 Denials, 148.629
 Exceptions, 148.632
 Exemptions, 148.632
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.624, 148.625, 148.635
 Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Qualifications, 148.624
 Reciprocity, 148.628
 Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 Restoring, 148.629
 Suspension or revocation, 148.629, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 148.624, 197.4552
 Verification, 148.635
 Voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 R.D.
 Exclusion, resident attendants, nursing homes, 144A.62
 Registered dietitian, 148.624, 148.630
 Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 148.631

DIETS

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Definitions, alternative care program, 256B.09
 Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

DIETS

858

DIETS (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid, special needs, medically prescribed diets, 256D.44

Therapeutic diets, defined as health supervision services, 157.17

DIGITAL GOODS

Repairs, consumers' rights, 325E.72

Sales and use taxes

Definitions, 297A.61

Exemptions, 297A.67

Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Acknowledgments

Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23

Notaries public, 358.52

Agents

Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05

Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12

Indemnification, 325K.12

Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05

Attorney fees, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Audits and examinations, 325K.06

Certificates

Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12

Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23

Archives, 325K.25

Databases, contents, 325K.25

Emergency suspension period, 325K.10

Expiration, 325K.16

Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15

Presumptions, 325K.24

Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10

Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17

Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09

Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.15

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14

Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.14

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Certification authorities

Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08

Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12

Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11

Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16

Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05

Liability, limitation, 325K.23

Licensed certification authorities, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07

Notice given, certificates, 325K.10

Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13

Qualifications, 325K.05

Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

Warranties to subscribers, 325K.11

Certification authority disclosure records

Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25

Publication in, 325K.06

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03

Certification practice statements

Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03

Application of other standards, 325K.10

Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09

Rulemaking, 325K.03

Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09

Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77

Children, Youth, and Families licensees, 142B.03

City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Conflict of laws

Commercial Code, 336.1-108

Documents of title, 336.7-103

Limited partnerships, 321.1203

Contested cases

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10

Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08

Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates, 325K.14

Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25

Contracts and agreements

Application of other standards, 325K.10

Indemnification terms, 325K.12

Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05, 325K.21

County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27

Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25

Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01

Digital signature account, 325K.04

Disclaimers

Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10

Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27

Electronic signatures

Definitions, 223.16, 232.21

Estate planning documents, 533.02, 533.14

Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23

Trusts, 501C.1302

Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Estate planning documents, 533.02, 533.14

Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05

Fees

Depositing, 325K.04

Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05

Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14

Service fees, 325K.04

Fines, 325K.07

Forge a digital signature

Assumption of risk, 325K.20

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04

Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26

Government entities acting as certification authorities

Certificates, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07

Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05

Human services licensees, 245A.041

Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Injunctions

Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08

Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08

Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07

Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24

Liability

Allocation, 325K.24

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Licensed certification authorities

Application of other standards, 325K.10

Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15

Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15

Generally, 325K.09

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)

- Issuance of certificates, *see* Certificates under this topic
- Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
- Rulemaking, 325K.03

Licenses

- Generally, 325K.05
- Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Messages

- Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
- Unique originals, 325K.22
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
- Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21

Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14

Notarization and acknowledgment

- Acknowledgments, 358.52
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69

Oaths and affirmations

- Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
- Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Orders

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Performance audits, 325K.06

Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12

Presumptions

- Certificates, 325K.24
- Digital signature verification, 325K.24
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Private keys

- Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
- Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
- Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
- Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
- Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
- Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15

Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10

Purpose of law, 325K.02

Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Recipients, generally, 325K.20

Recognized repositories

- Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
- Recognition, 325K.25
- Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25

Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17

Records and record keeping

- Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
- Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Electronic estate planning nontestamentary documents, 533.02, 533.17
- Rulemaking about, 325K.03

Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Repositories

- Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
- Recognized repositories, 325K.10

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Repositories (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 325K.03

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26

Securities, generally, 80A.44

Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10

Signature requirements

- Satisfaction, 325K.19
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10

Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

Subscribers

- Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Certificates and certification, 325K.12
- Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
- Confirmation of identity, 325K.14
- Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
- Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
- Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
- Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
- Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
- Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09
- Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Suitable guaranty

- Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
- Form and terms, 325K.01
- Generally, 325K.18
- Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03
- Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01

Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Trustworthy systems

- Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
- Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05
- Uses, generally, 325K.09
- Who may use, 325K.09

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Unreliable digital signatures

- Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Validity, state documents, 16B.05

Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24

Violations and penalties

- Business methods violations, 325K.08
- Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Fines, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07

Waivers

- Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
- In-person registration, 325K.05

Warranties

- Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15

Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Writing

- Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
- Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Dams, *see* DAMS

Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Levees, *see* LEVEES

DILWORTH (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

DIMLER AMENDMENT

Generally, 171.12

DINERS*See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**DIPLOMAS**Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32
Seminaries, granting, 136A.23
Veterans, Korean War and Vietnam War, high school diplomas,
requests, assistance, 127A.87**DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT**Alcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER,
PERSONS WITHAmerican Indians, *see* Indians under this topic

Appeals, fair hearings, procedures, 256.045

Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

Appropriations to

Cemetery maintenance account, 246C.091
Community mental health services, 246C.11
Direct care and treatment systems account, 246C.091
Facilities management account, 246C.091
Gifts, grants, and contributions account, 246C.091
Regional treatment centers, 246.57
Vocational work program, 246B.05

Board

Appearances, legislative committees, 246C.07

Chief executive officer

Compensations and salary, 15A.0815

Performance review, 246C.07

Powers and duties, 246C.08

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Compensations and salary, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 246C.06

Generally, 246C.06

Insurance contributions, 43A.241

Powers and duties, 246C.06, 246C.07

Buildings, leases, 246C.16

Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 246C.14

Chief executive officer, Interstate Compact on Mental Health,
administrator, 245.52Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS*see* COMMITMENTS
OF SEX OFFENDERS

Communications systems, costs, 246C.06

Community-based programs, service termination, 245D.10

Community-based services

Community-based services for developmentally disabled
persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED
PERSONSCommunity-based services for persons with mental illness,
see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR
PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESSCommunity mental health centers, *see* under
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health services, 245.464

Consultative services, courts, state welfare agencies, 246.599

Contracts and agreements

Authority to enter, 246C.07

Federal grants, Indians, welfare and relief, 246C.211

Human Services Department, administrative services,
246C.20Indians, substance use disorder treatment services,
254B.0501, 254B.09

Interstate contracts, 245.50

Shared service agreements, 246.57, 246.575

Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15

Correctional state employees retirement plan, correctional plan
membership committee, 352.907

Counties of financial responsibility, 246.54, 256G.09

Data, *see* Direct Care and Treatment under GOVERNMENT
DATA

Definitions

Executive board, 252.021

Generally, 246C.015

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Hospitals for persons with mental illness, 253.195

State-operated services, 246.0012

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act,
256G.10Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDRENDevelopmentally disabled persons, *see*

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDRENDisabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Duties

Generally, 246C.06

Transferred from Human Services Department, 246C.04

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Education programs, 246.599

Employees

Classification alignment, 246C.051

Interview expenses, reimbursement, 246C.21

Retirement, classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA
STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transportation by, 253B.07

Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 246C.051

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Establishment, 246C.02

Executive board, gifts to, authority to accept, generally, 15.43

Executive officer, memberships, Opioids, Substance Use, and
Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Federal aid, generally, 246C.06

Forensic services, 246C.10

Funds and accounts

Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
FUND

Client fund, duties, 246.15

Communication systems accounts, 246C.06

Consultative services, courts, state welfare agencies,
246.599

Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15

Project labor, payments from, 246.141

Vocational work program account, 246B.05

Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Generally, 246C.06

Gifts to

Authority to accept, generally, 246C.06

Specified uses, 246C.06

Grants

Federal grants, Indians, welfare and relief, 246C.211

Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants,
254B.18

Vocational training programs, 246B.06

Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building
grants, 254B.17

Hearings, fair hearings, procedures, 256.045

Hospitals, license fees, exemption, 144.53

Human services

Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICESLicenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Indians

American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035

Red Lake Band Chippewa, 253B.212

Substance use disorder treatment services, generally,
254B.09

White Earth Band Ojibwe, 253B.212

Interagency cooperation, education and public safety initiatives,
cannabis-related issues, 342.04Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE
FACILITIESLicenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Medical director, 246C.09, 253B.03

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health
Subcommittee, 245.697Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICESMental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS,
PERSONS WITH

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* Sex offenders under this topic

Motor vehicles, Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.012

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Orders, appeals, procedures, 256.045

Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40

Predatory offenders, *see* Sex offenders under this topic

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Project labor, 246.141

Public notice, admission metrics, 246C.07

Recipients, residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Recovery of money, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Referrals to treatment facilities, 246C.07

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports given

- Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 246C.15
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.907
- Regional treatment centers, 246C.07
- State-operated services facilities, 246.13
- Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.03

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Rulemaking authority

- Committed persons, discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
- Executive board, 246C.06
- Forensic services, 246C.10
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Human Services Department, joint rulemaking, 246C.20
- Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04
- Social services, 254A.10
- Social welfare fund, 256.89
- State-operated services, 246.15, 246.51
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03

Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.18

Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53

Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15

Sex offenders

- Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
- Conditional release data system, 241.065
- Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04
- Minnesota sex offender program
 - Background studies, 245C.03
 - Civilly committed sex offenders, payment for care, 246B.07, 246B.08
 - Data challenges, 13.04
 - Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04
 - Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09
 - Recovery of money, 246B.07 to 246B.09
 - Rulemaking authority, 246B.04
- Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052
- Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05

Social welfare fund, 256.92

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595

Special review board, 245.94

State communications systems account, 246C.06

State hospital collections unit, *see* Recovery of money under this topic

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

State institutions, claims for property damage or loss, 3.7381

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

State-operated services facilities

- Claims, compromise, 246C.16
- Claims for property damage or loss, patients, 3.7381
- Employees, tuberculosis, 176.871, 176.872
- Financial reports, 246.18
- Measure of services, 246C.10
- Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 246C.12
- Reburials, 246.34, 246.35
- Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55
- Residents' money, 246.15, 246.16
- Residents' private health insurance settlements, 246.531
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Space in, use, 246C.16
- Technical training, funding, 246C.11
- Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53, 611.43
- Voluntary services, 246C.07
- Volunteers, 176.011

Substance abuse system, reform, 254B.15

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Transfer of duties to, from Human Services Department, 246C.04

Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53

Tuberculosis treatment, 176.871, 176.872

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Vocational work program, 246B.05

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Waiting lists, 246C.07

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

DIRECTORIES

Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071

Telephone directories

- Disposal, 115A.951
- Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
- Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
- Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761
- Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
- Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318

DIRECTORS

Boards of directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

State agencies and divisions

- Directors, *see* Directors under specific index headings
- Executive directors, *see* Executive directors under specific index headings

DISABILITY (LEGAL)

See LEGAL DISABILITY

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Administrative support

- By Administration Department, 16B.371
- Rare Disease Advisory Council, 256.4835

Approvals by

- Committee members, 256.482
- Library construction grants, 134.45

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Disability parking space sign, selection, 169.346

Disabled employees, workers' compensation, remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137

Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181

Employees, retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Generally, 256.482

DISABILITY

862

DISABILITY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482
 Members, 15.0591, 256.482
 Reports given, 256.4825
 Representation
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
 School buildings and grounds
 Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69
 Disability access, consulting, 123B.58
 Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30
 State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.315, 473.375
 Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 142G.02
 Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption, *see same under this topic*
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Credit disability insurance
 Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04
 Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155
 Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Group disability income coverage, 62A.23
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Disability income insurance
 Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 Prohibited provisions, 60A.42
 Disclosure
 Mental health or substance use disorders, coverage, 60A.43
 Policies, personal information, 72A.501
 Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20
 Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
 Garnishment, exemption
 Exemption notices, 571.72
 Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
 Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37
 Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
 Group disability income insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
 Definitions, 62A.23
 Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24
 Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
 Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 Income coverage, 60A.42, 62A.31

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Investigations, cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Mental health coverage, disclosure, 60A.43
 Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Policies
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Disclosure
 Mental health or substance use disorders coverage, 60A.43
 Personal information, 72A.501
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
 Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
 Income protection coverage, prohibited provisions, 60A.42
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
 Social Security disability insurance, *see* Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, 353G.115
 Substance use disorders coverage, disclosure, 60A.43
 Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
DISABLED CHILDREN
 Ableism and disability justice education, teacher preparation programs, 122A.092
 Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Accommodations in education, *see* Accommodations under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Adoption
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Expenses, *see* Costs under ADOPTION
 Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 Assistive technology devices, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child care centers
 Behavior guidance requirements, 142H.13
 Communication with parent, 142H.15
 Individual child care program plan (ICCPP), 142H.15
 Child care sliding fee program, rates, 142E.17
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Children under age five, early intervention services, 125A.28, 125A.35
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Communication disabilities, *see* Children under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Custodial parents, motor vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Data, access, 125A.23
 Deaf persons, *see* Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Special health care needs, 256.4776
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled children

Foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Generally, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122

Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19

Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01

Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Evaluations, special education, *see* Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Guardians and conservators

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Nominations, electronic estate planning nontestamentary documents, 533.02

Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Hard-of-hearing children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health care

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Interagency Coordinating Council

Duties, 125A.28

Early childhood intervention, 125A.48

Medical assistance, 125A.023

Interagency early childhood services, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

Learning disabled children

Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15

Disability review, notice about, 256B.055

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Level of care, determination, 256B.055

Parents as caregivers, 256B.4911, 256B.85

Review, 256B.055

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, day care, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Mentally ill children, *see* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minority children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Nonresidential programs

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, exclusion, 142B.05

Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Nonresidential programs (Cont'd)

Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18

Parents

Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32

Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36

Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28

Surrogate parents, 121A.41

Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Policy of state, informed choice, 256B.4905

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship

Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08

Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32, 125A.083

Residential facilities

Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127

Open enrollment (school districts), *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings, access, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special health care needs program, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Students

Drugs and medicine, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026

Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02

Surrogate parents, 121A.41

Teacher preparation programs, ableism and disability justice education, 122A.092

TEFRA recipients

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Transition services and programs

Career and technical education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Generally, 124D.454

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32

Planning, 125A.33

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

ABLE savings plans

Accounts

Amendments to law, effect, 256Q.06

Contributions to, 256Q.04, 256Q.06

Creation by agent or representative, 256Q.06

DISABLED

864

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

ABLE savings plans (Cont'd)
 Accounts (Cont'd)
 Distributions, 256Q.08
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417
 Investments, 256Q.07
 Requirements generally, 256Q.04
 Administration, 256Q.05
 Beneficiaries, 256Q.04, 256Q.08
 Citation of law, 256Q.02
 Data, 256Q.05
 Definitions, 256Q.03, 524.5-102
 Establishment, 256Q.01
 Human Services Department, duties regarding, 256Q.05
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Access to facilities
 Buildings, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Continuing education courses, 363A.43
 Digital accessibility, state employees, 43A.02
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Natural Resources Department land and facilities, 84.027
 Professional development courses, 363A.43
 Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
 Public transit, 174.285
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Voting systems, 206.57
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Accessible facilities, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Definitions, 256B.8502
 Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85
 Adoptive parents, supportive parenting services, 259.53
 Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
 Aliens, 256D.05
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
 Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Assistance to
 Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Public transportation drivers, driver education, 174.23
 Reports, 256.4825
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Voter registration
 Generally, 201.071
 Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
 Outside polling places, 204C.15
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Public locations, 201.091
 Voting
 Change of location, notice, 462A.073
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Assistive technology for home, grants, 256.4773
 Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Bows and arrows, discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
 Brain injured persons, *see* Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN
 Building accessibility
 Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
 Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Dwellings, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Generally, 471.469
 Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 International access symbol, 326B.106
 Lawsuits, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
 Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
 Safety rest areas, 160.276
 School buildings, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Certificates and certification
 Disability, 147A.09
 Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection
 Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child custody, exceptions, 518.17
 Child support, exceptions, 518.17
 Children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Community-based services
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Companions
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
 Services, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19
 Consumer protection
 Civil penalties, 256.975
 Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595
 Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Customized living services, medical assistance, 256B.49
 Data
 Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585
 Special transportation service users, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Day care, adults, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
 Definitions
 Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consumer protection, 325G.203
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disability, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Disability Council, 256.481
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Long-term care insurance, 625.01
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Traffic regulations, 169.345
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disability, definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disability benefits
 Defined as income, 256D.02
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Peace officers, 299A.465
 Public retirement plans, *see* Disability benefits under specific plans
 Disability Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL
 Disability determinations
 Appeals, 256.01
 Expedited determinations, 256.01
 Firefighters, 299A.465
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Income tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
 Peace officers, 299A.465
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
 Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
 Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disabled claimants, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Disabled hunters, *see* under HUNTING
 Disabled veterans, *see* under VETERANS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Bias crimes, 609.595
 Dwellings, 363A.02
 Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Labor and employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access, 62A.082, 363A.50
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201
 Drivers' licenses
 Disability designation, 171.07
 Issuance of license to, 171.04
 Dwellings
 Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing projects, *see* Disabled persons' housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025
 Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
 Remodeling or building, workers' compensation, 176.137
 Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.113, 504B.261
 Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073
 Technology for home grants, 256.4773
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
 Visitability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency funds, 462A.34
 Education and training
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Dual training competency program, representation, 136A.246
 Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 K-12 education, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Outreach grants, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454
 Elections, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES
 Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
 Employment
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Supported work program, Ramsey County, 383A.288

DISABLED

866

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Epilepsy and seizure disorders, data collection and state coordination plan, 145.9231

Federal laws and regulations, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Financial assistance, telephone, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Fines

Companions, compensation and salary payment violations, 177.27

Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345

Firearms

Discharging from vehicle, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111

Transporting for hunting, 97B.045

Fishing licenses, 97A.441

Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants, 142G.16, 256.476

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Gas stations, 325E.08

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Coordinated service system, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141

Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148

Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access, 62A.082

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695

Managed care systems, integration with state-operated systems, 256B.693

Health care facilities, waiting room televisions, closed captioning, 144.611

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Hennepin County employees, human resources director, duties, 383B.31

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-delivered meals, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Homebound individuals, Minnesota identification cards, photograph requirement, variance, 171.071

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards

Falsifying, 145.856

Generally, 145.852

Laypersons, other duties, 145.857

Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857

Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Identification cards (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards, photograph requirement, variance, homebound individuals, 171.071

Peace officers, duties, 145.857

Identification devices

Definitions, 145.851

Falsifying, 145.856

Generally, 145.852

Income

Income data, 13.51, 13.585

Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Income tax, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Independent living policy, informed decision making, 256B.4905

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Intervenors, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Jurors, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits

Building accessibility, notice, exemptions, 363A.331

Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Learning disabled persons

Generally, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Liability

Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025

Employers, companions, 177.27

Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31

License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Basic health care services, 256B.69

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695

Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49

Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.04, 256B.057

Employment, 256B.057, 256B.4905

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.492

Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Informed decision making, 256B.4905

Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693

Payments, 256B.49

Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36

Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097

Residential support services, 256B.49

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Service agreements, 256B.49

Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911, 256B.85

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 MFIP participants
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40
 Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19
 Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports given, 256.4825
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, rights, 256C.02
 Handicapped equipped
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
 Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27
 Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services
 Child protection matters, 260C.141
 Eligibility for adoption, 259.53
 Parking
 Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 Long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 State parks, fees, 85.052
 When designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Patient registries, data sharing, limitations, 144.338
 Payments by, physical examinations, costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Permanently disabled persons
 Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
 County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855
 Physical examinations, 290A.09
 Policy of state
 Disability Council, duties, 256.482
 Generally, 256C.01
 Informed choice, 256B.4905
 Reports, 256.4825
 Power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Print disabilities, elections, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Public transit, free service for, 473.408

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Qualifying organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residences
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Residential programs
 Licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Nursing homes, *see* Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Residential support services, 256B.49
 Schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.821
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Service animals
 Dwellings
 Documentation to landlord, 256C.025, 504B.113
 Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Liability, damage done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
 Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
 Training, service dogs in training, housing accommodations, documentation to landlord, 256C.025
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Signatures
 Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
 Substitutes for, 645.44
 Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346
 Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Speech-impaired persons, *see* under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06
 State agency meetings
 Assistance, 15.44
 Building accessibility, 326B.106
 State contracts, preferences, 16C.16
 State employees
 Accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
 Blind persons, 256C.01
 Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 Education and training programs, accessibility, 43A.21
 Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
 Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
 Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 Job advancement, 43A.191
 Job coaches, 43A.421
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Recruitment, accessibility, 43A.09
 Selection process accommodations for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
 Service workers, 43A.071
 State parks
 Fees, generally, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053
 State purchasing, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Substance use disorder persons, disability responsive treatment programs, 254B.01, 254B.12

DISABLED

868

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
 Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Technology, 16B.055, 256B.4905
 Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Temporarily disabled persons
 Disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
 Transportation, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Trusts, beneficiary payments, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Misdemeanor, 363A.30
 Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10
 Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Unions, 363A.08
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Ventilator-dependent persons
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance
 Home care nursing, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.45
 Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
 Visually disabled persons
 Generally, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 Rehabilitation Council, 248.10
 State services for the blind, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Voter registration assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic
 Voting assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS

Benefits received
 Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
 Cannabis businesses, licenses, social equity eligibility, 342.17
 Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
 Disabled American Veterans, *see* under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.13
 Dwellings
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

DISABLED VETERANS (Cont'd)

Family caregivers, real property owned by, market value exclusion, 273.13
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465
 Grants to, legislatively directed competitive and direct grants, requirements, 196.055
 Identification cards, fees, exemptions, 171.06
 Landscape arboretum access, 137.375
 License plates, 168.012, 168.12, 168.123
 Motor vehicles
 Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
 Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
 Sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Taxes and fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
 Smoking in, 144.4167
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 Spouses, veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
 State parks, free permit, 85.053
 Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Grants to, legislatively directed competitive and direct grants, requirements, 196.055
 Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Total service-connected disability, evidence of, 171.01
 Veterans Affairs Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Veterans' preference
 Bids and bidding, county contracts, 383B.145
 Local governments, 197.455
 Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Private employment, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.11
 Teachers, 197.455

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE

Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

City assessors, 273.05

Compensation and salaries

 Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171

 Transient workers, 181.11

Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility, 62E.14

Debtors, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927

Definitions

 Employment law, 181.960

 Notice of termination, 181.931

 Unemployment insurance, 268.095

Disclosure

 Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934

 Employee's identity, 181.932

 Employment references, 181.967

 Violations, injunctions, 181.935

Discrimination

 Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669

 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305

Employees

 Notice received

 Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 - Rights, 181.934
 - Prompt payment, 181.13
- Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935
- Firefighters, cities, 420.08
- Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* Cities under **FIREFIGHTERS**
- Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095
- Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
- Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Hennepin County employees, 480.181
- Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754
- Injunctions
 - Disclosure violations, 181.935
 - Exclusions, 185.03
- Jurors, 593.50
- Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Lawsuits
 - Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
 - Disclosure violations, 181.935
 - Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 - Violations, generally, 181.171
- Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
- Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
- Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
- MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 142G.63
- Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095
- Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09
- Notice of termination
 - Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976
 - Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933
 - Requirements, 181.933
 - Rulemaking, 181.934
 - Violations, fines, 181.935
- Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
- Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
- Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
- Police civil service commission, *see* Cities under **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
- Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
- School employees, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
- State employees, *see* Discharge under **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
- State Patrol, 299D.03
- Superintendents of schools, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
- Teachers, *see* Discharge under **TEACHERS**
- Town assessors, 273.05
- Unemployment insurance
 - Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
 - Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
 - Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
- Unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- Violations and penalties
 - Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 - Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 - Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
 - Discrimination, 363A.08
 - Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 - Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
- Notice violations, fines, 181.935
- Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
- Wages, prompt payment, 181.13
- Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
- DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
 - Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Aversive or deprivation procedures under **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
 - Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under **SCHOOLS (K-12)**
 - Vulnerable adults, 609.2325
- Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under **CHILD ABUSE**
- Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees, physical control rules, 142A.03
- Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
- Crimes, *see* **CRIMES**
- Definitions, 149A.02
- Employees
 - Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 - Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
- Imprisonment, *see* **IMPRISONMENT**
- Licensing boards, *see* Disciplinary action under **LICENSING BOARDS**
- Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under **SCHOOLS (K-12)**
- Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
- Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
- Specific occupations, *see* Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
- Students, *see* Discipline and punishment under **SCHOOLS (K-12)**
- DISCLAIMER LAW**
- Generally, 211B.04
- DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT**
- Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
- DISCLAIMERS**
- Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
- Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 - Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
- Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103
- Estate property interests
 - Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
 - Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 - Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 - Definitions, 524.2-1102
 - Delivery, 524.2-1114
 - Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
 - Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
 - Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 - Filing, 524.2-1114
 - Future interests, 524.2-1108
 - Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 - Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
 - Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
 - Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 - Methods, 524.2-1103
 - Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
 - Notice, 524.2-1115
 - Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
 - Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105

DISCLAIMERS

870

DISCLAIMERS (Cont'd)

Estate property interests (Cont'd)

- Power of appointment
 - Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 - Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
- Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
- Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
- Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
- Scope of law, 524.2-1103
- Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
- Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
- Trustees, 524.2-1110

Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19

Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417

Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 136A.828

Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071

DISCLOSURE

See specific index headings

DISCOUNTS

Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Drugs and medicine

- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Sales to aged persons, 151.26

Insurance affinity groups, premiums, 72A.328

Medical equipment and supplies, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Present value, defined, 336.1-201

Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15

Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36

Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55

DISCOVERY

See also STIPULATIONS

Adverse health care events, 144.7068

Attorney general

- Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
- Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944

Child custody, investigations, 518.167

Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Child support, assistance with, 518C.318

Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10

Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Government data, not public data, 13.03

Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17

Interrogatories, *see* INTERROGATORIES

Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901

Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemptions, 260E.02

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Property taxes

- Income property assessment data, 13.51
- Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05

Restorative justice programs, restorative practice participants, statements or documents, 595.02

Revenue Department data, 270B.16

Safe at Home program data, 5B.11, 13.03

Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203

Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033

Traffic accident report data, 169.09

DISCRIMINATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Age discrimination

- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Generally, 181.81

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095

Human Rights Act, 363A.20

Real property, 363A.02

State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.165, 148F.17

Alcoholic beverages

- Retail licenses, 340A.410
- Sales, 340A.307

Armed forces members

- Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
- Veterans preference, 197.4551

Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81

Athletic programs, schools and public services, discrimination, 121A.04

Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Beer brewers, 325B.12

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Blind persons, 256C.01

Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410

Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30

Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

- County officers and employees, duties regarding
 - Personnel administration departments, 375.60
 - Personnel board of appeals, 375.66

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Damages, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.33

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Disabled persons, *see* Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS

Discrimination against employees

- Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
- Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
- Drivers' licenses, 171.066
- Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
- Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
- Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
- Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Discrimination against employees (Cont'd)

- Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
- Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
- Legislators as employees, 3.083
- Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
- Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
- Remedies, 363A.33
- Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
- State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
- State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
- Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12
- Wages
 - Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
- English learners, programs for, 124D.64
- Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, price discrimination, 325E.063
- Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
- Farm products dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
- Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29, 363A.33
- Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12
- Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Gender identity discrimination
 - Businesses, 363A.17
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 - Housing, exemptions, 363A.21
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Public accommodations, 363A.11
 - Public services, 363A.12
 - Real property, 363A.09
- Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
- Grievances, 363A.28
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
- Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT
- Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
- Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
- Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
- Hennepin County employees, 480.181
- Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
- Hotels
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Motorcyclists, 604.12
- Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
- Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
- Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
- Human rights law, effect, 363A.04
- Implicit bias, continuing education, hospitals, 144.1461
- Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE
- Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
- Jury selection, 593.32
- Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
- Lawsuits
 - Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
 - Charges, 363A.28
 - Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
 - Generally, 363A.33
 - Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
 - Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
 - Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
 - Respondents, duties, 363A.28
 - State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
- Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
- Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements, discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Licensing boards, 146.15
- Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
- Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
- Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Locality discrimination
 - Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 - Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
- Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant rights, 342.57
- Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
- Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
- National Guard members, discrimination against
 - Employment, 181.535, 192.34
 - Public accommodations or services, 192.34
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 - Admissions, 256R.04
 - Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
- Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
- Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
- Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
- Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
- Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
- Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Pregnant and postpartum women, health care providers, Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
- Price discrimination
 - Beer brewers, 325B.12
 - Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
 - Farm products dealers, 27.19
 - Generally, *see* PRICE FIXING
 - Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 - Unfair trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
- Public contracts, 181.59
- Public defense corporations, 611.216
- Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
- Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23
- Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
- Public schools, *see* Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Public services
 - Athletic programs, 121A.04
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
- Race discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RACE
- Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
- Redevelopment projects, 469.029
- Religious discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
- Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
- Resorts
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 - Motorcyclists, 604.12
- Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
- Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
- Service animals, 363A.19

DISCRIMINATION

872

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Sex discrimination

American Indian language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
 Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Golf courses, 273.112
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unions, 363A.08
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
 Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 State agencies, contracts and agreements, against Israel
 Certification of compliance, 16C.06
 Prohibition, 16C.053
 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
 Telephone companies, *see* Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Lawsuits, 325D.072
 Restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Violations, 325D.071
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Background checks, 363A.08
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
 Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
 Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public information and education programs, 363A.06
 Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Reports about, 363A.07
 Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
 Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
 Wage discrimination
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Allergies, *see* under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755
 Anaphylaxis
 Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56
 Epinephrine delivery systems, school supply, 121A.2207
 Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Brain diseases/injuries
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Generally, *see* BRAIN
 Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Cancer, *see* CANCER
 Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Chemical dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Compressed air illness
 Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, 144.34
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Control
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Craniomandibular disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Grants for, prevention, 145.267
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
 Health history, 72A.491
 Huntington's disease, 13.3805
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661
 Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
 Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metabolic disorders, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
 Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Pneumonia
 Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Vaccination, 151.01
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Rare diseases
 Definitions, 62Q.451
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 Unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 Rare Diseases Advisory Council, 256.4835
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI),
 receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
 Stroke, hospitals and centers for, 144.492 to 144.494
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER,
 PERSONS WITH
 Sudden infant death, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Temporomandibular joint disorder, health and accident
 insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
 Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service,
 62Q.22
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

DISGUISES

See CONCEALMENT

See COSTUMES

DISHONESTY BONDS

See FIDELITY BONDS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Dishwashers
 Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Installation or repair, 326B.38, 326B.46

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

CLIMB program

 Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
 Funding, TANF block grants, use, 142G.03
 Generally, 116L.17
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

DISMISSAL

Bail, refunds, 611.05
 Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
 Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
 Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Criminal proceedings, 631.21
 Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371
 False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
 In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
 Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
 Prisoners, untried indictments against, 629.292
 Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte
 communications, 216A.037
 Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also AFFRAY

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
 Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
 Caregivers of vulnerable adults, *see* Conviction under this
 topic
 Contempts
 Contempt of legislature, 3.14
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Direct contempt, 588.01
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.72

DISORDERLY CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification,
 245C.15, 245C.24
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, *see*
 Conviction under this topic
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
 Generally, 609.72
 Hotel guests, 327.73
 Legislature
 Contempt of legislature, 3.14
 Disturbing, 3.151
 Public transit passengers, 609.855
 Resort guests, 327.73
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705
DISORDERLY HOUSES
 Owning or operating
 Conviction
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification,
 142E.16, 245C.15
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.33
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Additional dislocated workers, *see* Dislocated workers under
 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties,
 generally, 116L.96

General assistance

 Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96
 Eligibility, 256D.05

Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Programs

 Employment and training services, 116L.19
 Funding, 357.021, 517.08
 Generally, 116L.96
 Meetings, 116L.666
 Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50
 Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020

Payments to

 Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties,
 458A.06
 Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council,
 duties, 473.405

Relocation

 Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal
 regulations, 117.52
 City development districts, 469.133
 Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
 Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Boundary disputes, 572A.015
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414,
 115B.443
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISSOLUTION (BUSINESSES)

See specific index headings

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also CHILD CUSTODY

DISSOLUTION

874

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DESERTION

See also LEGAL SEPARATION

See also PARENTING TIME

Affidavits

Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11

Temporary orders, 518.131

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, exception, 494.03

Answers

Failure to answer, effect, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Time for answering, 518.12

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appeals, 518.145

Armed forces members

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Proceedings, venue, 518.09

Residence of parties, 518.07

Assisted reproduction, effect on parentage, 257E.25

Attorney fees

Court awarded, 518.14

Lawsuits, 518.14

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Temporary orders, 518.131

Best interests of the child, public policy, 518.0011

Certificates and certification

Amendment, 144.2181

Corrections, 144.2181

Defined as vital record, 144.212

Evidence, 259.10, 518.148

Requirements, 518.148

Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Certified copies

Certificates of dissolution, 518.148

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Change of name

Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10

Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13

Procedures, 259.14

Request by party, 518.27

Violations, 518.27

Children

Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120

Parent education programs, 518.157

Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Court awarded, 518.14

Guardians for minors, fees, 518.165

Counterpetitions, 518.12

County recorders, duties, 518.191

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Decrees

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Finality, 518.145

Generally, 518.005, 518.06

Indebtedness, security for, 287.03

Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04

Name of party, request for change, 518.27

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13

Defenses

Generally, 518.06

Marital property, division, 518.58

Definitions

Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Legal separation, 518.06

Mortgage registry tax, 287.01

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Disclosure

Prohibited, 518.005

Social Security numbers, 518.146

Tax returns, 518.146

Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

District courts, duties, 518.06

Division of marital property

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Generally, 518.58

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51

Judges retirement plan, 490.126

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Domestic abuse

Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Protection orders, modification, 518B.01

Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10

Evidence

Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148

Findings, 518.13

Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165

Fees

Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021

Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157

Findings

Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58

Division of marital property, 518.58

Generally, 518.13, 518.145

Forms

Injunctions, 518.091

Parent education program, 518.091

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Fraud

Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Voidable marriages, 518.02

Grounds, 518.06, 518.13

Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101

Hearings

Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168

Child support, 518.178

Generally, 518.13

Parenting time, 518.178

Restraining orders, 518.131

Venue, 518.09

Hennepin County

Family court, duties, 484.65

Probation department, support collection, 383B.613

Income

Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331

Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Injunctions

Generally, 518.131

Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Joint tenancy, real property, severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19

Judgments

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Interest, 549.09

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09

Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 259.24

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Marital property

Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic

Pension plan benefits or rights, *see* same under this topic

Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 548.091, 609.375

Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131

Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31

Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13

Orders

Contents, 518A.27

Generally, 518.131

Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581

Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Security for payments, 518A.71

Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Parenting plans, *see* under PARENTING TIME

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Pension plan benefits or rights

Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic

Information regarding, 356.49

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581

Valuation procedures, 518.582

Personal property, sale, 518.65

Personal service

Injunctions, 518.131

Petitions, 518.09, 518.11

Restraining orders, 518.131

Summonses, 518.09, 518.11

Petitions

Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Counterpetitions, 518.12

Generally, 518.005

Joint petitions, 518.09

Personal service, 518.09, 518.11

Requirements, 518.10

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Public retirement plans, 356.48, 356.49

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Real property

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**Real property (Cont'd)**

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072

Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Residence

Petition requirement, 518.10

Requirement, 518.07

Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131

Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25

Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11

Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Spousal maintenance

Judgments, docketing, 548.091

Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

Reimbursement judgments, 548.091

Stipulations

Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582

Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195

Summonses

Employees, service of process on, 543.20

Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091

Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091

Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Service of process, 518.11

Students, service of process on, 543.20

Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Trusts, effect of dissolution, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Venue, 518.09

Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Violations and penalties

Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27

Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13

Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511

Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Definitions

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling

Farm wineries, 340A.315

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315

Generally, 297G.20

Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01

Inventories, 297G.14

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture

Farm wineries, 340A.315

Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Miniatures

- Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Possession, untaxed beverages

- Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipments to farm wineries, exemption, 297G.07

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Tastings, 340A.419

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes

- Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

DISTRESS

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also REPLEVIN

Animals doing damage, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08

Taxes, levies, 16D.08

DISTRESSED AREAS

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687

Definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Gambling devices, 299L.01
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Liability

- Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
- Defenses, 604.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Specific goods, *see* Distributors under specific index headings

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Abolishing positions, 2.722

Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31

Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722

Appointment

- Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
- Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01

Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69

Assistant chief judges, 484.69

Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065

Bail, duties, 629.415, 629.44, 629.45

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27

Candidates for office, requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Censure, 490A.02

Chambers, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS

Chief judges

- Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
- Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
- Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
- Generally, 484.69
- Judicial Council, 629.74
- Referee vacancy, 2.722
- Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101

Child abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07

Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10

Compensation and salaries

- Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
- Salary ranges, 15A.083
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Vouchers, 484.065

Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, 484.065

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court administrators and, 390.32

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court rules, power to make, 484.52

Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Death

- Actions on judgment, 549.08
- Records, 390.23, 390.32
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Definitions

- Judges retirement, 490.121
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disqualification

- Generally, 542.16
- Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges association

- Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
- Juvenile committee, 245.697

Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06

Domestic abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Election of

- Notices, 204B.34
- Number of judges per district, 2.722
- Requirements, 204D.02

Elections, duties

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65

Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065

Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614

Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013

Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08

Judicial Council, 609.101

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10

Meetings

- Court rules revisions, 484.33
- Semiannual conferences, 484.69

Number of, 2.722

Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5

Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.552

Records, *see* Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS

Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder persons, admissions, 246.555

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Removal from actions, 542.16
 Removal from office
 Generally, 542.16, 549.08
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722
 Reports given, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS
 Representation
 Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
 Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052
 Reserving case, 546.25
 Residence, Const. art 6 s 4
 Resignation
 Actions on judgment, 549.08
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722
 Retired judges
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
 Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 Court reporters, 484.62
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
 Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
 Retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10
 Sexual abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Signatures
 County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
 Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State court administrator, 480.19
 Supreme court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Training, generally, 480.30
 Transfer of positions, 2.722
 Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54
 Trials (civil), *see* Civil trials under TRIALS
 Vacancies in office
 Determinations, 2.722
 Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Writs, effect on, 484.32
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

DISTRICT COURTS

See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Sales, 345.02
 Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Abortion
 Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
 Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12
 Access to data
 Change of name data, 259.10
 Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
 Property tax refund data, 270B.14
 Actuaries, 518.582
 Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31
 Administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Adoption
 Agencies, audits, 259.45
 Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47
 Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Adoption (Cont'd)
 Preadoptive custody and placement, 259.47
 Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015
 Age discrimination, violations, 181.81
 Aggravated forgery, court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625
 Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201
 Agriculture Department, right of entry, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Aid to families with dependent children, 518A.82
 AIDS testing, 611A.19
 Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
 Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations, 360.063
 Alcoholic beverages, 171.173
 Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74
 Ambulance services, 144E.30
 Ammunition
 Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
 Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95
 Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235
 Appeals from
 Conciliation court, cases removed to district court, 491A.02
 Human services, orders, 142A.20, 256.045
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Location of hearings, 480A.09
 Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions, 144.4810
 Appeals to
 MNsure eligibility appeals, 62V.05
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
 State forest road maps designation, property owners' appeals concerning, 89.715
 Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48
 Appearances
 Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025
 Eviction actions, 504B.335
 Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491, 629.415
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92
 Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69
 Appraisers
 Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Decedents estates, fees, 357.21
 Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Fire insurance, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161
 Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09
 Appropriations to, treatment court fees, 357.42
 Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76
 Attorneys
 Court administrators, practice, 485.01
 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Return of clients' property, 481.14
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.59
 Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32

DISTRICT

878

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49
 Background check subjects, rights, 518.165
 Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67
 Bailiffs
 Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
 Retired judges, 484.62
 Sheriffs' duties, 484.92
 Ballots
 Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
 Inspectors, election contests, 209.06
 Banks
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Shareholder assessments, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust accounts, 48.40
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Beaver dam removal, petition, 97B.665
 Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
 Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 326B.978
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Parties to suits, 574.20
 Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25
 Boundaries of districts, 2.722
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Boundary waters, 484.02
 Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36
 Broadband easements, property damage, 116J.399
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473
 Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, enforcement, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
 Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Cable communications systems, access to, 238.25
 Calendar
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
 Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Campaign practices
 Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief, 10A.20
 Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
 Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131, 270C.447

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries
 Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
 Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
 Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
 State-operated services facilities cemeteries, reburials, 246.35
 Cemetery associations
 Express trusts, 306.82
 Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 Certified copies
 Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
 Fees for, 357.021
 Judges, records, 382.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.25
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
 Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
 Chambers
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Tax Court, use, 271.04
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
 Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
 Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection
 Appeals, 142A.20, 256.045
 Investigations, Indian children, 260.761
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, orders, 142A.20
 Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 City ordinances
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Violations, 462.16
 Civil trials, *see* under TRIALS
 Claims
 Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
 Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
 Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
 Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26
 Clerks, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Commerce Department
 Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
 Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
 Enforcement actions, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Commitment proceedings, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10
 Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations, 401.11
 Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
 Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
 Conditionally released persons, 401.025
 Conservators
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Personal representative, 524.5-428

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Conservators (Cont'd)
 Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
 Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
 Contested cases
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Generally, 14.68
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11
 Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 518A.82
 Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.18
 Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04
 Convicted persons
 Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
 Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25
 Cooperative associations
 Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Claims against, filing, 308A.961
 Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.985, 308B.901 to 308B.975
 Record inspections, 308B.501
 Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09
 Corporations
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
 Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
 Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
 Elections supervisors, 316.03
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Shareholders, share subscription payments, 316.14
 Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Violations, 316.02
 Costs and disbursements
 Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
 Human services appeals, exclusion, 142A.20, 256.045
 Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27
 Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 County attorneys
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 And assistants, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.18
 County auditors, salaries, 384.151
 County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265
 County courts, *see* Transfer of cases to under this topic
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County home schools, 260B.060
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265
 County recorders, salaries, 386.015
 County records, destruction, 384.14
 County redistricting commission, 375.025
 County survey assessments, 381.10
 County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court divisions, establishment, 484.86
 Court reporters
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 486.01
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101
 Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72
 Family courts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27
 Requirement to use, 484.72
 Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Court rooms, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Court rules
 Arbitration system, 484.73
 Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83
 Meetings to revise, 484.33
 Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08
 Courthouses, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit unions
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Suspension notices, 52.063
 Creditors, lawsuits, 573.10, 573.11
 Crimes of violence, firearms and ammunition possession restrictions, 624.713
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Criminal proceedings
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491, 629.415
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Jury accommodations, 631.09
 Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471
 Damages, 94.45, 462.358
 Data, *see* Government data under this topic
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Death records, 144.221, 144.225
 Debts to, revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14
 Decedents, access to data on, 13.10
 Decedents estates
 Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
 Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
 Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Decisions, time limit, 546.27
 Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08
 Deeds, execution, 507.42
 Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101
 Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

DISTRICT

880

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Social Security law, 355.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.971
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

Developmentally disabled persons

- Private guardianship, 252A.111, 252A.19
- Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic

Dissolution of marriage

- Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
- Contents, 518A.27
- Duties, generally, 518.06
- Fees, 357.021, 518.13
- Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Proceedings, 518.13
- Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Violations, 518.131

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Districts by number, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48

Divisions, 484.86

Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic

Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46

Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38

Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Domestic abuse

- Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
- Petitioners, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
- Pretrial release, 629.72

Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097

Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184

Drivers' licenses

- Reinstatement, 171.19
- Revocation, 609.487
- Suspension, 171.16, 171.54

Driving while impaired

- Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
- Stay of sentence, 169A.283

Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38

Earned sick and safe time violations, 177.50

Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105

Elections

- Election contests, legislature, 209.10
- Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
- Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
- Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Privacy violations, 47.69
- Violations, 47.72

Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82

Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34

Eminent domain

- Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
- Generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Employees

- Appointment, 525.113
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
- Court reporters, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as visitors, 252A.02
- District administrator's staff, 484.68
- Former MERF members, transfer to PERA, 480.181
- Judicial officers, 43A.24
- Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
- Transfer to state employment system, 480.183

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.08, 116B.09, 116B.10

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Estrays, duties regarding, charges, 346.04

Eviction actions

- Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
- Access to judgment, 504B.321
- Answers, 504B.335
- Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
- Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
- Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
- Expungement of records, 484.014
- Motion to vacate judgment, 504B.345
- Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
- Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
- Trials, 504B.335
- Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361

Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99

Excavation violations, 216D.08

Excessive soil loss, 103F.425

Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193

Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10

Facilities

- Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
- Location, 2.722, 480.22
- Model guidelines, development, 484.77
- Temporary courthouses, 484.35

Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27

Family court division, 484.86

Family courts

- Child support, duties, 484.64
- Fees, 357.021
- Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
- Judgments, interest on, 549.09
- Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
- Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Farm products contracts, 17.944

Farm products dealers' trust, beneficiaries, 27.138

Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
- Enforcement, 583.31

Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11

Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12

Fees

- Arbitration, 484.73
- Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
- Change of venue, payment, 627.02
- Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
- Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
- Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
- Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
- Generally, 357.021, 484.90
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- Injunctions, 357.021
- Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
- Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
- Petitions, filing, 525.033
- Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
- Receipt for payment, 357.31
- Seized property, return, 626.04
- Waivers, 563.01

Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165

Filing with, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Financial institutions

- Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
- Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31

Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095

Findings

- Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.101

Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27

Fines, generally, 484.90

Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01

Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011

Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36

Firearms

- Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
- Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
- Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20

Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83

Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532

Funds transfers, 336.4A-503

Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Gambling

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42
- Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152

Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Gambling taxes, 297E.16

Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24

General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Government data

- Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14
- Conditional release data, 241.065
- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
- Violations, 13.08

Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90

Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17, 223.24

Guardian ad litem program, *see* District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians ad litem

- Background checks, 518.165
- Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343
- Trust proceedings, 501B.50

Guardians and conservators

- Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
- Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)

- Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317

Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428

Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206

Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Habeas corpus

- Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
- Power to issue, 484.03

Harassment restraining orders, 609.748

Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28

Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072

Hazardous waste management, facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.811

Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161

Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036

Health care cost containment, 62J.17

Health care entity transactions, requirements, compliance, 145D.01

Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health Department

- Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
- Orders, 142A.20, 256.045
- Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054

Health maintenance organizations

- Liquidation, 62D.18
- Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18

Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183

Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15

Hearings

- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
- Public guardianship, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04

Hennepin County District Court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14

Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36

HIV, testing, 611A.19

Hospices, violations, 144A.754

Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08

Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34

Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009

Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Housing cooperatives

- Appointment of receiver, 308C.935
- Dissolution, 308C.925 to 308C.975
- Record inspections, 308C.501

Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13

Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33

Human services

- County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
- Fair hearing decisions, 142A.20, 256.0451

Human Services Department, orders, 256.045

Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393

Improvements

- Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
- Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
- Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04

DISTRICT

882

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02

Inclusion in penalty, 631.48

Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11

Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32

Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 246C.12

Injunctions

- Fees, 357.021
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Specific acts enjoined, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Inmates, labor, 641.08

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Inquests, 390.31 to 390.33

Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27

Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Notices, 72A.20

Insurance companies

- Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
- Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
- Disposition of records, 60B.50
- Dissolution, 60B.23
- Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
- Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
- Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
- Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
- Order to return to company, 60B.19
- Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
- Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
- Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
- Reports received, 60B.25
- Revocation of authority, 72A.07
- Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
- Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
- Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
- Unfair competition, 72A.27

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24

Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22

Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111

Interpreters for proceedings, *see* INTERPRETERS

Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605

Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76

Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

Jails, condemnation, 641.26

Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02

Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02

Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10

Judgments

- Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
- Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
- Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
- Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
- Punitive damages, 549.20
- Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
- Unpaid judgments, 550.011
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Judicial districts, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Judicial officers

- Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Judicial officers (Cont'd)

- State employment, 480.181

Judicial review

- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
- Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
- Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Jurisdiction

- Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
- Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
- Generally, 484.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
- Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
- Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
- Nudification technology, violations, 325E.91
- Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
- Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
- Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
- Traffic violations, 169.891

Jurors

- Employers, contempts, 593.50
- Failure to appear, 593.42
- Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
- Qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners

- Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
- Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
- Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Juvenile offenders

- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
- County detention homes, 260B.080
- Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008

Labor and employment

- Compensation and salary violations, 177.27, 181.171
- Labor negotiations, closed meeting records, 13D.03
- Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641

Labor and Industry Department, 177.27, 181A.12

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683

Land registration

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
- Application for registration, 508.10
- Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
- Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
- Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
- Decrees on default, 508.19
- Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
- Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
- New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
- New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
- Opening decree of registration, 508.26
- Summons, issuance, 508.15
- Summons in application for, 508.16
- Withdrawal from registration, 508.24

Landlords and tenants

- Administration, termination, 504B.461
- Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
- Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Landlords and tenants (Cont'd)
 Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
 Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
 Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
 Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Eviction, *see* Eviction actions under this topic
 Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375
 Landowners, 160.22
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Law clerks
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 484.545
 Family courts, 484.65
 Number, 484.545, 484.546
 State employment, 480.181
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18
 Lawsuits, register of, 485.07, 485.10
 Legal newspapers
 Public notices, 331A.09
 Qualification as, 331A.02
 Legal separation, 518.131, 518A.27
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10
 Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087
 Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110
 Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02
 License plates, 168.041
 Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11
 Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011
 Limited liability companies
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Company names, 322C.0108
 Dissolution, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Loans and obligations, 322C.0408
 Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322C.1205
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Limited partnerships
 Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
 Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Names, 321.0108
 Records, signatures, 321.0205
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16
 Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27
 Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18
 Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08
 Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
 Mandamus
 General assistance payments, 256D.13
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
 Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
 Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Medical assistance
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Prepaid program, 256B.69
 Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
 Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.535

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, violations of rules or regulations, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.175
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
 Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03
 Mining violations, remedies, 93.51
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
 Orders, 61B.26
 Records, making public, 61B.28
 Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17
 Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15
 Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91
 Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
 Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
 Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021
 Money transmitters, prohibited authorized delegates, 53B.53
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
 Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
 Summonses or orders to show cause, 582.032
 Validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
 Trusts, 582.11, 582.12
 Motor carriers
 Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
 Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
 Overcharge claims, 221.251
 Sanctions, 221.021
 Violations, complaints, 221.293
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276
 Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 Forfeiture, 169A.63
 Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.33
 Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
 Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09
 Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604
 Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36
 Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03
 New trials
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
 Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Notice, manner of publication, 484.085
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84
 Nursing homes
 Injunctions, 144A.12
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669

DISTRICT

884

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Off-road recreational vehicle operators, convictions and penalties, 84.765
Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
Official action of city or town, 462.361
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
Ombudsperson for families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762
Ombudsperson for foster youth, subpoenas, enforcement, 260C.82
One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
Opening, absence of judge, 484.31
Orders
 Child support
 Child care costs, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, 518A.41
 Promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
 Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Conservators, 524.5-405, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
 Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.10, 578.14, 578.18
 Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
 Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Publication, manner of notice, 484.085
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 Transfer to tribal court, child support, custody, or parenting time actions, 518A.80
Original, Const. art 6 s 3
Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16
Parenting time
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Generally, 518.175
 Grandparents, visitation rights, 518.1752
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Supervision, 518.176
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56
Park districts, acceptance of gifts, 398.09
Parties to lawsuits, *see* PARTIES TO SUITS
Partnerships
 Buyouts, 323A.0701
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651
Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021
Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102
Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111
Personal property taxes
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21
 Special assessment appeals, 270C.95
Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
Petit juries, judges, duties regarding, 484.30
Petitions, filing, 525.033
Petitions to
 Common interest communities, amendments, 515B.2-118
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
 Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons
 Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
Plats
 Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
 Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
Pleadings, generally, 484.81
Pleas of confession, *see* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03
Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
Postsecondary schools, 136A.71
Power plants, siting and routing, 216I.23, 216I.25
Preadoptive custody, 259.47
Predatory offender registration forms, 243.166
Pregnant minor women, access to make appeal, 144.343
Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
Presentence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11
Prisoners
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Discharge, 609.165
 Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
 Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
Private cemeteries, 307.10
Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
Probate division, 484.86
Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
Probation, 244.19, 244.198
Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Professional firms, 319B.08, 319B.11
Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
Prohibited drugs, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 171.172
Property forfeiture, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, 278.01 to 278.13
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17, 281.40
 Real property, market value, 270.96
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
Public defenders, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, damages, 161.28
Public employees, unfair labor practices, 179A.13
Public employment labor relations, arbitration, 179A.16
Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
Public guardianship
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Settlement costs, 252A.20
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
Public nuisances, *see* Abatement orders under PUBLIC NUISANCES
Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
Public Safety Department, 171.19

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Public schools
 Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
 Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
 Public Utilities Commission
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Orders, generally, 237.25
 Protective orders, 237.115
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
 Published notice, manner of publication, 484.085
 Purchases by, 16C.073, 16C.151
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
 Racketeering, 609.904 to 609.911
 Radioactive materials, disposition, 144.99
 Railroad companies, overcharges, 316.06
 Railroad crossings, orders, 219.071, 219.41
 Railroads, 219.93
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims payments, 82.86
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates, cancellation, 281.327
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174, 281.275, 281.327
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's real property, 550.30, 550.33, 550.34
 Distributions, 600.13
 Escorting jurors to view, 546.12
 Partition, powers and authority, 558A.04, 558A.05, 558A.11, 558A.14
 Protected person's real property, conveyance, 507.04
 Summary disposition judgment, 518.191
 Receivers
 Banks, 316.13
 Business corporations, 302A.753
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporations, 316.03, 316.05, 316.08, 316.11
 Credit unions, 52.063
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.935
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Leasehold estates, mortgage foreclosures, 582.05, 582.06
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0503
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Medical assistance, loss of services, 256B.046
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 Nursing homes, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.0504
 Petroleum distributors, 296A.22
 Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.22
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.22
 Receivers for missing persons, 578.02, 578.06
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Records and record keeping
 Calendar, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
 Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclosure, 144.4186, 259.61
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reproduction of, 525.091
 Searches, 485.06

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24
 Referees
 Generally, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Probate court, *see* Referees under PROBATE COURT
 Referrals by
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Release of money, 485.021
 Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
 Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Reports given
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Change of name, 259.11
 Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities, 253B.09
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.54
 Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
 Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
 Unauthorized diversion programs, state auditor, 477A.0175
 Work release, 631.425
 Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
 Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Restitution
 Duties, 611A.04
 Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Restraint of trade, 325D.65
 Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
 Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
 Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
 Roads, vacation, 161.16
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09
 Rural water user districts
 Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
 Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 Investigation of works, 110A.15
 Investigations, 110A.15
 Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211
 Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
 Savings banks
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
 School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
 Search warrants
 Issuance, *see* under SEARCH WARRANTS
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 On-scene digital evidence preview, child sexual abuse material, 617.275

DISTRICT

886

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Searches and seizures, 626.21

Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445

Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17

Seized property, disposition, 626.04

Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305

Service of process by

- Generally, 487.22
- Letters of guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101

Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347

Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457

Sex trafficking and prostitution minor victims, data, 609.3471

Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41

Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40

Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42

Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415

Snowmobiles

- Used in burglary, 84.89

Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265

Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635

Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425

Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16

Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081

Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292

Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091

Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20

Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24

Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041

Specific counties, *see* specific index headings

Spousal maintenance

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Forms, 518A.27
- Generally, 518.552
- Income withholding, 518A.57
- Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, 518A.39
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Support orders, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30

Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07

State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Lottery, 349A.08

State-operated facilities, cemeteries, reburials, 246.34

State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 246C.12

State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03

Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093

Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14

Stenographers, *see* Court reporters under this topic

Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16

Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803

Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17

Surety bonds

- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)

- Property tax judgments, 279.21
- Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
- Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07

Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32

Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61

Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
- Void sales, 283.03

Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01

Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21

Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50

Taxes

- Confiscation of property, 270C.67
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09

Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46

Telecommunications fraud, 237.73

Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

Temporary bailiffs, 387.15

Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131

Term of court

- Continuous, 484.08
- General terms, 555.09
- Naturalization, 484.36
- Special terms, 484.30
- Terms not held, 484.32
- Trial during vacation, 546.32
- Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31

Town roads

- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
- Recorded maps, 164.35

Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06

Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305

Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16

Transcripts

- Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
- Fees, ceiling, 486.06

Transfer of cases from

- Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.103
- Property taxes, 278.01
- Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01

Transfer of cases to

- Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
- Court of appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07

Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01

Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031

Treason, 609.39

Treatment courts, fees, 357.42

Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235

Trials, *see* TRIALS

Trunk highway construction contracts

- Claims against the state, 161.34
- Controversies, 161.368

Trunk highways, public lands, 161.202

Trust companies

- Assessments, 49.18
- Court powers, trusts subject to, 48A.08
- Substitutions, 48A.10
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Trustees

- Accounting, 501C.0205
- Appointment of additional trustees, 501C.0202
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.36
- County law libraries, 134A.03
- Successor trustees, 501C.0201
- Trustees of decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02

Trusts

- Appointment of additional representatives, 501C.0305
- Attorney fees, 501C.0201
- Court proceedings, *see* under TRUSTS
- Court supervision, 501C.0201, 501C.0205
- Future interests, sale, mortgage or lease, real property, 501B.47, 501B.48
- Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
- Mortgage, sale or lease of real property, 501C.0202
- Mortgages of trustees, foreclosure, 582.11
- Notice of hearing, 501B.49, 501C.0203
- Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
- Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
- Reformation, 501B.31
- Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.48, 501B.51
- Successor trustees, 501C.0201
- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.0202
- Venue, 501C.0207

Umpires, 65A.01, 67A.161

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.19

Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28, 363A.30

Unfair labor practices, injunctions, 179.14

Unmined iron ore, exploratory boring, discharge of easements, 298.46

Usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05

Usury, generally, 334.04

Venue, *see* VENUE

Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS

Veterans homes residents

Discharge orders, 198.045

Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33

Videotape rentals or sales records, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties, 588.02

Vulnerable adult maltreatment, orders, 142A.20, 256.045

Water and Soil Resources Board, orders, 103D.111

Water conservation, 103G.135

Water pollution, orders, 144.36

Waters, violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135

Watershed districts, 103D.535, 103D.541, 103D.921

Wells and borings, construction equipment, impoundment, 103I.711

Wills, admission to court, recording, 507.27

Wiretapping, 626A.065, 626A.09, 626A.12, 626A.25

Witnesses

Criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Prisoners as, 634.045

Work release, 631.425

Workers' compensation

Autopsies, 176.155

Decisions, 176.301

Defaults, 176.451

Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092

Neutral physician, 176.155

Nonresident employers, 176.295

Out-of-state agreements, 176.041

Subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351

Workers' compensation insurance, investigations, 176.184

Writs

Abatement of nuisance, 35.82, 484.03

Attachment, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.44

Entry, taxes, confiscation of property, 270C.67

Execution of judgment, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

Generally, 484.03, 484.04

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Writs (Cont'd)

- Mandamus, 586.05, 586.11, 586.12
- Motor vehicles held pursuant to, 168B.011
- Terms of court not held, effect of writ, 484.32

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.292

Cities

- Authority to operate, 465.74
- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Construction and reconstruction

- City councils, powers, 429.021
- Facilities, relocation, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74

District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166

Energy management and control systems, port authorities, powers, 465.74

Facilities using wood waste as fuel, construction materials and supplies, 297A.71

Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74

Home rule charter systems

- Authority, 465.74
- Discontinuance, 451.09, 451.12 to 451.16
- Installing improvements, 451.14
- Legislative intent, 451.11
- Program, 451.13
- Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04

Improvements, city councils, powers, 429.021

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351

Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021

Management, port authorities, 465.74

Operation

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Ownership

- Counties, contracts, 465.74
- Port authorities, powers, 465.74
- Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property used for, defined as project, 469.153

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Supersession of law, 451.10

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See also FOREIGN STATES

Architects, licenses, 326.10

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child support, enforcement of law, 518A.83

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Definitions

- Education Compact, 127A.80
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
- State, District of Columbia defined as, *see* same under this topic

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56

Extradition to, 629.22

DISTRICT

888

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10
 Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06
 Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Jurisdiction
 District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10
 Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Paternity, establishment, 518A.83
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
 Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 State, District of Columbia defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Financial institutions, 49.411
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10
 Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES

Affray, 625.15
 Breach of the peace, *see* BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

DITCHES

Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Definitions
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

DITCHES (Cont'd)

Drainage ditches
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
 Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
 Highways
 Generally, *see* Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Legal fences, ditches classified as, 344.02
 Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
 Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Railroads, 219.37, 219.97
 Reforestation projects, interference within, 84A.32
 Saint Louis County, repair, county board duties, 383C.094
 State-aid highways, 160.201
 Streets and roads, 160.201, 160.2715
 Town ditches, public drainage systems, repairs, 103E.701
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45

DIVERS

Scuba divers
 Commercial operations, aquatic plant removal, employer requirements, penalties, 182.679
 Safety, 86B.211, 86B.601, 103G.615, 182.679

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Generally, 142G.90

DIVIDENDS

Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35
 Banks, *see* Dividends under BANKS
 Business corporations, *see* Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
 Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Distributions
 Dividends defined as, 302A.011
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106
 Exempt-interest dividends
 Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
 Taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Foreign dividends, corporations, taxable income, 290.0134
 Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12
 Income

 Dividends defined as, 256D.02
 MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16
 Income and franchise taxes
 Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
 Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20
 Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Stock dividends, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106
 Unearned income, dividends defined as, 142G.02

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA ANALYSIS

Convicted persons, 609.117

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11

Evidence

Admissibility, 634.25

Children, requirements, 260B.009

Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Postconviction remedies, 590.01

Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591

Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26

Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26

Juvenile offenders, 260B.009, 299C.105

Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

Samples and records

Biometric data, 325M.11

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105

Sex offenders

Registration, 243.166

Specimens, providing, 609.117

DOCKETS

Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36

District courts, *see* Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS

Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17

Judgment dockets

Docketing, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Effective date, 485.10

Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19

Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08

Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04

Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366

State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Advertising on, 86B.115

Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Cities

Construction, 458.03

Eminent domain, 458.46

Fees, 458.03, 458.46

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Land, acquisition, 458.02

Ordinances, 458.46

Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, roads, 160.292

First class cities

Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25

Generally, 458.25

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Inspections, 84D.105

Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11

Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lake Minnetonka, conservation district, 103B.611

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Municipal parks, 412.521

Placement and regulation

Invasive species, 84D.10

Rulemaking, 86B.211

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61

Signs, specific services, 160.292

Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292

State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10

Water-related equipment

Defined as, 84D.01

Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.11

Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business records, 600.01 to 600.04

Census data, 600.18

Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

County recorders' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Court administrators' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempts, 60A.031

Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60D.21

Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

Loss of, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS

Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE

Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26

Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19

Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13

Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS

See also DEEDS

See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63

Architects, 326.03

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Hotels, 327.70

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Forfeiture

Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762

Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531

DOCUMENTS

890

DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Landscape architects, 326.03
 Legal documents
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Postconsumer material, 480.0515
 Letters of credit
 Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Oral documents, 336.5-102
 Professional engineers, 326.03
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Recording, 645.44
 Specific documents, *see* specific index headings
 State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
 Surveyors, 326.03
 Violations and penalties
 Perjury, 609.48
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Bailees
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Bearers, defined, 336.1-201
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Bona fide purchasers
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Certificates of title
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337
 Manufactured homes, *see* Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Motor vehicles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Claims, 336.7-603
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - Documents of Title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Conversion (Cont'd)
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Creditors, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201
 Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Delivery of documents
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents, defined, 336.5-102
 Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Electronic documents of title
 Authoritative copies, 336.7-106
 Control of, 336.7-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Sales, delivery, 336.2-310
 Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
 Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.7-203
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranties, endorser, 336.7-505
 Holders
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
 Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Irregular documents, 336.7-401
 Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401
 Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Lessors, 336.7-504
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Liens
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Enforcement, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Lost documents
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Generally, 336.7-601
 Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Negotiable documents
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Nonnegotiable documents
 Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
 Generally, 336.7-504
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 Orders, generally, 336.7-601
 Person entitled under the document
 Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
 Reconignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Sales
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-102
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Shippers, defined, 336.7-102
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible documents of title
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401
 Tangible negotiable documents, security interests, perfection, 336.9-313
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
DODGE COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Wasioja Seminary, historic place, 138.664
DOG KENNELS
See KENNELS
DOGS
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Attacking person
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Liability for, 347.22
 Biting
 Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic animals, fines, 347.02
 Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53
 Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Breeders
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791
 Brokers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Defined, 325F.79
 Records, 325F.791

DOGS

892

DOGS (Cont'd)

Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

Care

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64

Confiscation

- County or city regulation, 347.53
- Dangerous dogs, 347.54
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Dangerous dogs

- Confiscation, 347.54
- Designation review, 347.51
- Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227
- Discrimination prohibited, homeowner's liability insurance, 65A.303
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Enforcement of law, 347.565
- Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665
- Generally, 347.52
- Harm caused by, 609.226
- Microchip identification, 347.515
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175
- Owners, 347.541, 347.56
- Ownership prohibition review, 347.542
- Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55
- Potentially dangerous dogs, 65A.303, 347.50, 347.53
- Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52
- Provocation, defense, 609.226
- Registration
 - Anoka County, 383E.25
 - Generally, 347.51, 347.52
- Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226
- Warning symbols, 347.51

Dealers

- Best management standards, 346.58
- Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792

Dealers to institutions

- Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
- Business hours, 347.37
- Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
- Notice, posting, 347.37
- Payments by, 347.35
- Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
- Violations generally, 347.39

Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31

Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792

Generally, 347.31 to 347.40

Inspections, 347.37

Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792

Rights, generally, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions

- Dangerous dogs, 347.50
- Dogs attacking person, 347.22
- Licensing law, 347.09
- Provocation, 347.50
- Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79

Diseases

- Examining for, 325F.791
- Purchasers' rights, 325F.791
- Rabies, *see* same under this topic

Dog houses, 343.40

Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Dogfighting, 343.31

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Field training, 97B.005

DOGS (Cont'd)

Fines

- Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
- License violations, 347.14

Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315

Hunting with dogs

- Big game, 97B.205
- Field training, 97B.005
- Locating wounded deer or bear, 97B.207
- Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
- Radios, 97B.085
- Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
- Wolves, 97B.645

Identification

- Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
- Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50

Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game

- Civil penalty, 97A.321
- Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321
- Right to kill, 97B.011

Killing or chasing domestic animals

- Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17
- Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16
- Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic
- Fine, 347.02
- Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01

Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55

Liability

- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses

- County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21
- Exemptions, 347.20
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
- Town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Muzzles

- Dangerous dogs, 347.52
- Rabies proclamation area, 35.69

Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175

Owners

- Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Dangerous dogs

- Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54
- Disclosure, 347.52
- Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
- Generally, 347.51
- Hearings, 347.541, 347.56
- Microchip identification, 347.515
- Requirements, 347.52

Definitions, 347.09, 347.50

Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261

Liability

- Criminal liability, 609.226
- Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
- Dogs attacking person, 347.22
- Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01
- Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
- Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
- Restrictions on ownership, 347.542
- Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226
- State service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975
- Unknown owners, public nuisance complaints, 347.05

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56

Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

DOGS (Cont'd)**Rabies**

- Local governments, control programs, 346.52
- Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17
- Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Right to kill

- Dangerous dogs, 347.54
- Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17
- Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14
- Rabies, 35.69, 347.17
- Sudden attack, 347.17

Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS

Shelters

- Dog houses, 343.40
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Tags

- County licenses, 347.11
- Dangerous dogs, 347.51
- Duplicate tags, 347.11
- Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18
- Identification, 346.50
- Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10
- Removal, 347.18

Training

- Hunting dogs, 97B.005
- Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315

Uncontrolled dogs

- Bodily harm, 609.226
- Identification, 346.50
- Local governments, control programs, 346.52
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Regulation by counties, 347.09
- Right to kill, *see* same under this topic
- Town ordinances, 365.10

Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.69

Violations and penalties

- Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
- Dog houses, 343.30
- Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Automobile tow dollies, truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Equipment dollies, defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

Red flags, display, 169.80

Special mobile equipment, dollies defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

Width, transporting restrictions, 169.80

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advocacy and support services, 142G.50, 518B.01, 611A.32

Affidavits, 518B.01

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Arrests for

- Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
- Firearms transfers, failure to comply, 518B.03
- Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
- Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341

Bail

- Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
- Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)**Bail (Cont'd)**

- Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
- Maximum amount, 629.471
- No contact orders, 629.72
- Proceedings, generally, 629.72

Burglary, 609.135

Certification, third parties, termination of respondent interest in property, 559.206

Child abuse

- Assault, 142E.16
- Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
- Generally, *see* Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE
- Victim services, Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708

Child custody, effect on custody, 518B.01

Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02

Data

- Classification, 611A.06, 629.341
- Disclosure, 13.82
- No contact orders, 299C.46
- Protection orders, 299C.46

Death caused while committing

- 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Defendants, protection orders, service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72

Definitions

- 1st degree murder, 609.185
- Canadian protection orders, 518F.02
- Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315
- Criminal Code, 609.02
- Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Domestic violence death, 611A.203
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.50

- Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Safe at Home program, 5B.02

Disorderly conduct, 609.135

District court

- Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
- Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72

Documentation, MFIP participants, 142G.50, 142G.53

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244

Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35

Domestic abuse victims, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS

Domestic assault

- 5th degree assault, 624.713
- Bail, 629.471, 629.74
- Conviction, family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Death of an unborn child, 609.268
- Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
- Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
- Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
- Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
- Harassment and stalking, 609.02
- Minimum fines, 609.101
- Misdemeanor, 609.131, 609.2242
- Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
- Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
- Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
- Stalking, 609.749
- Stay of sentence, 609.135
- Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
- Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

Domestic child abuse, *see* under CHILD ABUSE

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

DOMESTIC

894

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Dwellings, contracts for deed, termination of respondent interest, 559.206

Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 518A.81

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Evidence of

- Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06
- Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 260E.20

Family violence

- Definitions, 142G.02
- Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79

Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268

Forms, protection orders, 518B.01

Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Household members, violence in home of child, reporting, 260E.06

Housing support services, 611A.31

Investigations, education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37

Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Law enforcement, duties, *see* Peace officers, duties under this topic

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Murder

- 2d degree murder, 609.19
- Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185

No contact orders

- As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
- Data, classification, 299C.46
- Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
- Generally, 629.75
- Violations

 - Bail, 629.72
 - Decision not to prosecute, victim notice, 611A.0315
 - Venue, 629.75
 - Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206

Notice, protection orders, 518B.01

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

Orders

- Generally, 518B.01
- No contact orders, *see* same under this topic
- Protection orders, *see* same under this topic
- Show cause, service of process, 543.20
- Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72
- Wireless service contracts, transfer or release of domestic abuse victims, 518B.04

Peace officers, duties

- Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
- Assistance to victims, 629.342
- Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
- Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
- Generally, 629.341
- Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
- Protection orders, 518B.01

Perpetrators

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Location disclosure, 13.84, 611A.06
- Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01
- Work release, 631.425

Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Persons trained in domestic violence

- Definitions, 142G.02
- MFIP, employment plans, duties, 142G.50, 142G.56
- Services, MFIP participants, 142G.54

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01

Petitions

- Contents, 518B.01
- Employees, service of process on, 543.20
- Protection orders, 518B.01
- Students, service of process on, 543.20

Pretrial release, 629.72

Prevention

- Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
- Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
- Program grants, Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708
- Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Proceedings

- Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
- Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
- Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Property damage, 609.135

Prosecutors, duties

- Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311

Protection orders

- Canadian orders

 - Citation, 518F.01
 - Definitions, 518F.02
 - Electronic signatures, 518F.08
 - Enforcement, 518B.01, 518F.03, 518F.04
 - Immunity, 518F.06
 - Registration, 518F.05
 - Remedies, 518F.07
 - Severability, 518F.10
 - Transition, 518F.09
 - Violations, 518B.01

- Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Firearms transfers, 518B.03
- Generally, 518B.01
- Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
- Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315, 634.045
- Safe at Home program, 5B.11
- Service of process, 629.72
- Violations

 - Bail, 629.72
 - Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 - Decision not to prosecute, victim notice, 611A.0315
 - Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 - Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 - Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01
 - Sentencing, 518B.01
 - Stalking, 609.749
 - Venue, 518B.01
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242

Reports about

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06
- Law enforcement agencies, 626.5537
- Peace officers' reports, 629.341
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Restitution, orders, 518B.01

Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135

Service of process, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Domestic abuse victim's shelters under SHELTERS

Social services

- Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
- Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
- Housing support, 611A.31

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Social services (Cont'd)

- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
- Public assistance waiver, 256.029
- Services for parents, 518B.01
- Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Strangulation, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Threats of violence, 609.135

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Advocates

- Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
- Domestic abuse victim programs, 611A.32
- Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
- MFIP family violence waivers, 142G.50
- Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
- Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
- Testimony, 595.02

Assistance by peace officer, 629.342

Contract for deed, termination of respondent interest, 559.206

Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26

Diversivory work program (DWP), 142G.90

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095

Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748

Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Housing support, 611A.31, 611A.32

Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03

Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206

Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

MFIP, *see* Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice received, 629.341, 629.72

Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06

Public assistance waiver, 256.029

Real property records, 13.045

Release of information to, 13.82

Reports received, 629.341

Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Safety leave, 181.9447

Services to

Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708

Policy of state, 15.87

Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244

Women, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS

Violations and penalties

No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75

Protection orders, violations

- Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Sentencing, 518B.01
- Stalking, 609.749

Safe at Home program participant data, disclosure, 5B.13

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advisory council, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Advocacy and support services, 299A.708, 611A.32

Contracts for deed, termination of respondent interest, 559.206

Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Definitions, shelters for domestic abuse victims, 611A.31

DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS (Cont'd)

Domestic Abuse Victims Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Dwellings, contracts for deed, termination of respondent interest, 559.206

Grants, nudification technology, penalty funds, 325E.91

Minnesota victims of crime account, 299A.708

Notice of rights, 629.341

Programs for

Home visiting program for high-risk pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Referral services, 611A.31

Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72

Restitution to, 518B.01

Shelters, *see* Domestic abuse victim's shelters under SHELTERS

Wireless service contracts, transfer or release of domestic abuse victims, 518B.04

DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342

Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01

Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Cats, *see* CATS

Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67

Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Death of

Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06

Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Definitions

Animal health, 35.01, 35.82

Criminal Code, 609.599

Diseased animals

Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05

Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661

Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13

Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599

Import or export, regulating, 35.05

Killing, 35.05

Owners, notice, 35.13

Reporting, 35.06

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Dogs, *see* DOGS

Domesticated wild animals, 17.03

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101

Fights, 343.31

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Import and export, regulation, 35.05

Insurance, issuance, 60A.06

Killing

Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05

Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13

Pets, *see* PETS

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

DOMESTIC

896

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Quarantines

- Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
- Costs, payment, 35.063
- Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Imported animals, 35.063
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661

Rabbits, *see* RABBITS

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
- Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06
- Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
- Running at large, capture, 97A.045
- Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
- Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
- Swine, *see* SWINE
- Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
- Trespass, permitting, 609.605
- Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
 - Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
 - Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

- Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035
- Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18
- Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Workers' compensation
 - Employers, 176.041, 176.051
 - Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

- Automatic closing devices
 - Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106
 - Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106
- Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
- Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106
- Lead paint removal, 144.9504
- Locks, *see* LOCKS
- Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- Storm doors, 123B.65
- Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Housing support facilities, 256I.05
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, historic place, 138.664
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

- Administration, 298.296
- Appropriations from
 - Generally, 298.294
 - Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961
 - Property tax relief funds, 298.293
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225
- Created, 298.282
- Definitions, 298.282
- Deposits to
 - Earnings, 298.294, 298.296
 - Loan repayments, 298.296
 - Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
- Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
- Expenditures from
 - Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
 - Limitations, 298.292, 298.293
- Grants by, 298.296
- Investments
 - Equity investments, using for, 298.296
 - Generally, 298.294
 - Limitations, 298.292
 - Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292
- Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296
- Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
- Payments by
 - School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
 - Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225
- Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Purpose, 298.292
- Technical advisory committee, 298.297
- Transfers from, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
- Use, 298.292

- DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT**
- Generally, 298.291 to 298.294
- DOULAS**
- Certification organizations, review and designation, 148.9965
- Continuing education, anti-discrimination and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Criminal background checks, 148.997
- Definitions, 148.995
- Designated support persons, doulas not counted toward limit, 144.651
- Low-income and minority women, encouragement, 144.1461
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.758
- Patient representatives, 144.651
- Registration, 148.996, 148.997

- DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT**
- Generally, 298.291 to 298.294
- DOULAS**
- Certification organizations, review and designation, 148.9965
- Continuing education, anti-discrimination and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Criminal background checks, 148.997
- Definitions, 148.995
- Designated support persons, doulas not counted toward limit, 144.651
- Low-income and minority women, encouragement, 144.1461
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.758
- Patient representatives, 144.651
- Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER

See also CURTESY

See also HUSBANDS

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

See also WIVES

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accepted drafts

- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108
- Payment requirements, 336.3-413
- Requirements, 336.3-409

Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04

Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
- Criminal Code, 609.52
- Hotels, 327.70

Dishonored drafts

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502

Documentary drafts

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
- Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
- Handling, 336.4-501
- Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
- Referees, duties, 336.4-503

Drawees

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605

Negotiable instruments

- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
- Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
- Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36

Sales, using for, *see* Drafts (financial) under SALES

Sales of, 48.151

Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21

Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42

Theft

- Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27
- Value, defined, 609.52

Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108

Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Unaccepted drafts

- Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
- Drawees' liability, 336.3-408
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

DRAINAGE

See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68

Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123

Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Easements, rights of way, 505.1793

Eminent domain

- Cities, 465.01

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- Laws, exemption from, 117.012
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highways, *see* Drainage under HIGHWAYS

Impaired drainage watercourses, beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public waters, 103C.211

Railroad crossings, 219.35

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Requirements, generally, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094

State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201

Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60

Storm water control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Storm water management standards, 115.03

Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25

Tourist camps, generally, 327.20

Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Abandonment

- Partial, 103E.806
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Procedures, 103E.811

Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals

- Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.729, 103E.741
- Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
- Dismissal orders, 103E.095
- Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
- Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351

Assessments of benefits and damages

- Appeals, 103E.091
- Enforcement, 103E.615
- Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
- Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
- Redetermination, 103E.351
- Repair fund, 103E.735
- Repairs, 103E.731
- Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
- Types of property benefited, 103E.315
- Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

- Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321

Auditors, *see* County auditors under this topic

Bids, advertisements, 103E.501

Bonds (public debt)

- Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
- Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241

Bridges (structures)

- Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
- Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
- Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Cities

- Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
- Eminent domain, 465.01

Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341

DRAINAGE

898

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Consolidation, division, and abandonment, *see* Transfers of systems under this topic

Construction

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Inspection, 103E.015
- Laterals, 103E.225
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Supervision, 103E.521
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Contractors

- Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
- Default, 103E.551
- Partial payments to, 103E.535

Contracts and agreements

- Acceptance, 103E.551
- Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
- Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511

Costs

- Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
- Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
- Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729

County attorneys, duties

- Bonds, approval, 103E.501
- Contracts, approval, 103E.501
- Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
- Fees, 103E.645
- Generally, 103E.071
- Petitions, approval, 103E.238

County auditors

- Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals, 103E.095
- Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
- Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
- Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
- Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
- Compensation, 103E.645
- Consolidation, 103E.801
- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545

Contracts

- Awarding, 103E.505
- Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
- Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
- Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501

Division, 103E.801

Engineers' field books, 103E.271

Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631

Petitions

- Generally, 103E.251
- Hearings, 103E.261
- Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
- Laterals, 103E.225
- Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
- Repairs, 103E.715

Record keeping, 103E.101

Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735

Reports

- Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
- Final advisory report, 103E.301
- Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
- Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325

Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325

Culverts

- Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
- Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
- Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285

Damages

- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Appeals, 103E.091
- Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
- Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
- Payment, 103E.515
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227

Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215

Detailed surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic

Ditch buffers, requirements, 103E.021

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227

Division of, 103E.801

Drain tile

- Bids for tile work, 103E.505
- Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
- Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
- Planting trees over, 103E.081
- Specifications, 103E.285

Drainage authorities

- Appeals from orders, 103E.091
- Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305
- Approvals by, repair cost apportionment, 103E.729
- Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
- Flood control, powers, 103E.011

Hearings

- Abandonment of system, 103E.811
- Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
- Consolidation or division, 103E.801
- Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
- Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
- Cost petitions, 103E.511
- Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
- Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
- Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
- Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
- Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
- Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
- Obstruction, 103E.075
- Outlets, use of, 103E.401
- Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
- Preliminary, 103E.261
- Projects, completion, 103E.555
- Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
- Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
- Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715, 103E.729

Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221

Informal meetings, 103E.043

Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705

Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235

Jurisdiction, 103E.331

Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043

Notice given

- Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
- Defective notice, 103E.035
- Final hearings, 103E.325
- Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
- Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
- Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
- Service of process, notice, 103E.041
- Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728

Orders

- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265
- Final orders, 103E.341
- Improvements, 103E.215
- Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
- Variance from, 103E.275

Petitions to

- Abandonment, 103E.811
- Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)

- Petitions to (Cont'd)
 - Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
 - Drainage projects, 103E.202
 - Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 - Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 - Laterals, construction, 103E.225
 - Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
 - Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 - Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
 - New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 - Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
 - Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
 - Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212
- Powers, 103E.011
- Proceedings
 - Defective proceedings, 103E.051
 - Delay, 103E.231
 - Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
 - Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101
 - Repairs, hearings, 103E.021, 103E.729
 - Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351, 103E.729
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
- Drainage projects, 103E.005
- Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties
 - Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
 - Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
 - Drain tile studies, 103E.121
 - Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
 - Publications, 103E.115
 - Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53
- Eminent domain
 - Cities, 465.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085
- Engineers
 - Acceptance of contracts, 103E.551, 103E.555
 - Appointment, 103E.241
 - Approvals by, 103E.505, 103E.531
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 103E.241
 - Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 - Construction, 103E.521, 103E.531
 - Consulting engineers, duties, 103E.241
 - Documents, disposition, 103E.101
 - Drainage authority orders, variance from, 103E.275
 - Fees, 103E.645
 - Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221, 103E.227
 - Inspections, construction, 103E.531
 - Oaths, 103E.241
 - Outlets, duties, 103E.245
 - Reports given
 - Detailed survey reports, 103E.265, 103E.271, 103E.511
 - Expenses, 103E.241
 - Hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 - Inspections, 103E.531
 - Preliminary survey reports, 103E.221, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
 - Reexamination, 103E.335
 - Repairs, 103E.741
 - Right of entry, 103E.061
- Environmental, land use, and multipurpose water management criteria, 103E.015
- Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101
- Fees and expenses
 - Appeals, 103E.091
 - Payment, 103E.645
- Foreign states
 - Connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
- Funding, 103E.011, 103E.015
- Funds and accounts
 - Establishment, 103E.651

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- State auditor, 103E.661
- Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53
- Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227
- Improvements
 - Metropolitan area towns, 103D.621
 - Outlets, 103E.221
 - Procedures, generally, 103E.215
 - Watershed districts, metropolitan area, 103D.621
- Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315
- Joint county drainage systems
 - Costs, apportionment, 103E.345, 103E.711
 - Procedures, 103E.235
- Laterals, generally, 103E.225
- Lawsuits, contractors' bonds, surety, 103E.501
- Liens
 - Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631
 - Compliance expenses, 103E.021
 - Enforcement, 103E.611, 103E.615
 - Filing, effect, 103E.605
 - Obstructions, cost of removal, 103E.075
 - Outlet fees, 103E.401
 - Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
 - Satisfaction, 103E.621
 - Statements, 103E.601
- Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Maps
 - Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
 - Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
 - Grass strips, location on, 103E.53
- Natural Resources Department
 - Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
 - Enforcement of law, 103E.085
 - Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011
- New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
- Outlets
 - Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
 - Engineers, duties, 103E.245
 - Fees, 103E.401
 - Improvements, 103E.221
 - Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
 - Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
- Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
- Performance bonds
 - Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
 - Review by county attorney, 103E.238
- Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Proceedings, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
- Property, removal from, 103E.805
- Property owners
 - Defined, 103E.005
 - Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Records and record keeping, 103E.101
- Repairs
 - Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.729, 103E.731
 - Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
 - Conservation easements, 103E.729, 103F.515
 - Considerations for, 103E.015
 - Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.729, 103E.745
 - Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
 - Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
 - Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
 - Fund, establishment, 103E.735
 - Hearings, 103E.721, 103E.729
 - Improvements, generally, 103E.215
 - Inspections, 103E.705

DRAINAGE

900

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Repairs (Cont'd)

- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

- Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241

Rerouting, petitions for, 103E.227

Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53

Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285

State lands

- Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
- Conservation considerations, 103E.025
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
- Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, appraisers' reports, 92.12
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Wetlands, 103G.225

Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227

Surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic

Topographic surveys

- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
- Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261

Town roads

- Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525

Transfers of systems

- Consolidation, 103E.801
- Generally, 103E.812
- Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
- Watershed districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
- Watershed management organizations, 103B.227

Vegetated strips

- Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
- Compliance notices, 103E.705
- Generally, 103E.021
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Viewers

- Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
- Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811
- Disputed issues, 103E.321
- Duties, generally, 103E.311
- Fees, 103E.645
- Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335
- Oaths, 103E.305
- Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
- Qualifications, 103E.305
- Reexamination report, 103E.335
- Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
- Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
- Right of entry, 103E.061

Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081

Waivers, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic

Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Watershed districts, taking over

- Authority, 103D.335
- Procedure, 103D.625
- Reference to other districts, 103D.505
- Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
- Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235

Wetlands

- Improvements, petitions for, 103E.227
- Repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- State lands, 103G.225

DRAM SHOP ACT

Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802

Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409

DREDGES

Disposal facilities, dredging material, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

DRINKING WATER

Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117

Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498

Availability, places of entertainment, 325F.677

Backflow preventers

- Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Best management practices, definitions, 17.117

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Corn detasslers, 181.84

Definitions

- Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382

Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12

Eating places, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Emerging contaminants grants, 446A.082

Fines, violations, generally, 144.386

Health risk limits

- Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
- Sampling, 144.9508

Hotels, *see* Drinking water under HOTELS

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Child care centers, testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents, 145.9273
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
- School drinking water, inspections and remediation, 121A.335
- Service line replacement
 - Grant program, 446A.077
 - State goals, 446A.078

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351

Protection

- Emerging contaminants grants, 446A.082
- Funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50
- Statewide drinking water contamination mitigation program, 115B.245

Public water supply, *see* under WATER SUPPLY

Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551

Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

Resorts, *see* Drinking water under RESORTS

Safe Drinking Water Act

- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
- Generally, 144.381 to 144.387

Safety, standards, 144.0751

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
 School buildings and grounds
 Health and safety projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Lead (mineral) inspections and remediation, 121A.335, 145.9275
 Lead service line replacement grant program, priorities, 446A.077
 Standards, safety, 144.0751
 Statewide drinking water contamination mitigation program, 115B.245
 Testing data, classification, 13.3805
 Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Felony, 609.66
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318
 Murder
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES TECHNOLOGY ACCOUNT

Deposits to
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Driver records subscription, 168.327
 Motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
 Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05
 Behind-the-wheel instruction
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04
 Classroom instruction, 171.05
 Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
 Course content
 Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 171.0701
 Generally, 169A.72
 Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
 Parental curriculum, 171.0701
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
 Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
 Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
 School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446
 Work zone safety, 171.0701
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971
 Driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Definitions, 169.971
 Establishing, 169.972
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* same under this topic
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
 Fees
 Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Flexible instruction permitted, 171.397

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instructors
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Criminal history checks, 171.35
 Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
 Driving record checks, 171.35
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Primary driving supervisors, 171.05
 Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
 Teacher licenses, 122A.26
 Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial driving schools, 168.012
 License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, 168.012
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
 Public schools, insurance, 123B.88
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Online driver education program
 Curriculum and instruction
 Instruction permit, 171.05
 Requirements, 171.396, 171.397
 Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89
 Parental curriculum, 171.0701
 Primary driving supervisor
 Definitions, 171.01
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Public schools
 Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
 Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
 Generally, 171.05
 License exemptions, 171.39
 Public transportation drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Requirements
 Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Students, permits, *see* Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction
 Instruction permit, 171.05
 Requirements, 171.395, 171.397
 Traffic safety educational programs, 169.147, 169.686
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Work zone, definitions, 171.01
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
 Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
 Establishment, authority, 169.972
 Fees, 169.972
 Generally, 169.973
 Purpose, 169.971
DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
 Definitions, 171.33
 Fees
 Examinations, charges for, 171.13
 Instruction, charges for, 171.39
 Instructors, licenses, 171.36
 Operating licenses, 171.36
 Flexible instruction permitted, 171.397
 Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

DRIVER

902

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors
 Criminal history checks, 171.35
 Defined, 171.33
 Driving record checks, 171.35
 Examinations, 171.37
 Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
 Knowledge test administration, 171.13
 Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39
 Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.396, 171.397
 Operating licenses
 Exemptions, 171.39
 Generally, 171.36
 Requirements, 171.34
 Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
 Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38
 Rulemaking, 171.34
 Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41
 Road test scheduling, 171.13
 School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321
 Secondary schools, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.395, 171.397
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 171.40
 Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS
 Addresses
 Changes, 171.11
 Data classification, 171.12
 Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12
 Affidavits
 Insurance, 171.182
 License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Ambulances, *see* Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Arrests
 Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 School crossing zones, violations, 169.21
 Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324
 Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Bus drivers, *see* Drivers under BUSES
 Carseats, 169.685
 Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015
 Chemical tests
 Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
 Refusal to take, 171.177
 Search warrant, 169A.51
 Children
 Licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Persons under age 18, 171.322
 Commercial drivers
 Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
 Chemical tests, *see* same under this topic
 Common carriers, *see* Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
 Conviction, notice, 171.168
 Disqualification
 Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54
 Notice, 171.169
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 Hours of service, 160.2721
 Licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
 Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
 Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
 Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
 Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
 Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
 Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188
 Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18, 171.187
 Damages
 Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
 Data
 Alcohol concentration, 171.12
 Criminal history data, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Designations, classification, 171.12
 Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Identifiers, classification, 171.12
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Qualifications, classification, 13.69
 Traffic safety camera data, 171.12
 Veteran designation, 171.12
 Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
 Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Driving records
 Access to data, 171.12
 Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Commercial drivers, 171.163
 Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Notations on
 Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
 Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
 Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
 Qualified prior impaired driving incident, 171.178
 Retention, 171.12
 Subscription services, 3.9741, 168.327
 Traffic safety camera data, 171.12
 Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
 Veteran designation, 171.12
 Driving tests, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Fines
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 Fire engines, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
 Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Head Start bus drivers, *see* Bus drivers under HEAD START
 Headphones, use, 169.471
 Ignition interlock program, 171.178, 171.306
 Implied consent, motor vehicles
 Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
 Refusal to take test, 171.177
 Spot check inspections, 169.771
 Incompetence
 Examination, 171.13

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Incompetence (Cont'd)
 Ineligibility, 171.04
 License suspension, 171.18
 Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31
 Lawsuits
 Damage caused to highways, 169.88
 Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09
 Liability
 Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88
 Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
 Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165
 Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Names
 Changes, 171.11
 Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
 Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.52
 Nonresidents
 Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Operating records, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Organ donors, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Overdimensional load escort drivers
 Flagging, 169.06, 169.812
 Number of vehicles required for load, 169.812
 Requirements, generally, 169.812, 299D.085
 Payments by
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
 Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
 License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Private carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
 Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
 Race and ethnicity, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Records
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Seat belts, 169.686
 Service of process on
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
 Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
 Taxicabs, *see* Drivers under TAXICABS
 Towing, licenses, 171.02
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472
 Transportation network company drivers, *see* TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES
 Underage persons, 171.322

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
 View, obstructing, 169.37
 Violations and penalties
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 License plate violations, *see* Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
 License violations, *see* Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
 Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of driver's license, 171.16
 Registration violations, *see* Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
 Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30
 Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
DRIVERS LICENSES
See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Ordinance provisions, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.9256
 Trail use, exemption, 84.928
 Violations, suspension, 84.9256
 Alteration, 171.22
 Applicants
 Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Citizenship, 171.01
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Identity documents, 171.0605
 Record retention, notice, 171.12
 Residence address, notice given, 171.121
 Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
 Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Applications
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Caretaker information, 171.06, 171.12
 Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 County auditors, duties, 201.161
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Duplicate licenses, 171.11
 Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12
 Exceptions, documentation, 171.0605

DRIVERS

904

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- False statements, 171.22
- Fees, 171.06, 171.061
- Filing, 171.061, 171.12
- Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
- Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
- Generally, 171.12
- Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
- Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
- Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06, 171.0605, 171.12, 201.161
- Race and ethnicity data, 171.06
- Remote application, 171.06
- Signatures, 171.06
- Summary information, 171.06
- Temporary mailing address, 171.06
- Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
- Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
- Voter registration, 171.06
- Voter registration, automatic, 201.161

Armed forces members, 171.06, 171.27

Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Blind persons

- Cancellation, 171.32
- Eye examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic

Cancellation

- Blind persons, 171.32
- Commercial drivers, 171.169
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
- Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
- Fraud on application, 171.14

Grounds

- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04
- Driving while impaired, *see* Revocation under this topic
- Enhanced licenses, 171.04
- Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32
- Eye examinations, results, 171.32
- Generally, 171.14
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.178, 171.306
- Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
- Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
- Reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
- Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
- Instruction permits, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.05
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
- License records, 171.12
- Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12
- Reporting requirements, 171.54
- Surrender of license, 171.13
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Caretaker information, 171.06

Certified copies of records, 168.327

Chauffeurs' licenses

- Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
- Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Children

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Cancellation, *see* same under this topic
- Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Driver education, 171.04
- Eligibility, 171.04
- Permits, *see* Instruction permits under this topic
- Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Restricted licenses, 171.041, 171.042

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Supervision by licensed drivers, 171.04, 171.05
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

Classification

Class A licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Issuance, 171.07
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.321

Class B licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Issuance, 171.07
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.321

Class C licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321

Class D licenses

- Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
- Generally, 171.02
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
- School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Validity, 171.02, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07

Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Background checks, 171.324
- Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
- Blood or urine sample, refusal to take test, 171.177
- Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
- Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
- Conflict of laws, 171.161
- Designation, 171.07
- Disqualification

- Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
- Effective date, 171.166
- Generally, 171.165
- Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- License records, 171.12
- Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
- Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
- Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
- Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
- Review, procedures, 171.166
- Surrender of license, 171.13

Downgrading, 171.162

Enhanced licenses, 171.01

Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161

Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162

Noncitizens, federal compliance required, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03
 Record keeping, 171.163
 Records, checking, 171.162
 Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09
 Self-certification, 171.162
 Contents
 Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07
 Generally, 171.07
 Mental health identifier, 171.07
 Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07
 Copies and copying
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
 Security measures, 171.07
 Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22
 County license bureaus, 373.33
 Criminal proceedings
 Civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Revocation, duration, 171.178
 Data
 Applications, access, 171.12
 Caretaker information, classification, 171.12
 Designations, classification, 171.12
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
 Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
 Identifiers, classification, 171.12
 Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
 Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07
 Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12
 Definitions
 Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51
 Enhanced licenses, 171.07
 Generally, 171.01
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Real ID compliant licenses, 171.01
 Suspension, 171.182
 Denial
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, 171.177, 171.178
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Design, 171.07
 Disability designation, 171.07
 Disability license plates, effect, 168.021
 Disabled relative, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.042
 Disabled veterans
 Fees, exemptions, 171.06
 Total service-connected disability, fee exemptions, 171.06
 Disclosure, applicants' data, 171.12
 Display
 Railroad operators, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Requirements, 171.08
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Driving after, sentencing, 609.035
 Donors, *see Organ donors under this topic*
 Driver License Compact
 Administration, 171.50, 171.53
 Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
 Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
 Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
 Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Driver License Compact (Cont'd)
 Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
 Members, 171.50, 171.55
 Policy of state, 171.50
 Severability of law, 171.50
 Driver's license agents
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
 Background checks, 171.017
 Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
 Full-service providers
 Data disclosure compliance, 168.327
 Defined, 168.002, 171.01
 Generally, 171.061
 Reimbursements, 171.061
 Driver's license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
 Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75
 Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471
 Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11
 Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Eligibility
 Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186
 Persons under age 18, 171.04
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Emergency contacts
 Data, 171.12
 Designations, 171.06
 Endorsements
 Buses, 171.02
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
 Examinations, 171.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
 Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Hazardous materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Motorcycles, 169.223, 169.974, 171.02, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 School bus drivers
 Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321
 Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
 Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
 Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25
 Enhanced licenses
 Applications, 171.06
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Employees, 171.066
 Generally, 171.01
 Identity documents, 171.0605, 171.063, 171.069
 Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
 Photographs, 171.071
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 Security, 171.01, 171.07
 Examinations
 Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
 Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
 Generally, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Locations, 161.20

DRIVERS

906

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
 Motorcycle endorsement, 169.974
 Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
 Plain language requirements, written examinations, 171.13
 Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
 Reintegration licenses, 171.301
 Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
 Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29
 Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
 Taking for another, 171.22
 Traffic laws, 171.05
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
 Exemptions, 171.03
 Expiration
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.27
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Under-18 license, 171.06
 False statements
 Applications, 171.22
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792
 Fees
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
 Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Examinations, 171.13
 Exemptions, disabled veterans, 171.06
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.06, 171.061
 Instruction permits
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05, 171.06
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Reimbursement, 171.061
 Reinstatement, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
 Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
 Repeat examination fees, 171.13
 Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29
 Voluntary donations for anatomical gift education, 171.06, 171.075
 Filing, 171.12
 Firearms safety designation, 171.07
 Fishing, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
 Fourteen-day licenses, 169A.52
 Fraud, applications, cancellation of license, 171.14, 171.22
 Fraudulent licenses, 609.652, 609.685
 Gross weight based licenses, motor vehicle certificates, 168.11
 Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06
 Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19
 Hunting, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
 Identification, using as
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.21
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.07
 Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01
 Liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Pistols, transferee permit applications, 624.714
 Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
 Pull-tab winners, 349.19
 Watercraft operator's permit, designation, 171.07
 Images
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
 Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Ineligible persons, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Inspection, 171.07
 Instruction permits
 Age, 171.04, 171.05
 Applications, 171.05, 171.06, 171.12
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Children, 171.04, 171.05
 Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
 Fees, *see* Fees under this topic
 Generally, 171.05
 Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Proof of age for alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Invalidation
 Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
 Other licenses, 171.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02
 Issuance
 Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
 Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Reintegration licenses, 171.301
 Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 169A.55
 Judgments
 Generally, 171.184
 Satisfaction, 171.183
 Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24
 Lending
 Misdemeanor, 171.22
 Underage persons, lending to, 171.171
 License records
 Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
 Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
 Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
 Generally, 171.12
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
 Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
 Visual acuity examinations, 171.32
 Licensees
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186
 Limited licenses
 Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Exception, 171.30
 Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
 Insurance, 171.30
 Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30
 Possession while driving, 171.30
 Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37
 Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Locations for licensing
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015
 Mailing address, 171.07
 Medical alert identifier, 171.07

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042

Mental health identifier, 171.07

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33

Motorcycle endorsement

- Fees, duplicate licenses, 171.06
- Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
- Requirements, generally, 169.974

Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223

Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045

Noncompliant licenses

- Applications, fees, 171.06
- Identity documents, waivers, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062
- Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
- State agencies and political subdivisions, restrictions on use, 171.1205

Nonresidents

- Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Eligibility, 171.04
- Exemptions, 171.03
- Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
- Noncompliant licenses, proof of residency not required, 171.06
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic

Numbers

- Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
- Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
- Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
- Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
- Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
- Voter registration applications, 201.071

Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.765, 84.793, 171.03

Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765

Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03

Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Orders, suspension, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186

Organ donors

- Anatomical gifts, 168.013
- Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
- Generally, 171.07
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
- Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07

Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13

Peace Corps members, 171.06, 171.27

Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02

Permits

- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03

Photographs

- Enhanced licenses, 171.071
- Generally, 171.07

Proof of age

- Child labor, 181A.06
- Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Tobacco sales, 609.685

Provisional licenses

- Applicants, 171.061
- Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
- Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
- Driving restrictions, 171.055
- Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Expiration, 171.27
- Fees, 171.055, 171.06
- Issuance, 169A.55
- License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055
- Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Provisional licenses (Cont'd)

- Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
- Renewal, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Use, 171.055

Race and ethnicity, 171.06

Radio frequency technology, 171.07

Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Real ID Act

- Conformity, 171.019
- Designations, 171.07
- Real ID compliant licenses, definition, 171.01

Reciprocity

- Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Examinations, waiver, 171.13

Records and record keeping

- Driving records, *see* under DRIVERS
- License records, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement

- Child support obligors, 171.186
- Commercial drivers, 171.165
- Conditional, 171.306
- Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
- District court, jurisdiction, 171.19
- Diversion programs, 171.2405
- Driver improvement clinic courses, 171.20
- Drivers, duties, 171.19
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Fees, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
- Generally, 169A.55
- Hearings, 171.19
- New license plates, issuance after impoundment, 168.041
- New licenses, 171.29
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
- Notice to foreign state, 171.181
- Petitions, 171.19
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.172, 171.19
- School bus drivers, 171.3215
- Substance use disorder assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
- Surcharges, 171.29
- Suspension for unpaid judgments, 171.182

Reintegration licenses

- Cancellation, 171.301
- Expiration, 171.301
- Requirements, 171.301

Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181

Renewal

- Armed forces members, 171.06, 171.27, 197.65
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
- Examinations, 171.13, 171.27
- Fees, 171.27
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07
- Peace Corps members, 171.06

Replacement, 171.07

Reports about, suspensions and revocations, 171.325

Requirements

- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Exemptions, generally, 171.03
- Generally, 171.02
- Motor vehicles lease or rental, 171.23

Residence

- General assistance applicants, verification, 256D.02
- Neighborhood organizations, members with voting rights, verification, 317A.441

Resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07

Restricted licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Children, 171.041, 171.042
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.09, 171.165, 171.166

DRIVERS

908

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Restricted licenses (Cont'd)
 Conditions, violation, sentencing, 169A.28
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.09
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Ignition interlock program, 171.178
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Returning to Public Safety Department, surrender, cancellation, 171.13
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Commercial drivers, 169A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.177
 Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
 Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169A.55, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.178
 Controlled substance offenses, 171.172
 Generally, 171.17
 Ignition interlock, 171.306
 Off-road vehicles and motorboats, 171.188
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177, 171.178
 Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.52
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174
 Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.17
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.178
 Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Restrictions, violation, 171.09
 School attendance, 171.176
 School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09
 Truancy, 260C.201
 Hearings, generally, 169A.53, 171.09
 Indexes, 171.12
 Judicial review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 License records, 171.12, 171.15
 Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Mandatory revocation, 169A.276, 169A.54
 Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314
 Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
 New licenses, 171.29
 Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15
 Notice, 171.181, 171.24
 Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
 Provisional licenses, 169A.55
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 171.325, 171.54
 Rescinding, 168.041, 169A.60, 171.12
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 School bus drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215
 Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
 Endorsements, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
 Recreational or education activity, use, 169.443
 Reinstatement, 171.3215
 Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
 Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 Third-party testing, school district agreements, 171.3213
 Validity, verification, 171.321
 Waivers, 171.3215
 Security, 171.01, 171.07
 Seizure, tobacco purchase by persons under age 21, retailers, duties, 609.685
 Seniors' licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Seven-day licenses, 171.01
 Signatures
 Applications, 171.06
 Licenses, 171.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974
 Standby or temporary custodian designation, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13
 Suspension
 Administrative review, 171.187
 Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169, 171.177
 Definitions, 171.182
 District court, duties, 171.16
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187
 Effective date, 171.18
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.0705, 171.173
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Child support arrearages, 171.186
 Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
 Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
 Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, noncompliance, 169.89
 False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
 Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.18
 Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173
 Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
 Misrepresentation, 168.101
 Motor fuel theft, 171.175
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
 Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
 Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

- Grounds (Cont'd)
 - Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
 - Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
 - Provisional licenses, 169.89
 - Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
 - School attendance, 171.176
 - School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
 - Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 171.16
 - Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
 - Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182
- Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
- Indexes, 171.12
- Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
- Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
- Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235
- License records, 171.12, 171.15
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.16, 171.182
- Notice requirements
 - Appearance violations, 171.16
 - Court recommendations, 171.16
 - Driving without valid license, 171.24
 - Foreign state convictions, 171.181
 - Generally, 171.18
 - License restriction violations, 171.09
 - Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Orders, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797, 171.16
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, affidavit of insurance, 171.182
- Reports about, 171.325, 171.54
- Rescinding, 168.041, 171.12, 171.186
- Stay of suspension, 171.184
- Uninsured motorists, 171.182, 171.184
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Symbols

- Firearms safety designation, 171.07
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 84.872, 171.07
- Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Tampering, 171.07

Technology, applications, 171.07

Temporary licenses

- Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Issuance after notice of intent to revoke, driving while impaired, 169A.52

Translations, identity documents, 171.069

Type III vehicle drivers, physical qualifications, 171.321

Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

Utility task vehicles, operation, 169.045

Validity

- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- School bus drivers', verification, 171.321
- Seniors' licenses, 171.07
- Valid licenses, definition, 169.011, 171.01

Verification, minor applicants, age, 171.05, 171.055

Veteran designations, 171.06, 171.07

Veterans, 171.13

Violations and penalties

- Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.22
- Cancellation, violations after
 - Canceled license, display as valid, 171.22
 - Consecutive sentencing, 171.302

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Cancellation, violations after (Cont'd)
 - Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor vehicles, 171.24
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24
- Consecutive sentencing, 171.302
- County attorneys, duties, 171.24
- Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Failure to appear in court, 171.18
- Fee violations, 171.06
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation, 171.17, 171.174
- Generally, 171.22
- Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.178, 171.306, 609.131
- Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
- Restricted licenses, 171.09
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Possession, 171.22
 - Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
- School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
- School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, violations after
 - License plates, impoundment, 168.041
 - Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
 - Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
- Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
- Violations, generally, 171.241

Voter registration

- Proof of residence, 201.061
- Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161

Waivers

- Examinations, 171.13
- Identity documents, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062
- School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

DRIVEWAYS

- Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
- Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
- Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
- Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Private driveways
 - Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
- Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20
- Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- 1st degree, generally, 169A.24
- Aggravated violations, 211C.01

DRIVING

910

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Aggravating factors
 Child passengers, 169A.03
 Determination, 169A.095
 Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Armed forces members, 192A.555
 Arrest
 Custodial arrests, 169A.40
 Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Boats and boating, *see* Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
 Cannabis products
 Armed forces members, 192A.555
 Generally, 169A.03
 Open package law, 169A.36
 Chemical testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Commercial drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Conditional release
 Ignition interlock program, 169A.44
 Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
 Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276
 Conviction, effects
 Administrative penalties, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.54
 Criminal history information, 169A.43
 Instructional permits, 171.05
 Members of specific occupations, *see* specific subheadings under this topic
 Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09
 Crimes
 Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
 Head Start bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131
 Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20
 School bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31
 Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
 Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76
 Death caused by
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
 Defense of necessity and prescription, 169A.53
 Defenses, 169A.46
 Definitions
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Qualified prior impaired driving incident, 171.178
 Degrees
 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
 2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
 4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27
 Driver education, *see* Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Employment misconduct, 268.095
 Evidence
 Generally, 169A.45
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 Felony, 169A.24
 Fines
 Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
 Aggravating factors, 169A.54
 Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
 Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
 Sentencing, *see* same under this topic
 Forfeitures for
 Generally, 169A.63

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Forfeitures for (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicles
 Cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48
 Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
 Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Head Start bus drivers
 Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
 Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.44, 171.09, 171.306
 Impoundments for
 License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48
 Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03
 Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
 Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
 Jurisdiction, 260B.225
 Victim's rights, 260B.005
 Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not stopped, 169A.53
 License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Masters of vessels, 326B.94
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.765
 Off-road vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open package law, cannabis products, 169A.36
 Parenthetical references, 169A.05
 Prescription drugs, impairment by, notice about, 151.212
 Probation, intensive probation pilot programs, 169A.74
 Prosecutions, 169A.43
 Public information and education programs
 Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70
 Drivers' license applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 Qualified prior impaired driving incident, license revocation, denial, and reinstatement, 171.178
 Records and record keeping, disposition, 171.12
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
 Reports about, felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Research programs, violation of law, exception, 169A.71
 School bus drivers
 Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
 Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
 Gross misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
 Limited licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Sentencing
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.137
 Consecutive sentences, 169A.28, 609.035
 Enhanced penalties, 169A.47
 Felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085
 Generally, 169A.20
 Mandatory sentences, 169A.275, 169A.276
 Stay of sentence, 169A.276, 169A.283
 Signs in liquor stores, 340A.410
 Snowmobiles, *see* Driving while impaired under SNOWMOBILES
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Substance use disorder assessments
 Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 Fees, payment, 169A.283
 Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
 Method of assessment, 169A.70

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder assessments (Cont'd)

Preconviction assessments, 169A.70

When required, 169A.283

Underage drinking and driving

Driver's license revocation, 171.178

Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55

Generally, 169A.33

Instruction permits, 171.05

Provisional licenses, 171.055

Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Children less than two and one half years of age, separate area, 142B.41

Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45

Definitions

Child care center licensing, 142H.01

Licensing, 142B.01

Drop-in child care program, defined, 142H.01

Employees, 142B.41

Generally, 142B.41

Licenses

Generally, 142B.41, 245A.04

Requirements, 142B.01

Records and record keeping

Attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41

Health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15

Staffing requirements, 142H.17

Vaccination requirements, exemption, 121A.15

DROUGHT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DRUG ABUSE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See INTOXICATION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Funding

Controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101

Grants for, 299A.33

Levies for, 126C.44

Generally, 299A.33

Motor vehicles, criminal forfeitures, use in program, 609.5315

DRUG ADDICTS

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242

Arrests by, 626.77

Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315

Laboratories, 634.15

Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11

Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Advertisement, 152.095

Defined, 152.01

Delivery, to minors, 152.094

Exclusions, 152.01

Manufacture, 152.093

Violations and penalties, 152.093 to 152.095

Water pipes, fluid in, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023, 152.025

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292

Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Public Safety Department, duties

Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297

Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE (Cont'd)

State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298

Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administering

Family adult day services, 245A.143

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197

Midwives, licensed traditional midwives, 151.37

Vaccines, dentists, 150A.055

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Adulteration

Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688

Commercial Feed Law, 25.37

Embargoes, 151.38

Generally, 151.35

Violations, 151.34

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibiotics, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

Antihemophilic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106

Dentists, 150A.04

Medical students, 151.37

Nurses, 148.235

Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.185

Podiatrists, 153.01

School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207, 121A.224

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58, 256B.0625

Biological products

Interchangeable products, 151.01

Substitution, 151.21

Brands

Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Cancer treatment

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525

Repository program, 295.582

Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05

Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02

Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Color additives, adulteration, 151.35

Compounding, 151.01, 151.15, 151.253

Containers

Bulk containers, 151.415

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415

DRUGS

912

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Misbranding, 151.36
 Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415
 Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES
 Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525
 Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate
 Defined as violent crime, 624.712
 Felony, 609.235
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 256.01, 626.5572
 Dealers, *see* Wholesale dealers under this topic
 Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crimes, 624.712
 Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition, 62J.841
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.86
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16, 156.191
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
 Delivery, common carriers, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335
 Dietary supplements, 297A.67
 Diethylstilbestrol (DES)
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Dispensing
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
 Extended supply, 151.21
 Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58
 Disposal
 Controlled substances, 152.105
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
 Pharmacy disposal programs, 151.37
 Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39
 Distributors, *see* Wholesale drug distributors under this topic
 Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driver's license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13
 Drug abusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625
 Drug overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311
 Drug testing, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Embargoes
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Generally, 151.38
 Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
 Violations, 151.34
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28
 Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06, 151.211
 Epinephrine
 Auto-injector use, authorized entities, 144.999
 Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Epinephrine (Cont'd)
 Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205
 Supplies in schools, 121A.2207
 Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625
 Experimental drugs
 Health plan coverage, 62Q.525
 Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325
 Flavoring agent, 151.01
 Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Formularies
 Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
 Health plan companies
 Formulary changes, limitations, 62Q.83
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Free samples, distribution, 325E.04
 Generic drugs
 Manufacturers' duties, *see* Manufacturers under this topic
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Price increases, excessive, 62J.842
 Substitution for brand names, 151.21
 Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Hypodermic needles, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
 Immunizations
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Vaccinations, *see* VACCINATION
 Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26
 Insulin
 Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Manufacturers, 151.741
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Insurance
 Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.1841, 62Q.525
 Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Prescription drugs, *see* same under this topic
 Interchangeable biological products, 151.01
 Intravenous therapy drugs, *see* INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS
 Investigational drugs
 Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Labels and labeling
 Accessible labels, notice, 151.212
 Containers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 151.212

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Legend drugs, 151.361
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Poisons, 151.23
- Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
- Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs

- Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
- Brands, 151.21, 151.36
- Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
- Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
- Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
- Dietitians, 148.634
- Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
- Disposal, 152.105
- Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
- Emergency refills, pharmacist's duties, 151.211
- Emergency use, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.211, 151.37
- Generally, 151.37
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
- Labels and labeling, 151.361
- Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
- Nutritionists, 148.634
- Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
- Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
- Sales, 151.252, 151.37
- Samples, distribution, 151.26
- Substitutions, 151.21
- Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
- Use tax liability, 295.52
- Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
- Violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
- Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02

Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21

Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers

- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Disclosure, 151.361
- Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207
- Fees, 151.065
- Generic and off-patent drugs
 - Drug cost statements, requirements, orders, 62J.844
 - Price increases, excessive, prohibited, 62J.842
 - Registered agents and offices, 62J.843
 - Severability of law, 62J.846
 - Withdrawal from sale or distribution prohibited, notice, penalties, 62J.845
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Insulin manufacturers, registration fees, 151.741
- Insulin safety net program, responsibilities, 151.74
- Investigational drugs, 151.375
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
- Liability, 151.073, 151.22
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 151.071
 - Exemption, 151.253

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 151.252
- Medication repository program, 151.555
- Outsourcing facilities, 151.252
- Patient assistance programs, Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Purchasing agreements, Human Services Department, 256B.0625
- Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
- Registration, 151.065
- Reimbursement
 - Insulin safety net program, 151.741
 - Requests, 151.74
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415
- Reports given, 62J.84, 151.252
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
- Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, prohibited activity, 62J.96
- Violations
 - Chemicals, 151.29
 - Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Medical assistance, *see* Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Medical oxygen, 297A.67

Medication management

- Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
- Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Medication setup assistance, administrating, 245D.05

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92

Minnesota actual acquisition cost, 256B.0625

Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Monitoring devices, placement, 151.01

Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625

National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62J.56

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Nicotine replacement medications, 256B.0625

Nonprescription drugs, *see* NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525

Off-patent drugs

- Manufacturers' duties, *see* Manufacturers under this topic
- Price increases, excessive, prohibited, 62J.842

Opioids, *see* Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Over-the-counter drugs

- Definitions, 245D.02
- Employees, 181.953
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
- Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18

Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Packages and packaging

- Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256R.04
- Unit dose packaging, 151.415

Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37

Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097

Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974

Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

DRUGS

914

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs

- Asthma inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
- Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
- Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
- Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements, 62W.15
- Contract pricing, 151.415
- Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Cost containment, 340B Drug Pricing Program, 62J.461
- Costs, 62K.07
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
- Definitions, 151.441
- Disclosure, 62J.052, 62W.06, 62W.08, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, health plan companies, 62Q.528
- Employees, 181.953
- Epinephrine auto-inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
- Extended supply, 151.21
- Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health plan coverage, 62Q.81
- Home care providers, duties, 144A.4792
- Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.415
- Legend drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
- Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
 - Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 - Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
 - Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption, 62J.94
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication repository program, 151.555
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
- Pharmacy benefit manager, State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), 43A.231
- Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
- Prices, 62J.052, 62J.842, 151.214, 214.121
- Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Self-administered drugs, 62Q.529
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
- Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
- Technology platform, price comparisons, 43A.231
- 340B Drug Pricing Program
 - Access to drugs, 62J.96
 - Reports, 62J.461
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47

Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Prices

- Disclosures about, 62W.06, 62W.08, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounted prices, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06
- Excessive price increases prohibited, 62J.842
- Manufacturer reports, 62J.84
- Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Technology platform, price comparisons, 43A.231
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, reports, 62J.461

Prohibited drugs, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Proprietary medicines, liability for quality, manufacturers, 151.22

Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

- Public information and education, drivers license applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Rebates

- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Cost transparency, 62W.06
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Prescription drugs, 62J.23
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256B.0625

- Records and record keeping, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

- Regulated treatment, drugs and medicine defined as, 256B.77

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, 62J.461

- Returns to pharmacies, jails and juvenile correctional facilities, 151.56

- Right to Try Act, 151.375

- Sales, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

- Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Samples

- Distribution, 151.26, 151.441, 325E.04
- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Violations, 151.33

- Schools, collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs, 121A.22

- Self-injected medications, sharps generated by, disposal plan, 116.835

- Steroids, 152.02

Storage

- Central storage, 256I.05
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Home care service providers, 144A.4792
- Warehousing, third-party logistics providers, 151.471
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

- Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21

Sympathomimetic medications, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

- Tax liability, use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

- Third-party logistics providers, 151.471

- 340B Drug Pricing Program, reports, 62J.461

- Topical legend drugs, 148.574 to 148.577

- Trafficking, *see* Violations and penalties under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, 62Q.525, 151.06, 151.35, 152.01

- Unused drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56

- Use, authorization, 151.26

Use to injure

- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557

- Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

Violations and penalties

- Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Generally, 151.34
- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Insulin safety net program, manufacturers, 151.74
- Legend drugs, violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Social workers, 148E.220
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557
- Wholesale dealers, violations, 151.46

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, 152.0971
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.582
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Licenses

- Application of law, 151.43
- Background checks, 151.47, 151.471
- Definitions, 151.441
- Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 151.47, 151.471
- Fees, 151.065, 151.47
- Inspection of facilities, 151.47, 151.471
- Out-of-state facilities, 151.47, 151.471
- Renewals, 151.47
- Requirements generally, 151.47
- Surety bonds, 151.47
- Suspension, 151.071
- Third-party logistics providers, 151.471

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.441, 151.46 to 151.47

- Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47
- Reports given, 151.47
- Reverse distribution, 151.47
- Reverse distributors, 151.441
- Sales, 151.26, 151.47
- Third-party logistics providers, 151.471
- Violations, 151.46

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47

Wholesale drug distributors

- Fees, 62J.321
- Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption, 62J.842
- Health care taxes
 - Foreign states' taxes, credit, 295.54
 - Generally, 295.50
 - Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
 - Payments to, 295.53
 - Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52
- Medication repository program, 151.555
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51

Facilities, use fees, 115B.491

Perchloroethylene, prohibition, 325E.381

Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49

DRY CLEANERS (Cont'd)

Sale of retained items, notice, 514.78

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DRYWALL

Residential building contractors, drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

DUCKS

Definitions

- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducklings

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34

Hunting

- Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241
- Boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under BOATS AND BOATING
- Motorized decoys or devices to attract, 97B.811
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Migratory waterfowl, ducks defined as, 97A.015

Poultry, ducks defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

DULUTH (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Administrative Hearings Court, maintaining, 176.306

Bonds (public debt)

- Duluth regional exchange district, 16A.968
- Transit authority, 458A.33

Bridges (structures), Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36

Bus transportation system, *see* under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

City assessor, reports given, 273.1102

City attorney, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

City auditors, audits and examinations, 458A.24

City clerk

- Certificates and certification, 458D.03
- Filing with, 458A.22, 458A.24
- Reports received, 458D.05

City council

Approvals by

- Annual budget, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.24
- Certificates of indebtedness, Duluth Transit Authority, issuing, 458A.31
- Contracts, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.52
- Directors, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.22
- Fare changes, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26
- Gifts, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Grants, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Loans, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Real property, acquiring for Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25, 458A.34
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Hearings, fare changes, 458A.26

Orders, appeals, 458A.28

Powers, 458A.28, 458A.36, 469.52

Resolutions by, management contracts, 458A.25, 458A.27

City hall building, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

City treasurer, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Community investment trust fund, 11A.235

Conciliation court, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS

Definitions, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50

Duluth International Airport, aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Duluth regional exchange district

- Appropriation bonds, 16A.968
- Generally, 469.50 to 469.54

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, bus transportation system, 458A.34

Employees, postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

DULUTH

916

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts

- Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31
- Community investment trust fund, 11A.235
- Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Hospitals, 144.553

Indian housing programs, 462A.07

Infrastructure development, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.51

Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Juvenile court, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03

Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

Mayor, appointments by

- Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Medical business entities, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50

Minnesota Point

- Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
- Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.073

Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority

- General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33
- Tax levies, 458A.31

Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31

Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

Streets and roads

- Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
- Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
- Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94

DULUTH (TOWN)

Charter school, enrollment preferences, 124E.11

DULUTH REGIONAL EXCHANGE DISTRICT

Bonds, 16A.968

Construction projects, eligibility, 469.53

Contracts, 469.52

Definitions

- Infrastructure projects, 469.50
- State value capture, 469.54

Duluth (city), powers and duties, 469.52

Establishment, boundaries and purpose, 469.51

Infrastructure projects

- Contracts, requirements, 469.52
- Eligible projects, 469.53

Prevailing wage, 469.54

State value capture, parking fees, 469.54

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056

Bonds (public debt), 469.062

Commissioners

- Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881

Electronic meetings, 469.074

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Employees, retirement, 353.01

Established, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Nonprofit corporation, creation authority, 469.074

Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01

Personal property, 272.01

Property tax levies, 469.053

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Real property

- Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
- Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074

Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87

DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

See also DULUTH (CITY)

Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26

Attorney, 458A.26

Audits, 458A.24

Bids, contracts, 458A.35

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27

Bonds (public debt)

- Bus transportation system, 458A.24
- Revenue bonds, 458A.22
- Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Bus transportation system

- Appeals, orders, 458A.28
- Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29
- Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31
- Generally, 458A.25
- Tax levies for, 458A.31

Bylaws, 458A.26

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness

- Issuing, 458A.31
- Tax exemption, 458A.30

Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26

Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24

Contracts and agreements

- Bids, 458A.35
- Generally, 458A.25
- Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Creation, 458A.21

Definitions

- Generally, 458A.25
- Property tax notices, 275.066

Depositories, 458A.24

Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23

Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, 458A.34

Employees

- Appointment, 458A.26
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
- Exclusion from Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29
- Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29

Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27

Financial statements, filing, 458A.24

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Gifts to, 458A.25

Grants to, 458A.25

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30

Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27

Lawsuits, 458A.25

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Loans to, 458A.25
 Motor carrier law, application, 221.031
 Parking facilities, 458A.25
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30
 Powers
 City council, 458A.36
 Generally, 458A.25
 Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28
 Property, acquisition, 458A.34
 Property taxes
 Certification, 275.067
 City council, duties, 458A.31
 Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
 Notice, 275.065 to 275.067
 Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Purchasing agent, 458A.26
 Resolutions by
 General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33
 Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32
 Rules and regulations
 Administration, 458A.26
 Generally, 458A.23
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.031
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30
 Terminals, 458A.25
 Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26
 Vacancies, 458A.22

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22
 Fire prevention, 88.22
 Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242
 Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
 Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06
 Tire dumps, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Towns, 365.10, 366.01
DUPLEXES
 Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13
 Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
 Owner-occupied duplexes, homestead classification, 273.13
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS

See also BLACKMAIL

See also COERCION

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08
 Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08
 Documents of title, 336.7-502
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation of trusts, 501C.0406
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417
 Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417

DURESS (Cont'd)

Protection orders, financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2334
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Voting
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 256.01, 609.2334, 609.2335, 626.5572
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST

Asbestos, 325F.01
 Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 145.851 to 145.858

DUTY TO WARN

Behavior analysts, violent behavior by patient, 148.9992
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.391
 Psychotherapists, patients' violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS

Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01
 Aged persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.5641
 Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
 Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Bare soil, lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 142G.02
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art establishments, *see* Body art establishments under BODY ART
 Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
 Breaking into
 Arrests, *see* Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS
 Attachment orders, execution, 570.051
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Building cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Building standards
 Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Noncompliance, 327A.02
 State Building Code, 326B.121
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Climate resilience
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831

DWELLINGS

918

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Construction or alteration (Cont'd)
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contracts for sale
 Family child care restrictions, 500.217
 Flag display restrictions, 500.215
 Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 Controlled substances
 Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
 Costs, definitions, 256D.35
 Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Decarbonization
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings, 327.30
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 State Building Code, 326B.103
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Developments, *see* DEVELOPMENTS
 Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children program, special needs accommodation, 142A.609
 Disabled persons, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
 Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
 Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Energy audits, 216C.31
 Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
 Energy conservation
 Deep energy retrofits, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Efficiency standards, 216C.17
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Multifamily housing developments, energy conservation improvements, preweatherization, ownership, guidelines, 216B.2403
 Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Eviction from, *see* EVICTION
 Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Federal housing assistance programs
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Federal housing assistance programs (Cont'd)
 Generally, 462A.05
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 16B.2975
 Felonies in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
 First-Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts, *see* FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
 Grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
 Historic places, State Register, 138.664
 Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home improvements, *see* REMODELING
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Homeless persons, *see* Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Houses
 Defined, 273.11
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing assistance
 Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Local public housing program, loans or grants, 462A.44
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.16, 142G.18, 142G.32
 Moderate-income persons, *see* Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Policy of state, 462A.02
 Statewide local housing aid, 477A.36
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
 Housing for elderly persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Housing subsidy programs
 Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 142G.19
 Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16
 Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Industrialized or modular buildings
 Definition, 326B.103
 Inspection, fees, 326B.154
 Plan review, 326B.154
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Insulation, *see* INSULATION
 Insurance
 Generally, 66A.08

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 142D.15
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Remedies, 327A.06
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503
 Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or grants, 462A.05
 Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Major construction defects
 Defined, 327A.01
 Disclosure, 327A.04
 Warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mental ill, persons with, *see* Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metropolitan area
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Towns, general welfare, 368.01
 Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities, requirements, 327.30
 Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87
 Moderate-income housing
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Multifamily housing developments
 Defined, 462C.02
 Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 Rental housing, taxation, 469.040
 Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 New residential construction
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Owners
 Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 Defined, 327A.01
 Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
 Parking adjacent to
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Regulations, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748
 Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136
 Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461
 Prefabricated buildings
 Defined, 326B.103
 Inspection, fees, 326B.154
 Plan review, 326B.154
 Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Relocated residential buildings
 Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64
 Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 142G.34
 Residences, voting precincts, 200.031
 Residential housing
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sales, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Senior citizens, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Single-family dwellings, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 State employees, 16B.24, 272.011
 Statutory warranties
 Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 327A.02
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Vendors warranties, 327A.02
 Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
 Warranty date, defined, 327A.01
 Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Temporary dwellings, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Temporary family health care dwellings, permits, 394.307, 462.3593
 Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01
 Trespass in, *see* TRESPASS
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Credit, 363A.16
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Remedies, 363A.33
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.14
 Urea formaldehyde
 Disclosure, 325F.18
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
 Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Vendees
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, 327A.04
 Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

DWELLINGS

920

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties

Dispute resolution, 327A.051

Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04

Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Limitations, 327A.08

Modifications or waivers, 327A.04

Other warranties, 327A.06

Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic

Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Windstorm events, retrofitting insurable property to resist loss, 65A.299

Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

DYES

Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35

Dyed diesel fuel, *see* under DIESEL FUEL

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

Toxic ingredients in, packaging, 115A.965

E-HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497

Generally, 62J.495

Health information exchanges, 62J.4982

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-MAIL

Access, fiduciaries, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Addresses, data classification, 13.356

Commercial e-mail messages

False or misleading, 325F.694

Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Harassment, 609.749, 609.795

Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527

Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139

Prisoners, free communications services, 241.252

Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085

Transactions by, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

E-VERIFY

State contractors, 16C.075

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Generally, 256B.0949

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE, ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 142D.16

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 142D.10, 142D.11

Administration, revenue use, 142D.11

Advisory councils, 142D.10

American Indian education programs

Cooperation, 124D.74

Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635

Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 260E.02

Coordination

Adult basic education programs, 142D.10

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16

English learners, 142D.10

Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Fees, 142D.10

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding

American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83

Community education revenue, 124D.20

Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41

Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635

Generally, 142D.10, 142D.11

Grants for, 142D.14

Guidelines, 142D.10

Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Minority education programs, educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635

Monitoring, district advisory councils, 142D.10

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLSParenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Planning

Community programs, 142D.10

Educational effectiveness, 122A.625

Programs

After school community learning programs, 142D.14

American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Content and requirements, 142D.10

Equipment and supplies, 142D.11

Health and developmental screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27

Home visiting program, 142D.10, 142D.11, 145.87

Mental health, consultation grant program, 245.4908

Parenting education transition programs, 142D.10

Purpose, 142D.10

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Supervision, 142D.10

Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 142F.20

Reports about, 142D.10

Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Teachers

Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32

Compensation support payments, 142D.21

Grow Your Own program early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33

Incentive program, 142D.31

Licenses, 122A.26, 142D.10

Professional development and training, 142D.10

Public employment labor relations, 179A.03

Recruitment and retainment, 142D.21

Scholarships, Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63

Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70

Transportation, 123B.88

Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

Waivers, fees, 142D.10

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Charter schools, 124E.03

Data, classification, 142D.092

Funding, developmental screening aid, 142D.093

Generally, 142D.091

Information about, MFIP orientation, 142G.27

Legislative intent, 142D.09

Providers, 142D.091, 142D.092

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48

Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46

Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29

Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35

Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027

**EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Children under age two, 125A.48
 Complaints, 125A.092, 125A.44, 125A.48
 Core early intervention services, 125A.36
 Corrective action orders, 125A.44
 Costs, payment
 Child find, 125A.48
 Due process, 125A.46
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Federal aid, 125A.37
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75
 Requirements, 125A.36
 State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37
 Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41
 Counties, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
 Disputes
 Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
 Funding, 125A.43
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Mediation, 125A.092, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Notice requirements, 125A.33
 Due process hearings, 125A.092, 125A.31
 Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
 Family assessments or investigations, 260E.24
 Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Funding
 Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
 Disputes, 125A.43
 Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
 Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.39
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
 Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Individualized family services plans (IFSPs)
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
 Requirements, 125A.32
 Respite care, determination, 125A.34
 Special education, 125A.744
 Terms, duties, 125A.32
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35
 Local primary agencies
 Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
 Funding allocation, 125A.35
 Generally, 125A.31
 Mediation, requests, 125A.43
 Local social services agencies
 Duties, 125A.38, 260E.24
 Immunity, 260E.34
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48
 Mediation, 125A.092, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
 Part C
 Complaints of violations, 125A.44
 Definitions, 125A.27
 Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
 Interagency agreements, 125A.48
 Interagency disputes, 125A.45
 Parents' rights, 125A.42
 State aid, 125A.75
 Policy of state, 125A.26
 Primary agencies, 125A.29
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48
 Public information and education programs, 125A.30

**EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Records, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Referrals, 260E.24
 Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34
 School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Service coordinators, 125A.32
 Services
 During disputes, 125A.45
 Generally, 125A.27
 Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State lead agency
 Complaints, duties, 125A.44
 Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
 Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
 Notice requirements, 125A.29
 Teams, service coordination, 125A.33
 Transition services, 125A.32
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Accreditation, 142E.02
 Applications, 142D.25
 Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 Early childhood family education, *see* Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early learning scholarships program, 142D.25
 Eligibility, 142D.25
 First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Health and developmental screening
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.27
 Service cooperatives, 123A.21
 Student health and safety, 142D.091 to 142D.093
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Literacy training, 120B.121, 124D.42
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Mental health, consultation grant program, 245.4908
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 142E.02
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13
 Rating tool, Parent Aware, 142E.17
 Scholarships, 142D.25
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, allocation and use, 298.28
 Teachers
 Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
 Incentive program, 142D.21, 142D.30, 142D.31
 Toddlers, defined, 245A.02
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Collaboration, services for, 125A.63
EARLY INTENSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 256B.0949
EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012
 Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
 Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS
 Definitions, 216C.06
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357
EARTHQUAKES
 Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424

EARTHQUAKES

922

EARTHQUAKES (Cont'd)

Damage caused by

- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

EASEMENTS

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also RIGHTS OF WAY

Access, native prairies, 84.96

Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221

Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013

Airports and landing fields, *see* Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Annexation, effect, 414.039

Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24

Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358

Broadband providers, 116J.399

Building line easements

- City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
- County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
- Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04
- Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
- Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
- Generally, 463.06

Cable communications systems, 238.35

Cartways

- Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
- Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Cities

- Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
- Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
- Toll bridges, use for, 441.48

Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Condominiums, 515A.2-118

Conservation easements

- Applicability of law, 84C.05
- Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 373.40
- Conveyance, 84.625, 84C.02, 394.25
- County board development rights, 375.18
- Definitions, 84C.01
- Drainage, inspection, 103F.515
- Ecosystem benefits, conservation planning leases, 92.503
- Generally, 84C.02
- Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
- Lawsuits, 84C.03
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Native prairie, 84.96
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
- Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
- Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
- Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Validity, 84C.04
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water bank program, 103F.601
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements (Cont'd)

- Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237

Wetlands

- Established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
- Fees, 103G.2242

Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201

Cross-country ski trails, 85.44

Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22

Definitions

- Aeronautics law, 360.013
- Conservation easements, 84C.01
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793

Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25

Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101

Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201

Eminent domain

- Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
- Discharge of easements, 117.225
- Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
- Oil and gas companies, 117.48
- Snow fences, 117.21
- State forests, 89.18

First class cities

- Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
- Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Flowage easements

- Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571
- Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561

Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575

Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13

Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565

Forest roads, 89.71

Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09

Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66

Gas companies, *see* Easements under GAS COMPANIES

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216L.21

Highways, *see* Easements under HIGHWAYS

Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04

Native prairies, 84.96

Natural Resources Department

- Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
- Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
- Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633, 85.015

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328

Pipelines, *see* Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Pollution Control Agency

- Acquisition, 115A.06, 115B.407
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175

Power companies

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013

Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Public service corporations, 301B.03
 Public utility easements, *see* Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* Easements under RAILROADS
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
 Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
 Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18
 Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
 Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
 Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
 Solar easements, 500.30
 State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60
 State forests, eminent domain, 89.18
 State lands, *see* Easements under STATE LANDS
 State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
 Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Streets and roads, *see* Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Generally, 282.01, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.522
 Telephone companies, *see* Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Town roads
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Trunk highways, *see* Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
 Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
 Wind easements, 500.30
 Wind rights, 500.221
 Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
 Sugar beet hauling vehicle permits, gross vehicle weight exceptions, fees, 169.8655

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Advances of money or credit, 469.106
 Agents
 Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101
 Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Analyses, 469.101
 Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105
 Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
 Attachment, exemption, 469.1081
 Audits and examinations, 469.100
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096
 Budget, 469.092, 469.100
 Bylaws, 469.096
 Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067
 Characteristics, 469.091
 City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097
 City economic development authorities, 469.1082
 Commissioners
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881
 Generally, 469.095
 Liability, generally, 469.1081
 Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Construction contracts, 469.101
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 469.101
 Liability, 469.1081
 Service contracts, 469.097
 Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100
 County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

Definitions

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Depositories, designation, 469.099
 Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091
 Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101
 Economic development districts, duties, 469.101
 Eminent domain
 Powers, 469.101
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Definitions, 355.01
 Generally, 469.097
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094
 Transfers, 469.094
 Enabling resolution
 Adoption, 469.091, 469.093
 Contents, 469.092, 469.095
 Modifications, 469.092, 469.093
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081
 Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106
 Federal Limitation Act, 469.104
 Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100
 Fiscal year, 469.100
 Foreign trade zones, 469.101
 Funds and accounts, 469.099
 Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082
 Governmental subdivision, economic development authorities defined as, 353.01
 Governmental units, economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants to
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Hearings

Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
Sale of property, 469.105

Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091
Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101
Judgments against, payment, 469.1081

Lawsuits

Legal services, contracts, 469.097
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Legal advisor, 469.097

Liability

Generally, 469.1081
Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091

Limited partners, authority, 469.101

Loans by, economic development, 469.192

Loans to

Bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Local development organizations, economic development authorities defined as, 471.88

Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092

Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091

Officers

Conflicts of interest, 469.098
Generally, 469.096
Gifts, accepting, 471.895
Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091

Parking facilities, 469.101

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.563, 471.564

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108

Powers

Delegation of, 469.097
Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101

President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Property taxes, *see* Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public property, authority to accept, 469.101

Public relations, 469.101

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purchases and purchasing, 469.097

Ramsey County, 383A.151

Real property

Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
Sale, 469.105
Tax status, 469.101

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given

Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092

Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66

Research, 469.101

Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092

Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103

Revenues, pledging, 469.103

Reverse referendums, 469.107

Rules of procedure, 469.096

Sales of real property, 469.105

Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Special assessments

Certification, 275.067
Levies, 469.100

Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies, 469.101

Supplies, 469.097, 469.101

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tort liability, 469.1081

Transfer of authority, 469.094

Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02

Establishment, 469.101

Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also LOBBYISTS

Appointees to state agencies, 15.066

Commerce Department employees, 216A.035

Data, classification, 13.601

Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01

Hennepin County, *see* Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08

Minnesota secure choice retirement program board of directors, 187.08

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09

Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035

Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES

Economic loss doctrine, 604.101

Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE

See FEDERAL AID

EDEN VALLEY (CITY)

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Generally, 124F.08

Grants to, 124F.05, 124F.08

Workforce Development Board, duties, 116L.665

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION

Agricultural education, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Animals used for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482

Cannabis businesses

CanNavigate program, 116J.6595

CanTrain program, 116L.90

Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50

Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124F.06

Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings

Data

Classification, 13.43

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Technology use, 125B.01

Department, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Discrimination, Safe at Home program participants, 5B.14

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 142F.20

Emergency management

- Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
- Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
- Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Financial education and training, family assets for independence, 142F.20

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Premarital education, 517.08

Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public K-12 education, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Schools, *see* SCHOOLS

Science and technology policy, 3.222

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

Transitions to employment

- Education and employment transitions, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Work-based learning, 175.46
- Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653

Tutoring, *see* TUTORING

EDUCATION CODE

Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES

Generally, 127A.80

Members, 127A.80, 127A.81

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Abused children, *see* Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11

Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23
- Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
- Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Action for children, 119A.05

Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.375

Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05

Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION

Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14

Agricultural education

- Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24

Alternative educational services, 121A.55

Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09

Alternative teacher professional payment system application reviews, 122A.414

American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

American Sign Language interpreters/translators, 122A.31

Anonymous threat reporting systems, data sharing, 121A.036

Apprenticeship Board, 178.02

Appropriations to

- Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums grants, 124D.4536
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
- Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
- Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
- Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
- Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
- Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
- General education aid, 126C.20
- Gifts, 127A.08
- Grants, 127A.08
- Grow Your Own program, 122A.73
- Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
- Indian teacher training program account, 122A.63
- Library information services, fees, 127A.15
- Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
- Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
- Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66, 477A.09
- Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
- National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
- School districts, 123B.54, 126C.55, 127A.45
- School unemployment aid account, 124D.995
- Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
- Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
- Special education teacher pathway program, 122A.77
- State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60

Attorney general opinions, 8.07

Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949

Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07

Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations, 134.355

Blind persons, services to, 125A.63

Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06

Bullying

- Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036
- Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
- State model policy, 121A.031

Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 124D.99, 124F.04, 127A.70, 136F.302

Career education

- Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
- Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
- Career education programs, 124D.452, 124F.04
- Career information system, 124D.505
- P-TECH schools, 124F.03

Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10

Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47

Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26

Child long-term development program, 145.951

Child maltreatment and abuse

- Abused children services, 119A.05
- Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
- Investigations, 260E.17
- Notification, 260E.29
- Records and record keeping, reports and investigations, 260E.35
- Reports about, 260E.06
- Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14

Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.234

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

EDUCATION

926

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children's initiative project, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, duties, 122A.59
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, duties, 122A.91
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certifications, 127A.05
 Community action agencies
 Funding, 119A.05
 Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Computer science education advancement program, 120B.241
 Computer science education supervisor, 120B.241
 Computer science education working group, 120B.241
 Computers and information systems
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
 Software
 Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18
 State information system, 125B.05
 Technology use, generally, 120A.03
 Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Cooperation and combination, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.442, 123A.443, 123A.482
 Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
 Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 142B.10, 241.021, 245A.04
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 County home schools
 County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
 Duties, generally, 260B.060
 Creation, 127A.05
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Data, *see* Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Data management systems, 125A.083, 125A.744
 Data sharing, 122A.18
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard of hearing
 Services to, 125A.63
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Services to, 144.966
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.535, 123B.54
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Definitions
 Generally, 119A.02
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Career and technical education, 124D.454
 Children not attending school, 248.07
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 Special education, *see* same under this topic
 Transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Equal opportunity in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Prohibited, 124D.855
 Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Dissolution and attachment, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Duties
 Generally, 120A.02
 Transferred from, to other agencies, 119A.04, 171.015, 299A.015
 Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
 Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.45, 125A.48, 125A.75
 Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
 Educate parents partnership, 142A.48
 Education aids
 Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education districts, 123A.17
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
 Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
 Employees
 Appointment, 127A.05
 Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Energy education, 216C.13
 English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Epinephrine delivery systems, 121A.2205
 Establishment, 120A.02
 Ethnic studies, 120B.251
 Experimental programs, 127A.05
 Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 256F.13
 Federal aid, administration, 127A.09
 Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
 Federal waivers, 119A.03
 Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Fraud
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 127A.21, 290.036
 Program participants, exclusions, 127A.21
 Program payments withheld, 15.013, 127A.21
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 School unemployment aid account, 124D.995
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 General education aid, 126C.20
 General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
 General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
 General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
 Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023
 Grants
 Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Computer science education advancement program, 120B.241
 Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635
 Evidence-based evaluation, 127A.20
 Limitations on public funds, program participant exclusions, 127A.21
 Tax-exempt organization requirement, duties, 127A.205
 Teacher mentorship and retention of effective teachers, 122A.70

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grow Your Own programs, duties, 122A.73
 Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Head Start, bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Health and safety aid, 127A.41
 Health and safety capital projects, 123B.57
 Health and safety projects funding, 123B.595
 Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03
 High school equivalency, 124D.549, 124D.55
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Homeless prevention aid, duties, 477A.30
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 Human rights violations, 127A.42
 Human services facilities, educational programs
 Generally, 127A.05
 Reports about, 124D.96
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians, education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Indigenous education, 120B.021
 Information redesign project, 119A.05
 Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
 Innovation research zones pilot program, 124F.01
 Inspector General Office, generally, 127A.21
 Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
 Interagency cooperation
 Education and public safety initiatives, cannabis-related issues, 342.04
 Health Department, Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
 Interpreters/translators, 122A.31
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Investigations
 Inspector General Office, 127A.21
 Scope and limitations, 15E.25
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.013, 242.09
 K-12 schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Kindergartens
 Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
 Students
 Entry assessment, 124D.162
 Readiness assessment, 124D.162
 Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
 Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124E.09
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
 Libraries
 Challenged materials, reports, 134.51
 Construction grants, 134.45
 Duties, generally, 134.31
 Information services, duties, 127A.15
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Library aid and grants, 134.36
 Library boards, reports, 134.13

EDUCATION

928

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Libraries (Cont'd)
 Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15
 State school librarian, 127A.151
 Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31
 Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 142B.02, 245A.09
 Licensing boards, services to, 122A.07
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
 Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72, 477A.09
 Mediators
 Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Special education, 125A.091
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Mission of department, 120A.03
 Monitoring
 Education funding, 127A.41
 Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354
 Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
 Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), 121A.201
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06
 Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08, 124D.99
 Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
 Net tax capacity, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, parent education, 142A.48
 Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47
 Nonresidents of school districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97
 Online learning, 124D.094
 Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 P-TECH schools, 124F.03
 Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08
 Performance reports, 120A.03
 Pest control
 Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03
 Postsecondary schools
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32
 Students, vaccination, 135A.14
 Pregnancy prevention
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Pregnant students and student parents, program to complete high school, 124D.69
 Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Program participants, public funds recipients, exclusions, 127A.21
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public libraries, *see* Libraries under this topic
 Public schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Pupil withdrawals, 121A.53
 Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40
 Purple Star Schools designation, 127A.86
 Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92
 Reading intervention
 Assessment tools, 120B.12
 Partnership with CAREI, implementation, 120B.124
 Screener approval, 120B.123
 Recommendations by
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Public schools, law and legislation, 120A.03
 Student growth, 120B.35
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Recreational facilities in school districts, 471.18
 Referendum levies, 126C.17
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56
 Reports given
 Active shooter incidents, 121A.06
 Advanced placement, international baccalaureate programs, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Annual statewide concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09
 Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.35
 Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Computer science education, 120B.241
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Duties generally, 119A.03
 Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635
 Grow Your Own programs, 122A.73
 Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
 Indigenous education, 120B.021
 Innovation research zones pilot program, 124F.01
 Kindergarten entry assessment, 124D.162
 Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
 Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Performance reports, 120A.03
 Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Reading skills, 120B.12
 Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
 School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
 School library aid, 124D.992
 Special education, 125A.75, 127A.065
 Special education teacher pathway program, 122A.77
 Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
 Statewide testing, 120B.31
 Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
 Student-teacher ratios, 126C.12
 Teacher mentorship and retention of effective teachers, 122A.70
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Research
 Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
 School site management agreements, 123B.04
 Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority

- Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
- Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
- Authority, generally, 127A.05
- Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
- Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification, 127A.05
- Computer science education, 120B.241
- Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
- Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
- Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
- Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
- Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
- Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36
- Exemptions
 - Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 - Data element dictionary, 14.03
 - School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55
- Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
- Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05
- Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321
- High school equivalency, 124D.549
- Library aid and grants, 134.36
- Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
- Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
- Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44
- Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32
- Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52
- School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
- School principals, licenses, 123B.147
- School sports, discrimination, 121A.04
- School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88
- Service cooperatives, 123A.21
- Special education, generally, 125A.07
- Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
- State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06
- Teachers, generally, 127A.05
- Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
- Transition programs, 124D.454
- Transportation, Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Variances, experimental programs, 127A.05

Sanctions, Inspector General Office, 127A.21

School administrators

- Licenses, 122A.27
- School Administrators Board, 122A.14

School aids, *see* Education aids under this topic

School boards

- High School League membership, 128C.01
- Members, education and training, 123B.09

School buildings and grounds

- Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.68, 123B.69
- Fire safety, 123B.572, 123B.58
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
- Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
- Leasing or renting, 126C.40
- Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Plans and specifications, 123B.71

School buses

- Advertising, 123B.93
- Safety, 123B.90

School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21

School crisis response teams, duties, 119A.035

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School desegregation/integration

- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Government data, 124D.892

School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77

School districts

- Elections, notices about, 205A.07
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Population certification, 275.14
- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Student assaults on district employees, performance reports, inclusion, 121A.53

School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School health services specialist, 121A.20

School laboratories, safety, 121A.31

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115

School meal policies, 124D.111

School mental health services lead, 127A.215

School milk program, 124D.118

School principals, licenses, 123B.147

School readiness programs

- Kindergarten entry assessment, 124D.162
- Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162, 124D.99

School site management, grants, 123B.04

School sports, equal opportunity, 121A.04

School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92

Schools

- Charter schools, leases, 124E.13
- Full service community schools, 124D.231
- Performance designations, 120B.36
- Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21
- State school librarian, 127A.151

Seclusion, 125A.0942

Secondary vocational education, 123A.27

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385

Service cooperatives, 123A.21

Service-learning program curriculum, 124F.09

Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04

Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065

Shared service agreements, 127A.07

Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic

Special education

- Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
- Billing for services, 125A.75
- Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
- Complaints, time limit, remedies, due process hearings, 125A.092
- Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
- Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
- Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091, 125A.092
- Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
- Excess cost aid, 125A.79
- Funding, Children, Youth, and Families Department agreement, 125A.76
- Hearing officers, 125A.091
- Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
- Reciprocity, 125A.155
- Restrictive procedures, duties regarding, 125A.0942
- Transition services, 125A.22

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16

Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.902

Staff development, 122A.60

State Academies Board, 125A.64

State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75

State High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State Library Services Division, 134.351
 Statewide assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
 Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55
 Student growth, 120B.35
 Student health plans, 121A.2205
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Subpoenas, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
 Substance abuse recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.0501
 Summer schools, *see* SUMMER SCHOOLS
 Supplemental online courses, 124D.094
 Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28
 Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
 Teacher Mentoring Task Force, 122A.70
 Teacher preparation programs, American Indian language and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Teachers
 Advanced placement, teacher training and support costs, 120B.13
 Alternative compensation, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417, 126C.10
 Generally, 127A.05
 Licenses, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.20, 122A.41
 Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, duties, 122A.59
 Reorganized districts, severance or early retirement, 123A.73
 Retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
 Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), 475.53
 Technical education
 Career education, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education, *see* same under this topic
 Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Vaping and tobacco use, surveys, 120B.238
 Violence prevention, 119A.035, 120B.22, 120B.23, 121A.03, 121A.036, 145.958
 Vocational education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Director, 178.02
 State vocational education plan, 136F.79
 Vocational education cooperative center agreements, 123A.22
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Warrants for payment of money
 Bond payments, 126C.55
 Education funding generally, 127A.45
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Weapons
 Active shooter reports, 121A.06
 Dangerous weapon incidents, 121A.06
 Website
 Testing and reporting system, service interruptions, 120B.30

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Website (Cont'd)
 Travel-abroad programs for students, deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665, 124F.09
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124F.05, 124F.08
EDUCATION DISTRICTS
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Advisory councils, 123A.17
 Alternative teacher compensation system, 122A.417
 Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
 Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements, 123A.17 to 123A.19
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Education district boards
 Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
 Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
 Employees
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Generally, 123A.17
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
 Formation, 123A.15
 Funding
 Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27
 Staff development, 123A.27
 State aid, 123A.26
 Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Cooperative units, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
 Hearings, formation, 123A.15
 Hours of instruction, 123A.18
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
 Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Members (school districts)
 Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Joining, 123A.15
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
 Representation on boards, 123A.16
 Withdrawal, 123A.24
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Purpose, 123A.15
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
 School year
 Extended year, 123A.18
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Special education
 Funding, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Reserved revenue for, 123A.27

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Students, 123A.18
 Superintendents, 123A.17
 Teachers
 Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Generally, 123A.19
 Staff development, funding, 123A.27
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24

EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS ACT

Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING

Adjustments
 Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Excess distributions, 127A.41
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Pupil transportation adjustment, 126C.10
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Adult basic education
 Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
 Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.52
 Programs qualifying for aid
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Basic education, *see* BASIC EDUCATION
 Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Advertising revenue, 123B.025
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 Aid
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 General education aid, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
 Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
 Specific types or purposes, *see* specific types or purposes under this topic
 Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78
 Alternative teacher compensation system
 Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Equalization aid, 122A.415
 Levy, 122A.415
 Revenue, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.416, 122A.417
 American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Appeals
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 School districts, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget
 Education Department, duties, 127A.06
 School districts, *see* Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Building leases or rents, 124E.22
 Capital expenditures
 Equipment
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Facilities
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Capital expenditures (Cont'd)
 Facilities (Cont'd)
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 175.46
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Character development education, generally, 120B.232
 Charter schools, *see* Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Child and adult care food program, 124D.119
 Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency testing, payments for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Community education
 Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Compensatory education revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
 Constitutional provisions
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8,9
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Levies, 123A.39
 Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442
 Cooperative units
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
 Restrictions, 123A.26
 Third party payments, 127A.45
 Counselors, nurses, social workers, revenue, 126C.44
 County payments
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
 Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Cybersecurity, revenue, 126C.44
 Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Generally, 123B.53
 Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
 Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
 Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
 Reductions, 123B.54
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
 Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
 Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Developmental screening aid, 142D.093
 Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
 Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
 Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06
 Disparity reduction aid
 Appropriations for, 273.1398
 Local property tax rates, 275.08
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
 Drug abuse prevention programs, revenue, 126C.44

EDUCATION

932

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Early childhood family education
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 142D.11
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124F.05
 Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
 Energy conservation investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 English learner programs
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Outside funding, 124D.65
 Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
 Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
 Family connections program, aid, 128B.03
 Federal aid
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
 Generally, *see* Education funding under FEDERAL AID
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 State lands leased to United States, 94.521
 First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 Formula allowance, 126C.10
 Foundation aid, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Funds and accounts
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 School district funds, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 Gang resistance education, revenue, 126C.44
 General education aid and levy, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Graduation incentives program
 Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Generally, 124D.68
 Grants, *see* Grants to under specific agencies or topics
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.595
 Health and safety
 Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
 Levy, 123B.595
 Revenue, 123B.595
 Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 High school equivalency tests, 124D.55
 Home visiting program
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 Early childhood family education levy, 142D.11
 Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Integration
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Levies, 126C.43
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
 Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Leases or rents
 Building leases, 126C.40
 Charter schools, aid, 124E.22
 Levy, 126C.40
 Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441
 Literacy aid, 124D.98
 Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Local optional revenue, 126C.10
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Low-income communities, educational support services, 124D.99
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law
 Administration, payment, 126C.65
 Aid payment, 477A.09
 Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
 Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
 Citation, 126C.61
 County auditors, duties, 126C.69
 Debt service levy, 126C.69, 126C.71
 Definitions, 126C.63
 Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
 Net debt, determination, 126C.64
 Policy of state, 126C.62
 Purpose, 126C.62
 Rulemaking, 126C.67
 Meals (refreshment)
 Child and adult care food program, 124D.119
 Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
 School breakfasts, *see* same under this topic
 School lunches, *see* same under this topic
 School milk program, *see* same under this topic
 Summer food service, 124D.119
 Nonpublic educational aid
 Aid payments, 127A.45
 District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
 Proration, 123B.47
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05
 Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40
 Payments
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
 Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
 County payments, *see* same under this topic
 Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
 Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.45
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
 Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
 Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Overpayments, 127A.41
 Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
 Pine Point school, 128B.03
 Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
 School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 Third party payments, 127A.45
 Peace officers, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Property taxes
 Counties
 Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Statements, 276.04
 Pupil units
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Pupil units (Cont'd)

Average daily membership
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
 Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
 Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
 English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Exclusions, 124D.02
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 Generally, 126C.05
 Health services requirements, 121A.21
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Online learning pupils, 124D.094, 126C.05
 Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Benefits levies, 126C.41
 Charter schools, 124E.06, 124E.20, 126C.05
 Compensatory revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
 Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
 Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
 Education districts, 123A.18
 English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Generally, 126C.05
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
 Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
 Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
 Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
 School-age child care programs, 124D.22
 School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
 Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
 Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
 Special education, 125A.79, 126C.05
 Statewide compensatory allowance, 126C.10
 Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Reduction or withholding
 Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
 Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
 Charter schools, 124E.12, 124E.25
 Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
 Early childhood family education, 142D.11
 Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
 Elementary schools, 120A.05
 Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
 Generally, 127A.42
 Health and safety aid, 123B.595
 Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
 Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
 Special education, border states, 125A.76
 Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43
 Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60
 Regional equity gap, 126C.10
 Reserved revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41
 School breakfasts
 Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
 Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
 Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School lunches
 Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
 Revenue, 128B.03

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

School lunches (Cont'd)

Summer electronic benefit transfer aid, 124D.119
 School meals
 Aid, 124D.111
 Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
 School milk program
 Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
 Revenue, 128B.03
 School readiness programs, aid, 127A.41, 142D.05, 142D.06
 School sports, discrimination, 121A.04
 School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124F.05
 Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747
 Seasonal tax base replacement aid, 126C.17
 Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23
 Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45
 Special education
 Aid
 Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
 Applications, 127A.45
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 124E.21, 127A.45
 Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 127A.45
 Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
 Cross subsidy reduction aid, 125A.76
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
 Homeless pupils, 125A.76
 Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
 Litigation costs, 127A.45
 Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
 Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
 Payments, 125A.75
 Program approvals, 125A.75
 Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
 School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 School districts, 124E.21, 125A.56
 School readiness program aid, exclusion, 142D.06
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Travel, 125A.75
 Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
 Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Formulas, 124E.21, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
 Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Revenue
 Base revenue, 125A.56
 Formulas, 125A.78
 Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
 Nonresident students, 123A.08
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Transition programs, 124D.454
 School interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
 Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025
 Staff development, 122A.61
 Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
 State general fund cash, 127A.45
 Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
 Statewide compensatory allowance, 126C.10
 Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
 Student aid, *see* STUDENT AID
 Suicide prevention, revenue, 126C.44
 Summer electronic benefit transfer aid, 124D.119

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
 Supplemental revenue, 127A.47
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
 Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
 Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Transition, computation, 126C.10
 Transportation
 Aid
 Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
 Area learning center transportation, 123B.92
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 Definitions, 273.1398
 Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Natural disaster response, 12A.06
 Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
 Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 Open enrollment, 124D.04
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Records, 127A.41
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 School readiness programs, 123B.88, 142D.06
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 Payment percentage, 127A.45
 Revenue, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
 Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
 Special education
 Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20
 Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
 Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Data, essential elements, 125B.07
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09
 Purposes, 125B.05
 Regional management information centers, 125B.09
 Software development
 Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09
 Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA

Arbitration lists, 179A.04
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
 Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER

See ENABL

EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND

Generally, 124D.99

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Boy Scouts, 306.243
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

Adulterated eggs, 29.24
 Candlers, 29.22
 Candling
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Records, 29.22
 Required for sale, 29.26
 Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
 Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27
 Decomposed, sale, 29.24
 Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24
 Dockage, 29.25
 Donations, eggs past quality assurance date, 29.26
 Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Filthy, sale, 29.24
 Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22
 Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23
 Graders, 29.22
 Grades and grading
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Generally, 29.26
 Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25
 Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
 Handling, rulemaking, 29.23
 Inedible eggs, 29.24
 Inspections
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Fees, 29.22
 Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26
 Licenses, dealers, 29.22
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
 Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23
 Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27
 Putrid, sale, 29.24
 Quality, certification, 29.021
 Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03
 Records and record keeping
 Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25
 Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22
 Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22
 Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Generally, 29.235
 Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26
 Removal from sale, 29.26
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Shell eggs
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Frozen, 29.23
 Sale, 29.235
 Storing, 29.23, 29.26
 Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
 Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
 Unfit, sale, 29.24
 Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236

EGGS (Cont'd)

Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

EJECTMENT

Adverse claims to real property

Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14

Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08

Improvements made under color of title, 559.10

Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting duties, *see* Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits

Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Appointment

City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21

Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09

Generally, 204B.21

Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22

Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21

Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06

Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21

Certificates and certification

Electronic rosters, 201.225

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Flag certification statement, 204C.08

Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041

Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08

Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056

Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20

Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33

Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Appointments to, 204B.21

School district elections, 205A.11

Compensation and salaries

Certification, 204B.195

Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08

Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32

Training, 204B.19

Definitions, election law, 200.02

Duties

Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13

Election day registration, 201.061

Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41

Election boards

Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic

Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28

Members, 204B.20

Vacancies, filling, 204B.23

Election materials, duties, 204B.29

Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fraud, 204C.41

Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

High school students, trainees, 204B.19

Hospital districts, elections, 447.32

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Identification, 204C.06

Individual domiciled with candidate, serving as, 204B.19

Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076

Leaves of absence, 204B.195

Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14

Memberships, election boards, 204B.20

Municipal elections, duties, 412.021

Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10

Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24

Parents of, serving as, 204B.19

Party affiliation, disclosure, 204B.21

Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29

Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076

Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056

Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075

Records and record keeping

Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86

Errors, *see* Records and record keeping under BALLOTS

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Recounts, 206.89

Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19

Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Retirement, 352.01, 353.01

Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19

Signatures

Ballot envelopes, 204C.25

Flag certification statement, 204C.08

Summary statements, 204C.24

Special elections, duties, 204D.24

Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19

Town elections

Fire protection districts, 368.85

General powers, 365.50

Political party balance, 205.075

Voter challenges, 365.57

Training

County auditors, duties, 204B.25

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Generally, 204B.19

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Participation requirement, 204B.28

Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25

Violations and penalties

Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19

Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13

Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29

Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08

Generally, 204C.41

Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076

Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Serving as, violations, 204B.26

Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting challenges, *see* Challenges under VOTING

Voting machines and systems

Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

ELECTIONS

936

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47

Application of election law, 200.015, 204B.02

Australian ballot system, 203B.05

Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, *see* CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates of election

- Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27
- Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
- County auditors, duties, 204B.275, 204C.40, 204D.27
- County commissioners, 375.101
- Defined as public notice, 331A.01
- Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
- Generally, 204C.40
- Invalidation, 209.07
- Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
- Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
- Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
- Revocation, 209.07
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
- State seal, 208.05

Certified copies, results, 204C.39

Chain of custody plans, 204B.182

Challenges, *see* under VOTING

Citation, 200.01

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7

Contested elections

- Answers, 209.03, 209.045
- Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
- Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
- Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
- Cities, duties, 204C.36
- Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
- Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
- County auditors, duties, 204C.36
- Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
- Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
- Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
- Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
- Materials, disposition, 204B.40
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
- Notice of contest
 - Copies, 209.021, 209.045
 - Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
 - Time limit, 206.88
- Parties to suit, 209.02
- Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
- Presidential electors, *see* Contested elections under PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
- Procedures, commencement, 209.021
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Referendum
 - Answers, 209.03
 - Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 - Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
 - Notice, 209.021
 - Venue, 209.045
- Reports about, 209.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contested elections (Cont'd)

Results

- Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 209.07
- Review, resolutions, 204D.19
- School districts, duties, 204C.36
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
- Towns, duties, 204C.36
- Venue, 209.045

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Cooperative associations, *see* Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County elections

- County officers, removal, *see* under REFERENDUM
- Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Generally, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Postponement for severe weather, 373.50

Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09

Declaration of, 204C.39

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
- Contested elections, 209.01
- Election day activities, 204C.01
- General elections, 204D.01
- Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
- Minor political party, 200.02
- Newspaper law, 331A.01
- Presidential electors law, 208.41
- Primary elections, 204D.01
- Special elections, 204D.28
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under this topic

Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4

Election day activities

- Campaigning, 211B.11
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
- Governing law, 204C.02
- Public meetings, 204C.03
- Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Election laws, publications

- Campaign practices, 211B.14
- Generally, 204B.27

Election materials

- Abstracts, 204B.40
- Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
- Contested elections, 204B.40
- County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
- Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
- Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
- Election judges, duties, 204B.29
- Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
- Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
- "I voted" stickers, 204B.49
- Municipal clerks, duties
 - Disposition, 204B.40
 - Municipal elections, 205.185
 - Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
 - Providing to election judges, 204B.29
 - School district elections, 205A.10
- Receipts, 204B.29
- Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
- Return envelopes, 204B.45
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29

Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election procedures
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 Election reporting system, public official duties, 204B.275
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Expenses, payment
 Ballots, *see* Costs, payment under BALLOTS
 Cities, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 City clerks, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 County auditors, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 School district clerks, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School districts, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secretary of state, *see* Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Town clerks, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Fraud, 204C.41
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.21
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
 Judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Local government election districts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.146
 Redistricting, 204B.135
 Local government elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Messengers
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
 Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
 Generally, 204C.29
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Petitions
 Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Discretionary recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political parties, *see* POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Postponement for severe weather
 County elections, 373.50
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615
 Presidential elections, National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Presidential nomination primary
 Ballots, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Local government reimbursement, 207A.15
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter qualifications, 207A.12
 Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public notice
 Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
 Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Public notice (Cont'd)
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Questions
 Definitions, 206.56
 Elections on questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Results
 Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
 Generally, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Returns, *see* under VOTING
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
 Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Sergeants at arms
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Generally, 204C.06
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Tie votes, procedures, *see* Tie votes under VOTING
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Town elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Training for election officials
 County auditors, duties, *see* Election officials under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
 Election judges, *see* Training under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Program, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Election contests, 209.02
 Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting Rights Act, *see* under VOTING
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Websites
 Candidates' sites, 10.60
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
ELECTIVE SURGERY
See SURGERY
ELECTORS
See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
See TOWN ELECTIONS
ELECTRIC COMPANIES
See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC

938

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRICAL ACT

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

ELECTRICAL CODE

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Exceptions and exemptions

Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under

DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35

State codes

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Enforcement, 326B.106

Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03

Technology systems contractors, *see* under ELECTRICIANS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92

Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Generators

Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Maintenance or repair

Construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICIANS

See also ELECTRICITY

Alarm and communication systems

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Battery systems, inspection fees, 326B.37

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable companies, 326B.36

Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Conflict of laws, 326B.33

Connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under this topic

Definitions, 326B.31

Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Dwellings, 216C.45, 326B.36

Energy storage systems, inspection fees, 326B.37

Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36

Inspections

Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36

Energy storage or battery systems, 326B.37

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37

State buildings, 16B.24

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Inspectors, 326B.36

Linemen, licenses, 326B.33

Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

National electrical codes, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Orders, 326B.36

Ordinances

Installation, inspections, 326B.36

Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35

Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36

Power companies, 326B.36

Private homes, inspections, 326B.36

Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36

Solar generation installations, 326B.37

State buildings, inspections, 16B.24

Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36

Telephone companies, 326B.36

Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36

Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37

Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Wind generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICIANS

Appeals, orders, 326B.36

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.33

Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33

Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254

Contested cases, 326B.33

Continuing education

Generally, 326B.33

License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Regulated industries, 326B.821

Contractors

Definitions, 326B.31

Generally, 326B.33

Plans and specifications, 326.02

Satellite communication systems, 326B.31

Conviction, 326B.33

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Generally, 326B.31

Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33

Education and training, 326B.33

Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical work

Licenses, classes, 326B.33

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

Elevator constructors

Electricians, 326B.187

Licenses, 326B.33

Elevator contractors, 326B.33

Examinations

Fees, 326B.092

Generally, 326B.33

Qualifications, 326B.093

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326B.33

Fines, 326B.04

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33

Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33

Journeyworker electricians

Electricity Board, 326B.32

Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.092
- Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class A installers, 326B.33
- Class A journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
- Class A master electricians, 326B.33
- Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class B installers, 326B.33
- Class B journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
- Class B master electricians, 326B.33
- Contested cases, 326B.33
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
- Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
- Elevator contractors, 326B.33
- Entry level, 326B.33
- Examinations, 326B.33
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33
- Expiration, 326B.33
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
- Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.36
- Linemen, 326B.33
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
- Power limited technicians, 326B.33
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 214.12, 326B.094, 326B.33
- Satellite communication systems, 326B.33
- Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
- Transferability, 326B.097

Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33

Maintenance electricians

- Definitions, 326B.31
- Inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minneapolis Park Board employees, 353.01

Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36

Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36

Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36

Performance bonds, 326B.33

Permits, request for inspection, 326B.31

Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33

Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33

Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34

Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33

Records and record keeping

- Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
- Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Request for inspection, 326B.31

Residential building contractors, 326B.805

Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27

Satellite communication systems

- Continuing education, 326B.33
- Contractors and installers, 326B.31

Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36

Supervision

- Direct supervision, 326B.31
- Personal supervision, 326B.33

Technology systems contractors

- Definitions, 326B.31
- Inspections, 326B.36
- Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34

Telephone companies, 326B.33

Training, 326B.33

Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Censure, 326B.33
- Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Work experience, 326B.33, 327A.02

ELECTRICITY

Agricultural production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01

Auxiliary power supply, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

Code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations supplying, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
- Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Distributed generation

- Certification, 216B.169
- Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Distribution study, 216B.2425
- Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
- Generally, 216B.1611
- Opportunities, 216B.2426
- Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
- Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- State aid, electric generation transition aid, 477A.24

District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Electric meters, 326B.106

Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Electric vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Electrical systems, *see* ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31

Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32

Generating electricity, 297A.68

Generation

- Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
- Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
- Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
- Distributed generation, *see* same under this topic
- Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
- Manure digesters, *see* Digesters under MANURE
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Municipal power plants, 453.52
- Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
- Solar energy standards, 216B.1691

High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

ELECTRICITY

940

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Meters, 326B.106
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Electricity under MOTOR VEHICLE
 FUEL
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER
 AGENCIES
 Municipal services, 471.591
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED
 UTILITIES
 Photovoltaic devices, *see* under SOLAR ENERGY
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing,
 defined as project, 469.153
 Qualified data centers, 216B.72, 297A.68
 Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79
 Residential energy sales, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
 Rural electrification, 272.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Service, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Storage, energy storage incentive program, 216C.379
 Strategic electrification, natural gas utility innovation plan,
 216B.2427
 Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61
 Third class cities, 455.05
 Transmission
 Energy conservation improvements, transmission
 cooperative electric associations, 216B.2403,
 216B.241
 Grid enhancing technologies, 216B.2425
 Municipal power plants, 453.52
 Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and
 conservation, 17.80
 Power lines, *see* POWER LINES
 Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
 State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425,
 216B.2426
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES
 (ELECTRICAL)
 Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79
 Utility service
 Electricity defined as, 327C.015
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions
 concerning, 327C.095
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Definitions, 326B.31
 Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37
 Executive secretary, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Inspections, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Inspectors, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Licensees
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under
 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department,
 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION

See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Contracts and agreements, electronic benefits transfer (EBT)
 system, term limit exemption, 142A.03

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS) (Cont'd)

Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards
 Cash benefits, 256.987
 Liquor store use, 142A.13
 Program disqualification, 142A.13
 Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect,
 142A.13
 Restricted use in certain states, 142A.13
 Tattoo parlor use, 142A.13
 Tobacco store use, 142A.13
 Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 General assistance, *see* Benefits under GENERAL
 ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance, *see* Benefits under MEDICAL
 ASSISTANCE
 MFIP, *see* Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Supplemental aid, *see* Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL
 AID
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* Payments under
 SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE
 PROGRAM (SNAP)
 Transaction fees, 142A.13

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225
 Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Agricultural And Economic Development Board, meetings,
 41A.0235
 Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74
 Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony,
 144.4195
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Bulletin boards and networks
 Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see*
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
 (CJIS)
 Health care data, *see* electronic data interchange (EDI)
 standards under HEALTH CARE
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
 Subpoenas, county attorney's authority to issue, 388.23
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16
 Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication
 under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
 Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Criminal history data, committed persons, 246C.15
 Cyber attack, emergency management, 12.03
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Definitions
 Access to stored communications, 626A.34
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Electronic communication information, search warrants,
 626.085
 Grain buyers, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42
 Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79
 Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

Electronic data interchange

- Health care, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE
- Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56
- Workers' compensation data, 175.171, 176.281

Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15

Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic visit verification, Human Services Department, 256B.073

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Health care, standards, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE

Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE

Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065

Health carriers, 72A.20

Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

Insurance

- Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions, 60H.04
- Fraud, 60A.951
- Health care billing, cost containment, *see* Billing under HEALTH CARE
- Notices or documents, 60A.139

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03

Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171

Licenses and permits, issuance

- Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
- Generally, 15.994

Limited liability companies, use, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025

Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724

Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655

Medical records, 144.3345

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, meetings, 116M.15

Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 62J.321

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796

Negotiable instruments

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Nudification technology, prohibitions, penalties, 325E.91

Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61

Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68

Payroll card accounts, 177.255

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Political committees, reports given, 10A.025

Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126

Public Safety Department

- Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
- Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
- Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
- Subscription service, criminal history information, 299C.405
- Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161

Public schools

- Active shooter reports, 121A.06
- Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
- Policy of state, 125B.02

Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17

Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07

Remote computing services

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Defined, 626A.34
- Privacy of communications, 626A.27

Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40

Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085

Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

Signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07

State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755

State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01

State court administrator

- Felony convictions, 142A.03, 201.145, 256.01
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state, 201.145

State network, 16E.18

State permits and licenses, 15.994

Tax, payment, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Tax liens, notices, 270C.63

Tax returns

- Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
- Filing requirements, 270C.304
- Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Theft, electronic data and computer software, unauthorized access, copy, retention, 609.89

Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Wetlands data, 103G.2374

Withholding (taxes), statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09

Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, providers and payers, 176.135

Workforce Development Board, meetings, 116L.665

ELECTRONIC ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS ACT

Application of law, 533.10

Certification, paper copies, 533.18

Citation, 533.01

Construction of law, 533.03

Definitions, 533.02

Document requirements

- Certification of paper copies, 533.18
- Electronic signature not required, 533.12
- Witnessing and attestation, 533.16

Evidence, admissibility of electronic documents, 533.19

Nonexclusivity of electronic documents, 533.12

Principles of law and equity, 533.11

Record retention, format of original, 533.17

Signatures

- Attribution and effect, 533.14

ELECTRONIC

942

ELECTRONIC ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS ACT (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)

- Notarization and acknowledgment, 533.15
- Validity of form, 533.13

Witnessing and attestation, 533.16

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

- Access devices, computer crimes, 609.87
- Advertising, 47.67
- Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64

Anticompetitive practices, 47.70

Applications to operate, 47.62

Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72

Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72

Audits and examinations, 47.66

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64

Charges to users

- Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
- Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
- Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
- Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71

Contested cases, costs, 47.73

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Customers

- Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
- Generally, 142A.13
- Privacy, 47.69

Definitions

- Computer crimes, 609.87
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69

Establishment, 47.62

Federal institutions, 47.74

Fees, 47.62, 47.66

Financial transactions permitted, 47.63

Fines, violations of law, 47.72

Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Generally, 47.69

Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72

Lawsuits

- Generally, 47.69
- Violations, generally, 47.72

Operating, 47.62, 47.64

Retailers

- Electronic terminals, 609.87
- Functions permitted, 47.63

Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21

Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085

Security requirements, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.68

Staff, 47.64

Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66

Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72

ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

Restrictions, 624.731

Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Access to, 3E.08

Application of law, 3E.03

Authentication, 3E.05, 3E.06

Burden of proof, 3E.06

Citation, 3E.01

Definitions, 3E.02

Electronic Estate Planning Documents Act, *see* ELECTRONIC ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS ACT

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10

Generally, 3E.01 to 3E.10

Preservation, 3E.07

Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06

Publication, electronic format only, 3E.04

Security, 3E.07

Standards, 3E.09

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION

Generally, 507.0945

Gifts, accepting, 507.0948

Standards

- Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 507.0946

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE

Standards, 507.24

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bugging conversations

- Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
- Telephones, *see* WIRETAPPING

Contested case hearings, 14.52

Definitions, electronic communication information, 626.085

District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Hearings, court reporters

- Option to record electronically, 14.52
- Recordings, 484.702, 486.03

Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, *see* PIRATING

Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Tape recorders, *see* TAPE RECORDERS

Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Absconding from, 609.485

Bail, persons free on

- Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
- Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 595.02

Colton's Law, 244.05, 260B.198, 631.461

Convicted persons, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485

Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746

Escape from, 609.485

In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring services, 297A.61

Nursing homes, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502

School buses, 169.4503

Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085

Surveillance technology, existence, public, 13.82

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63

Automated transactions

- Contracts, 325L.14
- Defined, 325L.02

Certificates and certification, remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Chattel paper

- Control, electronic record, 336.9-105
- Control by secured party, 336.9-208

Cities, authority to use, 471.381

Contracts and agreements

- Automated transactions, 325L.14
- Defined, 325L.02
- Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
- Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
- Variation by, 325L.05

Controllable electronic records

- Acknowledgment or confirmation, 336.9-107B
- Choice of law, 336.9-306B
- Controllable accounts or payment intangibles, 336.9-107A
- Generally, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107
- Secured parties, 336.9-107A

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Controllable electronic records (Cont'd)

- Security interests
 - Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 - Perfection of interest, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A
 - Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-326A, 336.9-331

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Counties, authority to use, 471.381

Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

- Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Cooperative associations, 308B.007
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.005
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0117
- Money transmitters, 53B.28
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Revenue Department, 270C.01
- Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
- Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02

Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Education funding, *see* Payments under EDUCATION FUNDING

Electronic agents

- Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63

Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38

Electronic billing

- Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
- Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
- Telephone companies, 237.101

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Electronic communication, defined as remote communication, 302A.011, 317A.011

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07

Electronic documents

- Commitment documents, 253B.23
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Conservation officers, electronic documentation, limited consent, immunity from liability for device damage, 97A.215
- Estate planning documents
 - Attribution, 533.14
 - Definitions, 533.02
 - Record retention, format of original, 533.17
- Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents of title, *see* Electronic documents of title under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Electronic Estate Planning Documents Act, *see* ELECTRONIC ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS ACT

Electronic money

- Control, 336.9-105A, 336.9-208
- Definition, 336.9-102

Electronic payments

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
- Court fees, 480.237
- Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
- Deed taxes, 287.29
- Gambling organizations, 349.19
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic payments (Cont'd)

- Health care taxes, 295.55
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
- Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
- Insurance taxes, payment, 297I.35
- Liquor taxes, 297G.09
- Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
- Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
- Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department, 276.112
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60
- State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
- State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
- Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92

Electronic records

- Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
- Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
- Claims against local governments, 471.38
- Cooperative associations, 308B.007
- Creation and retention of, 325L.17
- Effect of change or error, 325L.10
- Estate planning documents, 533.02
- Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
- Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
- Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.007
- Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322C.0117, 325L.07
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
- Original form, 325L.12
- Presentation of, 325L.08
- Real estate license transfers, 82.63
- Retention of, 325L.12
- Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
- Transferable, 325L.16
- Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
- Workers compensation, 176.2611

Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04

Electronic signatures

- Athlete agents, 81A.37
- Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
- Business corporations, 302A.015
- Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
- Canadian orders for protection, 518F.08
- Commitment documents, 253B.23
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Cooperative associations, 308B.007
- Environmental covenants, 114E.65
- Estate planning documents, 533.02
- Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
- Generally, 221.173
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.007
- Insurance companies, 60A.139
- Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
- Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
- Legal recognition of, 325L.07
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
- Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 358.52, 358.76
- Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
- Real estate documents, 507.24
- Real estate license transfers, 82.63
- Trusts, 501C.1302
- Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
- Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495

ELECTRONIC

944

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, notaries public, 358.76

Electronic title documents, secured transactions, 336.9-208

Electronic votes and voting

- Business corporations, 302A.239, 302A.436, 302A.441
- Cooperative associations, 308A.311, 308A.635
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Board of directors, 317A.239
 - Members of corporation, 317A.011, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445, 317A.450

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Generally, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Governing law, 325L.04

Governmental agencies

- Electronic records, acceptance and distribution of, 325L.18
- Interoperability, 325L.19
- State agencies, authority to accept electronic payments, 16A.626
- Written records converted to electronic, 325L.17

Information, provision of in writing, 325L.08

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Motor vehicles, 168A.1501

Notarial acts

- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
- Signatures, 358.69
- Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69

Pharmacies, 151.21

Prescriptions, generally, 151.21

Property taxes

- Certifications, 272.122
- Tax statements, 276.04

Records and record keeping

- Defined, 322C.0117, 325L.02
- Electronic records, *see* same under this topic
- Presentation of, 325L.08
- Transferable, 325L.16
- Written converted to electronic, 325L.17

Scope, 325L.03

Secured transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Signatures

- Digital, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Electronic signatures, *see* same under this topic
- Notarization and acknowledgment
 - Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 358.76
 - Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
- Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Statutory construction, 325L.06

Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33

Towns, authority to use, 471.381

Transactions, 325L.02, 325L.14

Transferable records, 325L.16

Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
- Generally, 203B.08
- Rulemaking, 203B.125

Assistive voting technology, 206.56

Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballots

- Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Electronic ballot display, 206.56
- Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57

Computer programs

- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Generally, 206.82
- Publishing confidential information, 211B.076
- State contracts for, 206.805
- Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Contracts, 206.805

Costs, payment

- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Purchasing, costs, 206.59

Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86

Counting procedures, *see* Counting under BALLOTS

Definitions, voting machines, 206.56

Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57

Election day procedures, 206.84

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electronic ballot markers

- Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
- Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
- Definitions, 206.56
- Instructions for use, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Programs for, 206.82
- Requirement to provide, 206.57
- Testing, 206.83

Electronic voting equipment, approaching, restrictions, 204C.06

Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86

Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81

Generally, 206.80 to 206.88

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Instructions, 206.84

Lever voting systems, 206.55

Maintenance contracts, 206.805

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Paper records, 206.80

Planning, 206.82

Postelection review, 206.86, 206.89

Primary elections, 206.80

Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Reports about

- User list, 206.82
- Voting returns, 206.86

Requirements

- Authorization for use, 206.58
- Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Generally, 206.80
- Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

Secretary of state, duties, 206.805

Specifications, 206.80

Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57

Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82

Testing, 206.83

Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57

User list, 206.56, 206.82

Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106

Alterations, permits, 326B.184

Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469

Child care centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106

Churches, elevators in, 326B.184

Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184

Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Contractors

Continuing education, 326B.821
Elevator shafts, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
Generally, 326B.164
Licenses, 326B.164, 326B.184
Plans and specifications, 326.02
Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187

Definitions

Elevators, 326B.163
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005

Disabled persons, accessibility

Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156

Elevator borings

Contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501, 103I.535
Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
Generally, 103I.401
Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401

Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.33

Elevator operators, licenses, 326B.172

Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184

Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107

Entrances, sealing, 326B.175

Fees

Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184

Inspections

Access, 326B.166
Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
Definition, 326B.163
Electrical systems, 326B.36
False certification, 326B.178
Generally, 326B.184

Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187

Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184

Insurance

Authority to issue, 60A.06
Coverage required, 326B.164

Journeyworker elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191

Licenses

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
Continuing education, 326B.821
Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
Elevator constructors, 326B.33
Examinations, 326B.164
Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
Generally, 326B.172
Insurance, 326B.164
Journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
Limited journeyworker elevator constructors, 326B.164
Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164

Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175

Limited journeyworker elevator constructors, 326B.164

Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164

Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175

Maintenance, 326B.163

Manlifts, 326B.184

Master elevator constructors, 326B.164

Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191

Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175

Operators, elevators, 326B.172

Passenger or freight elevators

Licenses, 326B.172
Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Permits, generally, 326B.184

Registration, 326B.164

Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184

Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166

Residential dwellings, 326B.163

Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164

Safety, false certification, 326B.178

Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75

Seals

Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175

Removal, penalties, 326B.178

Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184

Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178

Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107

Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163

Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

ELK

Agriculture Department, duties, 97B.516

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Chronic wasting disease

Confiscation and destruction, 35.155

Importation, 97A.505

Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153

Crop damage

Compensation, 3.7371

Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668

Definitions, 35.153

Farming

Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155

Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Hunting

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game, 97A.015

Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515

Importing carcasses, 97A.505

Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515

Parties, size, 97A.433

Separate selection, 97A.433

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Management, 97B.515, 97B.516

Natural Resources Department, duties, 35.155, 97A.433, 97B.515, 97B.516

Possession, 97A.535

Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Transportation, 97A.535

Validation required, 97A.535

Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155

Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

State energy city designation, 173.0851

ELM TREES

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

ELOCUTION TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

ELWELL LAW

Generally, 430.001 to 430.15

ELY (CITY)

Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045

Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.71

EMBALMERS

946

EMBALMERS

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

EMBARGO

Food

- Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Denaturing, 31.095
- Removal or disposal, 31.02

EMBEZZLEMENT

- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.54
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Insurance fraud, 609.611
- Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456
- Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
- Public employees, 574.27
- Public funds
 - Bidders' security, 574.20
 - Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
 - Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Public officials, duties, 609.456
 - Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 - Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

EMBRYOS

See FETUSES

EMERGENCIES

- Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
- Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
- Air rescue team, 299A.49
- Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
- Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
- Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
- Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
- Blue alerts, 624.7192, 626.96
- Carriers, health threats to others, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Child care centers, preparedness plans, 142B.66
- Children, emergency situations, 257.035
- Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
- Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
- Counties
 - Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
 - Purchasing, 375.75
- County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
- County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
- COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
- Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
- Dams
 - Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 - Repair, 103G.511
- Declared emergencies
 - Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
 - Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06
 - Motor carrier safety regulations, 221.0269
- Declaring
 - Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
 - Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
 - Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
- Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 - Correctional facilities, 241.251

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Emergency Management Act, 12.03
- Financial institution law, 47.0151
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
- Medical records, 144.291
- Nursing homes, 144A.01
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Trunk highway system, 161.32
- Disaster volunteers
 - Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.22
- Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Emergency assistance, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
- Emergency calls and communications
 - Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 - Generally, 609.78
 - Kidnappings, 609.774
 - Rural EMS uncompensated care pool payment program, 144E.55
 - Telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Emergency employees
 - Air rescue team, 299A.49
- Elections
 - Electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 - Urban search and rescue (US&R), 299A.49
 - Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
- Emergency hospitalization, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS
- Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
- Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50
- Emergency situations
 - Children, 257.035
 - Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
 - School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
- Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
- Energy supply, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
- Executive Council, 9.061
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Explosions, *see* EXPLOSIONS
- Extreme risk protection orders, emergency issuance, 624.7174
- Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
- Financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127
- Fires, *see* FIRES
- First responders, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Hazardous chemicals, *see* Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22
- Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
- Human services data, 13.46
- Illness, *see* ILLNESS
- Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
- Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
- Liability during, 12.22

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Livestock

- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Medical emergencies

- Definitions, 144.291
- Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
- Medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, *see* ABORTION
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Students
 - Anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - Opioid overdoses, 121A.224

MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 142G.27

Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061

Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95

Motor carriers

- Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
- Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

National Guard

- Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
- Executive Council, powers, 9.061
- Pay, 9.061
- Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05

National security emergencies

- Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
- Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
- Declaration, 12.31
- Emergency executive order, 12.61
- Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
- Generally, 12.34
- Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
- Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39

Natural disasters, *see* NATURAL DISASTERS

Natural gas supply, *see* GAS PIPELINES

911 telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

988 suicide and crisis lifeline, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nurses, overtime, 181.275

Open Meeting Law, interactive technology meetings, 13D.02, 13D.021

Opioid overdose surge alert system, 245.891, 256.043

Peacetime emergencies

- Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
- Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
- Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
- Declaration, 12.31
- Emergency executive order, 12.61
- Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
- Indian lands, 12.31
- Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
- Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
- Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Personal injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
- Services required, 12.34

Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Pollution, generally, 116.11

Preparedness

- Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Preparedness (Cont'd)

- Local public health grants, use, 145A.14

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35

Public schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23

Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Releases, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Relief

- Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
- Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269

Responders

Definitions

- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23

Liability, 12.61

Physician assistants, 147A.23

Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05

Swatting, reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78

Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Terrorism

Bioterrorism

- Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Town roads, tax levies, 164.04

Towns, contract bids, 365.37

Trespass, exemption, 609.605

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32

Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774

Urban search and rescue (US&R), 299A.49

Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Violations and penalties

- Citizen's band radios, 609.78
- Telephones, 609.78
- Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774

War, *see* WAR

Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11

Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383

Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES

Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

EMERGENCY

948

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 General assistance, *see* Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT

Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

See also JOB CREATION

Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551
 Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

Contracting during emergencies
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Political subdivision powers, 12.37

Definitions, 12.03

Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Drills
 Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21
 Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21

Education and training
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 State employees, 12.09
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Election emergency plans, 204B.181

Emergency management program
 Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Emergency preparedness drills
 Coordination, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21

Employees, *see* Personnel under this topic

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23

Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23

Food, movement restrictions, 34A.11

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22

Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09

Hazardous substance cargo, spills, leaks, and releases, 219.055

Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89

License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42

Loans, 12.22, 12.301

Local organizations
 Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09
 Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Local organizations (Cont'd)

 Declaring local emergencies, 12.29
 Defined, 12.03
 Employees, 12.43, 12.44
 Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26
 Generally, 12.25
 Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.27
 Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28
 Political activities, 12.44

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, *see* MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Mutual aid agreements

 Foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Local organizations, 12.27

National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21

Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Personnel

 Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115
 Definitions, 12.03, 176.011
 Generally, 12.43
 Gifts in honor or commemoration, officer killed in line of duty, 299A.473

 Local organizations, *see* same under this topic

 Political activities, 12.44

 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Political subdivisions

 Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331
 Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09
 Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37
 Reimbursement for services, 12.35

Radio communications, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Railroad emergencies, response costs, railroad responsibility, 219.761

Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24

Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Services, existing, use required, 12.23

Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09

Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09

Telephone services

 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

 911 systems, availability, 403.03

Terrorism

 Bioterrorism

 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

 Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45

Volunteers

 Criminal background studies, 145A.061

 Disaster volunteers

 American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
 Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389

 Liability insurance, 145A.04

 Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Definitions

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Duties, generally, 12.09

Employees

Classified service, 12.11

Generally, 12.43

Hiring, 12.11

Political activities, 12.44

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, providing, 12.11

Joint facilities, 161.40

Local governments, assistance to

Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33

Generally, 12.09

Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

Nuclear power plants

Emergency operations plan, 12.21

Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14

Office space, providing, 12.11

Policy of state, 12.02

Regional disaster offices, 12.24

Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07

Reports given

Federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08

Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Single state answering point system

Civil defense emergencies, 12.09

Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341

State director

Appointment, 12.11

Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25

Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27

Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46

Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46

Unclassified service, 12.04

State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21

Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support

Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Advertising, licensing, 144.50

Advisory councils

Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, 144.1483, 144E.03

Emergency Medical Services Physician Advisory Council, 144E.035

Labor and Emergency Medical Service Providers Advisory Council, 144E.04

Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Automated external defibrillators (AEDs), schools, 121A.241

Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Children

Child custody proceedings, 518D.103

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Consent for treatment, 144.344

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Community mental health services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.011

Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58

Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases

First responders, 144E.27

License surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses, effect on, 144.55

Data

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402

Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305

Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Prehospital care data, 144E.001

Review organizations, duties, 144E.32

Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Health care directives, service providers, 145C.01

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Health law, 144.50, 144.551

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Health plans, 62Q.55

Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02

Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.275

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial of service, 144E.101

Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Disease prevention, 144.55

Dispatchers

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Dispatchers, medical response units, 144E.275

Emergencies, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency first responders

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732

Liability, immunity, 604A.01

Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01

Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50

Emergency medical responders

Certificates and certification, 169.58

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Definitions

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Cancer, occupational disease, 299A.41

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

EMERGENCY

950

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency medical responders (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
- Education programs, National EMS Education Standards, requirements, 144E.285
- Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127
- Generally, 144E.27
- Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Medical response units, 144E.275
- Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305
- Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
- Occupational disease, cancer, 299A.41
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
- Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
- Review organizations, 144E.32
- Termination, 169.58
- Unclassified service, 43A.08
- Violations, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415

Emergency medical services personnel

- Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
- Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Definitions
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
- First responders
 - Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 - Liability, immunity, 604A.01
 - Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
- Gifts in honor or commemoration, officer killed in line of duty, 299A.473
- Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
- Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
- Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Peace officers, 144.7401
- Peer counseling data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9731
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Reimbursement, soft body armor, 299A.38
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804

Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50

Emergency medical services systems

- Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
- Contracts, 144E.50
- Emergency Medical Services Office, duties, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
- Governance, 144E.50
- Regional, 144E.11

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03

Emergency responders

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
- First responders, 181.9731, 181.9732, 604A.01
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01

Emergency room physicians

- Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Emergency services

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Mentally ill children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
- Opioids, nonopioid directives, 145C.18
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees, *see* Emergency medical responders under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Evidence, emergency medical responders, registered ambulance drivers, hearings, 144E.27

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804

Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

First providers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Freestanding emergency rooms

- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01

Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health plan companies, 62Q.55
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316

Health care taxes

- Exemptions, 295.53
- Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Health care utilization review, 62M.07

Hearings, first responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization

- Admissions, *see* under HOSPITALS
- Patients, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54
 Human Services Department, 144.653
 Lawsuits, 144.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
 Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Generally, 144.55
 Issuance, 144.551
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, 144.50
 Medical assistance
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Definitions, 256B.0625
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Medical resource communication center
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Grants, 144E.53
 Medical response units, 144E.011, 144E.275
 Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mentally ill children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 Office, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144.653
 First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
 Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Statewide plan, 144.1483
 Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101
 Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
 Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50
 Public safety agencies, disclosure
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
 Public safety officer survivor benefits
 Definitions, 299A.41
 Exposure-related cancer, claims, 299A.413
 Occupational disease, 299A.41
 Routine activities, determination, 299A.412

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
 Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11
 Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27
 Registered ambulance drivers, generally, 144E.27
 Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Reports about, violations, 144E.305
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
 False statements, 144.49
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Rural EMS uncompensated care pool payment program, 144E.55
 Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Schools, AEDs, cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241
 Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Statewide plan, 144.1483
 Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Transportation
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Variances, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
 First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.55
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
 Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Generally, 144F.01
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE
 Ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
 Ambulance Services Division, deputy director, 144E.016
 Appropriations to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
 Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
 Certification, emergency medical responders, 144E.011
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
 Authority to enter, 144E.05
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Data
 Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
 Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
 Violations reports, classification, 144E.305
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Deputy director
 Ambulance Services Division, 144E.016

EMERGENCY

952

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Deputy director (Cont'd)
 Emergency Medical Services Providers Division, 144E.017
 Medical Services Division, 144E.015
 Director
 Compensation and salary, 15A.0815
 Powers and duties, 144E.011
 Education and training, education program approval, 144E.011
 Emergency Medical Services Providers Division, deputy director, 144E.017
 Employees, 144E.011
 Funds and accounts
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05
 Grants, administration, 144E.011
 Health Boards Council, representation on, 21A.025
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Investigations, complaints, 144E.011
 Liability, immunity, 144E.305
 Licensees
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Licenses, authority to issue, 144E.011
 Medical resource communication center grants, 144E.53
 Medical Services Division, deputy director, 144E.015
 Members, 144E.305
 Orders, 144E.31
 Planning, 144E.011
 Purpose, 144E.011
 Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686
 Registration, medical response units, 144E.011
 Reports given, recommendations for improvement to legislature, 144E.011
 Rulemaking authority, 144E.011, 144E.06, 144E.16
 Rural EMS uncompensated care pool payment program, 144E.55
 Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483
 Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
 Trunk highway fund, 161.20

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Advanced emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285
 Ambulance service personnel
 Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31
 Assaults on, 609.2231
 Blood tests, 360.0753
 Certificates and certification
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Examiners, 144E.286
 Generally, 144E.011, 144E.28
 National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Variances, 144E.101
 Community emergency medical technician (CEMT)
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Generally, 144E.275
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Community paramedics
 Certification, 144E.28
 Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52
 Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
 Data
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Definitions
 Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
 Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Disclosure
 Critical incident stress management, data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, data, 181.9731
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Education and training
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
 Training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Education programs
 Approval, 144E.011, 144E.31
 Fees, 144E.29
 National EMS Education Standards, requirements, 144E.285
 Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
 Violations, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001
 Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics (EMT-CP), 144E.28, 256B.0625
 EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285
 Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285
 Examinations
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31
 Firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Liability
 Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
 Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
 Licenses
 Education programs, approval, 144E.31
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Defined, 176.011
 Orders
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Education programs, 144E.31
 Training programs, 144E.285
 Paramedics
 Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101
 Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Paramedics (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Community paramedics, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
 Public safety peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28
 Registration
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.011, 144E.27
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Registered ambulance drivers, 144E.27
 Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305
 Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Training programs
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Generally, 144E.285
 Instructors, qualifications, 144E.286
 Variances, certificates and certification, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Education programs, 144E.31
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33
 Volunteer rescue workers
 State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
 Tire purchases, 471.3458

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Duties, 299K.10
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
 Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10
 Established, 299K.03
 Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
 Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Members, 299K.03
 Regional review committees, 299K.04
 Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
 Reports given, 299K.08
 Rulemaking
 Fees, 299K.09
 Generally, 299K.03
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

911 telecommunicators, retirement
 Local government probation and telecommunicator retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROBATION AND TELECOMMUNICATOR RETIREMENT PLAN
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
 Appropriations for, 403.11
 Audio recordings of calls, 13.82
 Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Calls on, *see* Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular 911 service
 Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161
 Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Changes, 403.08
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Contractual requirements, 403.025
 Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161
 Counties
 Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
 Party to contracts, 403.05
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02
 Service provider, 237.491
 Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491
 Telephone assistance program, 237.491
 Wireless telecommunications service, 403.02
 Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07
 Dispatchers
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Enforcement of law, 403.09
 Enhanced 911 service
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Fees and costs, 403.113
 Establishment, deadlines, 403.025
 False reports to, 299C.38
 Fees
 Combined per number fees, 237.491
 Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113
 Generally, 403.11
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27
 Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113
 Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113, 403.161
 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Hennepin County, 383B.221
 Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776
 Joint powers agreements, 403.10
 Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09
 Liability
 Service provider not liable, 403.07
 Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08
 Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07
 Local location identification
 Data, 403.07, 403.11
 Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11
 Public utilities, duties, 403.07
 Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08
 Medical services, availability for, 403.03
 Mental health referrals, 403.03
 Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025
 Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15
 911 service, Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382
 911 telecommunicators, 181.9447, 403.02
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
 Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09
 Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 Pay phone requirements, 403.025
 Pay telephones, 237.036
 Planning
 Administration Department, duties, 403.08
 Assistance, 403.06
 Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06

EMERGENCY

954

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Planning (Cont'd)
 - Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
- Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
- Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
- Public safety answering points
 - Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
 - Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 - Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
 - Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
 - Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
 - Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
 - Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
- Ramsey County, 383A.13
- Services
 - Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
 - Availability, 403.03
 - Definitions, 237.16
 - Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
- Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
- Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
- Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
- Wireless enhanced service providers
 - Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
 - Liability, 403.08
 - Notification, 403.08
 - Operation and maintenance, 403.05
 - Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
 - Requirements, 403.025
- Wireless telecommunications service providers
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Generally, 403.11
- Wireline enhanced service provider
 - Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
 - Fees and costs, 403.113
 - Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
 - Requirements, 403.025
- Wireline telecommunications service provider
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Generally, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Backing, on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305
- Drivers
 - Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
 - Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
 - Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
 - Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06
- Emergency runs
 - Following behind, 169.18
 - One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
 - Passing, 169.18
- Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
- Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
- Lights on vehicles
 - Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Red lights, *see* same under this topic
 - White lights, 169.64

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Operators
 - Gifts in honor or commemoration, officer killed in line of duty, 299A.473
 - Green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
 - Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18
 - Passing when parked, 169.18
 - Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.829, 169.86
 - Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025
 - Red lights
 - Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
 - Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64
 - Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20
 - Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 - Right of way, 169.20
 - Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20
 - Sirens
 - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 - Standards, 169.68
 - Use, 169.03, 169.68
 - Speed limits
 - Exemptions, 169.17
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Stopped emergency vehicles
 - Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
 - Passing, 169.18
 - Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018
 - "U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305
 - White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64
 - Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71
- ### EMERGING FARMERS OFFICE
- Generally, 17.055
- ### EMINENT DOMAIN
- Abandoned property
 - Definitions, 117.025
 - Hearings, 117.0412
 - Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045
 - Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015
 - Affidavits
 - Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
 - Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
 - Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 - Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042
 - Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
 - Appeals of award
 - Completion, 117.205
 - Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
 - District court, duties, 117.145
 - Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 - Jury trials, 117.165
 - Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 - Possession by petitioner, 117.042
 - Trials, 117.175
 - Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175
 - Application of law, municipal corporations, 117.39
 - Appraisal fees
 - Award by commissioners, 117.085
 - Direct purchase, 117.232
 - Appraisals
 - Copies to landowner, 117.054
 - Generally, 117.036
 - Property tax appraisals, 270.41
 - Appraisers, 117.055
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117
 - Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144
 - Assessment, payment, 117.135

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Attorney fees
 Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
 Award to petitioner, 117.043
 Bad faith by owner, 117.043
 Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
 Generally, 117.031
 Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105
 Blighted areas
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
 Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
 Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
 Commissioners
 Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
 Generally, 117.075, 117.085
 Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
 Compensation, 117.186 to 117.188
 Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57
 Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
 Condominiums, 515A.1-107
 Contested cases
 Municipalities, 117.40
 Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201
 Cooperative power associations
 Acquisition by, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Costs and disbursements, 117.031
 Costs and fees
 Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
 Appeals, trials, 117.135
 Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery of possession, 117.043
 Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
 County agricultural societies, 38.05
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Damages
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Compensation, 117.031
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
 Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
 Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
 Generally, 117.085
 Going concern value, 117.186
 Installment payments, 117.231
 Interest, 117.195
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
 Payment by court, 117.125
 Payment by petitioner, 117.155
 Prepayment penalties, 117.087
 Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
 Relocation assistance, 117.53
 Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
 Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
 Definitions, 117.025
 Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
 Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
 Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
 Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Easements
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
 Environmental contamination
 Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027, 117.0412
 Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085
 Definitions, 117.025
 Testing for, entry upon land, 117.041
 Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17, 115B.407
 Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence
 Hearing of petition, 117.075
 Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior public use, 117.57
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Fairgrounds
 County building sites, 375.181
 Railway construction, 375.18
 Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
 Fees, *see* Costs and fees under this topic
 Final certificate, filing
 After payment of first installment, 117.231
 With county recorder, 117.205
 Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
 Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
 Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
 Going concern value
 Compensation, 117.186
 Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
 Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous buildings
 Acquisition of, 463.152
 Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
 Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land, 117.041
 Hazardous substances releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03
 Hearings
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
 Generally, 117.0412
 Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216L.21
 Highways
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Home rule charter cities, 410.07
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017
 Interest
 Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
 Damages, generally, 117.195
 Installment payments of awards, 117.231
 Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042
 Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
 Judgments, generally, 117.185

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Land
 Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
 Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
 Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits
 Appeals, notice, 117.145
 Attorney general, duties, 117.035
 Completion, 117.205
 Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Licenses, mining permits, 117.47
 Local governments, *see* Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095
 Maps, 117.055, 117.085
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 473H.15
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232
 Municipal corporations, *see* Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Municipalities
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Negotiations, generally, 117.036
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice requirements
 Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
 Easements, discharge, 117.225
 Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Generally, 117.055
 Pendency, recording, 117.065
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
 Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Orders
 Authorizing transfer, 117.043
 Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
 Compelling delivery, 117.043
 Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
 Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
 Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Service of order, 117.041
 Park districts, 398.09
 Permits, mining, 117.47
 Petitions, contents, 117.055
 Pipes and pipelines
 Coal slurry, 117.57
 Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
 Transit, 117.189
 Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
 Port authorities, powers, 469.055
 Possession
 Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
 Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
 Generally, 117.042

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
 Power plant siting, 216I.21
 Preemption of local laws, 117.012
 Property taken
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
 Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 Public corporations
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Public nuisances
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Public service corporations, *see* Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Public use
 Definitions, 117.025
 Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012
 Public utilities
 Acquisitions by, 216B.47
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Quick take, limitations, 117.57
 Railroads, *see* Eminent domain under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
 Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 386.26
 Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
 Relocation assistance
 Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
 Cable communication systems, 238.25
 Costs of relocation, 117.57
 Damages, 117.54
 Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
 Federal assistance, 117.52
 Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
 Minimum compensation, 117.187
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
 Nonowner occupants, 117.521
 Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
 Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
 Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
 Waiver of benefits, 117.521
 Restricted residence districts, 462.13
 Right of first refusal, 117.226
 Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Rural water user districts, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 School districts, *see* Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
 Service of process
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
 Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
 State agencies, *see* Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State land
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 State rail bank, 117.57
 Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
 Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
 Surveys, 117.041
 Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184
 Taxes, payment, 117.135
 Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Topographic surveys, 117.041
 Town roads, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Transportation Department, *see* Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highways, 160.04
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
 Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
 Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
 Watershed districts
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Exception, 117.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wildfires, prevention
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Witnesses
 Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
 Disclosure, 117.165
 Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 Fees, 117.175
 Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
 Zoological Board, 85A.02

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

Emotionally impaired persons

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Children, *see* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 Stress, posttraumatic, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

See now MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

Advertising
 False or fraudulent notices, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 184.24
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Applicants
 Contracts, 184.37
 Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38
 Withdrawal, fees, 184.38
 Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37
 Definitions
 Generally, 184.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Fees, 184.38
 Fines, fee splitting, 184.38
 First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41
 Investigations, advertising, 184.24
 Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38
 Licenses, record keeping, 184.24
 Managers, licenses, 184.24
 Misrepresentation, 184.38
 Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Placements, 184.38
 Places of business, notice, 184.38
 Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Records and record keeping
 Examination, 184.24
 Generally, 184.38
 Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Search firms, 184.22
 Staffing services employers
 Defined, 268.035, 268.095
 Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24
 Supervision, 184.24
 Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Violations and penalties
 Fee violations, 184.38
 Injunctions, 184.41
 Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Addresses, 268.032
 Administration account, 268.196
 Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
 Advertising, 116J.63
 Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94
 Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Agricultural promotion, 116J.966
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Annual report
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
 Generally, 116J.0125
 Sunset recommendations to legislature, 116J.015
 Appropriations to
 Administration account, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
 CanStartup revolving loan account, 116J.659

EMPLOYMENT

958

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 115C.08, 116J.551, 270.97
 Contingent account, 268.199
 Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Destination medical center, 469.47
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Duluth regional exchange district infrastructure projects, 16A.968, 469.54
 Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
 Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
 Emerging developer fund account, 116J.9926
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.02
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
 Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Attorneys for department
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Blind, State Services Division
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Gifts, bequests, money, 116J.035
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
 Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11
 Border city zones, duties, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395, 116J.3951, 116J.3952
 Building, insurance, 15.39
 Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Business development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Business licensing
 Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
 Duration of licenses, 116J.72
 Fees, 116J.68
 Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 Licensees, lists, 268.0625
 Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
 Business subsidies
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Criteria, 116J.994
 Definitions, 116J.993
 Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
 Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
 Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11
 Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
 Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
 Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03
 Memberships
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
 Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, 17.1018
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02
 Term, 15.06
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Community development grants, 116J.403, 116J.8749, 116J.9922, 116J.9924, 116J.9926
 Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
 Community investment program plans, 116J.401
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07
 Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204
 Conferences, convening, 116J.035
 Confidential secretary, 116J.01
 Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
 Contamination cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Contingent account, 268.199
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 116J.035
 Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75
 Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Data, *see* Employment and Economic Development
 Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.26,
 268A.16
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division,
 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Definitions
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Generally, 116J.03
 Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions,
 116J.8738
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or
 reimbursements, 268.059
 Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01
 Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43
 Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77
 Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04
 Disabled children, education, 248.07
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 District heating systems, 451.09
 Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation
 account, 116J.955
 Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to
 Education Department, 119A.04
 Economic development
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Generally, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY
 DEVELOPMENT
 Economic grants, 116J.995
 Economic response team, 116J.872
 Education and employment transitions system, 124F.08
 Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
 Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046
 Employees
 Access to federal tax information, background checks,
 fingerprints, 299C.76
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Community rehabilitation provider, compensation and
 salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
 Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 Extended employment program, 268A.15
 Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Rehabilitation services, in-service training program,
 268A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
 Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT
 INSURANCE
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and
 hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness,
 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, membership,
 116J.5492
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Explore Minnesota, 116U.05
 Extended employment program, 268A.15

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Administration
 Costs, 268B.17
 Generally, 268B.02
 Audits and examinations, 268B.21
 Benefit payments, 268B.03
 Child support obligations, withholding, 268B.155
 Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes,
 268B.24
 Eligibility determination, 268B.07
 Employers, compromise for employee acts, 268B.16
 Hearings, appeals of eligibility determination, 268B.081
 Premium accounts for employers, accounting and record
 keeping, 268B.13
 Records and record keeping, 268B.21
 Small business assistance grants, 268B.29
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 268B.22
 Substitution of employer private plan
 Appeals, 268B.10
 Approval, 268B.10
 Federal aid
 Duties, generally, 116J.401
 Insurance premiums, 15.39
 Federal prison industry enhancement program, 241.27
 Film production jobs program, 116U.255
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Foreign countries
 Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants,
 116J.979
 Trade offices, 116J.978
 Trade representation, 116J.966
 Fraud
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue
 Department, 290.036
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
 Program payments withheld, 15.013
 Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03
 Funds and accounts
 Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
 Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to
 116J.8766, 116J.8768
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Duluth regional exchange district, state value capture,
 469.54
 Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Host community economic development grant program,
 116J.548
 Job creation fund, 116J.8748
 Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small
 business loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 General assistance, 116J.401
 Gifts, bequests, and money
 Authority to accept, 116J.035
 Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Rural development, 116J.401

EMPLOYMENT

960

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Grants
 Allocation and agreement terms, 116L.41
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
 Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Generally, 116J.401
 Getting to work grant program, 116J.545
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Launch Minnesota, innovation, entrepreneur education grants, 116J.8751
 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account, 116J.035
 Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07
 Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion, 116J.8737
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grants, 116J.417
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033
 Housing related grants, 116J.980
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64
 Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure development
 Broadband, 116J.39, 116J.391, 116J.3951
 Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54
 Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Interagency cooperation
 Education and public safety initiatives, cannabis-related issues, 342.04
 Workforce participation data sharing, medical assistance administration, 116J.035
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Investigative staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Investment of funds, 116J.035
 Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 142A.75
 Labor management, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
 Launch Minnesota, 116J.8751
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Lawsuits, data, 268.19
 Liability, development corporations, 301.77
 Licenses, *see* Business licensing under this topic
 Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
 Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
 Meetings, convening, 116J.035
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696
 Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Mining data, 298.48
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Business First Stop, 84.0267, 103B.107, 116J.035
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
 Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services
 Authority, generally, 116J.401
 County performance standards, coordination, 142G.79
 Definitions, 142G.50
 Indian tribes, certification, 142G.77
 Reporting requirements, 142G.25
 Service providers, approval, 142G.65
 Minnesota family resiliency partnership, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Misclassification of employees, 181.724, 181.725
 Mission of department, 116J.011
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
 New Americans Office, 116J.4231
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608
 Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01
 Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01
 Performance reports, 116J.401
 Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07
 Powers and duties, *see* Duties and powers under this topic
 Promotion
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Promotion (Cont'd)

- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Contracts, 116J.035
- Development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Expenses, 116J.63
- Explore Minnesota for Business, 116U.07
- Generally, 116J.966
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Public assistance, 116L.19

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45

Public Service Office

- Powers and duties, 116J.9921
- Reports given, 116J.9921

Publications by

- Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124
- Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63
- Sales, 116J.63

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011

Records and record keeping

- Employers, lists of names, 176.186
- Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.06

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571, 116J.5761

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Redevelopment grants

- Account creation, 116J.571
- Applications, 116J.574
- Awarding of, 116J.575
- Definitions, 116J.572
- Repayment, 116J.575

Redevelopment projects, 469.118, 469.119, 469.122

Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Rehabilitation Advisory Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07, 268A.15

Rehabilitation services

- Administration, extended employment program, 268A.15
- Developmentally disabled persons, client advisory committees, 252.33
- Director, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
- In-service training program, 268A.03

Reports, misclassification fraud impact report, 181.725

Reports given

- Annual report, *see* same under this topic
- Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
- Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395
- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Capital access program, reserve fund, 116J.8765
- Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
- Community energy transition grants, 116J.55
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
- Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
- Disabled children, education, 248.07
- Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
- Extended employment program, 268A.15
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.25
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Industrial development districts, 469.154
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 268A.14
- Performance of operations and accomplishment of goals, 116J.011
- Performance reports, 116J.401
- Preliminary license applications, criminal records, 214.035
- Public state improvement programs and financing, 116J.035
- Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
- Sunset recommendations to legislature, 116J.015
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.105
- Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
- Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268A.05

Rulemaking authority

- Blind and visually disabled services, 248.07, 248.11
- Blind persons, 248.07
- Challenge grants, 116J.415
- Community development corporations, 116J.982
- Community development grants, 116J.403
- Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.07
- Extended employment program, 268A.15
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.02
- Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
- Job creation fund program, 116J.8748
- Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.15
- Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
- Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
- Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03

Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025

Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309

Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.4221

Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955

School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831

Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658

Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732

Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68

Small business procurement, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980

Social Security disability determination program, 14.03

State agency, designation as, 116J.401

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01

State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

EMPLOYMENT

962

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 142F.05, 142F.10
Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
Technology, use, 116J.401
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Telecommunications
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
 Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
 Telecommuter Forward! Communities, certification, 116J.9923
Tests, data classification, 268.19
Tourism loans, 116J.617
Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
Trade offices
 Foreign markets, 116J.978
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
Trade promotion, 116J.966
Trail registry, 85.017
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
Vending facilities, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07
Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Weatherization grants, 216C.264
Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
Worker displacement, correctional industries, verification of impact, 241.27
Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772
Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05
Workforce development areas, 116L.666
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
Workforce development fund, 116L.20
Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Written materials, generally, 116J.0124
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
Youthbuild, 116L.362, 116L.3625, 116L.366

EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW

Generally, 181.931 to 181.937

EMPLOYMENT RECORDS

See PERSONNEL RECORDS

EMPOWERING SMALL MINNESOTA COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

Generally, 137.345

ENABL

Funding, 517.08

Generally, 145.9255

ENCRYPTION

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ENCUMBRANCES

Appropriations, *see* Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS

Blanket encumbrances

 Definitions, 82A.02, 83.20

 Membership camping, 82A.05, 82A.14

 Sales, subdivided land, 83.33

Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112

ENCUMBRANCES (Cont'd)

Condominiums, 515.09

Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Definitions

 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102

 Deed taxes, 287.20

 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011

 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02

 MFIP, 142G.02

 Partnerships, 323A.0101

 Subdivided land sales, 83.20

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Housing cooperatives, corporate powers, 308C.301

Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Real property

 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21

 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20

 Estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84

 Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595

 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES

OF LIMITATIONS

Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS

CORPORATIONS

Sales, warranties, 336.2-312

State lands, escheated land, 94.351

Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Designation, 84.0895

Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895

Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035

Management, 84.0895

Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69

Permits, 84.0895

Pesticides

 Education and training programs, 18B.305

 Use, generally, 84.0894

Research, 84.0895

Searches and seizures, 84.0895

Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341

Violations and penalties

 Enforcement, 84.0894

 Generally, 84.0895

 Possession and sale, 97A.501

 Restitution, 97A.341

 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

ENDANGERMENT

Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52

Endangerment of a child

 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713

 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

 Criminal alert network, 299A.61

 Failure to protect from, 260E.03

 Firearms, access to, 609.378

 Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Investigations

 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33

 Determination and referral, 260E.24

 Procedures, 260E.17

Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56

Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051

Reports about

 Abuse or maltreatment, 260E.06

 Reporter immunity, 260E.34

 Spiritual means of healing causing endangerment, 260E.06

Stayed sentence, 609.38

Substantial child endangerment, 260E.03

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

ENDANGERMENT (Cont'd)

Endangerment of a child (Cont'd)

Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851

Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687

Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42

Railroad trains

Criminal penalties, 609.85

Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Snowmobile operation, 84.88

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

Anomalous endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Endorsements under

BANKS

Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Blank endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205

Investment securities, 336.8-304

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55

County recorders

Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488

Tax lien notices, 270C.63

Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405

Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Drivers licenses, *see* Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES

Endorsers

Defined, 336.3-204

Negotiable instruments, duties, *see* Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

For collection endorsement

Investment securities, 336.8-105

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105

Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405

Investment securities, *see* Endorsements under SECURITIES

Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Negotiable instruments, *see* Endorsements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304

Pay any bank endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Restrictive endorsements

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203

Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206

Special endorsements

Defined, 336.3-205

Investment securities, 336.8-304

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404

Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306

Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01

County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

Endowment funds, 16A.72, 317A.909

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

ENDOWMENTS (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies

Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01

Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80

Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGYAlternative energy, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCESAssistance, *see* Energy assistance under this topicAudits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331

Biomass energy, *see* BIOMASS

Clean energy projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 116J.8752, 216C.441

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01

Community-based energy programs, 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Definitions

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06

Energy supply emergencies, 12.03

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Efficient fuel switching, 216B.16, 216B.2403

Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 16A.963, 174.47, 325F.185

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265

Energy assistance

Data classification, 216C.266

Education Department, duties, 216C.264

Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265

Generally, 216C.265

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19

MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

Administration Department, duties, 16C.143

Hennepin County, 383B.1588

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Energy improvements

Financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081

Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Public improvements, 429.021, 429.031

State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391

Energy storage systems

Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243

Inspectors, fees, 326B.37

Large energy infrastructure facilities

Local government review and approval, 216I.08

Permit requirements, 216I.05

Pilot projects, 216B.16

Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Geothermal energy

Certificate of need, 216B.243

Resource planning, 216B.2422

State buildings, 16B.32

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691

ENERGY

964

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)
 Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02
 Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
 Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 142G.19
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Propane sales to participants, 216B.0995
 Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10
 Mined energy resources
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
 Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 Planning
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
 Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
 State energy investment plan, 216C.10
 Technologies, domestic development, 216B.2422
 Policy of state
 Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
 Reports about, 216C.18
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs, energy efficient buildings, 216C.32
 Renewable energy
 Advisory group, duties, 116C.779
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
 Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
 Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
 Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07, 216C.053
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
 Construction or siting, 216B.243
 Cost recovery, 216B.1645
 Counties, purchases, 373.48
 Credits, 216B.1691
 Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.2425, 216B.243
 Development project reports, 116C.779
 Distributed generation
 Interconnection, 216B.1611
 Opportunities, 216B.2426
 Rate recovery, 216B.16
 Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
 Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
 Grid enhancing technologies, 216B.2425
 Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
 Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
 Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
 Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
 Made in Minnesota incentive, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Objectives, 216B.1691
 Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
 Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Renewable energy (Cont'd)
 Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Rebates, 116C.7791
 Renewable development account, 116C.779
 Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Research, 216B.241
 Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
 Small cities community block grants, 116J.8731
 Solar energy standard, 216B.1691
 Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
 Solid waste management projects, 216B.1691
 State buildings, 16B.32
 State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391
 Technologies, domestic development, 216B.2422
 Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Renewable energy credits, solar for schools program, public utilities, 216C.375
 Reports about
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 Energy use data, public schools and school districts, 123B.651
 Forecasts, 216C.17
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 State energy city, 173.0851
 State energy investment plan, 216C.10
 Statistics and information program, 216C.17
 Suppliers
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Supply emergencies
 Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
 Defined, 12.03
 Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15
 Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055
 Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
 Utilities, *see* UTILITIES
 Violations and penalties
 Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
 Energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15
 Water power, *see* WATER POWER
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY
ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Appropriations
 Applications, 216C.35
 Generally, 216C.34
 Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Data, classification, 13.68
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 Dwellings
 Generally, 216C.31
 Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Federal aid, 216C.35
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Competitive rates, 216B.162
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10
 School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Small- and medium-sized businesses, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

State aid, 216C.35

State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CODE

Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20

Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875

Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381

Benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, generally, 216C.37

Dwellings, *see* Energy conservation under DWELLINGS

Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy conservation review, solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Examining

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
- Frequency, 46.04
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Farm lands, property assessed clean energy program, 216C.436

Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02

Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30

Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046

Improvements

- Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
- Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
- Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Low-income households, 216B.2403
- Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Solar electric generation, 216B.241
- Solar energy projects, 216B.241
- State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391

Information about, 216C.02

Information center, 216C.11

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investment loans

- Generally, 216C.37

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Investment loans (Cont'd)

- Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
- School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40

Investments, 216C.37

Lawsuits, 216C.30

Lights and lighting

- Generally, 216B.241
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19

Loans, *see* Investment loans under this topic

Low-income households, programs, 216B.2403, 216C.264

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101

Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328

PACE, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Planning

- Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216C.09
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- State energy conservation program, 216C.09

Policy of state

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Generally, 216C.05
- Goal, 216B.2401
- Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Reports about, 216C.18
- State government savings plan, 216C.03

Programs

- Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13
- Energy saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Low-income households, 216B.2403
- Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- Weatherization training program, 216C.2641

Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436

Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reports about

- Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Energy policy, 216C.18

Research

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
- Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation and optimization plans, spending limits, 216B.2403
- Grants for, 216B.241

Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

School buildings, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School districts, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Solar on public buildings program, energy conservation review, 216C.377

Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20

State buildings, *see* Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS

ENERGY

966

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

State government savings plan, 216C.03
 State motor vehicles, 16C.137
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.116
 Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02
 Training and preventive maintenance programs, Administration Department, fees, 16B.481
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03
 University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program
 Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
 Residential PACE loan program, 216C.435, 216C.437
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

Generally, 216C.11

ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT

Applications

Contents, 216I.05
 Environmental reviews
 Local review, 216I.08
 Major review, 216I.06
 Notice, 216I.08
 Permit amendments, 216I.09
 Scope, exclusions, 216I.03
 Standard review, 216I.07
 Notice of receipt of application, 216I.09, 216I.13
 Notice to seek local approval, 216I.08
 Permit amendments, 216I.09
 Public hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07
 Public meetings, 216I.05, 216I.13
 Public notice, 216I.05

Contested case hearings, 216I.14

Decisions

Applicability determinations, 216I.04
 Completeness determinations, 216I.05
 Considerations, 216I.07
 Final decisions, 216I.05
 Local governments, 216I.08
 Notice, 216I.05
 Permit amendments, 216I.09
 Permit transfers, 216I.13
 Timing, 216I.06, 216I.07, 216I.09

Definitions, 216I.02

Environmental impact statements, 216I.05, 216I.06

Exempt projects, 216I.10

Hearings

Contested case hearings, 216I.14
 Joint hearings, interstate routes, 216I.03
 Public hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07

Joint hearings, interstate routes, 216I.03

Notice of proposed modifications or changes, 216I.11

Permits

Amendments, 216I.09, 216I.11
 Exceptions, certain facilities, 216I.11
 Exempt projects, 216I.10
 Notice to Public Utilities Commission, changes to large energy infrastructure facilities, 216I.11
 Requirements, 216I.11
 Revocation, 216I.14
 Suspension, 216I.14
 Transfers, 216I.13

Public comments

Environmental reviews, 216I.06, 216I.07
 Permit amendments, 216I.09
 Permit transfers, 216I.13

Siting and routing, power plants, 216I.05

Siting and routing, power plants, 216I.03, 216I.05

Technical expertise and other assistance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216I.05

ENERGY TRANSITION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 116J.5492

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

ENERGY TRANSITION OFFICE

Generally, 116J.5491

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS

Appointment, public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Boiler engineers, *see* BOILER ENGINEERS

City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158

Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72

Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24

Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

School engineers, licenses, 326B.974

ENGINES

See also MOTORS

Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Motor vehicles, 169.09

Railroads, *see* Locomotives under RAILROADS

Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988

Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791

Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aquatic farm records, 17.4984

Definitions, English learners, 124D.59

English as a foreign language, physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

English as a second language

Classes, 142G.11, 142G.50, 142G.59

Defined as education program, 142E.01

Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06

Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Intensive English as a second language programs, 142G.50

Nursing facility employees, scholarships, medical assistance, 256R.37

Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

Programs

Adult basic education, 124D.52

Defined, 124D.59

Education for English learners, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS

School transportation safety training, 123B.90

Speakers of

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Teachers, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05

Exchange student placement organizations, information, 5A.05

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037

Fraternal benefit societies

Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10

Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Legal newspapers, 331A.02

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

Literacy training, *see* under READING
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085
 Nonnative speakers, *see* English as a second language under this topic
 Numbers, 645.09
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 62J.72
 Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Pharmacists, licenses, 151.10
 Plain English, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Public notices, 331A.05
 Registered names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Teachers
 Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications, 124D.52
 English as a second language
 Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
 Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
 School districts, duties, 122A.19
 Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS
ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Educational programs
 Audits and examinations, 124D.65
 Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Defined, 124D.59
 Discrimination, 124D.64
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Early childhood literacy program, 120B.121
 Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
 Generally, 124D.61
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Head Start programs, 120B.121, 142D.12, 142D.123
 Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Records and record keeping, 124D.65
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 School readiness, 142D.05
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Withdrawal from, 124D.60
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03
 Limited or interrupted formal education, 124D.59
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Pupil units
 Computation, 126C.05
 Counting, 124D.59
 Generally, 124D.65
 Reporting requirements, 124D.59
 Social services, information about
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Statewide testing
 Accommodations, 120B.30, 120B.307
 College and career readiness, 120B.307
 Teachers
 Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH LEARNERS (Cont'd)

Teachers (Cont'd)
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 English requirements, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Licensure requirements, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Preparation programs, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Skills, 120B.125
 Staff development, 122A.60
 Training, 124D.63
ENGRAVING
 Aggravated forgery, plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625
ENTERPRISE FLEET
 Generally, 16B.54
 Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135
 Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
 Affirmative action, 116O.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties regarding, 41A.02
 Audits, 3.971, 116O.14
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, 116O.04
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.03
 Bylaws, 116O.03
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Consultants, hiring, 116O.04
 Corporate powers, 116O.05
 Data, classification, 116O.03
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.02
 Delegation of powers, 116O.05
 Dissolution, 116O.20
 Duties, 116O.05
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Generally, 116O.04
 Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, 116O.04
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Establishment, 116O.03
 Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Made in Minnesota program, 116O.115
 Name
 Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
 Corporate name, use, 116O.03
 Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Place of business, 116O.03
 President, defined as public official, 10A.01
 Project Outreach, 15A.086
 Purpose, 116O.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 116O.15
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Tort claims against, 116O.03
 Transfer of powers, 116O.05
ENTERTAINERS
 Actors, *see* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
 Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

ENTERTAINERS

968

ENTERTAINERS (Cont'd)

Nonresidents

- Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Tax liability, 290.9201

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

ENTICEMENT

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Seduction

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07
- Vulnerable adults, 256.01, 626.5572

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04

Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94

Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614

Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, metal materials shredding project, 116G.151

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45

Application, 114E.60

Construction, 114E.60

Contents of, 114E.15

Duration, 114E.40

Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65

Enforcement, 114E.50

Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65

Land use law in relation to, 114E.25

Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072

Modification, 114E.40

Notice requirements, 114E.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17

Provisions, generally, 114E.10

Recording requirements, 114E.35

Solid waste disposal facilities, closure, Pollution Control Agency interests, 116.07

Termination, 114E.40

Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental learning centers, 84.0875

Purposes, 115A.073

Resource centers, duties, 115A.074

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Generally, 144.998

Pilot programs, duties, 144.997

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04

Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758

Carbon dioxide pipelines, routing permits, 216G.025

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04, 116D.045

Infectious waste incineration, 116.802

Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

PCB burning, 116.38

Power plants, siting, 216I.05, 216I.06

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83

Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.181

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

Definitions

- Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
- Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 114C.24
- Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07

Established, 114C.20

Facilities

- Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
- Participation, qualifications, 114C.22

Green star award, display, 114C.25

Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22

Performance schedules, 114C.23

Regulated entities

- Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
- Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
- Green star award, display, 114C.25
- Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
- Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Accreditation

- Generally, 144.97, 144.98
- Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
- Wastewater analysis, 115.84

Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98

Definitions, 144.97

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98

Fees, 144.122, 144.98

Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98

Variances, fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Coordinated project plans, 84.0265, 116.035

Information and referral system, 116C.34

Minnesota Business First Stop, 84.0267, 103B.107, 116J.035

Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency, 84.0265, 84.027

Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Cannabis businesses

- Standards, resource use, odor, and waste, 342.08
- Testing facilities, 342.38
- Waste disposal, 342.23

Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25

Chemicals of high concern, *see under* CHEMICALS

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944

Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02

Ecosystem harm, defined, 103G.005

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Environmental covenants, 114E.05, 114E.40

Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health specialists, registration, fees, 144.1223

Environmental learning centers, 84.0875, 297A.75

Environmental Protection Agency, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261

Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201

Fertilizers, agriculture commissioner, duties, 18C.111

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997

Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79

Lawsuits

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
- Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
- Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
- Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101

Noise, *see* NOISE

Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05

Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33

Public information and education, funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reports about, energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11

Research

- Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
- Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643

Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79

Sanitarians, registration, fees, 144.1223

State actions, 116D.04

Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06

Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

Voyageurs National Park, agreement, 84B.10

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural chemicals, sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201

Approvals by

- Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
- Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28

Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085

Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081

Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Emergency response organizations, local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01

Environmental covenants, 114E.10

Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671

Hazardous waste identification numbers, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, use of funds, 116J.551

Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791

Permits, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.07

Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26

Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17

Reports given, 299K.08

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06

Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15

Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116.0711

Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Critical areas designation, *see* Designation under CRITICAL AREAS

Definitions, 116C.02

Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18

Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50

Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04

Genetically engineered organisms, duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96

Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94

Groundwater, duties regarding

- Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
- Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
- Policy, reports, 103A.204

Hearings, generally, 116C.06

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114

Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Packages and containers, review, 116F.06

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Policy of state, 116C.01

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Radioactive waste

- Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722
- High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
- Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20

Reports given

- Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
- Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Groundwater, 103A.43
- Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204

Rulemaking authority

- Critical areas designation, 116G.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
- Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06

ENVIRONMENTAL

970

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56

Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32

Silica sand, duties regarding

Model standards and criteria, mining, processing and transporting, 116C.99

Ordinances and permits, library, 116C.992

Technical assistance team, 116C.99, 116C.992

Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29

Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities supplemental review

Board approval, 115A.37

Generally, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Water management, planning, 103B.151

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, *see*

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Generally, 609.671

University of Minnesota

Chronic wasting disease, 35.156

Football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS PROCUREMENT TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.312

EPIDEMIC

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMOLOGY

Blood lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Cancer patients or relatives, Health Department, interviews, 144.69

Chemicals, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Data

Access, 144.6581, 268.19

Classification, 144.6581, 144.9502

Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072

Discovery, exemption, 144.658

Huntington's disease, classification, 13.3805

Public health data, classification, 13.3805

Tuberculosis, *see* Data under TUBERCULOSIS

Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Epidemiologists, consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Evidence, tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996

EPILEPSY

Data collection and state coordination plan, 145.9231

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Schools, seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT

Generally, 62A.15

EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Generally, 15.471 to 15.474

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW

Generally, 181.66 to 181.71

EQUINES

Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02

EQUINES (Cont'd)

Asses

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care

Equine teeth floating services, 156.075

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Livestock, classification as, 17.459

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Mules, *see* MULES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459

Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18

Teeth floating services, 156.075

Transportation, 346.38

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01

Firefighting equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Municipal contracts

Competitive bidding, 471.35

Generally, 471.345

Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36

Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Laches, 513.50

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, 322.29

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104

Suits in equity

Actions defined as, 336.1-201

Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013

Trust Code, supplementary general principles, 501C.0106

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12

Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

ERIN'S LAW

Generally, 120B.234

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION

See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Arrested persons

- Criminal penalties, 609.485
- Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39

Commitment, escape from, 609.485

Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025

Convicted persons

- Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.245
- Property damage claims, 3.755

County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28

Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Detectives

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51

Juvenile offenders

- Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
- Delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
- Detention for violations of pretrial release, 244.1951
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485

Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485

Patients, property damage claims, 3.755

Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485

Prisoners

- Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29
- Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.245
- Criminal penalties, 609.485
- Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees
 - Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
- Property damage claims, 3.755
- Recapture, 629.362
- Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294
- Rewards, 243.58, 375.28
- Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Term of imprisonment, 629.362
- Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06
- Warrants for, 243.58
- Work release, failure to return, 241.26

Probationers

- Conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
- Detention for violations of pretrial release, 244.1951

Protective agents

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05

Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485

Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485

Wild pigs, notice, 17.457

ESCHEAT

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also REMAINDERS

Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25

ESCHEAT (Cont'd)

Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57

Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067

Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841

Property received by state

- Generally, 11A.10
- Selling, procedures, 11A.04

State lands

- Deeds, 94.351
- Surplus land sales, 16B.281

ESCROW

See also CONVEYANCES

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Child support payments, 518A.58

Common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Condominiums, 515.09

Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02

Escrow accounts

- Insurance settlements, 72B.136
- Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Ownership of interest, 290.015
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16
- State funds and accounts, 16A.72
- Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579

Escrow agents

- Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14
- Viatical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579

Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06

Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50

Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12

Membership camping

- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
- Funds, general duties, 82A.111

Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205

Personal property taxes, 277.17

Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23

Real estate sales

- Loan brokers, 82.76
- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75

Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385

Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07

Spousal maintenance, 518A.58

Subdivided land sales, 83.26

ESTATE SALES

Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70

ESTATE TAXES

Administration and compliance, 289A.01

Amount

- Generally, 291.03
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Assessment

- Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
- Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.38

Audits and adjustments, 289A.35

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.12
 Lawsuits, 291.27
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Credits
 Nonresident decedents, 291.03, 291.031
 State death taxes, 291.03
 Death taxes
 Credits, 291.03
 Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Deductions
 Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Definitions
 Farms, exemption, 291.03
 Generally, 291.005
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916
 Elections, 291.03
 Estates, *see* ESTATES
 Evasion
 Felony, 289A.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Exemptions
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Farms, 291.03
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Small businesses, 291.03
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Federal adjustments, 291.075
 Federal tax changes
 Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
 Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Gross estate
 Definitions, 291.005
 Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Imposition, 291.01
 Interest
 Generally, 291.12
 Installment payments, 289A.55
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56
 Lawsuits
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Collection, 291.27
 Venue, 289A.63
 Minnesota taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03
 Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916
 Nonresident decedents, 291.031
 Pass-through entities, 291.031
 Payment
 Due date, 289A.20
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Generally, 291.13
 Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55
 Interest, 289A.55, 291.12
 Liability, 270C.58
 Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16
 Sale of property, 291.16
 Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60
 Qualified farm property, 291.03
 Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
 Qualified small business property, 291.03
 Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03
 Refunds
 Claims, 289A.50
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Form, 289A.10
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Omitted property, 291.27
 Qualified heirs, 289A.12
 Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18
 Revenues, depositing, 291.13
 Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29
 Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63
 Tax liability
 Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27
 Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27
 Trustees, 291.12
 Taxpayers
 Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60
 Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56
ESTATES
See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See also REVERSIONS
 Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208
 Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Credit, 334.022
 Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Defeasible estates, *see* DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
 Definitions
 Electronic Estate Planning Documents Act, 533.02
 Estates in real property, 500.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Electronic Estate Planning Documents Act, *see* ELECTRONIC ESTATE PLANNING DOCUMENTS ACT
 Employers, estates defined as, 268.035
 Estates at will, landlords and tenants
 Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285
 Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178
 Estates in real property
 Appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05
 Estates for years, 500.01, 500.05
 Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08
 Estates in possession, defined, 500.06, 500.07
 Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05
 Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Life estate, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
 Reversions, *see* REVERSIONS
 Severalty, division, 500.19
 Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON
 Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11

ESTATES (Cont'd)

Intestate estates, *see* **INTESTATE ESTATES**

Joint tenancy, *see* **JOINT TENANCY**

Leasehold estates

Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11

Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Life estates, *see* **LIFE ESTATES**

Payments to, workers' compensation, 176.111

Remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**

Tenancy for life, *see* **TENANCY FOR LIFE**

Term for years, *see* **TERM FOR YEARS**

ESTHETICIANS

See also **COSMETOLOGISTS**

See also **NAIL TECHNICIANS**

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Inspections, salons, 155A.29

Liability insurance, 155A.29

Licenses

Display, 155A.32

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29

Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552

Makeup services, 155A.23

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23

Salons, 155A.29

Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29

ESTOPPEL

Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Collateral estoppel

Court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08

Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07

Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502

ESTRAYS

See also **RUNNING AT LARGE**

Animal rescue organizations, *see* **ANIMAL SHELTERS**

Appraisal, 346.03

Control, towns

Licenses, 365.10

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24

Damage by, *see under* **LIVESTOCK**

Finders of estrays

Appraisal of estrays, 346.03

Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05

Liability, 346.07

Notice of finding, surrender of animal, 346.021

Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07

Taking from finders, 346.07

Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07

Impoundment, *see* **POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**

Liability, taking from finder, 346.07

Owners

Reclamation of estrays, 346.04

Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06

Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

Sales

Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45

Public auction, 346.05, 346.06

ESTRAYS (Cont'd)

Scientific research, use for, *see* Research animals under **ANIMALS**

Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, *see* **POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**

Shelters, *see* **ANIMAL SHELTERS**

ETHANOL

See also **GASOHOL**

Biofuels, 239.791

Blending with gasoline

Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761

Definitions, 239.77

E20, E30, E50, 239.7911

Generally, 239.791

Inspections, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Definitions

Biofuels, 239.051

Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01

Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Denatured ethanol

ASTM specifications, 296A.01

Blending with gasoline, 239.791

Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01

Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761

Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15

Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

E20, E30, and E50, 239.77, 239.7911

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083

Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051

Ethanol development, definitions, 41A.09

Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044

Ethanol production facilities

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044

Federal waivers, 239.791

Gasoline blended with, *see* **GASOHOL**

Importation, licenses, 340A.302

Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01

Manufacturers

Defined, 297G.01

Identification cards or permits, 340A.301

Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101

Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301

Poison, liquor law, 340A.506

Product liability, 239.791

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Sale

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506

State motor vehicles, 16C.137

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Taxes, *see* **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

Testing

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301

Wet alcohol, *see under* **ALCOHOL FUELS**

Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Campaign practices, *see* **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

Codes of ethics, *see* **CODES OF ETHICS**

Conflicts of interest, *see* **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05

ETHNIC COUNCILS

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
Generally, 15.0145

**ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS
WORKING GROUP**

Generally, 3.303

ETHNIC MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Control

- Chemical treatment, 103G.615
- Management program, 84D.02
- Permits, fees, 103G.615
- Scuba diving, commercial operations, safety, employer requirements, penalties, 182.679
- Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Invasive species, 84D.01

Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03

EUTHANASIA

Generally, *see* Aiding suicide under SUICIDE

Health care directives, 145C.14

EVASION OF TAXES

See TAX EVASION

EVELETH (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge, 161.14

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28

Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund

Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

EVICTION

Expungement of court records, 484.014

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Lawsuits

Appearances, defendant failure to appear, 504B.332

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Manufactured home parks, *see* Eviction under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, rental

Answers, 504B.335

Appeals, 504B.371

Combining allegations, 504B.285

Complaints, 504B.321, 504B.332

Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285

Court records

Access, timing, 504B.321

Basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241

Defenses, 504B.285

Entry by force, 504B.281

Execution sales, 504B.365

Familial status of tenant, 504B.315

Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285

Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301

Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385

Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171

Minor child of tenant as defendant, prohibited, 504B.213

Motion to vacate judgment, 504B.345

Notice to tenant, 504B.321

Notice to vacate, 504B.285

Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365

Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381

Right to counsel, public housing tenants, 504B.268

Service of process, 504B.332

Summonses, 504B.321, 504B.332

Trials, 504B.321, 504B.332, 504B.335, 504B.355

Venue, 504B.381

Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355

Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365

Right to counsel, public housing tenants, 504B.268

EVICTION (Cont'd)

Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052

Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22

Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32

EVIDENCE

Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08

Abstracts of title

Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72

Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031

Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05

Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50

Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48

Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03

Admissibility, *see* specific types of evidence under this topic

Admissions, *see* ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09

Alcoholic beverages

State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21

Tampering or diluting, 340A.508

Unauthorized still, 340A.705

Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19

Animals

Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15

Trained to fight, 343.31

Antenuptial agreements, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11

Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09

Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055

Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04

Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15

Authentication, *see* AUTHENTICATION

Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45

Banks

Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34

Bills, legislature, 599.12

Bills of sale

Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70

Decorative materials, 88.642

Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10

Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217

Blood tests

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility

Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30

Generally, 634.15

Hunters, 97B.065

Statistical probability evidence, 634.26

Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, 169A.45, 360.0752

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Paternity, 257.62

Boats and boating

Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815

Titling, 86B.830

Bonds (public debt)

Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46

Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Breath tests

- Alcohol, drug and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 - Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
 - Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 - Hunters, 97B.065
- Alcohol, drug and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, 169A.45, 360.0752
- Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
- Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16

Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70

Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06

Business corporations

- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Business records

- Business, defined, 600.01
- Generally, 600.03
- Photographic copies, 600.135
- Status as evidence, 600.02
- Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41

Cemetery associations

- Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.61

Cemetery lots

- Abandonment, 306.23
- Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Census, evidence of population, 600.18

Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02

Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03

Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36

Certified copies

- Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
- Bylaws, 599.13
- County park ordinances, 398.34
- Federal laws, plats, 599.20
- Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Recordable documents, 600.22

Change of name

- Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
- Convicted persons, 259.13

Charges and rates, account books, 600.05

Child abuse, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Child custody proceedings, *see* Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY

Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Child support, 518A.71, 518A.81, 518C.316

Child support guidelines, 518A.43

Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Circumstantial evidence

- Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
- Marriage, proof, 602.02

Cities

- Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
- Codification of laws, 415.02
- Land surveys, records, 599.14

Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 142A.03

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36

Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37

Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02

Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251

Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027

Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303

Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70

Commitment papers of convicted persons

Jail inmates, 641.04

Postconviction remedies, 243.49

Commitments

Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08

Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Preliminary hearings, 253B.07

Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07

Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21

Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10

Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02

Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05

Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Competent evidence

Definitions, 179.01, 179.18

Marriage, 602.02

Concealment

Accomplices after the fact

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Interference with dead body, 609.502

Conclusive evidence

Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10

Lockups, condemnation, 642.11

Condominiums, 515A.2-119

Confessions, *see* CONFESSIONS

Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106

Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421

Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03

Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contested cases, 14.60

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217

State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14

Termination, 559.213, 559.214

Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Conveyances

Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251

Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46

Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061

Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23

Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03

Recorded fifteen years, 507.021

Convictions

Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25

Prior convictions, 609.041

Water safety violations, 86B.815

Cooperative associations

Certificated membership interests, 308B.615

Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Copies

Certified copies, *see* same under this topic

Government records, reproductions, 138.17

EVIDENCE

976

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
 Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11
 Corporations
 Corporate existence, 602.03
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Counterfeiting
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Counties
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
 County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County recorders, records
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02
 Court records
 Foreign countries, 599.11
 Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
 United States courts, 599.11
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221
 Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11
 Death
 Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
 Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 583.27
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Documents as evidence, 600.01
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Destruction
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Destroyed instruments, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Forging evidence, 609.63
 Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997
 Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113
 Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Documentary evidence, *see* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 Documents, generally
 Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Inability to find, 600.23

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Documents, generally (Cont'd)
 Originals, 600.22
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201
 Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Protection orders, 518B.01, 518F.04
 Domestic animals, 347.15
 Drainage systems
 County board findings, 103E.095
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
 Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21
 Driving while impaired
 Generally, 169A.45
 Punitive damages, 169A.76
 Drug and alcohol tests
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Breath tests, *see* same under this topic
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Election contests, 209.10, 209.12
 Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35
 Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34
 Electronic transactions, 325L.13
 Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285
 Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26
 Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895
 Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10
 Evidence of title, *see* Title to land under this topic
 Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
 Extrinsic evidence
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Farm products dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
 Federal documents
 Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
 Sealed copies, 600.17
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18
 Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbrance, 520.24
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS
 Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08
 Firearms
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Possession during crime, 609.11
 Fires
 Criminal investigations, 299F.05
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Setting, negligence, 88.75
 Food
 Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
 Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
 Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903
 Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23
 Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02
 Foreign states, statutes, 599.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Forensic evidence
 Laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Medical, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71
 Forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
 Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
 Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66
 Geoscientists, licenses
 Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Qualifications, 326.10
 Government records
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
 Books of record, 600.17
 Copies, 600.17
 Discoverability, 13.03
 Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
 Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
 Photographic copies, 600.135
 Public officials, records of, 600.13
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17
 Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
 Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING
 Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
 Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65
 Health Department
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hearsay evidence
 Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
 Household goods warehouses
 Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
 Rates, reasonableness, 231.24
 Housing cooperatives
 Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308C.531
 Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04
 Human services, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 256.0451
 Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065
 Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
 Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Injured persons, statements, 602.01

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
 Instruments for payment of money, corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03
 Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535
 Insurance companies
 Examinations, 60A.031
 Investments, 60A.11
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82
 Insurance holding company systems
 Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 Record, judicial review, stipulation, 60D.28
 Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51
 Intellectual property, certificate of registration, counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895
 Intent
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
 Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Intercepted communications, *see* Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING
 Interior designers, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Internet service providers, consumer information, exclusion, 325M.06
 Investment securities
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
 Judgments
 Foreign states, 599.24
 Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
 Juvenile courts
 Adjudications, 260B.245
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
 Dispositions, 260B.245
 New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
 Laboratory certification, paternity, 257.62
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Land patents, 599.19
 Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
 Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Leases
 Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115
 Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 Legal separation, findings, 518.13
 Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
 Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10

EVIDENCE

978

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance, replacement, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
 Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
 Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
 Marks or brands
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
 Marriage
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Competent evidence of, 602.02
 Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility, 342.57
 Medical evidence, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits
 Notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits, 47.58, 580.15, 580.23
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10
 Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
 Motor vehicles
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
 Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
 Weight, 168.321, 169.851
 Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
 Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
 Murder, 634.051
 Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 256.01, 626.5573
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
 Newspapers
 Legal newspapers, 600.12
 Local laws, notices about, 599.13
 Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
 Nonprofit corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
 Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
 Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06
 Oral evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Ordinances
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.025, 147.091
 Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02
 Ownership
 Photographic records, 609.523
 Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28
 Parol evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE
 Partnerships
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
 Paternity
 Blood tests, 257.62
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Genetic tests, 257.62
 Medical testimony, 257.63
 Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63
 Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035
 Personal injuries
 Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
 Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04
 Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135
 Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091
 Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752
 Pipeline Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
 Plats
 Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 County surveys, 381.05

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)
 Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48
 Population, federal census, 600.18
 Postconviction remedies
 Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
 Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04
 Postnuptial agreements, contested cases, 519.11
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
 Preservation
 Biological evidence, 590.10
 Seized property, 626.04
 Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76
 Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-107
 Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07
 Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11
 Promises, intent not to perform, 609.52
 Promissory notes, endorsements, 600.16
 Property damage, wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
 Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28
 Property taxes
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
 Generally, 278.05
 Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33
 Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
 Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public corporations, audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Public official documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Public officials, records, 600.13
 Public schools
 Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
 Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
 Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
 Public Utilities Commission
 Carriers, 216.16
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Documents, copies, 216B.32
 Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
 Warehouse operators, 216.16
 Pull-tabs, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58
 Railroad crossings, trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26
 Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
 Five-week redemption period, 281.173

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption (Cont'd)
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273
 Records, 270C.7106
 Real property
 Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
 Nonhomestead status, 550.22
 Partition of real estate, referee's report as evidence, 558A.13
 Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16
 Records and record keeping
 Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11
 Records Disposition Panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20
 Refusal to produce, *see* Fifth amendment rights under
 CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03
 Registered ambulance drivers, hearings, 144E.27
 Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02
 Regulated lenders, mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691
 Regulations, certified copies, 599.13
 Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053
 Religious corporations
 Conveyance of property, 315.22
 Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 Religious organizations and societies, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291
 Residential rental property, lawsuits, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Resolutions
 Local governments, 599.13
 State, 599.12
 Restorative justice programs, restorative practice participants, statements or documents, 595.02
 Restraint of trade
 Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
 Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62
 Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15
 Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence
 Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Supreme court, duties, 480.0591
 Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Voiur dire examinations, 631.36
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Sales
 Bills of sale, 88.642, 624.70
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
 Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Satisfaction of mortgages
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Corporate mortgagees, 507.411
 Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 School districts
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Records, 123B.28

EVIDENCE

980

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Search warrants for, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Service marks
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
 Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10
 Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88
 Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201
 Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091
 Speed limit violations, 169.14
 Speedometer tests, 169.14
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.316
 State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415
 State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 State land sales
 Certificates of default, 92.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222
 State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15
 State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Statutes
 Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591
 Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
 Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13
 Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Tax Court, admissibility
 County assessors, duties, 271.06
 Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
 Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106
 Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211
 Tax returns
 Definitions, 270C.20
 Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33
 Tax titles, actions to quiet
 Claimants, 284.20
 Defendants not responding, 284.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07
 Taxes
 Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53
 Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74
 Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Testimony, *see* TESTIMONY
 Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Timber
 Scalers, false statements, 90.41
 State lands, 90.161, 90.411
 Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Title to land
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
 Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
 Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32
 Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89
 Topographic surveys
 Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07
 Townships
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13
 Trademarks
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Generally, 333.21
 Unions, 333.45
 Traffic regulations
 Convictions not admissible, 169.94
 Lawsuits, 169.96
 Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
 Speed limits, violating, 169.14
 Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26
 Transient merchants, merchandise for sale, 329.13
 Transportation Department
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
 Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 Tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
 Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
 Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Amount, computation, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
 Unfair cigarette sales
 Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
 Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
 United States survey corners, 381.12
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19
 Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
 Hunters, 97B.065
 Pilots, 360.0752
 Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
 Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 Register of applicants, 156.01
 Register of licensees, 156.01
 Video rental or sale records, 325I.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Vulnerable adults

- Abuse, 256.01, 626.557
- Admissibility, financial exploitation hearing testimony, 609.2334
- Critical incident review team, 142A.03
- Negligence, 256.01, 626.5573

Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28

Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611

Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331

Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255

Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING

Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25

Workers' compensation, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, certified documents, 175A.08

Workers' Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11

Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07

Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, temporary protection orders, 609.2334

Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

See TESTIMONY

EXAMINATIONS

Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, *see* Audits and examinations under specific index headings

Employment (licensing) examinations

- Specific occupations, *see* Examinations under specific index headings
- Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

EXCAVATION

Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08

Damage

- Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
- Generally, 216D.06

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Definitions

- Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285

Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07

Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08

Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09

Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Marks and marking

- Electronic marking, 216D.05
- Proposed excavations, 216D.05
- Underground facilities, 216D.04

Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09

On-site meetings, 216D.04

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Permits

- Compliance requirements, 216D.07
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02

EXCAVATION (Cont'd)

Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37

Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311

Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802

Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
- Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
- Fines, 216D.08
- Injunctions, 216D.09
- Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08

EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE

Generally, 216D.03

EXCELSIOR (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

EXCHANGES

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Definitions, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905

Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

State bonds, listing on, 16A.672

EXCISE TAXES

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Aviation gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Cannabis and controlled substances taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19

Fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Indemnification against

- Business corporations, 302A.521
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to income, 290.0133

Public utilities, 216B.36

Refunds

- Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
- Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Tax-exempt organizations, 270B.02

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Contracts and agreements, MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 142G.63

Court employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06

Generally, 179.16

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693

Public employees

- Access, 179A.07
- Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
- Authorization signatures, 179A.12
- Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12
- Contact information, separation or transfer notices, from employers, 179A.07
- Contracts, duties, 179A.20
- Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)
 Designating, rights, 179A.06
 Elections, 179A.12
 Fair share fee, 179A.06
 Hearings, 179A.12
 Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
 Investigations, 179A.12
 Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
 Majority verification procedure, 179A.12
 Mediation, duties, 179A.15
 Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
 Nonsupervisory employees, 179A.06
 Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18
 Payroll deduction, 179A.06
 Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316
 Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995
 Representation, 353.017
 Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07
 Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
 School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17
 School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06
 Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20
 Teachers
 Alternative compensation payment, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.417
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094
 Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55
 Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41
 Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 246.595
 State employees
 Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38
 Consulting, research projects, 43A.04
 Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22
 Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06
 Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Representation, MSRS, 352.029
 Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Teachers
 Generally, *see* Public employees under this topic
 State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62
 University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04

Cemetery associations, 306.14

Corporate stock, sale, 550.21

Eviction, 504B.365

Exemptions

 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Insurance benefits, 550.39

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

 Personal services, earnings from, 575.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.09
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Veterans benefits, 550.38

Homesteads

 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Confirmation, 550.206
 Generally, 550.175
 Notice of sale, 550.19
 Orders directing sale, 550.18
 Reports about, 550.206
 Selection after levy, 510.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.50

Mortgages

 Foreclosure by action, 581.03
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Sheriff's report, 581.08

Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05

Personal property

 Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
 Notice, 550.18, 550.19
 Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41

Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property

 Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27
 Certificate of sale, 550.22
 Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21
 Direction to sell, 550.04
 Homestead, 550.175
 How executed, 550.08
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
 Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
 Notice, 550.18, 550.19
 Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18
 Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time and manner of sale, 550.20
 Time limit, 550.04

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601

Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also DEBTORS

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property

 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12

 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Agricultural property

 Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

 Mediation required, 550.365

 Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365

Appeals, 550.135

Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions

 Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01

 Authorization, 551.01

 Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05

 Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05

 Claim, 551.03 to 551.05

 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05

 Definitions, 551.03

 Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06

 Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05

 Forms, 551.04 to 551.06

 Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Attorneys' summary executions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 551.04
- Hearings, 551.05
- Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
- Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
- Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
- When authorized, 551.01
- Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25

Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22

Child support judgments, county as creditor

- Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
- Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136

Cities, judgments against

- Procedure, 465.13
- Tax levy to pay, 465.14

Confession of judgment, 548.22

Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422

Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35

Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43

Death of party, effect, 550.06

Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02

Definitions

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
- Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01

Devisees, debts of testators, 573.21

Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02

Execution after death, 550.06

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Exemptions

- Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
- Bad faith claims, 550.135
- Bail money, 629.53
- Claims, 550.143
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crime victims reimbursement, 611A.60
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Exempt property, generally, 550.37
- Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
- Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
- Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
- Notices, form, 550.143
- Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- State of Minnesota, 3.736
- Tax refunds, 270C.435
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment benefits, 268.192
- Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
- Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366

Fees for

- Authorizing, generally, 357.30
- City clerks, 357.39
- Court commissioners, 357.28
- District court, 357.021
- Sheriffs, 357.09

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Financial institutions

- Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
- Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06

Foreign judgments, 548.28

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18

Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47

Funds transfers, 336.4A-502

Garnishment

- Attorneys' summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
- Exemption notice, 571.912
- Exemptions, creditor's objection, form, 571.914
- Garnishee's property, not subject to attachment, 571.73

Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14

Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead

- Certificate of sale, 550.22
- Confirmation, 550.206
- Creditor's objection to debtor's exemption, 550.175
- Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
- Notice of sale, 550.19
- Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
- Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
- Reports about, 550.206
- Selection after levy, 510.08

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Intervenors, 550.135, 552.04

Issuance

- Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
- Generally, 550.07

Judgment debtors

- Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02
- Kinds of execution, 550.03
- Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
- Public authorities' summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
- Redemption of real property, 550.24
- Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
- Unpaid judgments, 550.011

Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03

Levy on earnings

- Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
- Limitation, 550.136
- Public employees, 550.142

Levy on funds in financial institutions

- Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.06

Levy on property

- Crops, 550.17
- Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
- Procedure, 550.135
- Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
- Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
- Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
- Property subject to levy, 550.10
- Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Liens

- Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
- Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
- Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10

Money

- Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
- Levy on money, 550.09
- Property subject to execution, 550.10

Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36

Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05

Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Notice of sale

- Personal property, 550.18
- Procedure, 550.135

EXECUTIONS

984

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Notice of sale (Cont'd)
 Real property, 550.18
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10, 558A.19
 Personal property, *see* Levy on property under this topic
 Proceedings supplementary to, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
 Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
 Authority, 552.02
 Definitions, 552.01
 Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
 Generally, 552.04
 Hearings, 552.06
 Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
 Judgment debtors, 552.06
 Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
 Scope of law, 552.03
 Real property
 Execution sales, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Redemption
 Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
 Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35
 Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051
 Sheriff's levy
 Generally, 550.135
 Levy on earnings, 550.136
 Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
 Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10
 Summary executions
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* same under this topic
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Third parties
 Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
 Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Time period, 550.051
 Waivers, 550.37
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
 Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
 Executive secretary, 9.011

Approvals by
 Auxiliary forest supplemental contracts, 88.49
 Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
 Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
 Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
 Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
 Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
 Leases
 Gas, state lands, 93.25, 93.516
 Minerals, state lands, 93.25
 Oil, state lands, 93.25, 93.516
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
 Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Peat mining, leases, 92.50

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
 Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
 School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
 State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
 State funds, collateral, 9.031
 State property rentals, 16B.24
 Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
 Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
 Claims against the state, 9.041
 Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
 Emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Employees, 9.011
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
 Meetings, 9.021
 Members, 9.011
 Mineral lands, duties
 Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
 Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
 State funds, duties, 9.031
 State lands
 Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
 Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
 Transfers between departments, 15.16
 Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Agencies created by executive order, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Distribution, e-mail notice for, secretary of state duties, 5.50
 Emergency executive orders
 Abnormal market disruptions, excessive prices, essential goods and services, 325E.80
 Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11
 Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
 Generally, 4.035
 Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61
 Emergency management
 Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
 National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34
 Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
 Generally, 4.035
 Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
 Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
 National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
 Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
 Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 144A.22, 352D.02
 Fees, 144A.291
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 144A.19, 144A.24

EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, 144A.23
 Licensees, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Members, 15.0591
 Officers, 144A.22
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 144A.21, 214.12
 Rules of procedure, 144A.22

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Banks, acting as
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances
 Disclosure, 507.20
 Liability, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04

Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26

Investments permitted
 Health and Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 15D.14
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Public utilities, extraordinary event bonds, 216B.497
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits
 Foreign executors, 573.05
 Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Oaths of office, 358.06

Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Personal representatives, executors defined as
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102

Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Business corporations
 Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165

Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20

Nonprofit corporations
 Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
 Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165

Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12

Real property
 Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
 Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06

Receivers and receivership, 576.45

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

Land use planning actions, 462.361

EXHIBITIONS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Dances, *see* DANCES

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Films, 326.523

Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63

First class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Knife throwing, 624.63

Licenses
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Procedures, generally, 375.40
 State Fair, *see* Exhibitions under STATE FAIR
 Violations, 375.41

Motion pictures, 326.523

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS

School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

North Central Forest Experiment Station
 Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

EXPERIMENT

986

EXPERIMENT STATIONS (Cont'd)

North Central Forest Experiment Station (Cont'd)
Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015
Affidavits of expert witnesses
Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165
Fees
Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
Generally, 357.25
Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30

Lobbyists

Exclusion, 10A.01
Reports, 10A.04

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS

Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
Child custody proceedings, 518.167
Compensation and salaries
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Expert opinion
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
Defined, 346.36
Standards of animal care, 346.42
Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
Health care experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21
Ombudsperson for families, court advocates, 257.0762
Property valuation experts, county assessors, authority to hire, 273.053
Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391
Witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391
Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING

Borers, *see* Explorers under this topic

Data

Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605
Exploration data, 93.61
Inspection of, 103I.601

Definitions, 103I.005

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Exploration data

Classification, 103I.601, 103I.605
Drill core library access, 93.61

Explorers

Certification, 103I.531
Defined, 103I.005
Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501
Registration, 103I.601
Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601

Gas

Encountering gas, 103I.601

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Gas (Cont'd)

Hydrocarbon and nonhydrocarbon, 103I.005

Generally, 103I.601

Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13

Hydraulic fracturing treatment, defined, 103I.005

Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48

Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601

Legislative intent, 103I.001

Licenses

Fees, 103I.601
Guidelines for, 103I.005
License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715
Operating without a license, 103I.105

Local governments, regulation, 103I.111

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Policy of state, 103I.001

Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605

Samples

Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605
Defined, 103I.601
Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605

Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101

Time limits, 103I.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA

Appropriations to, film production tax credit, administrative expenses, 116U.27

Contracts and agreements, 116U.30

Creation, 116U.05

Definitions, 116U.10

Director

Duties, generally, 116U.30
Qualifications, 116U.05
Reports given, 116U.15

Expenses, 116U.35

Grants, 116U.30

Mission, 116U.15

Promotion, 116U.30

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FILM OFFICE

Film production jobs program, 116U.255, 116U.26

Generally, 116U.255

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FOR BUSINESS

Director

Duties, generally, 116U.24
Representation, Explore Minnesota for Business Council, 116U.24

Generally, 116U.07

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FOR BUSINESS COUNCIL

Generally, 116U.242

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM

Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14

Advertising, 116U.45

Appropriations to

Generally, 116U.50
Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55

Contracts and agreements, prohibited agreements, 116U.40

Director

Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, generally, 116U.20
Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25

Employees, 116U.20

Gifts, 116U.55

Grants, 116U.55

Joint powers agreements, 160.276

Kiosks, costs, 161.20

Mission, 116U.06

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419

Office space, 160.276

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Representation, Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM (Cont'd)

Revenue, 116U.50
Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
Travel information centers, 160.276

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL

Generally, 116U.24, 116U.25

EXPLOSIONS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

Loss or damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies,
damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

See also FIREWORKS

Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating
removal, rulemaking, 144.9508

Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563

Black powder, licenses, 299F.785

Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063

Burglary, possession violations, 609.582

Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75

Communicating presence of, threats of violence, 609.713

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as,
609.902

Dangerous weapons, 609.66

Data

Location and storage data, 299F.28

Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
Protection Act, 299F.092

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063

Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49

Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dynamite, 299F.19

Explosive arrows, 97B.035

Fireworks, *see* FIREWORKS

Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325

Handling

Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19

Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092

Incendiary devices

Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder,
609.669

Possession, generally, 609.668

Licenses

Background checks, information for, 246C.15, 299F.77

Black powder, 299F.785

Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77

Requirements, generally, 299F.73

Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785

Molotov cocktails, 609.668

Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Ordinances

Enforcement, 438.06

Generally, 299F.19

Permits

Applications, 299F.75, 609.48

Background checks, information for, 246C.15, 299F.77

Certificates and certification, 299F.75

Federal permits, 624.221

Generally, 299F.74

Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77

Notice given by applicants, 299F.75

Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Possession

Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73

Permit required, 299F.74

Persons, 609.668

Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80

Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785

Smoking in the presence of, 609.576

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83

Theft

Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712

Felony, 609.52

Transfers

Illegal transfers, 299F.82

Requirements, 299F.78

Transportation

Aircraft, 360.075

Common carriers, 299F.74

Rules and provisions, 299F.19

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Violations and penalties

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66

Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66

Handling violations, 609.66

Illegal transfers, 299F.82

Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Possession violations

Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66

Guest establishments, 327.73

Incendiary devices, 609.668

Unauthorized possession, 299F.80

Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19

Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576

Theft, 609.52

Threats of violence, 609.713

Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and
bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY

Accidents, 218.031

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax,
273.372

Charges and rates

Transportation Department, 218.025

Violations and penalties, 218.071

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041

Contested cases, petitions, 218.041

Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Enforcement of law

Lawsuits, 218.041, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Fines, 218.071

Inspections, 218.041

Investigations, 218.041

Lawsuits

Fines, recovery, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08

Orders

Failure to comply, 218.071

Federal law, conformity, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.071

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.33

EXPRESS

988

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 273.371
 Petitions, 218.041
 Rebates, investigations, 218.041
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
 Confidentiality, 218.031
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Public inspection, 218.031
 Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031
 Subpoenas, 218.041
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
 Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66
 Violations and penalties, investigations, 218.041

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Business screening services, treatment of records, 332.70
 Cannabis offenses, eligibility, 609A.055
 Clemency, effect, 638.12
 Controlled substances offenses, 609A.02, 609A.03, 609A.055, 609A.06
 Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03
 Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03
 Data, identification
 Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 Eligible persons, 299C.097
 Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017
 Destruction of records, 609A.01
 Duty to discover, housing or employment decisions, 609A.05
 Eligibility
 Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 Identification of persons eligible, 299C.097
 Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017
 Expunged records, opening
 Generally, 609A.03
 Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08
 Unauthorized use, lawsuits, 609A.04
 Grounds, generally, 609A.02
 Hearings, time limits, 609A.03
 Identification
 Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 Eligible persons, 299C.097
 Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017
 Juvenile court information, *see* Expungement under JUVENILE COURTS
 Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03
 Notice requirements, 611A.06
 Orders, 609A.03
 Pardons
 Effect, 638.12
 Procedures, 609A.035
 Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03
 Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82
 Prosecutor agreements, 609A.025
 Sealing of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03
 Specific crimes, treatment, 609A.02
 Standard of proof, 609A.03
 Subject of records
 Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03
 Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS

See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION

See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241
 Definitions, 123B.49
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (Cont'd)

Eligibility, postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
 Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
 Insurance, 123B.49
 Foundation to promote, 128C.24
 Generally, 123B.49
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Participation
 American Indian students, 124D.74
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 English learners, 124D.61
 Foster children, 260C.212
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Sports
 Cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Combative sports, youth competitions
 Data privacy, health records, 341.352
 Exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28
 Diving, high schools, 123B.492
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Equal opportunity, 121A.04
 Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Mascots, American Indian symbols, 121A.041
 Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
 Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION

See also FOREIGN STATES
 Agents, 629.22, 629.27
 Arrest warrants
 Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
 Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
 Judges, issuance, 629.13
 Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
 Child support
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Grounds, 518C.801
 Costs
 Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
 Inclusion in sentence, 631.48
 Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01
 Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
 Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515
 Foreign states
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Fugitives found in another state
 Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 General extradition law, 629.26
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Jails, duties, 629.12
 Persons found in this state, returned to another
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18
 Arrest warrants, *see* same under this topic
 Bail, 629.16 to 629.18

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Persons found in this state, returned to another (Cont'd)

- County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17
- Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06
- Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04
- Governor, duties, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20
- Habeas corpus, 629.10
- Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09
- Prosecution in this state, 629.19
- Right to an attorney, 629.10
- Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11
- Waivers of extradition, 629.24

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process, exemption, 629.24

Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802

Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41

Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28

Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS LAW

Generally, 624.7171 to 624.7178

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Definitions, public health, 145.711

Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974

Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT

Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711

Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescription eyewear, 297A.67

Prescriptions, when not required, 145.7131

Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67

Sales

- Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56
- Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Licenses

- Generally, 155A.27
- Salons, 155A.29

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blindness

- Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

- Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disclosure, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Eye examinations

- Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

- Violations and penalties, 145.713

Eye infection, infants and newborns

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES

EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)

Eyes

- Defined as member, 176.011
- Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16

Glasses, *see* EYEGLASSES

Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescription eyewear, 297A.67

Protection, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713

Vision care services

- Eye examinations, *see* same under this topic

- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56

Insurance

- Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
- Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Prescription eye drops, coverage, 62A.3095
- Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

FABRIC

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT

Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27

Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIR

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

County fairgrounds

- Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19

- County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03

- County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18

- Improvements, 38.18, 38.19

- Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18

- Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18

- Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164

- Title to property to remain with county, 38.19

- Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Saint Louis County fairgrounds, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162

State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13

FAIRMONT (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

State aid, amortization, 423A.02

FAIRS

Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS

Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Festivals, *see* FESTIVALS

Food, licensing, 28A.065

FAIRS (Cont'd)
Licenses

- Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
- Food, 28A.065
- Towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Permits, towns

- Near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Requirements, 437.09
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

FALCONS

Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

See also MISLABELING

- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Airlines, 360.018
- Attorney general, duties, 8.31
- Audiologists, 148.5195
- Body art, 146B.08
- Charitable organizations
 - Misdemeanor, 309.581
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Consumer goods, 325F.67
- Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69
- Currency exchanges, 53A.13
- Debt management services providers, 332A.16
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
- Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
- Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68
- Employment
 - Cause for action, 181.65
 - Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69
- Flight schools, 360.018
- Food
 - Generally, 31.124
 - Liability, 31.032
 - Misleading, determined, 31.021
 - Prohibited, 31.01
- Franchises, 80C.09
- Ground schools, 360.018
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Insulation, 325F.22
- Insurance
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69
- Magazines, 325F.67
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
- Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
- Newspapers, 325F.67
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Podiatrists, 153.19
- Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Practical nurses, 148.261

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Private career schools, 136A.828
- Professional fund raisers
 - Misdemeanor, 309.581
 - Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
- Radio, 325F.67
- Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
- Scrap metal processors, 168.27
- Seeds
 - Generally, 21.86
 - Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73
- Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195
- Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5195
- Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
- Television, 325F.67
- Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
- Veterinarians, 156.081
- Viatial settlements, 60A.9582
- FALSE ARREST**
 - Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382
 - Peace officers, lawsuits against
 - Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44
 - Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382
 - Sheriffs, lawsuits against
 - Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44
- FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
 - See also* UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
 - Conviction
 - Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 - Firearms possession, 624.713
 - Gun control law, 624.712
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Definitions, 624.712
 - Felony
 - Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255
 - Indecent exposure, 617.23
 - Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167
 - Sex offender registration, 243.166
 - Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 - Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
 - Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 - Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 - Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 - Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
- FALSE PERSONATION**
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 - Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061
 - Architects, 326.15
 - Armed forces members, 609.475
 - Attorneys, contempt, 588.01
 - Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105
 - Collection agencies, 332.38
 - Drivers, 171.22
 - Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305
 - False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506
 - General assistance
 - Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07
 - Theft, 256D.14
 - Geoscientists, 326.15
 - Interior designers, 326.15
 - Landscape architects, 326.15

FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)

Legal documents, executing, 609.83
 Mailings, opening, 609.795
 Marriage, 609.83
 Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22
 Negotiable instruments, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
 Nurses, 144.7065
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Peace officers, 609.475, 609.4751, 626.863
 Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation as, 329.095
 Pharmacists, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Physicians and surgeons
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Professional engineers, 326.15
 Public officials, 609.475
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 State timber appraiser, 90.061
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Veterans, 609.475
 Welfare fraud, theft, 256.98
 Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Age
 Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, purchase, 609.685
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Controlled substances
 Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conversion therapy services and products, 325F.69
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
 Debt management services providers registration, 332A.08
 Deep fake pornography, 604.32
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Domestic animals, breed, 624.67
 Employment
 Cause for action, 181.65
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Handgun permit applications, 624.714
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursuing claim, 60A.36
 Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Medical assistance
 Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
 Vendors, treble damages, 256B.121
 Mislabeling, *see* MISLABELING
 News media, giving false information to, 609.77
 Occupational relationships, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Occupational safety and health, violations, 182.667
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Public health nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Securities, broker-dealers, registration, 80A.73
 Service animals, 504B.113, 609.833
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Theft, false representation defined as, 609.52
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
 Employers, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.302
 Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Aircraft owners
 Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60
 Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62
 Registration, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
 Architects, 326.15
 Armed forces members, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Attorneys, 481.06
 Barbers, 154.21
 Bills of lading, issuing, 228.46
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Boats, title applications, 86B.865
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports received, 10A.025
 Campaign practices, 10A.025
 Change of name, 259.10
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512
 Child abuse and maltreatment, false reports
 Liability, 260E.08
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 10A.025
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Crimes, false reporting, 609.505
 Cross-country skiing, false statements in pass applications, 85.45
 Debt management services providers, 332A.08, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
 Decorative materials, bills of sale, 88.648
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Dissolution of marriage certificates, 144.227
 Drivers, 171.17
 E-mail messages, trade regulations, consumer protection, 325F.694
 Economic interest disclosure, public officials, 10A.025

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems reports, 299C.38
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
 Energy conservation, fines, 216C.30
 Environmental improvement program reports, 114C.24
 Family therapists, 148B.37
 Farm products dealers, 27.19
 Fertilizers, 18D.302
 Financial planners, duties as fiduciaries, 45.026
 Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Fine print sales, 324.10
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132
 Permit applications, 624.7131
 Food, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
 Franchises
 Advertising, 80C.09
 Applications or other documents, 80C.13
 Gambling
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Reports, 297E.13
 Gambling device manufacturers or distributors, 299L.07
 Gambling taxes
 Generally, 297E.13
 Returns, assessments, 297E.11
 General assistance, theft, 256D.14
 Genetically engineered organisms, generally, 18D.302
 Geoscientists, 326.15
 Grain dealers, 18J.06
 Grain storage, 18J.06
 Hazardous waste, 609.671
 Health and accident insurance
 Applications, effect, 62A.06
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.37, 62A.41
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Hospitals, reports given, 144.49
 Inducement to enter employment, generally, 181.64, 181.65
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.06
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Applications, 72A.04
 Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance fraud, 609.611
 Intercity buses, 168.65
 Interior designers, 326.15
 Labels, *see* Labels under specific index headings
 Landscape architects, 326.15
 Law enforcement agencies, statements to, 609.498
 Legislative auditor inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978
 Limited partnerships
 Certificates, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Living wills or felony, 145B.105
 Lobbyists, 10A.025
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, tenancy applications, 327C.09
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.351, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 MFIP participants, residence, 142G.18
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, fraud, 171.22
 Money transmitters, 53B.66
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, applications, 168A.08, 168A.30

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance
 Cancellation, 65B.15
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
 News media, giving false information to, 609.77
 911 calls, 299C.38
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22
 Nursery stock, 18H.05, 18J.06
 Occupational safety and health, 182.667
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.035, 147.091
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Peace officers
 Interference with performance of duties, 609.749
 Reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78
 Perjury, *see* PERJURY
 Pesticides, 18D.302
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112
 Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091
 Plant pests, 18J.06
 Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 18J.06
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising
 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Pollution control, 115.075
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828
 Professional engineers, 326.15
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Protective agents
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Rate service organizations, 70A.20
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78
 Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
 Securities values, 609.645
 Seeds, 18J.06
 Service animals, 504B.113, 609.833
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 Small business preference program, 16C.21
 Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
 State employees, 43A.39
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Tax statements, 609.41
 Tenants, applications, 504B.173
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.26
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
 Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
 Warehouse receipts, 227.51
 Warehouses, 18J.06
 Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.06
 Wild rice dealers, 84.152
 Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
 Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 142G.14
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693
 Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care services, financial assistance, 142E.01
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children, *see* CHILDREN
 Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874
 Consent
 Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Discrimination, *see under* REAL PROPERTY
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Familial status
 Discrimination based on, 363A.03, 363A.16
 Tenants, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Family assessments, child maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.24
 Family community support services, *see under* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Family general assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Family members
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Family members (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 268B.01, 327.70, 518B.01
 Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Family violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Heads of households, income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21, 477A.30
 Hunting licenses, firearms deer licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Hunting parties, eligible family members
 Elk hunting, 97A.433
 Moose hunting, 97A.431
 Turkey hunting, 97A.435
 Income, MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Marriage, 517.03
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Ombudspersons, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Payments to, nursing service costs, workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135
 Professional home-based family treatment, *see under* MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Single parent families, housing programs, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Stability, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Substance use disorder, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Support services, families of deaf children, 144.966
 Tax credits, *see* Working family credit under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Training, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.22
 Violations and penalties, crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Working family credit, *see under* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM
 Administration
 Costs, 268B.17
 Generally, 268B.02
 Interagency cooperation, 268B.18
 Alternative benefit payment sources, 268B.06
 Appeals
 Generally, 268B.081
 Rights, 268B.04
 Application for benefits
 Child support obligations, 268B.155
 Determination, 268B.04
 Interference with application, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
 Misrepresentations, overpayments, 268B.185
 Audits and examinations
 Employer private plans, 268B.10
 Employers, 268B.21

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Benefits

- Calculation, 268B.04
- Duration of payments, 268B.04
- Overpayments
 - Collection and costs, 268B.185
 - Ineligibility periods, 268B.07
- Bonding leave, newborns and adoptive parents, 268B.085
- Child support obligations, withholding, 268B.155
- Collateral estoppel doctrine, appeals decisions, 268B.081
- Compromise, premium payments, 268B.16
- Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
- Concurrent leave, 268B.27
- Data
 - Access to, 268B.081
 - Privacy rights
 - Appeals evidence, 268B.081
 - Generally, 268B.30
- Default judgment, employers, 268B.23
- Definitions, 268B.01
- Disability insurance, offsets, 268B.06
- Discovery, appeals process, 268B.081
- Education and training, public outreach, 268B.18
- Eligibility
 - Determination, 268B.03
 - Qualifying events and conditions, 268B.06
 - Seasonal employees, 268B.06
- Employees
 - Bonding leave, 268B.085
 - Child support obligations, notice and withholding, 268B.155
 - Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
 - Coverage during leave, 268B.09
 - Employee rights, 268B.09
 - Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 - Intermittent schedule, 268B.085
 - Misrepresentations, overpayments, 268B.185
 - Notice given, 268B.085
 - Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 - Private employer plan coverage, 268B.10
 - Remedies, 268B.09
 - Retaliation and reinstatement protections, 268B.09
 - Taxation of benefits, 268B.145
- Employers
 - Audits and examinations, 268B.21
 - Average wage calculation, 268B.14
 - Compensation and salaries, wage detail reports, 268B.12
 - Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
 - Data provided, 268B.04
 - Employee rights, 268B.09
 - Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 - Liens, levy, and setoffs, 268B.23
 - Misconduct or collusion, 268B.19
 - Notice received, 268B.07, 268B.085
 - Notice to employees, 268B.26
 - Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 - Premium accounts, 268B.13
 - Premium payments
 - Collection of premiums, 268B.15
 - Compromise, 268B.16
 - Rates and requirements, 268B.14
 - Quarterly wage reporting, 268B.10
 - Record keeping and reports, 268B.10, 268B.21
 - Retaliation prohibition, 268B.09
 - Substitution of private plan, 268B.10
- Evidence, 268B.081
- Family and medical benefit insurance account, deposits to, 268B.14
- Hearing officers, 268B.081
- Hearings
 - Appeals, 268B.081

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Oaths and affirmations, 268B.22
- Representation, 268B.081
- Witness fees, 268B.22
- Interagency cooperation, administration of program, 268B.18
- Interference with application, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
- Intermittent leave, 268B.04
- Interpreters, hearings, 268B.081
- Judgments, employers, 268B.23
- Levy, employers, 268B.23
- Liens and encumbrances, employers, 268B.23
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) members, employment plan exemptions, 142G.52
- Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
- Notice given
 - Changed circumstance of applicant, 268B.05
 - Employer advance notice, 268B.085
- Oaths and affirmations, 268B.22
- Overpayments
 - Collection and costs, 268B.185
 - Ineligibility periods, 268B.07
 - Misrepresentations, 268B.185
- Payment of benefits, 268B.03
- Premium accounts, 268B.13
- Premium payments
 - Collection of premiums, 268B.15
 - Compromise, 268B.16
 - Rates and requirements, 268B.14
- Privacy rights
 - Appeals evidence, 268B.081
 - Data privacy, 268B.30
- Private plans of employers, 268B.10
- Public outreach, 268B.18
- Recordings, witness testimony, 268B.081
- Records and record keeping
 - Annual reports, 268B.25
 - Employer private plans, 268B.10
 - Premium accounts, 268B.13
 - Premium payments, rates and requirements, 268B.14
 - Retention and destruction, 268B.21
- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 268B.25
 - Employers
 - Private employer plans, 268B.10
 - Wage detail reports, 268B.12
- Retaliation, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
- Right to reinstatement, 268B.09
- Seniority rights, 268B.09
- Serious health conditions, 268B.06
- Service of process, employers, 268B.23
- Setoffs, employers, 268B.23
- Severability, 268B.28
- Small businesses
 - Premium payments, 268B.14
 - Small business assistance grants, 268B.29
- Social Security disability payments, 268B.06
- Subpoenas, 268B.081, 268B.22
- Taxation of benefits
 - Notice to applicant, 268B.145
 - Withholding, 268B.145
- Translations, notice to employees, 268B.26
- Violations and penalties
 - Employee remedies, 268B.09
 - Employers
 - Misconduct or collusion, 268B.19
 - Substitution of private plans, 268B.10
 - Wage detail reports, 268B.12
- Waiver of rights, 268B.09
- Witness fees, hearings, 268B.22
- Workers' compensation, offsets, 268B.06

FAMILY ASSETS FOR INDEPENDENCE

Generally, 142F.20

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142I.06

Access to data, video security cameras, recordings, 142I.06

Activities

Child development, 142I.17

Natural elements and materials, 142I.171

Administration, immunization records, 142I.06

Admission procedures, parent information, 142I.06

Adults, *see* Family adult day care under this topic

Age categories, terminology, 142I.01

Allergy prevention and response

Parent instructions on risks and needs, 142I.21

Policies and procedures, 142I.06

Staff training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Authorization, 142E.16

Background checks

Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Exception, emergency replacement supervision, 142B.74

Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Individuals studied, 142A.09, 245C.03

Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16

Residents of home, changes, 142I.05

Behavior guidance

Defined, 142I.01

Policies and procedures, 142I.06

Positive behavior modeling, 142I.13

Prohibited activities, 142I.13

Staff education and training, 142I.10

Bodily fluids, handling and disposal, safety, 142I.19

Business development, 116J.418

Capacity limits, 142I.07

Carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 142B.72, 142I.14

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, staff training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Carseats

Staff training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Transporting children, 142I.19

Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418

Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17

Child development

Activities and equipment, 142I.17

Staff education and training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Children of license holder, outside supervision, 142I.07

Children with disabilities

Parent instructions, 142I.21

Special health needs or disabilities, defined, 142I.01

Churches, community-based family child care, licensing requirements, 142I.22

Community-based family child care

Defined, 142I.01

Licensing requirements, 142I.22

Staff training, 142I.10 to 142I.12

Compensation support payments, 142D.21

Consent, swimming pools, use, 142B.41

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 142B.20, 245A.08

Continuing education and training, applicants, primary providers, and secondary adult caregivers, 142I.10 to 142I.12

Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04

Contracts and agreements, swimming pools, use, 142B.41

Cradleboards, 142B.45

Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45

Death of child in care, reporting requirements, 142I.05

Deeds and conveyances, family child care providers, 500.217

Definitions

Child care services grants, 142E.30

Emergency, 142B.74

Family day care homes licensing modernization, 142I.01

State fire marshal, Public Safety Department, 299F.011

Diapering areas, disinfection, 142B.76

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Disease notification requirements, 142I.06

Disinfection, swimming pools, use, 142B.41

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Door to attached garage, 142B.72, 142I.14

Education and training

Accreditation, effect, 142E.17

Applicants, primary providers, and secondary adult caregivers, 142I.10

Child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18

Contractors, 142B.79

Exception, emergency replacement supervision, 142B.74

Generally, 142B.41, 142B.70

Helpers, 142I.12

Record keeping and billing requirements, 142E.16

Substitute and intermittent caregivers, 142I.11

Emergencies

Definition, 142B.74

Emergency plan training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Emergency procedures, 142I.19

Emergency replacement supervision

Defined, 142I.01

Requirements and limitations, 142I.10, 142I.11

Escape routes, 142B.72

Replacement supervision, notice, requirements, 142B.74

Telephone requirement, 142B.71

Written preparedness plans, 142B.71

Emergency replacement supervision, requirements and limitations, 142I.09

Employees

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Education and training, *see* same under this topic

Plain language licensing handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04

Recruitment and retainment, compensation support payments, 142D.21

Employers, community-based family child care, licensing requirements, 142I.22

Environmental health

Pest control, 142I.19

Water supply and radon testing, 142I.16

Equipment

Child development, 142I.17

Cleaning and disinfecting, 142I.15

Outdoor learning environment and play space, 142I.14

Escape routes, physical space requirements, 142I.14

Family adult day care

Background checks, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Generally, 256B.0919

Liability insurance, 245.814

Providing in adult foster care homes, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Variances, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family adult day services

Adult foster care settings, 245A.11

Definitions, 245A.02

Licenses, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16

Requirements, 245A.143

Fees and charges, 142I.06

Field trips, 142I.06

Fines, authorization prohibited, 142E.16

Fire safety

Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 142B.41

Fire Code

Compliance inspections, 142B.11

Enforcement, generally, 299F.011

Variances, written approval, 142B.72

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, combustible materials, escape routes, 142B.72, 142I.14

Inspections, licensing study, 142I.03

Staff training, 142I.10

Firearms, proper storage, 142I.19

First aid

Education and training, 142I.10, 142I.11

Emergency kit, 142I.19

Food and nutrition, safety standards, 142I.20

Garages, safety requirements of separation wall, 142I.14

Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Group family day care homes
 Background checks, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Child passenger restraint systems, training, 142B.51, 245A.18
 Compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Deeds and conveyances, 500.217
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 142B.41
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Portable wading pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Smoking, 144.414
 Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 142B.41
 Swimming pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106
 Hand washing requirements, 142I.15
 Hazardous materials, defined, 142I.01
 Head injuries to child in care, reporting requirements, 142I.05
 Heating and ventilation systems
 Distance from combustible materials, 142B.72
 State Building Code compliance, 142I.14
 Helpers, education and training, 142I.12
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Hospitalization of child in care, reporting requirements, 142I.05
 Hours of operation, 142I.06
 Immunization, records and record keeping, 142I.06
 Indoor space, physical space requirements, 142I.14
 Infant sleep supervision, 142B.75
 Injuries to child in care, reporting requirements, 142I.05
 Inspections
 Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45
 Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Licensing study, 142I.03
 Insurance
 Child care license holder insurance, 142I.03
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
 Intermittent caregivers
 Defined, 142I.01
 Education and training, 142I.11
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 License holder, education and training requirements, 142I.10
 Licensed capacity, defined, 142I.01
 Licenses
 Applications, 142I.03
 Background check compliance, 142I.03
 Change of ownership, 142B.10, 142B.11, 245A.043, 245A.10
 Children, ages, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Class C5 license requirements, 142I.08
 Closure of license, inactive programs, 142B.25, 245A.055
 Community-based family child care, 142I.22
 Conditional licenses, 142B.16, 142B.41
 Contested cases, 142B.20, 245A.08
 Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 142B.71
 Denial, authorization prohibited, 142E.16
 Denial of license application, 142B.15
 Disqualification, 13.46, 142E.16
 Dual licenses, adult and child care, 142B.30
 Family adult day care, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Family child care home license holder, qualifications, 142I.08
 Family child care licensing, 142I.01 to 142I.20
 Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Fire safety deficiencies, 142B.41
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Handbook, plain language handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Health standards, 142B.71

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Ineligibility factors, 142I.03
 Insurance, 142I.03
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 142E.16
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 Licensing study, 142I.03
 Noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
 Notice, 142B.30, 245A.16, 245C.17
 Oversight, local social services agencies, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Requirements, 142I.02
 Review, frequency, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Revocation or suspension, 142B.20, 245A.08
 Sanctions, 142B.11
 Special family day care homes, 142B.41
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
 Training requirements
 Applicants, primary providers, and secondary adult caregivers, 142I.10
 Helpers, 142I.12
 Substitutes and intermittent caregivers, 142I.11
 Transfer prohibited, 142B.10, 142B.11, 245A.043
 Unlicensed homes, providers, 142E.01
 Variances data, classification, 13.46
 Licensing study, 142I.03
 Maintenance of home, safety considerations, outdoor space, 142I.14
 Maltreatment, abuse, or neglect
 Reporting requirements, 142I.05
 Staff training, 142I.10 to 142I.12
 Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Meals and snacks
 Food and nutrition, safety standards, 142I.20
 Policies and procedures, 142I.06
 Medication
 Administration requirements, 142I.19
 Defined, 142I.01
 Mixed-occupancy building, licensing study, 142I.03
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Multiple-occupancy building, licensing study, 142I.03
 Naps and rest, 142I.06
 Natural elements and materials, activities and equipment, 142I.171
 Newborns and infants
 Child development, activities and equipment, 142I.17
 Monitoring sleep, 142I.18
 Sleep and crib requirements, 142I.18
 Nondiscrimination, caregiver prohibitions, 142I.06
 Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
 Notice to parents, tobacco products, cannabis, vaping use, outside of day care hours, 142I.14
 Occupancy standards task force, 326B.106
 Organizations, community-based family child care, licensing requirements, 142I.22
 Outdoor learning environment and play space, physical space requirements, 142I.14
 Parents
 Access to child, 142I.06
 Summary of child care programs law, 142I.06
 Payments to
 Absent days, 142E.17
 Child care assistance, 142E.16, 142E.17
 Overpayments, recovery, child care assistance programs, 142E.16
 Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation, staff training, 142I.10, 142I.11
 Pediatric first aid, staff training, 142I.10, 142I.10 to 142I.12
 Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Pets and animals, safety, 142I.19
 Photographs, parental consent, 142I.06
 Physical space requirements
 Cleaning and disinfecting, 142I.15
 Generally, 142I.14

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Physical space requirements, generally, 142B.72
Policies and procedures
 Contents and access, 142I.06
 Emergency preparedness plans, 142I.19
 Sick children, 142I.19
 Staff training, 142I.10 to 142I.12
Portable wading pools, parental consent, 142I.14
Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses orders, 142B.16
 Maltreatment investigations, 142B.16, 142B.18
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
Premises, damages to premises, reporting requirements, 142I.05
Preschoolers, child development, activities and equipment, 142I.17
Primary provider of care
 Defined, 142I.01
 Education and training requirements, 142I.10
Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
Radon, safety testing, notice of results, 142I.16
Rates, 142E.17
Records and record keeping
 Allergy prevention and response needs, 142I.21
 Attendance records, 142B.41, 142E.16, 142I.06
 Contents of child file, 142I.06
 Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45
 Providers, training required, 142E.16
 Special health care needs, 142I.21
 Swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Written policies, access, 142I.06
Regulation, local government, limitations, 142B.78
Religious entities, community-based family child care, licensing requirements, 142I.22
Relocation, licenses, extension, 142B.10, 245A.04
Reportable diseases, sick children, 142I.19
Reports given
 Child's part-time attendance, 142E.16
 Reauthorization requirements, 142E.16
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
Residents of home, changes, background checks and reporting requirements, 142I.05
Resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52
Safety
 Activities and equipment, 142I.17
 Bodily fluids, handling and disposal, 142I.19
 Cleaning and disinfecting, 142I.15
 Emergency preparedness plans, 142B.71, 142I.19
 Garages, separation wall requirements, 142I.14
 Pets and animals, 142I.19
 Physical space requirements, 142I.14
 Telephone requirement, 142B.71
 Unsafe conditions, 142E.16
 Water supply and radon testing, 142I.16
 Weather and air quality monitoring, outdoor activities, 142I.16
Sanctions, 142E.16
School-age children, child development, activities and equipment, 142I.17
Second adult caregiver
 Defined, 142I.01
 Education and training requirements, 142I.10
Separation time from group
 Defined, 142I.01
 Limitations and prohibited activities, 142I.13
Serious injuries to child in care, reporting requirements, 142I.05
Shared services grants, 142D.22
Sick children
 Policies and procedures, 142I.06
 Separating from others, 142I.19
Sleep supervision, 142B.75
Smoking, 144.414
Social media, parental consent, 142I.06

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Special family day care homes, 142B.41
Staff substitutions, 142I.06
Staff-to-child ratios, 142I.07
Substitute caregivers
 Defined, 142I.01
 Education and training, 142I.11
 Requirements and limitations, 142I.09
Sudden unexpected infant death, education and training, 142I.10 to 142I.12
Supervision of children
 Natural elements and materials, 142I.171
 Overnight care, 142I.07
 Required staffing and presence, 142I.07
Supervision of license holder's own child, 142B.77, 142I.07
Swimming pools
 Notice to agency, 142I.14
 Parental consent, 142I.14
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222
 Violations and penalties, 142B.41
Telephone requirement, emergencies, 142B.71, 142I.19
Termination or expulsion, care of child, 142I.06
Tobacco products, cannabis, vaping, drugs, and alcohol use, prohibitions, notice to parents, 142I.14
Toddlers, child development, activities and equipment, 142I.17
Transportation
 Children, carseats, 142I.19
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49, 65B.53
Variances, family adult day care, license capacity, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16
Video, parental consent, 142I.06
Violations and penalties
 Attendance records, failure to comply with requirements, 142E.16
 Authorization prohibited, 142E.16
 Change of ownership license, 245A.043
 Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 142E.17
 Crib and similar furniture, use, violations, 142B.45
 Documented technical assistance, 142B.171
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Swimming pools violations, 142B.41
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
Wading pools
 Parental consent, 142I.14
 Portable wading pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Regulation, 144.1222
Water supply, safety testing, 142I.16
Zoning
 Community-based family child care, 142I.22
 Permitted, 462.357
 Single-family residential, group family day care, 142B.41

FAMILY LAW

See CHILD CUSTODY

See CHILD SUPPORT

See COLLABORATIVE LAW

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

FAMILY LEAVE

See PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

FAMILY PLANNING

Abstinence education programs, 145.9255, 145.9261

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925

Data, classification, 145.925

Definitions

 Maternal and child health, 145.883

 Sexual and reproductive health grants, 145.925

ENABL, 145.9255

Family planning services

 Grants for, 145.925

 Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14

 Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631

FAMILY PLANNING (Cont'd)

Family planning services (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764

Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409

Grants for, 145.925

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 256F.10

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Family substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.64

American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination

Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101

Process, 260C.101, 260C.329

Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139, 260C.329

FAMILY SERVICES

Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Collaboratives, *see* Family services collaboratives under this topic

Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

Family home visiting program, 145A.17

Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17

Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Family community support services, *see* under MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Family preservation services

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693

American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01

Child maltreatment reports, 260E.01, 260E.015

Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836

Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives

Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225

Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Defined as community-based agency, 260E.02

Defined as municipalities, 466.01

Employee exchanges, 15.53

Generally, 142D.15, 256F.13

Joint powers board, 471.59

Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493

FAMILY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Family services collaboratives (Cont'd)

Representation, 471.59

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907

Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Support program, 252.32, 256.476

Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Tribal assistance programs and services, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.014

Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Waivers, family services collaboratives, 142D.15, 256F.13

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Generally, 252.32

Recipients

Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476

Notice received, appeals, 252.32

Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16

FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS

Duties, generally, 484.79

FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS

See PARENTING TIME CENTERS

FANNIE MAE

See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

FARIBAULT (CITY)

Community health clinics, 246.595

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

FARIBAULT ACADEMIES

See STATE ACADEMIES

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FARM ADVOCATES

Client data, classification, 13.643

Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039

Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

FARM LABORERS

Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57

Agricultural employment, 268.035

Children

Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

FARM LABORERS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Generally, 181A.11

Commercial balers, 176.011

Commercial threshers, 176.011

Corn detassellers, *see* Detassellers under CORN

Crew leaders, 268.035

Definitions

- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25

Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Information, rights, 182.654

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 18B.36

Seasonal farm workers

- Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23
- Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 142F.30
- Organizations, community action programs, 142F.301
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.19

Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Workers' compensation

- Definitions, 176.011
- Employers, 176.051

FARM LANDS

See also AGRICULTURE

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

Acquisition of land

- Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
- Grants, down payment assistance grants, 17.133
- Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Acquisition of title, 500.221

Action which adversely affects

- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84
- Exemptions, 17.82
- Review, 17.82, 17.84
- Rulemaking, 17.84
- State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84

Agricultural homesteads, *see* under HOMESTEADS

Agricultural land

- Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231
- Definitions
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Exchange, exempt property, 500.222
- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Marginal agricultural land, *see* same under this topic
- Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42

Agricultural nonhomesteads

- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural property

- Farm lands defined as, 583.22
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Agricultural property (Cont'd)

Homestead determinations, 273.124

Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Agricultural tax-forfeited land, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, *see* AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation, mediation requirements, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

- Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry, permission required, 97B.001

Environmental impact, property assessed clean energy program, 216C.436

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366

Farm foreclosures, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Hunting on

- Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 3.7371
- Generally, 97B.001

Improvements

- Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
- Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Leases

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Family farm trusts, 500.24
- State lands, lease requirements, Natural Resources Department, 84.9736
- State parks, 85.23
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15

Liens, tax liens, 273.111

Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as, 17.101

Marginal agricultural land

- Policy of state, 103A.209
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Mortgage foreclosure, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

FARM

1000

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
 Owners
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Fractional homesteads, 273.124
 Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
 Processing agreements, rural development financing authorities, 469.147
 Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
 Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
 Ownership, restrictions
 Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
 Corporations, 500.221, 500.24
 Pasture, *see* PASTURE
 Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Policy of state
 Generally, 17.80
 Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01
 Power facilities routing and siting, 216I.18
 Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
 Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, local laws, 18C.62
 Preservation, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Property taxes
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Assessments, generally, 273.12
 Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property tax statements, copies, 171.041
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications, 171.041
 RIM, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first refusal, 500.245
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Species of special concern, plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895
 State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022
 State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25
 Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895
 Trespass, 609.605
 Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Valuation of property
 Generally, 273.11
 Market value, 273.111, 273.12
 Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Windbreaks, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Zoning
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305

FARM PRODUCTS

Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38
 Agricultural commodities
 Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Arbitration, 17.91
 Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
 Commodity organizations, 17.101
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities (Cont'd)
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Futures contracts, 17.9442
 Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
 Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* same under this topic
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Mediation, 17.91
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
 Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
 Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
 Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941, 17.9442
 Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING
 Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50
 Animal hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Arbitration, 17.91
 Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441
 Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 Canola
 Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
 Transportation, 169.866
 UCC information management system, 336A.02
 Certificates and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944
 Claims, agricultural contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
 Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
 Commodity organizations, 17.101
 Contractors
 Duties, 17.91, 17.92
 Licensing, liability, 17.93
 Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
 Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
 Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93
 Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
 Breach of contract, 17.92
 Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941
 Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
 Compliance, certification, 17.944
 Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
 Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
 Defenses, 17.9441
 Definitions, 17.90
 Enforcement, 17.944
 Exceptions, 17.98
 Format, 17.943
 Generally, 17.91
 Indexes, 17.942
 Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
 Lawsuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
 Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
 Reformation, 17.944
 Risks, disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.944, 17.9442
 Rulemaking, 17.945
 Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
 Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443
 Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, contracts
 Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
 Good faith violations, 17.94
 Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1001

FARM

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Data, classification, 17.694
Dealers
 Defined, 336A.01
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Wholesale produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Defenses, contracts, 17.9441
Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Agriculture Department, 17.459
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Food Law, 31.01
 Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Labor relations, 179.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Transportation Department, 169.865
Disclosure, contracts
 Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
 Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944
Domesticated wild animals
 Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
Fines
 Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
 Monopolization violations, 17.944
First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67
First purchasers
 Exclusions, 17.53
 Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59
Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
Furs, *see* FURS
Good faith
 Agricultural contracts, 17.9441
 Contracts, 17.94
Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products, defined as agricultural purpose, 273.13
Handlers (agricultural commodities)
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Bargaining teams, 17.702
 Contracts, duties, 17.697
 Education and training, negotiation, mediation, and arbitration, 17.702
 First handlers, commodities, 17.53, 17.67
 Generally, 17.694
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 Unfair trade practices, 17.696
Horses, *see* HORSES
Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Injunctions, contract violations, 17.944
Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Investigations, contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
Labels and labeling, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
Lawsuits, contracts, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Licenses, sale or peddling by owner, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.661, 514.963
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Llamas, *see* LLAMAS
Loans, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Mediation, 17.91
Minnesota food products, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 17.944
Mulch, 18.79
Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Orders, contracts, 17.944
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
Policy of state, 17.50
Private processors, 17.53, 17.54
Processing facilities
 Food, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Produce, *see* PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
Producers
 Addresses, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Conviction, contract-related offenses, cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
 Dairy products, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
 Meetings, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, restraint of trade, 17.66
 Names, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
 Notice received, contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92
 Oaths, commodity research and promotion councils, petitions, signatures, 17.54
 Payments by, agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97
 Payments to, 17.63, 17.92
 Petitions by, 17.54, 17.694
 Reports about, handlers, duties, 17.694
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, generally, 17.696
Promotional activities, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101
Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
Ratitae, *see* RATITAE
Raw agricultural commodities, definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department duties, 17.101
Research
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Generally, 17.101
 Policy of state, 17.50
Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Sales
 Defined, 17.53
 Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
 Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims, 17.9441
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

FARM

1002

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Transportation

- Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- First haul, 168.013, 169.851
- Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
- Permits, 169.865
- Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
- Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Six-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
- Sugar beet hauling vehicle permits, 169.8655
- Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities

- Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARM PRODUCTS DEALERS

Arbitration, contract provisions, 27.131

Audits, financial records, 27.0405

Brands, regulation, 27.08

Brokers, 27.01, 27.03

Consignments, title in shipper, 27.11

Contempts, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13

Contested cases, 27.06

Contracts and agreements

- Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
- Signed invoices, 27.01
- Violations, 27.19

Decorative forest products, 27.19

Definitions, farm products dealer law, 27.01, 27.137

Documents, removal, mutilation, or alteration, 27.0405

Evidence, purchases, price discrimination, 27.19

Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138

Filing with, beneficiaries notice, 27.138

Fines, 27.19

Hearings

- Complaint against dealer, 27.06
- Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13

Investigations, complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13

Liability, parent company, 27.133

Price discrimination, purchases, 27.19

Records and record keeping, financial, 27.0405

Reports given

- Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
- False entries or statements, 27.0405
- Requirements, 27.0405

Sales, fictitious sales, 27.19

Sellers, farm products dealers' trust, rights, 27.138

Subsidiaries, parent company, liability, 27.133

Violations and penalties

- Brands, quality below standard, 27.08
- Documents, 27.0405

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access to data, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16

Buyers

- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.15

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Commercial Code computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12

Copies, 336A.09

Debtors

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Master list, 336A.08
- Payments by, 336A.04
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Social Security numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08
- Taxpayer identification numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08

Definitions, general law, 336A.01

Farm products

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08

Farm products dealers

- Copies to, master list, 336A.08
- Defined, 336A.01
- Generally, 336A.13
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11

Filing officers and offices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Financing statements

- Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12
- Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09
- Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12

Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10

Lien notices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09

Lien termination statements, *see* Termination statements under this topic

Lienholders

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Master list

- Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Generally, 336A.08
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08
- Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1003

FARMS

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13
Receipt of written notice, 336A.13
Records, retention, 336A.04
Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09
Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12
Secured parties
 Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
 Defined, 336A.01
 Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
 Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
 Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
 Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07
Security interests
 Defined, 336A.01
 Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05
Selling agents
 Defined, 336A.01
 Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
 Generally, 336A.16
Signatures
 Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06
 Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07
 Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
Termination statements
 Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07
 Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
 Generally, 336A.07
Waivers or releases, failure to secure
 Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
 Taking subject to lien, 336A.16
Writing requirements, 336A.03

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07
Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

FARMED CERVIDAE

Agricultural pursuit, 17.452
Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.153
 Livestock, 17.452
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
Disease control programs, 35.155
Fees, 35.155
Fences
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Specifications, 35.155
Generally, 35.155
Sales, 17.452
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Slaughter, 17.452
Testing, chronic wasting disease, 35.156
Violations and penalties, 35.155

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01
Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA) (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

FARMS

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342
Agricultural improvements
 Generally, 41B.02
 Loans, 41B.043
Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986
Aquatic farms, *see* under AQUACULTURE
Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Beginning farmers
 Definitions, 41C.02
 Dwellings, 41C.02
 Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
 Grants
 Down payment assistance grants, 17.133
 Equipment and infrastructure grants, 17.055
 Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Best management practices
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Shared savings loans, 13.643
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116
Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
Conservation tillage, 17.117
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 84.9736, 97A.135
Cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Dairy farms, *see* DAIRY FARMS
Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
 Farm products dealers, 27.01
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Employers
 Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 Training programs, duties, 182.653
Energy production on-farm, loans, 41B.057
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Family farm partnerships, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Family farms
 Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
 Definitions, 176.011

FARMS

1004

FARMS (Cont'd)

Family farms (Cont'd)

- Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
- Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
- Family farm trusts, 500.24
- Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
- Limited liability companies, 17.101, 273.124, 500.24
- Livestock production, 17.844
- Policy of state, 17.844, 500.24

Farm Bureau

- Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm crisis assistance, 17.03

Farm equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, 375.18

Farm income, *see* Income under this topic

Farm loans

- Agricultural debtors, 550.366, 550.42
- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.03, 41B.043
- Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Cannabis growers loans, 342.73
- Dairy farms, 116J.407
- Data, classification, 13.643
- Discharged amount, income and franchise taxes, 290A.03
- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Loan bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
- Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
- Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.04
- Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03
- Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Farm management programs, beginning farmer program, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05

Farm safety specialists, 137.34

Farm tenancy, 500.25

Farm trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION

Farmers

- Affidavits, rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Aquatic farmers, 17.495, 17.498
- Beginning farmers, *see* same under this topic
- Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
- Cannabis growers loans and assistance, 342.73
- Certificates and certification, 41B.047, 41C.05
- Children or wards, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46, 171.041
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02
- Dairy farmers, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Debt-to-asset ratio, loan restructuring program eligibility, 41B.03
- Deer farmers, 17.452
- Definitions, 27.01, 550.42
- Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033
- Emerging farmer working group, 17.055

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farmers (Cont'd)

- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Farm product producers, *see* Producers under FARM PRODUCTS
- Farmers Union, 18C.70, 41A.14
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, immigrant farmers, representation, 17.1018
- Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
- Grants
 - Down payment assistance grants, 17.133
 - Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25
- Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)
- Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491
- Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
- Mental or behavioral health data, 13.643
- Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036
- Net operating loss deductions, 290.0131
- Net worth, 41B.043, 41B.047, 41C.02, 41C.05
- Occupational safety and health, training programs, 182.653
- Organic farmers, 31.94
- Payments by, motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031
- Projected annual expenses, loan restructuring program, 41B.03
- Reports given, 296A.15
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195
- Soil and water conservation plans, beginning farmer loans, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity, 171.041
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, licensing, exemption, 115.56
- Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
- Water quality certification program, duties, 17.9896, 17.9897
- Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
- Farmers' markets
 - Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 - Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 - Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 - Healthy eating, here at home program, 144.0554
- Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02
- Farming, definitions, 41C.02
- Farming operations
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14
- Financial assistance
 - Data, classification, 13.643
 - Farm loans, *see* same under this topic
- Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Foreclosure, *see* Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE
- Historic places, 138.664
- Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
- Income
 - Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03
 - Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047
 - Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03
 - MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.31
 - Net operating loss deductions, 290.0131
 - Receipts defined as income, 501C.1103
 - Unitary business principle, definitions, exemption, 290.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1005

FEDERAL

FARMS (Cont'd)

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Insurance

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Land, *see* FARM LANDS

Leases

Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Drafting, 481.02

Family farm trusts, 500.24

Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19

Loans, *see* Farm loans under this topic

Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners, workers' compensation coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135

Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988

Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36

Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25

Right to farm, 561.19

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.135

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Tenants, 500.25

Tree farms, *see* under TREES AND SHRUBS

Waste, 41A.02, 115A.03, 115A.993, 216B.2424, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315

Work farms, *see* WORKHOUSES

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile transmissions

Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17

Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09

Limited liability companies, notice of governors' meetings, 322C.0407

Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231

Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815

Service of process, public authorities' summary executions, child support, 552.04

Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI

Arrests by, 626.77

Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05

Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06

Criminal history data

Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10

Human Services Department, access, 245C.08

Fingerprint exchange

Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017

School bus drivers, 171.321

School personnel, 122A.18

FBI (Cont'd)

Laboratories, 634.15

National criminal history checks by

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402

Changes of name, 259.11

Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, 299C.62, 299C.64

Child placement, emergency, 260C.209

Detectives, 326.336

Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07

Human services licensees, 245C.02

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Protective agents, 326.336

School bus drivers, 171.321

School personnel, 123B.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Access to data

Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83

Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Work reporting system data, 142A.29

Aerial photographs, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Aeronautics

Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602

Reports received, 360.015

Agricultural activities

Generally, cooperation, 17.03

New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11

Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01

Aid to state, *see* FEDERAL AID

Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015

Airports and landing fields

Federal aid, 360.016

Joint operations, 360.021

Approvals by

Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021

City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47

Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434

I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231

Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433

Authorized persons

Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Ballots, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Bikeways, cooperation, 160.262

Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127

Certificates and certification

Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52

Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Commitments to, 253B.21

Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541

Contracts and agreements

Billboards and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525

Data, classification, 13.35

Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51

Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045

Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185

FEDERAL

1006

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Per diem confinement costs, 243.51
- Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
- Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
- Rulemaking, 127A.13
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
- State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
- Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
- Water data agreements, 103A.405
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20

Contributions to

- Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 142B.01, 245A.02

Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041

Correctional facilities, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35

Definitions

- Arson reporting law, 299F.053
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03

Disaster declarations, 142D.125, 142E.021

Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21

Employees

- Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
- Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
- Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Drivers' licenses
 - Exemptions, 171.03
 - Foreign service, 171.06, 171.27
- Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
- Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
- Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 2971.15
- Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
- Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
- Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4 s 5
- Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
- Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
- Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Work reporting system, exclusions, 142A.29
- Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035
- Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
- Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Fees

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, exemption, 62Q.03

Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12

Hearings, joint hearings

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05
- Transportation Department, 174.02

Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59

Jurisdiction

- County highways, transfer, 163.11
- Federal preemption over state, 1.01
- Retrocession of, 1.0431
- Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
- State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048
- Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042

Land office

- Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
- County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
- Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17

Land surveying, 94.45

Land transfers, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Law enforcement officers

- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *see* ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, *see* FBI
- Marshals (U.S.), 629.291
- Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453

Leases, state lands

- Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
- National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Legal services corporation, supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242

License plates, *see* Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES

Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52

Motor Carrier Safety Administration, regional emergencies, 221.0269

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
 Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652
 Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06
 Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99
 Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26
 Payments by, *see* under UNITED STATES
 Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Prisons, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Property
 Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
 Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
 State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
 Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
 Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
 Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16
 Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
 Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Records and record keeping
 Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales to
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Judicial notice, 600.17
 Prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Surplus property, *see* FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 TANF, federal aid, cooperation, 142A.03, 256.01

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02
 Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059
 Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.031
 Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301
FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION
 Investments in, banks and trust companies, 48.61
FEDERAL AID
 Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Administration Department, state building construction, 16B.31
 Adoption, 142A.03
 Adult mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.461
 Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07
 Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016
 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
 HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Medical assistance, 256B.199
 Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
 Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
 Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.095
 Animal disease response, 35.05
 Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127
 Appropriation of, 4.07
 Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
 Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22
 Canceling, 4.07
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Charter schools, 124E.24
 Child care assistance program, 142E.02, 142E.06, 142E.08
 Child support, 142A.03
 Child support establishment and modification bonus incentives program, 518A.84
 Child welfare, targeted case management, 256F.10
 Children with disabilities, early intervention services
 Allocation, 125A.35
 Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37
 Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487
 Clinics, 145.9269
 Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10
 Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
 Community social services, 142G.03
 Correctional facilities
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Federal prison industry enhancement program, 241.27
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 142A.03, 256.01
 Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511
 Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31
 Deposits
 Game and fish fund, 16A.68
 Generally, 16A.72
 State treasury, 4.07

FEDERAL

1008

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Direct Care and Treatment, *see* Federal aid under DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT

Disaster aid, 12.22, 12.301

Economic recovery funds, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic

Education funding

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Character development education, 120B.232
- Charter schools, 124E.24
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.37
- Education Department, authority to administer, 127A.09
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
- Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
- Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) applications, required, 136A.121
- Indians, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 127A.09
- Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, 128B.03
- Planning requirements, 127A.09
- School readiness, 127A.41
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special education, 125A.30, 125A.50, 125A.75, 125A.76
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
- Vocational technical education, sole state agency designation, 136F.79

Emergency management aid, 12.22

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39, 116J.401

ENABL, 145.9255

Energy assistance, 216C.265

Energy audits, 216C.35

Energy conservation, 216C.02

Expenditure, law governing, 4.07

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Family support program, 252.32

Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305

Federally funded projects, awards, preferences exemptions, 16C.06, 16C.16

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.175

Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59

Foster care, 142A.03

Fraud

- Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
- Investigations, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013

General assistance, 245.97, 256D.04

Governor, duties

- Application for and acceptance when no agency designated, 4.07
- Budget request to legislature, 3.3005

Governor's agencies, 15.0593

Grants, use, generally, 16A.36

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Health care funding

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Federally qualified health centers, 145.9269
- Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53

Health Department, 144.11, 144.12

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Higher Education Office, 136A.06

Highways, *see* Federal aid under HIGHWAYS

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Historic sites, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.033

Housing assistance, 462A.02, 462A.03, 462A.05

Human genetics, research and data collection, 144.92

Human Services Department, *see* Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10

Indians

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.03
- Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83
- Human services funding, 245.75

Industrial development projects, 469.155

Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36

Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25

Investigations, fraud, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013

Labor and Industry Department

- Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
- Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.0264

Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997

Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737

Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01

Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66

Matching funds

- Forest pest control, 89.59
- Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81
- Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81
- Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
- Special property tax levies, 275.70
- State appropriations, 16A.79
- Youthbuild, 116L.362

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882

Medicaid, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health services, *see* Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71, 246C.06

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608

Metropolitan Council, *see* Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.171

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Commission, 218.75

Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081

National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Natural disasters

- Generally, 12.221
- State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10
- State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03

Occupational safety and health, 182.67

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945

Ombudsperson for American Indian families, 257.0769

Ombudsperson for families, 257.0769

Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25

Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256

Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85

Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10

Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03

Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299J.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1009

FEDERAL

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10
Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
Public transportation, 174.23
Railroads, *see* Federal aid under RAILROADS
Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005
Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
Revenue sharing, *see* REVENUE SHARING
Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492
Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42
Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275
ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.30
 Generally, 125A.50
 State aid, effect, 125A.75
State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07
State buildings, construction, 16B.31
State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
Stimulus package, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
Streets and roads, 161.365
Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504B.255
Substance use disorder treatment services
 Depositing, 254B.06
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Waiver of regulations, 254B.08
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10
TANF, *see* Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014
Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
Transportation alternatives project, 174.42
Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement
 Construction training, 174.03
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Light rail transit, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, 473.223
 Public transportation participation program, 174.24
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Trunk highways, *see* Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.021, 137.22
Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268A.10
Waivers, substance use disorders services regulations, 254B.08
Waste control, 473.504
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Water infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water Pollution Control Act funding, 446A.072
Water supply systems, 469.194
Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341
Wildlife restoration
 Federal law, compliance, 97A.057
 Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 136A.821
Youthbuild, 116L.362

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

See also NATIONAL BANKS
Closing
 Closing permitted, generally, 47.015
 Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Conversions, to federally chartered institutions, 51A.065
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92
Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
Interest
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02
Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
Loans
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Interest, *see* same under this topic
Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Mortgages, violations, 303.17
Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Records and record keeping, 518A.83
Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings Association Act, 51A.50
Savings associations (state), *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks (state), *see* SAVINGS BANKS
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Violations and penalties
 Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
 Usurious interest, 48.196
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Airports and landing fields, no hazard determinations, 360.067
Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land use management measures, 473.661
Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661
Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81
FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Customs houses, 1.042
Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
Historic sites, 138.57
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances, 238.084
Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025

FEDERAL

1010

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers for, 403.08
Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
Telephone companies, regulation
 Competitive checklist requirements, verification, interexchange telephone services, 237.80
 Interstate telephone business, 237.10

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59
Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
Banks, use, generally, 48.56
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01
Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
Insuring of
 Financial institutions, 46.045
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10
Lending institution, FDIC defined as, 41C.02
Liquidator, acting as, 49.05
Loans by, Commerce Department, insolvent banks, assets, 49.05
Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
Receiver, acting as, 49.05
Savings banks, insuring accounts, powers, 50.085
Special deputy examiner, acting as, powers and duties, 49.05
Subrogation, financial institutions, closing, 49.05

FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Federal agency records, 270C.31, 599.18, 600.17
Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242
Purchases, state agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM

Premiums, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission
 Appearance before, 216B.09
 Cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
Financial corporations, membership in bank, 47.18, 47.19
Insurance companies, collateral pledged, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335
Investing in, savings banks, 50.14

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS (Cont'd)

Letters of credit, public funds (local), security in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
Rating, public funds (local), depository requirements, 118A.03
Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Approvals by
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Evidences of indebtedness, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
Insurance, compliance with standards of corporation, 65A.061, 72A.31
Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Insuring mortgage loans, financial institutions, powers, 47.20
Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Farm loan bonds issued by, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FEDERAL LANDS

Acquisition by state
 Approval, 15.161
 Leased land, 94.48, 94.49
 Natural Resources Department, authority to acquire, 94.47
 Rulemaking, 94.51
 State forests, parks, game refuges, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51
Conveyances to federal government
 Local governments, 94.44
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Conveyances to state, relinquishment, 94.41
Donations, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
Easements, Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
Exchanges, Land Exchange Board, 94.343 to 94.347
Grants, school and university lands, 84.027
Historic sites, registry, 138.57
Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06
Improvements, personal property taxes, 272.02
Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
Leases, state leases, 94.47 to 94.51
Management and Budget Department records, transcripts, 386.14
National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
Sales
 Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Local governments, for parklands, 448.22
Settlers, title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20
State use, water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162
Transfers to, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
Trespass, federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
Water level restrictions, 103G.545
Wildlife refuges
 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
 Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 272.479 to 272.488

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Approvals by
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, surety bond or letter of credit exemption, 58.08

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE) (Cont'd)

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Debentures, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
 Fire insurance policies required by debtors, conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
 Housing Finance Agency, sales of eligible loans or eligible securities, 462A.05
 Insurance, compliance with corporate standards, 72A.31
 Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
 Licenses, regulated lenders, 56.01

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

Livestock dealers and market agencies, forms, surety bonds, 17A.04
 Livestock packers, market agencies, stockyard owners, and grain and feed dealers, reports, 31B.03
 Regulations
 Livestock and monorail scales, 17A.10
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.04, 17A.06
 Meat packing companies, 17A.06
 Scales and weighing, 17A.10

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
 Bank examinations, 48.59
 Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Clearing corporations
 Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
 Investment securities, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51
 Depository, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271
 Deposits to
 Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
 United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York
 Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506
 Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS
 Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
 Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102
 Funds transfers
 Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Investments in, 48.32
 Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28
 Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
 Members, 48.32
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Cont'd)

Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Securities, deposits of U.S. government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33
 Studies, minimum wage, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Bank supervisory agency, Federal Reserve Board defined as
 Interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Contracts and agreements
 Banks, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
 Trust companies, out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, 48A.20
 Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
 Permits, national banks, acting in fiduciary capacity, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Regulations, debit card transactions, 47.61

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Lending institution, federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as, 41C.02
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
 Savings associations
 Examinations using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
 Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21
 Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
 Receivers for, 51A.46
 Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance and disposal, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Generally, 16B.2975
 Planning, acceptance and disposal, 16C.03
 Road materials, costs, payment, 161.37
 State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Conveyances
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Eminent domain, 117.215
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Fee tail conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
 Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04
 First class cities, land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities, title, 430.09
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
FEE SPLITTING
See SPLITTING FEES
FEE TAIL ESTATES
 Conveyances
 Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03

FEE TAIL ESTATES (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)

Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

FEED

Agricultural commodity, 17.101

Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED

Distressed food, diverted to animal feed, sale as human food, 31.495

Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Forage, crop damage, 97A.028

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Liens on, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules, 25.40

Sales

Defined as specific services, 160.292

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Veterinary feed directives, 156.191

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

See STUDENT AID

FELONIES

Children, liability, 609.055

Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20

Fines, 609.0341, 609.101

Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117

Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Exceptions, 609.2245

Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245

Permitted activities, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Public information and education programs, 144.3872

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Corrections Department, consulting, 241.73

Establishment, 241.71

FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

FENCE VIEWERS

Certificates and certification, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Compensation and salaries, 344.05, 344.18, 344.19

Complaints to, 344.04, 344.06

Determinations by

Controversies, 344.02, 344.06, 344.09

Cost of fence, assignment of share, 344.05, 344.06, 344.13

Kind of fence to be built, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

Legal status of, 344.08, 344.16

Need for new fence, 344.04

Time allowed for building, 344.12

Water boundaries, 344.10

Examination of fence, 344.04

Fines, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Hearings, cost of fence or repair, 344.05

Liability, failure to perform duty, 344.17

Persons serving as

Cities, 344.01

Counties not organized into towns, 344.19

Towns, 344.01, 344.14

Unorganized territories, 344.19

FENCES (PARTITION)

Boundaries

City boundaries, 344.20

Town boundaries, 344.14, 344.20

Water boundaries, 344.02, 344.10

Building and maintenance

Controversies over

Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Water boundaries, 344.10

Costs, equal sharing, 344.03

Failure to build, 344.04, 344.11, 344.12

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Natural Resources Department land, 344.03

Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal from, 306.12, 307.08, 307.082

Cities

Resolutions exempting small landowners, 344.011

Separate city policy, 344.20

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage to

Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, 84.90

Elk, compensation, 3.7371

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

Assignment by viewers, 344.06

Attestation, 344.08

Controversies over

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09

Generally, 344.02

Lands occupied in common, 344.11

New enclosures, 344.13

Water boundaries, 344.10

Legal status, 344.08, 344.16

Recording, 344.08

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Farmed cervidae, 297A.68

Gates, *see* GATES

Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02

Highways, 160.16, 160.2715

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Lawsuits

Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05

Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09

Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03

New enclosures, 344.13

Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16

Livestock

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.2715

Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03

Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03

Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34

Shares of adjoining landowners, *see* Divisions of under this topic

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
 State-aid highways, 160.2715
 Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34
 Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Towns
 Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.011
 Separate town policy, elections, 344.20
 Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
 Trunk highways, 160.2715
 Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Violations and penalties
 Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08
 Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 State rail bank property, 222.63
 Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Generally, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
 Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168
 Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS

Calcareous fens
 Alterations, 103G.223
 Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
 Historical zone, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.075
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERRETS

Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES

Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011
 Statutory cities
 Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26
 City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW

Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council

 Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71

 Establishment, membership, powers, and fees, 18C.70

 Grants, 18C.80

Agricultural fertilizers

 Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Labeling, 18C.215

 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

 Manure, *see* MANURE

 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 18C.111, 18C.202

 Transportation, 221.031, 221.033

Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Application equipment

 Generally, 18C.201

 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Arsenic in, 18C.401

Bags, labeling

 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545

 Fertilizers, 18C.215

Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531

Brands

 Defined, 18C.005

 Labeling, 18C.215

 Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk fertilizers

 Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Licenses, 18C.415

 Storage, incident response plan, 18C.235

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Containers

 Generally, 18C.201

 Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545

Custom application

 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

 Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421

Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Custom blend fertilizers

 Definitions, 18C.005

 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

 Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.411

 Registration, exemption, 18C.411

Definitions

 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

 Incidents, 18E.02

 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012

Derivative statements, 18C.215

Disposal

 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

 Requirements, generally, 18C.201

Distribution

 Limitations, 18C.201

 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

 Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

 Generally, 18C.421

 Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215, 18C.421

 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Dry bulk fertilizers, storage capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005

Enforcement of law

 Generally, 18C.111

 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.110, 18C.62

Environmental protection, agriculture commissioner, duties, 18C.111

FERTILIZERS

1014

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Facilities or equipment
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Construction or alteration
 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Permit fees, 18C.305

Fees
 Bulk storage permits, 18B.14
 Generally, 18C.201
 Inspection fees, 18C.425, 18E.03
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fertilizer industry, consulting
 Manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Fines
 Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
 Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221
 Tonnage report violations, 18C.421

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Genetically engineered fertilizers
 Licenses, 18C.310
 Registration, 18C.310
 Release permits, 18C.310, 18C.425

Grades
 Labeling, 18C.215
 Registration applications, 18C.411

Groundwater contamination, action to protect from, 18C.201

Guaranteed analysis
 Generally, 18C.211
 Invoices of delivery tickets, 18C.215
 Labeling, 18C.215

Guarantors
 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
 Labeling, 18C.215
 Registration applications, 18C.411

Handling
 Limitations, 18C.201
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings, generally, 18C.121

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspection fees
 Generally, 18C.425
 Surcharges, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111

Labels and labeling
 Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
 Generally, 18C.215
 License applications, 18C.415
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawn fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Lawsuits, inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421

Licenses
 Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
 Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963

Liquid fertilizers
 Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Manure, *see* MANURE

Marl, *see* MARL

Misbranding, 18C.225

Mobile mechanical units
 Generally, 18C.415
 Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Requirements, 18C.411

Nitrogen, *see* NITROGEN

Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331

Ordinances, 18C.62

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 18C.005, 18C.111, 18C.202

Permits
 Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
 False statements, 18D.302
 Generally, 18C.305
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Records retention, 18C.425
 Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005

Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Plant food content
 Generally, 18C.221
 Uniformity in lot, 18C.215

Policy of state, standards, 18C.115

Producers
 Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
 Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Public health, agriculture commissioner, duties, 18C.111

Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18D.302
 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
 Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants
 Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
 Registration applications, 18C.411

Registration
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.202
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111

Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519

Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Retail dealers
 Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185

Rinsates, generally, 18C.201

Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Sale

- Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
- Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
- Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Specialty fertilizers

- Custom application, 18C.215
- Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
- Labeling, 18C.215
- Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
- Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121

Storage

- Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
- Limitations, 18C.201
- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111
- Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
- Trade secret information, 18C.405

Transportation

- Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
- Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
- Liquid fertilizers
 - Implements of husbandry, 169.81
 - Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 - Vehicle inspections, 169.781
 - Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 - Trailers for transporting, 168.012

Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421

FESTIVALS

Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Civic festivals

- Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
- Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

State park special events, 85.052

Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Wine festivals, 340A.4175

**FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDERS
PREVENTION GRANTS**

Generally, 145.267

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Continuing education, 214.12

Grants for, fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267

Outreach program, 254A.171

Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Training, foster care, 142B.80

FETAL REMAINS

Disposition, aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131

Laboratory tests, 145.1621

Vital records, 144.212

FETUSES

Alcohol exposure

- Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Generally, *see* Drug exposure under this topic
- Reporting, 260E.31

Assault of an unborn child, *see* under ASSAULT

Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01

Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691

FETUSES (Cont'd)

Death

- Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
- Death caused by commission of crime, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
- Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER
- Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 260E.32

Definitions

- Abortion regulation, 145.411
- Criminal Code, 609.266
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Drug exposure

- Defined as neglect, 260E.03
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Prevention programs, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266
- Public information and education programs, 145.9266
- Reporting, 260E.31
- Toxicology tests, 260E.32

Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131

Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422

Injury

- Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
- Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
- Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
- Sentencing, 609.1095

Living wills, effect, 145B.13

Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER

Remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Reports about

- Alcohol exposure, 260E.31
- Drug exposure, 260E.31
- Fetal death, 144.222, 260E.32

Research

- Fetal tissue, 137.47
- Violations, 145.422

Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671

Unborn children, defined, 609.266

Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS

City officers and employees

- Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
- Payment by city, 415.18

Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Debt management services providers, 332A.04

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04

Gambling managers, 349.167

Insurance administrators, 60A.23

Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21

Payroll processing firms, 349.168

Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18

Risk management vendors, 60A.23

Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23

Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03

Authority to issue, 60A.06

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27

Fidelity insurance companies

- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Generally, 60A.23

FIDELITY

1016

FIDELITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fidelity insurance companies (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Policies

Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14

Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Accounting and bookkeeping, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Agents, *see* AGENTS

Appointment, appropriate evidence of

Defined, 336.8-402
Generally, 520.24

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignments

Defined, 520.21
Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23

Banks

Acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
Defined, 520.01
Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Breach of fiduciary duty

Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
Corporations, 300.64
Financial planners, 45.026
Housing cooperatives, 308C.465
Limited liability companies, 322C.0409
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
Public retirement plans, *see* Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Breach of obligation

Application of law, 520.11
Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07

Business corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.561, 308B.611

Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
Directed trusts, 501C.0808
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Probate proceedings, 525.95
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deposits by

Authorized, 520.07
Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Central depositories, 520.32

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Deposits by (Cont'd)

Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07

Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09

Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08

Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10

Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
Conservators, 521A.14
Disclosure, 521A.06
Duties, 521A.15
Liability, 521A.16
Personal representatives, 521A.07, 521A.08
Powers of attorney, 521A.09, 521A.10
Relationship to electronic signatures, 521A.18
Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
Trustees, 521A.11, 521A.12, 521A.13
User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimer of estate property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114
Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Good faith

Defined, 520.01
Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Housing cooperatives, 308C.611

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of

Defined, 336.8-402
Generally, 520.24

Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26

Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment securities, duties, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Investments permitted

Health and Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 15D.14
Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Liability

Defined, 356A.01
Digital assets, 521A.16
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Income taxes, 270C.58
Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies, 322C.0110, 322C.0409

Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05

Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08

National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Payments to, 520.02
 Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Principals
 Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Defined, 520.01
 Property held by, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Public retirement plans, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
 Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11
 Savings associations
 Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
 Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
 Directors, 51A.15
 Officers, 51A.15
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04
 Tax liability
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
 Liquor taxes, 297G.06
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26
 Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES
 Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Trusts, representatives serving as, 501C.0303
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 War service, 525.95

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Court commissioners, 517.041
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Historic Forestville, historic site, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

FILLMORE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FILMS

See MOVIES

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

See also DEFENDANTS

See also PLAINTIFFS

See also PROSECUTORS

See also TRIALS

Generally, 631.07

FINANCE CHARGES

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDIT

Credit cards

 Disclosure, 325G.42, 325G.47

 Motor fuel credit cards, finance charges, 334.16

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Definitions

 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

 Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Enforcement of law, pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17

Fines, violations, generally, 334.18

Interest rates, increases, 334.16

Loans, 47.59

Manufactured home sales, retail installment sales, time price differentials, 53C.09

Motor vehicles, *see* Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open end credit sales

 Generally, 334.16

 Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17

Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17

Refund to consumers, 47.59

Sales price, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Truth-in-lending Act, *see* TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

FINANCE COMPANIES

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

 Commercial Code, 336.2-104

 Data security, 46A.01

Employees, 326.3341

Financing agencies, finance companies defined as, 336.2-104

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Applicants, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

Applications, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

Assistance transaction cards

 Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

 Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

 Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 142A.13

 Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Benefit program, financial assistance defined as, 13B.01

Benefits

 County financial statements, 375.17

 Electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

 Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736

 Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03

FINANCIAL

1018

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Checks, banks and financial institutions, processing by, 142A.03, 256.01
 Child care assistance, 142E.10
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Computer systems, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
 County poor relief, 261.035
 Data
 Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data, 13.462
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Definitions
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Developmentally disabled dependents, family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
 Electronic benefits system (EBS), *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
 Emergency assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Family support program, 142G.16, 252.32, 256.476
 Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085
 Fees, establishment, 256.01
 Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Fraud prevention investigations, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
 Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recipients
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
 Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Recovery of money
 Allocation, 256.462
 Child care assistance fraud, 142E.56
 Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
 Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
 Overpayments, 256.9866
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98
 Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 SSI, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Work participation cash benefits
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Wrongfully obtaining, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE
 Generally, 299A.681
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Abandoned or unclaimed property
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Defined, 345.31
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Access to data
 Child support enforcement procedures, 518A.83
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
 Government authorities, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
 Names, use, 47.03
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Annuity contracts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07
 Fees, 46.131
 General powers, 46.04
 Records, preserving, 46.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Bank and trust companies, *see* Banks under TRUST COMPANIES
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Board of directors or trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Business continuity plans, security events, 46A.03
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Contested cases
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03, 256.01, 393.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
 Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Custodial accounts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Minnesota secure choice retirement program, 187.06
 Customer information security program
 Annual reports, 46A.03
 Confidential information, classification, 46A.01, 46A.08
 Disaster and continuity plans, 46A.03
 Elements required, 46A.03
 Enforcement, 46A.07
 Exemptions, 46A.04
 Federal regulations, 46A.05
 Investigations and examinations, 46A.07, 46A.08
 Notification event, defined, 46A.01
 Purpose, 46A.02
 Risk assessment, control, 46A.03
 Security events
 Notification, 46A.06
 Procedures, 46A.08
 Standards, 46A.02
 Testing and monitoring, 46A.03
 Cybersecurity events
 Incident response plan, 46A.03
 Notification event, 46A.06
 Procedures, 46A.08
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Examination data, 46.07
 Personally identifiable financial information, defined, 46A.01
 Publicly available information, defined, 46A.01
 Tax debtor data match reports, classification, 13B.07
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debt rating, long term, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Banking holidays, 47.015
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61, 47.69
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
 Financial institution information release, 13A.01
 Financial services provider, 45A.01

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60A.091
 Liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Trusted contact, 45A.08
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits in
 Attachment, 609.532
 Automatic deposits, legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
 Creditors' claims, 550.135, 550.143, 550.37
 Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
 Employers' funds, levies for collection of unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.058
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
 Receiving when insolvent, 624.68
 Security deposits, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
 Setoffs, taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, trustees, or officers
 Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
 Incident response plan, annual reports, 46A.03
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
 Temporary appointments, 46.29
 Unemployment insurance levies, setoff rights, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Disaster recovery plans, security events, 46A.03
 Disclosure
 Examination data, 46.07
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Federal associations (savings), *see* FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
 Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
 Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

FINANCIAL

1020

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
- Investigations, 46.05
- Public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03, 256.01
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Finance charges, 47.59

Finance companies, *see* FINANCE COMPANIES

Financial crimes, *see* Financial crimes under CRIMES

Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06

Financial services providers

- Definitions, 45A.01
- Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 - Delaying distributions, 45A.06, 45A.07
 - Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 - Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925

Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191

Governing board, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28

Housing Finance Agency

- Cooperation, 41C.05
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund
 - Partnering, 462A.41
- Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Incorporation violations, 316.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12

Insolvency

- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191

Interest rates

- Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
- Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- County attorneys, funds, 388.15
- Fees, 46.05
- Subpoenas of records, 388.23
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments permitted

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Joint stock companies, *see* JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Judgments, attorney's summary executions, 551.05

Lawsuits

- Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 47.10
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Liability

- Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
- Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07
- Trusted contact program, vulnerable adults, 45A.08

Licenses, 45.027

Loans by

- Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60, 47.603
- Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Generally, 47.59
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
- Live checks, effect, 47.605
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
- Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
- Syndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Unrequested checks, 47.605

Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Multiparty accounts, *see* Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names, deceptive use, 325F.69

Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices

- Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153

Orders

- Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by, individual retirement account plans

- Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
- State colleges and universities, 354B.25

Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015

Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091

Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities
 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Identity theft, 609.527
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23
- Tax audits, 270C.31

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, income and franchise taxes. property factor, determination, 290.191

Security events

- Defined, 46A.01
- Incident response plan, 46A.03
- Notification event
 - Defined, 46A.01
 - Procedures, 46A.06
- Procedures, 46A.08
- Risk assessment, control, 46A.03

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015

Standard practices, letters of credit

- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21

Subpoenas

- Attorney general, duties, 8.16
- County attorneys, duties, 8.16
- Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Tax audits, 270C.32

Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Traceable funds, creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.37

Transfers on death, *see* Transfer on death, nontestamentary under DEATH

Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES

Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702

Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.14

Unregulated financial institutions, assets, apportionment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
- Generally, 45.027
- Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
- Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Vulnerable adults, trusted contact program, 45A.08

Waiver

- Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Consultants, firefighter relief associations, 424A.04

Definitions, 45.026, 82.55

Fiduciary duties, 45.026

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDIT

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

Definitions

- Credit cards law, 325G.02
- Money transmitters, 53B.28

Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61

Fraud

- Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.821
- Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425

FINANCING STATEMENTS

Continuation statements

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, *see* Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01

Farm products statutory liens, *see* Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309

Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Secured transactions, *see* Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Termination statements

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Filing, time, effect, 336.9-513

Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Plastic arts, *see* WORKS OF ART

FINE ARTS (Cont'd)

Public schools

- American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
- Arts high school, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26
- English learners, participation, 124D.61
- First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS

- Definitions, 324.06
- Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10
- Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08

Sales

- Advertising, disclaimers, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10
- Exemptions, 324.07
- Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES

See also DAMAGES

- Aboveground storage tank systems, 116.073
- Actuaries, cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.262, 169.345
- Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
- Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095
- Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
- Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
- Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07
- Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
- Authority to impose
 - Commerce Department, 45.027
 - Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
- Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046
- Banks
 - Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 - Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Name, improper use, 47.03
 - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 - Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
- Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19
- Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
- Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
- Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
- Body art violations, 146B.08
- Boilers, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
- Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521
- Business trusts, violations, 318.06
- Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 - Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
 - Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
- Campaign practices
 - Fines, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Card clubs, violations, 240.30
- Carseats, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
- Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Certified public accountants, lapsed certificates or licenses, 326A.08
- Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
- Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984
- Child care assistance programs, illegal remuneration, 609.542
- Child care centers, license violations, 142B.05
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensees, 142B.16, 142B.18

FINES (Cont'd)

- Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
- Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854
- Cities, railroad crossings
 - Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 - Failure to maintain signs, 219.06
 - Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
- City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
- Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
- Collections policies and procedures
 - Court administrators, 480.15
 - Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104
- Commerce Department
 - Authority to impose, 45.027
 - Employment violations, 216A.036
 - Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
 - Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027
- Commercial feed
 - Administrative penalties, 17.983
 - Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39
- Common carriers
 - Certificate violations, 221.291
 - Interstate carriers, 221.68
 - Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
 - Permit violations, 221.291
- Community integrated service networks
 - Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 - Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
- Compensation and salaries
 - Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 - Records violations, 177.30
- Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
- Contempts
 - Amount, 588.10
 - Generally, 588.02
- Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235
- Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
- Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10
- Corporations
 - Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
 - Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10
- Counterfeiting, 609.632
- Counties, ordinance violations, disposition of fines, 375.55
- County assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
- County auditors
 - Reporting violations, school district apportionment reports, 123B.19
 - Tax-related duties, neglect, 273.21
- County treasurers, violations
 - Lending county funds, 385.29
 - Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
- Court administrators, judgment liens, docketing violations, failure to follow statute, 548.09
- Court commissioners, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
- Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, 47.59
- Credit unions
 - Reports, failure to file, 52.06
 - Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
- Criminal penalties, *see* CRIMES
- Currency exchanges, licensees violations, 53A.06
- Dairy products, administrative penalties, 17.983
- Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
- Day-fine system
 - Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
 - Model system, adoption, 244.16
- Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739
- Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
- Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12
- Dentists, 150A.12
- Depositing, 574.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1023

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

Detectives
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
Digital signatures law, violations, 325K.07
Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345
Dishonored checks, 604.113
Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34
Dog and cat dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
Dogs
 Biting domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Drivers
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791
 Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of driver's license, 171.16
Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Eggs, violations, disposition, 29.22
Elections
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Tampering with registration or voting systems, 211B.076
Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45
Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27, 181.03
 Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935
 Migrant labor, violations, 181.89
 Minimum wage violations, 177.27, 177.32
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38
Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
Equity purchasers, 325N.18
Excavation, one call notice system, violations, 216D.08
Excessive soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455
Exchanges, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Explosives
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80
Express companies, 218.071
Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944
Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07
Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.17
Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221
Finance charges, violations, 334.18
Financial institutions
 Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
Fleet motor vehicles, 168.127
Food
 Depositing, 31.15
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08
Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food products, monopolization, 325D.68
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 295.582

FINES (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.151
 Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03
Game and fish violations
 Disposition, 97A.065
 Wolves, 97B.648
Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16
Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036
Generally, 221.291
Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Gratuities
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.30
Groundwater pollution, 103H.275
Habeas corpus
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response violations, 299K.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16
Hazardous substances
 Discharge, field citations, 116.073
 Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16
Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits
 Misrepresentation, 62A.41
 Sales violations, 62A.43
Health care
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Health care cost containment
 Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Health care facilities
 Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
 Unpaid fines, recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11
Health maintenance organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
Hearings, 10A.022
Home care services
 Generally, 144A.45
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.131, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
Hospices
 Appeals, 144A.754
 Violations, generally, 144A.752

FINES

1024

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, generally, 144.7022

Hospitals

- Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
- Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharge violations, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
- Swing beds, violations, 144.562

Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742

Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251

Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Housing cooperatives, indemnification against, 308C.471

Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07

Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066

Indemnification against

- Business corporations, 302A.521
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
- State employees, 3.736

Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Insurance

- Authority, generally, 72A.201
- Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21

Insurance adjusters, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Insurance companies

- Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
- Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
- Depositing, 72A.061
- Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
- Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
- Grounds, generally, 60A.052
- Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.209
- License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
- Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
- Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
- New business, writing violations, 72A.061
- Orders, 60A.052
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18

Insurance producers

- Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
- License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515

Invasive species, violations

- Generally, 84D.13
- Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582

Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62I.14

Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Judgments, interest, 549.09

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198

FINES (Cont'd)

Juvenile runaways and truants, 260C.201

Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Lawsuits, 10A.022, 574.33

Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12

License plates

- Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies

- Indemnification against, 322C.0408
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14

Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59

Lobbyists, *see* Fines under LOBBYISTS

Local registrars

- Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
- Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33

Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84

Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06

Manufactured home sales, 327B.05

Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35

Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76

Medical assistance

- Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
- Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92

Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.111

Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89

Milk, adulterated, 32D.19

Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13

Minimum wage

- Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
- Records violations, 177.30

Mining

- Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
- Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34

Minnesota food products logo, license violations, 17.102

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, parking and traffic violations, 136F.53

Mortgage loans

- Agreements, violating, 47.206
- Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
- Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
- Interest rates, violations, 47.20
- Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

Motor carriers

- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.291
- License violations, 296A.23
- Shipping document violations, 169.871
- Trip permit violations, 296A.23
- Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03

Motor vehicle manufacturers, franchise violations, 80E.16

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12

Motor vehicles, violations, 169.871

Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1025

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance
Alteration, falsification, 169.793
False statements, 169.797
Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
Nonconsensual dissemination
Deep fake sexual images, lawsuits, 604.32
Private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
Nonprofit corporations
Indemnification against, 317A.521
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Nonprofit health service plan corporations
First offense, 62C.22
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
Subsequent offenses, 62C.11
Nudification technology, civil penalties, disposition, 325E.91
Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
Nursing homes, *see* Fines under NURSING HOMES
Occupational safety and health, 182.666
Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06
Osteopathic physicians, 147.141
Outpatient surgical centers
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50
Overtime
Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
Records violations, 177.30
Packing plants
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
Parenting time, violations, 518.175
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Peace officers, refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10
Personnel records, review by employees, violations, 181.9641
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
Petroleum tank releases, 115C.09
Phenylketonuria, testing, rule violations, 144.111
Physician assistants, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Physicians and surgeons
Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Generally, 147.141
Pipes and pipelines
Construction violations, 216G.07
Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
Rules, violations, 299J.16
Plastic containers, labeling violations, 325E.044
Podiatrists, violations, 153.22
Political campaigns, *see* Fines under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political contributions
Circumventing law, 10A.29
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Earmarking violations, 10A.16
Unregistered associations, contributions, 10A.27
Violations, generally, 10A.15
Pollution, violations, 115.071
Postsecondary schools, violations, 136A.705
Practical nurses, 148.262
Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), failure to file reports, 10A.04
Prizes, notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Prosecution, district court, 574.35
Prostitution promoters, 609.3241

FINES (Cont'd)

Protective agents
Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385
Public employees, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
Public officials
Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
Public utilities, 216B.57
Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
Railroad crossings
Blocking violations, 219.383
Change of grade violations, 219.10
Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26
Speed violations, 219.383
Railroads
Clearance violations, 219.51
Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
Motor carriers of railroad employees, requirements, violations, 221.0255
Office violations, 222.34
Violations, generally, 218.071
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
Attorney, violations, 71A.08
License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
Regulated animals, 346.155
Reinsurance, violations, 60A.75
Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
Restraint of trade, violation, 325D.56
Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
Sanitariums
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50
Savings associations
Mutual associations, 51A.10
Reports, failure to make, 47.24

FINES (Cont'd)

School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
 Seed potatoes
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, 21.122
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
 Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
 Snowmobiles, violations, 84.88
 Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
 Solid waste management, designated facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State employees
 Indemnification against, 3.736
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
 Stockyards
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
 Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, illegal remuneration, 609.542
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telegraph companies, 237.461
 Telephone companies, 237.461
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
 Town assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Traffic violations
 Generally, 299D.03
 Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
 Surcharges, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
 University of Minnesota, 169.965
 Trailers, hitches, chains, and cables violations, 169.82
 Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
 Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
 Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Truants
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

FINES (Cont'd)

Truants (Cont'd)
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Underground storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
 Unemployment insurance misrepresentation, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
 Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
 Usurpation of office, 556.05
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Veal, sales, violations, 31.611
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
 Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
 Water-use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
 Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705
 Wholesale food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Work reporting system, noncompliance, 142A.29
 Workers' compensation
 Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
 Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
 Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
 Health services providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129, 176.1292
 Vendors, 176.102
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 Violations, generally, 176.181
 Working off fines
 Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
FINGERPRINTS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
 Background checks, 299C.62
 Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, background checks, 299C.62
 Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 Convicted persons, 609.118
 Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* FINGERPRINTS under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041
 Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
 Data, classification, 13.87
 Dead bodies
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Unidentified dead persons, 390.32

FINGERPRINTS (Cont'd)

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382
 Exchange, *see* Fingerprint exchange under FBI
 Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
 Fees, 299C.10
 Fire departments, job applicants, 299F.035
 Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
 Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
 Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151
 Gambling enforcement
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.02, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
 Licensees, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07
 Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
 Health-related licensees, 214.075
 Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08
 Human services license applicants, 245A.041
 Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Money transmitters, 53B.39
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Prisoners, 299C.14
 Probationers, 299C.10
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382
 Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
 Real property appraisers, licenses, 82B.08
 School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321
 School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 School personnel, supervisors, licenses, 122A.18
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 State Lottery, employees, 349A.02
 Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10
 Teachers, licenses, 122A.18
 Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75
 Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301
 Youth of 17 years or younger, human services licensees, 245C.05

FIRE ALARMS

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686
 Fire alarm systems
 Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
 School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Tampering, 609.686
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

FIRE CODE

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299F.014
 Compliance
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
 Investigations, 299F.06
 School districts
 Capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Funding, 123B.62
 Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Definitions
 Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 Enforcement of law
 Cities, annexation of territory, 414.0325
 Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299F.011
 State fire marshal, 299F.06, 326B.106
 Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221
 Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
 Exemptions
 Capitol door locks, 326B.124
 Capitol signage, 326B.124
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03
 Tribal buildings, 299F.0115
 Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299F.013
 Generally, 299F.011
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Hotel fire protection, 299F.46
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Inspectors, foster care facilities, 142B.44, 245A.151
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
 Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
 National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
 Public housing buildings, existing buildings, fire sprinkler system installation, 299F.48
 Public Safety Department, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Rulemaking, 326B.02
 State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
 Variances, 299F.011, 299F.47
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07
 Certificates and certification
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Chiefs
 Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
 Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05
 Certification of service credit, 424A.003
 Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12
 Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
 Definitions, 299N.03
 Firefighter licensing and training, duties, 299N.05
 Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10
 Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
 Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257
 Reports given
 Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Chiefs (Cont'd)

- Representation
 - Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 - Firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 - Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 - Public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257
- Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257

Cities

- Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07
- Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
- Fire funds, 88.04
- Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
- First class cities, fire marshals, *see* First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS
- Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Service outside municipality, 438.08
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.095

Counties

- Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
- Grants, 373.39
- Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035

Data

- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096
- Law enforcement data, 13.82

Definitions

- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
- Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001

Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 609.78

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03

Employees

- Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
- Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03
- Fingerprints, 299F.035
- Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
- Job applicants, 299F.035

Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Examinations, firefighters

- Notice, 420.11
- Reciprocity exam, relevant military service, 299N.06

Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75

False emergency calls to, 609.78

Fees

- Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
- Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05

Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under this topic

Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Fire marshals, *see* FIRE MARSHALS

Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066

Fire stations

- Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Fire stations (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Hazardous substances emergencies

- Duties, 299F.095
- Incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055
- Notification, reports, 299F.092, 299F.094
- Railroad discharge preparedness and response training, 115E.08, 219.055

Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976

Hennepin County, public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hydrant construction, maintenance, repair, or use, rights, 222.37

Job applicants, 299F.035

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 299N.02, 353G.03

Minnesota State Fire Department Association

- Firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08
- Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02

- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

Motor vehicles

- License plates, 168.012, 168.27
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Registration, exemptions, 168.012

Municipal fire departments, state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Municipal volunteer fire departments, *see* Chiefs under this topic

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement plans, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03

Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465

Petroleum refineries, on-site fire departments, 299F.3605

Public roads, use, 222.37

Reports given

- Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
- Toxic chemical release, 299K.08

Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07

Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096

Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093

Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01

State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns

- Charges for services, collection, 366.011
- Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
- Contracted service, 365.181
- Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
- Fire fund, 88.04
- Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
- Fire wardens, 88.18
- Funding, 365.15
- Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
- Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
- Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
- Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Special elections, 365.21
- Special fire protection districts, 368.85
- Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243

Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.08, 219.055

Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78

Volunteer fire departments

- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Firefighting equipment, 168.012
- Property, tax exemptions, 272.021

Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Waivers, notices, 222.37

FIRE ENGINES

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers

- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Hours of service, 221.031
- License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Fire trucks

- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
- Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

License plates, exemptions, 168.27

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Tiller operators, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

FIRE ESCAPES

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Ambulances, 144E.103

Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531

Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions, 325F.072

Manufactured homes

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
- Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314

Servicing, halon, recycling, 116.732

Tampering, 609.686

FIRE HAZARDS

Combustible materials, *see* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Family day care homes, 142B.41

Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and furniture, 325F.071

Group family day care homes, 142B.41

Human services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Wildfire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES

FIRE HYDRANTS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34

FIRE INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
- Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 360.69

Appraisers

- Generally, 65A.01
- Qualification, 65A.12

Arbitration

- Final settlements, 65A.50
- Rights, waivers, 65A.12

Authority to issue, 60A.06

Awards, determination, 65A.01

Claims

- Final settlements, 65A.50
- Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
- Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01

Coverage

- Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
- Secondary properties, 67A.191

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions

- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
- Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Final settlements, 65A.50

Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03

Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and premiums, 297I.10, 297I.30

Fire insurance companies

- Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
- Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
- Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50
- Annual statement, 65A.23
- Assets, exclusions, 65A.23
- Audits and examinations
 - Certification, 65A.19
 - Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
 - Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 - Requirements, 60A.1291
 - Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
- Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
- Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24
- Certificates and certification, 65A.17
- Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362
- Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18
- Fines, 60A.171
- Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09
- Good faith immunity, 299F.054
- Guaranty surplus fund
 - Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 - Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 - Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 - Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 - Investment, 65A.21
 - Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 - Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 - Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
- Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
- Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50
- Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054
- Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054
 Notice received, 297I.10, 299F.054
 Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50
 Profits, estimating, 65A.20
 Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01
 Reports given, 297I.25
 Risks, limitations, 65A.24
 Service of process on, 65A.02
 Special reserve fund
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Deposits to, 65A.22
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23
 Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23
 Investment, 65A.22
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Transfers to, 65A.24
 Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23
 Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09
 Insured property, 65A.50
 Insureds
 Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Generally, 65A.50
 Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority to purchase, 298.22
 Judgments, 65A.50
 Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund certificate holders, 66A.16
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04
 Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05
 Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06
 Generally, 65A.01
 Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Board of directors, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Bylaws, 66A.12, 66A.17
 Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17
 Cessation of business, 66A.16
 Contingent liability, 66A.12
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15
 Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Officers and employees, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Risk limitations, 66A.08
 Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16
 Mutual fire insurance policies
 Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Lapse, 66A.17
 Reinstatement, 66A.17
 Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297I.10, 297I.30
 Policies
 Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12
 Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13
 Cancellation, 65A.07
 Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10
 Generally, 65A.08
 Joint policies, 65A.02
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13
 Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17
 Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10
 Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01
 Surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15
 Policyholders
 Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Premiums
 Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
 Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17
 Reduction, 65A.08
 Reports about, 297I.25
 Taxes, 424A.02
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Rates
 Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
 Regulation, 70A.02
 Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Replacement costs, 65A.10
 Settlements, 65A.50
 State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 Terrorism coverage, 65A.01
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Umpires, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15
 Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12
FIRE MARSHALS
 Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859

FIRE MARSHALS (Cont'd)

First class cities

- Creating office, 438.05
- Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
- Generally, 438.06

Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02

Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851

State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04

FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 299F.012

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitters, registration, 299M.01, 299M.03

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems

- Places of public accommodation, 326B.108
- Public housing buildings, existing buildings, installation, extensions, 299F.48
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Cease and desist orders, 299M.04

Certificates and certification

- Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
- Multipurpose potable water piping installers, 299M.01, 299M.03

Conflict of laws

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.12
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51

Contractors

- Licenses required, 299M.03
- Project surcharge fees, 299M.11
- Contracts and agreements, 299M.09

Definitions

- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
- Multipurpose potable water piping system, 299M.01
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

False statements, 299M.08

Fees

- Certification fees, 299M.03, 299M.11
- Depositing, 299M.10, 299M.11
- Generally, 299M.04
- Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01

Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03

Leakage, *see* Insurance under this topic

Licenses

- Fees, 299M.11
- Generally, 299M.03
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
- Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Multipurpose potable water piping systems

- Certification fees, 299M.03
- Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04

Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07

Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of persons with substance use disorder, 144.50

Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03

Tampering, 609.686

Violations and penalties

- Fines, 299M.04

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 299M.04
- Tampering, 609.686
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25

Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS

Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315

Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315

Aiming at human beings

- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66

Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION

Antique firearms

- Ammunition, 624.715
- Defined, 624.712
- Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
- Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
- Public places, 624.7181
- Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132

Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28

Assault weapons, *see* Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic

Background checks

- Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
- Committed persons, reports about, 246C.15, 253B.09
- Direct Care and Treatment executive board commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
- National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
- Private party transfers, 624.7134
- Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
- Transferring without, 609.66
- Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132

BB guns

- Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
- Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, threats of violence, 609.713
- Gun control, exemption, 624.712
- School property, guns on, 609.66

Big game hunting, 97B.031

Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713

Caliber, hunting, 97B.031

Cases, 97B.045

Certificates and certification

- Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022
- Definitions, 97A.015
- Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
- Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020

Children, *see* Firearms under CHILDREN

Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099

Confiscation

- Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
- eTrace system, registration and reporting, 626.5536
- Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021
- Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633

Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Counties, deer-hunting limitations, 97B.031

County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051

Crimes committed with

- Contraband, 609.5316
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Domestic abuse, 624.713
- Domestic assault, 609.2242
- Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
- Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
- Minimum sentences, 609.11
- Strangulation, 609.2247

FIREARMS

1032

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Data, classification and access, 13.87
 Dealers
 Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
 Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
 Suppressors, 609.66
 Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
 Deer hunting
 County limitations, 97B.031
 Firearms restricted, 97B.041
 Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Definitions
 Cannabis and cannabinoid products, 624.712
 Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Gun control, 624.712
 Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099
 Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
 Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES
 Discharge
 Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
 Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082
 Drive-by shootings, *see* DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
 Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
 Local government, regulations, 471.633
 Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
 Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
 Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Restrictions, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
 Disclosure, facsimiles, *see* Replica firearms under this topic
 Disposition, decedents' property, 390.225
 Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005
 Domestic abuse protection orders, transfers, 518B.03
 Education and training, *see* Safety or training courses or programs under this topic
 eTrace system, registration and reporting, 626.5536
 Extreme risk protection orders
 Definitions, 624.7171
 Emergency issuance, 624.7174
 Extensions, 624.7173
 Firearms storage procedures and standards, 626.8481
 Generally, 624.7171 to 624.7178
 Hearing, evidence and proof, 624.7172
 Liability, 624.7178
 Persons ineligible, 624.713
 Return of firearms, 624.7176
 Termination, 624.7173
 Transfer of firearms, 624.7175
 Violations and penalties, 624.7177
 Forfeitures
 Carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
 Crimes against the person, 629.715
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
 Gun control violations, 609.531
 Record keeping, 609.5315
 Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
 Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
 Handguns
 Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812
 State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
 Harpooning native rough fish, 97C.381
 Hennepin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
 Hunting
 Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 County limitations, 97B.031
 Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036
 Disabled hunters
 Assistance required, 97B.1055
 Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115
 Safety certificate, provisional, 97B.015
 Seasons, 97B.111
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Handguns, *see* Hunting under PISTOLS
 Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
 Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
 Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
 Prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
 Range finders, 97B.081
 Restrictions on use, 97B.001, 97B.722
 Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020
 Scopes, 97B.031
 Seizure, 97B.021
 Suppressors, 97A.421
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Transportation, 97B.045
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Visually impaired hunters, 97B.111
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies
 Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Licenses
 Handguns, *see* Permits to carry under PISTOLS
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
 Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
 Muzzleloading firearms
 Big game and wolves, 97B.031
 Deer hunting
 Licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465, 97B.301
 Possession of firearms in deer zones, 97B.041
 Restrictions on use, 97B.031
 Seasons, 97B.311
 Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Scopes, 97B.031
 Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719
 Owners
 Data about, collection, 144.05
 Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Peace officers, *see* Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Permits
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 13.87
- From other states, 624.714
- Lawful cannabis users, 624.714
- Surrender
 - Crimes against persons, 629.715
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.04
 - Domestic assault, 609.2242
 - Harassment crimes, 609.749
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
- Transferees permits, 624.7131

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Possession

- Armed associations, 624.61
- Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
- Cannabis and cannabinoid products, legal users, 624.7152
- Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201
- Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
- Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165
- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24
- Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
- Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
- Crimes involving, 609.11
- Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03
- Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245
- Domestic abuse protection orders
 - Restrictions in, 518B.01
 - Violations, 518B.01, 624.7144
- Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144
- Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
- Harassment crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749
- Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245
- Lifetime restriction, 624.713
- Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
- Nonresident aliens, 624.719
- Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
- Persons ineligible
 - Allowing access by, 624.7144
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.03
 - Prosecution for or conviction of, 142E.16, 245C.15, 609.035, 609.1095
 - Purchases for, 624.7133
- Pistols, *see* Possession under PISTOLS
- Predatory offenders, 624.714
- Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
- Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66
- Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081
- Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749, 624.7144
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
- Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31
- Trap tending, 97B.931
- Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81
- Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714
- Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
- Purchases
 - Data, classification, 13.87
 - In other states, 624.71
- Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
- Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
- Regulation
 - Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 - Local governments, preemption by state law, 471.633
- Replica firearms
 - Cellphone cases, 325F.812
 - Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713
 - Generally, 325F.81

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Replica firearms (Cont'd)

- Possession on school property, 609.66
- Toys, gun control, 624.712
- Reports about
 - Crimes involving, 609.11
 - eTrace system, 626.5536
 - Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
- Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812
- Rifles, *see* RIFLES
- Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81
- Safety or training courses or programs
 - Certified instructors, 624.714
 - Completion, 171.07
 - Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 - Funding, 97B.022
 - Hunter education, 97B.015
 - Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.669
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 - Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027

Sales

- Collector show sellers, 329.099
- Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
- Forfeited firearms, 609.5316
- In other states, 624.71
- Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
- Private party transfers, 624.7134
- Suppressors, 609.66

School districts, regulations, 471.633

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Seizure

- Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
- Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021
- Transfers from prohibited persons, 518B.03

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons

- Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181
- Defined, 624.712
- Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
- Permits, *see* Background checks under this topic
- Policy of state, 624.711
- Possession, 609.11, 624.713
- Transfers
 - Family or household members, 624.7141
 - Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 - Ineligible persons, 624.7141
 - Permits, 624.7131
 - Private party transfers, 624.7134
 - Reports about, 624.7132
 - Without background checks, 609.66

Serial numbers

- Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
- Removing or changing, fine, 609.667

Set guns

- Deer hunting, 97B.321
- Misdemeanor, 609.661

Shooting, *see* Discharge under this topic

Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS

Silencers, 97A.421, 609.66

Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS

Storage units, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Suppressors, 97A.421, 609.66

Swivel guns

- Deer hunting, 97B.321
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.661

Theft of

- Criminal penalties, 609.52
- Return to owner, 609.5315
- RICO Act, 609.902
- Sentencing, 609.52

Toys, *see* Replica firearms under this topic

Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56

FIREARMS

1034

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Transfers

- Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144
- Arrests, failure to comply, 518B.03
- Background checks, *see* same under this topic
- Compliance hearings, 518B.03
- Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Data, classification, 13.87
- Domestic abusers
 - Orders to transfer, 518B.01
 - Procedures, 518B.03
- Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201
- Family or household members, affirmative defense, 624.7141
- Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
- Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
- Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
- Private party transfers, 624.7134
- Reports, exemptions, 624.7132
- Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141
- Waiting period, 624.7132

Transportation

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
- Delinquent children, 260B.245
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245
- Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091
- In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672

Trap tending, 97B.931

Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015

Violations and penalties

- Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075
- BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181
- Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
- Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Drive-by shootings, 609.66
- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7177
- Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66
- Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66
- Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
- Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
- Mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81
- Negligent storage, 609.666
- Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
- Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144
- Predatory offenders, 624.714
- Private party transfers, 624.7134
- Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
- Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
- Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
- Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812, 609.713
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181
- Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667
- Set guns, 609.661
- Swivel guns, 609.661
- Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Wolf hunting, 97B.031

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Active service, resumption
 - Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.003, 424A.021
 - Repayment of service pension, 424A.02
 - Service pension calculation requirements, 424A.012
- Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
 - Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 - Special fund, 424A.093
- Administration
 - Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 - Costs, payment, 424A.05
 - Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Age of retirement, 424A.02
- Ancillary benefits
 - Generally, 424A.001
 - Governing provisions, 424A.015
 - Limitations, 424A.016
- Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
- Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093
 - Ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 - Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 - Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02
- Assets
 - Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 - Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 - Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 - Limitations on use, 356.63
 - Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
 - Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
- Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015
- Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
- Audits and examinations
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 424A.014
 - Reports, 6.495, 6.72
 - Requirements, generally, 6.495
- Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Active service resumption, service pension calculation requirements, 424A.012
 - Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
 - Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 - Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 - Definitions, 356.635
 - Direct rollovers, 356.633
 - Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 - Domestic relations orders, 424A.05
 - Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 - Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 - Funeral benefits, 424A.05
 - Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635, 356.638
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 - Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
 - Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 - Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 - Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees
 - Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of trustees (Cont'd)
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
 Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
 Transfer of assets from plan, approval, duties, 353G.17
 Bylaws
 Access, 424A.05
 Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Generally, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
 Certificates and certification
 Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
 Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02
 Child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 Combined service pensions, 424A.015
 Consolidations
 Administrative expenses, 424B.09
 Authorized, 424B.02
 Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
 Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
 Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
 General expenses, payment, 424B.09
 General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
 Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
 Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
 Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
 Procedures, 424B.02
 Service pensions, 424B.10
 Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
 Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
 Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06
 Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04
 Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
 Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05
 Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
 Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
 Deferred service pensions
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Eligibility, 424A.016
 Generally, 424A.02
 Defined benefit relief associations
 Active service resumption, service pension calculation requirements, 424A.012
 Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Identification as, 424A.002
 Defined contribution, conversion to, 424B.13
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016
 Defined contribution relief associations
 Active service resumption, service pension calculation requirements, 424A.012
 Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
 Identification as, 424A.002
 Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
 Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016
 Definitions
 Application, 424B.001
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.01
 Dissolutions, 424B.01

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Disability benefits
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
 Payment authorization, 424A.05
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Dissolutions
 Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
 Generally, 424B.22
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633, 424A.015
 District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Domestic relations orders, 424A.05
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Establishment, 356.25
 Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02
 Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01
 Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02
 Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002
 Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Filing with
 Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
 Lump-sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Fire state aid
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Fire state aid, special account, 424A.08
 Firefighters Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Fiscal year, 424A.001
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
 Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 General fund
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Requirements, generally, 424A.06
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02
 Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03
 Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87

FIREFIGHTER

1036

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 424A.095
 Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
 General fund assets, 424A.06
 Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645, 424A.06
 Investment reports, 424A.095
 Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
 Special fund assets, 424A.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Lump-sum service pensions
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Dissolution of association, disposition of assets, 424B.22
 Generally, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN
 Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
 Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Special fund, 424A.092
 Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
 Generally, 424A.01
 Inactive members, 424A.02
 Membership start date, 424A.001
 Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Military service credit, 356.638
 Monthly service pensions
 Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Municipalities
 Allocation agreements, 477B.042
 Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
 Conversion to defined contribution, duties, 424B.13
 Defined, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Dissolution of relief association, duties, 424B.22
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08, 477B.04
 Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
 Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
 Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 New associations
 Establishment authorized, 424A.002
 Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02
 Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Defined as fire department, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Generally, 424A.094
 Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
 Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02
 Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
 Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Records and record keeping
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 General fund, 424A.06
 Special fund, 424A.05
 Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
 Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Reports given
 Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
 Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
 State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17
 Resumption of active service
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Generally, 424A.01
 Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015
 Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.003, 424A.01, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Active service, resumption, calculation requirements, 424A.012
 Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
 Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Combined service pensions, 424A.015
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
 Defined contributions, 424A.015
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 Exception, 424A.03
 Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, 424A.015
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
 Lump-sum service pensions, *see* same under this topic
 Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
 Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
 Survivor benefits, 424A.016
 Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03
 Vesting schedules, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund
 Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092

FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Special fund (Cont'd)

- Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
- Administrative expenses, 424A.05
- Assets, investment, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees, duties, 353G.17, 424A.02
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
- Establishment, 424A.05
- Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Records, access, 424A.05
- Transfer of assets from plan, pension liabilities, 353G.17
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
- Fire state aid
 - Allocation, 477B.042
 - Apportionment, 477B.03
 - Payments, 477B.04
 - Qualifications, 477B.02
- Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
- Generally, 424A.02
- Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091
- Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
- Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17, 424A.091, 424A.092

Successor relief associations

- Financial reports, 356.20
- Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03

Supplemental benefits, 424A.10

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Bylaws, 424A.02
- Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Payment authorization, 424A.05
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Trusts, 424A.02

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of assets from plan, duties, rights and obligations, 353G.17

Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093

Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.003, 424A.021

Violations and penalties

- Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- State aid, disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091

Waivers, inactive members, service credit, 424A.02

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD

Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.06

FIREFIGHTERS

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Assault on, 609.2231

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86

Background checks

- Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31

- Previous employment investigations, 299F.036

Benefits

- Disability benefits, 299A.465
- Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
- Psychological condition treatment, application for, 353.032

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Cancer

- Occupational diseases, public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.41, 299A.413
- Prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477

Certification

- Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
- Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06

Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90

Chiefs, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Cities

- Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13
- Applicants, 420.11, 420.16
- Application register, 420.06
- Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181
- City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221
- Collateral sanctions, 420.07
- Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11
- Discharge, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Hearings, discharge, 420.08
- Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
- Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12
- Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
- Reinstatement after trial, 420.13
- Removal after trial, 420.13
- Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09
- Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10
- Service register, 420.06
- Standards, 420.09
- Suspension, 420.07, 420.13
- Trials, 420.12, 420.13

Civil service, commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Critical illness monetary support program, 299A.477

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Death in the line of duty

- Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
- Flags at half staff, 1.51

Deaths, causes and circumstances, reporting, 299F.037

Definitions

- Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Public safety, 299A.41
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465

Discharge, cities, 420.08

Disclosure

- Critical incident stress management data, 13.43, 181.9732
- Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37

Education and training

- Board, 15.0575, 15.061, 299N.02
- Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
- Fire-starting permit, 88.17
- Firefighting foam containing PFAS, 325F.072

FIREFIGHTERS

1038

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Generally, 299F.051
 Licensure requirements, 299N.05
 NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
 Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
 Wildfire firefighters, 88.10
 Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127
 Emergency medical services persons
 Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Emergency response personnel
 Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
 Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471
 Emotional trauma, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477
 Employment
 Background checks, 299F.036, 604A.31
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
 Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
 Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03
 Examinations
 Notice, 420.11
 Reciprocity exams, relevant military service, 299N.06
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Fire departments, *see* FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Fire engine drivers, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
 Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03
 Gifts in honor or commemoration, officer killed in line of duty, 299A.473
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
 Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465
 Heart disease, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477
 Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477
 Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153
 Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Instructor qualifications, 299N.02
 Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
 Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Lawsuits against, 471.86
 Licenses
 Military service experience, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
 NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
 Procedure, 299N.02
 Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06
 Requirements for, 299N.05
 Wildfire firefighters, 88.10
 Local governments, 471.86
 Mental health, psychological condition treatment benefits, 353.032
 Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477
 Minnesota Professional Fire Fighters, 299N.02
 Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20
 Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Claims, 219.761
 Retirement, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011, 299A.41
 Personal protective equipment, 297A.70
 Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
 Protective clothing, soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Psychotherapy program, grant, 299A.477

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Public safety officer survivor benefits
 Definitions, 299A.41
 Exposure-related cancer, claims, 299A.413
 Occupational diseases, 299A.41
 Routine activities, determination, 299A.412
 Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41
 Public safety peer counseling or debriefing
 Data, 13.43
 Information, disclosure, 181.9731
 Retirement
 Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Health care savings accounts, 352.98
 Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Post-1980 employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 Solicitation of charitable contributions
 From motorists, 465.90
 While in uniform, 309.55
 Special license plates, 168.12
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Suicide prevention, grant, 299A.477
 Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Towns, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Uniforms
 Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 309.55
 United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
 Violations and penalties
 Assault, 609.2231
 Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Wages
 Frequency of payment, 181.101
 Payroll deductions, relief association dues, 181.06
 Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Abolishing
 Petitions, 420.14
 Referendum, 420.15
 Application register
 Examinations, 420.11
 Maintaining, 420.06
 Certificates and certifications
 Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
 Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
 Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07
 Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
 City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111
 Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13
 Costs, payment, 420.05
 Duties
 Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
 Generally, 420.06
 Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11
 Employees, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Establishing, 420.01, 420.02
 First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01
 Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08

**FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)**

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
Meetings, 420.04
Members, 420.03
Municipal merit systems
 Included in, 44.03
 Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
Oaths, administering, 420.12
Officers, discharge, 420.08
Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10
Records and record keeping, 420.04
Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06
Rules
 Commissions procedures, 420.04
 Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
Secretary
 Compensation and salaries, 420.05
 Election, 420.04
Service register
 Maintaining, 420.06
 Removal of names, 420.13
Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
Trials, 420.12

**FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES
ACT**

Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See now FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See also FIREFIGHTERS
Cities, loans for, 465.73
Counties, loans for, 465.73
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41
Fire hydrants, *see* FIRE HYDRANTS
Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions, 325F.072
Following, 169.40
Grants for procurement, 88.067
Gross weight limit, exemption, 169.829
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Leases, 471.3455
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Purchases
 Local governments, 471.3455
 Wildfire prevention, 88.065
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.70
Towns
 Funding, 365.15, 365.16
 Joint ownership, 365.17
 Loans for, 465.73
Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREMAN'S RULE

Generally, 604.06

FIREPLACES

Chimneys, 438.06
Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES

Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage,
 law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05
Arson, *see* ARSON
Backfires, 88.01
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74
Burning ban, 88.171
Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES
Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program,
 84.97
Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

FIRES (Cont'd)

Damage caused by (Cont'd)
 Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02
Dark houses, burning, 97C.355
Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement,
 18D.01
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law,
 18C.005
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, 177.23, 179A.03
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Executive council, powers, 9.061
False alarms, 609.686
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not
 affected, 168.013
Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED
 DIPHENYL ETHERS
Firefighting
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
Hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
Hotels, *see* Fires under HOTELS
Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
Incidents, fires defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement,
 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law,
 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
Investigations
 Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification,
 exemption, 471.346
 Reports about, 299F.05
 State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to
 299F.09
Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
Licenses, 609.564
Negligent fires
 Criminal penalties, 609.576
 Guest establishments, 327.74
 Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage,
 299F.04 to 299F.06
Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium
 exclusions, 144A.071
Open fire, *see* OPEN BURNING
PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
Peat, 88.16, 88.21
Permits
 Arson laws, 609.564
 Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
 Exceptions, 88.16
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Natural Resources Department, 88.17
 Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
Prescribed burns, 88.01
Prevention
 Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031

FIRES

1040

FIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)

- Controlled burning, 84.97
- Forest fires, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
- Grass fires, 84.97
- Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
- Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
- State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
- Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Railroads, 88.20

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Reports about

- Investigations, 299F.04
- Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57

Resorts, 327.74

Smoldering fires, 88.171

Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Stoves, *see* STOVES

Taking wild animals by, 97B.099

Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047

Violations and penalties

- Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
- Failure to extinguish, 88.195
- Negligent fires, 327.74, 609.576

Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

FIREWOOD

Campfires, firewood for, source restrictions, 89.551

Cutting, state lands, 90.195

Delivery tickets, harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093

Disposal, 116F.30

Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01

Harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093

Loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21

Transportation, 169.81

FIREWORKS

Advertising, 624.21

Children, purchase by, 624.20

Confiscation of property, 624.24

Debris on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Definitions, crimes, 624.20

Displays, 624.22

Fines

- Debris, on highways, 169.42
- Violations, generally, 624.25

Handling, state fire marshal, explosives rules, 299F.19

Local governments

- Displays, 624.22
- Sales to, 624.21

Modified fireworks, explosive devices, 609.668

Permits, 624.22, 624.221

Permitted fireworks, purchase and use, 624.20

Sale, possession, or use

- Generally, 624.23
- Licenses, 624.20
- Restrictions, 624.21
- Violations, 624.25

Violations and penalties

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Criminal penalties, 624.25

FIREWORKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Debris, on highways, 169.42, 169.421
- Exemptions, 624.221

FIRST AID

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see*

DEFIBRILLATORS

Carbon monoxide poisoning, 171.0705, 171.13

Child care workers, education and training, 142B.65, 142I.10 to 142I.12

Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70, 142I.10 to 142I.12

First aid safety personnel, employees' medical records, access, 363A.20

Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22

Supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Training

- Child care center employees, 142B.65, 142H.09
- Child care workers, 142I.10 to 142I.12
- Family day care home employees, 142I.10 to 142I.12
- Home and community-based services licensees, 245D.09
- Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
- Peace officers, 169.753
- Public transportation drivers, 174.23
- Scuba divers, commercial operations, aquatic plant removal, 182.679

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751

Epinephrine delivery systems

- Entities authorized to obtain and store, 144.999
- School supplies, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- Student use, 121A.22

Opiate antagonists, public schools, 121A.224

Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752

Public schools

- Epinephrine, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- Opiate antagonists, 121A.224
- School buses, 169.454

FIRST CLASS CITIES

See also DULUTH (CITY)

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Acquisition of land

- Adverse possession, 465.013
- Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
- Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
- Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
- Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
- Prompt development, 430.11
- Rivers, diverting, 465.28
- Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38

Alleys, 446.04, 452.08

Armories, 193.37

Art commissions, 450.20

Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24

Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697

Bonds (public debt), *see* First class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES

Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01

Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831

Canals, 458.24

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07

City councils, ordinances, 462.16

City engineers, inspections, 446.01

City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13

Civic centers, 448.22

Civil service commissions, 484.01

Classification, charters, 410.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1041

FISCAL

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831
Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04
County courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
County home schools, duties, 260B.060
County hospital boards, 376.06
Curbs, 430.07, 446.04
Damages, *see* First class cities under DAMAGES
Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* First class cities under DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Employment bureaus, 469.182
Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297I.10
Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05
Firefighter relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
Firefighters, civil service commissions, 420.01
Government property, special assessments, 435.19
Gutters, 430.07, 446.04
Harbors and ports, 458.24
Health care facilities, low-income persons, 447.14
Highways, 221.091, 440.09, 440.37
Hospitals, 447.12
Improvements, *see* Public improvements under CITIES
Indebtedness, 446.04, 452.09, 458.34
Inspections, 446.01
Lead abatement, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
Leasing, municipally owned utilities, 452.08
Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
Lights and lighting, 430.07, 440.14
Liquor licenses, inactive, 340A.412
Local governmental units, 216D.01
Local service units, 116L.19
Lockups, 642.03, 642.06
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Micromobility facilities, 160.27
Mortgages, municipally owned utilities, 452.09
Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
Municipal forests, establishing, 459.07
Municipal parks, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPAL PARKS
Municipal waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
Municipally owned utilities, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Nursing homes, excluded from law, 447.41
Park and recreation boards, 453.52
Park districts, exclusion, 398.01
Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
Parkways
 Authorizing beyond corporate limits, 440.37
 Damages, 448.24, 448.25
Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Planning commissions, major street plans, 505.10
Playgrounds, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
Police civil service commissions, 419.01, 419.181
Police stations, replacement, 642.03
Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
Property taxes, *see* First class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public libraries, 134.18, 447.14
Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
Publicity, 469.187
Quarries, 458.36 to 458.40
Railroad crossings, 219.016, 219.383
Railroads, local improvement fund, 446.04
Real property
 Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08, 440.38
 Land exchanges, tax-forfeited lands, 282.13
 Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
 Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.29

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
Reports given, 466A.08
Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
School districts
 Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Minneapolis, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
Sewers, authorizations, 444.075
Sinking funds, 446.04, 452.08, 452.10, 458.34
Special assessments
 Government property, improvements, 435.19
 Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
 Levying, 430.02, 430.07
 Names and numbers, 430.06
 Objections, 430.02
 Payment, generally, 430.06
 Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
Storm water control systems, 446.04
Streets and roads, *see* under CITIES
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Traffic signals, 160.235, 446.04
Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
Utilities, public service corporations, 451.07
Valuation of property, 430.02
Veterans' organizations, meeting places, 374.21
Waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
Water highways, 458.20 to 458.23
Water purification and filtration plants, 456.29 to 456.33
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
Works of art, *see* First class cities under WORKS OF ART
Zoning, 462.13
Zoning districts, ordinance amendments affecting, 462.357
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Account holders, responsibilities, 462D.04
Additional taxes, 290.06, 462D.06
Additions to income, 290.0131, 462D.06
Administrative expenses, 462D.04
Beneficiaries, designation, 462D.03
Citation, 462D.01
Contributions, limits, 462D.03
Definitions, 462D.02
Establishment of accounts, 462D.03
Financial institutions, liability, 462D.05
Reports about, 462D.04
Subtractions from income, 290.0132, 462D.06
Transfer of funds, 462D.04
FISCAL DISPARITIES
See REVENUE SHARING
FISCAL DISPARITIES LAW
Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
FISCAL NOTES
Bills (legislature), notes for
 Contents, 3.98
 Standards and procedures, 3.8853
Data, state agencies, sharing data with Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
Publication, procedures, 3.8853
Rulemaking, statement of fiscal concerns, 14.131
State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
FISCAL YEAR
Accountancy Board, 326A.02
Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.531

FISCAL

1042

FISCAL YEAR (Cont'd)

Appropriations, disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04
 Assessor Board, 214.08, 270.42
 Banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001, 214.08
 Business corporations, 302A.171
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03, 214.08
 Cities
 Change to calendar year, 412.018
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range cities, 471.71
 Nursing homes, 471.696
 Credit unions, 52.07
 Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Management and Budget Department law, 16A.011
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.100
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 214.08
 Firefighter Relief Associations, 424A.001
 Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Law Examiners Board, 214.08
 Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08
 Medical Practice Board, 214.08
 Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08
 Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08
 Osteopathy Board, 214.08
 Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, 214.08
 Pharmacy Board, 151.03
 Physical Therapists Council, 214.08
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08
 Port authorities, 469.053
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08
 Psychology Board, 214.08
 Rural water user districts, 110A.32
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Savings associations, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20, 51A.03
 Savings banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 School districts, Iron Range, 471.71
 Social Work Board, 214.08
 Special attorneys, payment, limitation, 8.025
 State Agricultural Society, 37.06
 Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Teachers Retirement Association, dates, 354.06
 Time, 645.45
 Towns
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range towns, 471.71
 Township mutual companies, 67A.11
 Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
 Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING

Angling
 Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
 Aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Defined, 97A.015
 Equipment, possession while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Angling (Cont'd)
 Importation from Ontario, limits, 97A.531
 Licenses, *see* Angling under FISHING LICENSES
 Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315
 Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.211
 Restrictions while spearing, 97C.371
 Seasons, 97C.385, 97C.395
 Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
 Trout streams, 97C.021
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Aquacultural products for sale, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquarium fish, transportation, 17.4985
 Aquatic farms, fishing and restrictions, 97C.025
 Aquatic life
 Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Fish defined as, 17.4982
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Artificial lights, 97C.335
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bluegill, 97A.015
 Boats
 Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
 Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Boundary waters, *see* International waters under this topic
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361
 Bow fishing
 Defined, 97A.015
 Generally, 97C.376
 Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055
 Bowfin, 97A.015
 Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205
 Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Buffalo, 97A.015
 Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Burbot, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Camps, 97A.015
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Carp, *see* CARP
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Chubs, *see* CHUBS
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Clams, 97A.015
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32
 Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12
 Consumption, advisories, languages, 97A.043
 Contests, generally, 97C.081
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Crappies
 Defined, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1043

FISH

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015
Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95
Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106
Diseases
 Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
 Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
 Disease-free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
 Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
 Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
Drugs, 97C.325
Eggs
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal by department, 97C.203
 For propagation, 97C.825
 Importation, aquaculture, 17.4986
 Quarantine facilities, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Sale by Natural Resources Department, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211
Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Equipment
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Confiscation and seizure, 97A.221
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
Fish berries, 97C.325
Fish collectors, certification and training, 17.4982, 17.4989
Fish health blue book
 Definitions, 17.4982
 Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
Fish health inspections, goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
Fish packers, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
Fish preserves, 97C.025
Fish screens
 Counties, duties, 97C.077
 Without permit, 97C.075
Fish stocking
 Bills of lading, 17.4986
 Private aquatic life, *see* Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Sporting organizations, 97C.205

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Fish stocking (Cont'd)
 State, 97C.201
 United States, 97C.077
Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861
Fishing camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071
Frogs, 97C.601
Fry, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
Fyke nets, 97C.035
Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
Gizzard shad
 Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03
 Restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
Goldfish, transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
Guides
 Boats, 97C.311
 Fish packing, 97C.865
 Lake Superior, 97C.311
 License fees, 97A.475
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311
Harpooning, 97C.381
Hatcheries
 Private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under this topic
 State, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202
Hooks
 Angling hooks, 97C.315
 Generally, 97C.331
Hoop nets, 97C.035
Ice fishing
 Contests, 97C.081
 Lines, number, 97C.315
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385
 Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Parties, limits, 97C.305
 Spearing, season, 97C.371
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
Importation
 Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Genetically altered fish, 17.497
 Standards, 97C.211
Indians, treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
Inspections
 Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101
International waters
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Commercial fishing, 97C.825
 International boundary waters, 97A.045
 Limits, 97A.531
Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
Lake herrings, *see* HERRING
Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
Leeches, 97C.501
Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984
Licenses
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs, 97C.211
 Taking fish, *see* FISHING LICENSES
Lights, 97C.335
Lime, 97C.325
Limits
 Fishing parties, 97C.317
 Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401

FISH

1044

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Limits (Cont'd)

Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531

Lines

Generally, 97C.315

Snaglines, 97C.331

Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325

Unattended lines, 97C.321

Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015

Management

Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942

Special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087

Special fish management tags, 97C.085

Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999

Measurement, length, 97C.327

Minnesota River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03

Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501

Minnow haulers, 97A.475

Minnow retailers, *see* Retailers under MINNOWSMinnows, *see* MINNOWS

Misrepresentation, 97C.861

Mississippi River

Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03

Native rough fish, taking, 97C.801

Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015

Mudminnows, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGEMussels, *see* MUSSELSNative rough fish, *see* NATIVE ROUGH FISH

Natural habitat

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944

Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325

Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027

Nets and netting

Bait fish, 97C.342

Cast nets, 97C.345

Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801

Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351

Fyke nets, 97C.035

Hoop nets, 97C.035

Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

License exemption, youth, 97A.451

License requirements, 97C.301

Namakan Lake, 97C.831

Prohibition, 97C.325

Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345

Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Restrictions, 97C.345

Sand Point Lake, 97C.831

Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511

Tag requirement, 97C.351

Nett Lake, 97C.855

No fishing signs, 97B.001

Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982

Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982

Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nonresidents

Harpooning, 97C.381

Native rough fish, 97C.375

Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395

Ornamental fish, 17.4985

Packing

Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865

Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551

Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411

Parties, limits, 97C.317

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Perch, *see* PERCH**FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)**

Permits

Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992

Importation, minnows, 97C.515

Transportation, minnows, 97C.515

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Pike, *see* PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Piscicides

Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984

Permit to use, 97C.051

Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983

Poisons

Piscicides, *see* same under this topic

Prohibition, 97C.325

Policy of state, 84.941

Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205

Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47

Private fish hatcheries

Definitions, 97C.211

Fishing prohibitions, 97C.025

Game fish, brood stock, purchase, 17.4992

Licenses, 17.4984, 97A.475, 97C.211, 97C.342

Minnows, 97C.515

Production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211

State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203

Violations and penalties, 17.4998, 97A.421

Processing, 97A.015

Prohibited invasive species, definitions, 17.4982

Public water reserves, 97A.101

Pumpkinseed, 97A.015

Rainbow smelt, *see* RAINBOW SMELT

Raw fish, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, fish defined as, 28A.03

Ready-to-eat seafood, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Red Lake, 97C.855

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Registration, special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087

Regulated invasive species, nonindigenous species defined as, 17.4982

Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035

Saint Croix River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03

Sales

Generally, 97C.391

Lakefish and ciscoes, 97C.805

Nonnative fish, aquarium facility licenses, 17.4988

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Salmonids

Containment facilities, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTUREDiseases, *see* same under this topicSauger, *see* SAUGER

Scientific and natural areas, 97A.093

Seasons

Angling, species, 97C.395

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Natural Resources Department, authority, 97C.385

Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021

Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051

Spearing, 97C.371

Species of fish, *see* specific index headings

Seines

Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511

Prohibition, 97C.035

Seizure of equipment, 97A.221

Set lines, native rough fish, 97C.801

Sheepshead, 84D.03

Shipping fish, 97A.551

Signs

No fishing, 97B.001

Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295

Size limits, measurement, 97C.327

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Smelt
 Bait, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
 Rainbow smelt, *see* RAINBOW SMELT
 Snares, 97C.325
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Spearing
 Angling while, restrictions on, 97C.371
 License, *see* Spearing under FISHING LICENSES
 Native rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Natural Resources Department, 97C.385
 Nonresidents, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Restrictions, 97C.345, 97C.371
 Season, 97C.371
 Species, 97C.371
 Special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Sperm
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Importation, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Splake, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.075
 State fish, 1.146
 Stocking of fish, *see* Fish stocking under this topic
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
 Suckers, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
 Sunfish, *see* SUNFISH
 Tackle shops, signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Tags, permits, 97C.085
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Transportation
 Aquaculture, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Commercial fish, 97C.821
 Fish stocking, 17.4986
 Minors, 97C.205
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 97A.551
 Preparation and packing, 97A.551
 Restrictions on, 97C.205
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985
 Traps
 Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Trespass
 Criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Summary of laws, contents, 97A.051
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trot lines, 97C.325
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tullibee, 97A.015
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Undressed fish, 97A.015
 United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 Vendors
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97C.861
 Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
 Violations and penalties
 Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, effects, 97A.015, 97A.421
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Licenses seized or invalidated, 97A.420
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, fine, 97A.335
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 97A.421
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shelters on ice, 97C.355
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Warmouth, 97A.015
 Whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
 Willow cats, 97A.015
 Yellow perch, *see* PERCH
FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Enforcement of law
 Peace officer training, 97A.052
 Wild animals, 97A.201
 Establishment, 84.081
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
 Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
 Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Seizure of property, 97A.221
 Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
 Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOUSES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
 Portable shelters, 97C.355
 Requirements, 97C.355
 Spearing by nonresidents, 97C.371
 Waste
 Penalties, 97C.363
 Prohibitions, 97C.355
FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
 Income and franchise taxes, meals (refreshment) provided to workers, additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
FISH SHELTERS
See DARK HOUSES
See FISH HOUSES

FISHERS

1046

FISHERS

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
Hunting
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015
FISHING LICENSES
Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
Age or residency change, 97A.411
Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
Alteration, 97A.311
Angling
 Aged persons, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Requirement, 97C.301
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Turtles, 97C.605
 Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
 Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
Armed forces members, 97A.465
Availability disruptions, exemptions, notice, 97A.445
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
Combined licenses, 97A.475
Commercial fishing, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL
 FISHING
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421
Correction of license, 97A.311
County license bureau, powers, 373.33
Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
Disabled persons, 97A.441
Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
Duplicates, 97A.405
Electronic issuance
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Requirements, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
Endorsements, special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
Exemptions
 Generally, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Fees
 Agents' fees, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 Exemptions, 97A.441
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing fees, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Refunds, 97A.311
Fish houses, 97C.355
Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861
Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
Invalidation due to unlawful possession, 97A.420

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Transfer, 97A.415
Lifetime licenses
 Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 97A.311
 Nonresidents, 97A.474
 Residents, 97A.473
Military personnel, 97A.465
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
Native rough fish, commercial fishing, Mississippi River, 97C.801
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301
Nonresidents
 Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Fees, 97A.475
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Surcharges, 97A.475
 Wisconsin residents, 97A.045
Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445
One-day licenses, for fishing guides, 97A.475
Organ donors, 97A.408
Personal possession, 97A.405
Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, exemption, 97A.441
Place of sale, 97A.472
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
Requirements
 Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983
 Generally, 97A.405
Resident lifetime licenses, drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445
Residents under 16, 97A.445
Resort owners, 97C.851
Restricted after conviction, 97A.421
Revocation, 97A.045, 97A.315
Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485
Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
Spearing
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Issued without fee, 97A.441
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 Requirement, 97C.301
Special fish management, endorsements, 97A.551, 97C.087
Stamps, 97A.405
Substance use disorder program residents, exemption, 97A.445
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Suspension, 97A.421
Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
Transfer, 97A.415
Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
Validity, 97A.411, 97A.475
Veterans, 97A.465
Veterans Administration hospital patients, 97A.445
Violations and penalties
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Conviction
 Effect, 97A.325
 Licenses void after, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITCH

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

FITNESS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT

House, historic place, 138.664

FIXTURES

Accessions, defined, 336.2A-310

Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310, 336.9-102

Public nuisances, 617.80

Fixture filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102

Fraudulent transfers, 513.46

Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Leases, 336.2A-309

Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604

Security interests, defined, 336.1-201

FLAGS

Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Diver's flags, 86B.601

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Motor vehicles, display, *see* specific entries under this topic

National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Orange flags, motor vehicles, display

Size, 169.75

Time of use, 169.75

Towed vehicles, 169.82

Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Red flags

Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80

Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80

Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862

Regimental battle flags, 190.096

Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305

School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443

Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

State flag

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Display, residential real property, 500.215

Generally, 1.141

Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

Violations and penalties, 609.40

Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305

Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19

United States flag

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Display, 121A.11, 500.215

Generally, 609.40

Manufacture, 325E.65

Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60

Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03

Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26

Sale, 325E.65

FLAGS (Cont'd)

United States flag (Cont'd)

Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255

Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19

White flags, motor vehicles, display, towed vehicles, 169.82

Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display

Size, 169.75

Time of use, 169.75

Towed vehicles, 169.82

Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES

Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS

Motor vehicles, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use tax permits

Requirements, 297A.87

Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS

Approval, 124D.12

Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.25

Definitions, education programs, 124D.121

Discrimination, 124D.123

Education Department, duties, 124D.126

Established, 124D.122, 124D.126

Funding, 124D.126

Labor relations, 124D.124

Planning, alternatives, 124D.12

Purpose, 124D.12

Reports about, charter schools, 124E.25

Students

Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124E.25

Disabled students, 124D.122, 124D.127

Education Department, duties, 124D.126

Grouping, 124D.123

School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124

Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125

Termination

Procedures, 124D.127

Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

See also OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127

Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15

Independent school districts, 123B.02

School schedule adjustments for state aid, 127A.41

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Administration, reciprocity, 270.079

Appeals, 270.075, 270.076

Assessments

Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531

Annual, election, 360.521

Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521

Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074

Generally, 270.072

Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725

Audits and examinations, 270.0735

Conflict of laws, 270.078

Definitions, 270.071

Delinquent taxes, 270.076

Election for method, 360.521

Enforcement of law, 270.0735

Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072

Generally, 270.071 to 270.079

FLIGHT

1048

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Increases, notice, 270.076
Interest, 270.075, 270.076
Investigations, 270.0735
Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079
Net tax capacity, 270.074
Payment
 During appeals, 270.076
 Election for tax, effect, 360.521
 Time, 270.075
 Unpaid taxes, 270.075
Penalties (monetary), 270.075
Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
Rate, determination, 270.075
Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
Reports about
 Generally, 270.072
 Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
Revenues, depositing, 270.077
Subpoenas, 270.0735
Tax capacity, 270.074
Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072
Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

See also AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
Commercial operations, licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Contested cases, 360.019
Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
Distribution of rules, 360.015
False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
Inspection, 360.018
Licenses
 Generally, 360.018
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
 Violations generally, 360.022
Orders, employees, 360.019
Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018

FLOOD CONTROL

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32
Conveyances for flood control, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
Counties, powers, 103E.011
Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011
Easements
 Power to convey, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 State lands, 16B.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
Flood control projects, federal or state, soil and water conservation districts, taking over, 103C.331
Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Public waters work permits, conditions for granting, 103G.245
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
Red River of the North, feasibility studies, 103F.161
Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
 Area II Action Committee, 103F.179
 Defined, 103F.171
 Generally, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Grants
 Aid formula, 103F.175
 Contracts, 103F.183
 Generally, 103F.173

FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin (Cont'd)
 Grants (Cont'd)
 Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
 Permits, 103F.183
 Priority system, 103F.179
 Interstate cooperation, 103F.185
 Reports to legislature, 103F.187
State lands, tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Water levels, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
Water-use permit fees, exception, 103G.271
Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOOD INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
Coverage, homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
Flood insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
Incentives, 103F.105
Insurance producer training requirements, 60K.366
Local governments, national program, participation, 103F.165
National Flood Insurance Program, 60K.366, 65A.302
Policy of state, 103F.105

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT LAW

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL
See also FLOODS
Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984
Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21
Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
Management
 Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Definitions, 103F.111
 Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
 Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
 Indemnification programs, 103F.105
 Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
Ordinances
 Adoption, 103F.121
 Industrial needs, 103F.125
 Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
 Priority, 103F.115
 Violations, 103F.145
 Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05
Rulemaking, 103F.141
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Violations and penalties, 103F.145
Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Wetlands
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Public value determination, 103B.3355
FLOODS
Control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

FLOODS (Cont'd)

Damage caused by (Cont'd)

- Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
- 1997 floods, *see* same under this topic
- Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- 2002 floods, *see* same under this topic
- 2007 floods, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Emergency employees, *see* Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Incidents, floods defined as

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE

Mitigation grants, 103F.161

1997 floods

- Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
- Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731

Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
- Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16

2002 floods

- Housing support rates, 256I.05
- Tax increment financing, net tax capacity reduction, 469.177

2007 floods

- Agricultural chemical incidents, reimbursements, 18E.04
- Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
- Property tax relief generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235

2009 floods, flood loss aid, 12A.15

Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047

Water-use permit fees, exception, 103G.271

FLOODWOOD (CITY)

Area ambulance district, 275.065 to 275.067

FLOORS

- Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
- Body art establishments, 146B.06
- Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
- Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102
- Floor coverings, sale including installation, deemed retail sales, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

FLotation DEVICES

***See* LIFE PRESERVERS**

FLOWERS

First class cities, pedestrian malls, 430.07

Florists, *see* FLORISTS

Metropolitan area town parks, 368.01

Seeds, *see* Flower seeds under SEEDS

FLOWERS (Cont'd)

- State flower, 1.142, 18H.18
- Statutory city property, 412.221
- Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION

Requirements, generally, 144.145

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 138.81 to 138.87

FOLKLORE

Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife, *see* under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Culture, defined as charitable purpose, 309.50

Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87

State folklorist, 138.82, 138.84 to 138.87

FOOD

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adulterated food

- Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
- Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Evidence, 34A.12
- Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02, 34A.02
- Generally, 31.02, 31.121, 34A.02

Advertising

- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Defined, 31.01
- False advertising, *see* same under this topic
- Potluck events, 157.22

Agents, 31.903

Analysis, 31.04, 31.13

Artificial sweeteners, 31.74, 31.75

Baby food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Basic needs, food defined as, 142G.02

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.75

Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

Brands, rulemaking, 31.12

Brokers

- Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08, 28A.17
- Violations, fines, 28A.08

Canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Canola oil

- Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
- Transportation, 169.866
- UCC information management system, 336A.02

Cereal, 145.897, 297A.67

Certificates and certification

- Biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06

Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Condemnation, destruction

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Food in cold storage, 28.06

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17

Consumer commodity, 31.01

Consuming

- Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Public transit violations, 609.855

Containers

- Adulterated food, 34A.02
- Biodegradable or compostable products, certification, 325E.046
- Cadmium and lead restrictions, 325E.3892
- Definitions, 31.01
- Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
- Misleading, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), addition of prohibited in food containers, 325F.075
- Recycling, state parks, 85.205

Contaminated food, emergency control permits, 31.131

Contested cases, fines, 34A.08

Costs, housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04

Custom processing, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

FOOD

1050

FOOD (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Adulterated food, 31.121, 34A.01
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03, 28A.05
- Food Law, 31.01
- Food law enforcement, 34A.01
- Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
- Liquor taxes, 297G.07
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Misbranding, 31.123, 34A.01
- Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
- Quality assurance dating, 31.782
- Violations, 31.10

Dehydrated foods, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Denaturing, 31.095

Depositions, evidence, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12

Destruction, 28.06

Dietary foods, 31.101, 31.75, 34A.03

Dietary supplements, sales taxes, 297A.61

Dietary use regulations, federal, adoption by state, 31.101

Disposition

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
- Prohibited food, 31.09

Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10

Distributors

- Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
- Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
- Rulemaking, 28A.10

Donated food

- Eggs past quality assurance date, 29.26
- School meals, payment for, 124D.1195

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Embargoes

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
- Removal or disposal of food, 31.02

Enforcement of law

- Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06, 34A.12
- Evidence of intent, 31.903
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Experimental food, intrastate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102

Extracts and flavors, 151.26

False advertising

- Generally, 31.124
- Liability, 31.032
- Misleading, determined, 31.021
- Prohibited, 31.01

False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02

False statements about, 34A.05

Farmers' markets

- Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
- Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
- Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
- Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017
- Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, 17.1017
- Healthy eating, here at home program, 144.0554

Federal laws and regulations

- Exemptions, 31.102
- Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
- Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
- Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102

Feed, *see* FEED

Fees

- Disposal, 31.15
- Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
- License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fines

- Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
- Contested cases, 34A.08
- Disposition, 31.15
- Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
- License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Food handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS

Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67

Food Law

- Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
- Enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
- Generally, 31.001 to 31.96

Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Food retail improvement and development program, 17.1017

Food stamps, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Food stands, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fraud

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06
- Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
- Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11
- Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131

Frozen food, 28A.03

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hearings, generally, 31.101

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Honey, *see* HONEY

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03

Imported food, inspection, 31.08

Injunctions, 34A.04

Inspections

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
- Generally, 31.04
- Packaged food commodities, 239.10
- Samples, 31.04, 31.08
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Transporters, 31.08

Investigations

- Diseased persons, 31.171
- Food law enforcement, 34A.12

Jails, inmates, 641.15

Labels and labeling

- Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
- False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
- Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
- Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
- Mislabeling, 31.02
- Misleading, 31.021
- Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
- Rulemaking
 - Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103, 34A.03
 - Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
 - Generally, 31.12
 - Salvage food, 31.495

Lawsuits

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1051

FOOD

FOOD (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
- Food Law violations, 31.15
- Hearings, 31.01
- Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788

Liability

- Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
- False advertising, 31.032
- Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07

Licenses

- Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
- Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
- Carnivals, 28A.065
- Circuses, 28A.065
- Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
- Classification of licenses, 28A.05
- Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
- Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152, 28A.16
- Extent of license, 28A.06
- Fairs, 28A.065
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05
- Food handlers, *see* Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
- Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
- Inspections, 28A.07
- Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
- Liquor dealers, 28A.16
- Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Posting, 28A.10
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Retail food handlers, *see* Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
- Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
- Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
- Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
- Vending machines, *see* Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
- Wholesale food handlers, *see* Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
- Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, *see* Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Lunch carts, sales from, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Manufacturers

- Defined, 297G.07
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

Minnesota grown food products

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
- Logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranding

- Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Defined, 31.123
- Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Evidence, 34A.12
- Generally, 34A.03
- Packages, 31.123
- Prohibited, 31.02

Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs, 256R.02

Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

FOOD (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging

- Biodegradable or compostable products, certification, 325E.046
- Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
- Misbranding, 31.123
- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), addition of prohibited in food packages, 325F.075
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
- Violations and penalties, 31.032
- Waste, producer responsibility, 115A.144 to 115A.1463

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Permits

- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Residues, education and training, 18B.305
- Use, violations, 18B.07

Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784

Poultry food products, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Prepared food, 297A.61

Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07

Processing and processors

- Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Prohibited food

- Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Publications

- Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
- Standards, 31.10

Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02

Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10

Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04

Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about

- False statements, 34A.05
- Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
- Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Sales

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Gambling premises, 349.18
- Generally, 325D.68
- Grocery price labels, 325F.53
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Prohibited sales, 31.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Generally, 297A.61
- Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70

Samples

- Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
- Receipts, 31.04

Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

FOOD

1052

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sanitation
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
 Standards
 Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
 Exemptions, 31.101
 Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
 Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
 Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
 Violations, 31.10
 Storage, cold, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
 Supplements, 297A.67
 Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Toddler food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02
 Transportation
 Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
 Inspections, 31.08
 Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10
 Uncooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236
 Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165
 Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES
 Vending machines, *see* Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative actions, 34A.07
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.04 to 34A.07, 34A.10 to 34A.12
 Evidence, 34A.12
 False statements, 34A.05
 Fines, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09, 325D.68
 Generally, fines, 31.032
 Injunctions, 34A.04
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Licenses, fines, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Prohibited acts, 31.02
 Restricting markets, 325D.68
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Waste
 As recyclable material, 115A.03
 Management hierarchy, 115A.02
 Packaging, 115A.144 to 115A.1463
 Wholesalers, water, plumbing, and sewers, 31.175
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
FOOD ADDITIVES
 Color additives, *see* COLOR ADDITIVES
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.101
 Food adulterated by additives
 Commercial feed, 25.37
 Defined, 31A.02
 Generally, 31.121, 34A.02
 Food extracts and flavors, 151.26
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Poisonous additives, 31.122, 34A.02
 Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Tolerances, poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Alcoholic beverages
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Restaurants, 340A.101
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Capitol area, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275
 Certificates and certification, 28A.081, 157.16
 Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Exclusions, 157.15
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Delicatessens, distressed food, immunity from liability, 604A.10
 Delivery
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05
 Dice games, social, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Dining cars, railroads, 31A.25, 363A.03, 363A.12
 Dining rooms, sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Disabled persons
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Outdoor food and beverage establishments, service dogs permitted at, 157.175
 Reasonable accommodations, 363A.11
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service dogs, 256C.02
 State and local building codes, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Disclosure, fees and surcharges, 325D.44
 Discrimination
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
 Distressed food, charitable donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 Dogs in, ordinances permitting, 157.175
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Establishment fees, 157.16
 Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101
 Food
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Food carts, 157.15, 157.16
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
 Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Food manager certification, 157.16
 Food service
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1053

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food service (Cont'd)
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
Food stands
 Seasonal, *see* Seasonal food stands under this topic
 Temporary, licenses, 28A.04
Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75
Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20, 157.21
 Wild animal storage, 97A.215
Kitchens, potluck event food in, 157.22
Liability, distressed food, charitable donation, 604A.10
Licenses
 Applications, 28A.04
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Generally, 157.16
 Health Department, duties, 160.295
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17
 Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Technology fee, 157.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Youth camps, 144.72
Limited food establishments, 157.15
Limited menu selection, 157.16
Liquor licenses
 Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414
 Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.412
 On-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411
 Unorganized territories, 340A.404
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Low-risk establishments, 157.20
Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.633
Mobile food units, 157.15
Municipal parks, 412.521
Newspapers, distribution, 325E.34
Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment,
 royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Nonprofit organizations
 Food delivery support grants, persons with food insecurity,
 256.9752
 Special event food stands, 157.16
Orders, correction orders, 157.20
Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Ownership changes, 157.011
Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Potluck events, 157.22
Property taxes
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined
 as, 144.413
Remodeling fees, 157.16

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Restaurants
 Class 4c property, 273.17
 Definitions, 340A.101
Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers,
 exemption, 412.221
Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service
 establishments defined as, 273.13
Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel
 signs, 160.80
Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Seasonal temporary food stands
 Licenses, 28A.06
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
Spas and spa pools, 157.16
Special event food stands
 Defined, 157.15, 157.16
 High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance,
 256D.44
Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Taverns, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
Technology fee, 157.16
Telephone services, charges and rates, 325F.99
Temporary food service stands
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Planning, exemptions, 157.16
 Seasonal, 157.16
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
Violations and penalties
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Water supply, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research
 Act, 151.21
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15
Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361
Legend drugs, 151.361
Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
FOOD ASSISTANCE
Applicants
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements,
 142A.03, 256.01
Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37

FOOD ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Child and adult care food program, 124D.119
Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Donated food, eggs past quality assurance date, 29.26
Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and immunity, 604A.10

Food Group, 142F.14
Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
Food shelves

American Indian food sovereignty, 142F.15
Data, classification, 142F.14
Donations by schools, 124D.1191
Federal child nutrition meal program, participants, donations by, 124D.1191
Funding, 142F.14
Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Grants to, 465.039
Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241

Grants to, 465.039

Home-delivered meals

Elderly waiver program, 256S.215
Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Minnesota food assistance program, 142F.13

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, basic needs resources, 136F.202

Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Recipients, data, 13.462

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for, 17.035

Veterans, nonmonetary support, Veterans Affairs Department, 196.22

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FOOD CARTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Controlled substances, 151.26
Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

FOOD HANDLERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96

Diseased persons, 31.171

Fees, inspections, 29.22

Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22

Food handler facilities, 28A.082

Inspections

Fees, 29.22
Reinspection fees, 28A.085

Investigations, diseased persons, 31.171

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05
Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Exclusions, 28A.15
Exemptions, 28A.0753, 28A.152
Fees, generally, 29.22
Generally, 28A.04
Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
Policy of state, 28A.02
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17

FOOD HANDLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035

Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456

Reinspection fees, 28A.08

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Wholesale food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75

Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51

Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21

Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.223

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Hotels, *see* Food service under HOTELS

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22

Resorts, *see* Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10

Bakeries, *see* BAKERIES

Breweries

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Dairies, *see* DAIRIES

Definitions

Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51

Delivery equipment, 28A.0753

Egg breaking plants

Inspections, 29.27
Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
Licenses, revocation, 29.27
Record keeping, 29.22
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Employees, 181.635

Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635

Ergonomics programs, 182.677

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

Fish processing establishments, 41A.02

Frozen food, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988

Licenses

Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
Exemptions, 28A.0753
Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Salvage food processors, 31.495

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Pet food processors, 35.82

Salvage food processors

Generally, 31.495

Licensing, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Sausage plants, 31.51

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08

Recruitment violations, fines, 181.635

FOOD PRODUCTS DEALERS

Agriculture Department

Duties, 27.001 to 27.19

Policy, 27.001

FOOD RETAIL IMPROVEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017

Duties, 17.1018

Membership, 17.1018

FOOD RETAIL IMPROVMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017

Duties, 17.1018

Membership, 17.1018

FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 28A.21

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

FORECLOSURE

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFAULT

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also GARNISHMENT

See also REPOSSESSION

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Abandoned properties

Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Maintenance by cities, special levies for, 275.74

Redemption, 582.032

Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Agricultural property

Deficiency judgments, 582.30

Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31

Equity-stripping protections, 325N.01, 325N.10

Homestead designation, notice, redemption, 582.041

Mediation

Generally, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Notice, contents, 582.039

Mortgaged property used for agricultural production by tenant who is not mortgagor, 582.30

Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30

Redemption, 580.02, 582.042

Separate tracts, 580.08, 581.04, 582.042

Solicitors, contract rescissions, 325N.01, 325N.10

Assessments, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03

Certificates of sale

Contents, 580.025, 580.09, 580.12

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defects, objections invalid, 582.25

Effect, 580.12

Evidence, 580.19

Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14

Execution sales, recording, 581.08

Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031

Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032

Common interest communities

Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041

Liens, 515B.3-116

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Condominiums

Holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121

Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115

Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Covered residence, definitions, 325N.10

Data, contents of notices, 580.025

Definitions

Covered residence, 325N.10

Equity purchasers, 325N.10

Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Insurance law, 60A.121

Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23

Solicitors, 325N.01

Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal, 160.21

Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674

Equity purchasers

Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16

Definitions, 325N.10

Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18

Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14

Property reconveyances, 325N.17

Signatures, 325N.11

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18

Unfair trade practices, 325N.18

Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18

Waivers, 325N.15

Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435

Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic

Fees

Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043

Sheriffs, 357.09

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages

Notice requirements, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022

Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022

Requests for foreclosure, 580.02

Reverse mortgages, 47.58

Lawsuits

Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28

Equity purchasers, 325N.18

Solicitors, 325N.06

Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Liens

Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041

Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12

Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63

Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Mortgage servicers, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgagees

Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgagees designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413

FORECLOSURE

1056

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgagees (Cont'd)

- Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
- Purchases by, 581.05

Mortgages

- Abandoned properties, 582.032
- Action to set aside, 580.20
- Affidavits, 47.58, 582.25, 582.32
- Agricultural property, *see* same under this topic
- Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
- Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
- Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
- Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
- Data, contents of notices, 580.025
- Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
- Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
- Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
- Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041

Foreclosure by action

- Attorney fees, 582.01
- Contract for deed cancellations, 508A.58
- Dismissal, 581.07
- Entry of judgment, 581.03
- Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
- Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
- Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
- Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
- Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
- New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
- Orders confirming sale, 581.08
- Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
- Redemption, creditors, 581.10
- Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
- Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
- Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
- Stay of action, 581.07
- Strict foreclosure, 581.12
- Validity of sale, 582.26

Foreclosure by advertisement

- Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
- Attorney fees, 582.01
- Costs, 580.032
- Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
- Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
- Newspapers qualified, publication of notice, 580.033
- Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
- Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
- Notice, request for, 580.032
- Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
- Notice requirements, generally, 580.032, 580.033
- Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
- Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
- Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
- Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
- Requirements, 580.02
- Sales, 580.06, 580.07
- Statutes of limitations, 580.01
- Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25
- Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
- Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
- Homesteads, 582.041
- Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
- Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125
- Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

- Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
- Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05
- Loss mitigation options, 582.043
- Mortgagees, 283.05, 581.05, 582.25
- Mortgagors, 580.18, 581.06
- Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement debt, 462C.07
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.09
- Notice requirements, 270C.63, 580.07, 582.25, 582.32
- Old actions, 582.17, 582.18
- Pending and newly commenced actions, 582.27
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.021, 115C.09
- Prevention, homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
- Prior mortgages, payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29
- Proceeds from sale, satisfaction of judgment, 580.225
- Protection of premises from waste, authorized actions, 582.031
- Real estate in more than one county, effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13
- Real property of decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
- Receivers, *see* same under this topic
- Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10
- Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131
- Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32
- Residential rental property
 - Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 - Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
 - Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
 - Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375
 - Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Reverse mortgage loan servicers, communication with, 47.58
- Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Sheriffs, fees, 357.09
- State as defendant, 582.13
- Statutes of limitations, 541.03, 580.01
- Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20
- Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05
- Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
- Waste, protection of premises, 582.031

Mortgagors

- Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
- Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
- Recovery of costs, 580.18

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

Owners

- Copies to, 325N.14
- Defined, 325N.10
- Equity purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
- Property reconveyances, 325N.17
- Signatures, 325N.11

Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151

Property reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17

Receivers

- Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
- Bonds, 582.07
- Default, 582.06
- Estates, 582.10
- Fees and expenses, 582.08
- Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
- Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1057

FOREIGN

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)

- Termination of receivership, 582.09
- Waste, 582.06

Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13

Redemption

- Abandoned properties, 582.032
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
- Certificates of redemption, 580.26
- Effect, 580.27
- Foreclosure by action, 581.10
- Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
- How made, 580.25
- Installments, 580.09
- Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
- Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
- Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
- Notice of surplus, 580.10
- Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
- Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
- Redemption period
 - Abandoned properties, 582.032
 - Creditors, 580.24
 - Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
 - Homesteads, 582.041
 - Reduced period, authorization from court, 580.12, 582.03, 582.032, 582.30
 - Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
 - Six-month period, 580.23
 - Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
 - Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
 - Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Residential rental property, pending foreclosure, tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
- Surplus applied to, owner request, 580.10
- Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03

Sales

- Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
- Affidavits of costs, 580.17
- Affidavits of notice, 580.041
- Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
- Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
- Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
- Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
- Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
- Evidence of sale, 580.15
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
- Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06
- Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
- Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
- Installments, 580.09
- Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
- Notice of sale, publication, qualified newspapers, 580.033
- Postponement, 580.07
- Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
- Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
- Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
- Redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06
- Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
- Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagor, 580.10
- Time of sale, 580.06
- Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
- Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18

Solicitors

- Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
- Definitions, 325N.01
- Exclusions, 325N.01
- Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
- Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Solicitors (Cont'd)

- Severability of law, 325N.08
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06
- Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
- Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
- Waivers, 325N.05
- Surplus after sale, competing claims, resolution process, 580.10
- Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
- Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
- Title
 - Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 - Marketability, 582.18
 - Old actions, 582.17

FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 303.01 to 303.24

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Acquiring organizations, defined, 302A.011

Addresses

- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Defined, 303.02
- Service of process, 5.25
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Agents of corporation, *see* Registered agents under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Annual renewal, 303.14

Annual reports

- Failure to file, 303.17
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061

Answers, time, 5.25

Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02

Assistant secretary, execution by

- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
- Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31

Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Banks and banking

- Corporate names, 303.05
- Engaging in, limitations, 303.04

Board of directors

- Approvals by, 302A.621
- Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10

Business combinations

- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic

Business transactions

- Banking, 303.04, 303.05
- Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
- Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
- Exceptions, 303.03
- Fees, reports, 303.22
- Service of process deemed as, 5.25
- Torts deemed as, 5.25

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Authority, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
- Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
- Certificates of existence, 303.08
- Generally, 303.11
- Prima facie evidence, 303.23

Certificates of authority

- Applications, 303.06, 303.08
- Attorney general, duties, 303.18
- Cancellation, 303.18
- Contents, 303.08
- Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of authority (Cont'd)
 Defined, 319B.02
 Failure to obtain, 303.20
 Fines, 303.19
 Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
 Issuance, 303.05
 License fees, 303.07
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
 Requirement, 303.03
 Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
 Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
 Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05
 Certifying to
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent organizations
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts and agreements
 Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
 Deemed business transactions, 5.25
 Cooperative associations
 Election of application, 308A.141
 Names, 303.05
 Corporate names
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
 Changes, 303.11, 303.17
 Continuing, 302A.115
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 303.05
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
 Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Revoked corporations, names available in electronic format, 303.17
 Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution
 Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035
 Exchanges
 With business corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Fees
 Annual fees, 303.22
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
 Reinstated certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
 Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
 Foreign operating corporations, 290.17
 Foreign professional firms, *see* under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Guardians and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Housing cooperatives, election of application, 308C.225
 Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, filing, 290.17
 State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
 Unitary businesses, definitions, treatment of income, 290.17
 Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Insurance corporations, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 303.20
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Liability
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Licenses, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Meetings, 303.03
 Mergers
 Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
 Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
 With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Mortgages
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
 Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, ownership
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Resident control, presumption, 297B.07
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE
 Names
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Trade names, 303.05
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
 Officers
 Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Offices, *see* Registered offices under this topic
 Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.011
 Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
 Payments by
 Annual renewal fee, 303.14
 Annual reports, fees, 303.21
 Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
 Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
 License fees, 303.07, 303.22
 Service of process fees, 5.25
 Withdrawal application fees, 303.16
 Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Powers, generally, 303.09
 President, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Receivers
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
 Records and record keeping
 Collection agencies, 332.42
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Registered agents
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
 Foreign corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Generally, 5.36, 303.10
 Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered offices
 Addresses, 303.02
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Relocation, filing, 303.10
 Requirements, 303.10

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered offices (Cont'd)
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Reorganizations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With limited liability companies, names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
 Business activities report not established, 303.03
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09
 Secretary, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Service of process on
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Franchises, violations, 80C.22
 Generally, 5.25, 303.13
 Process, defined, 303.02
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
 Surviving foreign corporations, 322C.1005
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295
 Shareholders
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
 Income and franchise taxes, net CFC tested income
 Adjustments, 290.035
 Calculation for Minnesota purposes, 290.034
 Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134
 Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Votes and voting, 302A.447
 Shares
 Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115
 Stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011
 Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surviving corporations
 Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Generally, 322C.1005
 Surviving organizations, 302A.011
 Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17
 Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25
 Trade names, 303.05
 Transacting business, *see* Business transactions under this topic
 Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
 Trustees
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Vice-president, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18
 Withdrawal, 303.16
 Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
 Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS

FOREIGN

1060

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505
 Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Canada, *see* CANADA
 Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04
 Children
 Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
 Adoptions, 259.29
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Common law, evidence of
 Court records, 599.03
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03
 Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Contracts and agreements
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see*
 under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Cuba, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND
 CITIZENSHIP
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
 Investment in Russia and Belarus, 11A.245
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
 Diplomatic representatives
 Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to
 diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota,
 297G.07
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint
 receivers, 578.05
 Protocol office for, 116J.966
 Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident
 traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Germany, payments by, reparations, medical assistance
 recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Government obligations, investments in, life insurance
 companies, 61A.29
 Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Haiti, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND
 CITIZENSHIP
 Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Immigration, *see* IMMIGRATION
 Importation, *see* specific index headings
 Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01
 Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic
 supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under
 INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13
 International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
 International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
 International governmental organizations, persons authorized
 to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL
 MARKETING
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of,
 11A.245
 Judgments
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act,
 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking
 spaces, 169.346
 Marketing to, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Money
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Multinational governmental organizations, persons authorized
 to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical
 assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
 Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts,
 358.64
 Nursery stock, shipping, 18H.13
 Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Provinces, defined as states
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance,
 169.91
 Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Reinsurance providers, 60A.092
 Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 State Department (U.S.), authenticating notarial signature,
 358.64
 States
 Foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Statutes or codes, evidence of
 Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Trade with, *see* FOREIGN TRADE
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Treaties, 243.515, 325E.38
 Trusts
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee,
 501C.0816
 Veterans, license plates, 168.123
 Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
**FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS
 RECOGNITION ACT**
 Generally, 548.54 to 548.63
FOREIGN DECLARATIONS
 False statements in, 609.48
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Application of law, judgment in civil actions involving
 termination of pregnancy not enforced, 548.252
 Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of
 another state, 604.415
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to
 548.33

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Academic standards, American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 120B.022

American Indian languages

Generally, *see* Languages under INDIANS

Teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language

Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765

Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS

Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18

Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 122A.28

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Children, Youth, and Families Department, language block, 142G.21, 142G.71

Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27

Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27

Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Interpreters, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Nail technicians, examinations, 155A.27

Newspapers printed in, legal newspapers, exception, 331A.02

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Notices in, criminal forfeitures, 609.5314, 609.5318

Payroll card accounts, information, 177.255

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Primary languages, definitions, education for English learners, 124D.59

Sample ballots in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.295

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish

Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653

Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Speakers, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

State agency information, Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Teachers of

American Indian languages, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Generally, *see* TEACHERS

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.27, 204B.295

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Escheat, 345.57

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Abandoned and unclaimed property (Cont'd)

Fees, 345.485

Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485

Reciprocity, 345.40

Access to data

Birth defect information, 144.2218

Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83

Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Paternity, establishment, 518A.83

School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321

Work reporting system data, 142A.29

Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09

Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042

Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02

Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Background checks

School personnel, 123B.03

State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 245C.033, 524.5-118

Bank supervisory agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Birth defect information, 144.2218

Blood tests, lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Bonds (public debt), interest income, tax addition, 290.0131

Bridges (structures), cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Chemical health services, interstate contracts with, 245.50

Child abuse, 260C.007, 609.185

Child care programs, 142E.01

Child custody proceedings, *see* Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child placement, placement in residential facilities, reports about, 260C.193

Child support

Enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Child welfare agencies, data exchange, 260E.35

Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753

Clerks of court

Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Commercial Code

Definitions, 336.1-201

Power to choose, 336.1-301

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21

Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10

Compacts with, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11

Controls and equipment, human services, 245.50

Conveyances, real property, instruments executed in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24

Convicted persons

Change of name, 259.13

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167

Convictions

Driver's license, revocation, 171.17

Game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801

Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN

1062

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61

Courts

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
- Clerks of court, *see* same under this topic
- Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11

Crimes

- Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
- Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
- Theft, prior convictions, 609.52

Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218

Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28

Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06

Disability parking spaces, 169.346

Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage systems

- Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
- Outlets in other states, 103E.285

Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05

Drivers' licenses

- Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
- Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
- Nonresidents, 169.797
- Qualification for Minnesota drivers' licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
- Reintegration licenses, 171.301
- Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
- Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797

Drugs and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39

Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21

Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91

Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35

Employees

- Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
- Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421

Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127

Fishing

- Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
- Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
- License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079

Forest fire prevention, 88.041

Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155

Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Guardianship proceedings, *see* Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 18G.12

Health care

- Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
- Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
- Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
- Health care taxes, credits, 295.54
- Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
- Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
- Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
- Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 142G.26
- Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045

Hunting in, animals taken

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Hunting in, animals taken (Cont'd)

- Transportation into state, 97A.505

Income and franchise taxes

- Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0132
- Payment, credit, 290.06

Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294

Insurance commissioners

- Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
- Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
- Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62

Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27

Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02

Insurance producers

- License violations, 60K.43
- Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52

Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515

Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50

Interstate Family Support Act

- Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
- Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01

Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61

Judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 168D.01

Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24

Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities

- Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
- Reports about, 260B.193

Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Laws

- Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
- Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10

Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58

Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26

Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80

License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346

Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561

Licensing boards, 214.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, *see* Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local governments

- Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Long-term care insurance

- Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
- Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12

Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26

Money, defined, 336.1-201

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration

- Fees, exemptions, 168.012
- Nonresidents, 169.797

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)
 Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08
 Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34
 Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05
 Parolees
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Paternity
 Establishment, 518A.83
 Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36
 Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26
 Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753
 Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18G.02
 Postsecondary schools, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Power of attorney, 523.02
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166
 Prisoners
 Boarding agreements, 641.035
 Contracts for confinement, 241.29
 Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
 DNA analysis, 609.117
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05
 Probationers
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88
 Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Questions of law, 480.065
 Rail service improvement program, 222.52
 Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23
 Receiving states, definitions, 122A.90
 Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Requirements, generally, 471.59

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Residential facilities, child placement, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
 Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225
 Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
 Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80
 School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
 School districts
 Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
 Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
 Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18
 Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166
 Social service agencies, data exchange, 260E.35
 Special education
 Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75
 Reciprocity, 125A.155
 Specific states, *see* specific index headings
 State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
 State agencies, sales to, 297A.70
 State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Tax returns, 270B.12
 Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58
 Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
 Teachers
 Licensing teachers from adjoining states interstate agreements, 122A.23
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Service credit purchases, 354.544, 354A.0961
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Trusts
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816
 Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
 Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
 Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
 Overpayments, 268.18
 Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Waters
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Wildfire prevention, 88.041
 Work reporting system data, 142A.29
 Workers' compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085
 Workers' compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211
FOREIGN STUDENTS
See also RESIDENT ALIENS
 Background checks, host families, 5A.04
 Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02
 Exchange students
 Fishing licenses, 97A.441

FOREIGN

1064

FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Exchange students (Cont'd)

- Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
- Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

- Applications for host families, 5A.04
- Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
- Definitions, 5A.01
- Generally, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Information documents, 5A.05
- Registration, 5A.02, 5A.03, 5A.07
- Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
- Rulemaking, 5A.04
- Standards for, 5A.04
- Violations and penalties, 5A.07

FOREIGN TRADE

Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Minnesota trade offices, *see* Trade offices under

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Restraint of trade, 325D.66

Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Closing, public meetings, 89.016

Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21

Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22

FOREST FIRES

See also WILDFIRES

Control

- Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Notices, Natural Resources Department, 89.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prevention

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42

Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

FOREST LAKE (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

FOREST PRODUCTS

Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Decorative forest products

- Defined as perishable farm products, 27.069
- Foreign origin, misrepresentation, 27.19

Definitions

- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.069

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421

Industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871

Permits, special forest products, 90.195

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

FOREST PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sale, educational institutions, 89.42

Siding production incentive program, 41A.20

Special forest product permit, 90.195

Timber, *see* TIMBER

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation

- First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.8261
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Special products vehicle permits, 169.864
- Vehicles, 168.002, 168.013, 169.8261
- Weight limit exceptions, 169.8261

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11

Wood and wood products, *see* WOOD AND WOOD
PRODUCTS

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

Appointments by, Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Delayed repeal, 89A.11

Forest resource monitoring program, duties, 89A.07

Forest resources partnership, 89A.04

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Generally, 89A.03

Interagency Information Cooperative, reports received, 89A.09

Landscape-level forest resource planning and coordination, framework, 89A.06

Public comment, 89A.07

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424

Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines

- Forest resource planning processes, 89A.03
- Monitoring programs, 89A.07
- Requirements, generally, 89A.05
- Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FOREST ROADS

All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133

Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22

County forest roads, 296A.18

Debris, clearing, 88.05

Defined, state forests, 89.001

Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385, 89.039

Generally, 89.71

Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041

Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues, 296A.18

Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011

Public use, rules, 89.19

Saint Louis County

- Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72
- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22

FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

Forest fires, control, 88.45

Memberships

- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
- Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09

North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015

Northern Research Station, 89A.08

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

FORESTRY ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

FORESTS

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION

Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Clearing
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Local governments, fire prevention, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Exclusion, generally, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 Community forests
 Definitions, 88.01, 89.001
 Management advice, 88.79
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 County lands, forest development, 282.38
 County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
 Day use areas, 86A.05
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 State forests, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Timber lands, 90.01
 Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
 Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
 Extension activities, research in forest resources, 89.66
 Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Fires
 Generally, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfire areas, *see* WILDFIRES
 Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
 Forest products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Forest resources
 State forests, *see* Forest resources under STATE FORESTS
 Sustainable forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Forest Service (U.S.), *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Foresters
 Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
 Employment, 88.79
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
 Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
 Improvements, contracts for, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
 Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
 Management
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)
 Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
 Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Memorial forests
 Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Municipal forests
 First class cities, 459.07
 Land for, acquisition, 459.06
 Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
 National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Natural resource development projects
 Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Owners
 Sustainable forest incentive program, *see* same under this topic
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05
 Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Expenses, 89.55, 89.56
 Funding, 89.039, 89.58
 Integrated management techniques, 18B.063
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64
 Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56
 Rulemaking, 89.60
 Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57
 Planning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06
 Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 Planting
 Generally, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Private lands
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments
 Appeals, 88.37
 Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
 Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
 Contractors, duties, 88.39
 Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
 Counties, duties, *see* Fire protection under COUNTIES
 County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
 Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Firebreaks, 88.43
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Land acquisition, 88.44
 Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Orders, 88.36
 Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31
 Size of tract to be improved, 88.30

FORESTS

1066

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Private lands (Cont'd)
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments (Cont'd)
 Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
 Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.46
 Surveys, 88.31
 Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05
 Resource management, *see* Sustainable forest resources under this topic
 Products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
 Property taxes
 Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251
 Managed forest land, classification, 273.13
 Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
 Recycling, aspen, 88.80
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reforestation areas, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Research
 Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
 Forest resources, 89.66
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 School forests, 89.41
 Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16
 State forest lands, *see* Forest lands under STATE LANDS
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Stewardship, registration, 89.018
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest incentive program
 Annual incentive payments
 Calculation, 290C.07
 Certification, 290C.08
 Definitions, 270A.03
 Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05, 290C.11, 290C.13
 Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13
 Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491
 Certificates and certification, 290C.05
 Citation, 290C.01
 Claimants
 Annual certification, monitoring, 290C.05
 Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12
 Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 Liability, payments received for land removed from enrollment, 290C.11
 Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
 Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
 Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04, 290C.055, 290C.10
 Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
 Definitions, 290C.02
 Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09
 Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10
 Forest management plan, 273.13, 290C.03
 Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13
 Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12
 Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11
 Policy of state, 290C.01
 Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13
 Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 290C.03
 Transfer of ownership, 290C.101
 Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11
 Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
 Sustainable forest resources
 Appropriations for, 89A.105
 Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03
 Continuing education, 89A.10
 Definitions, 89A.01
 Delayed repeal, 89A.11

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Sustainable forest resources (Cont'd)
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06
 Management guidelines, development, 89A.05
 Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07
 Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers, 89A.04
 Planning, framework for, 89A.06
 Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
 Woody biomass, 216C.055
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Conservation purposes, 282.01
 County lands development, 282.38
 School forests, 89.41
 Towns, 365.19
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 United States Forest Service, *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market value calculation, 290C.06
 Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22
 Wildfire areas, *see* under WILDFIRES
 Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515, 103F.518
FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM
 Generally, 84.66
 Revolving account, 84.67
FORESTVILLE (CITY)
 Historic site, 138.662
FORFEITURES
 Aircraft
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Ammunition
 Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Bail, *see* Forfeiture under BAIL
 Boats
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
 Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
 Generally, 631.471
 Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
 Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14
 Criminal forfeitures
 Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Administrative, 609.5314
 Associated with cannabis, 609.5311, 609.5316
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Automated sales suppression devices, phantom-ware, 609.5316
 Burden of proof, 609.531

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Criminal forfeitures (Cont'd)

- Catalytic converter, 609.5316
- Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Computers and related property, 609.5312
- Contraband, *see* Forfeiture of property under CONTRABAND
- Counterfeited intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
- County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314
- Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Firearms, 609.2242, 609.5314, 609.749
- Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
- Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
- Judicial action, 609.5313
- Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
- Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
- Notices about, 609.5314
- Possession, 609.531
- Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
- Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Prostitution, 609.5312, 609.5315
- Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
- Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
- Reports about, 609.5315
- Residential rental property, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
- Seizure, *see* SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Statutory construction, 645.24
- Summary, 609.5316
- Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
- Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Deodands, abolition of, 631.471
- Depositing, county treasuries, 574.34
- Distilled spirits, 297G.20
- Documents
 - Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
 - Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
- Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075
- Estates, Const. art 1 s 11
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
- Firearms, *see* Forfeitures under FIREARMS
- Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471
- Gambling contraband, *see* Gambling devices under CONTRABAND
- Gasoline, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Judgments
 - Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 - Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17
- Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
- Malt beverages, vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297G.20
- Motor fuel tax claims, false or fraudulent refunds, 296A.16
- Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
- Ordinances, violations
 - County ordinance violations, disposition, 375.55
 - Statutory cities, 412.871
- Prisoners, suicides, abolition, 631.471
- Private dams, right to construct, 103G.501
- Public nuisances, abatement, forfeiture of bond, 617.87
- Railroads, charters or franchises, 272.24
- Real property
 - Associated with cannabis, 609.5311
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Criminal forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 - Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531
- Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.5312
- Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for
 - Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 - Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
- Restraint of trade, 325D.60
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531
- Snowmobiles
 - Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Statutes of limitations
 - Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
 - Environmental actions, 541.075
 - Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06
- Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
- Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Trailers
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Transfer of forfeitable property to federal government, prohibited, 609.531
- Vehicles
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 - Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
- Weapons
 - Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
- Wine, 297G.20
- Wiretapping equipment, disposition, 626A.19

FORGERY

See also COUNTERFEITING

Aggravated forgery

- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Conviction, family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Defined, 609.625
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625

Boats, title applications, 86B.865

Business records or accounts, 609.63

Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY

Cigarette stamps, 297F.20

Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Conviction

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Insurance producers, 60K.43
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Criminal Code, 609.625
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Digital signatures, 325K.20

Evidence

- Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
- Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
- Generally, 609.63

FORGERY

1068

FORGERY (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Financial transaction cards, 609.821

Forge a digital signature, defined, 325K.01

Forged documents

Filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Legal documents, simulated, 609.51

Obtaining signatures to, 609.635

Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127

Genuine, defined, 336.1-201

Health care directives, 145C.13

Identification or recommendation, 609.63

Indictments for, contents, 628.23

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Labeling or stamping, 609.63

Letters of credit

Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108

Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Living wills, 145B.105

Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11

Medical records, consent for release, 144.298

Membership cards, 609.63

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-406

Notaries public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65

Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63

Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17

Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Securities value, 609.645

Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

State Lottery, 609.651

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201

Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children's products, formaldehyde in

Definitions, 325F.176

Enforcement of law, 325F.179

Replacement chemicals, 325F.178

Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177

Urea formaldehyde resin, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Adverse claims to real property

Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209

Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21

Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits

Custodians, real property transactions, 507.50

Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12

Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10

Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442

Agricultural property

Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039

Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Attachment

Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026

Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Attorney's summary executions

Earnings, 551.06

Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05

Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Ballots, *see* Forms under BALLOTS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

County officers, 574.13

State officers, 574.13

Validity, 574.14

Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials

Digest of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14

Disclaimer, 211B.04

Certificates of notarial acts, county notary certificate, 359.061

Child custody, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Child support, *see* Forms under CHILD SUPPORT

Claims declarations

Local governments, 471.391

Statutory cities, 412.271

Club contracts, right to cancel, disclosure, 325G.25

Conspicuous, defined, 336.1-201

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

Disclosures, investor sellers, 559A.03

Notice to purchasers, obligations of contract, 559A.03

Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21

Conveyancing instruments, *see* CONVEYANCES

County board resolutions, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08

County recorders

Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459

Reception indexes, 386.03

Standard forms, variance from, fees, 357.18

Credit services organizations

Contracts, 332.58

Disclosure statement, 332.57

Notice of cancellation, 332.58

Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314

Custodial property, transfers to minors, 527.29

Custodial trusts

Creation, 529.17

Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04

Custodians, nominations of, transfers to minors, 527.23

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.8-102

Delinquent property taxes

Confessions of judgment, 279.37

Lists and notices, 279.05, 279.06, 279.08, 279.13, 279.131

Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16

Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18

Dissolution of marriage, parent education program, notice, 518.091

Domestic abuse, protection orders, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01

Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341

Election judges, oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.24

Equity purchaser contracts, 325N.12, 325N.14

Executions (creditors remedies), exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Facsimile checks (loan solicitations), 47.605

Financing statements

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

Secured transactions, motions for judicial review, 545.05

Foreclosure prevention counseling, preforeclosure notice, 580.022

Foreclosure solicitor contracts, 325N.03

Foreign-money claims, judgment, 548.46

Gambling devices, invoices, credit transaction notice, 349.191

Garage door openers, warning labels, 325F.83

Garnishment

Child support judgments, 571.72

Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914

Exemption notice, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925

Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05

Garnishee disclosure, 571.75

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Garnishment (Cont'd)
 Misleading forms, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.72
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Summons, 571.74
 Government data, requests for, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
 Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
 Habeas corpus, writs of, 589.05
 Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
 Health care, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60
 Health care directives, 145C.15
 Health care providers, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521
 Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021
 Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198
 Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
 Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60
 Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091
 Insurance
 Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09
 Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955
 Health plan policy forms, 62A.02
 Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33
 Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21
 Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20
 Judgments
 Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
 Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136
 Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136
 Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143
 Homestead designation notice, 550.175
 Misleading forms, 550.135
 Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136
 Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
 Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145
 Land registration
 Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
 Certificate of title, 508.35
 Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
 Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16
 Legal separation, parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
 Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
 Living wills, 145B.04
 Long-term care insurance policies
 Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23
 Notice to buyer, 62S.29
 Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08
 Manufactured home parks
 Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
 In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011
 Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
 Medical assistance, 256B.04
 Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates
 Applications, 62A.44

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates (Cont'd)
 Disclosures, 62A.39
 Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44
 Membership travel contracts, right to cancel, 325G.50
 MFIP, *see* Forms under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22
 Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
 Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
 Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
 Homestead notice, 582.041
 Notice of redemption rights, 580.041
 Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08
 Mortgages
 Generally, 287.05
 Short form, 507.15
 Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05
 Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 168A.05
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72
 National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205
 No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48
 Nominating petitions
 Oath, 204B.07
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501
 Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57
 Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23
 Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13
 Plats, irregular tracts
 Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19
 Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193
 Power of attorney
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
 Military members, alternative short form for, 523.231
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207
 Property taxes
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
 Public meetings, notice, 275.065
 Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.28
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Public authorities' summary executions, child support
 Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
 State court administrator, duties, 552.06
 Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135
 Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20
 Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
 Generally, 82.66
 Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
 Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17
 Registered form, defined, 336.8-102

FORMS

1070

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87
 Replevin, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Risk retention group policies, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03
 Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495
 Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition,
 336.9-613, 336.9-614
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-305,
 524.6-310
 Student assessment, parent refusal to participate, 120B.31
 Student records, access, 13.32
 Summonses
 Eviction actions, 504B.361
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16
 Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28
 Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
 Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements,
 certification, 469.177
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Transfers to minors
 Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
 Custodians, nominations of, 527.23
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115
 Vehicle damage, disclosure, 325F.6641
 Verdicts, eviction, 504B.355
 Video rentals or sales, records, consent to disclosure, 325I.02
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Voting returns, summary statement envelopes, 204C.24
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment or
 sale, 550.37
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity agreements,
 79A.27
 Letters of credit, 79A.14
 Surety bond, 79A.15
 Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction
 actions, 504B.361
 Writs of mandamus, alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03

FORNICATION

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties,
 609.2241

FORT SNELLING

Chapel Island, vehicle entry, 85.054
 Historic Fort Snelling
 Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Historic site, 138.662
 Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency, historic site,
 138.57
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Voting precincts, Hennepin County, 383B.063

FORTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 541.023

FOSSILS

Real property, fossils defined as, 142G.02
 State fossil, giant beaver, 1.1466

FOSTER CARE

See also CHILD PLACEMENT

Access to data, Hennepin County foster care, 13.467
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system
 database, 13.46
 Adult foster care
 Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11,
 245D.23, 245D.261

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
 BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Capacity, 256B.49
 Certification, 245A.03, 256B.0919
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 145C.01, 245A.02
 Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.092
 Elderly waiver program
 Administrative fees, limits, 256S.21
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Audits and examinations, 256S.21
 Authorized services, 256S.12
 Excluded services, 256S.15
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Providers, documentation requirements, 256S.21
 Records and record keeping, 256S.21
 Service rates limit, 256S.15
 Emergency crisis services, 245A.11
 Family adult day care, 256B.0919
 Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care homes, *see* same under this topic
 Health care facilities, adult foster care providers defined
 as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME
 AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
 WAIVERS
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Housing support payment rates, 256B.092
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Payments, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.765
 Physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Planned closure of homes, 256B.493
 Relatives, 256B.0919
 Resident rights, 245A.11
 Residential support services licenses, 256B.092
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Applicants, 518A.81
 Background checks
 Children's residence settings, 245C.04
 Continuously affiliated individuals, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Generally, 259.20
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.604
 Notices, 245C.17
 Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06
 Background checks and studies, fees, 245C.10
 Benefits, 260C.451
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01
 to 260D.11
 Child placement, out-of-home placement plans, review,
 260C.227
 Child-placing agencies, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children neglected and in foster care
 Defined, 260C.007
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09
 Complaints
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
 Contested cases, licenses, revocation or suspension, 142B.20,
 245A.08
 Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies,
 142G.26, 393.07

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Costs, special education, aid payments, 125A.75

Data

- Classification, 13.467, 13.876, 260C.82
- Personal data and personal financial data, 13.46

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- Child in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.01
- Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
- Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discharges from, transition plans, 245A.25, 260C.203

Disclosure

- Communicable diseases, placement, 142B.50, 245A.156
- Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008

Education programs, 142B.10, 245A.04, 245A.175

Emergency placement, relatives, 142A.609, 142B.06

Exportation of children

- Approval, 257.06
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.93

Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045

Family adult foster care

- Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family adult foster care homes, licenses, *see* same under this topic

Family-based residential treatment programs

- Colocation of child with parent, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Maintenance payments, 260C.4412

Family First Prevention Services Act

- Kinship navigator, 142A.451
- Support and development grant program, 142A.45

Family foster homes

- Abusive head trauma, training, 142B.47
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Defined, 260C.007
- Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25
- Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, 260C.82
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Ombudsperson for foster youth, forwarding of complaints, letters, and e-mails required, 260C.82
- Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Recruitment, juvenile courts, child protection provisions, 260C.215
- Shortage of providers not acceptable reason for determining family foster homes cannot meet child's needs, 260C.704
- Smoke-free environment, 260C.215
- Sudden unexpected infant death

 - Risk reduction, 142B.46
 - Training, 142B.47

- Training, 142B.54
- Transition out of residential treatment program required if family foster home meets needs, 260C.704
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Foster care agencies, records and record keeping, foster care providers, training and skills, 142B.49, 245A.155

Foster care facilities, hospitals, exclusion, abortion regulation, 145.411

Foster care homes

- Adult foster care, homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster care homes (Cont'd)

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Disqualification notice, 245C.17
- Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Family foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Group foster homes, *see* same under this topic
- Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
- Inspections, 142B.06, 142B.44, 245A.151, 245A.25
- Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
- Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Location, 142B.40, 245A.11
- Need determination, notice, 245A.03
- Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05
- Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- Variances, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Foster care maintenance payments

- Generally, 142A.418
- Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Foster care standard rates, 142A.418, 256.991

Foster children

- Charter schools, admissions, 124E.11
- Child care assistance programs, information, 260C.212
- Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
- Community education programs, priority enrollment, 124D.19
- Defined as children, 176.011
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Early childhood education, program information, 260C.212
- Early learning scholarships, program information, 260C.212
- Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Extracurricular activity participation, 260C.212
- Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241
- Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP assistance unit members and participants, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
- Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
- Residential treatment programs, child assessment, 260C.704
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412
- School enrollment, 120A.21, 124D.08
- Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
- Social and medical histories, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.609
- Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
- Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
- Treatment needs coordinated, permanent placement of child, residential treatment programs, 260C.706
- Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16

Foster family setting, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02

Foster parents

- Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses

 - Applications, 171.04
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055

- Case planning, participation, 260C.706
- Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
- Education and training, 142B.49, 142B.51, 245A.144, 245A.155, 245A.175, 245A.18
- Family and permanency teams, membership, 260C.706
- Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05
- Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster parents (Cont'd)

- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Investigations
 - Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 - Ombudsperson for foster youth, right to investigate, 260C.82
- Licensure, liability insurance, 245.814
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
- Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03
- Notice received
 - Foster care status review, 260C.141
 - Right to be heard, 260C.152
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.35
- Residential treatment programs, child assessment, results received, 260C.704
- Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Foster residence settings

- Certification, 245A.25
- Definition, 142B.01, 245A.02
- Disqualified persons, 245C.24
- Employee documentation, 142B.03, 245A.041
- Inspections, 245A.25
- Training, 142B.54

Grants for, 142A.03

Group foster care

- Children in need of protection, 260C.331
- Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331
- Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Group foster homes

- Juvenile offenders
 - Corrections Department, duties, 242.19
 - Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 - Special education programs, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
- Opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052

Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 260D.07

Home care services, medical assistance

- Care provided by family foster parents, 256B.0654
- Coverage, 256B.0652
- Home care providers, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Importation of children, 257.05

Income, child support, unearned income, 518A.81

Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651, 260D.01, 260D.011, 260E.015

Indian children

- Background checks, 142A.604, 245C.34
- Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
- Maintenance payments, 142A.418
- Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126

Informed consent, adult foster care, 245A.11

Inspections

- Emergency placement, 142B.06
- Fire Code requirements, 142B.44, 245A.151
- Intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0946
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
- Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 257.03, 257.04

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 518A.82

Liability, parents, 518A.82

Liability insurance, 245.814

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Licenses

Adult foster care

- Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
- Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
- Capacity, 245A.03, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Combined licenses, 256B.0919
- Community residential setting license, 245A.03, 245A.11
- Exemptions, 245A.11
- Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
- Mental health certification, 245A.03
- Moratorium, 245A.03
- Variances, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Capacity, 245A.03

Child foster care license holders, residential programs, physical and behavioral health changes, notice, 245A.11

Community residential setting license, capacity, 245A.03

Community residential setting license, location, 142B.40, 245A.11

Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19

Counties, duties, 142B.06

Denial of license application, 142B.15

Disqualification, 142B.06, 142B.10, 245A.04

Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30

Family adult foster care, 13.46, 245A.02

Family foster homes, 13.46, 142B.10, 142B.18, 142B.30, 245A.04, 245A.07, 245A.16

Mental health certification, 245A.03

Moratorium, 142B.05, 245A.03

Need determination, notice, 245A.03

Notice, licensing actions, 142B.30, 245A.16

Private agencies, 142B.12, 245A.10

Qualifications, 142B.40, 245A.11

Relatives, 142B.05, 142B.06, 142B.81, 245C.30

Revocation or suspension

Contested cases, burden of proof, 142B.20, 245A.08

Investigation and data review, 142B.30, 245A.16

Variances, child placed with relative, 245C.30

Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202

Maintenance payments, 142A.418, 260B.441

Medical assistance

Adult foster care

- Capacity, 256B.49
- Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Payments, 256B.765
- Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919

Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055

Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69

Children's intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0946

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492

Home care nursing services, 256B.0625

Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651

Personal care services, 256B.0625

Service agreements, 256B.49

Termination, elderly waiver, 245A.11

Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84

Mentally ill children

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260D.11

Medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0946

MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

MFIP assistance unit members and participants

Change of residence, 142G.78

Payments, *see* same under this topic

Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 142G.13

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP assistance unit members and participants (Cont'd)
 Verification of foster care placement, 142G.21
 Missing and runaway children, protections, 260C.212
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.418, 142A.60 to 142A.612
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH
 Orders, 518A.82
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Parents
 Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, 142A.47
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Duties to children, 260D.01
 Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Parents' contribution, 518A.82
 Payments
 Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
 Maintenance payments, 142A.418, 142G.26, 260B.441, 260C.4412
 MFIP, 142G.17, 142G.26
 Permanency planning, permanency demonstration program payments, MFIP exclusion, 142G.16
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204
 Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Placement
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.212
 Children in emergency situations, 142A.609, 257.035, 260.66
 Court review, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.228, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Emergency removal hearings, 260.66, 260C.178
 Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Least restrictive environment, children in residential treatment programs, 260C.704, 260C.71
 Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219
 Payment for, 257.03
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204, 260C.712
 Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
 Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
 Voluntary placements
 African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.67
 Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Generally, 260.765
 Youth older than 18, court review, 260C.202
 Youth prior to 18th birthday, court review, 260C.202
 Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.418, 260C.4411
 Providers, *see* Foster parents under this topic
 Public assistance, foster care defined as, 518A.81
 Rates, *see* Payments under this topic
 Recipients
 Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
 Generally, 518A.81
 Group foster care, 62A.045

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Foster care providers, training and skills, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Records required, 257.01
 Rules, 257.066
 Relative caregivers
 Persons included, 245C.02
 Training, mental health disorders and cultural awareness, 142B.81
 Reports about, children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Residential support services registration, 256B.092
 Residents, informed consent, 245A.11
 Sanctions, child support enforcement, 518A.81
 Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
 Social and medical histories, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.609
 Standards, 256.01
 Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
 Support services
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762
 Termination
 Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
 Notice to child, 260C.452
 Parent discharged from family-based treatment program, 260C.228
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Defined, 245.4871
 Licenses, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84
 Mentally ill children, 245.4884
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01
 Training
 Mental health disorders and cultural awareness, 142B.80, 142B.81
 Sudden unexpected infant death and abusive head trauma, 142B.47
 Treatment foster care
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Emergency admission, 245.4885
 Mentally ill children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06, 245A.03
 Variances
 Adult foster care, 142B.30, 142B.40, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Family foster homes, 142B.10
 Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 Voluntary placement
 African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.67
 Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07
 Children colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451
 Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11
 Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Indian Child Welfare Act, 260D.011
 Indian children, 260.765
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260D.011
 Mentally ill children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.227
 Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care treatment plans
 Review, 260D.05, 260D.06, 260D.14
 Rights of child, 260D.04

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM
 Generally, 256.976

FOUNDATION

1074

FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA

Generally, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS

Agricultural education, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, establishing, 41D.03

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10

Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493

501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Grants to, public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16

High school extracurricular activities, foundation to promote, 128C.24

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Medical foundations, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02

National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Natural Resources Department matching funds, 84.0845

Private foundations

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Generally, 317A.113

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

State Fair Foundation, 37.27

Violations and penalties, private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

FOWL

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOXES

Definitions

Fur-bearing animals, 17.351

Predators, 97A.015

Gray fox, 97A.015

Hunting

Artificial lights, use, 97B.081

Doing damage, 97B.655

Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075

Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601

Trapping near dens, 97B.095

Red fox, 97A.015

Sales, breeding, 97A.106

FRAC SAND MINING

See SILICA SAND MINING

FRANCHISE TAXES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FRANCHISES

See also INTANGIBLES

Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase, communication, 80C.19

Accounting and bookkeeping, 80C.10

Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.22

Advertising

False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09

Filing of advertisement with Commerce Department, 80C.09

Hearings, 80C.09

Prohibited practices, 80C.13

Television advertising, 80C.19

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Appraisals, opinions, and reports, acceptance by Commerce Department, 80C.11

Appraisers, 80C.11

Assignment, transfer or sale, withholding consent, 80C.14

Beer wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Bus or streetcar benches or shelters, 160.27

Cable communications systems, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43

Cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES

Civil liability, damages, 80C.17

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 80C.18

Common carriers, 160.27

Contracts and agreements, restrictive agreements prohibited, 181.991

Declaratory judgment, local governments as parties, 555.11

Definitions

Cable communications systems, 238.02

Generally, 45.011, 80C.01

District heating systems, municipal franchises, 465.74

Documents, 80C.22

Duluth Transit Authority, acquiring, 458A.25

Evidence, certified copies, admissibility, 80C.22

Exemptions, 80C.12

Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14

Fines, violations, generally, 80C.16

Heat and heating, heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04

Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.11

Manufactured home sales, licensees, 327B.04

Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nonresidents, service of process, 80C.20

Opinions, fee, rulemaking, 80C.18

Public service corporations, *see* Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Public utilities

Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88

Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36

Railroads, 270.80, 272.24

Records and record keeping, 80C.10

Registration

Amendment, generally, 80C.07

Annual reports, 80C.08

Applications, 80C.04, 80C.05

Cancellation, 80C.08

Certified copies, 80C.22

Commerce Department, duties, 80C.06, 80C.07, 80C.22

Definitions, 80C.01

Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22

Exemptions, 80C.03

Fees, 80C.04

Provisions, generally, 80C.05

Public offering statements, 80C.04, 80C.06

Requirement, 80C.02

Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22

Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22

Termination or cancellation, 80C.08

Renewal of franchise, failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14

Reports about, Commerce Department, publication, 80C.22

Sale

Communication of acceptance, 80C.19

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Service of process on

Commerce Department, duties, 80C.20, 80C.22

Generally, 80C.20

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Statutes of limitations, 80C.17

Telephone companies, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Termination or cancellation, 80C.14

Transfers, withholding consent unfair, 80C.14

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14
Utility franchises, cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES

Violations and penalties

- Civil liability, generally, 80C.17
- Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16
- Fines, 80C.16
- Remedies, 80C.16
- Restraint of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60

Waivers void, 80C.21

FRANCONIA (CITY)

Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Access to data

- Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agents, *see* Representatives under this topic

Aid associations, insurance law, exemption, 60A.24, 64B.38

Alternative dispute resolution

- Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Generally, 62Q.106

Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Generally, 64B.10

Assessments

- Extra assessments, 64B.19
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

- Generally, 64B.22
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Domestic societies, 64B.30
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
- Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
- Frequency, 64B.30
- Generally, 60A.1291
- Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- NAIC annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Procedure, 64B.28
- Witnesses, examination, 64B.30

Beneficiaries

- Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
- Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37

Beneficiary associations, 64B.39

Benefit certificates

- Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
- Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Continuance, 64B.31
- Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22
- Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62A.02
- Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
- Limits, determining, 72A.20

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Benefit certificates (Cont'd)

- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.28
- Readability requirements, 72C.03
- Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Variable basis, 64B.22
- Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303

Benefits

- Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
- Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Creditors remedies, use, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Generally, 64B.16
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024
- Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07

Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Cemeteries, 306.88

Certificates and certification

- Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
- Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Information security program, 60A.9851
- Reserves, 64B.25
- Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
- Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

- Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
- Generally, 64B.10

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children

- Benefits, 64B.16
- Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
- Children's lodges, 64B.02
- Medical coverage, children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188

Claims

- Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Standards, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Communications to members

- Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
- Generally, 64B.07
- Laws, amendment, 64B.11

Complaints

- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, health insurance providers, 62K.105
- Orders, 62Q.106

Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Contested cases

- Benefit contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

FRATERNAL

1076

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.44
 Contracts and agreements
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, plan participation, 62Q.135
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Contributing members, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62E.02
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
 Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Definitions, 62Q.01, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.49
 Coverage, *see* Health insurance under this topic
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data
 Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04, 64B.39
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Racketeering law, 609.902
 Risk-based capital, 64B.40
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Delegates, board of directors, representation, 64B.03
 Dependents
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Enrollee cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Health benefit rates, increases, 62A.024
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Dissolutions, voluntary, 64B.30
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Information security program, 60A.9852
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Enrollees, *see* Members under this topic
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
 Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Financial statements
 Generally, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* Risk-based capital under this topic
 Fines
 Annual statement, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Depositing, 72A.061
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Foreign or alien societies
 Admission, 64B.29
 Generally, 64B.37
 Insurance law, exemptions, 64B.23
 Investments, 64B.21
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11
 Licenses, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Transfer of members and assets to, 64B.43
 Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Funds
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
 Separate accounts, authority, 64B.22
 Special funds, 64B.22
 Genetic tests, results, notice, 72A.139
 Grievance procedures, 64B.07
 Group purchasers
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Health benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health insurance
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
 Applicants, 72A.139
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Claims, 62K.075, 72A.201
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Underwriting, 62A.65
 Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.465
 Children's health supervision services, 62A.047
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Continuation and conversion privileges, nonrenewal, 62A.17
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dependent children, 62A.048
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Exemptions, 62A.047
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Major medical, 62E.04
 Mammograms, 62A.30
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services, 62Q.465
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
 Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)
 Coverage (Cont'd)
 Phenylketonuria, 62A.26
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Pregnancy, continuation and conversion coverage, 62A.65
 Prenatal care, 62A.047
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination mid-month, 62Q.16
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Discontinuing individual health plan, procedures, 62A.65
 Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Issuance, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Marketing standards, 62K.08
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 New business, 62A.65
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policyholders, cessation of business, notice, 62A.65
 Portability, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
 Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65
 Health plan companies
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Indemnification, 64B.08
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insurance
 Costs, payment, 60A.03
 Health insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23
 Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08
 License, 60A.07
 Life insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Insureds, *see* Members under this topic
 Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

FRATERNAL

1078

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Investments, 64B.21
Investments by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Judicial review, 64B.36
Laws and rules
 Adoption, 64B.05
 Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
 Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16
Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Liability
 Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
Licenses
 Annual license, 64B.27
 Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31
 Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, generally, 60A.07
 Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31
Life insurance
 Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25
 Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Claims, 61A.011
 Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Lodge system, 64B.02
Managed care organizations
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Mandatory filings, 72A.061
Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Meetings, location, 64B.07
Members
 Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Liability, limitation, 64B.08
 Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Qualifications, 64B.06
 Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
 Social members, 64B.06
 Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Memberships
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14, 64B.43
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
Monitoring, 62J.041
Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
NAIC annual statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

NAIC annual statements (Cont'd)
 Form, 60A.13
 Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
 Preparation, 60A.13
 Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
Names, regulation, 64B.10
Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
New products, authority, 64B.16
Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
Oaths and affirmations
 President, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
Officers
 Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Consolidations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
 Election, 64B.03
 Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Liability, 64B.08
 President, 64B.10
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
Offices, location, 64B.07
Options, 64B.20
Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Organization
 Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Generally, 64B.10
Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
 Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Point-of-service options, *see* Health insurance under this topic
Policies, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
Premiums
 Advance premiums, 64B.10
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 64B.24, 297I.15
Rates
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Generally, 62A.65
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Providers
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
 Network notifications, 62K.075
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Publication by
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Publication by (Cont'd)
 Required contents, 64B.07
 Purpose of society, 64B.05
 Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reinsurance, 64B.13
 Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Financial statement, 64B.26
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
 Risk-based capital, *see* same under this topic
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Representative form of government, 64B.03
 Representatives
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Liability insurance, 64B.08
 Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
 Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
 Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Extra assessments, 64B.19
 Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk-based capital
 Commerce Department actions about, 64B.47, 64B.48
 Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
 Definitions, 64B.40
 Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
 Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
 Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
 Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
 Statutory construction, 64B.46
 Service of process on, 64B.35
 Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Notice requirements, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subsidiaries, 64B.05
 Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
 Surety bonds, 64B.10
 Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Taxes
 Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
 Real estate, 64B.24
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Underwriting, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 64B.34
 Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
 HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
 False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
 Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
 Visitations
 Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Voting
 Generally, 64B.03
 Voting by mail, 64B.11
 Waivers
 Benefit contract, 64B.19
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
 Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
 Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.821
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Employment, religious exemption, 363A.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
 National Guard units, 192.205
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Public school students, membership, 121A.70
FRAUD
 Adoption, consent, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Advertising, subdivided land sales, 83.45
 Aged persons, 325F.71
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Agricultural property, concealment, 583.27
 Aircraft and commercial operators
 Forms or applications, use, 360.075
 Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
 Registration, obtaining by, 360.67
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095

FRAUD

1080

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
 Bank deposits and collections
 Payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Vulnerable adults, trusted contact program, 45A.08
 Barbers, 154.19
 Bills of lading
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations,
 or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
 Body art, 146B.08
 Business corporations
 Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
 Fraudulent filings prevention, 300.70 to 300.79
 Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Chiropractors
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Cigarettes, invoices, false or fraudulent, 297F.20
 Claims against the state
 Fraudulent claims, permitting, 609.455
 Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Claims to public officer or body, false claims, presenting,
 609.465
 Clothing, furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Collection agencies, 332.35
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception,
 62Q.22
 Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, license denial,
 revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Definitions, 325F.68
 Disabled persons, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Going out of business sales, 325F.69
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Remedies, 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by
 fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation
 and deceptive practices, 325F.69
 Conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Conviction
 Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification,
 245C.15
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955,
 308B.931, 308B.945
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Program payment withholding, 15.013
 Statutory construction, 645.25
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.3387
 Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, 144.227
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect,
 336.7-502
 Driver's license applicants
 Cancellation of license, 171.14
 False statements, 171.22
 Elections, 204C.41
 Emergency medical services, 144.55
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
 False personation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Family day care homes, 142E.16
 Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention
 investigation programs, 256.983
 Financial transaction card fraud, *see* Fraud under FINANCIAL
 TRANSACTION CARDS
 Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
 Food, prevention, 31.10
 Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit,
 obtaining by, 327.75
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation,
 303.18
 Forgery, 609.63
 Fraud reporting tools, state agency websites, 15E.35
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT
 CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
 Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations,
 or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Gambling licensees, 349.155
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling taxes, returns
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Felony, 297E.13
 Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use,
 65B.44, 609.612
 Health maintenance organizations, enrollee fraud or
 misrepresentation, 62D.12
 Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception,
 146.19
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Homestead claims, 273.124
 Hospices, 144.55
 Hospitals, 144.55
 Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining
 by, 327.75
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Human services, licensing, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions,
 182A.05
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1081

FRAUD

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 299C.061
 Antifraud plans, 60A.954
 Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
 Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, 45.0135
 Criminal act, fraud defined as, 609.902
 Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
 Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Financial Crimes and Fraud Section, referrals and investigations, 299C.061
 Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
 Health care providers
 Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.44
 Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Violations and penalties, 60A.953
Insurance producers, 60K.43
Intent to defraud
 Attachment, 570.02
 Defined, 645.25
Intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
Invention development services, 325A.09
Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
Leases
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Legal separation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Letters of credit
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
Limited liability companies, 322C.0708
Limited partnerships, 322.13
Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605
Living wills, 145B.105
Long-term care facilities, 144.55
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home parks, violations
 Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 In park sales, 327C.07
Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.37
Marriage certificates, 144.227
Marriage dissolution
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Marriage dissolution (Cont'd)
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
Medical assistance, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
Medical supplement insurance
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
Minnesota identification card applicants, false statements, 171.22
Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Motor carriers, 221.291
Motor fuel taxes
 False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Motor vehicle sales finance companies
 Damages, 53C.12
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Nursery stock, 18J.07
Nursing homes, 144.55
Occupational safety and health, orders, vacating, 182.664
Optometrists, 214.106
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 214.106
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
Pharmacists, 151.06
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
Plant pests, 18J.07
Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 18J.07
Podiatrists, 153.19
Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 523.22
Practical nurses, 148.281
Prevention
 Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Private career schools, 136A.822
Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
Protective agents, 326.3387
Psychologists, 214.106
Public health nurses, 148.281

FRAUD

1082

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Public programs
 Intergovernmental data sharing, 290.036
 Taxes imposed, 290.036
 Public programs, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013
 Real estate licensees, 82.65
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
 Real property, *see* under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Registered nurses
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.281
 Reports, fraud reporting tools, state agency websites, 15E.35
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Sales
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721, 604.10, 604.101
 Sanitariums, 144.55
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 Securities law
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Seeds, permits, cancellation, 18J.07
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Service marks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
 Special transportation services, 174.295
 State departments and agencies, referrals and investigations, Financial Crimes and Fraud Section, 299C.061
 State Lottery
 Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 Generally, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 628.26
 Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
 Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111
 Taxes
 Assessments, procedure, 270C.56
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Tax liability, 270C.56
 Tax returns
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Teachers, 122A.093, 122A.20
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
 Telephone companies, 325F.692
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Tobacco products, invoices, false or fraudulent, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.131
 Trademarks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unions, registration or use, 333.44
 Traffic regulations, violations, 169.90
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Trusts, fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation, 501C.0406
 Unemployment insurance, employers, 268.182
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial institutions, trusted contact program, 45A.08
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
See also CONVEYANCES
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07
 Forged instruments affecting real or personal property, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Personal property, forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Powers of appointment, donees, 502.87
 Real property
 Exceptions, 513.08
 Exemptions from law, 513.54
 Forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Generally, 513.08 to 513.11
 Seller disclosures, 513.52 to 513.60
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT
FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Assets
 Attachment, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Transfers, when made, 513.46
 Business associations, debtors, location, 513.485
 Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors
 Defined, 513.41
 Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Debtors
 Assets, exceptions, 513.41
 Defined, 513.41
 Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
 Location, 513.485
 Debts
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Defenses, 513.48
 Definitions, 513.41, 513.42
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 513.495
 Exclusions, 513.41
 Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51
 Insiders, transfers, not void, 513.47
 Insolvency
 Defined, 513.42
 Generally, 513.50

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Intent to defraud, determination of, factors considered, 513.44
Lawsuits

 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Jurisdiction, governing law, 513.485

Liability, 513.48

Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption,
 322C.0405

Obligations, when incurred, 513.46

Partnerships, 513.42

Personal property, transfers, when made, 513.46

Real property, transfers, when made, 513.46

Series organizations, generally, 513.49

Theft, acts constituting, 609.52

Transferees, 513.48

Transfers

 Defenses, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Not void, 513.48, 513.59
 Void, 513.47
 When made, 513.46

Value, definitions, 513.43

Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 595.021

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, quality
 assurance system, 256B.095

Judicial district, 2.722

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
 RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
 (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11

Composition, 500.05

Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRESH PURSUIT

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also STATE PATROL

Arrested persons

 Arrests by peace officers of other states, 626.66
 Arrests made by private person, 629.39

Definitions, uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69

Driving while impaired, 169A.40

Felonies, 626.65, 626.67

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Gross misdemeanors, 626.71

Misdemeanors, 626.71

National Guard, insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy
 forces, 190.025

Peace officers

 Foreign states, Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, procedures,
 626.66

 Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40

Police-operated broadcasting stations, duties, 373.041

Reciprocity, 626.65, 626.67, 626.71

Traffic violations, 626.71

Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

FRIDLEY (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds moved within facility, 144A.071

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF
 ASSOCIATIONS

FRINGE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

Certiorari, 606.04

Civil lawsuits, 549.211

In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02

Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

FROGS

Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741

Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475

Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601

Importation, 97C.601

Sales, 97C.601

Taking

 Generally, 97C.601
 Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
 License, 97A.475, 97C.601
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Transportation, 97C.601

FRONTENAC (CITY)

Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73

FROZEN FOOD

Definitions

 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01

Processing plants, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING
 PLANTS

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03

Retail meat markets, 31.51

Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51

FRUIT

Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13

Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02

Apples, 30.002, 239.32

Definitions

 Agriculture law, 30.001
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference,
 31.101

Fruit juices

 Fermented fruit juices, home brewers, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program,
 allowable purchases, 145.897
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01

Fruit stands, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Gooseberries, 239.32

Perishable farm products, 27.01, 28A.03

Raspberries, 30.002

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

State fruit, designation, Honeycrisp, 1.1475

Strawberries, 30.002

Taking or injuring, trespass, 609.605

Trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

FRUIT TREES

Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE

Benefits

 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption
 Executions law, 550.143, 550.37
 General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925,
 571.931, 571.932

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Income maintenance and support services, exclusions,
 employment and economic development, 116L.19

FUEL

1084

FUEL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Liquefied petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785

Recipients

- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

- Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 - Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS
 - Alternative energy sources, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
 - Aviation turbine fuel
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Violations, 239.80
 - Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL
 - Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
 - Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34
 - Coal, *see* COAL
 - Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL
 - Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013
 - Domestic heating fuel
 - Generally, 325E.01
 - Wood, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
 - Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403
 - Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 - Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 - Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01
 - Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 - Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 - Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
 - Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 - Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE
 - Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19
 - Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 - Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 - Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 - Oil, *see* OIL
 - Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
 - Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05
 - Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**
- See* also ARRESTS
- See* also FRESH PURSUIT
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Apprehension
 - Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 - Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28
 - Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 - Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 - Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 - Firearms, possession, 624.713
 - Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
 - Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05
 - Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471
 - Fresh pursuit, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 - Harboring, concealing or aiding
 - Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
 - Jails, detention in, 641.02, 641.12
 - Juvenile offenders, authority to detain, 242.19
 - Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

FUMES

See NOXIOUS GASES

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNDS TRANSFERS

Acceptance

- Defined, 336.4A-209
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Attorney fees

- Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
- Payment orders, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Bank accounts, order of charging

- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Banks, 336.4A-105

Beneficiaries

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Misdescription, 336.4A-207
- Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Payments to, 336.4A-404 to 336.4A-406

Beneficiary's bank

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
- Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
- Payment orders
 - Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 - Notice given, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
- Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
- Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Business day, cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106

Commercial Code - Funds Transfers, generally, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507

Commercially reasonable practices

- Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202
- Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Conflict of laws

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Federal Reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107
- Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Contracts and agreements

- Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Damages for breach, 336.4A-305
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Parties' rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

- Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
- Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405
- Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202
- Rejection, 336.4A-210
- Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
- Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402
- Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
- Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305
- Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204
- Security procedures, 336.4A-201

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Customers

- Defined, 336.4A-105

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1085

FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Customers (Cont'd)
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Damages
 Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
 Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108
Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Executed, defined, 336.4A-301
Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301
Expenses, payment orders
 Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Execution, 336.4A-302
 Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305
Federal Reserve banks
 Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
 Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
Federal Reserve regulations, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
Funds-transfer system
 Defined, 336.4A-105
 Payment orders, transmission through
 Agency created, 336.4A-206
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Methods, 336.4A-103
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403
Funds-transfer system rules
 Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Generally, 336.4A-501
 Interest rates, 336.4A-506
 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
Generally, 336.4A-102
Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
Identifying numbers
 Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207
 Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208
Incapacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
Injunctions, 336.4A-503
Instructions, payment orders
 Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202
 Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103
 Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401
Interest
 Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
 Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
 Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402
Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
Liability
 Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Payment orders (Cont'd)
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
 Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212
Mail and mailing, payment orders
 Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
 Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404
Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406
Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501
Payment orders
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
 Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
 Authorization, 336.4A-202
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Dishonored, 5.23
 Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
 Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205
Execution
 Damages, 336.4A-305
 Date, 336.4A-301
 Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
 Liability, 336.4A-305
 Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
Instructions regarding, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401
Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
Issuance, time, 336.4A-103
Items, exclusion, 336.4-104
Liability, *see* same under this topic
Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404
Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207
Order of charging, 336.4A-504
Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-405
Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406
Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403
Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401
Payment of
 Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
 Date, 336.4A-401
 Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
 Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
 Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
 Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
 Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 Refunds, 336.4A-204

FUNDS

1086

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)
 Payment of (Cont'd)
 Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Time, 336.4A-403
 Receiving banks, *see* same under this topic
 Record requirements, *see* same under this topic
 Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Senders, duties, 336.4A-205
 Time requirements, *see* Time under this topic
 Transmission by the system, *see* Funds-transfer system under this topic
 Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
 Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-502, 336.4A-504
 Receiving banks
 Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
 Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
 Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
 Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
 Payment orders, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 Amendment, 336.4A-211
 Authorization, 336.4A-202
 Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
 Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210
 Record requirements
 Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
 Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders
 Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
 Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
 Generally, 336.4A-103
 Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
 Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
 Verification, 336.4A-202
 Refunds
 Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
 Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
 Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402
 Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
 Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery (Cont'd)
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Security procedures
 Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
 Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
 Defined, 336.4A-201
 Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
 Requirements, 336.4A-201
 Senders
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
 Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
 Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
 Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
 Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
 Payments to, 336.4A-402
 Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Set off
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201
 Subrogation
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Time
 Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
 Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
 Execution, 336.4A-301
 Issuance, 336.4A-103
 Payment of, 336.4A-403
 Receiving, 336.4A-106
 Rejection, 336.4A-210
 Settlement, 336.4-213
 Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
 FUNDAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 See also FUNERAL HOMES
 See also FUNERALS
 See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Attestation, death records, tangible interest, 144.225
 Business practices, 149A.70
 Commissions (compensation), insurance sales, 72A.325
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Coroners, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Definitions
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Fees, insurance sales, 72A.325
 Final disposition, authority, 149A.80
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98
 Permits, dead bodies
 Disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.96
 Transit permits, 149A.93
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Reports given
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Transfer care specialists, registration, 149A.47

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

Transport conveyance, 149A.80

Vital records

Duties, rulemaking, 144.213

Morticians, duties, 144.225

FUNERAL HOMES

Advertising, 149A.70

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64

Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92

Rulemaking about, location, 144.12

Solicitation of business, 149A.70

FUNERALS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Arrangements, instructions for

Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05

Safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Definitions

Lawful gambling, 349.12

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disrupting, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501

Expenses

Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54

Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325

MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

MFIP participants, payment, 142G.95

Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51

Funeral goods

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Prices, 149A.71

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funeral industry practices

Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76

Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Price disclosures, 149A.71

Prohibitions, 149A.745

Record keeping, 149A.75

Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74

Funeral insurance

Freedom of choice, 72A.325

Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Funeral processions

Disrupting, 609.501

Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338

Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20

Motorcycle escorts, 169.04

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Funeral processions (Cont'd)

Right of way, 169.20

Funeral services

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure, 149A.72, 149A.73

Indigent persons, costs, payment by counties, 261.035, 261.04

Memorial services, mortuary science, 149A.01, 149A.20

Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

National Guard members, honor guards for, 192.382

Preneed arrangements

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Prepaid contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Trust funds, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingling, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Leases, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Sales

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74

Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Warehouse receipts, *see* Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FUNGICIDES

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Fur farming, 17.351

Game and fish laws, 97A.015

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Possession

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085

Sales

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Tags, 97B.901

Transportation, inedible parts, 97A.512

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

FUR FARMS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS

Chinchilla, 17.351

Containment, enclosures, 97A.106

Definitions

Generally, 17.351

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Disease control, 97A.106

Farm machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Farms, fur farms defined as, 268.035

Fees, licenses, 97A.106, 97A.475

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fitch, 17.351

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Fur farmers

Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352

Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354

Definitions, 17.351, 268.035

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

FUR FARMS (Cont'd)

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351

License fees, 97A.106, 97A.475

Licenses, 97A.106

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Muskrats, *see* MUSKRATS

Nutria, 17.351

Sales, 97A.106

FURNACE OIL

See also FUEL ASSISTANCE

See also FURNACES

Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01

Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

Administration Department, duties, 16C.143

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Heating fuel oil, 296A.01

Inspections

Fees, 239.101

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Residential energy sales

Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sales

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Price, posting at pump, 239.751

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Service, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.221, 504B.225

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Storage

School buildings and grounds, 123B.57

Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87

Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.015

FURNACES

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Disposal, farms, 17.135

Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19

Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19

Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Oil for, *see* FURNACE OIL

Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19

FURNITURE

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45, 245A.146, 325F.171

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Public nuisances, 617.80

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Office furniture

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37

Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

Purchase, lease, or acquisition, business corporations, 302A.171

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

FURS

See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352

Clothing containing fur

Fraud in sale, 325F.42

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

Dealers

Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905

Records and reporting, 97A.425

Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905

North West Company Fur Post, Pine County, historic site, 138.662

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Possession, game animals, 97A.512

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

Sales

Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42

Fur farms, 97A.106

Game animals, 97A.512

Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Sales and use taxes

Fur clothing, 297A.61

Generally, 297A.67

Transportation

Game animals, 97A.512

Pelting fees, 97A.055

FUTURE ESTATES

Alienability of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases, 500.21

Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Contingent future estates

Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12

Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14

Defined, estates in real property, 500.10

Descendibility of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases, 500.21

Destructibility, protection from, 500.15

Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16

Disclaimer of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108

Expectant estates

Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18

Descendibility, 500.16

Devisability, 500.16

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27, 558A.07, 558A.17

Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15

Real property held by trustee, 500.17

FUTURE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Remainders, *see* Future estates under REMAINDERS
 Rents and profits, 500.17
 Right of entry, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY
 Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11
 Springing interests, estates in real property, 500.11
 Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10
 Trusts
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
 Void future interests, 501C.1202
 Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12

GAMBLING

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19
 Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12
 Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18
 Allowable expenses
 Advertising, 349.12
 Assets, capital assets, 349.12
 Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
 Generally, 349.15
 Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Appeals
 Contraband, orders, 349.2125
 License revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39
 Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982
 Audits and examinations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Electronic pull-tab manufacturer audit, 349.163
 Generally, 349.152
 Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06, 349.19
 Background checks
 Fees, 349.155
 Licensees, 299L.07, 349.151
 Bar operations, *see* Premises under this topic
 Betting
 Unbanked, *see* Card clubs under HORSE RACING
 Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Bingo, *see* BINGO
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39
 Bookmaking, *see* BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 Booth operations
 Premises, *see* same under this topic
 Rent, 349.18
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Capital assets, 349.12
 Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Card games, 609.761
 Casinos
 Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Defined as gambling establishments, 142A.13
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling premises generally, *see* Premises under this topic
 Slot machines, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 142A.13, 349.61
 Cease and desist orders
 Contested cases, 349.152
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06
 Charitable gambling
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Cheating, defined, 609.76
 Chips or tokens
 Contraband, 349.2125

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Chips or tokens (Cont'd)
 Generally, 609.76
 Compensation and salaries
 Generally, 349.168
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Complaints, 349.154
 Compulsive gamblers
 Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Reports about, 4.47
 Treatment, 245.98
 Compulsive gambling treatment program
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16
 Generally, 245.98
 Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125
 Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125
 Reports about, 4.47, 297E.02
 Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Confiscation, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Compulsive gambling treatment program providers, 609.115
 Gambling employees, 349.153
 Contempts, 349.151
 Contested cases
 Cease and desist orders, 349.152
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.161, 349.1641
 Notice requirements, 349.152
 Premises permits, denial, 349.155
 Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting, 349.172
 Contraband
 Complaints against, 297E.16
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22
 Exclusions, 349.162
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18
 Generally, 349.2125
 Inventories, 297E.16
 Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16
 Lawsuits, 297E.16
 Release, 297E.16
 Sale, effect, 297E.16
 Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Storage violations deemed as, 349.18
 Unregulated devices, 349.162
 Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21
 Definitions
 Associated equipment, 609.75
 Authorized gambling activity, 609.75
 Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
 Criminal Code, 609.75
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.01
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Game, 609.75
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices
 Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.12
 Lawful gambling, 349.13
 Licenses, 349.155, 349.30
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Devices, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Distributor salespersons
 Fines, 349.151
 Licenses, 349.151, 349.155, 349.161

GAMBLING

1090

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Distributor salespersons (Cont'd)
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Distributors
 Certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123
 Credit, delinquency, 349.191
 Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
 Employees, 349.153, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Gambling tax permits, 297E.031
 Gifts by, 349.161
 Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166
 Identification cards, 349.161
 Inspections, 349.162
 Inventories, duties, 297E.05
 Licenses
 Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161
 Generally, 349.161
 Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162
 Termination plans, 349.161
 Manufacturers licensed as, 349.163
 Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
 Notice received, 297E.031, 349.1641, 349.191
 Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
 Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07
 Prices, duties, 349.169
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124
 Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05
 Sales, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Sales to, 349.163
 Security, 297E.17
 Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18
 Storage of gambling devices, 349.18
 Surety bonds, 297E.17
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161
 Enforcement of law
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Equipment distributors, *see* Distributors under this topic
 Establishments, *see* Premises under this topic
 Evidence
 Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
 Confessions, 634.031
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
 Expenditures
 Advertising, 349.12
 Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Generally, 349.19
 Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19
 License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
 Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
 Restrictions, 349.15
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19
 False statements, licenses, 349.155
 Fines
 Generally, 349.151
 License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
 Reporting violations, 349.166
 501 (c)(19) organizations, 349.12
 Forfeitures, contraband
 Generally, 349.2125
 Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
 Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Fraud
 Generally, 609.763
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Free plays, 349.12, 349.19
 Funds and accounts
 Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
 Generally, 349.19
 Tax refund and credit accounts, 349.154, 349.19
 Gambling Control Board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21
 Gambling devices
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
 Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.161, 349.2123
 Confiscation, money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusions, 299L.07
 Fees, 349.163
 Forfeiture, 609.762
 Inspections, 299L.07, 299L.08
 Inventories
 Certified physical inventories, 297E.05, 349.161
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Removal from, 349.162
 Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Keys, opening with, criminal intent or act, 609.76
 Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 Licenses, 299L.07
 Manufacture, 609.76
 Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 Marking, alteration, or modification, criminal intent, 609.76
 Operation, 609.75
 Outcome-affecting devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 Possession, violations, 297E.13, 349.162, 609.755
 Prices, 349.169
 Probability-calculating devices, 349.2125, 609.76
 Prohibited activities, 349.161
 Records, 349.162
 Registration, 349.151, 349.162, 349.2125
 Requirements, 349.162, 349.163
 Resale, sales or storage facilities, 349.162
 Restrictions, 299L.07
 Rulemaking, 349.162, 349.191
 Sale or purchase
 Authorized, 609.761
 Bar operations, 349.12
 Booth operations, 349.12
 Cash sales, orders, 349.191
 Credit sales, 349.191
 Distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.191, 349.2124
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Filed prices, 349.169
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Items with same serial numbers, 349.163
 Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.191
 Manufacturers, licenses, 349.162
 Registration, 349.162
 Requirements, 349.16, 349.161
 Restrictions, 299L.07, 349.161, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.161, 349.163
 Samples, 349.163
 Serial numbers, items with same numbers, sale or purchase, 349.163

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Shipping, 349.162
 Storage, 349.162, 349.18
 Temporary permits, 299L.08
 Testing facilities, 299L.01, 299L.07
 Tests and testing, 299L.01, 349.163
 Transportation, 299L.07, 349.18
 Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03
 Unregistered devices, 349.162
 Untaxed devices, 297E.13
 Gambling employees
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Generally, 349.151, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.161
 Hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling equipment
 Definitions, 349.12
 Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
 Sale to bar operation, 349.168
 Sales by employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Continuing education, 349.1641, 349.167
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Generally, 349.167
 Licenses
 Generally, 349.167
 Issuance, 349.151
 Renewals, 349.16
 Revocation, grounds, 349.155
 Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling products, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Gross profits
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.15, 349.19
 Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
 Generally, 349.19
 Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Use as collateral, 349.18
 Hearings
 Fines, 349.151
 License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Indian lands
 Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Injunctions
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Inspections
 Distributors, 349.162
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.152

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Local inspection reports, 349.213
 Manufacturers, 349.163
 Records, 349.19
 Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
 Right of entry, 297E.07
 Storage facilities, 349.162
 Inventories, contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
 Fees, 349.155, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.152, 349.22
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
 Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
 Premises permits, 349.16
 Invoices
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162
 Transportation requirements, 349.18
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Who must keep, 349.18
 Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
 Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
 Proceedings, 349.32
 Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
 Subpoenas, 349.37
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06
 Law enforcement activities, reimbursements for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Lawful gambling
 Card tournaments, 609.761
 Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
 Licenses, 609.75
 Raffles, 609.761
 Receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16
 Lawsuits
 Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.22
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Leases, 349.12
 Liability, premises owners, 349.38
 Licensed premises
 Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
 Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
 Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 Licensees
 Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
 Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuance, 349.39
 Business, continuance during appeals, 349.39
 Censure, 349.155
 Duties, 349.151
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
 Ineligibility, 299L.07
 Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
 Qualifications, 349.16

GAMBLING

1092

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Licenses

- Actions, 299L.07
- Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
- Applications, 349.155, 349.16
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Contested cases, 349.155
- Denial, notice, 349.155
- Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155
- Distributors, *see* same under this topic
- Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
- Expiration, 349.61
- Fees
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 - Generally, 299L.07
 - Investigations, 349.155
 - Organizations, 349.16
 - Waivers, 349.16
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
- Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 - New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
 - Requirements, 349.151, 349.16
- Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse, 349.16
- Lawful gambling, 609.75
- Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
- Organizations
 - Duties, 349.16
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under this topic
- Renewal, 349.155, 349.16
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 349.155
 - Denial of inspections, 297E.07
 - Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 - Gambling managers, denial of license, 349.167
 - Generally, 349.151, 349.30 to 349.39
 - Grounds, 297E.07, 349.155
 - Issuing authorities, powers, 349.32
 - Notice requirements, 349.155
 - Orders, 349.155
 - Other jurisdictions, effect, 349.155
 - Owners, liability, 349.39
 - Restrictions, 349.155
 - Sales after, tax penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 - Show cause orders, 349.34, 349.35
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Term, 349.16
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Contraband, payment, 349.2125
- Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16

Local regulation

- Generally, 349.213
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Local taxes, 297E.02, 349.13

Location

- Alcoholic beverages, gambling at places of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, violations, 349.161
- Identification, 349.165
- Lessors, violations, 349.161
- Premises, *see* same under this topic

Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Lotteries, *see* LOTTERIES

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Managers, *see* Gambling managers under this topic

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Manufacturers

- Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
- Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
- Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151
- Fines, generally, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163
- Licenses
 - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
 - Generally, 349.163
 - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
 - Revocation or suspension, 349.162
- Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
- Prices, duties, 349.169
- Promotional materials, 349.163
- Pull-tabs, 297E.02, 349.163
- Registration stamps, duties, 349.162
- Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
- Rulemaking, 349.163
- Sales or purchases by, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
- Samples, duties, 349.163
- Shipments, duties, 349.162
- Storage, 349.162, 349.18
- Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155

Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155

Net profits

- Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notices about

- Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Major prizes, 349.18
- Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
- Rulemaking, 349.151
- Rules of play, 349.151

Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162

Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151

Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415

Off-site permits, generally, 349.165

Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 349.152
- Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
- Contraband, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155
- Enforcement violation, 299L.07
- Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
- Generally, 349.151

Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34

Licenseses, censure, 349.155

Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35

Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154

Notice requirements, 349.152

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Organizations

- Accounts and accounting
 - Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
- Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
- Reimbursements, 349.15

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 297E.06
- Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
- Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
- Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
- Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
- Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
- Audits and examinations, 297E.06, 349.19
- Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
- Cash shortages, 349.15
- Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16
- Certified inventory, 297E.06
- Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
- Checks, accepting, 349.2127
- Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
- Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
- Credit, delinquency, 349.191
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Employees, *see* Gambling employees under this topic
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
- Fines, 349.151, 349.168
- 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
- Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
- Gambling devices, *see* same under this topic
- Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
- Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
- Gross profits, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, fees, 349.16
- Invoices, duties, 349.18
- Lawful purpose, 349.12
- Leased premises, 349.18
- Licenses
 - Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 - Contested cases, 349.1641
 - Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
 - Exemptions, 349.166
 - Fees, 349.151, 349.16
 - Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 - Generally, 349.16
 - Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
 - Termination, notice, 349.19
- Meetings, 349.15
- Members, licenses, 349.16
- Merged organizations, 349.16
- Minutes, 349.19
- Net profits, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213
- Notice received, 349.155, 349.172
- Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154
- Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127
- Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211
- Payments to, rent, 349.18
- Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19
- Premises, *see* same under this topic
- Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
- Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
- Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19
- Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
- Reports given
 - Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 - Cash shortages, 349.15
 - Gambling activity, 297E.06
 - Generally, 349.19
 - Regulatory fees, 349.165
 - Violations, fines, 349.166
- Tax exemptions, 297E.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, license fees, 349.16

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

- Participants, restrictions on participation, 349.181
- Permits
 - Generally, 349.151
 - Premises permits, *see* same under this topic
- Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615
- Premises
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
 - Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 - Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
 - Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05
 - Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 - Definitions, 609.75
 - Distributors activities, 349.161
 - Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance benefits, 142A.13
 - Generally, 349.18
 - Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
 - Leases, 349.12, 349.18
- Lessors
 - Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
 - Gifts to, 349.163
 - Promotional materials, 349.163
 - Rents paid to, 349.18
 - Restrictions on participation, 349.181
- Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.39
- Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
- Permits, *see* Premises permits under this topic
- Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Rent, 349.12, 349.165
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Premises permits
 - Denial, 349.155
 - Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 - Generally, 349.165
 - Investigations, 349.16
 - Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
 - Notice requirements, 349.213
 - Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
 - Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
 - Tax payments, 349.16
- Prizes
 - Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 - Awarding, 609.75
 - Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
 - Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Forfeiture, 609.75
 - Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Limitations, 349.211
 - Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 - Records, 349.19
- Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19
- Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
- Promotional materials, 349.163
- Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
- Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
- Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
- Receipts
 - Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
 - Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
- Records and record keeping
 - Distributors, 349.162

GAMBLING

1094

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Falsification, 297E.13
 Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Generally, 349.19
 Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
 Organizations, 349.168, 349.19
 Registration, fees, 349.151
 Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125
 Regulation
 Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.11, 349.13
 Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01
 Reimbursements for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Reports about
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162
 Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98
 Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13
 Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07
 Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151
 Safes, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Sales, reports about, 297E.04, 297E.05
 Searches and seizures, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16
 Show cause orders
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35
 Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
 Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 State lotteries, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Storage facilities
 Generally, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.18
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
 Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Texas Hold'em, 609.761
 Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Vaults, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22, 349.36
 Betting, 609.755
 Bucket shops, 609.76
 Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152
 City attorneys, duties, 349.36
 Compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Confiscation, hindering, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22, 349.36
 Criminal law, 609.75 to 609.763
 Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161
 Distributors, 297E.12, 349.161
 Election betting, candidates, 211B.25
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.166
 Fraud, 609.763
 Gambling devices
 Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 Possession, contraband, 349.162
 Unauthorized possession, 609.755

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03
 Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162
 Untaxed devices, confiscation, possession, 297E.13
 Gambling employees, 349.2127
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
 Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Inspections, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162
 Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154
 Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22
 License violations
 Actions, 299L.07
 Applications, false information, 349.2127
 Continuance on bond, 349.39
 Counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Distributors, 349.161
 Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Monetary penalties, 349.155
 New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
 Property owners, liability, 349.38
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.16, 349.1641, 349.34 to 349.39
 Show cause orders, 349.34
 Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
 Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Lotteries, 609.76
 Mandatory license disqualifications, 349.155
 Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
 Orders violations, fines, 349.151
 Organizations, 349.165, 349.2127
 Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 Prize violations, 349.22, 609.76
 Prosecutions, 349.22
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Racing Commission, betting, 240.28
 Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
 Registration stamps, possession, 349.162
 Reporting violations, 349.166
 Rulemaking violations, 297E.031, 349.151
 Sales violations, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Show cause orders, 299L.07
 Stamps, counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Storage facilities, obstruction of inspections, 349.162
 Tax violations, 349.155
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 349.2127
 Witnesses
 Authority to compel attendance, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Writs of mandamus
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Violations, generally, 349.152
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Appropriations to, 349.163
 Bingo
 Hard cards, sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.12, 349.163, 349.1635
 Premises, licenses, 299L.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Data, tax returns, access to, 270B.07
 Director
 Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Generally, 349.152
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
 Distributor salespersons, licenses, 349.161
 Distributors, licenses, 299L.02, 349.161
 Employees
 Former employees, conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Investigative staff, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
 Funds and accounts, inspection reimbursement account, 349.163
 Gambling devices
 Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18
 Approvals, 349.19
 Cash sales, 349.191
 Inspections, 349.163
 Physical inventory, certifying, 349.161, 349.2123
 Prices, copies, 349.169
 Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
 Testing, 349.163
 Gambling employees, registration, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Duties regarding, 349.167
 Rulemaking authority, 349.12
 Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163
 Gambling organizations
 Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
 Contributions, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, 349.16, 349.161
 Merged organizations, 349.16
 Reports received, 349.15
 Rulemaking authority, 349.154
 Gambling premises
 Premises permits, 349.165
 Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Inspections
 Gambling records, 349.19
 Generally, 299L.02, 349.152
 Licenses
 Bingo, *see* Licenses under BINGO
 Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 Issuance, 349.152
 Raffles, *see* Licenses under RAFFLES
 Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34
 Linked bingo game providers
 Inspections, 349.163
 Licenses, 349.1635
 Systems, approvals, 349.12
 Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213
 Members, 349.153
 Motor vehicles
 Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761
 Permits, 349.213
 Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Rulemaking authority
 Advertising, 349.12
 Bingo, 349.12, 349.1635, 349.17, 349.19
 Checks, signatures, 349.19
 Director, duties, 349.152
 Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
 Expenditures, 349.12
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Gambling employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, 349.154
 Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Prizes, limits, 349.211
 Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151
 Tipboards, 349.163, 349.1711
 School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARDS
 Distributors, electronic pull-tabs, fees, limitations, 349.163
GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
GAMBLING TAXES
 Administrative appeals, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Appeals, 297E.031
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
 Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
 Time, 297E.11
 Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02
 Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Collection
 Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
 Contested cases, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Credits, raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02
 Defeat, penalties, 297E.13
 Definitions, generally, 297E.01
 Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
 Distributors' permits, 297E.031
 Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Evasion
 Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
 Penalties, 297E.12
 Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16
 False information, 297E.13
 Gross receipts tax, 297E.02
 Interest
 Generally, 297E.14
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Refunds on overpayments, 297E.11
 Judgments, interest, 297E.14
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Venue, 270C.055
 Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15
 Payment
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Late payment, 349.1641

GAMBLING

1096

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)**Payment (Cont'd)**

- Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
- Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 297E.12
- Interest, 297E.14
- License violations, 297E.02
- Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Unpaid taxes, 297E.02

Rates

- Generally, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02**Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16****Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11****Refunds**

- Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
- Erroneous refunds, 297E.14
- Generally, 297E.02
- Interest, 297E.11

Returns

- Credits, claiming, 297E.02
- Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Extensions, 297E.10
- False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127

Filing

- Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
- Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Violations, penalties, 297E.12
- Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
- Reporting requirements, 349.165
- Signatures, 297E.06

Revenues, depositing, 297E.02**Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03****Statutes of limitations**

- Assessments, 297E.11
- Criminal violations, 297E.13

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Generally, 297E.02
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Tax notices

- Generally, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Taxpayers

- Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
- Notice received
 - Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
 - Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Returns, *see* same under this topic
- Who must pay, 349.16

Violations and penalties

- Actions, generally, 349.22
- Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
- Defeat, 297E.13
- Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
- Evasion, 297E.13, 349.167
- False or fraudulent returns, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.2127
- Filing or payment violations, 297E.13
- Licenses, effects on, 349.155, 349.1641
- Monetary penalties, 297E.02, 297E.12, 297E.14
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
- Statutes of limitations, 297E.13

GAME AND FISH LAWS

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

GAME ANIMALS*See also* HUNTING

- Badgers, defined as game animals, 97A.015
- Big game, *see* BIG GAME
- Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Consumption, fund-raising events, 97A.510
- Cougars, 97A.015, 97B.641
- Crustaceans, 97A.015
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Farms, *see* GAME FARMS
- Fish, *see* GAME FISH
- Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
- Generally, 97A.015
- Gifts, 97A.505
- Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
- Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515
- Management
 - Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Martens, 97A.441, 97B.926
- Meat, 28A.153, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
- Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
- Pine martens, 97B.926
- Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
- Predators, *see* PREDATORS
- Preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
- Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
- Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Raffles, 349.173
- Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
- Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Seizure, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
- Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
- Snowshoe hares, 97A.015
- Storage, 97A.505
- Taking
 - Animals damaging property, permit, 97A.401
 - Canada, 97A.531
 - Generally, *see* HUNTING
- Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525
- Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Validation required, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties, citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
- Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
- Wolverines, *see* WOLVERINES
- Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

GAME BIRDS**Coots**

- Game birds, defined as including coots, 97A.015
- Methods of taking, 97B.805

Damage by, 97B.668**Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, 347.15****Definitions**

- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Game birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducks, *see* DUCKS**Gallinules, 97A.015****Game farms, 97A.105****Game meats, 28A.153, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215****Geese, *see* GEESE****Grouse, *see* GROUSE****Hunting**

- Hours, 97B.075
- License fees, 97A.475
- Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
Migratory birds
 Hunting seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Mourning doves, 97A.015
Partridges, 97A.015
Permits, retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005
Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS
Possession, inedible parts, 97A.512
Prairie chickens, *see* PRAIRIE CHICKENS
Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
Raffles, 349.173
Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105
Sandhill cranes, 97A.015, 97A.475
Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015
Snipes, 97A.015
Species, 97A.015
Transportation
 Generally, 97A.545
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Woodcocks, *see* WOODCOCKS
GAME FARMS
Cervidae, farms generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
Game birds
 Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
 Generally, *see* GAME BIRDS
Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
Licenses, 97A.105
Muskrats, 97A.475
Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
Waterfowl raised on, defined as agricultural property, 273.13
GAME FISH
See also FISH AND FISHING
Aquaculture, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4992
Bait, 97C.341
Bass, *see* BASS
Catfish, *see* CATFISH
Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
Diseases, sale, transfer, or stocking of diseased fish or eggs, aquaculture, 17.4992
Fish preserves, 97C.025
Fry and eggs, sale price, 97C.211
Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
Nets, 97C.345
Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
Paddlefish, 97C.411
Perch, 97C.395
Propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205
Protected wild animals, game fish defined as, 97A.015
Raffles, 349.173
Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Sales
 Aquaculture, 17.4992
 Fry and eggs, price, 97C.211
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Salmon, *see* SALMON

GAME FISH (Cont'd)

Sauger, 97C.395
Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201
Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
Violations and penalties
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
GAME MEATS
Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215
Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Protection, 31.601
Sales
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome game, 31.602
Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
GAME PRESERVES
Audits and examinations, state auditor, 84A.52
Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84A.55, 85.04
Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS
Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
Land acquisition, 84A.56
License fees, 97A.475
Natural Resources Department conservation lands, 84A.55
Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS
Private shooting preserves
 Assisted hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545
 Establishment, 97A.115
 Hunting in, 97A.121
 License fees, 97A.475
Real estate tax judgment sales, land located in, redemption, extension, 281.39
Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027
State lands, exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343
Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57
GAME REFUGES
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Firearms, 97A.091
Fishing, 97A.091
Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS
Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
Generally, 97A.085
Hunting
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
 Generally, 97A.091
 Special permits to take animals, 97A.401
Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
Land acquisition
 Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 State wildlife lands, 97A.135
 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
License fees, 97A.475
Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095
Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12
National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Notices about
 Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
 Refuges for specific species, 97A.085
Park districts, duties, 398.07
Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386
Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

GAME REFUGES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Trap or target shooting, 97A.091
 United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51
 Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

GAME WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

GAMES

Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410
 Amusement machines
 Licenses, fees, 449.15
 Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
 Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Billiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221
 Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Card games, social skill games, 609.761
 Contests, *see* CONTESTS
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Licenses
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42
 Mercury, games containing, 116.92
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Prediction markets, prohibited activities, 609.7615
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
 Video games of chance, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GANGS

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Crimes for benefit of gangs
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Defined as crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Penalties, 609.229
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167
 Prior convictions, aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
 Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12
 Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
 Definitions, violent crime, 624.712
 Firearms permits, disqualification, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Gang activity, as public nuisance
 Contempts, 617.95
 Court orders, 617.94
 Criminal penalties, 617.95
 Definitions, 617.91
 Injunctions, 617.94
 Lawsuits, 617.93, 617.96
 Status as nuisance, 617.92
 Use of place for gang activity, 617.92, 617.97
 Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
 Peace officers, membership or participation, prohibition, 626.8436

GARAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems
 Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Building Code requirements, 326B.106
 Code-grabbing devices, 609.586
 Definitions, 325F.82
 Generally, 325F.83
 Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Violations and penalties, 299C.091
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Commercial garages
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Parking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

GARAGES (Cont'd)

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
 Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

GARBAGE

Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
 Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.73
 Municipal waste law, 443.28
 Disposal
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Enforcement of law
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Exempt materials permit
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
 Transport in public highways, 35.751
 Feeding to livestock or poultry
 Enforcement of laws, 35.79
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Inspections, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations, 35.80
 Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
 Junk, 161.242
 Licenses, 35.75
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Scavenging
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Transportation
 Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
 Loading, 169.81
 Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
 Violations and penalties
 Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
GARDENS
See HORTICULTURE
GARMENTS
See CLOTHING
GARNISHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also REPOSSESSION
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Appeals, generally, 571.88
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Authorization
 Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
 Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
 Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
 Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
 Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Compensation and salaries
 Earnings, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
 Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
 Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
 Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
 Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
 Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502
 Creditors
 Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
 Liens, 571.81
 Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
 Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
 Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75
 Debtors
 Actions against garnishees, 571.86
 Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
 Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
 Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
 Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
 Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
 Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Disclosure, 571.75
 Earnings, 571.921
 Generally, 571.712
 Good faith requirements, 571.73
 Disclosure, *see* Garnishees under this topic
 Earnings
 Children's earnings, exemption, notices about
 Exemption notice, 571.72
 Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.932
 Defined, 571.75, 571.921
 Forms, 571.925, 571.931
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
 Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
 Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
 Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
 Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Exemption notices
 Earnings, 571.925
 Effect, 571.913

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Exemption notices (Cont'd)
 Financial institutions, duties, 571.911
 Forms
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Service on debtor, 571.924
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bank statements, 571.913
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 Generally, 550.37
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 MFIP grants or earnings, 142G.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, *see* Exemption notices under this topic
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Validity, determinations, 571.72
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76
 Financial institutions
 Citation, 571.91
 Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
 Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
 Exemptions, 571.912
 Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
 Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
 Generally, 571.911 to 571.915
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50
 Forms
 Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
 Statutory forms, use, 571.72
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502
 Garnishees
 Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
 Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
 Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
 Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgment against, 571.82
 Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
 Liens, 571.85
 Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75
 Oral disclosure, 571.75
 Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
 Service of process, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

GARNISHMENT

1100

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Requests for hearing, 571.914
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by
 Commerce Department, 49.04
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited
 during pendency, 60B.59
 Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to
 proceeding, 571.83
 Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86
 Motions
 Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
 Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
 Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
 Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84
 Notice to debtor
 Form, 571.74
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Notices
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71,
 571.72
 Forms, 550.143
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
 Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
 Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Proceedings
 Authorization, 571.71
 Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
 Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to
 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
 Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Property subject to attachment, 571.73
 Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771
 Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators,
 485.13
 Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished,
 571.74, 571.927
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships,
 383C.173
 Savings associations, vacating, possession by Commerce
 Department, 49.04
 Service of process
 Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
 Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
 Summonses, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 State
 Debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771
 Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76
 Summonses
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Content, 571.72
 Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year,
 571.924
 Form, 571.74
 Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Public employee earnings, 571.77
 Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings,
 priority, 571.923
 Service on garnishee, 571.72
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, vacating, possession by Commerce
 Department, 49.04
 Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059
 Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059
 Venue, change, 571.87

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney
 fees, 571.90
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
GAS COMPANIES
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax,
 273.372
 Biomethane purchases, conservation plan, 216B.241
 Bonds (public debt)
 Extraordinary event bonds, administration cost assessment,
 216B.62
 Securitization, generally, 216B.491 to 216B.499
 Bonds (public debt), savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Contracts and agreements, township agreements, 216B.361
 Definitions
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 336B.01
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Discovery, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 Earnings, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC
 UTILITIES
 Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts,
 exclusion, 337.01
 Facilities, pipes, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635
 Gas utility projects, 216B.1635
 Hearings, 216A.07
 Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163
 Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED
 UTILITIES
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under
 interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Payments to
 MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
 Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate
 highways, costs, 161.46
 Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Performance-based regulation plans
 Generally, 216B.1675
 Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16
 Personal property taxes
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Listing, assessment, 273.35
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery,
 216B.1635
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Planning
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1101

GASES

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Reports given

- Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
- Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
- Personal property taxes, 273.371

Residential energy sales, customer deposits, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Securitization, generally, 216B.491 to 216B.499

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162

Utility service

- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Natural gas defined as, 327C.015
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Township agreements, 216B.361

Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045

Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045

Carbon dioxide pipelines, 216G.025

Classification of property

- Appeals, 273.372
- Property taxes, 273.13

Complaints, 216B.045

Contracts and agreements, 216B.045

Definitions

- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Public utilities, 216B.2421

Easements, *see* under GAS COMPANIES

Eminent domain

- Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
- Easement discharges, 117.225
- Public service corporations, 117.189
- Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01

Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299F.62

Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045

Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045

Interstate pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07

Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045

Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Liability, 299F.59

LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45

Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01

Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Permits

- Carbon dioxide pipelines, 216G.025
- Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
- Use of interstate highways, 222.37

Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03

Pipeline companies

- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

- Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045

- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.371

Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Property taxes, abatement, personal property subject to, 275.025

Public service corporations, 117.189

Rates, 216B.045

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, 216G.02

Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Violations and penalties

- Injunctive relief, 299F.61
- Intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS

Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08

Definitions, information signs, 160.292

Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Full-service stations

- Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04

Handicapped service, 325E.08

Inspections

- Identification tags, 239.752
- Petroleum products, *see* Inspections under GASOLINE

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Prices

- Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08
- Posting, 239.751, 239.7511

Pumps

- "Diesel fuel" label, 239.751, 239.7511
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, computer crimes, 609.87

- Prices, posting at, 239.751, 239.7511

- Signs, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791

- State lottery ticket sales at, suspension, 349A.13

- Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751

Reports, intermediate blends, 239.791

Sales at

- Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

- Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751

Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Signs

- Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292

Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80

Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES

Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40

GASES

1102

GASES (Cont'd)

Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40

Butane

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Lighters, violations, 609.5633, 609.684

Carbon dioxide

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- Pipelines, 216G.025

Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791

Combustible gases

- Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Pressurized flammable gas, transporters, 169.28
- Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Compressed gases, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS

Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Definitions

- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Pipeline routes, 216G.02
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ether, gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Extraction, state lands, leases, 93.25

Federally restricted medical gases, sales

- Registration certificates, 151.34
- Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Halon

- Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732
- Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733

Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01

Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Landfill gas, 216B.2422

Leases, state lands, 93.25, 93.516

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Mineral interest taxes, 273.165

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

Permits for production, 93.513

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Production

- Leases, 93.516
- Permits, 93.513

Propane

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Definitions, 216B.02
- Distributors, 216B.0991 to 216B.0995
- Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
- Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.0951, 216B.0995, 325E.027
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Propane education and research council, 216C.50
- Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Residential sales

- Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
- Definitions, 216B.0991
- Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
- Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Terms of sale, 216B.0995

GASES (Cont'd)

Propane (Cont'd)

- Service, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87

Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61

Royalties, 93.516

Sales

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Federally restricted medical gases, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34

Sales and use taxes, exemptions

- Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
- Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
- Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67

Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

State lands, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Synthetic gas, 216B.02

Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Violations and penalties

- Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
- Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASOHOL

See also ETHANOL

Agricultural alcohol gasoline

- ASTM specifications, 296A.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.16
- Special motor fuel, exclusion, 296A.01

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Distributors, 239.101

Energy systems powered by, valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Ethanol component of, *see* ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with ethanol

- Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
- Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791
- Definitions, 239.77
- Dispensing equipment, 239.791
- E30 and E50, 239.77
- Excise taxes, gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Federal waivers, 239.791
- Generally, 296A.01
- Inspections, 239.75, 239.753, 239.761, 239.80
- Octane rating, 239.761, 239.792
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Price, posting at pump, 239.751
- Product liability, 239.791

Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Inspections, fees, 239.101

GASOLINE

- Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Advertising, price and grades, 239.751, 239.7511
- Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
- Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792

Biofuels

- Definitions, 239.051
- Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Blending

- Additives, 296A.01
- Oxygenation, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 296A.01

Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Contraband, 296A.24

Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15

Definitions

- Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751

Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Distributors

- Inspection fees, 239.101
- Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15

Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, *see* Oxygenation under this topic

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL

Grades of, advertising, 239.751

Inspections

- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Intended use in motor vehicles, 296A.18

Inventories, contraband, 296A.24

Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Labels and labeling

- Octane disclosure, 239.792
- Storage tank marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752

Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Methanol blended, inspections, specifications, 239.761

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Nonethanol oxygenate, defined, 296A.01

Nonoxygenated gasoline

- Noncompliance with law, 239.80
- Sale, 239.791

Octane

- Disclosure, labeling at pump, 239.792
- Minimum rating, blended products, 239.761
- Premium gasoline, 239.751
- Test data, publication, 239.75

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Oxygenated gasoline

- Nonethanol oxygenate, blending, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Requirements, 239.761
- Sale, exemptions, 239.791

Oxygenation

- Bills of lading, 239.791
- Definitions, 239.051, 296A.01
- Nonethanol oxygenates, gasoline blended with, 239.761
- Oxygenated gasoline, *see* same under this topic
- Oxygenates
 - ETBE, formula, 296A.01
 - Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Minimum oxygen content in oxygenated gasoline, exclusions, 239.791
 - MTBE, formula, 296A.01
 - Requirements, 239.75, 239.791
 - Shipping manifests, 239.791
 - Signs, 239.791
 - Specifications, 239.761

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Price, posting, 239.751, 239.7511

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511

Racing gasoline, 296A.16

Reports about

- False statements, 296A.23
- Intermediate blends, 239.791
- Use in aircraft, 296A.15

Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49

Sale

- City licenses, 296A.12
- Contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, 296A.24
- Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
- Measurement by volume, 239.79
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
- Sale below cost, 325D.71
- School districts, purchase by, 123B.88

Sellers, gasoline taxes, collection, duties, 296A.11

Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Small retailers, fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095

Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01

State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Storage

- Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
- Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15
- School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Taxes, *see* Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49

Transportation

- Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
- Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
- Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Use

- Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15

Vapor recovery

- Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
- Systems, 116.46, 116.49

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Violations and penalties

- Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
- Reporting violations, 296A.23

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

Closing

- Hunters, 97B.001
- Recreational vehicles, 84.90
- Railroad farm crossings, 219.36

GAYLORD (CITY)

Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14

GEESE

See also CANADA GEESE

Definitions

- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Goslings

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34

Light geese, hunting license, 97A.475

Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, 97A.015

GEM LAKE (CITY)

Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 383A.12

GEMSTONES

1104

GEMSTONES

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Investment gems, 327.70
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 State gemstone, agate, 1.147
 Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70

GENDER

See SEX (GENDER)

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Administration

Employment and Economic Development Department,
 duties, 116J.401
 Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256D.03
 Supervision, 256D.04

Amount

Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
 Generally, 256D.06

Appeals

Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments,
 256P.08

Applicants

Appeals, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Cooperation, 256D.03
 Domestic violence waiver, 142G.05, 256.029
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 142A.03,
 256.01
 Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need,
 256D.05
 Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
 Statements, verification, 256D.07
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

Concurrent with MFIP applications, 142G.05
 Generally, 256D.07
 Income reporting, 256P.07
 Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06
 Electronic (EBT) transfer
 Cancellation, 142G.38
 Cash benefits, 256.987
 Fees, 142A.13
 Prohibited purchases, 142A.13
 Requirements, 256D.09
 Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, 256P.09
 Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing
 in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13

Cash assistance benefits, treatment, 256D.02

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN
 SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims

Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Claims against estates, 256D.16

Compliance system, 256.017

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Generally, 256D.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Disregards

Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96
 Earned income disregard, 256P.01, 256P.03, 256P.06
 Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Domestic violence waiver, information, 142G.05

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Benefits under this topic

Eligibility

Children, exclusions, 256D.01
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 142A.13, 142A.25, 256.98, 256D.05
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to
 256D.06
 Exclusion from resources, 256D.06, 462A.45
 Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425
 Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation,
 256D.05

Personal property limitation, 256P.02

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Recertification, 256P.04

Residence, *see* Applicants under this topic

Residents, definitions, 256D.02

Severability of law, 256D.02

Standards of assistance, 256D.01

Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.05, 256D.09

Supplemental nutrition assistance program households,
 142F.101

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification,
 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.08

Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance

Application, 142G.05, 256D.07
 Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08
 Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
 Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
 Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
 Rental assistance, annual projection of needs, 462A.2096
 Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08
 Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.09

Employment and training services, Employment and Economic
 Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86

Enforcement of law, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045

Family general assistance

Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Recipients, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid

Disbursement, 256D.04
 Rulemaking, 245.97

Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment

Generally, 256D.09
 Representative payees, benefits defined as income, 256D.02

Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction,
 275.065
 Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04
 Generally, 256D.03
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.17

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL
 ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045
 Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
 Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 Rulemaking, 256.045

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Human services aids, 256D.04

Income

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Calculations, 256P.06
- Children, calculations, 256D.01
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined, 256D.02, 256P.01
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932
- Lived-experience engagement income, exclusion, 462A.45
- Rental, 256P.05
- Reporting, 256P.07, 256P.10
- Self-employment, 256P.05

Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07

Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04

Mental illness, persons with

- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Eligibility, 256D.05

Orders, judicial review, rights, 256D.10

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payments

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
- Calculation, prospective budgeting of benefits, 256P.09
- Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09
- Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
- Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256P.08
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
- Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Termination or suspension, 256.01, 256D.10, 256P.10
- Time, 256D.07
- Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
- Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05

Payments to vendors

- Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Limitations, 256D.01
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Policy of state, 256D.01

Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

- Alcoholic persons, vendor payments, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Appeals, 256.045, 256D.06
- Assistance units, 256D.01
- Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
- Converting to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
- Cooperation, 256D.03
- Death, 256D.16
- Felony drug convictions, 256.01
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046
- Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Ill or incapacitated recipients, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Interim assistance, duties, 256D.06
- Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
- Legal settlement, 245.97
- Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
- Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
- Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 - Vocational assessment, 256D.05
 - Weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 142G.34
- Personal data, 13.46
- Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug screening, 256.01
- Random drug testing, 256D.024
- Representative payees, 256D.02
- Residence, verification, 256D.05
- Screening, federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
- Social Security numbers, 256D.045
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
- Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, participation, 142F.10
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money

- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Overpayments, 16D.13

Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

Rental income, treatment, 256P.05

Reports about

- Generally, 256D.04
- Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02

Representative payees, 256D.02

Residence, 256G.03, 256G.07

Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98

Self-employment income, treatment, 256P.01, 256P.05

Standards of assistance, 256D.01

State aid, payment to local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04

Substance use disorder treatment services

- Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
- Generally, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Termination, 256.01, 256P.10

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Violations and penalties

- Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
- Drug offenses, ineligibility, 256D.024
- Fleeing felons, ineligibility, 256D.024
- Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Probation, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
- Recipients, confession of judgment, 256D.09
- Supervised release, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024

Waivers

- Applicants, residence requirements, 256D.02
- Disqualification, 256.98
- Residence requirements, reports about, 256D.02

Writs of mandamus, 256D.13

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Fraud, 256.98

Liens, causes of action, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GENERAL

1106

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Recipients

- Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Deaths, claims against estate, 256B.15
- Personal data, 13.46, 268.19

Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Adjusted general revenue, 127A.51

Adult basic education, formula, 124D.531

Allocation and reallocation

- All-day kindergarten, 126C.126
- Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69, 126C.05, 126C.15
- Declining enrollment revenue, 126C.10
- Project-based programs, 126C.05
- School districts, expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
- School site management agreements, 123B.04

Alternative facilities bond and levy revenue, health and safety projects, 123B.595

Alternative programs, 126C.05

Alternative teacher compensation revenue, allocation, 123B.76

Appropriations for, general fund appropriation, 126C.20

Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10

Basic revenue

- Alternative delivery adjustments, 125A.56
- Alternative teacher pay, 122A.414, 122A.415
- Computation, 126C.10
- Contingent commissioner-specified set-aside, 120B.11
- Staff development reserves, 122A.61
- State Academies for Deaf, Blind, tuition not to exceed, 125A.65

Basic skills revenue

- Allocation, 123B.76
- Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69
- Computation, 126C.10
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Payments, 127A.47
- Reports about, 126C.15
- Use, 126C.15

Class size reduction revenue, use, 126C.12

Community education revenue

- Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
- Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
- Generally, 124D.20
- School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
- Summer programs, 124D.19

Compensatory education revenue

- Adjustments, 123B.77
- Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
- Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
- Computation, 126C.10
- Cooperative units, 126C.15
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Reports about, 123B.77
- Uses, 126C.15

Computation

- Budget requirements, 123B.77
- Generally, 126C.10
- Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11

Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485

Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01

District equity gap, 126C.10

District equity index, computation, 126C.10

Early childhood family education, 142D.10, 142D.11

Elementary sparsity revenue, 123B.76, 126C.10, 126C.17

English learners, 124D.65

Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10

Extended time revenue, 126C.10

Formula allowance, 126C.10

General education aid

- Adjustments, 125A.76, 127A.47
- Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

General education aid (Cont'd)

- Appropriations for, 126C.20
- Charter schools, 124E.20, 127A.47
- Computation, 126C.21
- Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
- Districts off the formula, 126C.21
- Districts without schools, 127A.47
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
- Levy recognition, 123B.75
- Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
- Minimum, 126C.21
- Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
- Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
- Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
- Reduction or withholding
 - Appeals, 127A.42
 - Generally, 126C.19
 - Mineral taxes, 126C.48
 - Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
 - Violations of law, 127A.42, 127A.43

Special education

- Allocation, 123B.76
- Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75
- Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
- Temporary placements, 125A.15
- Use, generally, 126C.13

General education levy

- Increases, *see* Referendum levy and revenue under this topic

School districts, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Health and safety capital projects, 123B.595

Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 142D.11

Independent study components, 126C.05

Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27

Learning and development revenue

- Generally, 126C.12
- Teacher residency program, 122A.68

Local optional revenue, 126C.10

Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595, 123B.60

Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

Operating capital aid, 126C.10

Operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

Pine Point School, 128B.03

Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124F.05

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or withholding

- Aid reductions, *see* General education aid under this topic
- General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Levy reductions, *see* General education levy under this topic

Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05

Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17

Referendum levy and revenue

- Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
- Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
- Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
- Generally, 126C.17
- Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
- Property tax referendum, 275.60
- Referendum authority, 126C.17
- Renewal by school board, 126C.17

Regional equity gap, 126C.10

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Compensatory education revenue, 123B.77
 School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
 Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143
 Reserved revenue
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
 Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15
 School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48
 Seasonal tax base replacement aid, 126C.17
 Secondary sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35
 Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Small schools revenue, 126C.10
 Sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Closing of facilities, 126C.10
 Definitions, 126C.10
 Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17
 Special education
 Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
 General revenue, 125A.79
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11, 127A.47
 Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56
 Staff development, revenue, 122A.61
 Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
 Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Training and experience revenue, 126C.01
 Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17
 Transportation, charter schools, 124E.23
 Transportation sparsity revenue, 126C.10
 Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76
 Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17
 Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61

GENERAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Constitutional amendments
 Form of act, submission, 3.20
 Posting, 3.21
 Recounts, 204C.35
 Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Date
 Generally, 204D.03
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19
 Definitions
 Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election, 204B.34

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Notices of filing, 204B.33
 November election, general election defined as, 204D.28
 Offices
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 County commissioners, 375.101
 Judges, 260.021, 480A.02
 Park district commissioners, 398.04
 Particular officers, 204D.02
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
 Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Specific offices, *see* specific index headings
 State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 State legislature
 Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

GENERAL FUND

Agriculture Department special accounts, 17.03
 Appropriations from
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Child tax credit, refunds, 290.0661
 Electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, 289A.51
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Film production tax credit, administrative expenses, 116U.27
 Generally, 16A.575
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Hospital stabilization reserve account, 16A.152
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
 Local performance measurement program, 6.91
 Mahnom property tax reimbursement aid, 477A.31
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 477A.09
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
 Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.15
 Property taxes, refund of tax paid by Indian Tribes for exempt property, 272.02
 Renters credit, 290.0693
 Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Social Security, 16A.19
 Soil and water conservation district aid, 477A.23
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Statutory appropriations, 16A.011
 Surplus, treatment, 16A.152
 Transportation Department, central office building operating costs, 174.59
 Tribal Nation aid program, 477A.40
 Budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues, 297F.10
 Cigarettes, contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.42 to 144E.47
 County turnback account, 161.081 to 161.085
 Crime information reward fund, created, 299C.066
 Deficits in, budget reserve account, reductions, 16A.152

GENERAL

1108

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Legislature, 16A.011
- Management and Budget Department law, 16A.54

Deposits to

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds, 345.16
- Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.504
- Birth records, surcharges, 144.226
- Canceled warrants, 16A.45
- Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09
- Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01
- Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34
- Game and fish violations, fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
- Generally, 16A.72
- Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
- Insurance companies, corporate governance annual disclosure, violations, 60A.1391
- Snowmobile fines and forfeited bail, 84.83
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396
- Tax relief account, 290.036
- Watercraft fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705

Hospital stabilization reserve account, 16A.152

Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minnesota Emerging entrepreneur account, 116M.16

Payments from

- Claims against the state, *see* Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Depositories, state funds, services, 16A.061
- Discounting by Management and Budget Department, forbidden, 16A.012
- Payments, *see* Payments by under MINNESOTA

Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152

Special revenue fund, deposits to, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Statewide drinking water contamination mitigation account, 115B.245

Surplus in, 16A.152

Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235

Taxpayer receipt, general fund expenditures, interactive website, 16A.067

Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082

Transfers from

- Cash advances, 16A.129
- Disaster assistance contingency account, 16A.286
- Health care access fund, 62U.10
- Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129
- Revolving funds, 16A.126

Transfers to

- Abolished funds, 16A.62
- Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
- Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61
- Health care access fund, 62U.10, 256B.0755
- Passenger rail account, 174.634
- Premium security plan account excess, medical assistance expenditure reduction, 256B.69

Transit capital improvement program, debt service levy, effect on general fund, 473.39

Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35

Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34

Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32

Leases, 231.08

Licenses, 231.16, 231.17

Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 221.012

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT

Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13

Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981

Bovine growth hormone, 32D.23

Definitions

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91

Fertilizers, *see* Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS

Genetically engineered organisms

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13

- Coordination of activities, 116C.92

- Definitions, 116C.91

- Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97

- False statements, 18D.302

- Generally, 116C.94

- Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97

- Liability, 116C.95

- Releases, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96, 116C.97

- Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13

- Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97

Permits

- Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13

- Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425

- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96

- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425

- Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94

- Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94

Plant amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Releases

- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97

- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302

Soil amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS

Biomarker testing, 62Q.473

Biometric data, consumer data privacy, 325M.11

Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 518A.81

Definitions, 13.386, 62Q.473

DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS

Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974

Genetic Information Privacy Act, 325F.995

Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

Health and accident insurance, rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098, 256B.0625

Health plan companies, use, 72A.139

Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

Patient registries

- Data sharing, limitations, 144.338

GENETIC TESTS (Cont'd)

Patient registries (Cont'd)

Defined, 144.338

GENOCIDE

United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH

State observance, 10.581

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD (U.S.)

Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Historic places, 138.664

Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05

Stromatolites, 84.1525

Underground space use

Dewatering, 1031.661

Permits, 1031.681, 1031.685, 1031.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255

Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLOGISTS

Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 82B.035

Exemptions

Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601

Well contractors, licenses, 1031.205

GEOSCIENTISTS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105

Highway construction documents, 326.12

Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02

Consultants

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Contracts and agreements, state contracts

Qualification-based selection, 16C.087

Responsible contractor law, 16C.285

Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08

Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

License requirements, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses

Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Qualifications, 326.10

Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice

Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10

Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10

Gross negligence, 326.11

Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Applicants' register, 326.09

Certification, 326.105

Corporations, 326.14

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Insurance work, 326.03

Practice before licensure, 326.13

Public officials, 326.03

Well contractors, 1031.205

Fees, 326.10, 326.105

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

Generally, 326.10

In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

Lapsed license, penalty actions, 326.111

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, 326.14

Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111

Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111

Replacement, 326.11

Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12

Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Temporary permits, 326.13

Temporary suspension, 326.111

Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

Negligence, 326.111

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, licenses, 326.14

Payments by

Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111

Fines, fees, 326.111

License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.03

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, geoscientists defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

Certified signatures, 326.12

License reinstatement applications, 326.10

GEOSCIENTISTS

1110

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties

Licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Seals and sealing violations, 326.12

GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE

Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08

Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755

Generally, 16E.30

Geographic information systems, 114D.50

Geospatial Advisory Council, survey monuments, 381.125

Geospatial technology standards, 103H.175

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101

Interagency information cooperative, 89A.09

Memberships, Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09

Nitrates, data, 103A.403

Reports given, public land survey system monument grant program, 381.125

Towns

Dissolution, notice received, 365.46

Organization, 379.05

Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146

GEO THERMAL ENERGY

Grants for, geothermal planning grants, Commerce Department, 216C.47

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243

Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

State buildings, 16B.32

GERM WARFARE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Intestate succession

Definitions, 524.1-201

Effect, 524.2-121

GIDEON, PETER AND WEALTHY

House, historic place, 138.664

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53

Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

GIFT TAXES

Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03

GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27

Programs, 126C.10

GIFTS

See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also CONTRIBUTIONS

Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Cash gifts

Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056

MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

Class gifts, validity, 501A.03

Conflicts of interest, 471.895

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Roads, 160.292

Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

Gift instruments, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909

Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295

Home care providers, restrictions, 144A.479

Power of attorney, general authority, gift transactions, 523.24

Specific givers, recipients, and items, *see* specific index headings

Taxes, *see* GIFT TAXES

Transfers to minors, 527.22, 527.24, 527.41

Unsolicited goods, unconditional, 325G.01

GILBERT (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Board of directors employees

MSRS coverage, 352.01

Status, 250.05

Generally, 250.05

Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury

Advisory Council, 136A.902

GINSENG

Wild ginseng

Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091

Natural Resources Department, 84.028

Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093

Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Insurance, authority to issue

Generally, 60A.06

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08

Safety glass

Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74

School buses, 169.4503

Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

GLENCOE (CITY)

Area health center employees, retirement, 356A.06

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS

Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72

Electronic device or unique identifier location information, 626A.08, 626A.42

Specific geolocation data, consumer data privacy, 325M.11

GLOBAL WARMING

See WEATHER

GOATS

Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, 347.15

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Slaughterhouse law, 31.51

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Milk, *see* Goat milk under MILK

Rams, running at large, liability, 346.18

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

GOGGLES

See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GOLD

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS

Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS

Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

State mineral lands

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLF

Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299

GOLF COURSES

Alcoholic beverage licenses

Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511

Licensed premises, 340A.101

3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411

GOLF COURSES (Cont'd)

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13

Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101

Discrimination, 273.12

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60

Food and beverage services, 273.112

Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES

Golf tournaments, nonprofit fund-raising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Memberships, discrimination, 273.112

Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116

Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Pesticides, application, 18B.09, 18B.345

Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112

Property taxes

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03

Refreshment stands, 273.13

Restaurants, 273.13

Sex discrimination, 273.112

Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70

Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60

Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD SAMARITANS

Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37

Bloodborne pathogens

- Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
- Significant exposure, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41

Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05

Duty to aid

- Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
- Hunting accidents, *see* Accidents under HUNTING

Emergency medical services personnel

- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401

Epinephrine auto-injector use, 144.999

Liability

- Animals, assistance to, 346.37
- Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
- Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662

Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271

Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

Practice protections, 144.999

Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41

Sexual assault victims, assistance to, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06

Stopping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

GOOD WILL (Cont'd)

Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

GOODHUE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Conditional use permits, 103F.35

Development region, 462.385

Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771

Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Old Frontenac Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Scenic river ordinance, conditional use permits, 103F.35

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

State monuments, 138.585

State Training School, historic place, 138.664

GOOSE LAKE

Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07

Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GOPHERS

Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13

Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

GOVERNMENT DATA

ABLE savings plans, data classification, 256Q.05

Abortions, classification, 145.4134

Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37

Access to data

- Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information, 609A.06
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 60A.952
- Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
- Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
- Drill core library access, 93.61
- Federal Reserve Bank study, non-identifier income tax return data, 270B.162
- Federal tax information, 299C.76
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
- Generally, 13.03
- Government entity policies, 13.025
- Health care entity transactions data, access to law enforcement agencies, 145D.01
- Human Rights Department

 - Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 - Equal pay certificates, 363A.44

- Identification of person making request, 13.05
- Information Technology Services Department, duties regarding, 16E.05
- Intergovernmental access

 - Costs, 13.05
 - Fraud in public programs, 13.357, 15.013

- International dissemination, 13.05
- Justification for request not required, 13.05
- Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
- Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
- Model policies, 13.073
- Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90
- Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
- Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
- Ombudsperson for foster youth, 13.876, 260C.82
- Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

GOVERNMENT

1112

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
- Privatization contracts, 13.05
- Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
- Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.065
- Sexual misconduct, postsecondary schools, classification, 135A.15
- State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
- Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
- Trial court information system, licensed attorneys, 484.94
- Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Accidents

- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445

Accuracy

- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Orders, 13.04
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05

Administration Department

- Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
- Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
- Opinions, 13.072, 13.685

Administrative courts, classification, 13.95

Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72

Adoption

- Decrees, classification, 144.218
- Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
- Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Postadoption search services, 259.88
- Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79
- Treatment, generally, 13.10

Adult foster care, 245A.11

Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.065, 204B.09

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62

Agricultural data, 13.643

Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29

Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694

Agricultural water quality certification, 17.9899

Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117

Agriculture Department, 13.643

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46

Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.09, 299L.03

Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46

Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88

Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

Ambulance services

- Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
- Financial data, classification, 62J.49
- Licenses, data about
 - Collection, 144E.123
 - Sharing, 144E.123
- Medical records, classification, 144E.30
- Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123
- Reports, classification, 144E.123
- Trauma patients, 144.608

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643

Appeals

- Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04
- State archives, withholding of data, 138.17

Appointed officials, 13.601

Appraisals

- Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
- Nursing homes, classification, 13.46
- Personal and intangible property, classification, 13.44
- Real property, classification, 13.44

Aquaculture, permit data, classification, 13.643, 17.498, 17.4984

Arbitration

- Classification, generally, 13.67
- Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43

Archives, state, 13.03, 138.17

Arrests

- Arrest warrant indices, classification, 13.82
- Classification, generally, 13.82
- Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
- Security service data, classification, 13.861

Arson

- Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055, 299F.056

Assessors and assessments

- Assessors' data, classification, 13.51
- Deferred assessments, classification, 13.52
- Income property assessments, 13.51

Attorney general

- Classification, generally, 13.65
- Opinions, 13.072

Attorneys

- Actions for state or local governments, 13.393
- Attorney fees, 13.08, 13.82
- Audit and investigative data, 13.39 to 13.393
- Trial court information system, access, 484.94

Audiologists, adverse actions reporting and database, 148.5185

Audits and examinations

- Corrections and detention data, classification, 241.021
- Driver and vehicle services data, disciplinary action, appeals, 171.12
- Energy audits, classification, 13.68
- Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
- Insurance companies, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
- Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.979
- Political subdivisions, classification, 13.392
- State agencies, classification, 13.392
- State auditor, *see* same under this topic

Automated license plate readers, 13.82, 13.824

Autopsies, investigative data, 390.11

Autopsy data, Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic

Bank accounts, credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Banks

- Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Climate risk disclosure surveys, 48.591
- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Benefit data, 13.435, 13.462

Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193

Biotechnology process piping systems data, classification, 13.7911

Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Birth centers, 144.615

Birth defect information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219

Birth records

- Access, 144.225, 257.73
- Adoption, original birth certificates, 144.218
- Assisted reproduction, parentage orders, 257E.15

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)

- Contact preference form data, classification, 144.2253
- Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Homeless youth, classification, 144.225, 144.2255
- Maternal and infant health data, classification, disclosure, 144.225
- Replacement certificates, classification, 144.218

Blasting agents

- Location and storage data, 299F.28
- Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Blind persons, blind vendors, disclosure, 13.791

Blood lead analysis, 144.9502

Blood tests, sex offenders, HIV test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719

Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breaches of data, *see* Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses

- Award data, classification, 13.48
- Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591
- State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

- Audit data, 10A.022
- Classification, 10A.02
- Data sharing, 10A.02
- Disclosure, 10A.027
- Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Campus sexual assaults, data classification, 13.322, 135A.15

Cancer reporting systems, 144.69

Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information, classification, 609A.06

Cannabis Management Office

- Classification, 342.20
- Investigations, 342.20
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, classification, 342.59

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name

- Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10
- Disclosure, 259.10
- Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charter schools

- Annual reports, classification, 124E.16
- Anonymous threat reporting systems data, classification, 121A.036
- Audit data, 124E.16
- Authorizer information, 124E.07
- Educational data, 124E.03
- Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
- Insurance data, 124E.12
- Public accounting and reporting, 124E.27
- Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.305

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Classification, 260E.35
- Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
- Court services agencies, access, 260E.35
- Disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
- Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46
- Interview recording guidelines, 260E.35
- Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
- Investigations, medical records, 260E.20
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 260E.35
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 260E.02, 260E.35
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
- Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 260E.35
- School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
- Subject of data, access, 260E.35
- Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
- Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90

Child care assistance programs

- Data, classification, 142E.02, 142E.58
- Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
- Fraud investigations, 142E.58

Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46

Child custody

- Court records, sealing, 518.168
- Mediation records, classification, 518.619

Child mortality, *see* Children under this topic

Child support enforcement

- Child support system database, access, 13.46
- Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
- Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
- License suspensions, 518A.70
- Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
- Obligors' records, 13.46, 518A.83
- Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 518A.82
- Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094

Children

- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Deaths, 256.01, 260E.32, 260E.35
- Foundling registration, 144.216
- Identifying information acquired by Labor and Industry Department, 181A.112
- Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
- Missing children and endangered persons, 13.82, 299C.54
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32

Children, Youth, and Families Department

- American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Child care assistance programs, 142E.02, 142E.58
- Child care centers, video security recordings, 142H.37
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03
- Child maltreatment, 142A.20
- Child mortality, 142A.03
- Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 142A.03
- Community action programs, classification, 142F.302
- Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 142A.03
- Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015

GOVERNMENT

1114

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Children, Youth, and Families Department (Cont'd)

- Felony drug convictions, 142A.03
- Food shelves, classification, 142F.14
- Generally, 13.46
- Great start compensation support payment program, classification, 142D.21
- Head Start programs, classification, 142D.12
- Licensing
 - Applicant studies, data for, 142B.03, 142B.10
 - Classification, 245C.22
 - Generally, 13.46
- Local child mortality review panels, classification, 142A.03
- MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
- Reading intervention, 142D.12
- Tax return data, 270B.14
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 142A.20
- Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46

Children with disabilities

- Education records, 13.32
- Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
- Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23
- Special education data, agency access, 125A.23

Children's mental health services

- Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
- Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
- Screening, 245.4874

Chiropractic Examiners Board

- Classification, 148.10, 148.106
- Collection requirements, 214.16
- Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07

Chiropractors

- Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
- Peer review data, classification, 148.106
- Reports about, classification, 148.103

Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 256.01

Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55

Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39

Classification

- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Attorney general opinions, 13.072
- Changes, 13.03
- Temporary classification, 13.06

Clemency Review Commission, classification, 638.20

Collection, 13.05

Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908

Commerce Department

- Actuarial data, 60A.1296
- Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
- Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
- Data calls, classification, 45.027
- Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
- Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
- Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315
- Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
- Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19
- Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
- Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Health plan companies, 62Q.73
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Internet ticket sales, investigations, 325F.676
- Membership camping, 82A.24
- Minnesota comprehensive health insurance, 62E.13, 62E.23
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
- Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93
- Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746
- Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679
- Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Student loan servicers, 58B.10
- Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
- Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715
- Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance plan, 13.679
- Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Unemployment insurance, 268.19
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* same under this topic

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643

Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03

Commitments

- Directory information, classification, 13.384
- Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921
- Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07

Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17

Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 142F.302

Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88

Community mental health centers, local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493

Comparable worth

- Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981
- Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995

Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435

Complaints

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
- Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711
- Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
- Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
- Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
- Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
- Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89
- Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43
- Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30
- Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Disclosure, 13.719
- Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13

Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23

Computer data

- Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
- Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Computer programs

- Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03
- Counties, software development, 375.86

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Computer programs (Cont'd)
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17
 Computerized comparison of data
 Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03
 Generally, 13B.02
 Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05
 Confidential data on individuals
 Classification as private data, 13.03
 Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02
 Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
 Summary data, 13.05
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72
 Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72
 Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65
 Contested cases
 Hearing records, classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
 Privatization contracts, 13.05
 Convention facilities, classification, 13.55
 Copies
 Costs, 13.03, 13.05
 Generally, 13.03
 Subject of data, rights, 13.04
 Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03
 Coroners
 Generally, 13.83
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Inquest data, classification, 390.11
 Corrections and detention data
 Audits of security practices, 241.014
 Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854
 Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 Generally, 13.85
 Inmate records, classification, 241.06
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Ombudsperson for corrections, access to, 241.94
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Private data, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
 Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, access, 609.133
 Sex offender assessments, 13.04, 609.3457
 Corrections Department
 Biennial report and audit of security practices, classification, 241.014
 Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07
 Corrections agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
 Felony incarcerations, voter registration reports, 201.145
 Maltreatment, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Sex offenders, *see* same under this topic
 County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04
 County survey records, classification, 389.03
 County veterans service officers, classification, disclosure, 197.603
 Court services data
 Electronic payments, 480.237

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Court services data (Cont'd)
 Generally, 13.84
 Juvenile courts, *see* same under this topic
 Name changes, protected victims and witnesses, 13.82
 Credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Credit unions
 Climate risk disclosure surveys, 52.065
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Creditors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
 Crime alert requests, information in, data classification, 611A.0393
 Crime prevention, National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Crime victim data, classification, 611A.74, 611A.95
 Criminal alert network, member data, classification, 299A.61
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Access to data, 60A.952
 Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Financial crimes, data sharing, 299C.061
 Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
 Safe at Home program, data sharing, 5B.07
 Criminal gang investigative data system, classification, 299C.091
 Criminal history information
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* same under this topic
 Business screening services, 332.70
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 Changes of name, searches, 259.11
 Classification, generally, 13.87
 Clemency Review Commission
 Access, 638.13
 Classification, 638.20
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.444
 Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Federal tax information requesting agencies, 299C.76
 Fire departments, access, 299F.035
 Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
 Gambling licensees, 349.151
 Horse racing, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
 Human services licensees, 13.46, 245C.02, 245C.031, 245C.22
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, 65B.81
 Name and index service data, 13.87
 National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Peace officer candidates, 13.41, 13.43
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
 Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
 Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 Residential rental property managers, 299C.68
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Subscription service, Public Safety Department, 299C.405
 Wholesale drug distributors and third-party logistics providers licensees, 151.47, 151.471
 Criminal justice agencies, defined, 13.02
 Criminal justice data
 Apology letter of offender, contents, 611A.06
 Child abuse victims, video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90
 Community dispute resolution center data, 13.88

GOVERNMENT

1116

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal justice data (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), generally, 299C.40
- Comprehensive law enforcement data, 13.82
- Corrections and detention data, *see* same under this topic
- Court services data, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, data communications network, 299C.46
- Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 13.87
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Judiciary exemption, 13.89
- Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
- Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
- Restorative practice participants, classification, 13.891
- Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
- Security service data, 13.861
- Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471
- Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46
- Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05
- Cybersecurity
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Policies and practices, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
- Dairy products, classification, use, 32D.25
- Damages
 - Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 - Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
- Data centers, 103G.265
- Data not on individuals
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Defined, 13.02
- Data on individuals
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Health-related documents and data, administrative law courts, 13.95
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Death records
 - Access, 144.225
 - Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 - Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
- Deaths
 - Children, 256.01, 260E.35
 - Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 - National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 - Presumptions, 13.10
 - Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 - Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25
 - Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
- Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626
- Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
- Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
- Decedents
 - Coroners' data, *see* Coroners under this topic
 - Generally, 13.10
 - Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
 - Identity, withholding, 13.82
 - Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
- Deed taxes, classification, 287.37
- Defendants
 - Competency attainment program data, forensic navigators, access, 611.55
 - Financial status data, classification, 611.17
- Definitions
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.10

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Homeless persons, emergency services, 13.587
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Dental assistants, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Dental hygienists, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Dental plans, compliance requirements, 256B.037
- Dental therapists, 150A.08
- Dentistry Board
 - Medical records, access, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 - Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
- Dentists, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Dependents data, classification, 13.43
- Design-build transportation projects, classification, 13.72
- Designated caregivers, classification, access, 13.69
- Destruction of data
 - Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 - Human services licensing data, 13.46
 - Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 - School closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
 - Traffic safety camera system data, 169.147
- Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
- Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 - Subminimum wage data, 256B.4906
- Direct Care and Treatment
 - Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
 - Electronic transfer, 246C.15
 - Generally, 13.46
 - Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
 - Waiting list data, 246C.07
- Direct computer access, workers' compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
- Disability parking, enforcement data, 13.69
- Disabled children, *see* Children with disabilities under this topic
- Disabled persons, disability parking enforcement, 13.69
- Disclosure
 - Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
 - Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
- Discovery, not public data, 13.03
- Dissemination of data
 - Classification, effect on, 13.03
 - Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 - Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43
- Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005
- Domestic abuse
 - Classification, generally, 13.80
 - Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 - No contact orders, 299C.46
 - Petitioner's residence, disclosure, 518B.01
 - Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34
 - Presentence investigations, classification, 609.2244
 - Protection orders, 299C.46
 - Reports, classification, 609.2244
 - Victims, 13.82, 629.72
- Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823
- Domestic abuse victims, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic
- Donors
 - Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
 - Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
 - Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
 - Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
 - Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
 - State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
 - State Services for the Blind, 13.792
- Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05
- Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101
- Drivers
 - Criminal history data, access, 169.444

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Qualifications data, classification, 13.69

Drivers' licenses

- Address, 171.07
- Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
- Cancellation, 171.043
- Caretaker information, 171.12
- Classification, generally, 13.69
- Collection, use, limitations, 171.12
- Designations, classification, 171.12
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Identifiers, classification, 171.12
- Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
- Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
- Security audits, 171.12
- Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Veterans' designation, 171.12

Drug abuse

- Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
- Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Drug and alcohol testing

- Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 260E.32, 260E.35
- Results, classification, access, 181.954

Drugs and medicine

- Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
- Opioid manufacturers and wholesalers, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, 151.066
- Prescription drug cost review data, classification, 62J.91
- Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

E-charging, 299C.41

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 142D.092

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966

Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605

Economic interest statements, 10A.09

Education Department

- Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
- Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
- Anonymous threat reporting systems data, classification, 121A.036
- Child care assistance programs, 13.46
- Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 260E.35
- Computer science education, 120B.241
- Data sharing, 13.32, 122A.18
- Deaf, deafblind, and hard of hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.892
- English learners, 124D.59
- Essential data elements, 125B.07
- Human services, 13.46
- School districts, debt limits, 126C.69
- Schools, performance designations, 120B.36
- Special education online case management system, 125A.083
- Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31
- Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
- Student dismissals, 121A.53
- Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396

Educational and examination data

- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52
- Charter schools, 124E.03
- Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
- Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43
- Children with disabilities, *see* same under this topic
- Destruction of data, school closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
- Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Educational and examination data (Cont'd)

- Generally, 13.32, 13.34
- Immunization records, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
- Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.30
- Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54
- Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.36
- Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
- Support services data, 13.463
- Elected officials
 - Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 - Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
- Elections data interchange, workers' compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
- Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32
- Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66
- Electronic funds transfers
 - Account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 - Electronic funds transfer terminal data, 47.66
- Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
- Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237
- Electronic transmission of data
 - Costs, 13.03
 - Human services data, 13.46
 - Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 - Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
- Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
- Emergency medical services
 - Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
- Personnel data
 - Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 - Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305, 181.9731
- Emergency Medical Services Office, violations reports, classification, 144E.305
- Emergency medical technicians
 - Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43
 - Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
- Emergency telecommunications systems
 - Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
 - Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
 - Local location identification data, classification, 403.07
- Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
- Employees
 - Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic
 - Employee suggestion data, 13.43
 - Identity, data classification, 181.932
 - Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
 - Personnel data, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
 - Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Employers
 - Lists of names, 176.186
 - Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
- Employment and Economic Development Department
 - Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 - Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
 - Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
 - Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
 - Corporate data, 270B.14
 - Data on individuals, 116J.401
 - Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
 - Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
 - Generally, 268.19
 - Higher education attainment data, 135A.012
 - Human services data, 13.46

GOVERNMENT

1118

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department (Cont'd)
 Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43
 Rehabilitation data, 13.791
 Special education data, 13.32
 Tax returns, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 142A.29
 Employment data, *see* Labor and employment data under this topic
 Energy
 Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
 Energy conservation, 216C.37
 Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
 Energy programs data, 216C.266
 Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
 Environmental data, generally, 13.741
 Epidemiologic data
 Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
 Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
 Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
 Generally, 144.6581
 Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
 Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
 Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
 Examining and licensing boards, *see* Licensing agencies under this topic
 Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
 Exhibitors, classification, 13.55
 Explosives
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79
 Family, welfare, and benefit data
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Foster care data, 13.467
 Probate data, 13.467
 Welfare data, *see* Human services under this topic
 Family day care homes, classification, 13.46
 Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Farm advocates, client data, classification, 13.643
 Farm assistance
 Classification, generally, 13.643
 Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
 Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
 Farm products statutory liens, classification and restrictions on use, 336A.14
 Federal agencies
 Contracts, classification, 13.35
 Nonpublic data sharing, health maintenance organizations, 62D.08
 Federal associations (savings), tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Fees
 Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
 Generally, 13.03
 Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05
 Financial assistance
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 Higher Education Office, student data, classification, 136A.162
 Housing and redevelopment authorities data, classification, 13.59
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
 Financial data, financial account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Financial disclosure statements, elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.601
 Financial information
 Grain buyers, classification, 223.17
 Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
 Patients, access, 295.57
 Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.83
 Private postsecondary schools, 136A.675
 Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04
 Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
 Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
 Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035
 Firearms
 Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
 Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44
 Firefighters
 Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
 First responders, 144E.305
 Fiscal notes
 State agencies. data sharing, 3.8853, 13.64
 Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
 Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
 Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
 Food shelves, data on individuals, classification, 142F.14
 Forest industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
 Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
 Foster care
 Classification, generally, 13.467
 Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
 Foster youth ombudsperson, classification, access, 13.876, 260C.82
 Hennepin County Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, access, 13.467
 Hennepin County foster care review team, access, 13.467
 Foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Fraud, public programs, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013
 Frogs, abnormalities, classification, 13.741
 Fugitive felons, disclosure, 13.46
 Fugitives from justice, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Gambling Control Board
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, access, 299L.05
 Criminal history information, access, 349.151
 Gambling taxes
 Records, classification, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1119

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- General assistance, 13.46
- General assistance medical care, 13.46
- General data, 13.35, 13.37
- Genetic information (humans), treatment, 13.386, 62A.3098, 144.966, 325F.995
- Geographic information systems (GIS) data, presumption, 466.03
- Geospatial data
 - Sharing, government entities, 16E.30
 - State geocode model, 16E.05
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
- Government entities
 - Contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Inventories of records, files, or processes, 13.025
 - Meetings, 13.03, 13D.05
- Government records
 - Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
 - Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
 - Data categories, publication, 13.05
 - Generally, 138.17
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, access, 256.9742
 - Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
 - Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 - Unauthorized destruction, 138.225
- Governor, budget or legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
- Grain buyers, financial data, classification, 223.17
- Harassment offenders, public employees, complaints against, access, 13.43
- Harassment restraining orders, 299C.46
- Hazardous substances
 - Emergencies, classification, 299F.092, 299F.095
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, classification, 115B.17, 219.055
 - Workplace exposure data, disclosure, 145.94
- Hazardous waste generators, records and documents, classification, 473.151
- Head Start
 - Applicants or participants, benefit data, 13.462
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department data, classification, 142D.12
- Headnotes, 13.01
- Health and accident insurance companies, financial reimbursements, summary data, classification, 72A.20
- Health and medical data
 - Administrative law courts, 13.95
 - Biomonitoring, 144.996
 - Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 - Classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 - Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 - Coroners, access, 390.11
 - Disclosure, 13.3805, 62D.145, 115B.28, 144.2215
 - Encounter level data, 62J.301
 - Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 13.3805 to 13.384
 - Health boards, 144.192
 - Health data, defined, 13.3805
 - Health Department, 144.192, 144.193
 - Health outcomes data, 62J.301
 - Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 - HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 - Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 - Medical data, definitions, classification, 13.384
 - Medical examiners, access, 390.11, 390.32
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 - Newborn screening, 144.125
 - Patient revenues, classification, 62J.42
 - Prehospital care data, ambulance services, 144E.123
 - Public health data, 13.3805
 - Students, *see* same under this topic
 - Tuberculosis data, *see* Tuberculosis under this topic

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Health care
 - Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 - Data and research initiatives, classification, 62J.321
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health care cost containment
 - Data collection and processing procedures, 62J.04, 62J.321
 - Spending data, classification, 62J.42
- Health care facilities, 148B.382
- Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
- Health care information clearinghouse, data sharing, 62J.2930
- Health care practitioners, 144.1485, 146A.06
- Health care providers
 - Balance billing requirements, investigations and reviews, classification, 62J.811
 - Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 - Essential community providers, application data, classification, 62Q.19
 - Health care cost containment, *see* same under this topic
 - Health information exchanges, 62J.498
 - Spending and patient revenues, data sharing, 62J.42
- Health care taxes
 - Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 - Patient billing or financial information, access, 295.57
- Health care workers information system
 - Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
 - Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 - Exemption, 62L.13
 - Patients, identifying data, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
- Health Department
 - Abortions, reporting, 145.4134
 - Adoption records, duties, 144.2252
 - Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 - Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 - Ambulance services, trauma patients, 144.608
 - Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 - Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 - Birth parent contact preference form data, classification, 144.2253
 - Blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 - Boarding care homes, resident records, 144A.161
 - Child abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 - Child long-term development program, 145.954
 - Commissioner, discretionary powers, 144.6581
 - Compliance, 144A.45
 - Data identifying individuals, access, 144.6581
 - Domestic abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
 - Drinking water testing data, classification, 13.3805
 - Electronic health records system, 62J.495
 - Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 - Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 - Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
 - Essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 - Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015
 - Family home visiting program, classification and disclosure, 145A.17
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinic (statewide network) data, 145.9266
 - Health care affordability data, classification, 62J.312
 - Health care cost containment data, public availability, 62J.04
 - Health care data analysis unit, review by, 145.61
 - Health care entity transactions data
 - Classification, access to law enforcement agencies, 145D.01
 - Collection, use, sharing with attorney general, 145D.02
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 - Health care providers, 62J.42, 144.051
 - Health care service revenue data, 270B.14

GOVERNMENT

1120

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)

Health care workers, information systems, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health data, 62D.145, 144.6581, 145.901, 609.2241

Health directive data, classification, 144.4186

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health information exchanges, 62J.498

Health maintenance organizations, 60G.03, 62D.115, 62D.145, 62Q.746

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57

Health plan companies, adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.2216

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, classification, 214.25

Hospices, 144A.755

Hospitals, 144.701, 144.702

Human genetics, 144.91

Human services, 13.46

Huntington's disease data, transfer to Hennepin County Medical Center, 13.3805

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Investigative data, classification, 144.4186

Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724

Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882

Maternal death studies, 145.901

Maternal mortality review committee, classification, 145.901

Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724

Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161

Nutrition data, 144.092

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702

Pharmacy benefit managers, data sharing, 62W.06

Protective orders, 144.4186

Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805

Radon testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

Records, retention schedules, 144.4186

Research data, classification, 144.053

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476

Sanitariums, 144.701, 144.702

School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Suicide, 145.56

Suicide-related deaths, bridges, 165.16

Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691

Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, cost containment, 270B.14

Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525

Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665

Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19

Vaccination records, students, 121A.15

Vital records, duties, 144.222

Withholding, 144.6581

Workers' compensation injury reports, records, 176.234

Health directives, classification, 144.4186

Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805

Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05

Health maintenance organizations

- Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
- Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, generally, 62D.23
- Contracts, classification, 62D.03
- Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22
- Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Interagency nonpublic data sharing, 62D.08

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health plan companies

Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73

All-payer claims data, 62U.04

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Encounter data, 62U.04

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04

Pricing data, 62U.04

Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Health services occupations

- Practice of place of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
- Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County

- County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
- Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Hepatitis B

- Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
- Blood test results, classification, 611A.19

Heritable and congenital disorders, 13.386

High-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724

High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, classification, 326B.925

Higher education data

- Data matching, 136A.01
- Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14

Higher Education Office

- Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
- Data exchange, 136A.05
- Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
- Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
- Financial information, 136A.675
- Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64

Historical records repositories

- Administration, 13.40
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25

HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 611A.19

Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11, 256B.4906

Homeless persons

- Birth records, classification, 144.225, 144.2255
- Emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587

Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245

Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hospice data

- Background checks, classification, 144A.754
- Generally, 144A.752

Hospital authorities, records, closed meetings, classification, 144.581

Hospitals

- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
- Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
- Rural hospital grants, 144.147
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071

Housing

- Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
- Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
- Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59

Housing agencies, 13.585

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Data, generally, classification, 13.59
 Housing agency data, classification, 13.585
 Housing cooperatives, annual renewal forms, 308C.121
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065
 Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 62A.3098, 144.966, 325F.995
 Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336
 Human rights
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 Definitions, 363A.03
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
 Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35
 Human services
 Access, 13.46, 256B.037
 Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
 Generally, 13.46
 Human Services Department
 ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Background study information, 245C.033, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
 Birth records, 144.225
 Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Audits, 260E.38
 Reports, 260E.35
 Child maltreatment, 256.045
 Child support enforcement, *see* same under this topic
 County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69
 Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
 Death records, 144.225
 Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
 Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
 Felony drug convictions, 256.01
 Generally, 13.46
 Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
 Home and community-based services, labor market reports, 256B.4912
 Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
 Investigations, data sharing, 245.095
 Licensing
 Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
 Generally, 13.46
 Health related licensing, 214.10
 Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
 Medical assistance
 Continuity of care, complex transitions, website, 256B.046
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
 Electronic visit verification data, system options, 256B.073
 Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
 Nursing facilities, financial statements, 256R.08
 Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
 Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
 Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
 Opioid prescribers, 256B.0638
 Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Postadoption search services, 259.88
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)
 Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
 Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901, 245.4908
 Substance use disorder demonstration project records, 256B.0759
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256.01, 256M.20, 256M.80
 Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 142A.29
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.181
 Human services financial assistance
 Recipients' data, access, classification, 13.46
 Recovery actions, *see* Child support enforcement under this topic
 Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46
 Human services licensing
 Classification, 245C.22
 Generally, 13.46
 Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
 Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805
 Income and franchise taxes, classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans data, classification, 13.605
 Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46
 Industrial hemp licensing data classification, security, auditing, 18K.04
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Information Technology Services Department
 Business data, classification, 16E.06
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Violations, generally, 13.08
 Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
 Inspector general
 Anti-Fraud and Waste Bureau, data classification, 15E.27
 Data classification
 Civil investigations, 15E.40
 Generally, 15E.27
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
 Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
 Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791, 45.027, 61A.25
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
 Reinsurer, filings, 60A.0921
 Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance plans, classification
 Public employees insurance program, 13.67
 State group insurance plan, 13.67
 University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20

GOVERNMENT

1122

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Insurance producers, licenses
 Data sharing, 60K.52
 Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 Intergovernmental data sharing, public programs, fraud, 13.357, 15.013
 Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07
 International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87
 Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Inventories of data types, 13.025
 Investigative data
 Financial transactions, 13.82
 Internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 Public programs, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Investment Board
 Data, Classification, 13.635
 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment data, classification, 13.635
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Judiciary data
 Access to, supreme court rules, 13.90
 Court services data, *see* same under this topic
 Data given to government entities, 13.03
 Exemption from law, 13.89
 Juvenile courts
 Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
 Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
 Disclosure, 13.84
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Transmission of data to schools, 13.32
 Juvenile offenders
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
 Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32, 121A.75
 Generally, 13.32
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 121A.75
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
 Law enforcement data, generally, classification, 13.82
 Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
 Labor and employment data
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, 176.186
 Employment and training data, 13.47
 Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 Unions, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, data sharing, 176.181
 Labor and Industry Department
 Apprentice data, classification, 178.071
 Complaints, classification, 13.79
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Contractor registration, 326B.701
 Loggers, safety programs, data classification, 13.7932
 Minors, identifying information, classification, 181A.112
 Personnel records, classification, 13.79
 Reports received, reporters, identity, disclosure, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Labor organizations, *see* Unions under this topic
 Labor relations information
 Classification, 13.37
 Defined, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Law enforcement, judicial, corrections, and criminal justice data, 13.80 to 13.90
 Law enforcement agencies
 Anonymous threat reporting systems, public schools, access, 121A.036
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.82
 Health care entity transactions data, access, 145D.01
 Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Private personnel data for criminal investigations, access, 13.43
 Sexual assault evidence information, access, 611A.27
 Law enforcement data
 Adjutant general, sharing with, 192.67
 Anonymous threat reporting systems, public schools, 121A.036
 Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82, 13.824
 Body cameras, access, 13.825
 Chemical use assessors, access, 169A.70
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic recordings, 13.82, 13.825
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Generally, 13.82
 Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health screening, 641.15
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 Portable recording systems, access, 13.825
 Sex trafficking victims, 13.82
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force investigations, 299C.80
 Video rental consumers, 325I.02
 Lawsuits
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Civil investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
 Compliance, compelling, 13.08
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Decedents data, access, 13.10
 Inactive civil investigative data, classification, 13.39
 Law enforcement body cameras, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Pending civil legal action, 13.39
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
 Venue, 13.08
 Violations, generally, 13.08
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
 Lead (mineral), analysis results, classification, 144.9502
 Legend drugs, classification, dispensing for profit, statement, 151.37
 Legislative auditor
 Audits and examinations, classification, 3.979
 Mental health services data, access, duties, 13.46
 Public funds data, access, 3.978
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15
 Legislative Budget Office, fiscal notes, state agency information, 3.8853, 13.64
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, 3.8844
 Legislative proposals, classification, governor or state agencies, 13.605
 Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
 Liability, generally, 13.08
 Liability insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Library data

- Generally, 13.40
- Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

Licensed certified midwives, patient records, 148.191

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), adverse action reporting and database, 148B.75

Licenses

- Applicants, addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.41
- Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
- Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
- Drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Human services licensing, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance producers, 13.41, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Political subdivisions, classification, 13.204
- Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382

Licensing agencies

- Generally, 13.41, 214.10
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
- Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses recorded and available for public inspection, 156.06

Licensing data, human services, *see* Human Services Department under this topic

Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01

Local governments, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic

Local records, defined, 138.17

Local social services agencies

- Child mortality data, classification and disclosure, 256.01
- Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451

Lodging taxes, taxpayer data, classification, 13.495

Lost property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lottery, *see* State Lottery under this topic

Low-level radioactive waste, generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Management and Budget Department

- Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
- Classification, 13.64
- Employee relations data, classification, generally, 13.67
- Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
- Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
- Personnel data, access to, 43A.04
- Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
- Technology platform vendors, prescription drug information, 43A.231

Marriage and family therapists

- Disciplinary action, 148B.371, 148B.385
- Medical records, disclosure, 148B.371

Marriage and Family Therapy Board

- Generally, 148B.371
- Investigative data, classification, 148B.371, 148B.372

Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27

Mediation, classification, farmer-lender mediation data, 583.29

Mediation Services Bureau

- Appeals from, classification, 13.7909
- Data classification, 13.7908
- Personnel data, access, 13.43
- Representation data, classification, 13.7908

Medical assistance, recipients, data

- Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27
- Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
- Investigative data, 13.46

Medical examiners

- Generally, 13.83
- Human Services Department, access, 256.01
- Inquest data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Medical malpractice, malpractice or misconduct reports classification, 147.121

Medical Practice Board

- Contested cases, classification, 147.01

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical Practice Board (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
- Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091
- Malpractice or misconduct reports, classification, 147.121
- Patient records, access, 147.131
- Physician assistants, 147A.13, 147A.26
- Settlement agreements, 147.01

Medical records

- Certified midwives, classification, 148G.13
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
- Classification, generally, 13.384
- Client records, classification
 - Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.372
 - Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
 - Psychologist investigations, 148.941
 - Veterinarian investigations, 156.082
- Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17

Coroners, access, 390.11

Defined as health and medical data, 144.054

Dental assistants, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dental therapists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dentistry Board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Disability license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69

Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21

Drivers data, classification, 13.69

Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69

Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32, 260E.35

Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741

Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04

Health Department, access, 153A.15

Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15

HIV blood test results, data classification, 611A.19

Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27

Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198

Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.371

Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27

Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091

Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 626.8477

Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56

Nurses, classification, 148.261

Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265

Osteopathic physicians, classification, 147.091

Patient records, classification

- Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
- Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081
- Dentist investigations, 150A.081
- Licensed certified midwives, 148.191
- Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265
- Physician investigations, 147.131
- Podiatrist investigations, 153.20

Pharmacy Board, access, 151.071

Physical therapists or physical therapists assistants, classification, 148.754

Physician assistants, classification, 147A.13

Physicians and surgeons, classification, 147.091

Podiatric Medicine Board, access, 153B.70

Podiatrists, classification, 153.21

Psychological practitioners, classification, 148.941

Psychologists, classification, 148.941

Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791

School children, data classification, 144.29

Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457

Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665

GOVERNMENT

1124

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Students, classification, 144.29
 Subject of data, access, 13.384
 Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46
 Traumatic brain injuries, classification, 144.665
 Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08
 Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, access, 176.138
 Mental health data
 Disclosure, 13.46, 13.643, 144.294
 Release to law enforcement, 626.8477
 Mental health services
 Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89, 626.8477
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.467
 Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Mental health data, defined, 13.46
 Mental illness, persons with
 Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 Emergency telephone systems, callers' identity, withholding, 13.82
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Council
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Exhibitors' data, classification, 13.55
 Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90
 Mine development data, classification, 1031.605
 Minerals and mineral lands
 Exploration data
 Classification, 13.793
 Exploratory borings, 1031.605
 Mineral taxes, 298.48
 Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space customer data, classification, 473.685
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Classification, 142G.56
 Employment services, Indian tribes, 142G.77
 Generally, 13.46
 Minnesota identification cards, classification
 Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Designations, 171.12
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Identifiers, 171.12
 Immigration status data, 171.12
 Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07
 Veterans' designation, 171.12
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association (health care), data privacy issues, 62Q.03
 Minnesota secure choice retirement program
 Classification, 187.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Minnesota sex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561
 Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 MinnesotaCare
 Data sharing, 256L.05
 Enrollees, data, individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
 MNsure, 62V.06
 Money transmitters, 53B.32
 Monitoring data, health professionals services program, 214.34, 214.35
 Mortality, *see* Deaths under this topic
 Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
 Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37
 Mortuary science
 Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97
 Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50
 Interns, 149A.20
 Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
 License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40
 Mothers, disclosure
 Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901
 Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352
 Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Motor vehicle accidents
 Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
 Motor vehicle registration data
 Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
 Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.63
 Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Motor vehicles
 Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
 Scrap metal dealers records, 325E.21
 Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
 Use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 609.324
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 260E.35
 Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154
 Municipalities, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic
 Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners
 Data call results, classification, 45.027
 Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93
 Nonpublic data sharing, health maintenance organizations, 62D.08
 National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
 Natural resources data, 13.793
 Natural Resources Department
 Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)

- Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
- Forest industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
- Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482
- License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Minerals data, classification, 13.793
- Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
- Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
- Species, specific location data, 84.0872
- Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966
- Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification
 - Administrative supervision data, 60G.03
 - Conversion transactions, 145D.35
 - Solicitors' or agents' licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17
- Nonpublic data
 - Classification, change, 13.03
 - Generally, 13.37
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Temporary classification, 13.06
- Not public data
 - Defined, 13.02
 - Discoverability, 13.03
 - Disposal and destruction, 13.05
 - Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 - Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
 - Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 - Records containing, destruction, 138.17
- Nurses
 - Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266
 - Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
 - Reports of violations, classification, 148.264
- Nursing Board
 - Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
 - Medical records, classification, 148.261, 148G.13
 - Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265
- Nursing home residents, 144A.10
- Nursing homes
 - Appraisals, classification, 13.46
 - Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 - Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
- Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46
- Occupational safety and health, classification
 - Citation data, 182.66
 - Inspection records, 182.659
 - Trade secret information, 182.668
- Occupational therapists, reporting system and database, 148.645
- Office of Emergency Medical Services, ambulance service data, 144E.30
- Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94
- Ombudsperson for families access, 257.0762
- Ombudsperson for foster youth, access, classification, 13.876, 260C.82
- Online account information, 13.356
- Open Meeting Law
 - Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 - Exceptions, 13D.05
 - Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05
- Opinions
 - Administration Department, 13.072
 - Attorney general, 13.072
 - Lawsuits related to, 13D.06
- Orders
 - Compelling compliance, 13.08

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Not public data, 13.03, 13.08
- Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 97A.408
- Osteopathic physicians
 - Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 - Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
 - Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
 - Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
- Other government data provisions, 13.01
- Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- Parenting time
 - Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
 - District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157
- Parents
 - Parental rights, 124D.8957
 - Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 - Public school students, parents of, data on, 13.32
 - Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
 - Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225
- Parking spaces
 - Disability parking enforcement, 13.69
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
 - Parking space leasing data, 13.37
- Paternity
 - Classification, 257.70
 - Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
 - Lawsuits, release, 257.70
 - Records, access, 144.225, 257.70
- Patients
 - Billing or financial information, 295.57
 - Grievances, summary data, 144.691
 - Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 - Identifying data, 62L.16
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Pawn shops, classification, 13.82
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
- Peace officers
 - Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
 - Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
 - Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 - Mental health data, use of, 626.8477
 - Misconduct reports, 626.8457
 - Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, database, 626.845
 - Peer counseling, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
 - Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
 - Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
 - Use of force investigations, 299C.80
- Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44
- Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Personal contact information, 13.356
- Personal data
 - Computerized data, 609.87
 - Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
 - Security assessments, 13.055
- Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234
- Personnel data
 - Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
 - Generally, 13.43
 - Information system, Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.04
 - Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
 - State employees, 13.67, 43A.04
 - Subject of data, access, 13.43, 181.966

GOVERNMENT

1126

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pesticides

- Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
- Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26
- Trade secret information, 18C.405

Petroleum tank release information, classification, 115C.03

Pharmacy Board

- Electronic controlled substances prescription reporting, 152.126
- Medical records, access, classification, 151.071

Photographs

- Booking photographs, defined, 13.82
- Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07
- Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43

Physical therapists, reporting system and database, 148.699

Physician assistants

- Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26
- Medical records, classification, 147A.13
- Reporting system and database, 147A.35

Physicians and surgeons

- Contested cases, classification, 147.01
- Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
- Interstate information sharing, 147.38
- Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091
- Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
- Reports of violations, classification, 147.121
- Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Pipeline safety

- Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
- Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13

Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13

Pleadings, classification, 13.03

Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435

Podiatric Medicine Board

- Medical records, access
 - Classification, 153B.70
 - Generally, 153.21
- Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Podiatrists

- Medical records, access, 153.21
- Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
- Reports, 153.25

Political campaign financial reports

- Addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.02
- Classification, 211A.015

Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06

Political subdivisions

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Audits, classification, 13.392
- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Licensing data, 13.204
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115B.17, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

- Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151
- Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)

- Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
- Claims, classification, 13.741
- Classification, 115A.06
- Disclosure, 116.075
- Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26
- Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
- Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, classification, 115A.1450

- Records, classification, 116.075
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412
- Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
- Waste management data, 473.151
- Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06

Pollution control data, generally, 13.741

Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09

Portable recording systems, use, 13.82

Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct data, classification, 135A.15

Predatory offenders

- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Database, classification, 299C.093
- End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
- Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
- Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10

Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic

Presentence investigations

- Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
- Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115

Presidential nomination primary, party ballot selection, classification, 207A.12

Presumptions, death, 13.10

Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065

Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.83

Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64

Private data, defined, 13.02

Private data on individuals

- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Birth parent contact preference form data, 144.2253
- Birth records, homeless youth, 144.225, 144.2255
- Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
- Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
- Combative sports, health records, 341.352
- Comprehensive family and medical insurance data, 13.719
- Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
- Defined, 13.02
- Homeless veteran registry, 196.081
- Immigration status data, noncompliant drivers' licenses and identification cards, 171.12
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873, 181A.112
- Political campaigns, alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
- Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
- Summary data, 13.05
- Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147

Workers' compensation cases, 176.2611

Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211

Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64

Probate data, 13.467

Probation data, classification, 13.84

Professional corporations, records, 319B.11

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board

- Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
- Staff automated reporting, 122A.18

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board (Cont'd)
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Professional firms, classification, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.54
 Property data, generally, 13.44
 Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42
 Property taxes
 Abatement applications data, 375.192
 Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
 Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
 Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04
 Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Prostitution, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324
 Protected nonpublic data
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Protection of data, duties
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Responsible authorities, 13.05
 Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Provisions coded in other chapters, 13.01
 Psychological practitioners, 148.941
 Psychologists, 148.941
 Psychology Board, 148.941
 Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69
 Public benefit data
 Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
 Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Public data
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
 Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
 Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02
 Public defenders
 Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
 Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17
 Public employees
 Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
 Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
 Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
 Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Charge and complaint data, classification, 13.7909
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04
 Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use
 Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82
 Public health data
 Generally, 13.3805
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public officials, 13.43
 Public programs, fraud, intergovernmental data sharing, 13.357, 15.013
 Public retirement plans
 Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.43

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
 Teachers, 13.63, 13.632
 Public safety data, generally, 13.69
 Public Safety Department
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, classification, 299L.03
 Anonymous threat reporting systems data, classification, 121A.036
 Capitol complex security data, classification, 299E.015
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Crime Victim Oversight Act data, classification, 611A.74
 Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
 Data privacy standards, duties, 171.12, 403.07
 Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
 Drivers and drivers' licenses, 169.09, 171.043, 171.12
 Electronic transmission, 168.34
 Fires, information systems, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Generally, 13.69
 Hazardous substance cargo, transportation and response planning data, 219.055
 Human Services Department, data sharing, 256.01
 Missing and murdered Black women and girls, 299A.90
 Missing and murdered indigenous relatives, 299A.85
 Motor vehicle accident data
 Access to, 169.09
 Full-service providers, audits, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.34, 168.345
 Motor vehicles, scrap metal dealers records, 325E.21
 Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, voter registration reports, 201.145
 Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 525A.14, 525A.20
 Racial profiling data, 626.9517
 Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Restorative justice programs, classification, 142A.765
 Subscription service, 3.9741, 299C.405
 Tax return data, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council, access to data, 4.076
 Undercover buy fund, applications, 299C.065
 Public safety emergency services
 Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling data, classification, 181.9731
 Public safety peer counseling data, classification, 13.43
 Public schools, students
 Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
 Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53
 Firearms possession, 121A.44
 Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75
 Student assaults on district employees, general, 121A.53
 Public utilities
 Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Disconnection of utility service, notice, 216B.0976
 Employee expense data, 216B.16
 Employees or customers data, 13.679
 Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Public Utilities Commission, 13.741
 Qualified large-scale data centers, 216B.72
 Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, 240.06
 Racial profiling data, classification, 626.9517
 Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 Radioactive waste
 High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724
 Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation or disposal data, classification, 116C.840
 Railroads
 Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
 Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54

GOVERNMENT

1128

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Real property
 Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
 Income property assessments, 13.51
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045
 Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
 Use, complaints, classification, 13.44
 Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
 Records and record keeping
 Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 138.17
 Generally, 13.03
 Records, defined, 138.17, 363A.42
 Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 138.17
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
 Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.63
 Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791
 Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Reproduction of data, Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 Research subjects, 254A.09
 Residential mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
 Residential rental property managers, criminal history information, 299C.68
 Responsible authorities
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
 Data inventories, 13.025
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data protection, 13.05
 Data subjects, rights and access policies, 13.025
 Defined, 13.02
 Designees, 13.03
 Human services agencies, defined, 13.46
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about, 13.04
 Public data access policies, 13.025
 Summary data, preparation, 13.05
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 Retention of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Generally, 13.10
 Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 Retirement data, *see* Public retirement plans under this topic
 Revenue Department
 Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
 Criminal investigative data, disclosure, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, classification, 270B.14
 Criminal justice data, 270C.05
 Data sharing, 10A.02, 290.036
 Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Enforcement, use of data for, 270C.04
 Health care patients, billing or financial information, access, 295.57
 Homestead data, county transmission, 273.124
 Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
 Non-identifier income tax return data, Federal Reserve Bank study, 270B.162
 Nontax debts, collection, access to data, 270B.085
 Property tax homestead classification, 273.1245
 Revenue recapture data, information exchange, 270A.11
 Tax administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
 Tax return data, disclosure, child support enforcement, 270B.14

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Revenue Department (Cont'd)
 Taxes, criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270B.14, 270C.055
 Tourism business data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Revenue recapture, information exchange, 270A.11
 Revisor of statutes, drafting requests, classification, 3C.05
 Reward programs, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201
 RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, classification, 13.55
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 13.07
 Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05
 Rural development financing authorities, access, 469.154
 Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
 Safe at Home program participant data
 Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
 Disclosure, discovery, 5B.11, 13.03
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Real property records, 13.045
 Violations, misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Safe deposit companies, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Sales and use taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Consumer privacy, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificate data, disclosure, 270B.081
 Permit information, disclosure, 270B.08
 Tourism businesses, 270B.14
 Samples, kaolin clay extraction, 1031.601
 Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Savings banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 School Administrators Board
 Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 School districts
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Anonymous threat reporting systems data, classification, 121A.036
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child support enforcement, 518A.83
 City comptrollers, 426.13
 Community programs, 142D.10
 Computers, use, 125B.022
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
 Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Energy use data, 123B.651
 Family services collaboratives, classification, 142D.15
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Public access, 15.17
 School bus driver records, 171.02
 School performance designations, 120B.36
 State auditor, access, 6.74
 Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.305, 120B.31
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
- Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
- Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65

Schools

- Educational and examination data, *see* same under this topic
- Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, *see* Higher Education Office under this topic
- Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
- Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
- Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
- School-issued devices, 13.32
- Students, *see* same under this topic
- Support services data, 13.463
- Technology providers, 13.32

Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82

Sealed bids, classification, 13.37

Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Security information

- Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
- Classification, 13.37
- Cybersecurity
 - Security records, defined, 3.888
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03

Security service data

- Definitions, 13.861
- Generally, 13.32
- Requests for service, classification, 13.861
- Response data, classification, 13.861

Self-insurance

- Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
- Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 290B.04

Service cooperative claims data, 13.203

Sex crimes, osteopathic physicians, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Sex offenders

- Assessments, access, 609.3457
- Civil commitment determination, 244.05
- Direct Care and Treatment, data challenges, 13.04
- HIV test results, classification, 611A.19
- Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
- Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
- Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* same under this topic
- Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Treatment information, access, 241.67

Sexual and reproductive health services, 145.925

Sexual assaults

- Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
- Definitions, 13.822
- Examination kits, 299C.106
- Victims, identifying data, classification, 135A.15, 609.3471

Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08

Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08

Small business investment tax credit data, classification, 116J.8737

Small employer health benefit plans

- Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
- Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10

Social recreational data, classification, 13.548

Social Security numbers

- Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
- Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
- Classification, generally, 13.355
- Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Social Security numbers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 13.69
- Human services recipients, 13.46
- Insurance trust data, 13.714
- Parents filing birth records, 144.215
- Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
- Use, generally, 325E.59

Social Work Board

- Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
- Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245

Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, data system, 148E.50

Social workers

- Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
- Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.255

Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405

Solid waste

- Collectors, audit data, 400.08
- Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843

Solid waste management facilities

- Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
- Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
- Records, classification, 400.08
- Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84

Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08

Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46

Special education data

- Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
- Online case management system data, 125A.083

Special transportation services

- Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
- Complaints, classification, 174.30
- Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72

Speech-language pathologists, adverse actions reporting and database, 148.5185

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
- Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03

Spinal cord injuries, 144.665

Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03

Spousal maintenance enforcement

- Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
- License suspensions, 518A.70

Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749

State agencies

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Audits, classification, 13.392
- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Fiscal notes, data sharing with Legislative Budget Office, 3.8853, 13.64
- Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
- Internal competitive response, 13.591
- Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06

GOVERNMENT

1130

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

State agencies (Cont'd)

- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08

State archives, data transferred to

- Access, 13.03, 138.17
- Classification, change, 13.03

State auditor

- Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
- Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
- Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
- Tax return data, access, 270B.15

State budget proposals, classification, 13.605

State colleges and universities

- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Research data, 136A.05

State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06

State court administrator, reports to secretary of state, 201.145

State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965

State employees

- Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
- Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
- Insurance data, classification, 13.67
- Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04

State fire marshal

- Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
- Records, classification, 299F.28

State High School League, 128C.17

State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793

State Lottery

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
- Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02
- Prize winners, classification, 349A.08
- Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
- Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07

State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13

State records, defined, 138.17

State Services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Statewide systems

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
- Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
- Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
- Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
- Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Stream gauge data, 103G.412

Student aid data, classification, 136A.121

Students

- Complaints, 136A.672
- Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
- Educational and examination data, *see same under this topic*
- Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
- Financial aid, Higher Education Office data, 136A.08, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
- Health data, classification, access, 13.32
- Immunization data, *see Vaccinations under this topic*

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders, *see same under this topic*
- Medical records, classification, 144.29
- Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32
- School-issued devices, 13.32
- Student loan servicers, 58B.10
- Support services data, 13.463
- Technology providers, 13.32

Subject of data, rights

- Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Attorney general opinions, 13.072
- Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 260E.35
- Complainants' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
- Criminal history information, web searches, 13.87
- Decedents' representatives, 13.10
- Government entity policies about, 13.025
- Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
- Information given to individual, 13.04
- Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
- Investigative data, exception, 13.04
- Model policies, 13.073
- Personnel data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Personnel records, access, 181.966
- Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
- Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
- Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
- Workers' compensation, 175.171

Substance use disorder assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Substance use disorder treatment services

- Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
- Trade secret information, classification, 246.64

Suicide, data collection, 145.56

Summary data

- Classification, 13.05
- Defined, 13.02

Superintendents of schools

- Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
- Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 13.46

Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085

Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715

Sustainable agriculture grants, 13.643

Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04

Taconite mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161

Tax Court, work product, classification, 13.95

Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07

Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02

Taxes

- Assessor's data, 13.51
- Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
- Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
- Deferred assessment data, 13.52
- Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
- Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
- Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
- Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
- Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
- Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
- Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14
- Property taxes, *see same under this topic*
- Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1131

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Social Security numbers, *see* same under this topic
- Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
- State auditor, access, 270B.15
- Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
- Subject of data, access, 270B.03
- Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
- Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12
- Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11

Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01

Taxpayers

- Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
- Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11

Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20

Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63

Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74

Telephone assistance plan

- Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46

Telephone companies

- Charges and rates, 237.07
- Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Employees or customers data, 13.679

Temporary classification, 13.06

Terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic

Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21, 125A.76

Tobacco products, manufacturers' reports on, 461.17

Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72

Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09

Trade secret information

- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
- Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
- Classification, generally, 13.37
- Computer software programs, 13.03
- Counties, computer software development, 375.86
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Fertilizers, 18C.405
- Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
- Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1450
- Pesticides, 18C.405
- Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
- School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
- State voting systems source code, 206.805
- Substance use disorder treatment services, classification, 246.64

Traffic accident reports

- Classification, generally, 169.09
- Full-service providers access, audits, 169.09
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 13.825

Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05

Transit customers, 13.72, 473.387

Transitional housing programs, classification, 256K.48

Transparency standards, 16E.05

Transportation Department

- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420
- Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation, 176.181
- Generally, 13.72
- Rideshare program, classification, 13.44, 13.72
- Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Transportation Department (Cont'd)

- Suicide-related deaths, bridges, 165.16
- Transportation services, classification, 13.72
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
- Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Trial court information system, attorneys, access, 484.94

Trunk highways, cost estimates, 161.3203

Trust companies

- Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Customer records, classification, 13A.02

Trusts

- Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40
- Insurance trust data, 13.714

Tuberculosis

- Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
- Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
- Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813

Undercover buy fund, applications, classification, 299C.065

Unemployment insurance data

- Access, generally, 268.19
- Claimants, 268.085
- Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19
- Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19
- Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
- Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28

Unions

- Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
- Personnel data, access, 13.43
- State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43

University of Minnesota, classification

- Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
- Private donor gift data, 13.792
- Private equity investment, 13.3215

Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners

- Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, data sharing, 146A.06
- Medical records, access, 146A.08

Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement data, 626.19

Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

Use of data

- Data under temporary classification, 13.06
- Standards and limitations, 13.05

Utilities, disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976

Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685

Vaccinations

- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Information exchange, 144.3351
- Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
- School district immunization records, 121A.15

Veterans

- Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
- Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
- Homeless veteran registry, classification, 196.081

Veterans Affairs Department, state soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065

Veterinarians, classification

- Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
- Client records, 156.082
- Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125

Veterinary Medicine Board

- Investigative data, classification, 156.082
- Medical records, access, 156.125

Victims of crime

- Certification data, classification, 611A.95
- Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Court services data, access, 13.84
- Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74

GOVERNMENT

1132

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Victims of crime (Cont'd)

- Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
- Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
- Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
- Immigration status disclosure, prohibition, 611A.95
- Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
- Offender location, disclosure to victims, 611A.06
- Offender's release, notification, 611A.06
- Protected victims, name changes, 259.10
- Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data disseminated to, 13.89
- Reimbursement claims, classification, 611A.57
- Restorative practice participants, classification, 13.891
- Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
- Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
- Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
- Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73

Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties

- Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Administrative remedies, 13.085
- Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
- Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
- Industrial hemp licensing data, unauthorized access, 18K.04
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Injunctions, 13.08
- Misdemeanor, 13.09
- Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
- Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
- Safe at Home program participant data, prohibited acts, 5B.13
- Unlawful access to data, 3.971
- Unlawful access to data, disciplinary action, appeals, 171.12

Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751

Vital records

- Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
- Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901

Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05

Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Voter registration

- Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
- Lists, access, 201.091

Vulnerable adult abuse

- Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557
- Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
- Destruction of data, compliance, 626.557
- Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, classification, 13.46
- Information exchange, not public data, 13.46
- Investigative data, 13.82, 626.557
- Maltreatment review panel data, 256.021
- Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, access, 626.5571
- Reporters, protection of identity, 13.82, 626.557
- Reports, classification, 626.557
- Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
- Violations, 256.045

Waivers

- Family services collaboratives, information sharing, 142D.15
- Immunity from liability, waiver by state, 13.08

Waste disposal facilities

- Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
- Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843

Weatherization programs, applicant information, classification, 216C.266

Websites, criminal history information, 13.87

Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

Wills, international, registration data, classification, 524.2-1010

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Wiretapping, warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17

Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, client lists, classification, 270B.02

Witness and victim protection programs, participants, name changes, classification, 13.82, 259.10

Witnesses, prisoners as, classification, 634.045

Work reporting system (Children, Youth, and Families Department)

- Disclosure, 13.46, 142A.29
- Retention, 142A.29

Workers' compensation

- Administration and enforcement, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Claims experience information, classification, 13.67

Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171

Data classification, 176.2611

Death or injury reports, access, 176.231, 176.234

Financial data submitted to Commerce Department, 13.719

Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231

Labor and Industry Department data, access and electronic interchange, 175.171

Medical billing data, 176.135

Medical records, access, 176.138

State agencies, records exchange, 176.186

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, privacy law, exemptions, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, work product, classification, 13.95

Workers' Compensation Division (Labor and Industry Department), hearings, disclosure, 175.10

Workers' compensation insurance

Data classification, 176.185

Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714

Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, ratemaking data, access, 79.096

Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 176.184

Loggers, payroll data, sharing, 176.130

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Advisory committee, private self-insurers, applications, classification, 79A.02

Commercial self-insurance, security fund, access to data, 79A.26

Employment data, sharing among state agencies, 176.181

Private self-insurers, 79A.02, 79A.09

Self-insurer's security fund data, classification, 79A.09

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021

Codification of laws, publication, 415.021

Definitions, legal newspapers, 645.11

Depositories, State Law Library, 480.09

Disposal

Court administrators, 485.23

Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75

Policy of state, 138.163

Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225

Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17

Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17

Local governments, *see* Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135

Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135

Optical disks

Record keeping, 15.17

Status as evidence, 600.135

Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135

Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Preservation

- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
- Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
- Policy of state, 138.163
- Public officers, duties, 15.17
- State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
- Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- State agencies, *see* Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
- Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

- Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
- Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
- Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
- Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
- Library property, 609.541
- Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
- State Law Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

GOVERNOR

- Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
- Accountancy Board, 326A.02
- Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
- Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
- Advice and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
- Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
- Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
- Aging board, 256.975
- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
- Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
- Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
- Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
- Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
- Airport systems, designation, 360.305
- Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
- Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
- Appointees
 - Background checks, 4.055
 - Personnel data, 13.43
- Appointments by, generally
 - Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
 - Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
- Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
- Appropriations to
 - Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 - Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 - Permitted use, 16A.2845
- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
- Archives, 138.17
- Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Armory boards, 193.30
- Arts Board, 129D.02
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
- Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
- Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
- Attorney general
 - Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
 - Services and fees, 8.15
- Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

- Awards, climate resiliency, 116.391
- Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
- Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
- Bills (legislature)
 - Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
 - Duties regarding, 4.034
 - Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 - Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
 - Vetoed bills, *see* Vetoes under this topic
- Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
- Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
- Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
- Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
- Cabinet, 4.046, 4.06
- Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
- Campaigns for election, *see* Election of under this topic
- Candidates for office
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
 - Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
 - Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Major political party candidates, 200.02
 - Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 - Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 - Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
- Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
- Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
- Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 246C.14
- Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
- Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
- Certification Advisory Committee, competency attainment programs, 611.57
- Chief administrative deputy
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
- Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
- Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, federal aid, administration approval, 142A.06
- Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03
- Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
- Commander-in-chief, National Guard, 190.02
- Commerce Department, commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
- Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Commissioners and directors, 15.06, 15A.081
- Commissioners' salaries, duties, 15A.0815
- Committees, generally, 15.0593
- Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Commutation of sentence, 638.01
- Compacts
 - Cannabis (adult-use) products on Indian lands, 3.9228
 - Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
 - Medical cannabis on Indian lands, 3.9224
- Compensation and salaries
 - Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081

GOVERNOR

1134

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
 Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Corrections Department, commissioner, 241.01
 Correspondence, record keeping, 8.02
 Councils, generally, 15.0593
 County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03
 County boards, 370.14, 371.08
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of
 Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Data
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.04
 Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Declarations by
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
 Disability, procedures, 4.06
 Emergencies, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Delegation of duties
 Administration Department, 16B.04
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.66
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Development regions, 462.385, 462.386
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.622
 Directors of agencies, 15.06
 Disability, 4.06
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Treason, knowledge of, 609.39
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.51
 Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773
 Duties
 Custodian of state property, 4.01
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education Department, commissioner, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31,
 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Caucus procedures, preference ballots at, 202A.18
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess
 contributions, 10A.27
 Notices of election, 204B.34

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Emergencies
 Declarations by, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Powers, *see* Emergency powers under this topic
 Emergency powers
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
 Energy supply emergencies, 12.21, 216C.15
 Exempt rules, generally, 14.03
 Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 School closings, 12.21
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure
 Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Employees
 Attorneys, 8.06
 Background checks, 4.055
 Compensation and salaries, not covered by collective
 bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governor's residence, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 commissioner, 116J.01
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.20
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34, 116C.03
 Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50
 Ethnic councils, 15.0145
 Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021
 Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Emergency information, classification, 299A.96
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 Exempt rules, emergency powers, generally, 14.03
 Explore Minnesota, 116U.05
 Explore Minnesota for Business, 116U.24, 116U.242
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.24, 116U.25
 Extradition
 Agents, 629.27
 Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
 Child support, obligors failing to provide support,
 518C.801, 518C.802
 Definitions, 629.01
 Duties, generally, 629.02
 Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515
 Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support,
 518C.801, 518C.802
 Waivers, filing with, 629.24
 Federal aid
 Agency to receive, 4.07
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.06
 Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Flowage easements
 State land, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, granting, 1.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1135

GOVERNOR

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
Generally, 4.04
Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
Governor's agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
Health and Education Facilities Authority, 15D.02
Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
Health Department, commissioner, 144.011
Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
Human services, 246C.16, 256.011
Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
Human Services Department
 Commissioner, 245.03
 Substance use disorder program services, 254A.16
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
Interstate compacts
 Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
 Placement of Children, 260.91
Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.296
 Loans to private businesses, 298.28
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223, 298.2961
Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
Judges
 Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
 Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 142A.75
Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
Labor referees, 179.083
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Legislature, duties regarding
 Bills (legislature), *see* same under this topic
 Legislative session
 Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
 Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
 Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Memberships
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
 Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Pardons Board, 638.01
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246C.07
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
Military Code, 190.02
Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61
Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116S.04
Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.04
Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
MNSure, appointments, 62V.04
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
National forests, state lands in, 92.32
National Guard
 Adjutant general, 192.40
 Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
 Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Location of units, fixing, 192.04
 Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
 Staff, 190.02
Natural Resources Department, 84.01
Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11
Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02
Notices of election, 204B.34
Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Nursing Board, 148.181
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
Office, location, 10.01

GOVERNOR

1136

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.80, 260C.82, 260C.83
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Optometry Board, 148.52
 Orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841
 Personal physician, 4.06
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Pharmacy Board, 151.03
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
 Poet laureate, 4.60
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, appointments, 62J.87
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.44, 208.47
 Prisoners
 Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
 Visitation rights, 243.48
 Proclamations, *see* PROCLAMATIONS
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07
 Psychology Board, 148.90
 Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01
 Public Safety Department, commissioner, 299A.01
 Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44
 Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023
 Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Correspondence, 8.02
 State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17
 Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
 Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
 Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reports given
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 State budget, 16A.11
 Representation
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Residence
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Generally, 16B.27
 Retirement
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02
 Rulemaking
 Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
 Vetoes of rules, 14.05
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421
 School Administrators Board, 122A.12
 School trust lands director, 127A.351
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, engineer, 103B.451
 Spouse, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 State agency heads, salaries, duties, 15A.0815
 State budget
 Contents, 16A.11
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
 Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
 Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
 Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
 Preparation, agency duties, *see* Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
 Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 State employees, number, 16A.122
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Supervision, 16A.04
 Unallotment, *see* State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 State employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 District of Columbia office, 4.46
 Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
 Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04
 Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
 State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
 State lands
 Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
 Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Donation of, to United States, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
 State officer, governor defined as, 211C.01
 State officers appointed by
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04, 16A.138, 351.06

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

State officers appointed by (Cont'd)
 Term, 10.09
 State Patrol, quarters for, 299D.01
 State property, custodian, 4.01
 State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
 Statewide office, governor defined as, 209.01
 Subpoena powers, limiting, emergency management, 12.46
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Tax Court judges, 271.01
 Tax examiners, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Transportation Department, 174.02, 299D.01
 Tribal governments, state agencies, consultation policies, 10.65
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, duties, 268.194
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.801
 Uniform Laws Commissioners, 3.251
 United States land acquisition, 1.0431, 1.046
 Vacancies in public offices, filling
 Judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans organizations, public buildings, vacating, 197.55
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Veto
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Powers, Const. art 4 s 23,24, art 5 s 3,7
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
 Rules, vetoes of, 14.05
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 War
 Legislative session, change of place, 3.94
 Special session, 3.95
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01
 Workers' compensation payments, National Guard members, 192.38
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Zoological Board, 85A.01
GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Budget information, state agencies, reports received, 16A.10
 Contributions, inaugural event and transition expenses, limitations, 10A.174
 Expenses and expenditures, funding, 4.51, 10A.174
 Inaugural event and transition expenses, contributions, limitations, 10A.174
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State budget, supervision, 16A.04
 Succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Transition expenses, funding, 4.51, 10A.174
GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Generally, 15.0593, 15.0594
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Technology for People with Disabilities Council, 16B.053

GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
 Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051
GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL
 Generally, 16B.27
GRAFFITI
 See DEFACING
 See VANDALISM
GRAIN
 Agricultural products, grain defined as, 273.13
 Barley, 17.41, 17.53, 17.63
 Buckwheat, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Contracts and agreements, 17.90, 17.9442
 Corn, *see* CORN
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Definitions
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Energy production from, *see* BIOMASS
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Flax, *see* under CROPS
 Forage grain, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Forward sale contracts, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Grain banks, definitions, 232.21
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Handling facilities
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Oats, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 Price-later contracts, agricultural, 17.9442
 Producers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Claims, breach of contract, 223.17, 223.24
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Indemnification for damages, breach of contract
 Appeals, 223.24
 Claims, 223.24
 Eligibility, 223.24
 Opting out, 223.26
 Penalties, 223.27
 Premiums, 223.25
 Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
 Rye, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Samples, transportation, 221.025
 Seed Law, exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
 Sellers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Breach of contract, grain indemnity account, claims, 223.24
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Sorghum, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Stored forage crops, crop damage, 97A.028

Transportation

- Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Samples, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Wheat, *see* WHEAT

GRAIN BUYERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 223.19

Audits and examinations, 223.17

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 223.28

Breach of contract, indemnification of producer

- Bonds, new license holders, 223.28
- Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment, 223.24
- Debt obligation, 223.24
- Enforcement actions, 223.27
- Penalties, 223.27
- Premiums, grain buyers' duties, 223.25, 223.27
- Subrogated claims, 223.24

Cash sales

- Defined, 223.16
- Generally, 223.17, 223.175

Certificates and certification

- False statements, 18J.06
- Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
- Generally, 18J.07

Contempts, 18J.04

Contested cases, 223.17

Contracts and agreements

- Agricultural contracts, exclusions, 17.90
- Voluntary extension of credit, 223.16, 223.175, 223.177

Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177

Defaults, 223.17

Definitions

- General definitions, 223.16, 223.17
- Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
- Attorney general, duties, 223.21

Examinations, annual and supplemental, 223.23

False statements, 18J.06

Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11

Financial statements, 223.17

Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.22

Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

- Fees, 223.17
- Generally, 18J.04
- Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits, 18J.05

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Licenses, 223.17, 223.28

Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Applications, false statements, 18J.06

Place of business, 223.17

Public grain warehouse operators, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22

Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Tampering, 18J.07

Trustees, orders, 223.17

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Injunctions, 18J.05
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS ACT

Generally, 223.15 to 223.22

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Insurance, 66A.08

Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11

Railroads, 222.27

Silos, *see* SILOS

GRAIN STORAGE

See also SILOS

Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Open storage, 232.21, 232.23

Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195

Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Temporary storage facilities

- Definitions, 232.21
- Emission standards, exemption, 116.07

GRAIN STORAGE ACT

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also GRAIN ELEVATORS

Audits and examinations, 232.24

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21

Certificates and certification

- False statements, 18J.06
- Fees, depositing, 232.22
- Generally, 18J.07

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23

Contempts, 18J.04

Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.23

Definitions

- Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21
- Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

Delivery of grain

- Generally, 232.23
- Grain warehouse receipts, *see* same under this topic

Depositories, 232.23

Depositors, 232.23

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

Grading, dry edible beans, fees, 232.23

Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22

Grain warehouse receipts

- Definitions, 232.21
- Electronic, 232.21, 232.23
- Evidence, 223.16, 223.177
- Generally, 232.22, 232.23

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

- Fees, depositing, 232.22
- Right of entry, 18J.04

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Insurance

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Requirements, generally, 232.23

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits, 18J.05

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23

Licenses

Generally, 232.22

Grain bonds, new license holders, 223.28

Storage contracts, termination, 232.23

Mills or malthouses, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23

Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23

Open storage, 232.21, 232.23

Operators, *see* Public grain warehouse operators under this topic

Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04

Permits

Actions against for violations, 18J.07

Applications, false statements, 18J.06

Pooling of grain, 232.23

Public grain warehouse operators

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21

Breach of contract, indemnification of producer

Bonds, new license holders, 223.28

Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment, 223.24

Debt obligation, 223.24

Subrogated claims, 223.24

Defined, 223.16, 232.21

Generally, 232.23

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, 232.22

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Receipts, *see* Grain warehouse receipts under this topic

Receipts, void, issuance, 232.23

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06, 232.22, 232.23

Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24

Sales, 232.23

Samples, 232.23

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Scale tickets

Defined, 223.16, 232.21

Generally, 232.23

Statements of grain in storage, reports, 232.22

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

Administrative remedies, 18J.07

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Enforcement of law, 18J.05

False statements, 18J.06

Fraud, 18J.07

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Sanctions generally, 18J.07

Warnings, 18J.05

GRAND JURIES

Access, 628.62

Appearances before

Assistant attorneys general, 8.02

Attorney general, 8.01

County attorneys, 388.051

Deputy attorneys general, 8.02

Charging by court, 628.56

Clerks, appointment, 628.57

Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62

County attorneys

Attendance, 388.051, 628.63

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Notice of indictment, 628.68

County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61

Defined, criminal law, 628.41

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)

District court, sixth district, venue, 484.48

Forepersons, 628.56

Indictments, duties

Disclosures regarding, 628.68

Generally, 628.02

Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41

Presentment to court, 628.09

Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Investigations

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14

Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Jurisdiction, failure of, dismissing indictment, 630.18

Jurors

Compensation and salaries, 628.41

Declarations of public offenses, 628.60

Disclosure of testimony, 628.65

Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48

Forepersons, 628.56

Number, 628.41

Oaths, 358.07, 628.56

Objections to, 628.54

Perjury, 628.66

Questioning, 628.66

Votes, 628.57, 628.66

Minutes, 628.57

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Officers, oaths, 358.07

Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125

Quorum, 628.41

Retiring, 628.57

Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56

Sessions

Attendance at, 628.63

Interpreters for, 611.32

Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18

Size, 628.41

Subpoenas, *see* Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS

Transactions, disclosing, 628.68

Witnesses

Names, entry on indictment, 630.18

News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65

GRAND MARAIS (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14

GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.076

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANT ALLEN'S LAW

Generally, 86B.501

GRANT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Fort Pomme de Terre, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANTS

1140

GRANTS

Grant income, tax treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Grant programs, *see* specific index headings for program names
 Grants awarded by agencies, *see* Grants by under specific index headings for agencies
 Grants received, *see* Grants to under specific index headings
GRASS
 Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
 Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05
 Grasslands
 Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
 Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES
 Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001
 Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56
 Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES
 Public drainage systems
 Grass strips, 103E.021, 103E.53
 Vegetated strips, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
 Seed, *see* GRASS SEED
 Switch grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
 Trespass, treble damages, 548.05
 Violations and penalties
 Park board ordinances, 448.56
 Public drainage systems violations, assessments, 103E.728
 Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

GRASS SEED

Advertising, germination tests, 21.86
 Definitions, seed law, 21.81
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Permits, fees, 21.891
 Sale, 21.86
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Back gratuities, 177.27
 Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 Credit card payments, 177.24
 Daily wage, 176.011
 Deductions, 177.24
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Diversion, by employers, 177.24
 Electronic payments, 177.24
 Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28
 Records and record keeping, 177.30
 Sharing, 177.24
 State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38
 Violations and penalties
 Crediting, applying toward, or using for payment of minimum wage, 177.24
 Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.30
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92

GRAVEL

See also ROCK
 Aggregate material, 298.75
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
 Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10
 Gravel pits, railroads, 222.27
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Leases, removal (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
 Sales
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Loading, 169.81
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Restoration of town roads, 164.155
 Road construction materials
 Permits, 169.869
 Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05
 Shipping rates, 218.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

GRAZING LAND

See PASTURE

GREAT LAKES

Diversions from, water-use permits, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Generally, 1.21 to 1.23

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22
 Duties, generally, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES

Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Generally, 103G.801

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT LAKES ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See also GREAT LAKES

Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02

GREAT RIVER ROAD

Generally, 161.142, 161.148
 Grants for, 373.27

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Route, 161.142, 161.148

GREATER MINNESOTA

Affordable housing projects, 477A.36

Business development

 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

 Child care facility grants, 116J.417

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1141

GROUND

GREATER MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Business development (Cont'd)

- Grants, 116J.572, 116J.9922, 116J.9924
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
- Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
- Qualified expansions, 116J.8738
- Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
- Tax credit promotion, 116J.8737

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Emergency telecommunications, 403.21, 403.36

Landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923

Medical residency grant program, 144.1912

Open space systems, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571

Regional Parks and Trails Commission, *see* GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Transit

Transit account, *see* Greater Minnesota transit account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transit fund, 16A.88

Transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247

Transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993

GREATER MINNESOTA FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 144.1912

GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Generally, 85.536

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GREEN ACRES TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111

Reports about, 273.1108

GREENHOUSE GASES

Emission control

- Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10
- Electric utilities, load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Gas companies, fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11
- Inventories, 216H.021
- Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
- Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03
- Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07
- Projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 116J.8752, 216C.441
- Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11
- Rulemaking, 216H.021
- State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
- Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782

Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions

- Cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2428
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Reports about, 216C.055

State buildings

- Environmental analysis
- Construction material standards, 16B.312

GREENHOUSES

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Roads, 160.292

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

GREENHOUSES (Cont'd)

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

GREENWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES

Community rehabilitation providers, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07

County officers and employees

Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66

Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21

Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hennepin County

Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34

Human resources board, duties, 383B.29

Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Ramsey County

Personal review board, duties, 383A.287

Procedures, generally, 383A.294

Sexual misconduct, postsecondary institutions, 135A.15

State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33

State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON

House, historic place, 138.664

GRIMM, WENDELIN

Farm, historic place, 138.664

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Motor vehicles, 168.002, 168.013

Returns, extensions, hospitals and health care providers, 295.55

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES

See also CRIMES

Arrests, time restrictions, 629.31

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

County attorneys, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051

Felonies reduced to, 609.13

Fines, disbursement, 574.34

Imprisonment costs, counties, 574.34

Misdemeanors, treatment as, 609.13

Penalties

Available sentences, 609.03, 609.125

Fines, 574.34, 609.03, 609.101

Increased maximums, 609.0341

Maximum punishment, 609.0342

Probation, 609.13

Prosecutions, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051

Restitution, 609.125

Sentencing, 609.15

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)

Computation, 298.016

Generally, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Revenues

Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48

Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16

School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48

GROUND SCHOOLS

See also AERONAUTICS

Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013

Licenses

Generally, 360.018

GROUND

1142

GROUND SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019

Violations, 360.022

Violations and penalties, 360.022

GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Appropriation and impoundments

Commissioner powers and duties, 103G.287

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Limits on, 103G.271, 103G.287

Permits

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Generally, 103G.287

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

Water and Soil Resources Board, inventories, 103A.305

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Conservation

Enforcement of law, 103G.2372

Protection and management, 103D.201

Radioactive waste, 116C.76

Wells, waste prevention, 103I.103

Contamination

Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201

Liability, sealed wells, 103I.325

Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10

Wells, *see* Contamination under WELLS

Definitions

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Groundwater protection, 103H.005

Local water planning, 103B.305

Metropolitan water planning, 103B.205

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Radioactive waste, 116C.75

Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Degradation

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention and restoration, 103D.201, 114D.20, 114D.35

Prevention goal, policy of the state, 103H.001, 114D.10

Displacement for underground storage, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Environment, groundwater defined as

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43

Groundwater management areas, 103G.287

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621

Irrigation, source for, 103G.271

Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111

Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103B.255

Mined underground space, 103I.661

Monitoring

Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175

Wells, *see* Environmental wells under WELLS

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287

Nitrates, land management information system, data on, 103A.403

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76

Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204

Sensitive groundwater areas

Degradation, liability, 103H.111

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Sensitive groundwater areas (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515

Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991

State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204

State review agencies, duties, 103B.255

Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287

Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Wells, *see* WELLS

Wetlands

Public value determination, 103B.3355

Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE

Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084

Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13

Continuation, parental leave, 18I.941

Contracts and agreements, public employees, 47I.6161

County commissioners, participation, 375.055

Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE

Long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Salary, payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GROUSE

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

GUAM

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

State, Guam defined as

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Trust companies, 48A.12

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARANTY

See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also SURETIES

Bills of lading

Endorsers, 336.7-505

Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505

Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201

Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Guaranty funds

Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35

Title insurers, 68A.01

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-402

Limited liability companies, 322C.0105

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Negotiable instruments, collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74

Warehouse receipts, endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD

Funds and accounts, 257.69
 Generally, 480.35
 Guardian ad litem reimbursements, account for, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Reports given, guardian ad litem program data, 480.35

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption
 Appointment, 259.65
 Reports on suitability, access to, 259.53
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Appointment
 Adoption, 259.65
 Child abuse victims, 260E.06
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-115, 524.5-411
 Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228, 260D.06
 Land registration, 508.18
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
 Pregnant minor women, 144.343
 Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Trusts, 501B.50
 Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165
 Child abuse and maltreatment, disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
 Child custody, 518.156, 518.165
 Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732
 Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115
 Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
 District court guardian ad litem program
 Costs, payment by state, 480.182
 Employees, 43A.24, 480.181
 Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
 Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Exceptions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Judicial branch, 43A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706
 Fees
 Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
 Children in need of protection, 260C.331
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56
 Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331
 Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331, 480.35
 Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317
 Indian children, training, 260.771
 Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Juvenile courts
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06
 Children in voluntary foster care with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Residential treatment programs, 260C.704
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08
 Partition of real estate, appointment, compensation, 558A.29
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
 Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
 Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811
 Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611.26
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704
 Termination of parental rights
 Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317
 Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307
 Training, cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Trusts
 Court proceedings, 501B.31, 501C.0303
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01
 Waivers
 Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
 Notice received, 524.1-402

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

ABLE accounts, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 Application of law, 524.5-603
 Appointment
 Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-707
 Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 Forum for jurisdiction, 524.5-706
 Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 Notice of proceedings in foreign state, 524.5-708
 Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
 Citation, 524.5-601
 Courts
 Communications between, 524.5-604
 Cooperation, 524.5-605
 Filing with, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 Hearings, 524.5-801
 Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 Definitions, 524.5-602, 524.5-701
 Direct Care and Treatment clients, 13.46
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
 Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
 Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Significant connection factors, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
 Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction
 Appointment
 Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-706, 524.5-707
 Duration of jurisdiction, 524.5-705
 Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
 Notice of proceeding in foreign state, 524.5-708
 Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
 Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704
 Citation, 524.5-601
 Courts, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
 Definitions, 524.5-602
 Foreign countries, 524.5-603
 Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
 Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801
 Advanced practice registered nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Affected persons, notice of conservator's powers, 524.5-411
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Exclusion, 494.03
 Application of law, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-103, 524.5-106

GUARDIANS

1144

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Appointment

- Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
- Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Committed persons, 253B.23
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111, 256.93
- Generally
 - Acceptance, effect, 524.5-111
 - Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 - Conservators, procedure, 524.5-401
 - Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
 - Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
 - Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
 - Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107

Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06

Incapacitated persons

- Attorney for respondent, 524.5-311
- Court orders, 524.5-310
- Duration, 524.5-310
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Generally, 524.5-301
- Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303
- Notice, 524.5-302
- Proceedings, 524.5-409
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
- Termination, 524.5-431
- Investment companies, 54.297
- Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709
- MFIP participants, 142G.35
- Minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.60
- Preliminaries, 524.5-304
- Public guardians or conservators, 357.021
- Savings associations, 51A.45
- Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
- Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Authorization by, commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17

Background checks

- Fees, 245C.10
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118
- Maltreatment data, 245C.033
- State licensing agency data, 245C.033, 524.5-118

Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30

Banks, acting as

- Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Bill of particulars, 524.5-121

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156

Child support proceedings, 518C.302

Children, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01

Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10

Committed persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS

Compensation and salaries

- Guardians, generally, 524.5-315
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Confidential documents, filing, 524.5-121

Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-411

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Consent

- Child custody investigations, 518.167
- Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
- Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17
- Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313

Conservatees

- Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic

Conservators

- Agents, use of, 524.5-426
- Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404
- Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
- Claims, payment, 524.5-429
- Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
- Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428
- Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
- Definitions, 501C.0103, 524.5-102
- Delegation of duties, 524.5-426
- Discharge, 524.5-431
- Duties, generally, 524.5-411
- Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
- Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
- Incapacitated persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
- Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
- Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
- Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
- Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
- Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
- Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
- Petitions about, 524.5-414
- Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
- Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
- Protected persons, 524.5-406
- Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Reports required, 524.5-420
- Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
- Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421

Conservators of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39

Conservatorship estates

- Claims against, 524.5-429
- Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
- Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
- Priority of claims, 524.5-429
- Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431

Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

- Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
- Adoption law, 259.21
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Hospice care programs, 144A.75
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Powers of attorney, 523.03
- Probate proceedings, 525.80
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Trusts, 501C.0103
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Guardians under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Disclosure, 521A.06, 521A.14
- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- User directions, 521A.04

Disabled children, *see* Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN

Discharge of conservator, 524.5-431

Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317

Disclosure, 144.651

Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409

Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311

Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 142E.01

Fees

- Background checks, 245C.10, 524.5-118
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
- Registration, 524.5-119
- Registration fees, 524.5-119
- Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903

Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603

Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903

Foreign states

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
- Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708
- Registration, 524.5-903
- Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802
- Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Guardians

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304

Definitions

- Probate Code, 524.5-102
- Trusts, 501C.0103
- Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
- Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402
- Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.1-402
- Professional guardians, 524.5-102
- Reports required, 524.5-316

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Guardians of decedents, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

- Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hearings

- Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411

- Guardians, 524.5-307, 524.5-308

- Notice, generally, 524.5-113

Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44

Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75

Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315

Immunity from liability

- Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430

- Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Incapacitated persons

- Abortion, notice about, 144.343

- Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501

Appointment of conservator

- Court powers, 524.5-410

- Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409

- Generally, 524.5-401

- Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408

- Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402

- Notice, 524.5-404

- Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414

- Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431

- Who may petition, 524.5-403

Appointment of guardian

- Acceptance of office, 524.5-302

- Duration, 524.5-310

- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

- Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310

- Generally, 524.5-301

- Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307, 524.5-308

- Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312

- Notice, 524.5-302

- Objection to appointment, 524.5-302

- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

- Termination, 524.5-302

- Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429

Consent, 524.5-313

Conservators for, 524.5-401

Conservators' reports, 524.5-420

Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417

Court findings, 524.5-310

Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428

Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.5-102

Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317

Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313

Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

Immunity, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Liability, 524.5-315

Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303, 524.5-304

Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313

Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

GUARDIANS

1146

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)

- Real property owned by
 - Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 - Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 - Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 - Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
- Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
- Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404
- Sterilization, 524.5-313
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
- Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
- Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
- Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05

Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons

- Civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
- Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316
- Defined, 524.5-102
- Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02
- Notice
 - Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316
 - Conservatorships, 524.5-409
 - Guardianships, 524.5-310
- Notice received, 524.5-310

Petitions

- Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404
- Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205
- Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317
- Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418
- Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice, 524.5-409

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Investments permitted

- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Public utilities, extraordinary event bonds, 216B.497
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Jurisdiction

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
- Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
- District court, 484.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
- Juvenile courts, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Conservators, powers, 524.5-417
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives

- Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Guardians and conservators defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Legal representatives (Cont'd)

- Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters of office

- Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
- Guardians, 524.5-110

Liability

- Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
- Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance recipients

- Case management, duties, 256B.092
- Home care services, 256B.0654
- Personal care assistance services reimbursement, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers, 342.52

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Guardians and conservators under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minors, guardians of, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Nominations

- Electronic estate planning nontestamentary documents, 533.02
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, multiple nominations, 524.5-117
- Precedence, 145C.07
- Proxy designation considered as, living wills, 145B.03
- Wards or conservatees, written nominations by, probate proceedings, 145C.05, 145C.07

Notice of appointment

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-708, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
- Conservators, 524.5-402
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardians, 524.5-308, 524.5-310
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Nursing home residents, guardians of

- Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501, 144A.104
- Use of physical restraints, 144.651

Oaths of office, 358.06

Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Patients' rights, health care facilities, 144.651

Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31

Payments to, workers' compensation, surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111

Petitions

- Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
- Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403 to 524.5-405, 524.5-414
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
- Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
- Removal from office, 524.5-112
- Termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
- Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
- Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
- Podiatrists, guardian appointed for, 153.22
- Power of attorney
 - Generally, 523.12, 523.13
 - Predatory offender registration, duties on behalf of person required to register, 243.166
 - Revocation of power by, 523.11

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Practical nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Predatory offender registration, duties on behalf of person required to register, 243.166
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
 Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
 Professional guardians
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Priority of appointment, 524.5-309
 Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21
 Protected persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
 Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Public guardians or conservators
 Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
 Defined, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
 Public school students, guardians of, *see* under GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Court administrators, duties, 525.092
 Generally, 524.5-419
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Registration, 524.5-119
 Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Removal by petition, 524.5-112
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 524.5-420
 Conservators, 524.5-420
 Death, 524.5-316, 524.5-420
 Guardians, 524.5-316
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316
 Requests by, nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51
 Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Savings association conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
 Social workers, guardian appointed for, 148E.265
 Standby and temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02
 State nursing homes, facility changes, notice received, 246C.18
 Status as guardian, 524.5-301
 Successor guardians and conservators, protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Supplemental principles of law and equity, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-103
 Surety bonds
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Notice requirements, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
 Temporary conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination of appointment
 Conservators, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Generally, 524.5-112
 Guardians, 524.5-317

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Termination of guardianship, incapacitated persons, 524.5-317
 Transfers to foreign states, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction, 524.5-801
 Transfers to minors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-104
 Trust companies, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trusts
 Conveyances to or from, effect, 507.421
 Court proceedings, 501B.31
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, modification or termination of trust, 501C.0411
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Conservatorships, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-313, 524.5-316
 Waivers
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
 Incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
 Wards, *see* WARDS
 Workers' compensation, 176.092, 176.521, 524.5-501

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

 Access to data
 Birth certificate data, 144.225
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Tax returns of minors, 270B.03
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Appointment
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256.93
 Guardians for at-risk youth, generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201 to 524.5-206, 524.5-211
 Judicial appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 142A.605, 142A.606
 Objections to, 524.5-203
 Parental appointment, 524.5-202
 Standby custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.08
 Termination, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.325, 260C.328
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107
 Approvals by, wards, drivers' licenses
 Applications, 171.04
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Authority, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 Objection to appointment, 524.5-203
 Termination, 524.5-202, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
 Authorization by, school fingerprinting, participation, 123B.07
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, notice received, 268A.03
 Caregivers, guardians of minors defined as, 142G.02
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Child abuse and maltreatment, disposition, notice, 260E.10
 Child care fund applicants, guardians of minors defined as, 142E.01
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.325

GUARDIANS

1148

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Child taken into custody, notice received, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176

Children's homes, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907

Commitment of ward, proceedings, 524.5-207, 524.5-209

Committed persons, 253B.23

Committed sex offenders, 253D.03

Compensation and salaries, reasonable compensation, rights, 524.5-209

Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46

Conflicts of interest, partition of real estate, 558.18

Consent

- Adoption of ward, 524.5-207
- Body piercings, 146B.07
- Children
 - Affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 - Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 - Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 - Employment, sports officiating, 181A.07
- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
- Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876
- Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
- Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
- High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
- Marriage of ward, 524.5-207
- Mental health screening, 260B.176
- Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- Student records, access to data, 13.32
- Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
- Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04

Crime victims, guardians of, notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

De facto and third party custody proceedings, notice received, 257C.03

Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03
- Education Code, 120A.22
- Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211

Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Discharge, 260C.328

Disclosure

- HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Duties and powers, 524.5-207

Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01

Family, guardians defined as, 142E.01

Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141

Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Guardians appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202

Guardians for at-risk youth

- Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
- Purpose of guardianship, 257D.02

Guardians of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404

Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 142G.17

Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 142G.14

Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04

Immunity, limitations, 524.5-209

Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 524.5-2011

Indian Family Preservation Act, compliance, 524.5-2011

Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02

Informed consent

- Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
- Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
- Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125

Juvenile court hearings

- Attorney, right to, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Failure to accompany child, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Failure to appear or bring child, contempt, 260B.154, 260C.154

Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031

Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Liability

- Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
- Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
- Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
- Damage caused by children, 540.18
- Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
- Limitations, 524.5-209
- Theft by minor, 604.14

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125

Nomination, electronic estate planning nontestamentary documents, 533.02

Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42

Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17

Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 142A.605, 142A.608

Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232

Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212

Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02

Partition of real estate

- Conflicts of interest, 558.18
- Sale of child's share, 558.30, 558A.29

Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Petitions by

- Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202

Powers and duties, 524.5-207

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907

Probate proceedings, Indian Family Preservation Act, 524.5-2011

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Public retirement plans, duties, *see* Guardians of minors under specific plans

Public school students, guardians of

- Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04
- Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
- Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 142D.091, 142D.092
- Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61
- Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
- Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04
- Notice received
 - Charter schools, board elections, 124E.06
 - Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
 - English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
 - Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 - School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 - Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
 - Truancy mediation notices, 260A.07
- Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
- Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
- Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124E.15
- Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
- Review by, 120B.20
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Statements by, 121A.15
- Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
- Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
- Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
- Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
- Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055

Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704

Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625

Runaway children, notice received, 260C.177

Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261

School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447

Signatures, 171.07

Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202, 524.5-211

Statements by

- High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
- Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042

Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201

Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021

Termination

- Generally, 260C.328
- Guardians for at-risk youth
 - Automatic termination, 257D.10
 - Voluntary termination, 257D.11
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Truants, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Trusts

- Court proceedings, 501C.0303
- Petition for hearing, 501C.0201

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Wards, drivers

- Guardians to accompany, 171.05
- Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT

Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

GUARDRAILS

- Bleachers, 326B.112
- Highways, 160.26, 160.27
- Streets and roads, 160.26

GUIDE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

GUILTY PLEAS

- Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
- Conviction
 - Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
 - Guilty plea defined as, 609.02
- Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095
- Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Insurance companies, 60A.052
- Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
- Littering violations, 169.42
- Real estate licensees, 82.65
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12
- Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91
- Violent crime, 609.1095

GULL LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUNS

- Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66
- Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION
- Bow guns, discharge, 624.63
- Generally, *see* FIREARMS
- Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
- Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
- Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812
- Rifles, *see* RIFLES
- Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661
- Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS
- Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345
- Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS
- Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

- Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
- Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
- Victims, aid to
 - Duty to aid, 609.662
 - Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

- Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- First class cities
 - Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 - Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS

- Arson, 609.5631
- Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Complaints, reports about, 214.07
- Health plan companies
 - Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52
 - Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

GYPSY

1150

GYPSY MOTHS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

HABEAS CORPUS

Answers, copies to appellant, 589.29

Commitments, rights of committed persons

Generally, 253B.23

Sex offenders, 253D.03

Court commissioners, duties, return of writ, fees, 357.28

Definitions, 589.011

Detaining authorities

Producing petitioner, 589.09 to 589.11, 589.20, 589.24

Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21

Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24

Remand of petitioners to, 589.11, 589.16

Return of writ, duties, 589.08

District court, fees, 357.021

Extradition, application for, 629.10

Fees

Court commissioners, 357.28

District court, 357.021

Hearings

Appeals from final orders, 589.30

Procedure, 589.19

Illegal imprisonment, hearings, procedure, 589.19

Orders, appeals, 589.29, 589.30

Petitioners

Appearance before judge, 589.11

Bail, 589.16, 589.22

Civil process, persons held under, 589.15

Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18

Custody pending judgment, 589.17

Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16

Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22

Remand, 589.11, 589.16

Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16

Sickness, 589.09, 589.20

Petitions for

Contents, 589.02, 589.04

Copies to appellant, 589.29

Eligibility to petition, 589.01

Generally, 589.04

Judge in another county, 589.03

Return of writs

Contents, generally, 589.08

Copies to appellant, 589.29

Court commissioners, fees, 357.28

Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30

Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13

Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18

Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10

Time limits, 589.27

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

Writs of habeas corpus

Copies to appellants, 589.29

Defects of form, effect, 589.06

Denial, conditions, 589.03

Eligibility for, 589.01

Enforcement, 589.10

Form, 589.05, 589.06

Granting, 589.02, 589.03, 589.07

Issuing, 484.03, 489.02, 589.28

Return of writs, *see* same under this topic

Service of process, 589.25, 589.26

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMINALS

See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

HAIL INSURANCE

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26

Arbitration, disputed awards, 66A.29

Authority to issue, 60A.06

Awards

Determination, 65A.26

Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29

Crop hail adjusters, 72B.055

Fortified program standards, homeowner's insurance, 65A.298

Hail insurance companies, mutual companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31

Lawsuits, limitations, 65A.26

Losses, 65A.26

Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055

Mutual hail insurance companies

Application of law, 66A.215

Appraisers, 66A.29

Arbitration, 66A.29

Assessments, 66A.23

Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311

Expenses, limitation, 66A.27

Generally, 66A.221

Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

Insured acreage, 66A.26

Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31

Officers, 66A.24

Proxies, 66A.25

Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Reports given, 66A.28

Risks, 66A.26, 66A.30

Umpires, 66A.29

Policies, 66A.29

Premiums, filing, 60A.32, 65A.298

HAIR BRAIDERS

Licenses, 155A.28

Registration, fees, 154.003

HAIR TECHNICIANS

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Education and training

Continuing education, 155A.271

Requirements, 155A.2705

Licenses

Generally, 155A.27

Qualifications, 155A.2705

HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

See HAIR BRAIDERS

HAIRPIECES

See WIGS

HAIRSTYLING

See COSMETOLOGISTS

HALAL FOODS

Sales, 31.658, 31.661

HALFWAY HOUSES

Correctional facilities

Community notification, 253D.32

Supervised release, escort by Corrections Department, 244.05

County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.78

Residents

Children of with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17

Community notification, 253D.32

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78

Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715

Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.01

HALLUCINOGENS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HANDBILLS

Transportation

- Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS-FREE LAW

Generally, 169.475

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

- Faucets, 216C.19
- Food salvage processors, 31.495
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

HANDWRITING

- Conveyances, proof of, grantors, 507.23
- Deceased persons, evidence, 600.06, 600.07
- Forgery, *see* FORGERY
- Manuscripts, 65A.01, 134.40, 609.541
- Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES
- Writing, handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARS

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Construction

- Contracts, 360.305
- Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Definitions, classification of property, 273.13

Insurance, 360.69

Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Maintenance hangars, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13

Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70

Rentals, 360.70

Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW

Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANNAH'S LAW

Generally, 142B.65

HANOVER (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 473.121

HARASSMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Anglers, harassment of, 97A.037

Cellular telephone texting, criminal penalties, 609.79

Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115, 259.13

Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36

Conviction, firearms possession, 609.749

Crime of violence, harassment defined as, 624.712, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.748, 609.749

Criminal sexual conduct

- Generally, 609.749

- Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15

Data classification, 13.43

Deep fake pornography, 617.262

Definitions

- Crime of violence, 624.712

- Human Rights Act, 363A.03

- Unemployment insurance, 268.095

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

E-mail, 609.749, 609.795

Felony harassment

- Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

Felony harassment (Cont'd)

- Violent crime, 609.1095

Frivolous claims, 609.748

Generally, 609.749

Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hunters, harassment of, 97A.037

Judges, training about, 480.30

Letters, telegrams, packages, opening with intent to harass, 609.749, 609.795

Metropolitan agencies, policies against, 473.143

Nonconsensual dissemination

- Deep fake sexual images, 617.262

- Private sexual images, 617.261

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Pets, harassment of, 346.36

Practical nurses, 148.261

Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Protection orders, financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2334

Public employees, 15.85

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261

Rental purchase agreements, lessor harassment or abuse of lessee, 325F.92

Restraining orders

- Dismissal, service of process, 609.748

- Generally, 609.748

- Short-form notification, 609.748

- Violations

- Arrests for, 629.34

- Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

- Decision not to prosecute, victim notice, 611A.0315

- Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20

- Generally, 609.748

- Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

- Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Revenge pornography, penalties, 617.261

Revenue Department employees, harassment of, 270B.14

Schools

- Anonymous threat reporting systems, 121A.036

- Curriculum on prevention, 120B.22

- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

- Staff development plans, 122A.60

- State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20

Second and subsequent offenses

- Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01

- Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748

Sexual harassment

- Damages received, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132

- Data classification, 13.43

- Definitions, 268.095, 363A.03

- Employees

- Good reason for quitting caused by employer, unemployment insurance, 268.095

- Settlement as wages or severance pay prohibited, 181.141

- Metropolitan agencies, policies, 473.143

- Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

- Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15

- Schools, sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03

- Social workers, 148E.220

- State employees, 15.86

- State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20

- State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50

Stalking, *see* STALKING

State employees, 15.86

Surreptitious intrusion

- Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15

- Intrusion, 609.746

HARASSMENT

1152

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

Surreptitious intrusion (Cont'd)
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Telephone calls, criminal penalties, 609.79
 Trespass, 609.749
 Trespass with intent to harass, 609.605
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 Vulnerable adults
 Defined as abuse, 626.5572
 Financial exploitation, 256.01, 609.2334, 609.2335
 Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
 Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
 Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645
 Workplace, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Breakwaters, *see* BREAKWATERS
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Definitions
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01
 Roads, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 457A.02
 Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
 Definitions, 457A.01
 Generally, 457A.03
 Liability insurance, 457A.04
 Performance bonds, 457A.04
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Purpose, 457A.02
 Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
 Rulemaking, 457A.05
 Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See also DEAF PERSONS
See HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Employment, 256C.26
 Definitions
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Telecommunications relay services, 237.50
 Discrimination, closed captioning, 363A.11
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Support services, Education Department, 124D.57
 Employment
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Employment services and grants, 268A.16
 Health, Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Hearing tests, *see* under MEDICAL TESTS
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23
 Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
 Regional service centers, 256C.24
 Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.233
 Service animals
 Damages done by, 256C.03, 604A.302
 Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
 Services for
 Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24
 Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
 Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 Relay services, *see* Telecommunication relay services under this topic
 Telecommunication access Minnesota
 Administration, 237.51
 Administration Department, duties, 237.52
 Budget, 237.52
 Combined per-number fees, 237.491
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.52
 Complaints, 237.56
 Contracts, 237.51
 Fund, 237.52
 Generally, 237.50 to 237.56
 Human Services Department, duties, 237.51
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52
 Reports about, 237.55
 Rulemaking, 237.51
 Surcharges, 237.52
 Telecommunication relay services
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02
 Contractors, payments to, 237.52
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Generally, 237.54
 Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1153

HAZARDOUS

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Telephones, TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under **TELEPHONES**
Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.261

HARES

Hunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655
Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

See **NONNATIVE SPECIES**

HARMFUL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal sexual conduct, definitions, 253D.02

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Attorney fees, 115B.37

Claims

- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Death claims, 115B.32
- Determination, standards, 115B.33
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
- Forms, contents, 115B.32
- Generally, 115B.35
- Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31
- Time of filing, 115B.30

Compensation, payment, 115B.36

Personal injury

- Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28

Property damage

- Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Reports about, 115B.28

Rulemaking authority, 115B.28

HASTINGS (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Port authority, 469.077

Trails, 160.266

Veterans home, 198.31

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.077

Tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31

HATE CRIMES

See **BIAS CRIMES**

HATS

See also **HEADGEAR**

Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HAWKERS

Farm and garden products

- License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

- Cities, powers, 437.02
- Failure to obtain, 329.17
- Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

HAWKERS (Cont'd)

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

HAY AND STRAW

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26

Hay

- Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01

Stumpage, leases

- Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Transportation, 169.801, 169.862

Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, *see* Repair or removal under this topic

Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24

Blighted areas, *see* **BLIGHTED AREAS**

Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Definitions, generally, 463.15

Delinquent property taxes

- Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
- Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Eminent domain

- Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
- Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261

Excavation, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Fixtures, disposition

- Auction, 463.21, 463.24
- Proceeds, payment, 463.23

Liens on

- Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
- Security by city, 463.251

Orders

- Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
- Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
- Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251

Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251

Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151

Personal property in, disposition

- Auction, 463.21, 463.24
- Proceeds, payment, 463.23

Policy of state, 463.152

Repair or removal

- Consent of owners, 463.151
- Eminent domain, 463.261
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
- Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
- Local authority, 463.26
- Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21

Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24

Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21

State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18

Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Bills of lading, 221.172

HAZARDOUS

1154

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Butane lighters, 609.5633, 609.684
 Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
 Cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Containers, inspections, 221.037
 Corrosive materials
 Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651
 Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299F.096
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Firefighting foam, 325F.072
 Insulation, 325F.19
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Pipeline routes, 216G.02
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94
 Emergencies
 Chemical emergencies, *see* Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
 Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Hazardous substance emergencies
 Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Incident Response Act
 Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Exposure, investigations, 145.94
 Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 Lamp recycling, 16B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216B.241
 Mercury-containing devices or products, 115A.932
 Mercury in, 116.92
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous liquid pipelines
 Definitions, 216G.02
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.03
 Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299J.01
 Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Liability, 299F.59

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous liquid pipelines (Cont'd)
 Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
 Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Violations and penalties, 299F.60, 299F.61
 Hazardous liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Hazardous substance notification reports
 Contents, 299F.094
 Data, classification, 299F.096
 Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094
 Hazardous substance subdistricts
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.556
 Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175
 Hazardous substances
 Blood, breath, or urine tests, drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
 Definitions, 115E.01, 169.011, 182.651, 299F.092
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highly volatile liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injury compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Inspections, 221.037
 Labels and labeling, 182.653
 Liability, 299A.51, 604.03
 Local units of government, defined, 299A.49
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 182.651
 Material safety data sheets, manufacturers' literature defined as, 299F.092
 Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
 Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653
 Material safety data sheets, 299F.092, 299F.095
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Hazardous materials under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Ordinances
 Animal feedlots, residential setbacks, 394.25
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* same under this topic
 Poisons, *see* POISONS
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
 Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Reports about
 Alternative threshold and certifications, restrictions, 299K.08
 Exemptions, 299K.08
 Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.092 to 299F.096
 Requirements, 221.037
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, inspections, 221.037
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Hazardous substances under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
 Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Signs and signals, 299F.093

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Spills, leaks, and releases
 Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Intentional releases, 624.732
 Local governments, 466.04
 Notice, excavators, 216D.06
 Response plans, public safety answering points, duties, 216D.05
 Responses, 115E.05, 115E.06, 115E.061
 Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08
 Storage facilities
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Self-service facilities, 514.976
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Testing, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08
 Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
 Trade secret information, protection, occupational safety and health, 182.668
 Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Violations and penalties
 Butane lighters, 609.684
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.098
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Toxic glue, cement, or paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM

Generally, 219.016

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS
 Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Insurance, 221.141
 Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
 Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Incident response preparedness, 219.055
 Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Surety bonds, 221.141
 Vehicles
 Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
 Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.071
 Agricultural chemicals
 Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06
 Containers, inspections, 221.037
 Controlled substances, disposal, 152.105
 County management, authority to regulate, 400.161
 Crankcase oil, 168B.011
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065
 Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Field citations, 116.073
 Generally, 115.071
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
 Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste identification numbers, 18B.065
 Highway construction wastes, exclusion, 116.06
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inspections, 221.037
 Lawsuits, attorney general, expenses, 115.072
 Lead (mineral)
 Lead abatement or lead hazard reduction, work plans, 144.9505
 Paint, 116.87 to 116.89
 Management plan, 115A.11
 Metropolitan area
 Counties
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Requirements, 473.811
 Definitions, 473.801
 Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Pesticides
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Pharmaceutical waste, legend drugs, who may possess, 151.37
 Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
 Recycling, materials reused at generating facility, 400.161
 Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Reports about, 221.037
 Residential lead paint waste
 Definitions, 116.87
 Incinerations, 116.88
 Management methods, 116.875
 Recycling, 116.885
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Rulemaking, 116.89
 Unlined landfills, disposal, 116.88

HAZARDOUS

1156

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Soil and plant amendments, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Spills, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07

Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Generally, 609.671
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076

Closed facilities, 115B.16

Closure, duties, generally, 116.07

Fees, 116.12

Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14

Household hazardous waste

- Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811
- Operating permits, 116.07
- Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
- Storage and management plans, 116.07

Inspections, records, 221.037

Metropolitan area, 473.811

Operators, 116.41

Permits, 115.076

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Policy of state, development, 17.80

Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07

Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10

Processing and collection

- Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
- Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping, 221.037

Reports given, generally, 221.037

Stabilization and containment facilities

- Appeals, 115A.30
- Contracts, 115A.191
- Developers, selection, 115A.192
- Development, final decision, 115A.28
- Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
- Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
- Estimate of need, 115A.24
- Generally, 115A.175
- Lawsuits, 115A.30
- Management by state, 115A.195
- Operators, 115A.301
- Ownership, 115A.195
- Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
- Referendum, 115A.191
- Releases, 115A.301
- Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
- Request for proposals, 115A.192
- Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
- Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
- Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
- State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Stabilization and containment facilities (Cont'd)

- Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
- Surcharge, 115A.301

Storage, violations, 609.671

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Data, 473.151

Enforcement of law, field citations, 116.073

Fees

- Annual, PCB phase-out agreements, waivers, 116.07
- Generally, 116.12

Grants to, technical and research assistance, 115A.152

Hazardous substances, release, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Indemnification, 116.07

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Licenses, limitations, 116.07

Small generators, 116.07

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW

Generally, 221.036

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Contested cases, 221.036

Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033

Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036

Federal regulations

- Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
- Conformity, 221.033
- Incorporation by reference, 221.033

Fines, violations, 221.036

Incidents, notice about, 221.0341

Licenses

- Licensees, drivers, 221.0314
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036

Manifests, 221.172

Orders, generally, 221.036

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031
- Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Registration and permits, 221.0314

Reports given, 221.037

Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Generally, 221.036, 221.291
- Negligent violation, 609.671
- Unauthorized facility, 609.671
- Without license or manifest, 609.671

HAZARDS

Definitions, hazardous toys, 325F.09

Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to, repair or replacement construction, 144A.071

Environmental hazards, schools, notice to staff, students, and parents, 121A.336

Fire hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Health hazards, *see* HEALTH HAZARDS

Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04

Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Occupational hazards, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HAZING

Definitions, 121A.69

Education Department, duties, 121A.69

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1157

HEADLIGHTS

HAZING (Cont'd)

Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155
School boards, policies, 121A.69
State High School League, duties, 128C.02
University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155
Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22

HEAD START

Access, planning, 142D.121
Administration, 142D.12, 142D.121
Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Assistance to, ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
Background studies
 Fingerprints, 245C.05
 Individuals studied, 245C.03
Bus drivers
 Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40
 Generally, 171.321
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443
 Reports about, convictions, 631.40
Buses
 Accidents, 169.4511
 Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.011, 169.441
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Drivers, *see* Bus drivers under this topic
 Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451
 Exclusions, 169.011
 Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511
 Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441
 Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025
 Restrictions, 169.011
 Rulemaking, 169.451
 Seating capacity, 169.447
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Standards, 169.011, 169.4501
 State Patrol, duties, 169.451
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443
 Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451
 Warning devices, 169.442, 169.4503
 Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87
Collaboration, family services, 142D.15
Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 260E.02
Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 142D.122
Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 142D.124
Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dental services, dental hygienist services, 150A.10
Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16
Early childhood literacy programs, 120B.121, 124D.42
Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
Facilities
 Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 142A.46
 Funding, 126C.69
Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
Federal regulations, compliance, 142D.121, 142D.122
Full-day services, 142D.124
Grants
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142D.12, 142D.121
 Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 142A.46
 Generally, 142D.121

HEAD START (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
 Notice, 142D.121, 169.87
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321
Indian teacher program, scholarships, 122A.63
Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27
Lead abatement program, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Licenses
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusions, 142B.05
 Human services, exclusions, 245A.03
Motor vehicles, equipping as school buses, 169.448
Participants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Planning, procedures, 142D.123
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13
Regulations
 Conflict of laws, state prevails, 142D.122
 Federal regulations, compliance, 142D.121, 142D.122
Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
Tribal Head Start, 142D.121
Variances, buses, standards, 169.4501
Violations and penalties, buses
 Generally, 169.447
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 121A.425, 142D.08
Waivers, 142D.125
Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
HEADGEAR
See also HATS
Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223
Caps, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Drivers' licenses applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
Ear muffs, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Hearing protectors, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Minnesota identification card applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071
HEADLIGHTS
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Approval, 169.65
Auxiliary lights
 Generally, 169.56, 169.60
 Use in adverse weather, 169.63
 Use with other lamps, 169.63
Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
Covers, 169.64
Depressing or dimming, parked vehicles, 169.53
Distribution of light
 Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
 Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
 Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
 Intensity, 169.60 to 169.62
 Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
 Requirements, 169.60
 Single distribution headlamps, 169.62
Funeral processions, use, 169.20
Grants for, repair or replacement vouchers, 169.515
Lower beam headlights, 169.56
Motor vehicles, generally, 169.48, 169.49
Motorcycles, 169.49, 169.974
Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Number, 169.49, 169.63
Placement
 Generally, 169.56
 Requirements, 169.49, 169.63
Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

HEADLIGHTS

1158

HEADLIGHTS (Cont'd)

Repair or replacement, vouchers, grant program, 169.515
Requirements, generally, 169.49, 169.55, 169.801
Single distribution head lamps, 169.62
Snowmobiles, 84.87

Use

Auxiliary lights, 169.63
Lower beam headlights, 169.56
Requirements, 169.48
With other lamps, 169.63

Vouchers for repair or replacement, 169.515

HEALING ARTS

See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data, chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135

Accident-only coverage

Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
Identification cards, 62J.60
Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135

Advertising

Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37

Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13

Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18

Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Appeals

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731

Applications

Blanket insurance, 62A.11
Copy left with applicant, 62A.44

Assessments, managed care plans or organizations, rate computation, 256B.1976

Assignments

Benefits, 142G.20, 142G.70
Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701

Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11

Baskets of care, 62U.05

Benefits

Assignment, 142G.20, 142G.70
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Blanket insurance, 62A.11
Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046
Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
Defined as income, 290A.03
Denial, limitations, 62A.15
Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41

Garnishment, exemption

Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084

Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042

Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08

Blanket insurance

Claims, *see* same under this topic
Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Generally, 62A.11
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Carriers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Certificates and certification

Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Information security program, 60A.9851

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children

Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

Coverage

Adopted children, 62A.27
Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302
Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188
Children with disabilities, 62A.14
Dependent children, 62A.041, 62A.048, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62Q.01
Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
Health services, 62A.047
Mentally ill children, 62A.151
Minor female dependents, 62A.041
Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74, 125A.76
Dependent children, 43A.23
Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41

Claims

Definitions, 60A.761
Federal Consolidated Appropriations Act compliance, 62A.045
Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045
Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
Generally, 62A.04
Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
Handling, standards, 72A.201
Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737
Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317
Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045
Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07
Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
Standards, review, 62Q.107
Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Collectively bargained arrangements

Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16
Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
Definitions, 62H.10
Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16
Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Combative sports contestants, 341.34

Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Community networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community work experience programs, 142A.30

Complaints

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)

- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.80

Comprehensive Health Association, *see* MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Administration, 62E.13
- Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62E.06
- Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15
- Assessments, 62E.11
- Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04
- Case management, 62E.10
- Chronic disease management, 62E.10
- Claims expenses, 62E.11
- Contested cases, 62E.10
- Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Contributing members, 62E.02

Coverage

- Approval, 62E.09
- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Dependents, 62E.04
- Exclusions, generally, 62E.12
- Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.056
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62L.02
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Data, classification, 62E.13

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

- Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
- Plan offerings, 62E.12
- Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21

Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10, 62E.23

Eligible health carrier, defined, 62E.21

Eligible persons

- Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
- Exclusions, 62E.02
- Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15

Enrollment

- Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
- Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19

- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10

Filings, disapproval, 62A.02

Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11

Income, use, 62E.11

Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15

Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15

Labeling, 62E.05

Medicare supplement plans

- Defined, 62E.02
- Insurers, 62E.04
- Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Nonresidents, 62E.14
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement plans (Cont'd)

- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* same under this topic
- Retired state employees, 43A.27
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14

Minimum benefits, 62E.12

MinnesotaCare enrollees, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number two plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Operation, 62E.11

Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Policies

- Benefits, 62E.12
- Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
- Forms, filing, 61A.02
- Generally, 62E.04
- Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
- Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
- Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Rulemaking, 62E.13
- Submission, 62E.13

Premiums

- Approval, 62E.091
- Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
- Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091
- Generally, 62E.08
- Increases, 62E.091
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Rejection or modification, 62E.091
- Reports about, 62E.05
- State plan, 62E.11
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Qualified plans

- Certification, 62E.05
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Defined, 62E.02, 62K.03
- Generally, 62E.06
- High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025
- Information about, 62E.05
- Medicare supplement plans, *see* Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Requirements, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Qualifying coverage, 62L.02

Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13, 62E.23

Reports about, 62E.05

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235

Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13

Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15

Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04

Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05

Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19

Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

HEALTH

1160

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Construction workers insurance benefit funds
 Definitions, 179.254
 Notification to trustees, 179.256
 Payments, 179.255
 Contested cases
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
 Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
 Premiums, rates, 62A.02
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Continuation coverage, exhaustion, 62A.65
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
 Effective date, 62A.65
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Fees, 72A.20
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
 Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
 Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
 Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Information about, 62E.15
 Local government officers and employees, 471.61
 Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
 Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17
 Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941
 Preexisting conditions
 Groups, 62A.17
 Individuals, 60A.082, 62A.65
 Small employers, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Pregnancy, 62A.65
 Reduced benefits, 62A.21
 Requirements, 62A.65, 62Q.18, 62Q.23
 Spouses, 62A.20, 62A.65
 Survivors, 62A.146, 62A.65
 Underwriting, 62A.65
 Contracts and agreements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
 Cost contracts (HCPP), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
 Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Risk contracts (TEFRA), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
 Special education services, 125A.74
 Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.042, 62A.046
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-effective, defined, 256B.02
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, 62Q.481
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
 Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
 Student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 Costs, data collection and distribution, Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, duties, 62Q.03
 County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Accident-only coverage, 62A.011, 62A.302, 62A.3021, 62J.60, 62S.01
 Acupuncture services, 62A.15
 Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08, 62A.302
 Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149, 62Q.465
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, reinstatement, 72A.20
 Autism spectrum disorders, 62A.3094
 Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancer, 62A.30, 62A.3075
 Change in, notice, 60A.084
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Compliance reviews, substance abuse equity, 62Q.465
 Cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 Generally, 62A.149
 Payment, 254B.06
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Chiropractic services, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Collectively bargained arrangements, *see* same under this topic
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Contraceptives
 Methods and services, 62Q.679
 Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 62Q.529
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dental services, 62A.043
 Dependents
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141
 Generally, 62A.048
 Grandchildren, 62A.302
 Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
 Requirements, 62A.302
 Survivors of volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, 299A.465
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Direct adoptive placement, prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
 Disabled employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 Employee leasing arrangements, *see* same under this topic
 Employers' rights, employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Exclusionary riders, limitations or exclusion, 62A.65
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Gender-affirming care, 62Q.679
 Grandchildren, 62A.042, 62A.302
 Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302
 Gynecological examinations, exclusion, 62Q.52

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Hospice care services, 62A.616
Human services recipients, 62A.045
Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65
Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, 151.375
Limitations and exclusions, notice, 61B.28
Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01
Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Mammograms, 62A.30
Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17
Medical facility transfers, newborn or mother, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
Mental health services, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities students, 135A.136, 136F.20
Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17
Nicotine replacement medications, 62Q.529
Nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556
Nonresidents, 62A.01
Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15
Opiate antagonists for overdose, 62Q.529
Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15
Osteopathic physician services, 62A.03
Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
Pharmacist services, 62A.15
Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
Physician assistant services, 62A.15
Physician services, 62A.03
Podiatrist services, 62A.043
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65
Prenatal care services, 62A.047
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
Prior authorization, 62A.59
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.70
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Short-term home health and nursing care insurance, 62A.70
Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
Special education, *see* Children under this topic
Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20
State health care programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Telehealth services
 In-person services parity, 62A.673
Terminally ill persons, 62A.616
Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16
Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812
Universal coverage, 62Q.165
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Credit health and accident insurance
 Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02
 Generally, 62B.04
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 Loans, generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

Access to data, 62Q.135
Commerce Department data, classification, 61A.25
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67
Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203
Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
Copayment-type small employer plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Deductible-type small employer plan, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
Telehealth services, 62A.673

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
Health and accident insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
Health care providers, 62A.63
Health plan companies
 Complaints, 62Q.68
 Generally, 62Q.165
 Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Liability insurance, 72A.125
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Survivors, 62A.145
 Demonstration projects
 Generally, 62A.62
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
 Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73
 Demonstration providers
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulemaking, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69
 Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
 Dependent child notice, termination of coverage, 62Q.678
 Direct primary care service agreements, application of law, 62A.01
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
 Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
 Prescription drug costs, 62K.07
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Rates, increases, 62A.024
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Discrimination
 Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
 Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
 Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, disabled persons, 62A.082
 Eligibility
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
 Medicare eligible persons, 62A.3099, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Employee insurance pools
 Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24
 Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Employee leasing arrangements
 Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
 Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
 Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Employee welfare benefit plans
 Enrollees, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employee welfare benefit plans (Cont'd)
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption, 62J.94
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Employer-subsidized health coverage
 Definitions, 62Q.80
 Purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Enrollment
 Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
 Substantial enrollment growth, notice to commissioner, 60A.071
 Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15
 Fines
 Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302
 Group accidental death insurance
 Generally, 62A.10
 Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
 Group health and accident insurance
 Assessments
 Definition, 62E.21
 Premium security plan participants, 60A.052, 62E.23
 Reinsurance tax credits, 297I.20, 297I.40
 Cancellation, 60A.085
 Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
 Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Affordable Care Act conformity, 62A.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 Dependent child notice, 62Q.678
 Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
 Issuance, 62A.10
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
 Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
 Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
 Premiums, *see* same under this topic
 Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Public assistance liens, 256.015
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
 Records and record keeping, premium security plan participants, 62E.23
 Requirements, 62A.10
 Retired municipal employees, 471.61

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Group policies

- Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
- Maternity coverage, 62A.041
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18

Guaranty association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic

Health and accident insurance companies

- Accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.803
- Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
- Agreements by, 60A.803, 62J.71
- Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
- Assessments, 62J.041, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
- Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
- Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
- Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
- Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
- Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
- Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
- Cessation of business, 62A.65
- Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
- Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768
- Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
- Complaints, 62Q.68
- Contract reserves, 60A.762, 60A.765, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Contracts

- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 62J.701
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19

Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic

Coverage, 62Q.02

Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20

Data collection

- Confidential or protected data, 61A.25
- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
- Generally, 62A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081
- Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Dentists, medical data, 150A.081
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Disclosure

- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Rate increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06

Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law, health care cost containment, 62J.041

Enrollees, *see* Insureds under this topic

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Expenditures

- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 62J.041

Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20

Fines, 72A.13

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Group insurance, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02

Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14

Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027

Lawsuits, 176.138

Liability

- Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321

Licenses

- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Licensed insurers, 62H.10
- Revocation or suspension, 72A.13
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Lists, 62A.65, 62J.321

Long-term care insurers, *see* Insurers under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic

Mail and mailing, continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17

Marketing, 62A.021, 62Q.49

Medicare Advantage organizations, 62A.31

Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Memberships, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH
COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Monitoring, 62J.041

Net expenditures, 62J.041

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Notice given

- Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
- Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084
- Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14
- Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
- Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
- Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024
- Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25
- Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Notice received

- Cancellation of policies, 62A.04
- Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
- Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
- Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297I.20
- Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
- Subrogation claims, 62A.096

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Payments by

- Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
- Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Providers, 62A.25
- Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Preadmission approval, duties, 72A.201

Premium reserves, 60A.762, 60A.764

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Reports given, 62A.3097, 62J.041, 62L.10, 150A.081

Reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768, 61A.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696

Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62

Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531

Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297I.15

Subrogation, *see* same under this topic

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
- Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13
- Health plan market rules, 62K.04
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138

Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138

X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

Health benefit plans

- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health-care-insurance receivables

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies

- Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021

Appeals

- Committed persons, rights, 253D.17
- Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731
- Governmental programs, 62Q.73
- Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527

Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62M.17, 62Q.56

Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75

Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73

Complaints, 62Q.32, 62Q.465, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731

Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23

Continuity of care, 62Q.56

Contracts

- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44
- Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Pharmacies, 151.214
- Prohibited contracts, 62J.71
- Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19

Coordination of services, 62Q.58

Copies to, 62Q.535

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing, 62J.92, 62Q.43, 62Q.47, 62Q.522, 62Q.556

Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Coverage

Abortion services, 62Q.524
 Amino acid-based formula, 62Q.531
 Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075, 62Q.1841
 Catheters, intermittent urinary catheters, 62Q.666
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526
 Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Contraceptive methods and services, 62Q.522, 62Q.679
 Contraceptives, 62Q.523
 Dependents, 62Q.23
 Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56
 Drugs and medicine, 62Q.1841, 62Q.523, 62Q.525, 62Q.527, 62Q.528, 62Q.81, 151.214
 Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
 Gender-affirming care, 62Q.585, 62Q.679
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Home care nursing services, 62Q.545
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Limitations, 62Q.56
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Mental health services, 62Q.465, 62Q.53, 62Q.535
 Modification, 62Q.185
 Nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556
 Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.665
 Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021
 Postnatal care, 62Q.521, 62Q.531
 Prenatal care, 62Q.23
 Preventive items and services, 62Q.46
 Psychoactive drugs, 62Q.527
 Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 Religious objections to, 62Q.679
 Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 Rescissions, prohibition, 62Q.186
 Special education services, 62Q.23
 Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58
 State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51
 Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Data, 62M.18, 62Q.73, 62U.04
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
 Collection, 62Q.751
 Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52
 Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525
 Prescription drugs, 151.214
 Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76

Definitions

Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73
 Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.522
 Gender-affirming health care, 62Q.585

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Generally, 62Q.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 State facilities, 246.50
 Statutory construction, 645.446
 Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Directives directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Disclosure
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Continuity of care plans, 62Q.56
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Fee schedules, 62Q.735
 Health care provider payments, 62J.81, 62Q.021
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prescription drugs, prices, 151.214
 Referral procedures, 62Q.58
 Discontinuing individual health plan, procedures, 62A.65
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Dispute resolution, nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Enforcement of law, 256B.77
 Enrollees
 Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137
 Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43
 Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
 Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62M.17, 62Q.56
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, failure to pay, 62Q.751
 Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55
 Membership information, 62Q.71
 Nonparticipating provider services received, 62Q.556
 Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56
 Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69
 Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
 Forms, complaints, 62Q.69
 Formularies, 62Q.527
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
 Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency, 256B.692
 Interested persons, *see* same under COMMITMENTS
 Investigations, quality of service, 62Q.32
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Liability, 62Q.535, 62Q.73, 253B.045, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
 Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 Medical directors, 62Q.121
 Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
 Medication therapy management, 62Q.676

HEALTH

1166

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.58

Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Names, health care utilization authorization, 62M.04

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

No Surprises Act, compliance, 62Q.021

Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Notice given

- Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
- Complaints, 62Q.69
- Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.522, 62Q.679
- Discontinuation of health plan, 62A.65, 62Q.81
- Gender-affirming care coverage, 62Q.679
- Health care utilization authorization, 62M.04
- Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
- Prior authorization requirements, 62M.10
- Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
- Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
- Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
- Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
- Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
- Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71

Notice received, 62M.10, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73

Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Payments by

- Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
- Commitments, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
- Disclosure, 62J.81, 62Q.021
- Payment rates, 62Q.736
- Rare diseases, out-of-network providers, 62Q.451
- Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Planning, 62Q.56

Policies, 62J.72, 62Q.471, 62Q.56

Premiums, 62Q.185

Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57

Prior authorization, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62Q.451, 62Q.473, 62Q.55, 62Q.665, 62Q.67

Provider discounts, 62Q.65

Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101

Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32

Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451

Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72

Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58

Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185

Reports given, 62J.92, 62Q.121, 62Q.556, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 62Q.81, 144.2216

Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67

Reserves, 62J.041

Retaliation, 62J.71, 62J.80

Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55

Rulemaking, 256B.77

Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14

Special education services, 125A.023

Standard plans, 62Q.81

Statutory construction, 645.446

Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Substance abuse treatment programs, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472

Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471

Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

Third-party administrators, 62Q.75

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55

Uniform explanation of benefits, exclusion, 62J.581

Violations and penalties, 62Q.74

Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73

Health plans, definitions

- Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Hearings

- Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Policies, forms, 62A.02

High-deductible health plans, 62A.046

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Insureds

- Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
- Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
- Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
- Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
- Health plan companies insolvency, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
- Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
- Medicare supplement insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
- Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
- Notice received, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
- Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.07

Investigations

- Complaints, 62Q.106
- Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
- Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32

Issuance

- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
- Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Health and accident insurance companies, workers' compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138
- Prisoners' medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255

Liability

- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11

Licensed insurers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Licenses

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Limitations, 62A.09

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss ratios

- Compliance, 62A.65
- Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Loss ratios (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62A.02
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39
 Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021
 Reports about, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021
 Managed care plans or organizations
 Assessments, rate computation, 256B.1976
 Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Contracts
 Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.12
 Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44
 With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Elderly waiver program, case management administration, 256S.07
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health plan company, managed care organizations defined as, 62Q.37
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Long-term care insurance, equivalency of benefits, determination, 62S.17
 Medical assistance, *see* Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Managed care plans under MINNESOTACARE
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Proposals by, 256B.69
 Reports given, 256B.69
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Workers' compensation certification, 176.1351
 Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26
 Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Medicare, generally, *see* MEDICARE
 Medicare Advantage plans
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering
 Advertising, 62A.4517
 Agents, licenses, 62A.4522
 Certificates of authority
 Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514
 Issuance, 62A.4513
 Requirement, 62A.4511
 Supporting information, 62A.4515
 Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526
 Complaint system, 62A.4519

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering (Cont'd)
 Conservation, 62A.4528
 Coverage
 Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Evidence of, 62A.4516
 Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518
 Health and accident insurance, coordination, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.318
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.451
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
 Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520
 Healing arts, 62A.4517
 Insurance laws, 62A.4517
 Investments, 62A.4521
 Liquidation, 62A.4528
 Net equity, 62A.4523
 Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
 Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, 62J.94
 Rehabilitation, 62A.4528
 Reports given by, 62A.4525
 Solicitation, 62A.4517
 Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
 Utilization review, 62M.02
 Veterans' pharmacy costs, 198.003
 Violations and penalties, 62A.4527
 Winding up, 62A.4526
 Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318
 Medicare select insurance
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
 Generally, 62A.318
 Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement insurance
 Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
 Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44
 Applications, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62A.43, 62A.44
 Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15
 Cancellations, 62A.31
 Claims, 62A.045, 62A.317, 62Q.107
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Coverage, 62E.12
 Defined, 62E.02
 Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
 Premiums, 62E.08
 Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* same under this topic
 Retired state employees, 43A.27
 Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
 Writing carriers, 62E.13
 Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43
 Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31
 Coverage
 Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
 Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
 50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
 Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Genetic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
 High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 Newly eligible individuals, Part B deductible, 62A.31
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44
 Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
 Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
 Demonstration project, 62A.421
 Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
 Eligibility, 62A.3099, 62A.31, 62A.318
 Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
 Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
 Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
 50 percent plans, 62A.3161
 Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38
 Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
 Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.39
 HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
 High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.02
 Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
 Issuers
 Claims, duties, 62A.317
 Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421
 Generally, 62A.36
 Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 Marketing, 62A.31
 Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
 Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
 Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
 Marketing, 62A.31
 Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
 Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
 Minimum standards, 62A.31
 Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Policyholders, 62A.31
 Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
 Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
 Reinstatement, 62A.31
 Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
 Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Rulemaking, 62A.42
 Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
 Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
 Suspension, 62A.31
 TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
 Terminations, 62A.31

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates
 Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
 Annual statement, 62A.36
 Applicants, duties, 62A.39
 Approval, 62A.31
 Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
 Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Cautionary notices, 62A.31
 Certificates, 62A.31
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
 Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04
 Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
 Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
 Deductibles, 62A.31
 Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Discontinuance, 62A.31
 Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02
 Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
 False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Group policies, certificates, 62A.31
 HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Issuance, 62A.31
 Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20
 Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
 Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
 Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
 Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
 Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
 Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
 Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 Rulemaking, 62A.42
 Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
 Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
 Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Termination, 62A.31
 Type size, 62A.39
 Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
 Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
 Medicare supplement premiums
 Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
 Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
 Community rating, 62A.31
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Disclosure, 62A.39
 Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
 Payments, 62E.02, 256B.0625
 Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
 Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
 Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
 Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
 Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
 Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
 Migrant workers, 181.73
 Minnesota employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota employees insurance program (Cont'd)

- Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.11
- Care coordination payments, 62U.03
- Claims, data classification, 13.67
- Coverage, 62E.11
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Definitions, 62E.02
- Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
- Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
- Payment reforms, 62U.02 to 62U.04
- Rulemaking, 43A.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired, returned to work, 136F.48

Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768

Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853

Orders

- Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
- Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies

- Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
- Actuarial certification, 60A.235
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08
- Appearance, 62A.03
- Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
- Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
- Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuance in force, 62A.08
- Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
- Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
- Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
- Health care, 62E.02
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20

Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03

Description, 62A.03

Disability, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18

Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42

Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20

Effective date, 62A.03

Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Exceptions, 62A.03

Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17

Filing requirements, 62A.02

Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135

Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04

Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Health plan companies, 62Q.02

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
- Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02
- Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045
- Incorporation by reference, 62A.03
- Individual certificates, 62A.10
- Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
- Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Long-term care, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135
- Master policy certificates, 62A.10
- Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
- Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
- Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice, 62A.39
- Noncancelable policies, 62A.135
- Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
- Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02
- Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201
- Premium benefits, return, 62A.04
- Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178

Provisions

- Disabled children, 62A.14
- Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
- Nonresidents, 62A.01
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
- Rulemaking, 62A.04
- Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095

Readability, 72C.11

Regulation, purpose, 60A.235

Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135

Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186

Return, premium refunds, 62A.48

Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65

Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179

Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13

Transferability, 62A.105

Policy of state

- Uninsured persons, 62J.01
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Policyholders

- Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Premiums

- Adjustment, 62A.135
- Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
- Average annualized premiums, 62A.135
- Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
- Community health clinics, 62Q.22
- Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuation and conversion

 - Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Disabled employees, 62A.148

HEALTH

1170

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion (Cont'd)
 - Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Reduced benefits, 62A.21
 - Spouses, 62A.20
- Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15
- Definitions
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Dependent newborns, 62A.042
- Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Grace period, 62A.04
- Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297I.15
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Increase, 125A.21
- Individual health plans, 256.9365
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Loss ratios, *see* Loss ratios under this topic
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Medicare supplement premiums, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Premiums under MINNESOTACARE
- MNsure funding, 62V.05
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Orders, reduction, 62A.135
- Payment
 - Newborn coverage, 62A.042
 - Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61
 - Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - School personnel, 123B.02
 - Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
- Premium security plan, 62E.22
- Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02
- Provisions, generally, 62A.03
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Rates
 - Approval, 62A.02, 297I.05
 - Disclosure, 62A.65
 - Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
 - Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 - Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62A.02
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024
 - Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 - Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 - Reduction, orders, 62A.135
 - Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 - Unfair trade practices, 62A.65
 - Variations, basis, 62A.65
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04
- Refunds, 62A.04
- Reinstatement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04
- Return, 62A.04
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
- School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20
- Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04
- Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Presumptions, premiums, excessive rates, 62A.02
- Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03
- Prior authorization
 - Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67
 - Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21
- Prisoners
 - Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255
 - Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15
- Producers
 - Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Providers
 - Billing, 62K.11
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 - Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
 - Network notifications, 62K.075
 - Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25
 - Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - School districts, special education, 125A.74
- Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Public employees
 - Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 - Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
- Purchasing pools
 - Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25
 - Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165
 - Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 - Voluntary, 62Q.17
- Qualified Medicare supplement plans
 - Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07
 - Coverage, 62E.07
 - Information about, 62E.05
 - Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 - Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 - Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
- Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
- Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02
- Reimbursements received
 - Abortion services payments, 62Q.524
 - Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 - Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.665
 - Rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098
- Reinsurance
 - Generally, 60A.803
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10
 - Premium security plan, 62E.23
 - Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance (Cont'd)
 Reserve valuation, 60A.767
 Religious objections
 Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.679
 Gender-affirming care coverage, 62Q.679
 Renewal
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.185
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02
 School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 School personnel, *see* Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07
 Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29
 Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02
 Disclosure, 471.617
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Local governments
 Generally, 471.617
 Pools, exclusion, 471.98
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Watershed management organizations, 471.617
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
 Self-insurers
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Transparent and comparative price data, exemptions, 62U.04
 Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Service cooperatives
 Generally, 123A.21
 Health and dental plans, data, 13.203
 Settlements
 Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
 MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Special education services, 125A.65
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.73
 State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
 State employees
 Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
 Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 State health care programs
 Application and renewal forms, 256.01
 Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
 Coverage
 Generally, *see* Coverage under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State health care programs (Cont'd)
 Coverage (Cont'd)
 Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
 Health care access fund, 62U.10
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public information and education programs, 256.962
 Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
 Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
 Uniform billing forms, 62J.52
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Subrogation
 Claims, notice, 62A.096
 Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188, 641.15
 Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
 Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Suitability of insurance
 Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Recommendations, 72A.20
 Surety bonds, 62A.29
 Taxes
 Insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23
 Managed care plans or organizations, assessments, rate computation, 256B.1976
 Teachers, *see* Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS
 Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20
 TEFRA recipients
 Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Telehealth services, coverage, 62A.673
 Telemonitoring services, health plan coverage, 62A.673
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Standards, support for, 72A.20
 Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Generally, 72A.20
 Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
 Premium rates, 62A.65
 Uninsured persons
 Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
 Violations and penalties
 Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
 Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
 Policies, 62A.303
 Reporting violations, workers' compensation, 176.1351
 Vision care insurance
 Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136

HEALTH

1172

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Vision care insurance (Cont'd)

- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Waivers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
- Medicare supplement insurance, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
- Rights of insured, 62A.07

Worker's compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Affiliates, status determination, 15D.04, 15D.05

Bonds (public debt), *see* Health and Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 15D.12

Conflicts of interest

- Ethics in government, 10A.07
- Members, 15D.17

Creation, 15D.01

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 15D.04
- Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 15D.17
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eligible unclassified administrative positions

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Employees

Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17

Generally, 15D.05

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 15D.16

Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 15D.06

Fees, 15D.05, 15D.12

Generally, 15D.05

Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 15D.12

Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 15D.13

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 15D.17
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 15D.02
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Negotiable instruments, 15D.07

Payments by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17

Policy, 15D.03

Rents, 15D.12

Reports given, annual report, 15D.18

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Vacancies, 15D.02

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS (Cont'd)

Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63

Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers' compensation rules, 176.83

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Access to data, tax returns, health care taxes, 270B.14

Approvals by

- Abstinence education program plans, 145.9261
- Medical assistance, 256.362

Consulting

- Human genetics, 144.91
- Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71

Contracts and agreements

- Federal grants for Indians, 142A.03, 245.75, 246C.211
- Health care providers, national provider identifiers, implementation, 62J.54
- Social Security benefits, 355.02, 355.07

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Identity and identification, health care providers, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Liability, health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692

Medical assistance, cooperation, 256B.04

Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, notice received, 62A.317

Orphan drugs, designation, 152.01

Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01

Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15

Waivers

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677

Human services experimental projects, 256.01

Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical assistance reform, 256B.021

Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657

MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL

Bills regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002

Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Access to health care

Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Low-income persons, 256L.09

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416

Administrative Uniformity Committee, 62J.497, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Adverse health care events

Open discussion, 145.685

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Adverse health care events (Cont'd)

Reporting

- Confidentiality, 145.64
- Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64
- Health Department, duties, 144.7067
- Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155
- Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302
- Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255
- Root cause analyses, 144.7065

Advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Agents, *see* Health care agents under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, *see* under NUTRITION

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Baskets of care, 62U.05

Billing

- Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
- Balance billing requirements, 62J.811
- Designated contact person, 176.135
- Electronic billing, *see* Claims under this topic
- Errors in billing, medical debt policy, 62J.805, 62J.808
- Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
- Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017
- Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic

Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Category I and II industry participants, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075

Child health supervision services, community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22

Children

- Asthma, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Children taken into custody, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Generally, 144.343
 - Hepatitis B vaccination, 144.3441
 - Mantoux tests, 144.442
 - Mental health services, nonresidential, 144.3431
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representations to persons rendering service, 144.345
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Gender-affirming health care, foreign states, application of laws, 260.925
- Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee, 145.8811
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Newborns, 142A.48
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
- Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023
- Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581

Claims

Electronic claims

- Acknowledgments, 62J.536
- Exemptions, 62J.536
- Health Department, duties, 62J.04
- Providers not using, 62J.52
- Standards, 62J.581
- Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536
- Workers Compensation, 176.135
- Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62
- Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535
- State programs, 62J.62

Clinical medical education programs

- Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
- Generally, 62J.692

Clinical psychiatry

- Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Community health services, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community purchasing arrangements, *see* Accountable provider networks under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Complaints

- Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
- Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73
- Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.536, 62J.80

Comprehensive health services system

- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256B.04

Conflicts of interest

- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Providers, 62J.23

Consent

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Defined as health care decision, 145C.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, guardians, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
- HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
- Patients, 253D.17

Consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Consumers

- Consulting, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81, 62Q.021
- Generally, *see* PATIENTS
- Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Health care cost and quality work group, 62U.04
- Public information and education programs, 62J.04
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Contested cases, data and research initiatives, 62J.321

HEALTH

1174

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 County-based purchasing, termination, effect, 256B.692
 Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Contracts and agreements under MINNESOTACARE
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Preferred provider programs, 256B.035
 Wellness programs, 62J.04

Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Cost containment

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416
 Advisory committee, 62U.04
 All-payer claims data, 62U.04
 Ambulance services, reimbursement, 62J.48
 Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
 Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
 Conflicts of interest, providers, 62J.23
 Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Data
 Classification, 62J.42, 62J.55
 Public availability, 62J.04, 62J.38
 Use and analysis, 62J.311, 62J.312
 Data collection
 Ambulance services, 62J.49
 Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
 Goals, 62J.04
 Group purchasers, 62J.38, 62J.42
 Health Data Institute, duties, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Initiatives, 62J.301
 Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42
 Pricing, 62U.04
 Procedures, 62J.321
 Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42
 Quality of care, 62J.42
 State departments and agencies, 62J.40
 Utilization, 62J.42

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Electronic billing, 62J.62
 Enforcement of law, 256B.77
 Expenditures, reporting, 62J.041, 62J.17
 Federal programs, participation, 62J.22
 Goals, 62J.016, 62J.04, 62J.041, 62J.212
 Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Health care spending, monitoring, 62J.04, 62J.46
 Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Implementation timetable, 62J.017
 Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative intent, 62J.01, 62J.015
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
 Medical education and research, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association duties, 62E.10
 Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04
 Notices about, exceeding goals, 62J.041
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Planning, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
 Policy of state, 62J.01, 62J.015
 Prescription drugs, 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
 Price transparency, provider charges list, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.826
 Provider peer grouping system, suspension, 62U.04

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Cost containment (Cont'd)

Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
 Reports about
 Expenditures, 62J.041, 62J.17
 Goals, 62J.04
 Health care cost shifting, 62J.46
 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Rulemaking, 62J.04, 256B.77
 Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Costs

Containment, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Interagency early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29
 Price competition, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826
 Publication, 144.699

County-based purchasing

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
 Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
 Community-based initiatives, 62Q.80
 Continuity of care, complex transitions, planning, 256B.69
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage

Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.692

Definitions, 62A.045

Dental benefits

Credentialing process, 256B.69
 Fee schedules, 256B.69
 Direct payment system, 256.9631
 Directed payment arrangements, generally, 256B.1973
 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69
 Enforcement of law, 256B.692, 256B.77
 Entities defined as state agency, 256B.042
 Financial audits, 256B.69
 Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69
 Generally, 256B.692
 Health plan payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
 Mental health services, coordinating of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Payment reduction, 256B.69
 Payments, 256B.756, 256B.766
 Performance targets, 256B.69
 Plans, medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.1973, 256B.69
 Prepaid program, 256B.69

Providers

County providers, 256B.692
 Credentialing process, 256B.69
 Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Insolvency, hold harmless clauses, 256B.692
 Letters of interest, 256B.69
 Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
 Protection, 256B.692
 Reimbursement data, 256B.69
 Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
 Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

County-based purchasing (Cont'd)

- Special education services, 125A.023
- Subrogation rights, 62A.045
- Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Collection, *see* Data collection under this topic
- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* same under this topic
- Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic
- Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04
- Review organizations, *see* Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection

- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Patient revenues, disclosure, 270B.14

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Databases, medical assistance performance data reporting unit, duties, 256B.04

Debt

- Exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808

Decision-making capacity

- Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80
- Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10

Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions

- Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063
- Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition, 62J.841
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Maternal and child health, 145.883
- Medical debt policy, 62J.805
- Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.32
- Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Telehealth Act, 62A.673

Delivery and financing systems

- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Restructuring

- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Goals, 62J.016

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Denial of care, medical debt policy, 62J.807

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES**HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**

Developmentally disabled persons

- Guardians, consent, duties, 253B.03
- Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253D.17
- Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Dietary services and facilities

- Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined as, 62A.46
- Reducing salons, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Direct primary care service agreements

- Application of law, 62A.01
- Generally, 62Q.20

Disclosure

- Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66
- Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
- No Surprises Act, compliance, 62Q.021
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Patient revenues data, 270B.14
- Provider charges list, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826
- Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81, 62Q.021

Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards

- Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56
- Generally, 62J.56
- Rulemaking, 62J.61

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDSEmergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Encounter level data, 62J.301

Enforcement of law

- Cost containment, 256B.77
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health, defined, 145A.02

Environmental health specialists, registration, fees, 144.1223

Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Essential community providers

- Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22
- Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
- Generally, 62Q.19

Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65

Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431

Expenditures, 62J.17

Expenses, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES

Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654

Facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Family health, 145A.02

Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52

Fines

- Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19
- Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Fluoridation, 144.145

Forms

- Health care directives, 145C.16
- Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH

1176

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Gender-affirming health care

- Child custody, jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
- Children, foreign states, application of law, 260.925
- Subpoenas, interference with rights, unenforceable, 543.23

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Grants for

- Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Improving infant health grants, 145.9574
- Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574
- Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572

Group purchasers

- Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416
- Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
- Data, 62J.321, 62J.38
- Data collection
 - Generally, 62J.38
 - Identification numbers, 62J.55
 - Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42
 - Revenues and spending, 62J.301
- Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51
- Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
- Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
- Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
- Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38
- Investigations, 62J.536
- Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321
- Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416
- National provider identifiers, 62J.55
- Notice requirements, 62A.17
- Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60
- Rulemaking, 62J.03
- Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
- Uniform explanation of benefits, 62J.581
- Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51
- Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581
- Violations and penalties, 62J.536

Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65

Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135

Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703

Health care decisions

- Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
- Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
- Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
- Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
- Prisoners, 241.75

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care information, review organizations

- Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
- Committees, members, 144E.32
- Confidential or privileged information, 145.64
- Data, 72A.285, 145.64
- Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
- Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
- Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
- Generally, 145.61
- Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
- Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
- Patients, protection, 145.67
- Records, 145.64
- Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
- Witnesses, testimony, 145.64

Health care instructions

- Defined, 145C.01

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care instructions (Cont'd)

- Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
- Nonopioid directives, 145C.17
- Opioid instructions, 145C.01, 145C.17

Health care power of attorney

- Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
- Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
- Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
- Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
- Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
- Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers

- Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737
- Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23
- Billing, *see* same under this topic
- Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997
- Cannabis businesses
 - Advertising restrictions, 342.64
 - Disqualifications, 342.16
- Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
- Community-based networks, 62Q.80
- Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
- Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80
- Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065
- Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Consulting, 62Q.33
- Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
- Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495
- Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01

Contracts

- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Public schools, health services, 121A.21

Cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Credentialing, mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097

Data, 62J.321

Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.312, 62J.55, 62U.15

Definitions

- Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health care cost containment, 62J.03
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
- Health Records Act, 144.291
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Direct primary care service agreements

- Application of law, 62A.01
- Generally, 62Q.20

Disclosure, 62J.321, 62J.71, 62J.81, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699

Discounts, 62Q.65

Durable power of attorney for health care, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic

Electronic billing, 62J.62

Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536

Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Fees

Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

Usual and customary fees, 62A.61

Generally, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health care affordability data reporting, 62J.312

Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135

Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08

Health care directives, *see* same under this topic

Health care-related activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Health care spending, data collection, 62J.301

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Interest, billing, 62Q.75

Investigations, 62J.536, 144A.53

Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Liability, 62J.321, 62Q.80, 151.375

Living wills, compliance, 145B.04 to 145B.06

Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416

Major spending commitments, 62J.17

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants, 342.60

Medical cannabis patient registry program

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Practitioner duties, 342.55

Violations and penalties, 342.58

MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE

National provider identifiers, 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Networks providers, 62R.02

Nonformulary drugs, coverage, duties, 62Q.527

Notice given, 256.015, 256B.042, 256B.056

Notice received

Contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739, 62Q.74

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735

Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, 363A.50

Patient revenues, data collection, 62J.301

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Payments to, 62J.81, 62J.83, 62Q.736, 72A.20

Peer grouping system, 62U.04

Performance evaluations, 62Q.101

Prenatal trisomy diagnosis, duties, 145.471

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

Records, electronic submission to clearinghouse, 176.135

Referrals to, early childhood health and developmental screening, school districts, 142D.091

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Reports given

Certified midwives, disciplinary actions, 148G.15

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11

Rulemaking, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61

Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612

Rural health care payment mechanisms, 62J.0417

Rural primary care training, 137.028

Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483

Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106

Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)

Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735

Uniform health care identification card, 62J.60, 62J.61

Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, 214.40

Volunteers, disaster relief, 145A.06

Zika virus, 144.945

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care services

Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928

Preventive health care services, *see* same under this topic

Referral services, 144A.755, 145A.17

Supervision services, 157.17

Third-party purchases, health care taxes, 295.50

Treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Withholding of medically indicated treatment, defined, 260C.007

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59

Health care workers, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301

Health disparities

African American Health Office, 144.0754

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Measurement, for payment reforms, 62U.02

Reduction, 145.928, 145A.14

Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Health outcomes data, 62J.301

Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19

Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Health Subcabinet, 4.047

Healthy Beginnings Healthy Families Act, 145.9571 to 145.9576

Hennepin County, *see* Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY

High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home health care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Human services recipients, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Hydration

Defined as health care, 145C.01

Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15

Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03

Information clearinghouse

Filing with, 62D.081, 62Q.17

Generally, 62J.2930

Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17

Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64

Informed consent

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Health care directives, principals, 145C.07

Sensitive examinations, 144.6584

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

HEALTH

1178

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101
 Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53
 Jails, inmates, 641.15
 Kidney dialysis, *see* KIDNEY DIALYSIS
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37
 Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
 Liability
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Health care information. review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
 Medical procedures performed with patients' consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Third parties, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
 Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
 Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
 Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416
 Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01
 Massage, *see* MASSAGE
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Committee, 145.8811
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882
 Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient and practitioner rights, 342.57
 Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Medical education and research
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Generally, 62J.692
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Medical equipment and supplies, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Medical services, *see* Health care services under this topic
 Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, medical debt policy, 62J.805
 Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Medically underserved areas
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
 Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
 Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Monitoring
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04, 62J.46
 Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Network cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Network organizations, 62Q.735
 Network providers
 Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
 Medicare select insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Obstetrics, *see* OBSTETRICS
 Occupations, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orders, major spending commitments, violations, 62J.17
 Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Outcomes, measurement, *see* Cost containment under this topic
 Outpatient treatment, *see* OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Patient registries
 Data sharing, limitations, 144.338
 Defined, 144.338
 Patients, *see* PATIENTS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payment reforms
 All-payer claims data, use, 62U.04
 Nonclaims-based payments data, use, 62U.04
 Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
 Physical examinations, *see* PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Planning
 Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
 County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
 Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Rural health care, 144.1483
 Policy of state
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
 Cost containment, 62J.015
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
 Uninsured persons, 62J.01
 Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic
 Practice of medicine
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Licenses, 147.081, 147.082
 Preferred provider organizations
 Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61
 Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733
 Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10
 Preventive health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Health plan coverage, 62Q.46
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 State employees, 15.45
 Prices, *see* Costs under this topic
 Primary care
 Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01
 Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 62Q.01
 Direct primary care service agreements
 Application of law, 62A.01
 Generally, 62Q.20

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Primary care (Cont'd)

- Health care homes, 62U.03
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Patient incentives, integrated health partnerships, 256B.0755
- Physicians, training, 137.38
- Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Prior authorization, utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Prisoners, *see* Health care under PRISONERS

Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11

Products, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928

Provider cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Public information and education programs

- Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
- Consumer education, 62J.04
- Wellness programs, 62J.04

Public schools

- Generally, *see* Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Purchasing, health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63

Quality

- Affordable Care Act, 62K.12
- Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
- Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
- Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932

Quality incentive payments, 62U.04

Quality measures, *see* Cost containment under this topic

Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE

Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267

Referral services

- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Hospices, 144A.755

Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, *see* same under this topic
- Expenditures, 62J.17
- Health care markets, 144.70

Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Reproductive health care services

- Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state, 604.415
- Definitions, 144.2935
- Health care professionals
 - Background studies, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 - License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071
- Law or court order of another state does not constitute authorization to obtain records, 144.2935
- Right to, 145.409

Research

- Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526
- Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
- Distribution of funds, 62J.692
- Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
- Health Department, duties, 62J.04
- Legislative findings, 62J.691

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Research (Cont'd)

- Medical records, disclosure, 144.295
- Outcomes data, 62J.301
- Purpose, 62J.691
- Technologies, 62J.04

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Revenues, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Right of refusal

- Bioterrorism, 144.419
- Declared emergencies, 12.39
- Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Rural health care

- Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
- Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
- Planning, 144.1483
- Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
- Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
- Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61

Sanitarians, registration, fees, 144.1223

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995

Screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Signatures, 145C.03

Spending projections, public and private, reports about, 62U.10

Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581

State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05

State employees, *see* Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES

State health care programs, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15

Sterilization (surgery), *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Students, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Subrogation, county-based purchasing, lawsuits, 256B.37

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Supervision services, 157.17

Surgery, *see* SURGERY

Technologies

- Definitions, 62J.03
- Generally, 62J.04
- X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

Telehealth services

- Consultations, 256B.0625
- Coverage, insurance, 62A.673
- Health plan coverage, 62A.673
- Interstate practice, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
- Nursing home construction moratorium, 144A.071
- Physician-patient relationship, 147.033
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
- Standards, 147.033
- Telemonitoring, 256B.0625

Telemonitoring services, health plan coverage, 62A.673

Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Therapy, *see* THERAPY

Third parties

- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Liability, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015

Threatening to withhold, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

HEALTH

1180

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Trade secret information, essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19

Underserved and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19

Uniform billing

- Claim transactions, 62J.535, 62J.536
- Forms, 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.52, 62J.53

Uniform health care identification cards

- Generally, 62J.60
- Rulemaking, 62J.61

Urgent care providers, safe place for newborns, 145.902

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Violations and penalties

- Acting in good faith violations, aiding suicide, 145C.01
- Group purchasers, 62J.536
- Health care directives, 145C.12, 145C.13
- Health care information, review organizations, 62J.23, 62J.321, 145.66
- Health care providers

 - Balance billing requirements, civil penalties, 62J.811
 - Health care affordability data reporting, 62J.312
 - Investigations, 62J.536
 - Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 - Substantiated maltreatment, 214.104

- Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
- Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
- Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Vision care services, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Waivers, federal waivers

- County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Human services Department, duties, 62J.22

Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06

Wellness programs, 62J.04

Witnesses

- Health care directives, 145C.03, 145C.09
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.64

Women, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION

See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE

Consulting, 62J.581

Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536

Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVE ACT

Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Bylaws, members, votes and voting, 308A.635

Conflict of laws, Health Care Cooperative Law to prevail, 62R.03

Contracts and agreements

- Provider cooperatives, *see* same under this topic
- Ramsey County, *see* Contracts and agreements under RAMSEY COUNTY

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.04

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Information security program, 60A.985

Grants for, rural hospital planning and transition, use, 144.147

Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08

Health care providing entities

- Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07
- Enforcement of law, 62R.08
- Violations and penalties, 62R.08

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Members

- Generally, 308A.503
- Votes and voting, 308A.635

Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62R.03

Network cooperatives

- Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Continuity of care, enrollee notice, termination of provider contracts, 62Q.56
- Corporate existence, relicensure as community integrated service networks, effect, 62R.07
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Disclosure, reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Enforcement of law, 62R.08
- Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
- Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Health care service contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Licenses, 62R.03, 62R.07
- Members, 308A.503
- Violations and penalties, 62J.74, 62R.08

Policy of state, 62R.01

Powers, 62R.05

Provider cooperatives

- Contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Coverage, 145.414
- Definitions, 62R.04
- Enforcement of law, 62R.08
- Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health care service contracts, 62R.03
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Members, 308A.503
- Violations and penalties, 62R.08

Ramsey County, health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Alternate health care agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07

Assisted suicide or euthanasia, 145C.04, 145C.14

Commitments

- Persons with mental illness, 253B.04, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.21

Copies, 145C.10

Courts, declaration that directive in unenforceable, 145C.09

Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic

Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.06, 171.07

Electronic estate planning nontestamentary documents, 533.02

Execution, 145C.02 to 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10, 145C.13

Forms, 145C.16

Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113

Health care agents

- Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
- Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
- Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
- Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
- Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
- Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
- Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Health care agents (Cont'd)

- Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
- Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
- Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651
- Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
- Duties, generally, 145C.07
- Eligibility, 145C.03
- Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
- Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
- Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
- Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
- Liability, 145C.11
- Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Nonopioid directives, 145C.01
- Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
- Visitation by, 145C.07
- Vulnerable adults, 142A.20, 256.045, 626.557
- Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04

Health care instructions

- Defined, 145C.01
- Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
- Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
- Nonopioid directives, 145C.17
- Opioid instructions, 145C.01, 145C.17

Health care power of attorney

- Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
- Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
- Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
- Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
- Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
- Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers

- Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
- Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
- Liability, 145C.11
- Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
- Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Prohibited practices, 145C.12

Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791

Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16

Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10

Liability, 145C.11

Life insurance, status, 145C.12

Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07

Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21

Presumptions, 145C.10

Principals

- Informed consent, 145C.07
- Medical records, 145C.11
- Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
- Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
- Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15
- Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
- Visitation, 145C.07

Prisoners, 241.75

Privileges and immunity, 145C.11

Provisions, generally, 145C.05

Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07

Revocation

- Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Procedure, 145C.09

Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315

Signatures, 145C.03

Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13

When effective, 145C.06

Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Access to data

- Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
- Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Admissions

- Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
- Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651

Advertising, services, description, 144.561

Advisory councils, duties, 144.651

Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Central service technicians, qualifications, 148.781

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53

Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75

Clinical settings that move patients, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001

Clinics, *see* CLINICS

Complaints

- Generally, 144A.53
- Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
- Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54

Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Construction

- Health and Education Facilities Authority, *see* HEALTH AND EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Contested cases, 144.653

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105

Costs

- Major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, 62J.17
- Provider balance billing requirements, 62J.811

Data

- Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
- Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Absentee voting, 203B.01
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Central service technicians, 148.781
- Dentistry, 150A.10
- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

HEALTH

1182

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Disclosure
 Balance billing requirements, 62J.811
 Hospital facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826
 Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
 No Surprises Act, compliance, 62J.811, 62Q.021
 Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502
 Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 151.441
 Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652
 Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Overtime, compensation, exceptions, 177.25
 Reports given, standards violations, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Staffing loads, 144.7065
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
 Fines
 Generally, 144.653
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 First class cities, 447.14 to 447.16
 Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health and Education Facilities Authority, *see* HEALTH AND EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
 Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Infirmarys, 256.02
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53
 Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Lawsuits
 Health Department, duties, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53
 Liability
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
 Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.382
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Licenses, advertising, 144.561
 Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14
 Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212
 Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Medical data, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
 Classification, 13.384
 Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
 Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Release, 144A.54
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555
 Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Negotiated rate residences, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

No Surprises Act, compliance, 62J.811, 62Q.021
 Nonprofit facilities, essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Osteopathic physicians, licenses, renewals, 147.162
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patient registries
 Data sharing, limitations, 144.338
 Defined, 144.338
 Patients
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under this topic
 Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Mistreatment, 609.231
 Predatory offenders, 244.052
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Patients bill of rights
 Advisory councils, 144A.10
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
 Generally, 144.651
 Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
 Hospice patients, 144A.751
 Medical records, access, 144.292
 Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
 Posting, 144.652
 Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
 Responsive service, 144A.10
 Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to
 Crime victims reimbursement, ineligibility, 611A.53
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Perinatal health, 145.9572
 Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Physicians and surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
 Providers
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
 Radiation therapy facilities
 Construction, 144.5509
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Records and record keeping
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Referral centers, 62K.10
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Classification, 148B.382
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
 Disciplinary action
 Certified midwives, 148G.15
 Chiropractors, 148.103
 Licensed health professional, 148B.381
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Nurses, 181.275
 Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
 Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Immunity, reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 148B.382
 Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
 Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Resignations
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Residents
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Rural health care facilities, 144.122
 Safe patient handling, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subpoenas, 144A.53
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222
 Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Transplant centers, 256B.0625
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Tuberculosis treatment, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccine cost reduction program, duties, 144.062
 Violations and penalties
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
 Provider balance billing requirements, civil penalties, 62J.811
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6554
 Voluntary medical aid, 144.655
 Volunteers, 144.657
 Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
 X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEALTH

1184

HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 62U.03

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Accountable provider networks

Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12

Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05

Certificates of authority, 62T.11

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06

Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05

Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic

Defined as health carriers, 62L.02

Defined as health plan companies, 62M.02

Definitions

Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01

Health care utilization review, 62M.02

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Generally, 62T.06

Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12

Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06

Nonprofit status, 62T.01

Notice received, 62T.11

Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03

Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06

Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03

Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09

Assets, 62T.06

Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05

Capital, 62T.06

Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06

Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05

Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06

Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Contracts and agreements

Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04

Consumer protection, 62T.03

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06

Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07

Coverage waivers, 62T.06

Data

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Quality assurance, 62T.06

Definitions

Accountable provider networks, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 62T.01

Deposits, waivers, 62T.06

Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06

Employees, 62T.02

Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06

Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Generally, 62T.01 to 62T.12

Health Department, duties, 62T.11

Hearings, 62T.11

Judicial review, 62T.11

Marketing

Accountable provider networks, 62T.01

Waivers, 62T.06

Members

Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Generally, 62T.02

Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Net worth, waivers, 62T.06

Quality assurance, 62T.06

Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06

Registration, 62T.02

Rural purchasing alliances

Employer-member contributions, 62T.025

Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Seasonal employees, 62T.02

Surplus, 62T.06

Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06

Vendors, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Waivers

Approval, criteria, 62T.07

Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07

Denial, 62T.11

External review waivers, 62T.04

Generally, 62T.06

Revocation, 62T.08

Supervision, 62T.08

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Generally, 62Q.03

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03

HEALTH CARE TAXES

Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.582

Administration, 295.57

Appeals, 295.57

Assessments

Managed care plans or organizations, rate computation, 256B.1976

Procedure for, 270C.56

Collection, 295.52, 295.57

Credits

Research, 295.53

Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54

Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54

Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57

Definitions

Generally, 295.50

Underpayment of taxes, 295.55

Drugs and medicine, 295.50

Emergency medical reasons, defined, 295.50

Enforcement of law, 295.582

Estimated taxes, 295.55

Excluded health care providers, 295.50

Exemptions and exclusions

Blood components, 295.50

Generally, 295.53

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52

Generally, 295.50 to 295.59

Gross revenues, 295.53

Health care provider tax, 295.52

Hospital tax, 295.52

Imposition of tax, 295.52

Interest

Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55

Generally, 295.57

Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Licensing boards, duties, 214.16

Managed care plans or organizations, assessments, rate computation, 256B.1976

MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041

Overpayments, interest, 295.57

Payment, 295.55, 295.57

Pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), 295.50

Rate reduction, 295.52

Rates, 295.52, 295.53

HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds

- Appropriations for, 295.58
- Interest, 295.57
- Pharmacies, 295.54
- Proportionate refunds, 295.53

Research credit, 295.53

Returns

- Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14
- Generally, 295.55
- Research credits, application for, 295.53

Revenues

- Depositing, 295.58
- MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581

Severability of law, 295.59

Surgical center tax, 295.52

Tax liability

- Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55
- Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56
- Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52
- Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Third-party contracts, 295.50, 295.582

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals

- Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
- Generally, 62M.06
- Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
- Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Reporting requirements, 62M.09
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Attending health care professionals

- Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Authorization, *see* same under this topic
- Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09
- Data, certification, 62M.02
- Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10

Authorization

- Appeals, 62M.06
- Chronic conditions, 62M.07
- Data, 62M.04

Denials

- Appeals, 62M.06
- Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
- Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
- Financial incentives, 62M.12
- Generally, 62M.05
- Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
- Review, 62M.04

Employees, financial incentives for denials, 62M.12

Generally, 62M.05

Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05

Outpatient services, 62M.09

Providers, authorization denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12

Review, 62M.04, 62M.05

Standards, orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.6651

Automated processing, limitations, 62M.09

Claimants, notice received, authorization, denial, 62M.05

Claims administrators

- Contracts, utilization review authorization, 62M.04
- Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
- Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
- Prior authorization, 62M.07

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Concurrent review

- Committed persons, rights, 253D.17
- Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15

Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03

Continued stay review

- Committed persons, 253D.17
- Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17

County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Data, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.19

Definitions, generally, 62M.02

Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Employees

- Identification, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Utilization review organizations, 62M.09

Enforcement of law

- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Enrollees

- Appeals by, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
- Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
- Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
- Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
- Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
- Data, authorization, 62M.04
- Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
- Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10
- Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02

Evidence-based standards, 62M.072

Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16

Implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14

Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09

On-site reviews, 62M.10

Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03

Orthotic and prosthetic devices, requirements, 256B.066

Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62M.19

Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62M.10, 62Q.71

Providers

- Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
- Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
- Attending health care professionals, *see* same under this topic
- Authorization, *see* same under this topic
- Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
- Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
- Generally, 62M.04
- Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10
- On-site reviews, 62M.10
- Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
- Referrals, 62M.02
- Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09

Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09

Reports given, prior authorization, 62M.19

Review

- Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.051

HEALTH

1186

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Review (Cont'd)

On-site review, 62M.10

Scope, 62M.01

Severability of law, 62M.13

Standards

Compliance, 62M.03

Evidence-based standards, 62M.072

Generally, 62M.04

Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.6651

Telephones, 62M.10

Utilization review organizations

Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02

Adverse determinations, 62M.09

Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10

Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09

Authorization, *see* same under this topic

Automated processing, limitations, 62M.09

Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09

Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17

Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693

Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02

Employees, 62M.09

Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09, 62M.10

Notice received, 62M.04

Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04

Physician consultants, 62M.09

Prior authorization, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62M.19

Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09

Reports given, 62M.10

Requests, 62M.04

Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10

Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04

Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03

Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16

Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16

Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16

Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13

Assessments

Administrator, duties, 62L.16

Approval, 62L.13

Authority, 62L.13

Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23

Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11

Generally, 62L.22

Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62J.041

Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09

Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021

Late payment, penalties, 62L.14

Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22

Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17

Operating plan, 62L.14

Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13

Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20

Board of directors

Administration, duties, 62L.16

Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23

Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14

Assessments, duties, 62L.22

Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20

Claims, duties, 62L.17

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17

Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20

Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17

Election, 62L.14, 62L.15

Generally, 62L.14

Indemnification, 62L.16

Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15

Recommendations by, suspension of operations, 62L.23

Reinsurance, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23

Reports given, 62L.20

Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13

Standards, duties, 62L.17

Term, 62L.14, 62L.23

Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20

Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15

Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22

Ceding of risk, 62L.18

Claims

Administrator, duties, 62L.16

Board of directors, duties, 62L.17

Data, classification, 62L.16

Processing standards, 62L.17

Reports about, 62L.13

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13

Contested cases

Assessments, 62L.22

Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17

Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16

Conversion factors, 62L.20

Corporate powers, 62L.13

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data, 62L.16

Definitions, 62L.02

Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20

Employees, indemnification, 62L.16

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15

Established, 62L.13

Fines

Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11

Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16

Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23

Health carriers

Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14

Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18

Compliance, 62L.15

Conversion factors, 62L.20

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06

Generally, 62L.17

Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23

Indemnification, 62L.16

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23

Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20

Meetings, 62L.15

New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17

Proxies, 62L.14

Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20

Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13

Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20

Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16

Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15

Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13

Indemnification, 62L.16

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Lawsuits, 62L.13

Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
 Members of association, *see* Health carriers under this topic
 Officers, 62L.14
 Operating plan
 Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
 Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
 Compliance, 62L.15
 Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
 Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
 Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
 Requirements, 62L.14
 Uniform audit program, 62L.16
 Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14
 Premiums
 Generally, 62L.21
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Rates, approval, 62L.13
 Prohibited practices, 62L.12
 Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13
 Proxies, 62L.14
 Purpose, 62L.13
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 62L.16
 Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
 Refunds, 62L.22
 Reinsurance
 Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
 Eligibility, 62L.18
 Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
 Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
 Suspension of operations, 62L.23
 Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23
 Reports given
 Administrator, duties, 62L.16
 Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16
 Rules, 62L.21
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13
 Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13
 Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13
 Transfer of risk, 62L.20
 Violations and penalties
 Assessments, nonpayments or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
 Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16
 Information security program, 60A.9857

HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321
 Employees, state insurance, eligibility, 43A.24
 Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
 Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
 Recommendations by, 62J.61
 Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Abortion, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4134
 Abortion facilities, *see* under ABORTION
 Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375
 Acute care costs, 144.699
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Adoption
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Intercountry adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
 Records, 144.2252
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04
 African American Health Office, 144.0754

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756
 African American Health State Advisory Council, 144.0755
 Air pollution, 144.12
 Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
 Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warning signs, duties, 340A.410
 Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84
 All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 American Indian Health Office, 144.0757
 American Indian health special emphasis grant program, 144.0758
 Appropriations to
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Children with disabilities, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 142G.03
 Diagnostic laboratory testing, cost recovery, 144.123
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
 Funds from other sources, 144.074
 Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
 Health care cost information, reporting fees, 144.701, 144.702
 Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
 Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Hospital public interest review fees, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, 144.05
 Laboratory certification fees, 144.98
 Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.9505
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Massage therapy and Asian bodywork therapy, registration fees, 148.6377
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
 New hospital construction alternative approval process, fees, 144.553
 988 special revenue account, 145.561
 Public health services contracts, funds generated by, 144.0742
 Tobacco use prevention account, 144.398
 Transfers, 144.05, 402.04
 Well sealing account, 103I.345
 Arenas, 144.1222, 144.99
 Asbestos abatement, 326.73 to 326.78
 Assisted living facilities
 Background studies, 144G.13, 144G.60
 Controlling individual restrictions, 144G.20
 Investigations, 144G.30
 Investigations, delegation to local units of government, 144G.45
 Licenses, 144G.15, 144G.16, 144G.17
 Oversight, 144G.09
 Restrains, monitoring use, 144G.85
 Surveys, 144G.19, 144G.30
 Audiologists, 148.5185, 148.5186, 148.519, 148.5193
 Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Compact Commission, 148.5186
 Background checks
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Costs, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
 Duties, 144.057
 Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193

HEALTH

1188

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
 Boarding and lodging houses, duties, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, duties, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art, duties, *see* BODY ART
 Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.03
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 Camping areas, 160.295
 Cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69
 Cannabis and hemp products, adults and persons under 21 use, 144.196
 Carriers of disease, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Cease and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
 Certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Certified lead firms, 144.9505
 Certified renovation firms, 144.9505
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Human services hearings, 256.045
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
 Reports, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
 Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
 Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Children
 Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Children born out of wedlock, declarations of parentage, 257.34, 257.75
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Climate resiliency program, 144.9981
 Clinical dental education innovation grants, 144.1913
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Commissioner
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 144.011, 144A.15
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 List of qualified nursing home administrators, 144A.15
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 Food retail improvement and development program advisory committee, 17.1018
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 State correctional facilities security audit group, 241.014
 Qualifications, 144.011
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 State registrar of vital records, commissioner defined as, 144.212
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48
 Term, 15.06
 Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180
 Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.051
 Committees
 Authority to create, 144.697
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 State community health services advisory committee, 145A.04
 Common carriers, 144.14
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
 Community health boards, 103I.111, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Community health needs assessment and improvement services, reports, 144.6985
 Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131
 Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants, 144.1462
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
 Community Solutions Advisory Council, 145.9285
 Community solutions for healthy child development grant program, duties, 145.9285
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 142G.03
 Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 Contact notification programs
 Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 Defined, 144.4172
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Carriers, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Generally, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697
 Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99
 Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
 Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
 Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Critical access rural hospitals, 144.1483
 Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
 Cultural communications program, contract funding, 144.0752
 Cytomegalovirus (CMV), public information and education programs, 144.064
 Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
 Data, *see* Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data collection
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Birth centers, 144.615

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)

- Cannabis and hemp products use, 144.196
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Epilepsy and seizure disorders, state coordination plan, 145.9231
- Firearms, 144.05
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
- Research data, 144.192, 144.193
- Suicide-related deaths, bridges, 165.16

Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Dead bodies, removal, 144.12

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, deaf persons, services to, 256C.233, 256C.24

Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Deaths

- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
- Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05

Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75

Dementia services program, 144.063

Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21

Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Developmentally disabled persons

- Community residential facilities, 447.42
- Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951

Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Diagnostic tests, 144.123

Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632

Disability Council, 256.482

Disabled children

- Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05

Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Doula grants, 241.89

Drinking water, 13.3805, 121A.335, 144.12, 446A.077, 446A.078

Drivers' license fees, 171.29

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Duties and powers

- Generally, 144.05, 144.07
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Transfer of duties, Cannabis Management Office, 342.02

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 142D.16

Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Eating places, duties, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Elevator borings, 103I.208, 103I.401, 103I.535

Emergency medical services systems, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Emerging contaminants grants, duties, 446A.082

Employees

- Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15
- Health care experts, 144.654
- Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.051
- Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10
- Transportation by, 253B.051
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental well contractor registration or renewal, 103I.541

Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14

Epinephrine auto-injectors, 144.999

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Examining and licensing boards, 214.16

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19

Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52

Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269

Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10

Federally qualified health centers registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272

Fees, all-payer claims database, access to data, 62U.04

Female genital mutilation, 144.3872

Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265

Fetal death, reporting, 144.222

First responder, 299A.41

Fish kills, interagency response protocol, 103G.2165

Fluoridation, 144.145

Food

- Diseased food workers, 31.171
- Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Fraud

- Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
- Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
- Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
- Program payments withheld, 15.013

Funds and accounts

- Academic Health Center account, 62J.692
- Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
- Transfers from, 144.062

Funeral homes, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

Fur farms, disease control, 97A.106

Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12

Gas wells, generally, 103I.706

Generally, 144.122, 144A.10

Generic and off-patent drugs, excessive price increase prohibition, enforcement, 62J.844

Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697

Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05

Grants, authority to accept, 144.697

Grants by

- Long COVID and related conditions, 145.361
- Rural residency clinical training program, technical assistance, 144.1507

HEALTH

1190

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by (Cont'd)
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
 Gunshot wounds, 626.53
 Hatcheries, state fish hatcheries, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202
 Hazardous materials, 145.94
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Health care
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62D.081
 Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 Providers, 144.0505, 144.6521
 Health Care Consumer Information Office, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09
 Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
 Health care entity transactions
 Data, 145D.02
 Requirements, 145D.01
 University of Minnesota health care facilities, 309.715
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health care facilities
 Experts, assistance from, 144.654
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.56
 Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
 Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care interpreter services, 144.058
 Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04
 Health care provider wellness program, confidential or privileged information, 214.41
 Health care purchasing alliances
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Complaint systems, 62T.04
 Generally, 62T.11
 Registration, 62T.02
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08
 Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
 Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health care workers information system
 Data, 144.052, 144.1485
 Establishment, 144.051
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
 Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
 Rulemaking, 144.052
 Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Health directives
 Classification, 144.4186
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
 Nonopioid directives, forms, 145C.18
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Requirements, 144.4172

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health disparities reduction, 144.0752, 144.0754, 145.928, 145.987
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
 Health-related licensing boards, 214.13, 214.131
 Health standards, duties, 144.05
 Health threats to others
 Authority, generally, 144.4171
 Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
 Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
 Definitions, 144.4172
 Emergency holds, 144.4182
 Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
 Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
 Hearings, 144.4176
 Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
 Preemption, 144.4171
 Reports about, 144.4175
 Subpoenas, 144.054
 Treatment plans, 144.4180
 Healthy eating, here at home program, duties, 144.0554
 Hearing aid dispensing
 Consumer protection, 153A.18
 Generally, 153A.17
 Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Hearing officers, 144.653
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Hepatitis B
 Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
 Heritable and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785
 Home and community-based services, individual community living support providers, licensing, 256S.13
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Hotels, duties, *see* HOTELS
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
 Human services workers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Licensing, cooperation, 142B.02, 214.13, 245A.09
 Huntington's disease data, 13.3805
 ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011
 Identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Illness, prevention and control, duties, 144.05
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Substance use education programs, technical assistance, 144.197

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Infants

- Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
- Generally, 144.12
- Improving infant health grants, 145.9574
- Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574
- Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program, 145.9573
- Physical abuse, signs, education materials, 144.124
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898

Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854

Inspections

- Data, 144.58
- Gas wells, 103I.706
- Generally, 157.21
- Well contractors, plans and specifications review approval, 326B.43

Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.22

Interagency cooperation

- Education and public safety initiatives, cannabis-related issues, 342.04
- Hospital stabilization reserve account, consultation, 144.7051

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interagency information sharing

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.08
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 62W.06

Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, *see* INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Investigations

- Assisted living facilities, 144G.30
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121
- Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195
- Judicial review, 256.045
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
- Laboratory accreditation, 144.98
- Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

Lawsuits

- Authority to bring, 145.075
- Emerging contaminants grants, proceeds, 446A.082

Lead (mineral), duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead service line replacement

- Grant program, 446A.077
- State goals, 446A.078

Liability, research data, 144.053

Licensees, background studies, 144.057, 245C.03

Licenses, generally

- Applications, 15.991
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
- Fees, 144.122
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Issuance, 144.55

Licensing boards

- Health care workers information system, 144.052
- Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
- Reports, 214.07
- Services to, 214.04

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396

Local public health grants, 144.3885, 145A.131

Local registrars of vital records

- Defined, 517.001

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local registrars of vital records (Cont'd)

- Marriage licenses, duties regarding
 - Certificates, 517.10, 517.13
 - License applications, 517.07, 517.08
 - Officiant registration, 517.04
 - Reporting, 144.223
- Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226

Long-term care

- Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724

Facilities

- Grievances, 144.691
- Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
- Standards, 144.56

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Providers, 144A.10

Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Long-term care services, 144A.351

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy

- Development Committee, 116C.842

Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Manager certification program, 31.96

Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

Marriage licenses

- Data, reporting, 144.223
- Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic

Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37

Massage Therapy Advisory Council, 148.6376

Massage therapy and Asian bodywork therapy, duties, 148.6362

Maternal and child health

- Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
- Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
- Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, grants, 145.87
- Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574
- Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
- Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
- Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07

Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10

Maternal death studies, 145.901

Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901

Maternity care, 144.07

Medical assistance

- Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
- Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
- Providers, fees, 144.122

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical education and research, 62J.692, 144.1506, 297F.10

Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292

Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Medicare providers, fees, 144.122

Medication management, 144A.45

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511

Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs, 245A.095

Mentally ill children, coordination of services, 245.696

Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.111

Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716

Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12

Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

HEALTH

1192

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03

MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Mission, 144.05

Mobile health clinics

- Generally, 144.077
- Migrant workers, 145A.14

Model jail practices, grants, 145.9576

Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

Mosquitoes, duties, *see* MOSQUITOES

Motels, *see* HOTELS

Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012

Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75

Music Therapy Advisory Council, 148H.03

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, *see* NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Newborns

- Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
- Generally, 144.12
- Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
- Heritable and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
- Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
- Physical abuse, signs, education materials, 144.124
- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, duties, 145.561

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, conversion transactions

- Market research, 145D.34
- Reports and analysis, 145D.36

Notice, gas wells, construction, sealing, emergencies, 103I.706

Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145

Nurses, public health nurses, 148.191

Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.17

Nursing facility providers, 144A.10

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Nutrition

- Coordinated data system, 144.092
- Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07

Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632

Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144.054, 144A.12

Occupational injuries and illnesses

- Occupational hazards, 144.34
- Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445

Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Opiate antagonists, supplies in schools, 121A.224

Opiate antagonists protocol, duties, 151.37

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 256.042

Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversight, surveys and investigations, 144A.714

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75

Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691

Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program, 144.1509

Performance reports, 144.05

Permits

- Business licenses law, application, 15.991
- Data centers, Minnesota Business First Stop, referral to, 144.0507
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
- Gas well construction, 103I.706
- Generally, 144.12, 144.122

Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Pesticides

- Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
- Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
- Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
- School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Plain language in written materials, 144.056

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING

Poison information centers, 145.93

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Postpartum depression

- Programs, 145.908
- Public education and information programs, 145.906

Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14

Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87

Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07

Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 260E.32

Prenatal trisomy screening, duties, 145.471

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members, 256B.69

Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.90

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public health

- Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
- Laws, 144.989 to 144.993
- Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135

Public health AmeriCorps, grants, 144.0759

Public health nurses, 148.191

Public health orders, mediation, 144.991

Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Public health violations, 145A.06

Public information and education programs, 144.05

Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03

Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12

Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384, 144.3853, 446A.077, 446A.078

Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29

Quarantines, *see* QUARANTINE

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99

Radon licensing, 144.4961

Radon testing and mitigation, 13.3805

Recreational camping areas, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registrars of vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital records under this topic

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991, 148.996

Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reporting mandates, expiration dates, 144.05

Reports given

- Abortions, public reporting, 145.4134
- Administrative spending and low-value healthcare reduction strategies, 62J.0416
- Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
- African American Health Office, 144.0754
- All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
- Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Cannabis and hemp products use, 144.196
- Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
- Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Epilepsy and seizure disorders, data collection and state coordination plan, 145.9231
- Expiration of report mandates, 144.05
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
- Health care
 - Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62J.61
 - Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Cost information system data, 144.702
 - Cost shifting, 62J.46
 - Costs, 144.699
 - Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 - Payment reforms, 62U.06
 - Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
 - Prescription drug price information, 62J.90
 - State spending projections, 62U.10
 - 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
 - Workers information system, 144.051
- Health care affordability, 62J.312
- Health care entity transactions, impact data analysis, public reports, 145D.01
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Health plan companies, 62A.021
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
- Home care provider licensing, 144A.483
- Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Community benefit and community care, 144.699
 - Rate disclosures, 144.701
- Housing support, ineligible residences, 256I.05
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Inspector general, WIC program investigations, 144.05
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
- Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
- Lead (mineral), 144.9509
- Licensing boards, 214.07
- Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
- Long-term care services, 144A.351

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- Manufactured home parks, license information, 327C.095
- Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10
- Medical education and research, 62J.692
- Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline financial data, 145.561
- Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10
- Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.10
- Occupational hazards, 144.34
- Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701
- Performance reports, 144.05
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
- Quality measures, 62U.02
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
- Sanitariums, 144.55, 144.701
- Special transportation services, 174.315
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Students, vaccination, 121A.15
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
- Suicide, 145.56
- Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
- 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
- Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396
- Tourist camps, 327.16
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
- Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811
- Violence against health care workers, 144.566
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
- Well contractors, plans and specifications review, approval, 326B.43
- Wells or borings, 103I.205
- Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08
- Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193, 144.196
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
- Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Resorts, *see* RESORTS
- Right of entry
 - Body art establishments, 146B.02
 - Generally, 144.0535
 - Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
 - Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
- Risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Rulemaking authority
 - Abortion, 145.4134
 - Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
 - Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
 - Air pollution, 144.12
 - Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
 - Arenas, 144.1222
 - Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
 - Assisted living facilities, 144G.09
 - Barber schools, 154.24
 - Barbershops, 154.24
 - Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
 - Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
 - Burial, 144.12
 - Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
 - Cancer reporting system, 144.672
 - Cemeteries, 144.12
 - Certificates and certification, 144.122
 - Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 - Conflict of laws, 144.12
 - Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 - Convicted persons, 144.12
 - Coordinating, generally, 144.697

HEALTH

1194

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
- Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
- Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
- Death records, registration, 144.221
- Dental services, handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.1215
- Diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
- Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
- Drinking water, 144.12, 446A.081
- Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Environmental laboratories, 144.98
- Exempt rules
 - Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 - Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.61
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Trauma system, 144.603
- Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12
- Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10
- Fluoridation, 144.145
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011
- Food service managers, 157.011
- Funeral homes, location, 144.12
- Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
- Gas, exploration and appraisal, 93.514
- Gas wells, standards and environmental concerns, 103I.706
- Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health care
 - Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 - Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 - Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
 - Group purchasers, 62J.03
 - Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
 - Purchasing alliances, 62T.11
 - Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
 - Unique patient identification numbers, 62J.61
 - Utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
 - Workers information system, data collection and use, 144.052
- Health care cost containment, 62J.04, 62Q.19
- Health care facilities, 144.54, 144.653, 144.655
- Health care payment reforms, 62U.06
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
 - Complaint systems, 144.691
 - Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
 - Eligibility fees, 62D.10
 - Expenses, 62D.19
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
 - Open enrollment, 62D.10
 - Principal officers, 62D.03
 - Prior authorization, 62D.20
 - Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
- Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128
- Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.53
- Hospices
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144A.752

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Hospices (Cont'd)
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Hospitals
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 - Coordination, 144.697
 - Data submission standards, 144.702, 144.703
 - Disinfection, 144.12
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Inspections, 144.54
 - Laboratories, 144.12
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 - Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Human services occupations, 214.13
- Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
- Infants, 144.12
- Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508
- Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Licenses
 - Fees, 144.122
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56
 - Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
- Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
- Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Massage therapy and Asian bodywork therapy, registrants, 148.6362
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical assistance
 - General authority, 256B.04
 - Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
- Metabolic disorders, 144.111
- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Motels, 144.12, 157.011
- Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing homes
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08
 - Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Oil, exploration and appraisal, 93.514
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Outpatient surgical centers (Cont'd)
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Permits, fees, 144.122
- Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Radioactive materials, 144.1202 to 144.1205
- Radon licenses, 144.4961
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Residential treatment centers, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095
- Resorts, 157.011
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Generally, 144.54, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Schools, sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage, disposal, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205
- Special nuclear material, 144.1205
- Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Supervised living facilities
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.56, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
- Swimming pools, 144.1222
- Taverns and saloons, 157.011
- Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071
- Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Vital records, 144.12, 144.213, 144.225, 144.226
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water pollution, 144.12
- Water supply, 115.72, 144.12, 144.145, 144.383
- Wells and borings
 - Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 103I.205
 - Generally, 103I.101
 - Isolation distances, 103I.205
 - Plastic casings, 103I.221
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.301
 - Submerged closed loop heat exchangers, 103I.208
 - Water wells, dairy farms, 32D.05
- Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
- X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.121
- Youth camps, 144.74

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural health care

- Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
- Networks, 144.1492
- Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
- Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rural health care (Cont'd)

- Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30
- Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
- Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Schools
 - Cannabis use and substance use, model program, 120B.215
 - Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
 - Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 - Sanitation, 144.12
 - School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
- Sewage
 - Disposal, generally, 144.12
 - Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35
- Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
- Sexual and reproductive health services, 145.925
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
- Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.396, 144.397, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, 144.1205
- Spas, 144.1222
- Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
- Special nuclear material, 144.1205
- Special transportation services, 174.315
- Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council, 148.5196
- Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.519, 148.5193
- Speech pathologists, 148.5185, 148.5186, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194
- Spinal cord registry
 - Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 - Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.011
- State community health services advisory committee, 145A.04
- State employees
 - Preventive health services for, 15.46
 - Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State registrar (vital records)
 - Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252
 - Birth records
 - Duties, 144.217
 - Safe place newborns, 144.216, 144.218
 - Data, parents' Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 - Definitions, 144.212
 - Filing with
 - Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
 - Birth records, 144.215, 144.216
 - Cremations, 390.152
 - Death records, 144.221
 - Defined, 144.212

HEALTH

1196

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State registrar (vital records) (Cont'd)
 Filing with (Cont'd)
 Delayed birth records, 144.217
 Generally, 144.213
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
 Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
 Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
 Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
 Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181
 State rural health plan, 144.1483
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Students, vaccination, 121A.15
 Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Substance use, education programs, health effects, 144.197
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.0501
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
 Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
 Suicide, 145.56, 145.561, 165.16
 Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74
 Survey inspectors, 144A.10
 Swimming pools, 142B.41, 144.1222, 144.99
 Taverns and saloons, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48
 Technology, use, generally, 144.05
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17
 Tobacco use cessation, 144.397
 Tobacco use prevention, 144.396, 144.398
 Tourist camps, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
 Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Training programs
 Doula certification, 148.9965
 Infectious agents, 182.653
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transfers, 402.04
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.603, 144.608
 Trauma system, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 Reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Underground space development, 1031.661
 Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
 University of Minnesota health care facilities, 309.715
 Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
 Vaccinations, duties, *see* VACCINATION
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Vital records
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
 State registrar (vital records), *see* same under this topic
 Vital Records Office, 257.75
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702, 144.7022

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Volunteer medical aid program, 144.655
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of orders, 256.045
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adult maltreatment, appeals, 256.045
 Reporting, 626.557
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Water
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
 Emerging contaminants grants, duties, 446A.082
 Groundwater protection, *see* same under this topic
 Lead service line replacement
 Grant program, 446A.077
 State goals, 446A.078
 Monitoring at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
 Public water supply, 144.383
 Service lines, classification of lead status, 144.3853
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water pollution, 97C.202, 144.12, 144.35 to 144.37
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411
 Water systems, 144.383
 Water treatment facilities, municipal, construction, 471.371
 Water wells, *see* WELLS
 Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Website, publication on
 All-payer claims database, access fees, 62U.04
 Doula registry, 148.996
 Health care and health care provider information, 256B.043
 Hospital charge information, 62J.82
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, forms, 144.125
 Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
 Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest, 62J.84
 Priority chemicals, 116.9403
 Trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Well contractors, 1031.525
 Wells and borings, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 1031.105
 Witnesses, 144.054
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
 Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
 Written materials, plain language, 144.056
 X-ray equipment, 144.121
 Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74
 Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945
HEALTH EDUCATION
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Area health education center programs, 137.42
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.024
 Child sexual abuse prevention instruction, 120B.021
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
 Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care interns, 144.1464
HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT
 Generally, 144.989 to 144.993
HEALTH EQUITY ADVISORY AND LEADERSHIP (HEAL) COUNCIL
 Generally, 145.987

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Address

- Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
- Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

Complaints

- Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
- Generally, 144A.53
- Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54

Consulting, complaints, 144A.54

Created, 144A.52

Definitions, 144A.51

Deputy director, 144A.52

Director, 144A.52, 144A.53

Employees, 144A.52

Generally, 144A.53

Health Department, duties, 144A.52

Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53

Investigative data, 13.3805

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Annual report, 144A.54

Secretary, 144A.52

Telephone number

- Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
- Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH HAZARDS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Household batteries, 325E.125

Insulation, disclosure, 325F.19, 325F.20

Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171

Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125

Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY

See also MEDICAL RECORDS

Definitions

- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Health record information, defined, 72A.491

Illness, *see* ILLNESS

Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH HOMES

Advisory committee, 62U.03

Behavioral health home services providers, 256B.0757

Certification, 62U.03, 256B.0757

Coordinated care, 62U.03, 256B.0757

Data collection, 256B.0757

Definitions, 62U.03, 256B.0757

Discharge criteria, 256B.0757

Payment system

- Behavioral health home providers, rates, 256B.0757
- Coordination, 256B.0757
- Designated providers, 256B.0757
- Generally, 256B.0753
- Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03

Standards, development, 62U.03, 256B.0757

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES

Definitions, 62J.498

E-Health Advisory Committee, duties, 62J.4982

Electronic health records, 62J.495

Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health data intermediaries, 62J.4981, 62J.4982

Health Department, duties, 62J.498, 62J.4981, 62J.4982

Health information organizations, 62J.4981, 62J.4982

Human Services Department, authority and duties, 256.01

Violations and penalties, 62J.4982

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT

Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data

- Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Medical records, individual identifying data, 62D.145
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53

Accreditation, 62K.09, 62Q.37

Administrative staff, claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Admitted assets, *see* Assets under this topic

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising

- Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09
- False or misleading, 62D.12
- Limitations or restrictions, 62D.05, 62D.15
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15

Affiliates

- Cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
- Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Allied independent health providers, 62Q.746

Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181

Annual reports, *see* Reports given under this topic

Appeals, membership cards, 62D.09

Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Approved service areas, *see* Service areas under this topic

Arbitration

- Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19
- Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Orders, 62Q.106

Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08

Assessments

- Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
- Rate computation, 256B.1976

Assets

- Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Sale or disposition
 - Filing requirements, 62D.221
 - Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Audits and examinations

- Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.14
- Independent audits, 62Q.37
- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14

Authorized expenses, *see* Expenditures under this topic

Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

Benefits

- Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Changes, notice, 62D.07
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
- Disclosure, 62D.05

HEALTH

1198

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Family therapy, 62D.102
Fees, change, 62D.07
Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411
Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Boards of directors

Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
Investments, authorization, 62D.045
Meetings, 145.64
Members, 62D.03, 62D.08

Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08

Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02

Certificates and certification

Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Information security program, 60A.9851
Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Denial, revocation or suspension
Administrative procedures, 62D.16
Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
Generally, 62D.05
Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims

Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Processing, 62D.05, 62K.075
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Standards, 62Q.107
Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaint system

Enrollees, procedures, 62D.09
Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
Generally, 62D.11
Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Violations, 144.691

Complaints

Appeals, 62D.09
Contracts, 62D.07
Generally, 62D.115
Investigations, 62D.115, 62Q.106
Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
Network adequacy, 62K.105
Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
Orders, 62Q.106
Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest

Investments, 62D.044
Loans, 62D.045
Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08

Consolidations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657

Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Consumer directors, 145.61

Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Contested cases

Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
Audits and examinations, 62D.14
Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62D.101, 62D.105
Employees, premiums, 62A.16
Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
Fees, 72A.20
Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17

Limitations, 62D.181

Medicare recipients, 62D.105

Nonrenewal, 62A.17

Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104

Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18

Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65

Pregnancy, 62A.65

Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105

Survivors, 62A.146

Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

Age limits, 62A.042
Approval, standards, 62A.02
Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135

Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43

Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Contents, 62D.07

Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02

Definitions

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Generally, 62D.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.011

Health plan companies, 62Q.01

Delivery, 62D.07

Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037

Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095

Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07

Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09

Filing requirements, 62A.02

Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03

Generally, 62D.05

Grace period, 62D.07

Group contracts

Age limits, 62A.042

Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14

Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Group contracts (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 62C.14
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
 - Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 - Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
- Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.28, 61B.23
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
- Provider contracts
 - Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Approval, 62D.03
 - Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
 - Cooperation, 62D.123
 - Copies, 62D.12
 - Data classification, 62D.03
 - Disclosure, 62D.03
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Late payment, 62D.123
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - Requirements, 62D.123
 - Termination, notice, 62D.08
 - Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
- Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
- Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
- Renewal, 62A.042, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62D.101
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
- State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
- Termination, limitations, 62D.101
- Violations and penalties, 62D.17
- Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02

Conversion transactions

- Applicable law, 145D.37
- Data classification, 145D.35
- Definitions, 145D.30
- Investigations, 145D.34
- Market research, 145D.34
- Procedures, 145D.32
- Prohibited transactions, 145D.31
- Remedies, 145D.34
- Reports and analysis, 145D.36
- Requirements, 145D.32
- Violations and penalties, 145D.34

Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
- Acupuncture services, 62D.107
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Amendments, 62D.09
- Application, 62D.09
- Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
- Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.465, 62Q.47

Children

- Adopted children, 62A.27
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
- Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dependent children, 62A.048, 62A.308, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Group contracts, 62A.14
- Health supervision services, 62A.047
- Individual family policies, 62A.14
- Mentally ill children, 62A.151
- Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331

Clinical trial participants, 62D.109

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Costs, verification, 62D.101

Definitions, 62D.02

Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12

Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.1071, 62D.11, 62D.12

Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308

Dental services, 62A.043

Dependents

- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141, 62A.308
- Minor females, maternity, 62C.14
- Requirements, 62A.302
- Spouses, 62D.105

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Disclosure, 62D.09

Drugs and medicine

- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529

HEALTH

1200

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Emergency services, 62D.07
 Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
 Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62D.101
 General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
 Grandchildren, 62A.042
 Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
 Licensed pharmacist services, 62D.1071
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Mammograms, 62A.30
 Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14
 Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
 Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Medicare recipients, 62D.09
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Mental health services, parity, 62Q.465
 Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
 Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
 Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prenatal care, 62A.047
 Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
 Prior authorization, 62D.20
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
 Replacement coverage, 62D.121
 Rulemaking, 62D.20
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
 Spouses, 62D.105
 State employees, 62D.22
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Termination, limitations, 62D.12
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138
 Data
 Access for review, 62D.22
 Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Admissible into evidence, 62D.22

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Classification, 62D.03, 62D.22, 62D.23
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, 62D.145
 Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14
 Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Interagency nonpublic data sharing, 62D.08
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Quality of care complaints, investigation, classification, 62D.115
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Generally, 62D.095
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Recourse against enrollees, 62D.12
 Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Generally, 62D.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30

Demonstration providers

Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, 256B.69
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Nonprofit health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69

Dental services

Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
 Contracts, 256B.037
 Coverage, 62A.043
 Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
 Purchase not required, 62D.12
 Rates, 62D.12
 Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1201

HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposit requirements

- Generally, 62D.041
- Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15

Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Correspondence, 60G.03
- Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
- Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
- Exemptions, 62D.09
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Prescription drug costs, 62K.07
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Rates, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05

Discontinuing individual health plan, procedures, 62A.65

Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12

Dissolution, notice, 317A.811

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Earnings, net earnings purpose, 62D.12

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Information security program, 60A.9852
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees

- Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
- Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
- Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491
- Information, 62D.09
- Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
- Lawsuits, 62D.07
- Liability, 60B.191, 62J.041
- Marketing, *see* same under this topic
- Membership cards, 62D.09
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28
- New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
- Notice received, 62D.11
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
- Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
- Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Rights, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930

Enrollment

- Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
- Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Substantial enrollment growth, notice to commissioner, 62D.085

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Establishment, 62D.03

Evidence

- Contracts, 62D.09
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Deposit requirements, 62D.041
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Exemptions, 62D.01

Expenditures

- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
- Filing, 62D.03
- Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
- Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19

Fees

- Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Conversion fees, 72A.20
- Filings, generally, 62D.21
- Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10

Filing requirements, 62D.081, 62D.221

Financial statements

- Application, included in, 62D.03
- Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.08
- Interim reports, 60G.21
- Refusal to comply, 60G.02
- Substantial enrollment growth, readiness to serve, 62D.085
- Summaries, 62D.09

Fines

- Annual report, 62D.08
- Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
- Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
- Complaint system, violations, 144.691
- Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Violations, generally, 62D.17

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124

Good faith, 62D.04

Governing bodies

- Advisory panels, referendums, 62D.06
- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Election, 62D.06
- Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Members, 62D.04, 62D.06

Grievance system

- Complaint system, *see* same under this topic
- Enrollees, rights, 62D.07

HEALTH

1202

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08
 Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Standards, 60G.20
 Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependents, notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care expenses, 62A.31
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 145C.01
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health plan companies
 Coverage, 62Q.02
 Discontinuing individual health plan, procedures, 62A.65
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Notice given, discontinuing individual health plan, 62A.65
 Health plans
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Hearings
 Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217
 Immunity, reports given
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency
 Defined, 62A.3099
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
 Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22
 Insurance holding companies
 Oversight provisions, exemptions, 62D.221
 Subsidiaries, investments, 60D.16
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurers
 Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health maintenance organizations defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15, 60B.20
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Investments, insurance holding company systems, subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Investments by
 Generally, 62D.045
 Income, reporting, 62D.08
 Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Issuers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099
 Judicial review
 Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
 Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
 Lawsuits
 Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Provider payment, collections, 256.9657
 Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Liabilities
 Computation, rules, 62D.182
 Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 Requirement, 62D.182
 Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657
 Liability
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
 Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
 Liquidation, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic
 Loans, 62D.045
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
 Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20
 Loss ratios
 Compliance, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.021
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Statements, 62A.02
 Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01
 Marketing
 Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
 Materials, contents, 62D.09
 Rulemaking, 62D.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1203

HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Marketing (Cont'd)
Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 62D.15
Medical assistance
Dental services access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
Participation, 256B.0644
Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
Medical coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191
Medical records
Disclosure, 62D.145
Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
Medicare recipients
Coverage, information required, 62D.09
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Members, definitions, 62D.06
Membership cards, 62D.09
Memberships
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20
Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Mergers and consolidations
Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 62D.221
Conversion transactions, *see* same under this topic
Filing requirements, 62D.221
New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Oversight of transactions, exception, 62D.221
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
Monitoring, 62J.041
Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12
Net worth
Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Defined, 62D.02
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Monitoring, 62J.041
Requirements, generally, 62D.042
Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20
Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10
Orders
Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage, 260B.331, 260C.331
Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Noncompliance, 60G.02
Violations, 60G.02
Participating entities, 62D.02
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
Performance standards, 62Q.37, 256B.0371
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic
Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095
Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
Premiums
Alternative coverage, 62D.181
Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Combined policies, 62D.181
Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, 62E.08
Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
Grace period, 62D.07
Group policies, former spouses or dependent children, 62D.101
Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
Rates
Dental services, 62D.12
Disclosure, 62A.65
Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
Former spouses, 62D.101
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
Revenues, 256.9657
Survivors, 62A.146
Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prescription drugs
Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09
Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles, 62D.095
Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04
Prior authorization
Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
Rulemaking, 62D.20
Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Producers, 62D.22
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04
Providers
Billing, 62K.11
Claims
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
Cooperation, 62D.123
Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Defined, 62D.02
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Network inadequacy, 62D.124

HEALTH

1204

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Network notifications, 62D.124, 62K.075
- Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Reports about, 62Q.746
- Retaliatory action against, 62D.12
- Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
- Waiver application, 62D.124

Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Records and record keeping

- Boards of directors, 145.64
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Medical records, 62D.145, 72A.491

Registration, holding companies, 62D.221

Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12

Rehabilitation or liquidation

- Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
- Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Generally, 62D.18

Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20

Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181

Liquidator, powers, 60B.25

Notice, 60B.181

Plans, 60B.17

Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06

Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25

Rehabilitators

- Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
- Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18

Reinsurance

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Agreements and modification, reporting, 62D.221
- Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042

Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given

- Administrative expenses, 62D.08
- Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
- Assets, market value, 60G.21
- Classification, 148B.382
- Data classification, 62D.23
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Disciplinary action
 - Certified midwives, 148G.15
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Financial statements, *see same under this topic*
- Guidelines, 62D.08
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Investments, 62D.08
- Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
- Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124
- Mergers and acquisitions, 62D.221
- Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
- Provider information, 62Q.746

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Reinsurance, agreements and modification, 62D.221
- Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.381
- Rulemaking, 144.691
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by HMOs, 62D.04

Reserves

- Generally, 62J.041
- Rulemaking, 62D.05

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues

- Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
- Reports about, 62J.041

Reviews, data, access, 62D.22

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Risk pools, 62A.65

Risk sharing arrangements

- Contracts, statement, 62D.10
- Generally, 62D.04
- Limitations, 62D.12
- Rulemaking, 62D.10

Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Second opinions

- Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
- Mental health, 62D.103
- Substance use disorders, 62D.103

Service areas

- Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
- Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62D.081
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09

Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77

Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.081, 62D.124

Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Spouses

- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see same under this topic*
- Coverage, *see same under this topic*
- Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
- Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08
- Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05
- Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02

Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Subrogation

- Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Notice requirements, 62A.096
- Regulation, 62A.095
- Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Subscribers, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Surplus

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05

Telephone information systems

- Complaints, 62D.07
- Providing, 62D.12
- Question response, 62D.12

Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Termination, disabled dependents, notice, 62A.14

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Underwriting

- Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
- Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Violations, 62A.285

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties

- Benefits, 80D.20
- Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
- Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
- Complaint procedures, 144.691
- Conversion, fees, 72A.20
- Conversion transactions, 145D.34
- Deposit requirements, rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Employer violations, 62A.303
- Enrollees, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation of coverage, 62D.12
- Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
- Generally, 60G.02, 60G.04, 62D.17
- Health plan market rules, 62K.04
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Mental health benefits, 80D.20
- Net worth and working capital, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, standards, rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Patient protection acts, injunctions, 62J.74
- Premium revenues surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Rural demonstration project, employers, early withdrawal, 62D.30
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Underwriting violations, breast implants, 62A.285

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Waivers

- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Open enrollment, 62D.10
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

Who may operate as, 62D.05

Witnesses, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

Writing carriers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.10

HEALTH OFFICERS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH PLAN CONTRACTING ACT

Generally, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM

Advisory committee, 214.32

Authority, 214.31

Board participation, 214.36

Contracts and agreements

- Ambulance service personnel, 144E.287
- Generally, 214.32
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Hearing aids, 148.5195
- Occupational therapy, 148.6448

Data, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Disciplinary action

- Grounds for, 214.355
- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Diversion programs

- Generally, 144E.287
- Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29

Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33

Generally, 214.32, 214.37

Immunity, 214.34

Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911

Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59

Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 214.32

HEALTH RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.291 to 144.298

HEALTH SCREENING

Blood lead levels, 144.9502

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27, 145.9575

Hearing loss screening, 256C.233

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.0625

Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Cardiovascular technologists, fluoroscopy equipment, credentials and supervision, 144.121

Certificates and certification, *see* Registration under this topic

Chemical health coordinators/specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Counselors, *see* COUNSELORS

Definitions

- Healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Doulas, *see* DOULAS

Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03

Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002

Examiners, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493

Healing arts, definitions, 146.01

Health care professionals

Addresses, 144.1485

Child mortality review panel, 142A.03

Defined as participating entities, 62D.02

Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Family adult day services, 245A.143

Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73

Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.148

Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065

Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04

Licensed health professionals, *see* same under this topic

Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497

Providers, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

Shortages and shortage areas, 144.148, 144.1483

Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485

Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

HIV testing, *see* Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home care services, *see* Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES

Hospital administrators, *see* HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

HEALTH

1206

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Lawsuits, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Liability
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
 Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
 Licensed health professionals
 Definitions, 144.4803
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Licenses
 Health Department, *see* Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052
 Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Medical education, 62J.692
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Medical specialists, coroners and medical examiners, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical technicians, *see* MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nuclear medicine technologists, imaging equipment, credentials, 144.121
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Nurses aides, *see* NURSES AIDES
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72
 Orthotists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Osteopaths, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Pathologists, coroners, medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
 Patients, *see* PATIENTS
 Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Pedorthists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Practice of healing, defined, 146.01
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Professionals, *see* Health care professionals under this topic
 Prosthetists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Providers
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Radiation therapy technologists, practice, credentials, 144.121
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Registered dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Registration
 Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18
 Definitions, 146.01
 Fees, 146.13
 Requirements, generally, 146.13
 Violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Reports given
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 Health-related licensing boards, licensees, violations, 148G.15
 Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30
 Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
 Seals, 146.13
 Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Specific professions, *see* specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464
 Surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Therapists, *see* THERAPISTS
 Toxicologists
 Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
 Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
 Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties
 Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23
 Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19
 Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
HEALTH SUBCABINET
 Generally, 4.047
HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Generally, 144.0554
HEARING AIDS
 Certification, criminal history background study, 153A.14
 Consumer protection
 Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18
 Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14
 Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15
 Definitions
 Health aid dispensing, 153A.13
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Dispensing
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Cancellation, 148.5198
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572, 245C.031
 Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13
 Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Licenses
 Exclusions, 148.513
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Public health occupations, 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.515
 Over-the-counter hearing aids, 148.513, 153A.14
 Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14
 Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15
 Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14
 Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175
Hearing instruments, 153A.13
Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
Liability, dispensing, 148.5197
Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
Prescriptions, 153A.15
Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198
Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
Repairs, 148.5198
Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18
Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
Violations and penalties
 Dispensing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Generally, 153A.15
Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 153A.20
Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

See HEARING AIDS

HEARING OFFICERS

See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Corrections Department
 Adult corrections generally, 243.05
 Juvenile offenders, 242.10
 Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23
Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04
Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653
Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38
Personal information
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
State employment, 480.181
Veterans' Affairs Department, veterans' preference hearings, 197.481
Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Definitions, 609.415
 Misconduct, 609.515

HEARINGS

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

HEARSES

Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013
Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

Cardiac disease
 Cardiac patch monitoring devices, medical assistance, 256B.76
 Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, 144.1251
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Defibrillators, *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
Disabled persons, identification devices, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
Occupational injuries and illnesses, workers' compensation, 176.011
Schools, cardiac emergency response plans, 121A.241

HEART (Cont'd)

Surgery, new specialized services, 62J.17

HEAT AND HEATING

Commercial buildings, *see* Buildings under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS
Heat pumps, 216C.19, 216C.46
Heating and ventilation contractors
 Performance bonds, 326B.197
 Training and support, residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
Heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
Heating systems
 District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Inspectors, competency, construction codes, 326B.135
 Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Remodeling, 144.9503, 327A.02
 Steam and liquid, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Stoker and coal fired, 326B.197, 326B.802
Indirect heating equipment, 326B.197, 326B.802
Low-income persons, *see* Heat and heating under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES
Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
Service, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Bored geothermal exchangers
 Contractors
 Certification, 103I.531
 Fees, 103I.531
 Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.531
 Generally, 103I.641
Definitions, 103I.005
Groundwater thermal exchange devices
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Fees, 103I.208
 Generally, 103I.621
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Submerged closed loop heat exchangers
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.210
 Inspections, 103I.210
 Permits, 103I.209, 103I.210

HEATED FOOD

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Sandwiches, 297A.61

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Construction equipment
 Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, 169.80, 169.86
Contracts and agreements, Transportation Department employees, purchase or repair contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33
Cranes, *see* CRANES (MACHINES)
Custom service vehicles, heavy equipment defined as, 169.011
Dealership agreements
 Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Dealership agreements (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 325E.068
 Disclosure, intent to cancel, 325E.0681
 Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
 Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681
 Lawsuits, 325E.0684
 Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Violations and penalties, 325E.068, 325E.0682
 Definitions
 Dealership agreements, 325E.068, 325E.0681
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulation, 169.011
 Derricks, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
 Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS
 Earth-moving equipment, *see* EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
 Lifts and hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Pollution control equipment, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Purchase, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Repair, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Road construction machinery and equipment
 Defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
 Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47
 Road maintenance machinery and equipment
 Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011
 Generally, 169.59, 169.64
 Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
 Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
 Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
 Tractors, *see* TRACTORS
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684
 Transportation
 Construction equipment, 169.80, 169.86
 Road rollers, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

HEDGES

Definitions, 160.02, 160.22
 Legal fences, hedges classified as, 344.02
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Definitions, 609.106
 Previous convictions, murderers
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Maximum penalty, 609.107
 Sentencing
 Juvenile offenders, 609.106
 Supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635
 Adverse claims to real property
 Presumption of good faith, 559.10
 Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02
 Cemetery lots
 Sale or conveyance, 306.15
 Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31

HEIRS (Cont'd)

Conveyances by, 306.15
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12
 Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06
 Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08
 Future distributions to, 524.2-711
 Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
 Liability, debts of ancestor
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
 Defenses, 573.16
 Extent of liability, 573.09
 Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12
 Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11
 Personal liability, 573.18
 Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Real property, levy against, 573.17
 Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19
 Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15
 Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25
 Attorney fees, payment, 582.02
 Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11
 Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
 Payments to
 P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
 Public retirement plans, *see* Heirs under specific plans
 State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24
 Sales, 306.15
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Tenants for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04
 Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.021
HELICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT
HELIPORTS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
HELMETS
 All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
 Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
HEMP
 Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)
HENDERSON (CITY)
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* Payment and accounting procedures under this topic

Administration Building 10, historic place, 138.664

Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102

Administrator, *see* County administrator under this topic

Adult correctional facilities

- Costs, payment, 484.89
- Detention in, 488A.06
- Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
- Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry on grounds, 383B.126
- Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
- Release of prisoners, 484.89
- Rules, 383B.123
- Sentences ordered in, 383B.121
- Superintendent, 383B.122
- Work release program, 383B.124

Advisory committees

- Design-build panel, 383B.158
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113

Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale licenses, 383B.562

Ambulance services

- Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56
- Exception, 471.476
- Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56

Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07

Appropriations by

- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
- Amendments to, 383B.115
- Early payment agreements, 383B.147
- Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
- Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
- Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
- Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
- Human resources system, 383B.42
- Lapses of, 383B.114
- Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061
- Local road aid, 383B.608
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
- Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
- Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145
- Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115

Arbitration, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

Attorneys, district court, 484.87

Audits and examinations

- County administrator, duties, 383B.102
- Financial statements, procedures, 383B.119

Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Bathing beaches, 383B.78

Bids

- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- County procedures, generally, 383B.145
- HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217
- Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215

Board of health, *see* County board of health under this topic

Bonds (public debt), *see* Hennepin County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15

Boundaries, 2.01

Bridges (structures)

- Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
- Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Brooklyn Farm, historic place, 138.664

Budget

- Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Amendments to, 383B.115
- Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
- Capital budget, 383B.112
- County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
- County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Format, organization of, 383B.112
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
- Operating budget, 383B.112
- Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145
- Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73

Buildings, *see* County buildings under this topic

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Business and community development

- Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81
- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82

Camp Coldwater, historic site, 138.662

Campaign practices

- Financing guidelines, 383B.041
- Generally, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Local candidates, 10A.01

Candidates for public office

- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Local candidates, 10A.01

Capital expenditures

- Annual capital budget, 383B.112
- Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102
- Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613

Child support

- Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65
- Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613
- Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65

Cities in

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
- County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88
- District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
- Elections, *see* same under this topic
- Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229
- Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
- Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic
- Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic

Clinics, ambulatory, health centers, establishment, 383B.219

Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

Collections officers, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Commissions, *see* specific commissions under this topic

Committees, *see* specific committees under this topic

Community investment programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148

HENNEPIN

1210

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Concurrent jurisdiction

- Correctional facilities, 383B.129
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562

Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151

Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38

Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153

Contractors, bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15

Contracts and agreements

- Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
- Correctional facilities, private industry in, 383B.126
- County attorney, services to cities, 484.88
- County board contracts generally, exception, 375.21
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Forbidden contracts, liability, 383B.149
- Health care, county powers and duties, 383B.213
- Housing support, 2561.05
- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
- Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20
- Purchasing department, 383B.141, 383B.143, 383B.151
- Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144

Convictions, appeals, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Correctional facilities

- Adult correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 383B.129
- County administrator, duties, 383B.125, 383B.126, 383B.128
- Juvenile detention centers, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Names, 383B.121
- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
- Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123
- Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127
- Superintendent, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
- Work release program, 383B.124

Correctional industries

- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry on correctional facility grounds, 383B.126

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

County administrator

- Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties, 383B.219
- Appointment, 383B.103
- Appointments by, 383B.102, 383B.241, 383B.30
- Board of health, duties, 383B.213
- Budget, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
- Compensation and salary, 383B.103
- Design-build contracts
 - Duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 - Process, 383B.1581
- Office established, 383B.101
- Powers and duties, 383B.102
- Purchasing department, 383B.142, 383B.143, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Recommendations by, 383B.125 to 383B.127
- Removal, 383B.103
- Removals by, Hennepin County Library director, 383B.241
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Verification of eligibility, supplemental retirement program, 383B.49, 383B.493

County assessor, reports given, tax assessments, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627

County attorney

- Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
- Cities, prosecutions for, 484.87, 484.88

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salary, 383B.455
- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., duties regarding, 383B.922
- Lawsuits, 383B.36, 484.87
- Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613

County auditor

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Certificates and certification, 383B.203, 473F.08
- Local social services agency, secretary, 393.01
- Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative auditor, 473F.03
- Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 261.004
- Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants, 383B.752
- Reports received, 473.626, 473.627
- Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627
- Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08

County board

- Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121
- Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56

Appointments by

- County administrator, 383B.103
- County auditor, 383B.025
- County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
- County recorder, 383B.025
- County treasurer, 383B.025
- Design-build panel, 383B.158
- Human resources board, 383B.28
- Human resources director, 383B.30
- Medical examiner, 390.0065
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
- Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68

Board of health, acting as, 383B.211

Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588

Certificates and certification, 383B.203

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Chair, 138.763, 383B.75

Compensation and salaries

- Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
- Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
- Local social services agency, expense reimbursement, 393.01

Payment and provision for, 383B.45

Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153

Correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic

Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101, 473.757

Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Design-build request for proposals, procedures for, 383B.158 to 383B.1582

Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental response fund, administration of, 383B.81

Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119

Hennepin County Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

- Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905
- Retention of controls on, 383B.908

Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31

Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155

Library boards, 383B.245

Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08

Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217

Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
- Purchasing department, *see* same under this topic
- Records, data classification, 383B.217
- Representation, 473.703, 473.910
- Resolutions by
 - Purchasing, 383B.143
 - Salaries, 383B.021
 - Special elections, 383B.035
- Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and assets to, 383B.761
- Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Vacancies, special elections, 383B.035
- Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

County board of health

- Additional authority of, 383B.215
- Authorization by county board, 383B.211
- Powers and duties, 383B.213

County buildings

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
- County municipal buildings, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
- Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
- Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20

County court

- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Probate court, 2.722

County employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257

County hospital, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09

County public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

County recorder

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
- Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
- Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
- Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09

County surveyor

- Highway maps, 383B.603
- Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565

County treasurer

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
- Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
- Tax list certification, 383B.203

County warrants, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts

- County court, correctional services, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
- Probate court, 2.722

Criminal proceedings

- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88

Data

- County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
- Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614

Deed taxes, 287.223

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Design-build contracts, 383B.158
- Human resources system, 383B.27
- Local candidates, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41

Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support collection, 383B.613

District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Economic development, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Economic interest disclosure

- Generally, *see* Economic interest disclosure under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Guidelines, 383B.041

Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Elections

Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic

Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Special elections, *see* same under this topic

Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.041, 383B.68

Voting precincts, 383B.063, 383B.68

Electronic transactions, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Emergencies

Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145

Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389

Emergency medical personnel, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services

Advisory council, 145.64

Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221

Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems, emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain, parking facilities, 383B.20

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental protection, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Environmental Services Department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Falls of St. Anthony, historic place, 138.664

Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

Fees

Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56

Extraordinary services, 383B.118

Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257

Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60

Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565

Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613

Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Special assessment certification, 383B.205

Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.52

Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453

Filing with, fees for, 383B.118

Financial administration

Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114

Audits and examinations, 383B.119

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

HENNEPIN

1212

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Financial administration (Cont'd)

- County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
- Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Financial statements, 383B.119
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.916
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Payment and accounting procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128
- Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965
- Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
- Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system data, access, 13.467
- Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467
- Funds and accounts
 - Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 - Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
 - Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 - Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
 - Contingent account, 375.161, 383B.153
 - Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
 - General revenue fund
 - Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 - Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061
 - Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer, 256B.197
 - Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871
 - Payments from, 261.004
 - Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
 - Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. duties regarding, 383B.907
 - Long-range capital program, 383B.113
 - Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 - Road and bridge fund, 383B.60, 383B.608
 - Solid and hazardous waste fund, 383B.236
 - Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453
 - Transfers from, campaign practices, 383B.614
- Gideon H. and Sarah Pond House, historic place, 138.664
- Government center, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
- Grants by
 - Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 - Hennepin County Library, 473.757
 - Youth sports, 473.757
- Grants to
 - Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. authority and powers concerning, 383B.907
 - Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
- Hazardous waste
 - Environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383B.81
 - Permits, 116.07
- Health care
 - Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 - Board of health, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
 - Emergency medical services, 145.64, 383B.221, 383B.255
 - Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
 - Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 - Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 - Directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973
 - Health services plan, residents' needs assessment, 383B.918

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of, 383B.901
 - Retention of county services, requirements for, 383B.908
 - Mental health services, 383B.613
 - Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 - Probation department, 383B.613
 - Public health, county board, duties, 383B.215
- Hearings
 - Human resources system, *see* same under this topic
 - Municipal Building Commission, 383B.751
- Highways
 - Load limits, 383B.60, 383B.606
 - Local road aid, 383B.608
 - Maps and plats, 383B.603
 - Mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
 - Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 - Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
- Historic Fort Snelling, historic site, 138.662
- Historic places
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.71
- Historic sites
 - Federal lands, 138.57
 - Listing, 138.73
- Historical Society, 138.763
- Hospitals, construction, moratorium, exclusions, 144.551
- Housing and redevelopment authority
 - Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 - Multijurisdictional program, administration of, 383B.79
 - Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
- Housing rehabilitation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
- Human Resources Board, 383B.28, 383B.29
- Human resources system
 - Appointments by, 383B.31, 383B.34
 - Appropriations for, 383B.42
 - Civil service examinations, 383B.31
 - Classification of employees, 383B.31, 383B.34
 - Compensation and salaries, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.32
 - Contested cases, 383B.38
 - County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 - County officers and employees
 - Classification, 383B.34
 - Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Discrimination policies, 383B.41
 - Emergency appointments, 383B.29
 - Influence of applicants, 383B.37
 - Promotions, 383B.29
 - Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
 - Selection, director, duties, 383B.31
 - Suspensions, disciplinary action, 383B.29
 - Tenure, 383B.33
 - Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29
 - Veterans preference, 383B.39
 - Definitions, 383B.27
 - Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
 - Director, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.34, 383B.36
 - Disabled employees, 383B.31
 - Discrimination, 383B.41
 - Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31
 - General purpose, 383B.26
 - Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 - Hearings, 383B.29, 383B.36, 383B.38
 - Lawsuits, human resources as litigation party, 383B.36
 - Municipal Building Commission employees, 383B.751
 - Probationary periods, 383B.29
 - Record keeping, 383B.31, 383B.37
 - Tenure provisions, 383B.33
 - Vacancies in office, 383B.29, 383B.31
 - Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human services, non-English-speaking applicants, 256.01
Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration of, 383B.79
Indebtedness, public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
Indigent persons, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Industrial waste, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Insurance, self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155
Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
Jails, *see* Adult correctional facilities under this topic
Job creation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Joint county and municipal buildings
 Budget, 383B.754
 Care and control of, 383B.751
 Courthouse and city hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Exclusive control, 383B.753
 Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
 Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.754, 383B.75 to 383B.752
Joint powers agreements
 District court facilities, Bloomington, 383B.65
 Emergency medical services communication system, 383B.221
 Health care, 383B.213
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77
 Joint or cooperative purchase agreements, 383B.143
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Juvenile detention centers
 Division created for, 383B.612
 Privacy guidelines, 383B.614
 Probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613
Juvenile offenders, county detention facilities, 383B.613
Land use planning
 Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121
 Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
Lawsuits
 Human resources system, as party to suit, 383B.36
Leases
 Corrections facilities and private industry, 383B.126
 Municipal courts, 383B.65
 Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20
Legislative districts
 District boundaries, corrections, 204B.146
 Fort Snelling, 383B.063
 Three Rivers Park District commissioners, elections, 383B.041, 383B.68
Legislative research committee, 383B.061
Liability
 Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126
 County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
 Prohibited contracts, 383B.149
 Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149
 Renewable energy business entity participation, 383B.82
 Self-insurance, 383B.155
Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Licenses
 Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
 Design-build contracts, licensing, 383B.158
 License bureaus, transfer of duties to county, 383B.251

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Local governments, prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129
Local social services agency
 County board, duties, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08
 Defined, 176.011
 Probation Department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613
Maps, highway maps, 383B.603
Medical assistance, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631
Medical center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Medical examiner
 Selection and term, 390.0065
 Unclassified service, 383B.32
Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065
Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613
Mental health services
 County powers and duties, 383B.213
 Probation department, duties, 383B.613
MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Milwaukee Avenue Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80
Multijurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
Municipal Building Commission
 Budget, duties, 383B.754
 Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
 Duties, generally, 383B.75
 Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752
Municipal court
 Bailiffs, 488A.06
 Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65
 Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
Municipalities
 Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
 Cities in, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
Natural disasters
 Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389
Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664
Nonprofit corporations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
Nonprofit organizations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
Officers and employees
 Abolishment of office, guidelines, 383B.025
 Advisory committees, 383B.113
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56

HENNEPIN

1214

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Applications, influence over, 383B.37
 Arbitration, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Classification of, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Classification system, director's duties concerning, 383B.31
 Classified and unclassified service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Collective bargaining, 383B.38
 Compensation and salaries
 Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32, 383B.34
 County board, duties, 383B.45
 Decreases with tenure, 383B.33
 Disaster volunteer leave, half-pay for, 383B.389
 Electronic transactions, provisions for, 383B.1162
 Incidental expenses, exception, 375.16
 Legal officers, 383B.455
 Nonelected officials, 383B.457
 Probation department, 383B.612
 Contested cases, 383B.38
 Correctional facilities superintendent, 383B.121 to 383B.126, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Design-build contracts, employees, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Design-build team members, replacement of, 383B.158 to 383B.1583
 Director of tax and public records, 383B.73
 Disabled employees, 383B.31
 Disaster volunteer leave, provision for, 383B.389
 Discharge (employees), 383B.29, 383B.37, 383B.38
 Discrimination, 383B.41
 Engineer, duties, 383B.257
 Falsification of records by, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Health care employees, 383B.218
 Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34
 Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37
 Layoffs, 383B.31
 Leaves of absence, 383B.29, 383B.389
 Medical examiner, *see* same under this topic
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Oaths of office, 383B.28
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Probationary employees, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Promotion, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.751
 Purchasing Department, *see* same under this topic
 Reorganization of offices, procedures, 383B.025
 Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68
 Retirement
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Sheriff, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
 Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
 Tenure, 383B.32
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
 Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
 Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
 Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
 Old Fort Snelling Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Optional county government, exception, 375A.001

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ordinances

Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 Campaign practices, local laws superseded by statute, 383B.041
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Defendants' rights, 484.87
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Violations
 County public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88
 Paramedics, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Parking facilities, 383B.20
 Parks
 Coldwater Springs, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Payment and accounting procedures
 Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 County appropriations, 383B.116
 County warrants, payment procedures, 383B.116
 Guidelines, 383B.116
 Human resources system, director, 383B.31
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions, 383B.46
 Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
 Peace officers
 Pistol range, access to, 383B.259
 Probation officers, peace officer powers, 383B.614
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, Highway Department, seasonal load and conditional use permits, 383B.60
 Personal property
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145
 Peter and Wealthy Gideon Farmhouse, historic place, 138.664
 Physical examinations, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Pistol ranges, 383B.259
 Plats
 County surveyor, approval, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Polling places, Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
 Pollution control
 Environmental response fund for contamination cleanup, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Postconviction remedies, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Principal campaign committee, *see* Campaign practices under this topic
 Privacy, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Probate court, 2.722
 Probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Probation officers
 Appointment, 383B.612
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
 Municipal courts, guidelines, 383B.614
 Records, 383B.614
 Property taxes, *see* Hennepin County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporations, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public health, *see* Health care under this topic
 Public library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Public safety communications, 383B.255
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2026

1215

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
- Publication by, financial statements, audits, 383B.119

Purchasing Department

- Authorization of, 383B.141
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
- Competitive bidding, 383B.145
- Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
- Contracts for purchases, 383B.143, 383B.149, 383B.217
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.142
- Delegation of authority, 383B.142
- Early payment agreements, 383B.147
- Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
- Procedures, 383B.142, 383B.144
- Prohibited purchases, 383B.149
- Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
- Rules and regulations, 383B.148
- Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147

Radio, public safety communications, 383B.255

Railroads, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, 383B.81

Real property

- Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Contamination cleanup around, 383B.81
- Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
- Leases, 383B.159
- Multijurisdictional program, property acquisition under, 383B.79
- Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
- Three Rivers Park District acquisitions, 383B.72

Records and record keeping

- Employee removals and demotions, 383B.38
- Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
- Human resources system, 383B.31, 383B.37
- Probation department, 383B.614

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Registration of title

- County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
- Registrar of county, 383B.32, 383B.603

Renewable energy, business entity participation, 383B.82

Reports given

- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
- Health services, 383B.215
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Rights of way

- Environmental response fund contamination cleanup, provisions for, 383B.81
- Highways, 383B.60, 383B.603
- Public safety communications equipment, antenna site use agreements, 383B.81

Roads, local road aid, 383B.608

Robert E. Jones (Longfellow) House, historic place, 138.664

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff

- Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
- Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
- Generally, 488A.06
- Pistol range, duties, 383B.259
- Public safety communications system, duties, 383B.255
- Unclassified service, 383B.32
- Work release program, 383B.124

Shooting ranges, county pistol range, establishment, 383B.259

Soil and water conservation district, discontinuance, 383B.761

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

Special elections

- Candidates for public office, *see* same under this topic
- County board, duties, 383B.035

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Special elections (Cont'd)

- Expenses, 383B.035
- State aid, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- State monuments, 138.585
- Streets and roads, local aid, 383B.608
- Subpoenas, human resources system, 383B.36
- Substance use disorder persons, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

Surety bonds

- Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
- Probation officers, 383B.614

Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613

Three Rivers Park District

- Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.041, 383B.68, 383B.70
- Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
- Budget, 383B.73
- District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
- Employees, 383B.70
- Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Municipal powers, 383B.702
- Property taxes, 383B.73
- Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
- Transition Park Board, 383B.68

Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565

Towns in

- Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
- Elections, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officers, 488A.06
- Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic

Trail Along Railroad Right-Of-Way, historic site, 138.662

Trails

- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- State bicycle routes, 160.266
- Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71

Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614

Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund for, 383B.81

Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Vendors

- Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
- Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Human resources system board members, 383B.28
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116

Voting precincts

- County board, duties, 383B.063
- Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68

Washburn Crosby Complex (Mill City Museum), historic site, 138.662

Waste management

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Funding, 383B.236
- Renewable energy technology, 216B.1691
- Solid waste permits, 116.70

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management

- Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

HENNEPIN

1216

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Work release, 383B.124
 Workers' compensation
 County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
 Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121
 Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74
 Appeals from
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearing, 480A.09
 Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013
 Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
 Chief judge
 Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65
 Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
 Civil trials, cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
 Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129
 Contempts
 County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613
 Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings, 383B.751
 Correctional industries, adult corrections facility, establishment, 383B.121
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
 Paternity tests, 257.69
 Court administrator, *see* District administrator under this topic
 Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Director of court services
 Appointment, 383B.612
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
 Creation, 383B.611
 Duties, generally, 383B.613
 Record keeping, 383B.614
 District administration staff, county employment, 480.181
 District administrator
 Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
 Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841
 Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91
 University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965
 District public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Employees, judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181
 Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78
 Fines
 Disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Procedures, 484.841
 Fourth judicial district, 2.722
 Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to, 383B.251
 Injunctions, ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
 Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings, 383B.751
 Judges
 Appointments by, county probation Department personnel, 383B.612
 Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614
 Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68
 Jurisdiction
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129
 Juvenile court
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance, 383B.63

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Juvenile court (Cont'd)
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019
 Parking facilities, 383B.20
 Lawsuits
 County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36
 Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
 Human resources system, 383B.36
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
 Orders
 Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
 Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
 Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Petitions to
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
 Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Probation Department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
 Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64
HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245
 Director, 383B.239, 383B.241
 Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237
 Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757
 Library board
 Establishment, duties, 383B.239
 Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
 Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247
 Per diem expenses, 383B.243
 Property
 Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Removal, 134.40, 609.541
 Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245
HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE
 Generally, 383B.113
HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Ambulance service, medical assistance, 256B.196
 Bonds (public debt), building construction and maintenance, 383B.218
 Contracts and agreements, competitive bidding, exception, 383B.145
 Data, classification, contracts and purchasing records, 383B.217
 Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health maintenance organization (HMO), purchases and contracting, 383B.217
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 Definitions, 383B.902
 Dissolution of, for resumption of HCMC management, 383B.908
 Lease or transfer of assets to, 383B.913
 Transfer of rights, 383B.912
 Huntington's disease, Health Department data, reports received, 13.3805

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)

Officers and employees, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., status under, 383B.914, 383B.917

Parking facilities, county board arrangements, 383B.20

Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.196

Protection officers retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Purchases and contracting, 383B.217

Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217

Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902

Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Administration, 383B.52

Annuities, *see* Shares under this topic

Assets, 356.63

Assignments, shares, 383B.51

Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51

Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits, 356.001, 356.46

CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46

Child support, income withholding, 383B.51

Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52

Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51

Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46

Eligibility, 383B.46

Employee contributions, 383B.46

Employer contributions, 383B.46

Establishment, authorization, 356.24

Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51

Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46

Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51

Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46

Garnishment, shares, exemption, 383B.51

Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52

Investments, availability, 383B.47

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement with, 383B.491

Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Participants

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Eligibility, 383B.46
- Investments, choices, 383B.48
- Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493
- Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
- Reports received, supplemental investment fund, 383B.50

Payments by, 356.001

Payroll deductions, 383B.46

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping, 383B.48

Shares

- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
- Purchases, 383B.47
- Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 383B.51
- Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51
- Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
- Survivors, benefits, 356.406
- Taxes, exemption, 383B.51
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217

Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913

Board of directors

- Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
- Corporate powers of, 383B.907
- Establishment, 383B.903
- Initial transitional board, 383B.217
- Meetings, 383B.910
- Members, 383B.903
- Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908

Bonding authority of, 383B.915

Bylaws for, 383B.906

Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908

Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913

Corporate powers of, 383B.907

County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901

Data, 383B.917

Definitions, 383B.902

Dissolution, 383B.908

Employees

- Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
- Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
- Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership, 353.01
- Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
- Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02
- Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46
- Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46

Financial oversight, provisions for, 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.915

Funds and accounts, 383B.907

Health services plan requirements, 383B.918

Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from, 383B.912

Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924

Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917

Indigent care provisions, 383B.928

Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927

Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922

Liability, 383B.919

Medical assistance patients, directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917

Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905

Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911

Purchasing powers of, 383B.921

Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920

Seal, 383B.909

Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923

Stock ownership, 383B.907

Tax-exempt status, 383B.925

HEPATITIS

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Hepatitis B

- Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
- Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
- Patients, 144A.04
- Prevention, *see* Treatment and prevention under this topic
- Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441

Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71

Information about, providing to students, 135A.14

HEPATITIS

1218

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

Patients

- Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
- Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50

Treatment and prevention

- Data, classification, 214.25
- Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Licensing boards, duties, 214.25

HERBICIDES

- Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS

- Definitions, 147B.01
- Herbal therapies or herbal medicine, acupuncturists, 147B.01
- Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

- Access to data, Health Department, 144.2216
- Advisory committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
- Agent Orange, counseling services, 196.05
- Cats, examining for, 325F.791
- Counseling services
 - Agent Orange, 196.05
 - Generally, 144.91
- Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
- Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
- Data
 - Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
 - Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
- Data collection
 - Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 - Generally, 144.91
- Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
- Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
- Generally, 144.1255
- Health and accident insurance, rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098
- Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966
- Herpesvirus cytomegalovirus (HCMV), 144.064
- Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
- Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
- Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
- Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
- Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
- Records and record keeping, 144.125
- Register, 144.128
- Research, 144.2219, 144.91
- Screening
 - Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
 - Fees, 144.125
 - Generally, 144.125
 - Genetic information, data, 13.386
 - Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
 - Notice requirements, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 - Prenatal, trisomy conditions, 145.471
 - Rulemaking, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 - Violations, 144.111
- Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
- Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
- Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
- Trisomy conditions, prenatal screening, 145.471
- Violations and penalties
 - Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 - Rules violations, fines, 144.111

**HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

- Duties, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
- Generally, 144.1255

HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION

- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

HEROIN

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERPES SIMPLEX

- See* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

HERRING

- Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015

HIBBING (CITY)

- Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
- Court personnel, residence, 484.44
- Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
- Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
- Jails, 484.45
- Lockups, 484.45
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
- Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING

- See* PIPES AND PIPELINES

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

- Generally, 326B.925
- High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127
- Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY

- See* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

- See* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION

- See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

- Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

- See now* HEALTH AND EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN

- See* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

- ABLE savings plans, consultation, 256Q.05
- Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013
- Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
- American Indian scholars, duties, 135A.121
- Appropriations to
 - Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 - Child care grants, 136A.125
 - Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06
 - Fees, 136A.0411
 - Grant funding, 136A.01
 - Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
 - Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
- Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062
- Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 136A.01
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Generally, 136A.03

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
- Generally, 136A.03
- Incentive program, duties, 136A.01
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, membership, 4.046
- Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Contracts and agreements
 - Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16
 - Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 136A.921
 - Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 - Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232
 - Reciprocity, 136A.829
- Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442
- Data
 - Accreditation records, data privacy, 136A.822
 - Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 - Audit reports, 136A.675
 - Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46
 - Data matching, 136A.01
 - Enrollment data, 136A.675
 - Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162
 - Financial data, 136A.675, 136A.822
 - Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
 - Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 - Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051
 - Sexual misconduct, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 - Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 - Student enrollment, 136A.01
 - Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
- Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701
- Definitions, 136A.002
- Direct admissions program, 136A.84
- Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
- Dual training competency grants program, 136A.246
- Duties, generally, 136A.01
- Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635
- Employees
 - Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17
 - Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 - Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03
 - Professional employees, 136A.03
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Definitions, 354B.20
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Managerial employees, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Energy education, 216C.13
- Executive director, *see* Commissioner under this topic
- Federal funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Fees
 - Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
 - Public documents, copies, 136A.824
 - Services, generally, 136A.0411
- Financial aid
 - Administrator, 136A.1312
 - Audits, 136A.1313
 - Consolidated reporting, 136A.053
 - Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
 - Fraud, denial of funding, 136A.1212
 - Generally, 136A.01

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Financial aid (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
- Offer forms, requirements, 136A.0901 to 136A.0905
- Order of aid, 136A.097
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Standard terminology, 136A.0901
- Foster children grants, 136A.1241
- Fraud
 - Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 - Denial of funding, 136A.1212
 - Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 - Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036
 - Program payments withheld, 15.013
- Funds and accounts
 - Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 - Federal, 136A.06
 - Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
 - State student grant account, 136A.131
 - Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233
- Gifts, authority to accept, 136A.0412
- Grants by
 - Alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
 - Child support obligor applicants, 13.46
 - Consolidated competitive grant and student loan repayment program, 136A.054
 - Educator tuition assistance program, 122A.635
 - Foster children grants, 136A.1241
 - Fraud, denial of funding, 136A.1212
 - Funding, appropriations, 136A.01
 - Inclusive higher education, 136A.922
 - Student-parent support, 136A.915
- Health and Education Facilities Authority, 15D.02
- Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
- Incentive program, 136A.01
- Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 136A.921
- Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121
- Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126
- Indian teachers, 122A.63
- Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
- Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
- Investigations, student complaints, 136A.672, 136A.8295
- IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Lawsuits
 - Office powers, 136A.16
 - Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
- Licenses, *see* under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66
- Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16
- Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05
- MN Reconnect, 136A.123
- Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
- North Star Promise, 136A.1465
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
- Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87
- Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 136A.824
- Registration, data, classification, 136A.64
- Reports given
 - Consolidated competitive grant and student loan repayment program, 136A.054
 - Consolidated student aid, 136A.053
 - Developmental disability grants, 136A.1215
 - Developmental education, 136A.055
 - Direct college admissions, 136A.84

HIGHER

1220

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Financial aid programs, 136A.01
- Foster children grants, 136A.1241
- Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
- Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- North Star Promise, 136A.121, 136A.1465
- Parenting student navigators, 135A.1581
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
- State grant spending projections, 136A.121
- Student loans, 136A.054, 136A.16
- Student teachers in shortage areas grant program, 136A.1275
- Summer academic enrichment program, 136A.091
- Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
- Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274

Revenue bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Rulemaking authority

- Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Large animal veterinarian loans, 136A.1795
- Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
- Powers, generally, 136A.01
- Private career schools, 136A.822, 141.23
- Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Student grants, 136A.131
- Student loans, 136A.16

Rural health care, 144.1483

Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.901

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Student complaints, investigations, 136A.672, 136A.8295

Student loans

- Consolidated competitive grant and student loan repayment program, 136A.054
- Data, student loan servicers, 58B.03
- State, *see* State student loans under STUDENT LOANS

Summer academic enrichment program, duties, 136A.091

Teacher shortage grant program, 136A.1275, 136A.1276

Tribal Nations Education Committee, consultation with, 136A.032

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153

Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233

Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595

Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124F.09

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07

Administration

- Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
- Costs, payment, 354C.12
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
- Rulemaking, 354C.18

Annuities

- Annuity contracts, 354C.14
- Assignment, 354C.165
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Custodian accounts, 354C.14
- Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16

Assets

- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165

Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Application for, 354C.16
- Assignment, 354C.165
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
- Definitions, 356.635
- Distribution, 356.001, 356.635
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635, 356.638
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Ownership, 354C.14
- Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11

Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Definitions

- Generally, 353D.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distribution, limitations, 354C.165

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
 Exemptions/exceptions, 356.401
 Requirements, generally, 354C.12
 Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24
 Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Investment options, 354C.18
 Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Loans by, 354C.165
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Member contributions
 Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354C.12
 Reports about, 356.62
 Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

**HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Members
 Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
 Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
 Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Military service credit, 356.638
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administration costs, 354C.12
 Repayment to, 356.441
 Reports about, administrative expenses, 354C.12
 Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Service credit buybacks
 Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Survivors, defined, 356.406
 Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06
HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
 Generally, 197.791
HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER
 Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT
 Citation, 169.97
 Generally, 169.011 to 169.99
HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 Apportionment
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 Set-asides, 161.081
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Appropriations from
 Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
 License plate costs, 168.381
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63

HIGHWAY

1222

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations from (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
- Reports given of fund details to legislature, 16A.11
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
- Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5

Deposits to

- Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186
- Investment returns, 161.081
- License plate fees
 - Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
 - Generally, 168.12
- Motor vehicle registration fees
 - Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
 - Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25
- Motor vehicle repair parts, 297A.94
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
- Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
- Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091

Expenditures report, 161.089

Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081

Payments from

- County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
- Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
- Forecasts, 174.03
- Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11

Revenues, forecasts, 174.03

Transfers from

- Motor fuel taxes, unrefunded, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
- Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
- Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50

HIGHWAYS

Abandonment, 163.11

Access

- Controlled access highways, *see* same under this topic
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Acquisition of land or properties

- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Conveyances, 160.085
- Counties, duties, 373.01
- County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01
- Damages, 163.11, 163.12
- Easements, 160.04
- Eminent domain
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 - Relocation assistance, 117.52
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
- Generally, 163.12
- Gifts, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
- I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
- Interstate highways, 161.46
- Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
- Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12
- Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
- Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
- Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
- Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
- Surveyors, duties, 160.085

Adjacent areas

- Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
- Defined, 173.02
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72

Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or towing, 169.801

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
- Costs, 163.03, 163.04
- County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
- Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111
- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
- Former trunk highways, 161.16
- Generally, 163.11
- Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
- Petitions for, 163.13
- Property owners, consent, 160.09
- Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
- Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
- Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06

Appeals

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
- Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036

Approaches

- Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
- Generally, 160.18
- Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
- Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50

Barricades

- Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
- Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
- Road authorities, duties, 160.16

Bicycle events on, 169.222

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bikeways

- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Contracts, 161.20
- Generally, 160.262
- Location and design studies, 161.21
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20

Boundaries

- Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
- Generally, 160.14

Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055

Bridges (structures), *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39

Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14

Center lines, *see* Marks and marking under this topic

Chief Daryl "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway, 161.14

Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14

Cities, *see* Highways under CITIES

Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826

Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55

Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1

Construction and reconstruction

- Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
- Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
- Construction camps, 168.012
- Construction materials, 16B.312, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
- Contractors, duties, 160.16
- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Costs, 163.04, 164.03

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
- Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52, 174.58
- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
- Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
- Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
- Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
- Local improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Major highway projects, report, 174.56
- Metropolitan area projects
 - Direct negotiation, 473.129
 - Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166
- Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
- Public contract payments, disclosures, 15.72
- Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
- Temporary roads, 160.12
- Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
- Training, 174.03
- Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715

Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012

Construction contracts

- Advertisement, 174.18
- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
- Documents, certification, 326.12
- Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312
- Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
- Generally, 160.17
- Interstate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
- Public contract payments, disclosures, 15.72
- Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
- Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09

Construction materials

- Retail delivery fees, exemption, 168E.05
- Road authorities, powers, 160.11
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37

Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23

Controlled access highways

- Backing on, 169.305
- Bus lanes, 473.168
- Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
- Crossovers, use, 169.305
- Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
- Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
- Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Generally, 160.08
- Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.166
- Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
- Orders, 169.305

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Controlled access highways (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 169.305
- Signs, 169.305
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
- Violations, 168B.035, 169.305

Conversion to toll facilities, 160.845

Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highways

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
- Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
- Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
- County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
- County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Designation, 160.01
- Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Load restrictions, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
- Maintenance and improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Moving buildings over, 160.26
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles, 84.804
- Plats, *see* same under this topic
- Railroads on, 375.18
- Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
- Rights-of-way
 - Water and sewer lines, placement in, 222.37
- Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
- Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
- Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
- Supervision, county board, duties, 163.02
- Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
- Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
- Weight limits, 169.823

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Culverts, 160.18, 165.04

Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14

Damage to

- Liability, 169.88
- Watershed district projects, 103D.821

Damages

- Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
- County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

Dedication, 160.05

Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

Definitions

- Advertising devices, 173.02
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Generally, 163.01
- Information signs, 160.292
- Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
- Motor carriers, 221.012
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Roads, 160.02, 160.292
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14

Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

HIGHWAYS

1224

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14
 Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
 Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
 Improvement and drainage, 160.201
 Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
 Mowing, *see* Rights-of-way under this topic
 Obstruction, 160.2715
 Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
 Divided highways
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812, 169.86, 169.869
 Work zones, speed limits, 169.14
 Drainage
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Drains, violations, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.20
 Park districts, 398.15
 Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways
 Alteration, 163.17
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Buses on, 169.306
 Defined as roadways, 169.011
 Definition, 160.02
 User fees, 160.93
 Easements
 Acquisition, methods, 160.04
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 State forests, easements through, 89.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Eminent domain, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Expressways
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
 Emergency relief program, 12.221
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
 Interstate highways, 161.12
 National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Safety, 4.075, 173.06
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03
 Fences
 Livestock passes, 160.27
 Placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or vacation, 117.21
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462
 Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
 Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Highways under CITIES
 Flowage easements, *see* Easements under this topic
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Freeway service patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Freeways
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Generally, *see* Controlled access highways under this topic
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1
 Funding
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Local government road funding gap assistance, 162.175
 Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03
 Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Grading, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Gross weight restrictions
 County boards, duties, 163.02
 County engineers, duties, 163.02
 Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.866, 169.8665
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Generally, 169.87
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Guardrails
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Hearings
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Local improvements, 429.031
 Hedges, 160.22
 Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93
 Highway Safety Center, 171.29
 Highway work zones, 169.14, 169.147
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, joint agreements, 163.14
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
 Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22
 Hortman Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
 I-394
 Noise abatement, 161.125
 Parking facilities, 161.1231
 Rights-of-way, 161.434
 Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
 Trunk highway routes included in, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Ice on, *see* Snow and ice under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interchanges
 Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel signs, 160.80

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interchanges (Cont'd)

- Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Intersections

- Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
- Crossing, 84.928, 169.045
- Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34
- Right of way, 169.202, 192.31
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
- Speed limits reduced, 169.14
- Through highways, 169.30

Interstate highways

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.80, 169.801
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
- Canola hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.866
- Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
- Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways, *see* same under this topic
- Federal aid, 161.12, 161.25
- Fluid milk hauling vehicles, exception, 169.865
- Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
- Hay and straw, transportation on, 169.862
- Highway No. 90, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
- I-35 (Route No. 390), 161.1245, 161.14
- I-35E, 161.122
- I-35W bridge collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
- I-94
 - Kenneth E. Sellon and Eugene B. Schlotfeldt Memorial Highway, 161.14
 - Purple Heart Trail, designation, 161.14
- I-394, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate highway system, funding, needs, 174.50
- Outdoor advertising, *see* Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.812, 169.86, 169.869
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Pulpwood transporters prohibited, 169.863
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, federal aid, 173.06
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- Seed demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Soybean meal-hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.8665
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Investigations, truck routes, 169.87

Isolated property, access, 161.24

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, transfer, 163.11

Kenneth E. Sellon and Eugene B. Schlotfeldt Memorial Highway, 161.14

Labor

- Payroll and system, 163.09
- Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Lane-direction control signals, 169.06

Laned highways

- Driving rules, 169.18
- Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting

- Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Load limits, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292

Location, change, 160.09

Logging railroads across, 160.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
- Contract requirements, 160.16
- Contractors, duties, 160.16
- Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
- County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
- Definitions, 429.011
- Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
- Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
- Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
- Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14
- Isolated property, 161.24
- Local improvements
 - Appeals, 429.036
 - County boards, powers, 429.021
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Hearings, 429.031
 - Orders, 429.031
 - Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Maintenance and improvement workers, 169.035
- Major highway projects, report, 174.56
- Park districts, 398.15
- Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
- Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
- Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
- Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
- Relocated highways, 161.24
- Revoked highways, 163.11
- Road authorities, duties, 161.24
- Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061
- Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic

Major highway projects, report, 174.56

Maps

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Boundaries, 160.14
- County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
- Distribution, 160.276

Marks and marking

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Center lines, 169.18, 370.15
- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
- Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Master Sergeant Nicole Amor Memorial Highway, 160.805

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

Memorial highways, 160.805, 161.14

Metropolitan area

- Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
- Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
- Horse racetracks, 240.06

Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, *see* under STREETS AND ROADS

Names

- Home rule charter cities, 440.11
- Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075

Noise

- Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

HIGHWAYS

1226

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Notices about (posted)

- Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14
- I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231
- One-way highways, 168B.035
- Restricted use, 168B.035
- Through highways, 168B.035

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23

Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officer / Firefighter Gary L. Schroeder, Jr. Memorial Highway, 161.14

Officer Bill Mathews Memorial Highway, 161.14

One-way highways

- Defined, 169.011
- Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
- Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic, 169.03
- Posting (notices), 168B.035

Orders

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Truck routes, 169.87

Ordinances

- All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Controlled access highways, 169.305
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Park districts, alteration, maintenance, and construction agreements, 398.15

Parking facilities, *see* I-394 under this topic

Pavements

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
- Marking, 161.39, 161.391
- Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20

Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Permits

- Approaches, 160.18
- Field application of manure, 160.27
- Micromobility facilities, 160.27
- Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11

Petitions

- Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036

Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07

Plans and specifications

- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
- Final layout, approval, 161.165, 161.166

Plats

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
- County highways, 505.1792
- Preparation, 505.1792
- Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
- Recording, 505.1792

Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01

Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways

- Defined, 173.02
- Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, federal aid, 173.06
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway, 161.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Privatization, 160.98

Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Public land survey corners, 160.15

Purple Heart Trail, 161.14

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165

Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55

Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Revocation and reversion

- County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11
- Generally, 163.11
- Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09

Right of entry

- Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
- National Guard, 192.31

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Advertisements in, 160.2715
- All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928
- Blind persons, 169.202
- Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
- Buildings or structures in, 160.2715
- Deer stands, 97B.325
- Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
- Extinguishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Fences, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 160.27
- Interstate highways, 173.04, 173.15
- Maps or plats, 163.12
- Markers or monuments, 160.2715
- Mowing outside of cities, 160.232
- New highways, approaches, 160.18
- Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804
- Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07
- Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04
- Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
- Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
- Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
- Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
- Temporary roads, 160.12
- Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
- Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
- Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 168B.035
- Water and sewer lines, placement in, 222.37

Road authorities

- Authorization by, micromobility facilities, 160.27
- Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
- Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11
- Memorial highways, bridges, sign requirements, nonpublic funding, 160.805
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151

Permits

- Field application of manure, 160.27
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Micromobility facilities, 160.27
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98
- Safe road zones, local requests, 169.065

Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68

Roadways, one-way, *see* One-way highways under this topic

Routes, truck routes, 169.87

Safety

- Generally, 4.075
- Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
- Safe road zones, 169.065

Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, *see* Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Senator David J. Tomassoni Memorial Cross Range Expressway, 161.14

Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shawn Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shoulders

- Buses, operation on, 169.306
- Designated school bus stops, 169.443
- Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 169.306
- Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing, 169.18

Signs and signals

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Design, 160.805, 161.14
- Designated highways, 160.805, 161.14
- Detours, 160.16, 160.27
- Franchise program, 160.80
- Generally, 160.292 to 160.296
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Highway sign program, 160.298
- Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
- Memorial costs, 161.139
- Memorial highways, 160.805, 161.14
- Safe road zones, 169.065
- Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
- Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
- Through highway intersections, 169.30
- Truck routes, 169.87
- Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Snow and ice

- Depositing on, 160.2715
- Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715
- Losses from, 3.736, 466.03

Snow removal, 160.21

Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22

Sound abatement

- Municipalities, powers, 429.021
- Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
- Tree planting, 17.86

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Specific service signs

- Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
- Automatic external defibrillators, wayfinding signs, 160.802
- Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296
- Clusters, 160.292
- Construction requirements, 160.294
- Distance to service, 160.295
- Fees, 160.296
- Generally, 160.293
- Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296
- Placement, 160.293, 160.295
- Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
- Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
- Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
- Specific services, 160.295
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.296

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS

State forests, *see* FOREST ROADS

Stops

- Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS

Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02

Surplus highway property, 161.41

Surveys

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Maps or plats, 160.085
- Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
- Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary roads, 160.12

Through highways

- Designation, 168B.035, 169.30
- Intersections, *see* same under this topic

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation over

- Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80
- Garbage, 35.75, 35.751
- Noxious weed propagating parts, 18.81, 18.82

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Tree planting

- Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
- Road authorities, duties, 160.22
- Sound abatement, 17.86
- Transportation Department, duties, 17.86

Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

Truck routes, 169.87

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Tunnels under, generally, 160.25

Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87

Use

- Interference, unlawful, 179.13
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93

Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Vehicles on, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Controlled access highways, 168B.035, 169.305
- Cutting and removal, 88.14
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Generally, 160.2715
- Hitchhiking on, 169.22
- I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
- Interference with use, 179.13
- Parking violations, 168B.035

Voyageur Highway, 161.14

Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic

Weight, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Width, 160.04

Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05

Work

- Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
- Work zones, 169.14

Work zones

- Defined, 169.011
- Driver education, 171.0701
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Speed safety camera pilot project, 169.147
- Violations, 169.06

HIJACKING

See CARJACKING

See KIDNAPPING

See THREATS

HILL, JAMES J.

House, historic site, 138.662

HINKLY, MAY AND RAY B.

House, historic place, 138.664

HISPANICS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT

Generally, 138.71 to 138.75

HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS

Generally, 138.74

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Capitol, *see* Historic preservation under CAPITOL

Cities, 471.93

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146

Data, city councils, duties, 471.93

Definitions, 326B.103

Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Government records, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES

Governor's residence, *see* Residence under GOVERNOR

Grants for

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081

Historic buildings

Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124

Burglary or property damage, 609.582

State acquisition, 16B.24

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.988

Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988

Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50

Definition, 138.31

Development plans, review, 138.40

Enforcement powers, 138.34

Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

State archaeologist, 138.38

Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081

Admission fees

Historical Society, rights, 138.668

Retention by managing unit, 138.669

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Authorization of sites, 86A.07

Camp Coldwater Springs, 138.662, 473.608

Classification, criteria, 86A.05

Counties

Acquisition, 138.586

Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081

Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077

Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586

Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Heritage Interpretive Zone

Coordinator, 138.765

Definitions, 138.762

Matching funds, 138.766

Policy of state, 138.761

Highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Historic buildings

Administration Department, duties, 16B.24

Building Code, 326B.103

Exemptions, 326B.124

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681

Historic districts

Definitions, 138.72

Designation, 138.73

Historic district boards, 138.74

Policy of state, 138.71

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Landmark Center, 4.077

Lists

State owned sites, 138.662

State register, 138.664

Management

Contracts for, 138.669

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04

Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Minnesota Historic Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6691

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669

Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Network

Admission fees, 138.668

Changes in properties listed, 138.667

Generally, 138.661

List of sites, 138.662

New sites, recommendations for, standards, 138.667

Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 173.02

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Ownership, 138.661

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

Mediation, 138.665

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666

State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40

State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666

Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20

Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Ramsey County, 138.662

Registries of sites

Canada, lands owned by, 138.581

Federal lands, 138.57

State Register of Historic Places, 138.663, 138.664, 138.667

Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20

Rules, 86A.06

Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Split Rock Lighthouse

Historic place, 138.664

State park, 85.012, 85.053

State Historic Preservation Office, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

State owned sites, listing, 138.662

State parks, historic sites in, 138.661

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

State Register of Historic Places

- Changes in properties listed, 138.667
- List of places, 138.664
- Policy of state, 138.663
- Selection criteria, 138.663

HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE

Generally, 138.665

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See also ARCHIVES

County historical societies, *see* COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

Definitions

- Advertising devices, 173.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.40

Generally, 138.01 to 138.054

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Minnesota Historical Society, *see* MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02

HITCHHIKING

Generally, 169.22

HMONG SPECIAL GUERRILLA UNITS REMEMBRANCE DAY

Generally, 10.5805

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Artisans, *see* ARTISANS

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HOCKEY

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28

State sport, 1.1499

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11

"Mighty ducks" law, 475.58

Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Potable water, 325F.677

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Schools, funding, operation, maintenance, 126C.45

State Building Code, 326B.108

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Definitions, 290.01

Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01

Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12

Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAYS

Aircraft, taxes, 360.61

Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504

American Allies Day, 10.597

American Family Day, designation, 517.21

American Legion Day, 197.996

Arbor Day, 17.86

Armed forces

- Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
- Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
- Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Armed forces (Cont'd)

Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY

Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104

Christmas Day

- Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
- Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44

Citizenship Day, 120A.42

Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15

Constitution Day, 120A.42

County offices, closing, effect, 373.052

Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

Emergency services

- Mental health services, 245.469
- Mentally ill children, 245.4879

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Family Day, American, designation, 517.21

Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155

Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805

Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51

India Day, 10.551

Indigenous Peoples Day

- Local governments, 645.44
- Schools, 120A.42

Juneteenth, 10.55, 645.44

Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991

Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44

Legal holidays

- Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
- Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
- Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11

Legal newspapers

- Notices in, publication, 645.11
- Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09

Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42

Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44

Memorial Day, *see* MEMORIAL DAY

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 142G.20

MnPASS use, 160.93

Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445

Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

New Years Day, 169.862, 645.44

POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576

Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05

Private career schools, 136A.822

Publication, legal notices, 645.11

Religious holidays

- State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
- State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

School holidays

- Arbor Day, 17.86
- Generally, 120A.42
- Private and career schools, 136A.822

Service of process, 645.44

State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22

Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39

Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39

Thanksgiving Day, *see* THANKSGIVING DAY

Time periods involving holidays, computation

- Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24

- Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151

Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY

Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

Veterans Suicide Prevention and Awareness Day, 10.578

Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995

Washington's Birthday, *see* WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

Settlement payments, deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS**

Aged persons

- Elderly waiver (EW), *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256B.0917

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Application of law, 245D.03

Assessments

- Disabled persons, 256B.49
- Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
- MnCHOICES, 256B.0911
- Providers, data, access to, 256B.0911
- Reassessments and updates, 256B.0911
- Recommendations from providers, 256B.0911
- Verbal attestations, 256B.0911

Assets, transfers, 256B.0595

Audits and examinations, 256B.4914

Background studies, 245C.03, 245C.04

Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07

Brain injury waiver

- Case management, 256B.092
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Coordination, 256B.093
- Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
- Customized living services, 256B.49
- Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
- Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
- Employment policy, 256B.4905
- Independent living policy, 256B.4905
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
- Limits, 256B.4914
- Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
- Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
- Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Resident assessment, 144.0724
- Residential support services, 256B.092
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
- Training and outreach, 256B.093
- Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
- Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478

Case management

- Case mix classification, 256S.02
- Education, 256B.49
- Positive support transition plans, 256B.49
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver

- Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
- Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
- Customized living services, 256B.49
- Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
- Generally, 256B.49
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
- Limits, 256B.4914
- Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
- Payment rates, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918

**HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont'd)**

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver (Cont'd)

- Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 - Settings, 256B.492
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 - Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
- Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
- Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 - Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 - Employment policy, 256B.4905
 - Generally, 256B.49
 - Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
 - Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 - Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 - Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 - Limits, 256B.4914
 - Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 - Payment rates, 256B.4914
 - Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 - Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 - Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 - Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476

Consumer surveys, 256B.439

Customized living services

- Component services, 256S.02
- Cost reporting, 256S.21
- Limitations, 256B.49, 256B.4914
- Payments, 256B.4914
- Provider requirements, 256S.20
- Rates
 - Alternative system for 24-hour services, 256S.204
 - Base wage index, 256S.212
 - Base wages, 256S.211
 - Calculation, 256S.201
 - Care types included, 256S.21
 - Limitations, 256S.202
 - Managed care plans, 256S.203
 - Phase-in, 256S.2101
 - Quality improvement grants, 256.479
 - Rate setting methods, 256S.21
 - Rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Requirements, 256S.20
 - Spending requirements, 256S.211
 - 24-hour services eligibility, 256S.20
 - Updating, 256S.211

Data

- Access, 13.46
 - Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11
 - Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 - Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
- Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0595, 256B.501, 256S.02
- Developmental disabilities waiver
- Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 - Eligibility, 256B.0911
 - Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092
 - Employment policy, 256B.4905
 - Generally, 256B.0916

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Developmental disabilities waiver (Cont'd)

- Home care services, 256B.0652
- Independent living policy, 256B.4905
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Lead agency allocation use, 256B.0916
- Licenses, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03
- Limits, 256B.4914
- Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914
- Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
- Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
- Respite care, 256B.501
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Settings, 256B.492
- Specialist services, 245D.091
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
- Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092
- Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
- Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
- Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092

Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons

- Employment, independent living, and self-direction policies, 256B.4905
- Generally, 256B.49
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Interpretive guidelines, medical assistance, 256B.04
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
- Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
- Waivers, 256B.492

Elderly waiver (EW)

- Adult day services, 256S.12, 256S.212, 256S.215
- Alternative care, rate setting, 256S.21
- Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06
- Billing limits, 256S.15
- Budget and rate caps, 256S.191
- Case aides, 256S.08
- Case management
 - Activities, 256S.09
 - Administration, 256S.07
 - Provider qualifications, 256S.08
- Case mix classifications, budget caps, 256S.18, 256S.19
- Change-in-condition reassessments, 256S.06
- Choice of case management, 256S.09
- Chore services, 256B.0922, 256S.15, 256S.215
- Component services, 256S.02
- Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.18, 256S.19
- Continuity of care, personal care assistance services, 256B.69
- Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Cost reporting, 256S.21
- Customized living services
 - Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 - Base wage, 256S.212
 - Coercion prohibited, attestation, violations and penalties, appeals, 256S.205
 - Compensation requirements, 256S.205
 - Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
 - Staffing, 256S.21
- Definitions, 256S.02
- Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256S.05
- Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06
- Food assistance, 256S.215
- Foster care, 256S.15, 256S.17
- Generally, 256S.01 to 256S.215
- Home care nursing, 256S.11

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Elderly waiver (EW) (Cont'd)

- Home-delivered meals, 256S.215
- Home health aide services, 256S.11
- Independent living policy, 256B.4905
- Individual community living supports
 - Payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 - Providers, 256S.13
 - Standards and plan, 256S.13
- Lead agencies, 256S.02
- Long-term care consultations, 256B.0911
- Maintenance needs allowance, 256S.05
- Managed care organizations, 256S.02, 256S.05, 256S.07
- Monthly case mix budget cap, 256S.19
- Number of participants, 256S.04
- Payment rates
 - Adjusted base wage, 256S.214
 - Adjustments, 256S.18
 - Authorization by state, 256S.16
 - Base wage index, 256S.212
 - Case mix classification budget caps, 256S.18
 - Component rates, 256S.215
 - Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Establishment of wages and rates, 256S.211
 - Excluded costs and services, 256S.17
 - Home management and support services, 256S.212
 - Phase-in process, 256S.2101
 - Rate-setting factors, 256S.213
 - Service and foster care limits, 256S.15
 - Setting methods, application, 256S.21
- Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Personal care assistance services, 256B.69, 256S.11
- Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69
- Provider requirements, case management, 256S.08

Providers

- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Rates

- Spending requirements, 256S.211
- Updating, 256S.211

Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Service and support, 256S.01

Services

- Authorization, 256S.16
- Limits, 256S.04
- Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Skilled nursing services, 256S.11
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- State plan case services approval, 256S.11
- Supplies, equipment, environmental modifications, 256S.18
- Support plans, 256S.09, 256S.10
- Termination of services, 256S.14
- Transportation, 256S.15, 256S.215
- Tribal administration, 256S.03

Employee scholarship and loan forgiveness program, 144.1503

Employment first policy, 256B.4905

Facility standards

- Employees, competency, 245D.09
- First aid training, 245D.09
- Serious injuries, reporting, 245D.06
- Service planning and delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071
- Support plans, 245D.05, 245D.071
- Working days, defined, 245D.02

Financial management services

- Background studies, 245C.03
- Generally, 256B.85

Generally, 256B.49

Health services, 245D.05

Hearings, service termination or denial of request for rate exception, 142A.20, 256.045

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Incident reports, 245D.06
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Individual community living support, providers, licensing, 256S.13
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Integrated community supports
 License moratorium, 245D.12
 Limits, 256B.4914
 Moratorium, new settings and expansions, exceptions, 256B.492
 Payment rates, 256B.4914
 Setting capacity report, 245D.12
 Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071, 245D.11
 Intervention services, 245D.091
 Lead agencies, customized living services, 256S.20
 Licensees, legal resources, required, 245A.042
 Licenses
 Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32
 Applicants, technical support and assistance, 245A.042
 Application, fees, 245A.10
 Colocation of residential settings, prohibited, 245A.042
 Compliance education, required, 245A.042
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 Early and often licenser and compliance team, 245A.042
 Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
 Sanctions, settlement agreements, 245A.081
 Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912
 Violations, 245A.06
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.439
 Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.051
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411
 Older adults, 256B.0917
 Payment rates, staffing, 256S.21
 Payments to vendors
 Consumer-directed community supports, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
 Generally, 256B.49
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Inflation adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Limits, 256B.0948
 Performance-based incentive program, 256B.439
 Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
 Quality add-on payment, 256B.439
 Rates, 256B.4912 to 256B.4914
 Rates management system, 256B.4914
 Room and board payments, prohibited, 256B.4912
 Sanctions, 256B.4914
 Transition from adult foster care to other settings, 256B.493
 Policy of state
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Informed choice, 256B.4905
 Positive support transition plans, 256B.49
 Preadmission screening, 256B.69
 Primary coverage, 256B.37
 Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, 245D.081
 Providers
 Abuse prevention, 245D.071
 Administrative fees, limits, 256S.21
 Adult mental health certification, 245D.33
 Billing requirements, 256B.4912
 Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Cost reporting, 256S.21
 Data, access to, 256B.0911
 Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
 Documentation requirements, 256B.4912, 256B.4914, 256S.21

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Employee scholarship programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
 Enrollment documentation, 256B.4912
 Generally, 245D.09
 Grants, customized living quality improvement, 256.479
 Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
 Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
 Liability insurance, 256B.4912
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Managers, designation and duties, 245D.081
 Manual restraint use
 Data collection, 142A.03, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
 Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
 Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 Restrictive intervention use, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Rulemaking, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Use as intervention procedure, 245D.06
 Performance-based incentive payment program, 256B.439
 Policies and procedures, 245D.10
 Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Positive support strategies, 142A.03, 245.8251, 245D.06
 Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, duties, 245D.081
 Qualifications, 256B.4912
 Records and record keeping, 245D.095, 256B.4914
 Report card, 256B.439
 Reports given, 142A.03, 245.8251, 245D.061, 245D.12, 256S.21
 Service suspension, 245D.10
 Service termination, 142A.20, 245D.10, 256.045
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
 Specialist services, 245D.091
 Spending requirements, 256S.211
 Staff compensation, 256B.4914
 Staffing, 256S.21
 Staffing standards, day services facilities, 245D.095, 245D.31
 Subminimum wages, developmentally disabled persons, reporting, 256B.4906
 Technical support, 256.01
 Training, 245D.09, 256B.4912
 Purpose of standards, 245D.03
 Quality measurement tools, 256B.439
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Rate exception request denial, hearing, 142A.20, 256.045
 Reform, 256B.021
 Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Reports about, 245D.07
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.02
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Respite care, payment rates, 256B.4914, 256B.501
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 Service agreements, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Service and support planning, 245D.071
 Service delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071, 245D.081
 Service plans, 245D.07
 Service recipients
 Complaints, 245D.10
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28
 Protection standards, 245D.06
 Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051
 Records, 245D.095
 Rights, 245D.04
 Service sites, safety, 245D.06
 Service suspension, 245D.10
 Service termination, 142A.20, 245D.10, 256.045
 Settings, child foster care, 256B.49

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49
Support plans, 256B.49, 256B.4911
Survey of service recipients, 256B.097
Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
Transitions grants, 256.478
Transportation
 Limits, 256B.4914
 Petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68
Variances, 245D.03
Violations and penalties, licenses, 245A.06
Waiver reconfiguration, 256B.092, 256B.49
Waiver Reimagine Advisory Task Force, 256B.4907

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297H.01
Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Home-processed pet treats, occasional sales, 25.391
Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.152

HOME CARE AND ASSISTED LIVING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144A.4799

HOME CARE SERVICES

Administration

Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45
Biennial county plan, 256B.0913

Alternative care, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Assessments, 144A.4791

Assistive technology, grants for, 256.4773

Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185

Background studies, 144.057, 144A.476

Benefit days

Definitions, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing

Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Brain injured persons

Case managers, duties, 256B.093
Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT

Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51

Care providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Caregiver support and respite care projects

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755
Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756
Caregiver Retirement Fund Trust, 179A.54
Live well at home grants, 256.9754
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Caretakers, wages, defined, 268.035

Case management

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Elderly waiver program, services approval, 256S.11
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Termination of elderly waiver services, 256S.14

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Chore services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Clients

Abuse, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
Complaints, *see* same under this topic
Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
Finances, 144A.479
Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
Property, 144A.479
Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
Records, 144A.4794, 144A.54, 256B.073
Rights, *see* Home care bill of rights under this topic
Transfer, 144A.4794

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Companion services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Disabled persons, *see* Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
Payment rates, 256S.215
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Complaints

Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
Rulemaking, 144A.53

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625

Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Consumers, residents defined as, 144A.51

Contracts and agreements, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Coordination, home and community-based services, 256B.0913

Costs

Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256S.15, 256S.17
Patients, rights, 144A.44

Data

Electronic visit verification, 256B.073
Government Data Practices Act, compliance, 144A.45
Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
Release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

Definitions

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Elderly waiver, services, 256S.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Home care providers, 144A.43
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0651, 256S.02
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Dementia services, 144A.4791

Disclosure

Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Short-term home health and nursing care insurance, 62A.70
Drugs and medicine, medication management, rulemaking, 144A.45

Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Employees

Background checks, 144.057, 144A.476, 245C.03
Competency, 144A.4795

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Disease prevention and infection control, 144A.4798
- Gifts, 144A.479
- Health status, 144A.4798
- Qualifications, 144A.4795
- Records, 144A.479
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Scholarship and loan forgiveness programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796

Environmental health specialists, registration, fees, 144.1223

Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Exclusions, 144A.43

Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653

Fees

- Home and community-based services, 144A.484, 256B.4914
- Home care provider licenses, 144A.472
- Medical assistance certification surveys, 144.122
- Medicare certification surveys, 144.122

Fines

- Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Violations, generally, 144A.45, 144A.53

Foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Grievances, patients' rights, 144A.44

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144A.43

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Home and community-based services

- Integrated licensure, 144A.484
- Older adults, generally, 256B.0917
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home assessments, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Home care bill of rights

- Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
- Notice, 144A.4791

Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home Care Orientation Trust, 179A.54

Home care providers

- Access or right of entry
 - Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Advertising, 144A.479
- Advisory council, duties, 144A.4799
- Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Assessments, 144A.4791
- Background studies, 144A.476
- Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Business operations, 144A.479
- Changes of ownership, 144A.472
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.17
- Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75
- Class F home care providers, 144A.45
- Clients, *see* same under this topic
- Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54
- Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
- Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Customized living and support services
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Requirements, 256S.13, 256S.20
- Definitions
 - Generally, 144A.43
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70
 - Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
- Disaster planning, 144A.4791
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
- Disqualification, 144.057
- Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
- Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Employees, *see* same under this topic
- Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
- Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Gifts, 144A.479
- Grants to, 144.1464, 256.9754
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hearings, 144A.475
- Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
- Home management service providers, 144A.43
- Home management services, 144A.482
- Home visits, 144A.45
- Household budgeting, 144A.479
- Independent contractors, *see* same under this topic
- Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
- Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections, 144A.45
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144A.472
 - Background studies, 144A.476
 - Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797
 - Changes of ownership, 144A.472
 - Classes, 144A.45
 - Compliance, 144A.477
 - Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144G.191
 - Conditional licenses, 144A.475
 - Display, 144A.479
 - Elderly waiver program, 256S.13
 - Exclusions, 144A.471
 - Exemptions, 144A.471
 - Fees, 144A.472
 - Individual community living supports, 256S.13
 - Innovation variance, 144A.478
 - Limitations, 144A.471
 - Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew, 144A.475
 - Temporary licenses, 144A.473
 - Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
- Management services, 144A.43
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare certification, 144A.477
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- MFIP caregivers, 142G.27, 142G.52
- Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare, 256B.0651
- Notice given
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, information about, 256.9742
 - Transfer or discontinuation of services, 144A.44
- Notice received, 144.057
- Nursing services, 256B.0625
- Orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Organizations, *see* Personal care provider organizations under this topic
- Patients' rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
- Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Payments to
 - Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care assistants, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care provider organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
- Prices, 144.699
- Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.479
- Quality management, 144A.479
- Reconsiderations, 144A.474
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Referrals, 144A.4791
- Reports given, 144A.4798, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62A.145
- Secure choice retirement eligibility, 187.05
- Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
- Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
- Therapy services, 144A.4793
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
- Treatment services, 144A.4793
- Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.4798
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479

Home health agencies

- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122

Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES

Home management service providers, registration, 144A.482

Home management services, 144A.43, 256S.10 to 256S.14, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Homemaker services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011

Independent contractors

- Background studies, 144A.476
- Client records, 144A.4794
- Employee records, 144A.479
- Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
- Qualifications, 144A.4795
- Violations, 144A.475

Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51

Investigations

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
- Home care providers, 144A.53

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Health Department, duties, 144.057

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
- Home care providers, *see* same under this topic

- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variances, 144.057

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49

Medical assistance

- Appeals, 256B.0652
- Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
- Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
- Care plans, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Case management, *see* same under this topic
- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Children, eligibility, 256B.055
- Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
- Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37
- Definitions
 - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Elderly waiver services, 256S.02
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Demonstration projects, 256B.092

Elderly waiver, 256S.01, 256S.05

Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Fraud, prohibited activities, 609.467

Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

Home care therapies, 256B.0653

Home health agency enrollees, 256B.0652

Home health agency services, 256B.0653

Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652

Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651

Payment rates

- Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Excluded costs and services, 256S.17
- Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
- Home health agency services, 256B.0653

Payments

- Electronic visit verification data, 256B.073
- Increase, 256B.762
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Recovery, 256B.0651
- Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
- Withholding, 256B.0651

Personal care assistants, 256S.11

Personal care services, *see* same under this topic

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Quality assurance, 256B.0651

Recipient protection, 256B.0651

Review, 256B.0652

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Suspensions or terminations of provider participation, 256B.0651

Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625

Temporary authorization, 256B.0652

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Medical records

- Access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792, 256S.20, 256S.212
 Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51
 Nursing services
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.11
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health plans, coverage, 62Q.545
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Short-term home health and nursing care insurance, 62A.70
 Orders
 Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
 Violations, correction orders, 144A.45
 Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
 Personal care assistant provider agencies
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Personal care assistants
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Caregiver Retirement Fund Trust, 179A.54
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.11
 Electronic visit verification, 256B.073
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Home Care Orientation Trust, 179A.54
 Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Training, 179A.54, 256B.0659
 Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Personal care provider organizations
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Billing, 62J.52
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Reports given, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic
 Personal care services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Chore services, 256B.0922, 256B.4912, 256S.215
 Consumer support program, 256.476
 Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616
 Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22
 Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Continuity of care, 256B.69
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37
 Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Generally, 256B.0659
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal care services (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765
 Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911, 256B.85
 Special education services, 125A.744
 Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659
 MFIP caregivers, 142G.27
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Patients' rights, 144A.44
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Planning
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Medical assistance, care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
 Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Prices, 144.699
 Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49
 Providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic
 Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625
 Quality improvement program, 144A.483
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, 144A.4794
 Electronic visit verification, 256B.073
 Employee records, 144A.479
 Employee supervision, 144A.4797
 Employee training, 144A.4796
 Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
 Fines, 256B.0659
 Maternal death studies, access, 145.901
 Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351
 Medication management, 144A.4792
 Patients, 144A.54
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Regulation, 144A.45
 Therapy management services, 144A.4793
 Treatment services, 144A.4793
 Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351
 Reform 2020, 256B.0917
 Registration, 144A.482
 Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Service agreements, 256B.092
 Service plans, 144A.4791
 Shared services, 256B.0659
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Short-term home health and nursing care insurance, policy requirements, 62A.70
 Subpoenas, 144A.475, 144A.53
 Supervision
 Home care providers, 144A.4797
 Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70
 Telehomecare
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653
 Therapy services, 144A.4793
 Transitional services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Treatment services, 144A.4793
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Vendors, *see* Home care providers under this topic
 Ventilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Home care providers
 - Enforcement, 144A.475
 - Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 - Operating without a license, 144A.471
 - Reports about, 144A.483
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew license, 144A.475
 - Violation levels, fines, 144A.474
- Home management providers, 144A.482
- Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disqualification, 144.057

Licenses, 144.057

Medical assistance

- Authorization, 256B.0652
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Home and community-based services waivers
 - Approval for services, 256S.11
 - Base wage index, 256S.212
 - Component rates, 256S.215
 - Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
- Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765
- Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Services

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
- Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.11
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765
- Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE

See HOME CARE SERVICES

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME LOAN BANKS

See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 47.51 to 47.57

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See CITIES

HOME SCHOOLS

Accrediting agencies, 127A.05

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Charter schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Contracts and agreements

- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- Standardized tests, 120A.22

Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22
- School fees, 123B.36

Licenses

- Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
- School age child care programs, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03

Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26

Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.396

Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351

Reports about, instructors, 120A.22

Reports given, students, 121A.15

Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22

Standardized tests, 120A.22

Students

- Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.03
- Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
- Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
- Performance assessments, 120A.22
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Reporting enrollment, 120A.24
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Status, certification for driver's license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Teachers or instructors

- Names, reporting, 120A.22
- Notice received, 120A.26
- Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22

Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.395

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351

Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Minnesota identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION

Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181

Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055

Specialized emergency response team

- Defined, 12.03
- Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also REFUGEES

Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Public school students, *see* Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School children, *see* Public school students under this topic
- School readiness programs, 142D.05
- Youth, *see* Youth under this topic

Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256L.09

Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.587

Definitions

- Child care programs, 142E.01
- Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings, 327.30
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

HOMELESS

1238

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Displaced persons, *see* DISPLACED PERSONS
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528
 Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587
 Emergency services grants, 256K.49
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Families, innovative programs targeting, 142D.121
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21, 477A.30
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Housing
 Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
 Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21, 477A.30
 Homeless and displaced veterans
 In federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47
 Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
 Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities, 327.30
 Supportive housing establishments, *see* same under this topic
 Supportive housing program, 462A.42
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Mental illness, persons with, housing support, 245.992, 256I.04
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.07
 Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87
 Public school students
 Homeless pupils, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Special education homeless pupil aid, 125A.76
 Recuperative care services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0701
 Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
 School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 Special education, 125A.125, 125A.76
 State services and activities
 Contracts with nonprofit organizations, 142A.03, 256.01
 Interagency cooperation, 462A.29
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Supportive housing establishments
 Definitions, 256I.03
 Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, 256I.052
 Housing infrastructure bonds, preference, 462A.37
 Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Runaway and homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.47
 Supportive housing program, 462A.42
 Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Veterans, housing
 Federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 Nonmonetary support, Veterans Affairs Department, 196.22
 Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Youth

Birth certificates
 Fees, 144.226
 Requirements, 144.2255
 Community crime reduction programs, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.296
 Definitions, 256K.45
 Employment, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
 Public school students, *see* same under this topic
 Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

HOMELESS YOUTH ACT

Generally, 256K.45

HOMEMAKERS

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Homemaker services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Defined as home health care, 62S.01
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0913, 256B.0922, 297A.70
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

See also THEFT INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20
 Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20
 Application forms, refusal, 72A.20
 Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
 Assignment of benefits, residential contractors, 325E.67
 Claims
 Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29
 Hypothetical or potential, inquiries about, 72A.20
 Consumer inquiries, surcharges as result of, 65A.285
 Coverage
 Adult foster care services, 65A.301
 Cancellation, 65A.29
 Day care services, 65A.30
 Explosions, 60A.06
 Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 Generally, 65A.295
 Peace officer damage mitigation, 65A.304
 Reduction, 65A.28, 65A.29
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Dangerous dogs, discrimination prohibited, 65A.303
 Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.298, 65A.44
 Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
 FAIR plan, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Fines
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Fire insurance, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
 Fortified program
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Generally, standards, 65A.298
 Homeowners insurance companies
 Approvals, cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
 FAIR plan, membership, 65A.35

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Homeowners insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Notice given, 65A.29, 65A.296
- Notice received, cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29
- Planning, claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29
- Reports given, 65A.28
- Subrogation and reimbursement rights, peace officer damage mitigation, 65A.304

Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60

Industrial hygienists, peace officer damage, mitigation coverage, 65A.304

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insureds, notice received

- Cancellation of coverage, 65A.29
- Claims, proof of loss, 65A.296
- Nonrenewal, 65A.29

Lawsuits, proof of loss, failure to timely complete, effect, 65A.296

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08

National Guard members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Peace officer damage, mitigation coverage, 65A.304

Policies

- Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.303, 65A.38
- Combination policies, township mutual policies, 67A.191
- Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
- Condominium and townhouse policies, loss assessment coverage, 65A.3025
- Coverage B, other structures, 65A.295
- Coverage C, personal property, 65A.295
- Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
- Day care services, 65A.30
- Delivery, current policy, 72A.20
- Forms, 60A.315, 65A.29, 65A.295
- Hail supplements, fortified program standards, 65A.298
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Nonrenewal, 60A.171, 65A.28, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Percentage-based deductibles, 65A.29
- Readability, 72C.11
- Refusal to write, 65A.29, 65A.303
- Reports about, 65A.28
- Residential renters' insurance policies, 65A.44, 65A.45
- Riders, day care services, business coverage, 65A.30
- Rulemaking, 65A.29
- Single policies, multiple insureds, 65A.45

Premiums

- Differential rates, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Mortgagors, paying to escrow, 47.20, 47.205
- Rates, approval, expedited procedure, 60A.315
- Reduction
 - Fortified program property, hail supplement, 65A.298
 - Reduced risk, 65A.295
- Unearned premiums, 65A.29, 72A.20

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296

Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20

Regulated lenders, 56.155

Renewals, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20

Reports about, insurer's annual report, 65A.28

Surcharges, imposing as result of consumer inquiry, 65A.285

Underwriting

- Armed services reserve or National Guard members, adverse actions, 65A.297
- Notice, 65A.29

Unfair competition or trade practices

- Generally, 72A.20
- Reports required, 65A.28

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

See also RESIDENCE

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Affidavits, medical assistance liens, prima facie evidence, 514.981

Aged persons

- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Agricultural homestead market value credit

- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- Generally, 273.1384
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Agricultural homesteads

- Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
- Definitions, 290A.03
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Generally, 273.124
- Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
- Reports about, 273.1108
- Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
- Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
- Valuation of property, 273.11

Appeals

- Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Applicants, 273.124

Applications, 272.115, 273.124

Armed forces members

- Active duty, 273.124
- Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75

Child care, licensed, 273.124

Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Classification of property (taxation)

- Assessors, duties, 272.115
- Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
- Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
- Data, classification, 273.1245
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
- Erroneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
- Generally, 273.124, 273.13
- Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
- Specific property, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
- Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01

Common interest communities, 515B.1-105

Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Conveyances

- Proceeds, exemptions, 510.07
- Spouses, 507.02, 507.04

County data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124

Credits

- Agricultural homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
- Education homestead credit, 273.13, 276.04
- Generally, 273.124
- Granting after denial, 375.195
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Residential homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic

HOMESTEADS

1240

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Split-class parcels, 273.1384
 Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Declarations, 273.1315
 Definitions
 Homestead exemptions, 510.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Descent and distribution, 524.2–402
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Disabled persons
 Class 1b property tax determination, 273.13
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Disabled veterans, 273.13
 Disclosure, valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Dissolution of marriage, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
 Education homestead credit
 Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Electrical service, multiple assigned service areas, customers option, 216B.421
 Executions on, 510.08, 550.175
 Exemptions
 Abandoned homesteads, notice, 510.07
 Area included, 510.02, 510.03
 Equitable title, extension of exemption to, 510.04
 Exceptions, 510.01
 Existing exemptions, area included, changes, effect on, 510.03
 Generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Insurance claims, 510.07
 Limitations, 510.05
 Proceeds from sale, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Spouses, 510.04, 510.06
 Valuation, 510.02, 510.08
 Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under this topic
 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 Homestead benefits
 Improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 Recovery, allocation, 290A.25
 Homestead property, state land sales, 92.06
 Homestead redemption program loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements
 Property valuation notice, 273.121
 Records, 273.11
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Investigations, property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124
 Liens
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981, 514.983
 Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.125
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03
 Lists, homestead applicants, 273.124
 Manufactured home parks, 273.124
 Medical assistance
 Assets, exclusion, 256B.056
 Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15
 Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally, 256B.0595
 Mortgages
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Restrictions, senior citizens' property tax deferral programs, 290B.03, 290B.04

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124
 National Guard members, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification, 273.124
 Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 Noncontiguous property, 273.124
 Occupancy
 Child custody, 518.62, 518.63
 Child support, 518.62, 518.63
 Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63
 Orders, occupancy, 518.63
 Owners
 Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25
 Generally, 273.124
 Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Notice given, 273.118, 273.124
 Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25
 Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75
 Years of ownership, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property taxes
 Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Constitutional levy, 41B.19
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Homestead credit refund, 290A.04
 Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Senior citizens' deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03
 Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124
 Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Regulated lenders
 Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124
 Residential homestead market value credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Tax notices, contents, 275.065
 Residential homesteads
 Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units, 273.11
 Generally, 273.124
 Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
 Seasonal farm workers' dwellings, 273.13
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124
 Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.057
 Sale or transfer of homestead property
 Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Proceeds
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Exemptions, generally, 510.07
 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 Reclassification, 273.124
 Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Seasonal residential recreational property
 Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13
 Reclassification restrictions, 273.124
 Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Split-class parcels
 Limitation on treatment, 273.124
 Property taxes, due date, 279.01
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas),
see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment sales,
 redemption period, 281.17
 Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to
 435.195
 Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT
 SALES
 Tax liens
 Enforcement, 270C.63
 Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program,
 qualifications, 290B.03
 Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements,
 268.058
 Trust property, 273.124
 Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124
 Valuation of property
 Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02
 Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08
 Generally, 273.11
 Notices, 273.121
 Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124
 VISTA volunteers, 273.124
HOMICIDE
See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
 Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
 Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR
 OPERATION
 Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11,
 390.32
 Investigations
 Coroners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Medical examiners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Manslaughter, *see* MANSLAUGHTER
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Murder, *see* MURDER
 Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91
 Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of
 drugs, 151.15, 151.16
 Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803
 Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23
 Suicide, *see* SUICIDE
HOMOSEXUALS
See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
 SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Conversion therapy
 Advertising and sales, misrepresentation and deceptive
 practices, 325F.69
 Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment
 and monitoring, 145.361
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council,
 145.987
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HONEY

Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Imitation honey, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74

HONOR AND REMEMBER FLAG

Generally, 197.987

HORNS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68
 Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

HORSE RACING

Background checks
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Card clubs
 Charges, 240.135, 240.30
 Children, 240.25
 Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
 Fees, 240.03
 Generally, 240.30
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
 Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
 Player pools, 240.01
 Policy, compliance, 240.135
 Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
 Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135
 Class A, racetrack licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.06, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
 Local option, 240.17
 Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
 Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.07, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Required races, 240.29
 Rulemaking, 240.10
 Class C, occupation licenses
 County fair workers, 240.09
 Fees, 240.10, 240.12
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08
 Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
 Class D, county fair licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.09, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
 Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
 Required races, 240.29
 Classes, 240.05
 Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Contested cases
 Fines, 240.131, 240.22
 Generally, 240.20
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Rulemaking, 240.06

HORSE

1242

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Drivers, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Exercise riders, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fees
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
 Medical tests, 240.24
 Power to impose, 240.03
 Taxes, 240.15
 Fines
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Generally, 240.131, 240.22
 Grooms, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Hearings
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09
 Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Stewards' rulings, 240.16
 Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24
 Horseowners or lessees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Horsepersons' organizations, 240.13, 240.135
 Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES
 Inspections, license applications, 240.05
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Licensees, 299L.02
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08
 Jockeys, 240.08
 Legislative intent
 Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
 Licensing authority, 240.05
 Licensed racetracks, *see* Racetracks under this topic
 Licensees
 Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09, 364.09
 Betting, 240.28
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
 Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
 Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
 Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Prohibited actions, 240.071
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
 Security measures, orders, 240.04
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
 Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06
 Licenses
 Applications, 240.05
 Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Classes, 240.05
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
 Legislative intent, 240.05
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licensees, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Transferability, 240.11

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Medical tests
 Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24
 Generally, 240.24
 Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04
 Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Player pools, *see* Card clubs under this topic
 Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18
 Purses
 Card club revenues, use, 240.135
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 Generally, 240.13
 Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18
 Racetracks
 Access, racing security director, 240.04
 Admissions taxes, 240.15
 Audits, rulemaking, 240.23
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
 Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
 Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15
 Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
 Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27
 Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06
 Prohibited actions, 240.071
 Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412
 Rulemaking, 240.23, 240.231
 Searches, racing security director, 240.04
 Seven-county metropolitan area, racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 Stables, rulemaking, 240.23
 Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Racing days
 Assignment, 240.14
 Card club operation, 240.30
 County fair racing days, 240.14
 Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
 Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
 Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04
 Required races, 240.29
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licensees, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Security officers
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Simulcasting
 Generally, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18
 Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.92
 Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13
 Stewards
 Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
 Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16
 Generally, 240.16
 Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16
 Trainers, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Transferability, 240.11
 Veterinarians
 Costs, reimbursement, 240.155
 Horse medications, administering, 240.24
 Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Video simulation games, 609.75

Violations and penalties

- Attorney general, duties, 240.26
- Card club violations, 240.35
- Card playing, children, participation, 240.25
- Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
- False statements, 240.25, 240.26
- Fines, 240.131, 240.22
- Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
- Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26, 240.28
- Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
- Licensees, betting, 240.28, 240.30
- Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30
- Reporting, 240.25
- Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT

Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12

Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631

Marks, 31A.12

Sale

- For consumption by other than humans, 31.631
- For human consumption, 31.621

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSES

Animals, horses defined as

- Animal health law, 35.821
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Boarding

- Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Breeders and breeding

- Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
- Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care, equine teeth floating services, 156.075

Claiming sales, *see* Race horses under this topic

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

- Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
- Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions

- Agriculture Department, 17.459
- Animal health law, 35.821
- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38
- Rulemaking, 240.29

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS

Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.135

Hunting with, 97B.205

Livestock

- Classification as, 17.459
- Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Owners

- Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14

HORSES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Passes, state lands, 85.46

Police horses, 609.597

Race horses

- Generally, 240.29
- Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
- Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13

Racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Raising

- Agricultural pursuits, 17.459
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Research

- Grants for, 240.15, 240.18
- Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18

Riding academies, metropolitan area towns, licensing, 368.01

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sales and use taxes

- Exclusion, 297A.61
- Exemptions, 297A.69

Trailers, *see* Horse trailers, dealers under TRAILERS

Trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Violations and penalties

- Docking of tails, 343.25
- Police horses, assault on, 609.597
- Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Employees

- Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

HORTICULTURE

Agricultural production, horticulture defined as, 297A.61

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01

Farming, horticultural crop production defined as, 41C.02

Floriculture, 297A.61, 297A.69

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden products, transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Gardening services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gardens, defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

Horticultural products, transportation

- Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING

Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Prison gardening program, 241.241

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.69
- Generally, 297A.61

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

HOSPICES

Advertising, license violations, 144.50

Advisory council, palliative care, 144.059

Appeals

- Time limits, 144A.754
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Background checks

- Contractors, volunteers, 157.17

HOSPICES

1244

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Background checks (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 144A.754
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Building Code compliance, 326B.103
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Classification, 144.56
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Complaints, 144A.751
 Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.754, 256.9657
 Contractors
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Core services provided by, 144A.75
 Contracts and agreements
 Core services, 144A.75
 Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Counseling services
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755
 Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
 Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
 Employees
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Contractors, 144A.75
 Contracts, 144A.751
 Core services provision, 144A.75
 Disqualification, 144A.754
 Education and training, 144A.752
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Enforcement of law, hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
 Fees, *see* Rates under this topic
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
 Grievance procedures
 Generally, 144.691
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Hospice care services
 Change or termination, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Inpatient services, 144A.753

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Hospice care services (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 144A.753
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Supportive services, 144A.753
 Hospice providers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
 Evaluation, 144A.752
 Monitoring, 144A.752
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions
 Grounds, generally, 144A.754
 License violations, 144.50
 Inpatient care and services, 144A.753
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144A.752
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Defined, 144A.75
 Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
 Requirements, 144A.753
 Interference with access, 609.7495
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
 Hospice providers, 144A.752
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144.55
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
 Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medicare
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
 Names, licenses, 144A.753
 Orders, correction orders, 144.653, 144A.752
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Palliative Care Advisory Council, 144.059
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Bill of rights, 144A.751
 Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Predatory offenders, disclosure, 243.166
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
 Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Patients' rights, medical records, 144.334
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Planning
 Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Plans of care
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
 Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
 Rulemaking, 144A.752
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Quality assurance, 144A.753
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Notice requirements, 144A.751
 Service agreements, 144A.753
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 144A.752
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referral services, 144A.755
 Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751
 Reports given
 False statements, 144.49
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144.653
 Residential hospice facilities
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
 Number of patients, 144A.75
 Service of process on, generally, 144A.754
 Services, respite care, 144A.75, 256B.0625
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752
 Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754
 Supportive services, 144A.753
 Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754
 Violations and penalties
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations
 Disqualification, 144A.754
 Generally, correction orders, 144.653
 Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Misdemeanor, 144.49
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.756
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Reporting violations, 144.49, 144.653
 Volunteers
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Volunteers (Cont'd)
 Education and training, 144A.753
 Waivers
 Denial, appeals, 144A.754
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
 Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06
 Immunity, child maltreatment, 260E.34
 Rural hospitals, *see* under HOSPITALS
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Access to data, 270B.14
 Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Appropriations to, county general revenue funds, 447.34
 Assets, 447.31
 Assignments to, collateral, 118A.03
 Audits and examinations, 447.33
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345
 Chair, duties, generally, 447.32
 Charges and rates, powers, generally, 447.33
 Claimant agencies, hospital districts defined as, 270A.03
 Clerks, 447.32, 447.345
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Authority to enter, 447.31
 Investments, 118A.05
 Creation, 447.31
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Municipal corporations, 447.31
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Dissolving, 447.38
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Election judges, 447.32
 Elections, 447.32
 Employees
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Expenses and expenditures, 447.34
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, 118A.02
 Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Sinking funds, facility improvements, 447.34
 Gifts to, powers, generally, 447.33
 Governing boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
 Health care provider cooperatives, membership in, 308A.503
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital district boards
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Generally, 447.32
 Members, 447.32, 471.87 to 471.881
 Orders, dissolution or detachment from, 447.38
 Petitions to, 447.38
 Resolutions by, 447.31

HOSPITAL

1246

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hospital district boards (Cont'd)

Secretary, certificates and certification, property tax levies, 447.34

Special elections, 447.31, 447.32

Hospitals, welfare activities, 447.37

Investments by

Generally, 118A.02

Interpretation, 118A.08

Permitted investments, 118A.04

Restrictions, 118A.04

Lawsuits, 447.31

Leases

Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476

Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47

Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47

Liability insurance, 447.33

Loans by, student loans, 447.331

Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95

Personal property, 447.31

Political subdivisions, status, 447.31

Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33

Property taxes, *see* Hospital districts under PROPERTY

TAXES

Real property

Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33

Taxes, exemption, 447.31

Referendum, *see* Hospital districts under REFERENDUM

Reorganization, 447.31

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special elections, 447.31, 447.32

Territory, 447.31

Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38

United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24

HOSPITALS

See also CLINICS

See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Abortion

Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42

Performance not mandatory, 145.414

Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692

Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01

Accounting and bookkeeping

Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701

Medical assistance, 256B.30

Accreditation

Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55

Medical education and research, 62J.692

Acquisitions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Acute care hospitals

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623

Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911

Discharge planning, 144.586

Inpatient services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744

Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07

Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10

Administrative staff, 145.61

Admissions

Caregivers, designation, 144.6522

Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09

Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408

Emergency admissions, 245.4885

Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49

Adverse health care events

Open discussion, 145.685

Reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069

Advertising

License requirements, 144.50

Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03

Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03

Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 144E.123

Appeals

Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657

Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495

Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685

Arson, 609.5631

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Background checks, duties, 144.057

Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27

Beds

Expansion, 144.552, 144.553

Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.5621, 144.563

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Billing, uninsured patients, 144.589

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS

Births to minor parents, reporting, 142A.03

Boards of directors

Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32

Meetings, 145.64

Municipal hospitals, 368.01

Rural hospitals, *see* same under this topic

Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106

Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07

Certificates and certification

Births occurring in an institution, 144.215

Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483

Hospital stabilization reserve account, eligibility, 144.7051

Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122

Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122

Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488

Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826, 144.591

Charitable hospitals

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Unfair labor practices, 179A.135

Charity care, 144.587, 144.699

Cities, *see* CITY HOSPITALS

Claims

Human Services Department, 256.9655

Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Classification, type of care provided, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555, 256B.1974

Commitments

Chemically dependent persons, 145.698

Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Community benefit, 144.699

Community care, 144.699

Community hospitals

Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19

Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071

Complaints, 245.94

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Construction

Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07

Contested cases, 144.6535

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)

- County appropriations, 376.09
- Inspections, 144.55
- Moratorium, 144.55, 144.551, 376.08
- New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
- Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Variances, 144.6535
- Waivers, 144.6535

Consulting

- Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
- Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75

Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
- Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
- Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12

Contested cases

- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
- Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
- Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
- Variances or waivers, 144.6535

Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01

Contracts and agreements

- Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
- Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
- Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
- Transfer agreements, 144.606

Controlled substances, possession, 152.12

Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

Crime victims reimbursement, ineligibility, 611A.53

Critical access hospitals

- Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Medical assistance, payments, 256.969, 256B.75
- Swing beds, 144.562
- Workers' compensation treatment, 176.1362

Critical area hospitals, workers' compensation, 176.136

Data

- Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
- Birth defects, 144.2216
- Cannabis Management Office studies, 342.04
- Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
- Directory information, 13.384
- Health care affordability data, reporting, 62J.312
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
- Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
- Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071

Data collection

- Rates, 144.701
- Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Trauma, registry, 144.6071

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12

Deaths, 245.94

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Debt collection

- Certification of expert review requirements, 144.588
- Compliance with federal law, 604.175

Definitions

- Abortion regulation, 145.411
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696, 144.699
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care entity transactions, 145D.01
- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Health law, 144.50, 144.551
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
- Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Medical assistance, 514.980
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Surplus property, 16B.2975
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
- Workers' compensation, 176.136

Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Directory information, 13.384

Discharge of patients

- Caregivers, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.6522
- Children with chronic or high-cost medical conditions, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.586
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
- Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08
- Postacute care planning, 144.586

Disclosure

- Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
- Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826, 144.591
- Costs, 144.701
- Directory information, 13.384
- Facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
- Rates, 144.701

Discrimination

- Admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408
- Anti-racism and implicit bias training, pregnancy and postpartum care, 144.1461

Disinfection

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
- Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
- Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.441
- Use, 151.26

HOSPITALS

1248

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
 Generally, 144.966
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
 Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01
 Emergency rooms
 In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
 Sexual assault victims
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Employees
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Background checks, 144.057, 245C.03
 Central service technicians, qualifications, 148.781
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
 Defined, 179.35
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Emergency room staff, 609.2231
 Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Hygiene, 144.585
 Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement
 Essential employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464
 Violence against, 144.566
 Enforcement of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022
 Equipment and supplies, 144.6535
 Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553
 Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401
 Fairview Hospital and health care services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fees
 Charity care policy, notice to patients, 144.587
 Facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826
 Generally, *see* Rates under this topic
 Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
 Filing with, indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22
 Financial assistance policies, nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
 Fines
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Violence against health care worker plans, violations, 144.566
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Foreign hospitals, 256.969
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Funding, *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Good faith
 Birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Hospitals defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Cities, grants by, 465.037
 Clinical health care training, 144.1508
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Towns, grants by, 465.037
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Health care, hospital services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, hospitals defined as
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, hospitals defined as, 62A.63, 62J.70, 62Q.74
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health care utilization, 62M.05, 62M.10
 Health Department
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11
 Powers, 144.697
 Hearings
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), workers' compensation, 176.1364
 Hospital stabilization reserve account, eligibility, 144.7051
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 Generally, 144.702, 144.7022
 Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
 Termination or nonrenewal, 144.701, 144.702, 144.7022
 Hospitalization
 Debt, exclusion from Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Defined, 144.50
 Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Identity and identification
 Identification tags, health care utilization review, on-site staff, 62M.10
 National provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice given, 144.4804
 Injunctions
 Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes and lockouts, 179.39
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Frequency, 144.653
- Generally, 144.55
- Health Department, 144.54, 144.698
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
- Information, disclosure, 144.58
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
- Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698
- Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697
- Swing beds, 144.562

Institutions, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17

Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Invoice errors, notice received, 16A.124

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Lawsuits

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Generally, 144.56
- Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Leases

- Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09
- Municipal hospitals, 471.475
- Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
- Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08
- Public corporations, 447.47

Legend drugs, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

- Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
- Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
- Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
- Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
- Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
- Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic injury data, reports, 144.6071

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Contested cases, 144.55, 144.6535
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122
- Generally, 144.55
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.25
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Requirements, 144.50

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.6535, 144.7067
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.0501
- Swing beds, 144.562, 144.5621
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transitional housing, 256K.48
- Variances, 144.057, 144.6535
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, 144.6535

Liens, *see* Hospital liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lockouts

- Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37
- Defined, 179.35
- Injunctions, 179.39

Long-term hospitals, 256.969

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Malpractice

- Lawsuits, 145.682
- Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
- Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Marketing, hospital authorities, 144.581

Marriage and family therapy, practice, 148B.32

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.30
- Applications, assistance, 256.962
- Biological products, cell and gene therapy, 256.969
- Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
- Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Coverage

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
- Exclusions, 144.551
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Targeted case management services, limitation, 256B.0924

Critical access hospitals, 256.9695

Determination of need, 256B.0911

Disabled children, 256B.055

Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Eligibility determinations, 144.587, 256B.057

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

MnCHOICES, contracted assessments, 256B.0911

Nonfederal share payments, publicly-owned hospitals, 256R.48

Patients, transfers, 256.9695

Payments

- Allowable inpatient payment rates, 256.969
- Births, 256B.756, 256B.758
- Directed payment arrangements, generally, 256B.1973, 256B.1974
- Generally, 256B.25
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197, 256B.1973
- Limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.25, 256B.74
- Nonfederal share, local government-owned hospitals, 256B.19
- Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
- Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
- Postpartum contraceptives, 256.969
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Rates, 256.969
- Transfers, 256.969

HOSPITALS

1250

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Quality measures, directed payment arrangements, 256B.1974
 Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969
 Reports about, 256B.30
 Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657
 Swing beds
 Coverage requirements, 256B.0625
 Payment rates, 256R.01
 Utilization review, admissions, 256B.04
 Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
 Medical data, 13.384
 Medical records
 Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01
 Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
 Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
 Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31
 Medical resource communication center
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Grants, 144E.53
 Medicare certification
 Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.5621, 144.563
 Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Mental health services and programs
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Adult mental health services, 245.464
 Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
 Contracts, 245.470, 245.488
 Inpatient services, 256.9693
 Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488
 Mergers
 Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Managed care plans, directed payment arrangements, 256B.1974
 Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01
 Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962
 Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Monitoring, workers' compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103
 Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Municipal hospitals
 Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
 Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Leases, 471.475
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Towns, hospital boards, 368.01
 Patients, 471.95
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605
 Needs assessments
 Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985
 Service area, 144.553
 New hospitals, *see* Construction under this topic
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, leaving at
 Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
 Generally, 145.902
 No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
 Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit hospitals
 Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Debt collection, requirements, 604.175
 Defined as governmental unit, 471.59
 Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Notice given, relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
 Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566
 Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969
 Nurseries, level II and level III, 256.969
 Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563, 256B.0625, 256R.01
 Observation stays, notice, 144.586
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022
 Ordinances, municipal hospitals, boards, 368.01
 Out-of-state hospitals, hospitals in local trade areas, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Owners and ownership
 Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Reports about, 144.698
 Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Abuse, generally, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505
 Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Complaints, 245.94
 Deaths, 245.94
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Discharge, *see* Discharge of patients under this topic
 Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.035
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Grievance procedures, notice to patients about, 144.691
 Indigent persons, *see* Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS
 Injunctions, debt collection practices, 604.175
 Isolation, 144.585
 Maternity patients
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Rulemaking, 144.56

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Duties, 342.56
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
- MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.13, 142G.78
- Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785
- Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566
- Observation stays, notice to patients about, 144.586
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Predatory offenders, 244.052
- Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
- Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555
- Sexual assault victims, 144.6586, 299C.106, 611A.20
- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Payment rates, *see* Rates under this topic

Payments by

- Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
- Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

- Cancer reporting system, costs, 144.672
- Discounted payments, 144.699
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
- Substance use disorder treatment services, costs, 254B.03

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065
- Expansion, 144.552
- Program plans, 253D.17
- Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
- Violence preparedness action plans, 144.566

Postpartum depression

- Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Prescription drugs

- Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555
- Price disclosure, reporting, 62J.321
- Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441

Prices, *see* Rates under this topic

Prisoners, health care

- Generally, 241.74
- Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15

Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1

Public hospitals

- Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01
- Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01
- Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.34
- Generally, 272.02
- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Public information and education programs

- Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
- Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.908
- Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574

Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413

Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345

Radiation therapy facilities

- Construction, 144.5509
- Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Ramsey County, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Rates

- Acute care, 144.699
- Estimates, 62J.823
- Generally, 144.699, 144.701
- Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
- Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting, 144.701, 144.702

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping

- Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Religious corporations, trustees, 315.05

Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Audits and examinations, 6.552
- Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34, 260E.35

- Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985

Costs, 144.698 to 144.702

Disciplinary action

- Certified midwives, 148G.15
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
- Nurses, 181.275
- Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, 153.24
- Practical nurses, 181.275
- Registered nurses, 181.275

False statements, 144.49

Filing fees, 144.701

Generally, 144.698

Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08

Health care affordability data, 62J.312

Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703

Health care entity transactions data, 145D.02

Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521

Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Health Department, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969

Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30

Medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

Minor parents, births to, 142A.03

Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902

Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275

Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321

Rates, 144.701, 144.702

Resignations, 147.111, 148B.381, 153.24

Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701

Safe place newborns, 144.216

Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702

Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Spinal cord injuries, 144.663

Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585

Subacute care services, 144.564

Suspicious wounds, 626.52

Swing beds, 144.562

Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Transitional care services, 144.564

Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071

HOSPITALS

1252

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Violations, 144.703
 Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
 Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians, 144.1911
 Residential programs (human services)
 Advertising, licensing, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Revenues
 Bonds, payment, 447.46
 Health care taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Right of entry
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Rural emergency hospitals, medical assistance, payments, 256B.75
 Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Rural hospital flexibility program
 Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147
 Establishment, 144.1483
 Rural hospitals
 Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
 Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Grants to, 144.147, 144.148
 Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Improvements, 144.148
 Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
 Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483
 Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Rural health care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
 Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 144.216, 145.902, 609.3785
 Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sale of assets, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Disinfection, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 School-based health centers, partnerships with, 145.903
 Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Services
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Relocations or ceasing to offer, 144.555
 Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
 Staffing plans
 Disclosure, 144.7055
 Violence preparedness action plans, 144.566
 Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State operated services, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
 Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 62J.692
 Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Stroke hospitals and centers
 Criteria for, 144.493
 Definitions, 144.492
 Designation, 144.494
 Subacute care
 Federal waivers, 144.6505
 Reports about, 144.564
 Substance use disorder treatment programs
 Generally, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Licensing applicability, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
 Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Surcharges
 Patient revenues, 256.9657
 Teaching hospitals, 256.9657
 Surgical smoke, evacuation system policies, 182.678
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Swing beds
 Exceptions, 144.5621
 Generally, 144.562
 Medical assistance
 Coverage requirements, 256B.0625
 Payment rates, 256R.01
 Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Teaching institutions
 Hospitals defined as, 62J.692
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Telehealth services, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Town hospitals, *see* Municipal hospitals under this topic
 Training, violence preparedness action plans, 144.566
 Transactions, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Transfers
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Trauma patients, 144.606
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Trauma hospitals
 Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101
 Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001
 Designation, 144.605
 Interhospital transfers, 144.606
 Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001
 Registry, 144.603, 144.6071
 Statewide system, 144.603
 Triage, 144.603, 144.604
 Verification, 144.605
 Treatment facilities
 Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS
 Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
 Tuberculosis, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11
 Variances, 144.6535

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Vendors, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03
 Veterans' hospitals, 176.135
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Debt collection, certification of expert review requirements, 144.588
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Informed consent, sensitive examinations, 144.6584
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License violations
 Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562
 Variance or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6535
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.298
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Ombudsman for long-term care, denial of right of entry, 256.9742
 Patient revenue surcharge violations, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Public hearings, relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
 Reports, 144.49, 144.703
 Violence against health care workers, 144.566
 Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Volunteers, complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
 Waivers
 Construction, 144.551, 144.6535
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 Demonstration providers, prepaid medical assistance program, prospective payment system, 256B.70
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144.6535
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.6535
 Medical assistance, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Patient revenue surcharges, limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657
 Subacute care, federal waivers, 144.6505
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation
 Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Medical expenses, billing, 176.135
 X-rays, dentistry, 150A.05

HOT WATER

Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Energy efficient hot water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

HOTDISH LAW

Generally, 157.22

HOTELS

Abandoned property
 Generally, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Storage, disposal, 327.71
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages
 Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Consumption by children, 327.73
 Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601
 Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 Contempts, records, failure to produce, 8.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.01
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Disclosures, fees and surcharges, 325D.44
 Discrimination
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Innkeepers' liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391, 299F.46
 Fires
 Arson, 609.5631
 Notice requirements, 327.74
 Setting by negligence, 327.74
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13

HOTELS

1254

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Guests (Cont'd)
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 High-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Honor bars, 340A.504
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Innkeepers
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 Generally, 157.20, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.46
 Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
 Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 327.76
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Leases, subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Liability
 Guest's liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Innkeeper's liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, 157.16
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Municipal licenses, 47I.585
 Technology fee, 157.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Lodging and related services
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles of guests, identification, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Payments to
 Guests, 327.73, 327.742

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Peeping Toms, 609.746
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, *see* same under this topic
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Promotion, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
 Records and record keeping
 Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
 Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
 Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
 Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Rooms
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Generally, 297A.61
 Hotel taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
 Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking
 Permitted smoking, 144.4167
 Violations, 327.742

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Spas and spa pools
 Defined, 157.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 325F.99
 Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Trafficking in persons, prevention training, 157.177
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Valuables
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51
 Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 Guests, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Municipal licenses, denial or revocation, 471.585
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
 Smoking violations, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326B.50
 Water supply
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Whirlpool baths, *see* Spas and spa pools under this topic
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

HOTLINES

See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

HOURS OF WORK

Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07
 Barbershops, ordinances, 154.26
 Breaks
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Work breaks, *see* same under this topic
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child support, 518A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Earnings statements
 Inspection, 177.27
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Notice to employee, 181.032
 Requirements, 181.032
 Fines, records violations, 177.30
 Hours worked, defined, 177.23
 Indictments, union organization, exclusions, 185.05
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Inspection, records, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Meal breaks
 Generally, 177.254
 Remedies, 177.254
 Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Violations, 177.30
 Reduction
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 142G.63
 Restrictions, 177.24
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251
 Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 State employees, certification, 16A.17
 Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience component participants, limitations, 142F.10
 Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03
 Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05
 Work breaks
 Failure to comply, 177.32
 Generally, 177.253
 Nursing mothers, 181.939
 Pregnant women, 181.939
 Remedies, 177.253, 177.254
 Warehouse distribution workers, 182.6526
 Work release, 631.425

HOUSE CLEANERS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board appointees, 10A.02
 Confirmation of appointments, 15.066
 Appropriations to
 Lapse, 16A.281
 Statutory appropriations, 3.1985
 Assistant clerks, 3.06
 Assistant postmaster, 3.06
 Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budgets, 10.44, 10.45
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Capitol complex security, legislative services unit, coordination with sergeant-at-arms, 299E.10
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Chief clerk
 Assistant clerks, 3.06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Chief clerk (Cont'd)

- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Certification of journal of the house, 3.17
- Compensation and salaries, 3.09
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Continuing operations, commencing new term, 3.051
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election, 3.06
- Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04
- Filing with
 - Certificates of election, 204C.40
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631
- Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
- Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
- Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
- Reports given, house members, compensation, amounts, 3.099
- Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335
- Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Compensation and salaries

- Certificates and certification, 3.09, 3.099
- Leaders, 3.099
- Officers, 3.07

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions, *see* House of representatives under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Consulting, Metropolitan Council, appointments to, 473.123

Contempts, *see* CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Continuing operations, commencing new term, 3.051

Contracts and agreements

- Audits and examinations, 3.196
- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4

Data

- Budgets, classification, 10.45
- Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
- Members, long-distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Legislature, 3.099
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 142D.16

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of members

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 - Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Election of members (Cont'd)

- Campaigns (Cont'd)
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Requirements, 204D.02
- Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12

First assistant clerk, 3.06

Fiscal analysts

- Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
- Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

House Research Department

- Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

House rules, *see* Rules of the house under this topic

Index clerk, 3.06

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Journal of the house

- Appendix, 3.18
- Evidence, 599.12
- Generally, 3.17
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Leaders

- Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
- Minority leader, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader

- Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
- Generally, 3.099
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Members

- Apportionment, 2.031
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Election of members, *see* same under this topic
- Impeachment, Const. art 4 § 22
- Notaries public, powers, 358.15
- Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 § 2, 2.021
- Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
- Recall, Const. art 8 § 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Stamp, 358.028
- Telephone use, long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Terms of office, Const. art 4 § 4

Minority caucus, representation

- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

Minority leader

- Appointments by
 - Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 - Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16
 - Generally, 3.97
 - Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 - Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 - Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
 - LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
 - Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 - Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Minority leader (Cont'd)

- Appointments by (Cont'd)
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 - Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
- Capitol complex security reports, classification, 299E.015
- Generally, 3.099
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, 3.07
- Election, 3.06
- Special session, 3.073
- Successors, 3.06

Open meetings, 3.055

Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Postmaster, 3.06

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Representation

- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Disclosure, 10A.08
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Rules of the house

- Compensation rates, 3.09
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Employee pay, 3.07
- Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
- Meetings, 3.055
- Special session, 3.073
- Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant clerk, 3.06

Security, Capitol complex security, legislative services unit, 299E.10

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06, 299E.10

Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05

Size, 2.021

Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use

- Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Quarterly reports, 3.098

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Aerosol dusters, Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bedding, *see* BEDDING

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.7-209
- Motor carriers, 221.012
- Warehouses, 231.01

Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63

Inspections, 18J.04

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056

Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Transportation, *see* Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Warehouse liens, 336.7-209

Warehouse operators, *see* Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Definitions, 115A.96

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Generators of, mercury sales, 116.92

Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811

Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875

Management plans

- Contents, 115A.46
- Counties, duties, 115A.96
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
- Processing and disposal, 115A.956
- Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07

Management programs

- Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
- Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
- Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96

Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932

Metropolitan area counties

- Management plan, review, 473.803
- Permanent management program, 473.804

Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37

Reports about, 115A.96

Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112

Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271

Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013

Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Annual reports, 469.013

Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18

Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046

Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029

Areas of operation

- County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
- Powers, generally, 469.012
- Taxing districts, 469.033

Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030

Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039

Audits and examinations, 469.013

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Bids and bidding

- Construction contracts, generally, 469.015
- Exceptions, 469.015, 469.029

Bond allocations, 469.036

Bonds, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072

Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033

Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, adopting, 469.011

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Certificates and certification, 275.067

City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Commissioners

- Compensation and salaries, 469.011
- Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881
- Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
- Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014

HOUSING

1258

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Commissioners (Cont'd)
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88
 Consulting
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
 Contracts and agreements
 Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
 Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015
 Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
 Liability, 469.014
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
 County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
 Created, by special law, 469.012
 Data, 13.585, 13.59
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Bonds, issuance, 469.034
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Generally, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 473.194
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.073
 Development authorities, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116J.552
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Housing projects, 469.024
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091
 Eminent domain
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Generally, 469.012
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Enforcement of law
 Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
 Health and safety codes, 469.012
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Executive director, 469.012
 Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
 Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
 Financial assistance, 469.012
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
 Generally, 469.001 to 469.047
 Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition, PERA, 353.01
 Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants by, 469.012

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Grants to
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077
 Hearings
 Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
 Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033
 Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Insurance, 469.012
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023
 Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013
 Investments, 469.012
 Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Joint powers housing boards, 471.59
 Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014
 Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0772
 Lake City Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0773
 Lawsuits
 Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
 Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
 Civil damages, 469.047
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
 Leases
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Liability
 Audits, 469.013
 Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
 Contracts, 469.014
 Torts, 469.014
 Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 Loans by
 Down payment assistance, 469.012
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012
 Loans to
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
 Meetings, 469.011
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194

North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.079

Obligees of authority, contracts, enforcement, 469.037

Officers, 469.011

Parking facilities

- Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
- Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
- Tax status, 469.040

Payments by

- Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
- Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68

Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
- Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
- Tax status, 469.040

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning

- Powers, generally, 469.012
- Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS

Property taxes, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305

Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purposes, 469.001

Quorum, 469.011

Ramsey County, 383A.152, 383A.155

Real property

- Acquisition and disposal
 - Capital proceeds, use, 469.033
 - Generally, 469.012
 - Housing development projects, 469.017
 - Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 - State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041
 - Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039
 - Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
 - Property devoted to a public use, 469.012
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
 - Tax status, 469.040

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79

Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040

Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59

Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 469.035

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813

Rules

- Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012
- Housing projects, 469.013
- Interest reduction program, 469.012

Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081

Sales by

- Housing development projects, 469.017
- Instruments and obligations, 469.012

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Sales by (Cont'd)

- Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Section 8 program, Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special benefit tax fund

- Generally, 469.033
- Proceeds, using to pay Social Security-related costs, 355.037

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Special taxing districts, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 275.066

Studies by, 469.012

Surety bonds, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046

Survey data, classification, 13.59

Tax increment financing, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.195

Technical experts, 469.012

Torts, liability, 469.014

Transitional housing, eligibility, 256K.48

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Zoning, *see* ZONING

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**

Agents, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33

Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15

Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05

Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33

Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

Lenders approved by

- Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
- Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01

Manufactured homes

- Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
- Regulation and administration authority, 327.33

Mortgage loans insured by

- Banks and trust companies, 48.196
- Conditions, generally, 47.20

Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06, 58.12

Subsidies

- Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
- Rent, 142G.31, 363A.16

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Addresses, registered office or agents, 308C.115

Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Advances of money

- Corporate powers, 308C.301
- Indemnification, 308C.471

Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308C.531

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308C.471

Agents

- Registered, 308C.115
- Signatures, 308C.616

HOUSING

1260

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Agreements

- Contribution agreements, 308C.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
- Corporate powers, 308C.301
- Occupancy agreements, 308C.311

Amendments of law, 308C.101

Application of laws, 308C.003

Articles of abandonment, 308C.835

Articles of consolidation, 308C.801

Articles of dissolution, 308C.921

Articles of merger

- Filing, 308C.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805

Articles of organization

- Advances of money, limitations, 308C.471
- Amendments, 308C.221, 308C.601, 308C.721, 308C.945
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Liability, limitation or elimination, 308C.465
 - Meetings, 308C.425
 - Quorum, 308C.431
 - Votes and voting, 308C.435, 308C.441

Committees, 308C.451

Consolidations, 308C.801

Contents, 308C.215

Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715

Contributions, provisions regarding, 308C.701, 308C.705

Conversion from other forms of cooperatives, 308C.225

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308C.225

Directors, 308C.411, 308C.421

Filing, 308C.221

Indemnification, limitations, 308C.471

Mail or electronic voting, 308C.411

Members of cooperative, provisions regarding

- Action without meeting, 308C.541
- Assignments of financial rights, 308C.605
- Class or series provisions, 308C.611
- Classes of members, 308C.501
- Generally, 308C.535
- Meetings, 308C.531
- Votes and voting, 308C.545

Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308C.601, 308C.616, 308C.625

Mergers, 308C.801

Presumptions, 308C.215

Procurement through fraud, 308C.945

Records, 308C.245, 308C.501

Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308C.531

Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Assets

- Misapplication or waste, 308C.931
- Personal property, 308C.301
- Real property, 308C.301
- Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.955
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Dissolution, 308C.905
 - Generally, 308C.571
 - Priority of obligations, 308C.935
- Unclaimed property, 308C.735

Assignments

- Contribution agreements, 308C.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
- Members' financial rights, effects, 308C.605

Attorney fees

- Dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.935
- Indemnification against, 308C.471
- Record inspections, 308C.501
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308C.471

Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471

Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Board of directors

- Absent directors, written actions, 308C.425
- Action without meeting, 308C.435
- Appointments by
 - Committee members, 308C.451
 - Directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Approvals by, 308C.601
- Articles, amendment procedures, 308C.221
- Bylaws, 308C.241
- Committees, 308C.451, 308C.471
- Compensation and salaries, 308C.461
- Conflicts of interest, 308C.461
- Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
- Developer control, appointments, 308C.603
- Directors
 - Election, 308C.411, 308C.511
 - Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308C.701
 - Liability insurance, 308C.471
 - Number, 308C.401
 - Officers, serving as, 308C.475
 - Term, 308C.411

Dissolution by members, duties, 308C.905

Election of officers, duties, 308C.475

Emergency powers, 308C.305

First board, 308C.411

Governance, duties, 308C.401

Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975

Liability, 308C.435, 308C.455, 308C.465

Meetings, 308C.425

Members of cooperative, classes of members, 308C.501

Merger or consolidation plans, 308C.801

Officers, election of, 308C.475

Quorum, 308C.425, 308C.431

Records, 308C.245

Removal or resignation, 308C.411, 308C.421

Resolutions by

- Articles, amendments, 308C.221
- Management committees, establishing, 308C.451
- Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.611
- Mergers, abandonment, 308C.835
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308C.805
- Uncertificated membership interests, 308C.616

Rules, 308C.501

Signatures, written actions, 308C.441

Vacancies, filling, 308C.415, 308C.421

Votes and voting

- Absent directors, written actions, 308C.425
- Affirmative majority vote, 308C.435
- Allocation of authority, 308C.411
- Articles, amendments, 308C.221
- Committees, members, 308C.451
- Disposition of property and assets, 308C.571
- Electronic communication, use, 308C.441
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471
- Larger than majority vote, 308C.435
- Presumption of assent, dissent, 308C.455
- Special members' meetings, calling, 308C.515
- Written actions, 308C.441

Written actions, 308C.425, 308C.441

Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308C.301

Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308C.301

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308C.465

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308C.465

Budget and replacement reserve requirements, 308C.613

Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308C.301

Business affairs

- Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911

Winding up after dissolution, 308C.905

Business entity members

Definitions, 308C.005

Directors, nominations for, 308C.411

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Business entity members (Cont'd)

Membership interests held by, 308C.611

Bylaws

Advances of money, limitations, 308C.471

Amendments

Correction of violations, time allowed, 308C.945

Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308C.601

Distributions, cash or other assets, 308C.721

Procedures, 308C.241

Board of directors, 308C.431, 308C.465

Board of directors' meetings, 308C.425

Breach of contract, damages paid by member, 308C.311

Committees, 308C.451

Consolidations, 308C.801

Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715

Contributions, 308C.701, 308C.705

Directors, 308C.411, 308C.421

Generally, 308C.241

Indemnification, limitations, 308C.471

Mail or electronic voting, 308C.411

Members' meetings, 308C.241, 308C.511

Members of cooperative

Action without meeting, 308C.541

Assignments of financial rights, 308C.605

Class or series provisions, 308C.611

Classes of members, 308C.501

Meetings, 308C.531

Violations of bylaws, 308C.501

Votes and voting, 308C.545

Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.616, 308C.625, 308C.721

Mergers, 308C.801

Records, 308C.245, 308C.501

Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308C.531

Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911

Violations of bylaws, 308C.501

Capital structure, bylaws, 308C.241

Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308C.305

Certificates and certification

Articles, amendments, 308C.221

Certificated membership interests, 308C.616

Certificates of conversion, 308C.225

Certificates of dissolution, 308C.921

Certificates of involuntary dissolution, 308C.121

Certificates of membership interests

Generally, 308C.616

Replacement, 308C.621

Transfer of membership interests, restrictions, 308C.625

Certificates of merger, 308C.805

Certificates of organization

Generally, 308C.215

Mergers and consolidations, 308C.805

Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308C.945

Members' meetings, notice, 308C.521

Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308C.611

Resale disclosure certificates, 308C.612

Certifying to

Consolidations, 308C.801

Dissolution, 308C.121, 308C.921

Mergers, 308C.801, 308C.805

Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308C.475

Claims against

Articles of dissolution, 308C.921

Barred claims

Generally, 308C.971

Statutes of limitations, 308C.915

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Filing, 308C.951, 308C.971

Forms, 308C.951

Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308C.903

Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308C.971

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Claims against (Cont'd)

Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308C.931

Committees

Generally, 308C.451

Special committees, 308C.451, 308C.471

Compensation and salaries

Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308C.461

Directors, 308C.411

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Conflicts of interest, 308C.451, 308C.461

Consolidations, 308C.801

Contracts

Conflicts of interest, 308C.461

Corporate powers, 308C.301

Developer's contracts, termination, 308C.603

Contribution agreements, 308C.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715

Contributions, 308C.701, 308C.705

Conversion to chapter 308C authority, 308C.225

Cooperative, use of term restricted, 308C.009

Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.001 to 308C.975

Cooperative names

Articles of organization, 308C.215

Certificates of conversion, 308C.225

Changing, after merger, 308C.805

Distinguishing, 308C.211

Registered office or agents, changes, 308C.115

Reservation, 308C.211

Corporate existence

Articles of organization, 308C.215

Commencement, 308C.235

Perpetual existence, 308C.235

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308C.225

Creditors

Petitions by, 308C.925

Rights, 308C.225, 308C.611

Definitions

Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.005

Housing for older persons, 308C.502

Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308C.301

Developer rights, restrictions, obligations, 308C.603

Disclosure

Advances of money, 308C.471

Chapter 308A and 308B, members' rights and obligations, 308C.225

Conflicts of interest, 308C.461

Indemnification, 308C.471

Membership interests, 308C.601

Dissenters' rights, demands for payment, 308C.601

Dissolution

Articles of dissolution, 308C.921

Attorney fees, 308C.931, 308C.935

Board of directors, duties, 308C.905

By attorney general, 308C.931, 308C.945

By members of cooperative, 308C.901 to 308C.921

Certification, 308C.921, 308C.965

Claims, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Costs and disbursements, 308C.931, 308C.935

Court-supervised, Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.901, 308C.925 to 308C.965

Creditors, duties, 308C.925

Debts, collection and payment, 308C.905, 308C.935

Distributions to members, 308C.905, 308C.935

Effective date, 308C.921, 308C.961

Failure to renew, 308C.121

Filing requirements, 308C.903, 308C.911

Hearings, 308C.935

Injunctions, 308C.935

Intent to dissolve, notice, 308C.903, 308C.905, 308C.925

Lawsuits, generally, 308C.931, 308C.945

Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975

Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308C.925

HOUSING

1262

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Methods, 308C.901
 Notice requirements, 308C.903, 308C.911, 308C.925
 Orders, 308C.931, 308C.961, 308C.965
 Parties to suits, 308C.931, 308C.941
 Priority of obligations, 308C.935, 308C.971
 Property, liquidation, 308C.905
 Reinstatement after involuntary dissolution, 308C.121
 Revocation of proceedings, 308C.902, 308C.911
 Venue, 308C.931
 Winding up of business affairs, 308C.905
 Distributions
 After dissolution, 308C.905, 308C.935
 Cash or other assets, 308C.721
 Net income, 308C.725
 Occupant distributions, 308C.725
 Unclaimed property, 308C.735
 Duration
 Articles of organization, 308C.215
 Corporate existence, 308C.235, 308C.902
 Expiration, failure to renew, 308C.931
 Perpetual existence, 308C.235
 Elections
 Ballots, 308C.411
 Members' meetings, 308C.411, 308C.511
 Electronic or remote communication
 Directors' meetings, 308C.425
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308C.007
 Members of cooperative, 308C.531, 308C.541
 Emergency bylaws, 308C.241
 Emergency powers, 308C.305
 Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Employees, liability insurance, 308C.471
 Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Eviction, foreclosure of liens, 308C.615
 Evidence
 Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308C.531
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308C.471
 Executors, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
 Fees
 Articles of organization, filing, 308C.215
 Filing fees, generally, 308C.111
 Reinstatement fees, 308C.121
 Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
 Fiduciary powers, 308C.301
 Financial officer, required position, 308C.475
 Financial statements, 308C.245
 Fines, indemnification against, 308C.471
 Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308C.801, 308C.835
 Forms
 Mail ballots, 308C.411, 308C.545
 Renewal with secretary of state, 308C.121
 Fraud, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945
 General manager, 308C.475
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308C.465
 Indemnification requirements, 308C.471
 Governance, board of directors, duties, 308C.401
 Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
 Indebtedness
 Dissolution proceedings, 308C.905, 308C.935
 Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308C.505
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 308C.451
 Generally, 308C.471
 Injunctions, dissolution proceedings, 308C.935, 308C.945
 Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308C.501

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Corporate powers, 308C.301
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308C.471
 Investments, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Judgments, indemnification against, 308C.471
 Lawsuits
 Articles of dissolution, 308C.921
 By attorney general, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 308C.975
 Dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Members, rights after dissolution, 308C.975
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 308C.975
 Omitted claims, 308C.971
 Parties to suits, 308C.931, 308C.941
 Receivers, powers, 308C.941
 Leases, proprietary leases, 308C.311
 Liability
 Board of directors, 308C.701
 Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225
 Liability insurance, purchase, 308C.471
 Liens
 Assessments against membership interest, 308C.614
 Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225
 Foreclosure, 308C.615
 Limited equity cooperatives, requirements, 308C.312
 Loans by, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Loans to, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Mail and mailing
 Articles, proposed amendments, 308C.221
 Members' meetings, notice, 308C.515
 Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308C.801
 Management committees, 308C.451
 Member agreements, bylaws, 308C.241
 Member control agreements, nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601
 Members' meetings
 Agendas
 Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
 Directors, election of, 308C.411, 308C.511
 Defined, 308C.005
 Dissolution, duties, 308C.902, 308C.911
 Generally, 308C.511
 Notice, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.571
 President, duties, 308C.911
 Quorum
 Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221
 Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
 Consolidation plans, adoption, 308C.801
 Dissolution, 308C.902
 Generally, 308C.525
 Merger plans, adoption, 308C.801
 Records, 308C.245, 308C.521
 Remote communication, use, 308C.531
 Special meetings, 308C.515
 Members of cooperative
 Action without meeting, 308C.541
 Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308C.415
 Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308C.221
 Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.501
 Certifying to, membership interests, 308C.611
 Classes of members, 308C.501
 Debt, personal liability provisions, 308C.505
 Deceased or incompetent members, powers of estate, 308C.611
 Defined, 308C.005
 Directors, removal, 308C.421
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
 Liability, 308C.611
 Membership termination, lien foreclosure, notice of sale contents, 308C.615
 Mergers, 308C.835

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Action without meeting, 308C.541
 - Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
 - Chapter 308A and 308B rights and obligations, 308C.225
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308C.531
 - Meetings, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.571
 - Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.611
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308C.801
 - Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805
- Number, 308C.501
- Occupancy agreements, proprietary leases, title, damages for breach of contract, 308C.311
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308C.931
- Payments to, nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601
- Petitions by, 308C.515, 308C.925
- Records, 308C.245, 308C.501
- Reports received, 308C.471, 308C.511
- Resolutions by, 308C.605, 308C.625
- Restrictions, 308C.502
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308C.531
- Signatures, 308C.541, 308C.601
- Title to membership, 308C.602
- Votes and voting
 - Absentee ballots, 308C.545
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
 - Consolidations, approval, 308C.801
 - Directors, election of, 308C.411
 - Disposition of property and assets, 308C.571
 - Dissolution, 308C.902
 - Electronic communication, use, 308C.531, 308C.541
 - Generally, 308C.535
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471
 - Larger than majority vote, 308C.535
 - Mergers, approval, 308C.801
 - Mergers or exchanges, 308C.835
 - Methods, 308C.545
 - Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911
 - Rights, generally, 308C.545
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308C.805
- Waivers, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.531
- Written actions, 308C.541, 308C.605

Membership interests

- Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
- Beneficiaries, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Bylaws, 308C.241
- Certificated interests, 308C.616
- Class, 308C.501, 308C.611
- Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308C.805
- Distributions, cash or other assets, 308C.721
- Financial rights, 308C.501, 308C.605
- Generally, 308C.601, 308C.611
- Information bulletins, required disclosures, 308C.612
- Issuance, 308C.601, 308C.805
- Jointly owned membership interest, voting rights, 308C.545
- Lien for assessments, 308C.614
- Lost certificates, replacement, 308C.621
- Nonoccupant members, 308C.601
- Occupant members
 - Profits and losses, allocation, 308C.721
 - Surrendering, 308C.501
- Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308C.601, 308C.721
- Purchasing, third-party purchasers, 308C.602
- Resale of membership interests
 - Disclosure certificates, requirements, 308C.612

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Membership interests (Cont'd)

- Resale of membership interests (Cont'd)
 - Purchase and sale agreements, required provisions, 308C.612
- Surrendering, 308C.501
- Third-party purchasers, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Transfer or sale, 308C.601, 308C.602, 308C.625, 308C.711
- Trustees, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Uncertificated interests, 308C.616

Mergers

- Abandonment, 308C.835
- Authorization, 308C.801
- Notice, 308C.801, 308C.805
- Plan, 308C.801, 308C.805
- With limited liability companies, 308C.801, 308C.805, 308C.835

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308C.301

Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic

Nonmember occupants, restrictions, 308C.502

Nonoccupant members

- Membership interests, 308C.601
- Nonoccupant directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Votes and voting, 308C.545

Oaths, claims, filing, 308C.951

Occupancy agreements

- Contents, required provisions, 308C.612
- Generally, 308C.311
- Members of cooperative, violations, surrender of membership, 308C.501

Occupancy commencement, developer obligation for assessments, 308C.603

Occupant members

- Distributions to, 308C.721, 308C.725
- Occupancy agreements, 308C.311
- Occupant directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Proprietary leases, 308C.311
- Votes and voting
 - Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.545
 - Directors, election of, 308C.411

Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612

Officers

- Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308C.905
- Election, 308C.475
- Generally, 308C.475
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
- Liability insurance, 308C.471
- President, 308C.221, 308C.475
- Removal, 308C.475
- Required officers, 308C.475
- Secretary, 308C.221
- Signatures, 308C.616
- Vice-presidents, 308C.475

Offices, registered office, 308C.115

Operating agreements

- Authorization and execution, 308C.627
- Members of cooperative, assignments of financial rights, 308C.605
- Signatures, 308C.627

Orders

- Dissolution, 308C.901, 308C.961, 308C.965
- Equitable relief, 308C.931
- Record inspections, 308C.501

Organizations

- Certificates of organization, 308C.945
- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, 308C.225
- Presumptions, 308C.215
- Violations, dissolution, 308C.945

Organizers

- Articles of organization
 - Amendments, 308C.221
 - Signatures, 308C.215
- Board of directors, election of first board, 308C.411
- Generally, 308C.205

HOUSING

1264

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Ownership interests in other entities, corporate powers, 308C.301

Parent cooperatives, subsidiary mergers, 308C.805

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.941

Payments by

- Developer obligation for assessments prior to occupancy, 308C.603
- Nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308C.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308C.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Powers of cooperative

- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225
- Emergency powers, 308C.305
- Generally, 308C.201, 308C.301

President

- Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308C.911
- Generally, 308C.475
- Signatures, 308C.221

Presumptions

- Board of directors
 - Determinations, 308C.701
 - Votes and voting, 308C.455
- Organization, 308C.215

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Profits and losses

- Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308C.605
- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308C.241
- Membership interests, generally, 308C.611, 308C.721
- Nonoccupant membership interests, 308C.601

Property

- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect on title, 308C.225
- Personal property, 308C.301
- Real property, 308C.301
- Title, 308C.311
- Unclaimed property, 308C.735

Proprietary leases, 308C.311

Publication by

- Members' meetings, notice, 308C.511, 308C.515
- Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308C.801

Purposes

- Articles of organization, 308C.215
- Bylaws, 308C.241
- Organizational purpose, 308C.201

Real property, 308C.301

Receivers

- Appointment, 308C.935
- Dismissal, 308C.955
- Duties, powers, 308C.935, 308C.955
- Filing with, claims, 308C.951
- Notice requirements, 308C.935
- Qualifications, 308C.941
- Surety bonds, 308C.941

Records and record keeping

- Articles of organization, 308C.221, 308C.245
- Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.245
- Committees, minutes, access, 308C.451
- Copies, costs, 308C.501
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308C.007
- Inspection rights, time, 308C.501
- Members' meetings, 308C.521
- Requirements, generally, 308C.245
- Retention, 308C.245
- Using, 308C.501

Refunds, surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308C.501

Registered agents

- Changes or registration, filing, 308C.115
- Requirements, generally, 308C.115
- Signatures, 308C.616

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Registered office

- Changes, filing, 308C.115
- Requirements, 308C.115

Registration, records, 308C.245

Reinstatement, 308C.121

Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308C.711

Renewal

- Failure to file, effect, 308C.121
- Requirements, generally, 308C.121

Repeals of law, 308C.101

Reports given

- Advances of money, 308C.471
- Business and fiscal reports, 308C.511
- Indemnification, 308C.471
- Net income, distribution, 308C.725

Reservation of rights to state, 308C.101

Reserves, 308C.725

Secretary

- Generally, 308C.475
- Signatures, 308C.221

Security interests

- Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308C.605
- Membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Senior housing cooperatives

- Budget and replacement reserve requirements, 308C.613
- Definition, 308C.005
- Eviction, foreclosure of liens, 308C.615
- Liens
 - Assessments against membership interest, 308C.614
 - Foreclosure, 308C.615
- Membership termination, lien foreclosure, notice of sale contents, 308C.615
- Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612

Settlements, indemnification against, 308C.471

Signatures

- Agents, 308C.616
- Articles of merger, 308C.805
- Board of directors, 308C.441
- Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
- Contribution agreements, 308C.711
- Electronic, legal recognition of, 308C.007
- Members of cooperative, 308C.541, 308C.601
- Officers, 308C.616
- Operating agreements, 308C.627
- Organizers, 308C.215
- President, 308C.221
- Registered agents, 308C.616
- Secretary, 308C.221

Special committees, 308C.451, 308C.471

Standard of conduct

- Committee members, 308C.451
- Developer's standard of conduct during period of control, 308C.603
- Generally, 308C.455
- Liability, limitation or elimination, 308C.465

Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308C.915

Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308C.611

Subscription agreements, required provisions, 308C.612

Subsidiaries, mergers, 308C.805

Surety bonds, receivers, 308C.941

Surviving cooperatives

- Mergers, effect, 308C.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805

Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Title to membership, 308C.602

Transferees

- Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308C.625
- Property and assets, liability, 308C.571

Treasurer, 308C.475

Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Unclaimed property, generally, 308C.735

Vice-presidents, generally, 308C.475

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308C.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308C.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308C.945
 Indemnification against, 308C.471
 Members of cooperative, 308C.501
 Securities violations, 308C.465
 Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308C.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308C.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.531
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308C.471
 Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935
 Writing, requirements
 Contribution agreements, 308C.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
 Written actions
 Directors, duties, 308C.425, 308C.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308C.541, 308C.605
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308C.625

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also MORTGAGES

Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.37, 462A.44
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Generally, 462A.18
 Housing development fund, 462A.20
 Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05
 Appropriations to
 Authority to accept, 462A.05
 Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21
 Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05
 Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22
 Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05
 Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04
 Bond allocations, *see* Housing pool under BOND ALLOCATIONS
 Bonds, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Building Code
 Compliance, loans for, 462A.05, 462A.37
 Development assistance by agency, 462A.07, 462A.37
 Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
 Capacity building revolving loan fund, 462A.21
 Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
 Climate resilience loans and grants, 462A.21
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Memberships, 3.922, 4.045, 216C.441
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50
 Community development corporation grants, 462A.21
 Community land trust loans, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
 Community land trusts, 273.11, 462A.30
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Contractors, disclosures, wage theft, 462A.051
 Contracts and agreements
 Bonds and notes, 462A.18
 Economic development, 116J.982

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Housing projects and multifamily housing rehabilitation, 462A.07
 Interest rate exchanges, bonds and notes, 462A.105
 Powers, generally, 462A.05, 462A.06
 Conventional loans, 462A.05
 Creation, 462A.04
 Data
 Bond allocations, 474A.03
 Loan or grant recipients' financial data, classification, 462A.065
 Decarbonization loans and grants, 462A.21
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Community land trust law, 462A.30
 Generally, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Delegation of duties, 462A.07
 Demonstration grants, 462A.05
 Deputy director, 462A.04
 Disabled persons, loans and grants, 462A.05
 Disaster relief contingency fund, 462A.21
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
 Eligibility, income limits, public assistance benefits, 462A.07, 462A.45
 Eligible loans, sale to federal agencies, 462A.05
 Eligible securities, 462A.05
 Employees
 Appointments, 462A.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 116J.980
 Energy conservation loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Equity take-out loans, 462A.05
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21
 Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
 Federal aid, authority to accept, 462A.05, 462A.07
 Federally subsidized rental housing, termination of participation, impact, reports received, 471.9997
 Financial assistance
 Authority to accept, 462A.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Financial institutions
 Cooperation, 462A.235
 Loans to, 462A.05
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021
 Foreign language interpreters, translation services, 462A.07
 Funds and accounts
 Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
 Bond proceeds fund, local public housing program, 462A.44
 Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Generally, 462A.21
 Housing development fund, *see* same under this topic
 Loan coinsurance fund, 462A.05
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Requirements, generally, 462A.18
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 462A.05
 Grants and loans, priorities, 462A.24, 462A.37

HOUSING

1266

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Grants by

- Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
- Local public housing program, 462A.44
- Grants to, authority to accept, 462A.05
- Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grants, 462A.395
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Home equity conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
- Home-sharing grants or loans, 462A.05
- Homeless persons, duties regarding
 - Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 - Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 - Supportive housing program, 462A.42
- Homeownership assistance fund, 462A.21
- Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
- Homesteads, rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
- Housing codes and standards, establishing, 462A.05
- Housing development fund
 - Advances, 462A.21
 - Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
 - Generally, 462A.20
 - Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
 - Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 462A.201
 - Local affordable housing aid, deposits to, 477A.35
 - Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
 - Local public housing program, 462A.44
 - Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 - Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05
 - Repayment, 462A.21
 - Statewide local housing aid accounts, 477A.36
 - Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
 - Temporary loans from, 462A.03, 462A.05, 462A.21
 - Uses, generally, 462A.21
 - Workforce and affordable homeownership development account, 462A.38
- Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
- Housing grants
 - Coordination, 116J.980
 - Local housing aid program, 477A.36
- Income taxes, exemption, 462A.19
- Indebtedness, borrowing authority, 462A.06
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
- Innovative housing loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Innovative multifamily housing revolving fund, 462A.21
- Insurance
 - Loans made by financial institutions, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.236
 - Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
- Interest rates, changes, 462A.06
- Investments
 - Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 - Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 - Powers, generally, 462A.05
- Lands, wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535
- Lawsuits, 462A.06
- Lead abatement loans and grants, residential buildings, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Lease-purchase housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
- Liability, members and officers, agency debt, 462A.04, 462A.12
- Loan services to other lenders, 462A.07
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Local public housing program, generally, 462A.44
- Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
- Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, 462A.05
- Low and moderate income housing criteria, determination, 462A.03
- Low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201, 462A.44
- Low-income housing tax credits
 - Allocation, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 - Loans for, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Management, 462A.04
- Manufactured home park loans or grants, 462A.05, 462A.2035, 462A.2036, 462A.21
- Manufactured home parks
 - Conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095
 - Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 - Administration of, 327C.095
 - Establishment, expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.355
 - Establishment and expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.35
 - Housing development fund, 462A.21
 - Payments from, 327C.095
- Manufactured home replacement, loans and grants, 462A.05
- Matching funds, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 - Generally, 15.0575
 - Meetings, interactive technology, 462A.041
 - Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683, 462A.40
- Mortgage loans
 - Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
 - First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 - Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
 - Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
- Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09
- Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21
- Multitunit residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.051, 462A.21
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09
- Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05
- Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05
- Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
- Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Notes
 - Authorization, 462A.09
 - Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
 - Purchases, 462A.13
- Notice given, unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097
- Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202
- Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
- Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Pledges
 - Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
 - Money or property, 462A.11
- Policy of state, 462A.02
- Powers and duties
 - Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
 - Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05
- Preferences
 - Accessibility, 462A.37
 - Cooperative manufactured housing infrastructure grant program, 462A.2036
 - Definitions, 462A.03
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 - Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
 - Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035
 - Remedies, discrimination and disparities, 462A.05
 - Transitional housing loans, 462A.202

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
 Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
 Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02
 Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05
 Real property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06
 Receivers, appointment, 462A.05
 Receivership revolving loan fund, establishment, landlord and tenant law, 504B.451
 Recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065
 Refinancing, powers, 462A.05
 Rehabilitation loans and grants
 Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
 Generally, 462A.05
 Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
 Relocation compensation, neutral third party, 327C.095
 Rental assistance loans or grants
 Annual projection of emergency rental assistance needs, 462A.2096
 Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
 Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Rent assistance program
 Administration, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.2095
 Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
 Rental property loans, 462A.05
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Reports given
 Annual projection of emergency rental assistance needs, 462A.2096
 Biennial report, 462A.22
 Competitive development programs, 462A.07
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Operating costs, 462A.20
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073
 Statewide local housing aid accounts, 477A.36
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Residential construction loans, 462A.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Community development corporations, 116J.982
 Economical housing construction, 462A.07
 Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
 Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.06
 Human rights provisions, 462A.07
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07
 Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
 Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
 Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
 Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
 Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
 Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
 Sales by
 Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
 Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05
 Service charges, 462A.05
 Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
 Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, reports received, 469.207
 Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07
 Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06
 Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202
 Translation services, limited English-proficiency persons, 462A.07
 Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Veterans, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, 462A.051
 Website contents
 Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, statements, 462A.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW
 Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34
HOUSING PROJECTS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Affordable housing projects
 Grants for, 473.252, 477A.36
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015
 Blighted areas
 Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic
 Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
 Border city development zones
 Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Qualifying property, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
 City housing plan, *see* under CITIES
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012
 Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
 Penalties, information about, 152.029
 County housing authorities, powers, 469.007
 Definitions
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002, 469.012
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Developers
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
 Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017
 Wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07

HOUSING

1268

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons' housing
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Visitability, 462A.34
 Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181
 Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029
 Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012
 Federally subsidized rental housing
 Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
 Findings
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, 299F.48
 Grants for
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252, 477A.36
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Healthy housing programs, 144.9513
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
 Housing development projects
 City housing plans, 469.0171
 Discrimination, 469.020
 Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012
 Generally, 469.017
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grants, 462A.395
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Program review, 469.0171
 Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
 Tax status, 469.040
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Indian reservations, 469.040
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Leases, low-income housing
 Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
 Management and operation, 469.019
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41
 Discrimination, 469.020
 Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
 Findings, 469.016
 Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024
 Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Local public housing program, 462A.44
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Management and operation, 469.018
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297I.20, 462A.40
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Owners, *see* same under this topic
 Preferences, 469.021

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Low-income housing (Cont'd)
 Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018
 Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic
 Rentals, 273.128, 469.018, 469.019
 Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12
 SSI recipients, preference, 469.021
 Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201
 Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Tax status, 469.040
 Tenant admissions, *see* Tenants under this topic
 Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
 Veterans preference, 469.021
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02
 Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07, 462A.44
 Metropolitan area
 Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040
 Section 8 programs, *see* same under this topic
 Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes
 Exemption, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Moderate-income housing
 Generally, *see* Housing development projects under this topic
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
 Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Owners
 Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255
 Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, compliance, extensions, 299F.48
 Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
 Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
 Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
 Planning, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
 Preservation project, 474A.02
 Property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 Qualified housing development projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
 Real property, acquisition and disposal, *see* Redevelopment projects under this topic
 Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018
 Redevelopment projects
 Definitions, 469.002
 Discrimination, 469.029
 Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
 Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
 Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
 Real property, acquisition and disposal
 Excess or vacant land, 469.029
 Existing buildings, 469.026
 Provisional acceptance, 469.031
 Redevelopment areas, 469.028
 Valuation of property, 469.032
 Tax status, 469.040

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Redevelopment projects (Cont'd)
 Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012
 Rehabilitation
 Generally, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Rentals
 Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Low-income housing, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about
 Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305
 Residential housing developments
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05
 Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013
 Section 8 programs
 Administration, 469.012
 County or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
 Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195
 Senior citizens housing projects
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Service charges, 469.040
 State public bodies, powers, generally, 469.041
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax status, 469.040
 Tenants
 Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
 Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022
 Investigations of, 469.023
 Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255
 Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal, 469.012
 Veterans' preferences, 469.012
HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs
 Funds, use, 469.1831
 Housing activities, 469.201
 Definitions
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Gap financing, 462A.33
 Grants for
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Loans for
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Loans for (Cont'd)
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
 Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
 Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
HOUSING SPONSORS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
HOUSING SUPPORT
 Adult foster care, gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Applicants, immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Applications, 256I.06
 Beds
 Generally, 256I.04
 Institution for mental disease (IMD) beds, reduction, transfer of funds, 245.466
 Substantial change, 256I.05
 Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
 Community residential setting, 256I.03
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Contracts and agreements, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Definitions, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
 Domestic abuse, support services, 611A.31
 Drugs and medicine, 256I.05, 256I.052
 Eligibility
 Applications, 256I.06
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic abuse victims, 611A.31
 Generally, 256I.04
 Income, 256P.06, 256P.07, 256P.10, 462A.45
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Redetermination, 256I.06
 Termination, 256.01, 256I.06, 256P.10
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, 256P.04
 Employees
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
 Qualifications, 256I.04
 Foster care
 Adults, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations, placements, 256D.44
 Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Transfers, housing support fund, 256I.05
 Hennepin County, 256I.04
 Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44
 Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Income
 Eligibility determination, 256P.06, 462A.45
 Reporting, 256P.07

HOUSING

1270

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Licensees, supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05
 Licenses
 Agreements, 256I.03
 Exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Staff qualifications, 256I.04
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Tax-exempt 501(c)(3) corporations, 256I.04
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Matching funds, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Meals, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Medical assistance appeals, determinations, notice received, 256B.50
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, providers acting as service coordinators, 256B.77
 Medical assistance payments
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Inflationary adjustment, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Waivered services rates, 256B.501
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 256I.05
 Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Opiate antagonists, 256I.052
 Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Payment rates
 Absent days, 256I.05
 Appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Counties, duties, 256I.06
 Determination, 256I.06
 Homeless persons, 256I.04
 Housing support, 256I.05
 Housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Monthly rates, 256I.05
 MSA equivalent rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Right to suspend, 256I.04
 Room and board payments, 252.28
 Substance use disorder, males with, 256I.05
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05, 256L.04
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Payments
 Conditions, 256I.04
 Food and nutritional costs, reimbursement, 256I.05
 Generally, 256I.06
 Interim assistance payments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256I.04
 Nursing facility placement, 256I.08
 Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 256I.04
 Overpayment and underpayment corrections, 256I.06, 256P.08
 Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Providers
 Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
 Appeals, rights, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
 Breach of agreement, commissioner's right to suspend or terminate, 256I.04
 Limiting hours of applicant or recipient employment prohibited, 256I.04
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Required services, 256I.04
 Staff qualifications, 256I.04
 Purpose, 256I.02
 Quality assurance, compliance system, 256.017
 Recovery of money, overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Recovery of money, overpayments (Cont'd)
 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Reports about, supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Residents
 Countable income, 142A.14, 256.028, 256I.03
 Generally, 256I.05
 Ill or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256I.04
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
 Notice received
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Renters credit, 290.0693
 Reporting requirements, 256P.10
 Reports given, 256I.06
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
 Supplemental aid, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Services, minimum requirements, 256I.04
 Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
 Substantial change, 256I.05
 Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration program, 256I.05
 Supplementary services, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Supportive services, mentally ill or persons with substance use disorder, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
See also AGED PERSONS
 Assisted living facilities, surveys, residents and families, 256B.439
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Closure, 144A.161
 Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67
 Contracts and agreements, housing support, 256I.04
 Definitions
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Elderly assisted living facility property, 272.02, 273.13
 Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Fees, elderly assisted living facility property, 273.13
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Health care facilities, housing with services establishments defined as, 144A.70
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Home care services, rulemaking, 144.56
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Licenses
 Conversion to assisted living facilities, 144G.191
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 Opiate antagonists, 256L.052
 Owners and ownership, elderly assisted living facility property, permitted owners, 273.13
 Payments to, alternative care program, 256B.765
 Providers, acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
 Registration
 Optional, 256L.04
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Residents
 Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
 Real property owned by, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Supportive housing for homeless persons, 245.992, 256L.04, 256L.05, 462A.37
 Supportive services, alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765

HOUSTON COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Yucatan Fort Site, historic place, 138.664

HOYT LAKES (CITY)

LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

HUBBARD, RENSSLAER D.

House, historic place, 138.664

HUBBARD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Development region, 462.385
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW

Generally, 631.425

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Bloodborne pathogen
 Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Data
 Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19
 Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
 State-operated facilities, 246.71
 HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02
 Insurance
 Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365
 Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Prophylaxis coverage, 62Q.46
 Persons with, supportive services, grants for, 256.01
 Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.25
 Prior authorization, exception, 256B.0625
 Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, training, 245A.19
 Supportive services, grants for, 256.01
 Testing
 Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Prisoners
 Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
 Pregnant women, 241.89
 Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19
 Victims of crime, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19
 Treatment and prevention
 Data, classification, 214.25
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.25

HUMAN ORGANS

See also DEAD BODIES
 Anatomical gifts, *see* under ORGAN DONORS
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Blood, *see* BLOOD
 Brain, *see* BRAIN
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Heart, 62J.17, 145.928, 176.011
 Members, loss, workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.101
 Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Sale
 Criminal penalties, 525A.16, 609.84
 Nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25
 Transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Workers' compensation, *see* Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Access to data
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 Complaints, 363A.35
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19
 Appeals, notice, 363A.34
 Civil marriages
 Application of law, 517.201
 Construction of law, 517.23
 Complaints
 Case file data, access, 363A.35
 Defenses, firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
 County employees, personnel review, 375.71

HUMAN

1272

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Data

Access to data, 363A.35, 363A.36
Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Discrimination, organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, 363A.50

Education, charter schools, 124E.03

Enforcement of law, 363A.30

English learners, educational programs, 124D.64

Generally, 363A.04

Grievances, 363A.28

Human Rights Act

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41

School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations, data classification, 363A.03

Lawsuits

Defenses, firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Discrimination, *see* Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

Jury trials, 363A.33

Respondents, duties, 363A.28

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Orders

Generally, 363A.30

Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Policy of state

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01

Generally, 363A.02

Protected persons, bill of rights, 524.5-120

Respondents

Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25

Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28

Specific service signs (highways), 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21

Violations and penalties

Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81

Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Criminal penalties, 363A.41

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Members

Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03

Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN RIGHTS

Access Review Board, 471.471

Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013

Advisory committees, 363A.06

Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144

Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08

Appropriations to

Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29

Gifts and other payments, 363A.06

Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36

Athletic programs, 363A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32

Bias crimes, 626.5531

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Defined as complainant, 363A.03

Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06

Memberships

Council on disability, 256.482

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Complaints

Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35

Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30

Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442

Creation, 363A.05

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Data, *see* Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioner, 363A.05

Discrimination cases, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic

Duties

Generally, 363A.06

Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Employees

Generally, 363A.06

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

Fraud

Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013

Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036

Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 290.036

Program payments withheld, 15.013

Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36

Grievances, 363A.28

Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations

Case files, 363A.35

Generally, 363A.06

Lawsuits

Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32

Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33

Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997

Local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Mission of department, 363A.06

Organization, 363A.05

Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

Public schools

Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42

School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03

Reports given

Distribution to legislature, 3.195

Generally, 363A.06

Rulemaking authority

Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144

Generally, 363A.06

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
 Sex discrimination
 Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
 Sports, separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29
 Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding
 Case files, 363A.35
 Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30
 Generally, 363A.06
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Workforce certificates, 363A.36

HUMAN SERVICES

Abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65
 Access to data
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09
 Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
 Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01
 Agencies
 Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.375
 Consultative services, mental health, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.599
 Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Appeals
 General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 Recipients' rights, 62Q.73
 Applicants
 Generally, 142A.29
 Immigration status, 256.01
 Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 Notice given, claims, causes of action, 256.015
 Voter registration, 256.925
 Applications for
 Combined application form, 256.01
 Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06
 Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 Background checks, *see* HUMAN SERVICES LICENSEES UNDER BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Benefits
 Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Plain language in written materials, 142A.08, 256.016
 Boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Case management, *see* specific index headings
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, *see* CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Clients, 245A.65
 Combined application form (CAF)
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90
 Language requirements, 256.01
 Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Compliance system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Consumer support grants
 Generally, 256.476
 Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256B.4912
 Contested cases
 Background checks, 245A.04
 County attorneys, duties, 245A.08
 Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
 Licenses
 Conditional licenses, 245A.06
 Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085
 Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045
 Generally, 245A.08
 Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 Contractors, background checks, *see* HUMAN SERVICES LICENSEES UNDER BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Contracts and agreements
 State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014
 Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
 Cost containment, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Counties, *see* Human services under COUNTIES
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Data
 Access to data, 256.01
 Discrepancies, 142A.29
 Generally, 13.46
 Licensing classification, 245C.22
 Sharing data, investigations of public funds recipients, 245.095
 Day care, *see* DAY CARE
 De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Licenses, violations, 245A.06
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10
 Vulnerable adults, 609.232
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Disclosure, 13.46
 Disparities in services based on race and ethnicity, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
 Disqualified persons, notice given, 245C.17
 Diversionary assistance, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04
 Education programs
 Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Education Department, duties, 245A.04
 Eligibility
 Plain language in written materials, 142A.08, 256.016
 Work reporting system data, use in determining, 142A.29
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Enterprise activities
 Funding, 246.18
 Revenues, depositing, 246.18
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, administration
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011

HUMAN

1274

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Federal aid, administration (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 142A.06, 256.011
 Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03
 Fees, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476
 Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Forensic services, 246C.10
 Forms, 256.01
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Governing bodies, review by, program abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
 Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04
 Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16
 Hennepin County, 256.01
 Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Department, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Human services judges
 Duties, generally, 256.045
 Health plan company adverse complaint determinations, 62Q.73
 Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair hearings, 142G.45
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
 Human services systems modernization fund, 16A.2865
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Information about, family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Injunctions, 245A.07
 Inspections
 Frequency, 245A.09
 Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.25, 245G.031
 Investigations
 Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
 Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption, 471.346
 Public funds recipients, data sharing, 245.095
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Lawsuits, recovery of money, exemptions, 142A.28, 256.019
 Liability
 Fines, payment, 245A.07
 Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04
 Licensees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Certified community behavioral health clinics, 245.735, 245I.17
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11
 Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 245A.18
 Closure of license, request for reconsideration, 245A.055
 Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04
 Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46
 Disqualification
 Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
 Conclusive determinations, 245C.29
 Generally, 245C.14
 Grounds, 245C.15
 Periods, 245C.24
 Reconsideration, 245C.26
 Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
 Disqualified persons
 Contested cases, rights, 245C.28
 Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27
 Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Disqualified persons (Cont'd)
 Removal, 245C.14, 245C.17, 245C.18
 Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
 Revocation of license, 245A.04
 Risk of harm determination, 245C.16
 Setting aside, 245C.24
 Termination, 245C.19
 Variances, 245C.18, 245C.30
 Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.17
 Home and community-based services waivers, elderly waiver program, 256S.13
 Individual community living support, elderly waiver program, 256S.13
 Legal resources, required, 245A.042
 Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19
 Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65
 Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.07, 245A.65
 Notice received
 Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23
 Expedited hearings, 245A.07
 Fines, 245A.07
 Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
 Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and rights, 13.46
 Opioid emergency overdose treatment, training, requirements, 245A.242
 Pandemic planning, 245A.04
 Policies and procedures, development, 245A.04, 245A.66
 Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
 Publicly funded services, 142B.41, 245A.167
 Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Records and record keeping, 245A.041, 245C.20
 Removal of disqualified persons, duties, 245C.14, 245C.17, 245C.18
 Review by, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
 Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, data classification, 13.46
 Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435
 Licenses
 Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08
 Applicant studies
 Data for, 245A.041
 Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057
 Applicants
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Defined, 245A.02
 False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05
 Public funds program integrity, 245A.167
 Application of law, 256K.48
 Applications for
 Fees, 245A.10
 Home and community-based services, 245A.042
 Moratorium, fee refunds, notice, commissioner's duties, 245A.03
 Procedures, 245A.04
 Public information about, 245A.09
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, *see* Licenses under CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
 Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
 Closure plans, 245A.04
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
 Compliance education, required, 245A.042
 Conditional licenses
 Disqualified persons, 245A.075

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Conditional licenses (Cont'd)
 - Exclusions, 245A.03
 - Generally, 245A.06
 - Local social services agencies, recommendations, 245A.16
 - Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Term, 245A.04
- Consolidation, 245A.09
- Consumer evaluations, 245A.04
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 245A.04
- Cost recovery, 245A.10
- Credentialing, 214.13
- Data, 13.46
- Decertification, notice, 245A.25
- Denial, 245A.03, 245A.05, 245A.07, 245A.075, 245A.08
- Disqualification
 - Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 245A.03
 - Conditional licenses, 245A.075
 - Contested cases, 245A.08, 256.045
 - Denial of application, 245A.075
 - Disclosures about, background checks, 245C.05
 - Generally, 245A.05
 - Hearings, 245A.16
 - Local social services agencies, powers, 245A.16
 - Reconsideration, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21
 - Reproductive health care services, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 - Revocation of license, 245A.04, 245A.075
 - Setting aside, 245A.04, 245C.05, 245C.22
 - Variances, 245A.16
- Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, agencies, provisional licensure, 245A.142
- Elderly waiver program, individual community living supports, 256S.13
- Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 245A.03
- Exclusions, generally, 245A.03
- Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09
- Expiration, 245A.04, 245A.10
- Extension, 245A.04
- Failure to apply, 245A.03
- Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10
- Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07
- Fraud, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
- Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66
- Health Department, duties, 214.13
- Health-related licensing boards, 245A.04, 245C.31
- Health supervision services, 157.17
- Home and community-based services, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912, 256S.13
- Housing support, 256I.04
- Human Rights Department, duties, 245A.04
- Human Services Department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.66
- Individual community living support providers, elderly waiver recipients, 256S.13
- Injunctions, 245A.07
- Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.25, 245G.031
- Interpretive guidelines, 245A.02, 245A.09
- Issuance, 245A.04
- Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs, 245C.03
- License holders, *see* Licensees under this topic
- Licensing and reporting hub, 260E.09
- Local governments, claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131
- Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 245A.16
- Minnesota sex offender program, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Nonresidential behavioral health services, 245A.044, 245I.011
- Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
- Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Private agencies, 245A.16
- Programs located in hospitals, 245A.04
- Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095
- Record keeping, 245A.04
- Registration, 214.13
- Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09
- Reinspection, 245A.06
- Requirements, 245A.04
- Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30
- Residential programs, title IV-E certification requirements, decertification, variances, 245A.25
- Respite care services, children, licensed setting requirement, exemptions, 245D.13
- Right of access, 245A.04
- Rulemaking, 245A.09
- Sanctions
 - Contested cases, 245A.08
 - Generally, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - License exclusions, exception, 245A.03
 - Orders, 245A.06, 245A.08
 - Settlement agreements, 245A.081
 - Variance violations, 245A.04
- Service of process, agent for service of process, 245A.04
- Standards, compliance, 245A.09
- State-operated residential and day habilitation services, transfer of residents between facilities, 246.611
- Suspension or revocation, 245A.03, 245A.04, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Term, 245A.09, 245F.04
- Transferability, 245A.04
- Transitional housing programs, exemption, 256K.48
- Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Variances, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245A.25, 245F.04, 245I.17, 256B.0951
- Violations and penalties, 245A.07, 245A.167
- Waivers, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
- Location, environmental assessments, 245A.65
- Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical social services, defined as core services, 144A.75
- Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Monitoring, generally, 256.01
- Notices about, 245A.65
- Occupations
 - Credentials, Health Department duties, 214.13
 - Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Orders
 - Contested cases, disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
 - Experimental projects, 256.01
 - Licenses, conditional, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Orientation, 245A.65
- Overpayments
 - County agencies, duties, 256.01
 - Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
- Participation, county option, 256.476
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Planning, vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Policies and procedures
 - Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, license holders, duties, 245A.65

HUMAN

1276

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07

Public funds, limits on receiving, 142A.12, 245.095

Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03

Quality control program, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06

Recipients

- Adjustment, 256.476
- Applications, 256.01, 256.983, 256D.06
- Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
- Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Claims, causes of action, 256.015
- Data, 13.46, 268.19
- Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
- Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 124D.123
- Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
- Liens, causes of action, 256.015
- Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
- Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
- Overpayments to, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
- Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
- Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
- Sexual and reproductive health services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
- Specific programs, *see* Recipients under specific programs
- Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 142A.14, 256.028
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
- Voter registration, 256.925
- Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.191
- Youthbuild participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28, 256.019, 256.462
- Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08
- Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Referees, *see* Human services judges under this topic

Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46

Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Social services, *see* SOCIAL SERVICES

State aid

- Recovery of money, 245A.06
- Withholding, 245A.07

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Status regarding

- Discrimination
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 - Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Status regarding (Cont'd)

- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.21
 - Labor and employment, 363A.08
 - Public services, 363A.12
 - Real property, 363A.09
 - Unions, 363A.08
- Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07
- Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
- Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01
- Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Training programs
 - Participants providing direct contact services, background studies, 245A.04
 - Specific programs, *see* specific index entries
- Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
- Variances
 - Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245A.25, 256B.0951
 - Licensing, 245A.04
 - Prohibited variances, 245C.18, 256B.0951
- Violations and penalties
 - Background checks, 245A.07
 - Correction orders, 245A.25
 - Generally, injunctions, 245A.07
 - License violations, 245A.06, 245A.081
- Volunteers
 - Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Waivers
 - Consumer support grants, 256.476
 - Experimental projects, 256.01
 - Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Work reporting system, 142A.29

HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

HUMAN SERVICES BACKGROUND STUDIES ACT

Generally, 245C.01 to 245C.34

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.062

Audits and examinations, 402.065

Budgets, submission to state agencies, 402.06

Chair, government data duties, 13.46

Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Dakota County, employment on, 383D.27

Data

- Child abuse, 260E.35
- General assistance records, 256D.17
- Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Definitions

- Child care programs, 142E.01
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.10

Developmentally disabled persons, duties regarding

- Evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
- Local agencies, human services boards defined as, 252A.02
- Ombudsman services, 245.94

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, duties regarding (Cont'd)

- Public guardianship
 - Hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 - Petitions, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Directors
 - Appointment, 402.05
 - Memberships
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 - Multidisciplinary protection teams, 626.5571
- Duties generally, 402.02, 402.04
- Employees
 - County employees continued, 402.05
 - Human services merit system, 256.012, 256B.18
- Establishment, joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
- Funding
 - Counties, 402.02
 - State departments, 402.02, 402.045
 - Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04
- General assistance
 - Administration, 256D.03, 256D.17
 - Contracts and agreements, 256D.06
 - County agencies, human services boards defined as, 256D.02
 - Data, processing procedures, 256D.17
 - Eligibility, consulting about, 256D.05
 - Notice given, 256D.05, 256D.09
 - Payments by, 256D.03
 - State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Grants to, correction, 402.02
- Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62D.081
- Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
- Lawsuits, medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595
- Medical assistance, excess assets, duties regarding, 256B.0595
- Members, 402.02, 402.05
- Mental health duties, adults, 245.461 to 245.486
- Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
- Oversight, by Human Services Department, 402.045
- Planning
 - Advisory committees, duties, 402.062
 - Biennial plans, 402.062
 - Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06
 - Review, 402.045, 402.06, 402.062
- Reports given
 - Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 - Estimates of expenses, 402.065
- Substance use disorder treatment services
 - Generally, 254B.03, 254B.04
 - MinnesotaCare, duties, 256L.03
- Task forces, duties, generally, 402.03
- Temporary human services boards, 402.01
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
- Vulnerable children and adults services, duties, 256M.10, 256M.60

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ABLE savings plans, department duties regarding, 256Q.05

Access to data, agency contact posted to website, 15.013

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Actuaries, 256B.69

Administrative penalties, 256.017

Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661

Advisory groups, 62V.055, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Affordable Care Act implementation, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Aged persons

- Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
- Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
- Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
- Special consultant on aging, 256.01
- Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, *see* AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Aid to families with dependent children

- Federal Social Security Board, 256.01
- Overpayments, 256.0471

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Alcohol and drug abuse section

- American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031
- Creation, 254A.03
- Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027
- Expenditures, 254A.16
- Motor vehicles, registration, 168.012

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256I.05

American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic

Appeals to, notice, 256.045

Appropriations to

- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
- Background study fees, 245C.10
- Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
- Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
- Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
- Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
- Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Federal aid, 256.011
- Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Food delivery support account, 256.9752
- Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.814
- Human services, risk pool fund, 245.814
- Human services licensing activities, 245A.10
- Human services response contingency account, 256.044
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
- Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01
- Managed care plans or organizations assessments, 256B.1976

Medical assistance

- Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
- Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
- Duties, 256B.04
- Federal funds, 256B.23
- Hospital directed payment program account, 256B.1975
- Nursing homes, contracts and agreements, 256B.434

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77

Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04

Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account, 256.4766

Nursing homes, contracts and agreements (medical assistance), 256B.434

Opiate product registration and license fees, 256.043

Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69

Special revenue maximization account, 256.01

HUMAN

1278

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State systems account, 256.014
 Substance use disorder programs, 152.152
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 Transfers, reporting, 256.01
 Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
 Workforce incentive grant account, 256.4764
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Assessments dashboard, 256B.0911
 Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, 256B.0625
 Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 Background checks and studies
 Access to federal tax information, 299C.76
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Child services workers, 245C.031
 Commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Fees, 245C.10, 245C.32
 Generally, *see* Human services licensees under
 BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Guardians ad litem, 245C.031, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 245C.033
 Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 Behavioral Health Division, 245.696
 Benefit recoveries division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Billing
 Certification fees, 245A.10
 Invoice errors, 16A.124
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093
 Budget
 Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
 Consolidated nonentitlement grant funds, 245.03
 Buildings, access, 326B.106
 Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
 Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871
 Centralized disbursement system
 Counties, 256.01, 256.023
 Medical assistance, *see* Centralized disbursement of payments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Certified assessor team, medical assistance, 256B.04
 Certified community behavioral health clinics, 245.735, 245I.17
 Chemical use assessments
 Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Audits, quality assurance review, 260E.38
 Data, 256.045, 260E.35
 Determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.17, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Orders, 256.045
 Reports
 Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Generally, 257.0725
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.11, 260E.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Children's therapeutic services and supports
 Providers, 256B.0943
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21
 Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Combined application form (CAF), 256.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Health information exchanges, 256.01
 Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, 16E.40
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04
 Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Qualifications, 245.03
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, effect, 252A.17
 Term, 15.06
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53
 Communications systems, costs, 256.01
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community-based services
 Adult mental health services, 245.464
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256K.10
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25
 Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
 Compliance system, purpose, 256.017
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 Comprehensive health services system, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Computer systems
 Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
 Generally, 256.014

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Computer systems (Cont'd)

- Human Services Systems Modernization Advisory Council, 16E.40
- Legislative Commission on Human Services Systems, cooperation, 256.0142
- MAXIS computer system, 256.014, 256D.06
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* same under this topic
- Multiyear modernization plan, 16E.50
- Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Consumer-directed community supports, budget procedures and exceptions, shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 256.01

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Contested cases, notice, 245A.06

Continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 256.01
- Child support, 518A.55
- Consultation services, 256B.85
- Direct Care and Treatment, administrative services, 246C.20
- Financial management services, 256B.85
- Health-related licensing boards, 245C.31
- Home care services, 256B.0652
- Intensive residential treatment services, documentation of need, 256B.0632
- Interstate contracts, 245.50
- Medical assistance, basic health care for disabled persons, 256B.69
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Convictions, persons affiliated with department programs, 631.40

Coordination activities, generally, 245.03

Correction orders

- Notice, 245A.06
- Residential foster settings, 245A.25

Costs, money spent on advertising, 15.442

Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.09

County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), duties, 256B.695

County-based health care purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.692

County merit system operations account, 256.012

County nursing homes, reporting year, 376.58

County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018

County social services agencies

- Adult protective services, duties regarding, 626.557
- Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
- Compliance system, 256.017
- Director, 393.04
- Fees, 393.12
- Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0646, 256B.0911
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Created, 245.03

Crime victims, release of offenders from facility, notice, 611A.06

Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Dashboard on assessments, 256B.0911

Data, *see* Human Services Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Day training and habilitation services, rate setting, 252.28, 252.46

Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Day treatment services, 245.465, 245.4712

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, duties, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Deafblind persons, services, funding, 256C.261

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Death records, 144.225, 256B.0563

Debt collection, 16D.03

Definitions, generally, 245.021

Dental access grants, 256B.76

Dental plans or dental providers

- Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
- Change, 256B.037

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0371

Dentists

- Medical or health data, 150A.08
- Retired dentist program, 256.958

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 245.03

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 256.01

Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246C.04

Disability determination, duties, 256.01

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Domestic abuse

- Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 518A.81
- Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029

Driving while impaired

- Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
- Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine

- Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
- Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
- Formulary committee, notice, reports, 256B.0625
- Insulin safety net program, duties, 151.74
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636

Duties

- Generally, 256.01
- Transfers from
 - Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.04
 - Other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48

Early Intensive Developmental and Behavioral Intervention Advisory Council, 256B.0949

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056

Electronic visit verification, 256B.073

Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879

Employees

- Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
- Disabled, insurance contributions, 43A.241
- Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
- Labor-management relations, 245.03
- Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and training programs

- Indian tribes, 116L.881

HUMAN

1280

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs (Cont'd)
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Essential human services
 Definitions, 402A.10
 Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 Experimental projects, 256.01
 Expungements or resentencing, cannabis offenders, 609A.06
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Family day care homes
 Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
 Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
 Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
 Task force, 326B.106
 Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal aid
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 General assistance, 245.97
 Generally, 256.011
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Hospital services, 256B.199
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 Indians, 245.75
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969, 256B.199
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
 Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 518A.84
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36
 Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions
 Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.06
 Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Fraud
 Anti-Fraud and Waste Bureau, 15E.27
 Credible allegation of fraud, defined, 15.013
 Income and franchise taxes, certifying to Revenue Department, 290.036
 Inspector general, investigations and inspections, 15E.25
 Investigation and enforcement, 15E.27
 Misuse of public resources or data, 15.0573, 15E.27, 290.036
 Prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Program payments withheld, 15.013
 Funds and accounts
 Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
 Child placement, encumbrance, 256.01
 Child protection, 256M.41
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Consumer-directed community supports, expansion and increase of budget exceptions, 256B.4911
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 Court-awarded funds, 245.90
 Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01
 Homeless Youth Act fund, 256K.45
 Housing support fund, transfers from, 256I.05

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Human services systems modernization fund, 16E.50
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance account, 256S.01
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Mental health innovation account, 245.4662
 Nonstate funds, 256.01
 Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transfers from, 256B.69, 518A.81
 Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40
 Gambling
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Generally, 256.01, 256.045
 Gifts to, authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 256.01
 Grants
 African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693
 Assertive community treatment services, 256B.0622
 Authority to award, 256.01
 Changes to grant programs, 245.096
 Children's mental health services, 245.4889, 245.4901, 245.4908
 Community living infrastructure, 256I.09
 Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
 Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
 Early childhood mental health consultation grant program, 245.4908
 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.47
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Human services response contingency account expenditures, 256.044
 Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0632
 Intermediate school district behavioral health grant program, 245.4904
 Intern and clinical trainee supervision, mental health services, 245.4663
 Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
 Limits on receiving, 245.095
 Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants, 256.4764
 Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account, 256.4766
 Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.042
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

- Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program, 245.991
- Residential treatment facilities, start-up and capacity building grants, 256B.0941
- Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
- Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 256.043
- Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
- State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
- Technology for home grants, 256.4773
- Transition to community initiative, 256.478

Guardianship and protective proceedings

- Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
- Hearings, 524.5-113
- Private guardians, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

- AIDS patients, 256.9365
- Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
- Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
- MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Health care

- County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
- Directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1973, 256B.1974
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
- Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cost containment

- Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
- Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Health care cost information system data, 144.702

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

Health care eligibility oversight unit

- Medical assistance work or community engagement requirements, consultation, 256B.0562
- Powers and duties, 256.01

Health care facilities

- Employee background studies, 144.057
- Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.56
- Reports, 256B.30
- Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations

- Assessments, rate computation, 256B.1976
- Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
- Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
- Medical records, 62D.145

Health plan companies

- External review entities, 62Q.73
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37

Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
- Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
- Sanctions, appeals, 245A.07

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services

- Authorization and review, 256B.0652
- Cost data, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
- Employee background studies, 144.057
- Generally, 256B.0651
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Homeless persons

- Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
- Emergency services grants, 256K.47, 256K.49
- Generally, 256.01

Hospitals

- Children's mental and psychiatric facilities, construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
- Employee background studies, 144.057
- Managed care plans, directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1974
- Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969

Housing, adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99

Housing stabilization demonstration program, 256B.021

Housing support, 256.0471, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), supportive services, 256.01

Human services

- Background checks, 245C.29
- Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
- Licenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Human services boards, 402.02, 402.045, 402.05, 402.07
- Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services referees, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395

Immigrants, services, 256.01

Immunization, *see* Vaccinations under this topic

Indians

- American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035
- American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
- Child placement proceedings, applicable law, 260.773
- Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes, 260.786
- Children, placement recommendations, 3.922
- Children in residential facilities, 260.775
- Employment and training programs, 116L.881
- Federal aid, 245.75
- Generally, 256.01
- Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.03
- Indian child welfare grants, 260.785 to 260.831
- Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
- Red Lake Band Chippewa, 245.765
- Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Tribes, 256B.02, 477A.0126

Indigent persons

- Children, care and treatment, 256.01
- Hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25

Infirmaries, 256.02

Information dissemination, generally, 256.01

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insulin safety net program, duties, 151.74

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

HUMAN

1282

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Interagency agreements, 252.43
 Interagency cooperation
 Education and public safety initiatives, cannabis-related issues, 342.04
 Health Department, substance use education programs, 144.197
 Medical assistance, work or community engagement requirements, 256B.0562
 Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants, 342.72
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interagency information sharing, workforce participation data, medical assistance administration, 116J.035
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.865, 260.871, 260.93
 Investigations
 Inspector general
 Powers and duties, 15E.25
 Reports to, 256.01
 Public funds recipients, data sharing, 15E.25
 Investigations, public funds recipients, data sharing, 245.095
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
 Costs, county payment, 260B.441
 Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30
 Lawsuits, generally, 518A.82
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12, 260E.34
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Liens
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
 Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
 Local social services agencies, *see* County social services agencies under this topic
 Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Long-term services and supports loan program, duties, 256.4792
 Managed care plans or organizations, assessments, rate computation, 256B.1976
 Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
 Medicaid Fraud Control Unit
 Investigation coordination, Anti-Fraud and Waste Bureau, 15E.27
 Reports given, referrals and investigations, 299C.061
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
 Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medicaid management information system (MMIS) (Cont'd)
 Home and community-based services, reimbursement procedures, 256S.01
 Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.5013
 Invoice processing procedures, 256B.0913, 256B.49
 Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Service agreements, 256B.49
 Medical assistance
 State pharmacy benefit manager, generally, 256B.696
 Suspension of payments, 256B.851
 Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
 Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical director, 256B.043, 256B.0625
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
 Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655
 Medicare
 Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
 Home and community-based services, waivers, applications for, 256S.01
 Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Mentally ill children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692, 256B.695
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Mission of Department, 245.03
 Motor vehicles
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division, registration, 168.012
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Special transportation services, definitions, 174.29
 Vehicle inspections, 174.30
 Nonprofit corporations
 Dissolutions, 317A.751
 Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
 Nursing assistants
 Training, 144A.61
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
 Office of Inspector General, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945, 254B.052
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
 Opiate epidemic response, duties, 256.042, 256.043
 Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057

PACE programs, 256B.69

Paternity, establishing

- Federal incentive program, 518A.84
- Lawsuits, 257.60
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Patient health incentive program, 256.01

Performance and goal reports, 245.03

Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Plain language in written materials, 256.016

Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21

Postadoption services, 259.83, 259.87

Postsecondary school students, vaccinations, 135A.14

Powers, 256.01

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04

Prepaid health plans

- Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
- Appeals, hearings, 256.045
- Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Directed payment arrangements, state-directed fee schedule requirement, 256B.1973
- Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
- Managed care contracts, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.6903
- Recipients, services to, 256B.691
- Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Presentence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115

Prisoners

- Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
- Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513

Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861

Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83

Public assistance liens

- Generally, 256.015
- Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
- Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
- Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
- Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic

Public assistance programs

- Compliance system, 256.017
- Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES

Public assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Public charities, 256.02

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
- Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Duties, generally, 256.01
- Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
- Possession of estates, 256.93
- Public guardian, commissioner defined as, 252A.02

Public health

- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635

Public information and education programs

- Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs (Cont'd)

- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477

Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Publication by, child support, health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41

Quality improvement program

- Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Receipt center, 256.01

Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs

- Involuntary, 245A.13
- Voluntary, 245A.12

Recognition of parentage, 144.225, 257.75

Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092

Records and record keeping

- Client records, generally, 256.023
- Death master file review, medical assistance updates, 256B.0563

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- Contracts, 256.01
- Depositing, 256.01
- Generally, 256.462
- Human services response contingency account expenditures, 256.044
- Managed care plans, 256B.69
- Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
- Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
- Overpayments, 256.0471
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Recovery residences, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Recuperative care services, 256B.0701

Redesign of services delivery, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Referees, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES

Refugees, social adjustment services, 256.484

Regional quality councils, 256B.097

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623, 256B.0632

Reporting mandates, expiration dates and list for legislative committee, 256.01

Reports given

- ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
- Administrative simplification, 256.01
- Adoption, petitions, 259.53
- Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
- Adult foster care, staffing, audits and examinations, 256S.21
- Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
- Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
- Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
- Background studies, licensure, and disqualification data, 256.01
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Biennial report, 256.01
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 260E.38
- Child mortality review panel, data and recommendations, 260E.39
- Child protection services process, review of, by child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
- Children, 257.0725
- Children's health care services costs, 256.0161

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
- Compulsive gambling treatment programs, 297E.02
- Court-awarded funds, 245.90
- Dedicated funds, 256.01
- Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Dental services access, performance benchmarks and utilization, 256B.0371
- Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292
- Drug formulary changes, 256B.0625
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Expiration of report mandates, list for legislative committee, 256.01
- Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Federal approvals, 256.01
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
- Grant program changes, 245.096
- Grants, 145.267, 245.73, 268A.14
- Health care markets, status, 144.70
- Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10
- Home and community-based services, 256B.0916, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Home studies, interstate placement of children, 260.92
- Homeless youth, 256K.45
- Housing support, 256I.04
- Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
- Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01
- Human services response contingency account, expenditures, 256.044
- Indian child welfare grants, 260.810
- Indian children, placements, 260.775, 477A.0126
- Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969
- Inspector general, medicaid fraud or misuse investigations, 256.01
- Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 256.01
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93
- Investigations, public charities, 256.02
- Long-term care services, 144A.351
- Maltreatment and licensure complaints, investigations, and correction orders data, 256.01
- Managed care plans or organizations, assessments and expenditures, 256B.1976
- Medical assistance
 - Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 - Community first services and supports, rates, 256B.851
 - Dental services utilization, 256B.0371
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Field audits, 256B.0641
 - Hospital directed payment program account, 256B.1975
 - Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
 - Managed care program, 256B.6926, 256B.6928
 - Managed care provider fraud investigations data, 256.01
 - Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
 - Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
 - Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
 - Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 - Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 - Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates, 256B.69
 - Recuperative care services, 256B.0701
 - Reform waiver, 256B.021
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.04

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Residential treatment programs, mentally ill children, quality measures, 256B.0945
 - Special payments, 256B.74
- Medical care providers, surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical or health data, 150A.08
- Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program evaluation, 245.4907
- Mental health certified peer specialist grant program evaluation, 245.4906
- Mental health funding, 245.4661
- Mental health services, 245I.17, 256B.82
- Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682
- Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
- MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
- Opiate epidemic response fund grants, 256.042
- Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
- Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.0561
- Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
- Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.82
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963
- Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program, 245.991
- Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 256P.04
- Rate setting evaluation, 256S.21
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
- State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.481
- Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80
- Wards or conservatees, estates, accounts, 256.93
- Reports received, Waiver Reimagine Advisory Task Force, 256B.4907
- Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
- Risk pool fund, 245.814
- Rulemaking authority
 - Adoption, 259.75, 259.87
 - Applications, verification, 256D.07
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 - Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 - Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 - Child placement, 257.066
 - Community mental health centers, 245.696
 - Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
 - Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
 - County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 - County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 - Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
 - Day services, 252.43
 - Day training services, 252.50
 - Developmentally disabled persons
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Generally, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship, 252A.16, 252A.21
 - Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
- Direct Care and Treatment, joint rulemaking, 246C.20
- Exemptions
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 - Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Federal aid, 256.011
- Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
- General assistance
 - Federal aid, 245.97
 - Generally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09
- Generally, 256.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256K.10
- Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
- Housing support, statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
- Human services, 256.01, 256.012, 256.045
- Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
- Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
- Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
- Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
- Managed care plans or organizations, assessments, rates, 256B.1976
- Manual restraints, 245.8251
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Cost-sharing, 256B.063
 - County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 - Elderly waiver service rates, 256S.15, 256S.18, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Fees, 256B.063
 - Generally, 256B.04
 - Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 - Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
 - Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
 - Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 - Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 - Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 - Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 - Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Termination of services, 256B.092
 - Work or community engagement requirements, 256B.0562
- Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01
- Mental health services
 - Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
 - Behavioral Health Division, 245.696
 - Case management and family community support services, 245.484
 - Substance use disorder, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
- Mentally ill children, 245.484
- Minnesota sex offender program, 245A.0951
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
- Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
- Nursing facilities
 - Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Nursing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Financial reports, 256B.30
 - Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502, 256R.01
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 - Therapy services, 256R.54
- Postadoption services, 259.87
- Prepaid medical assistance program
 - Continuation, 256B.69
 - County-administered rural medical assistance program (CARMA), 256B.695
- Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
- Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
- Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
- Residential facilities, 252.28, 252.50
- Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
- Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
- Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
- Semi-independent living services, 252.275
- Social services, 254A.10, 257.066
- Social welfare fund, 256.89
- Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
- Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 245.4863
- Supplemental aid, 256D.53
- Transitional housing programs, 256K.48
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Rural health care, 144.1483
- Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01
- Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 256.043
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Schools
 - Cannabis use and substance use, model program, 120B.215
 - Free and reduced-price school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
 - Intermediate school district behavioral health grant program, 245.4904
 - School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Violence prevention, 120B.22
- Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
- Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
- Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
- Service of process by, generally, 256.0471
- Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Share services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
- Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
- Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
- Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
- Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92
- Southern Minnesota health initiative pilot project, 256B.77
- Special consultant on aging, 256.01
- Special education
 - Children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
 - Medical assistance services, costs, 127A.11
 - Restrictive procedures, staff training, 125A.0942
 - Students, health-related needs assessments, bulletins, 125A.744
- Special revenue maximization account, 256.01

HUMAN

1286

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
 State agency, designation, 256.01
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State employees, duties regarding
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State pharmacy benefit manager, reporting requirements, 256B.696
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 State Quality Council, 256B.097
 State systems account, 256.014
 Subpoenas, power to issue
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Powers generally, 256.01
 Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
 Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary, 245.465
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01
 Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
 Surveillance and Utilization Review Division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Technology, use, generally, 245.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.50 to 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Testimony, authority to take, generally, 256.02
 Third party contracts, recovery of state money, 256.01
 Transfers from, 256B.69, 518A.81
 Transitional housing programs, 256K.48
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Tribal assistance program services, 256.01
 Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, support enforcement agency, 518C.102
 Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vaccinations
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Postsecondary school students, 135A.14
 Schools, 121A.15
 Vendors, 16A.124, 299C.76
 Violations and penalties
 Data violations, 256.045
 Substantiated maltreatment, health-related licensing boards, notice, 214.104
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Volunteers, state institutions, 176.011
 Voter registration, 201.161
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waiver Reimagine Advisory Task Force, 256B.4907
 Wards, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Website
 Certified community behavioral health clinic licensure standards, 245I.17
 Child support calculation worksheets, 518A.78

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Website (Cont'd)
 Continuity of care, complex transitions, data, 256B.046
 Enhanced prepayment review information, 256B.0447
 Health care, provider payment rates, 256B.69
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Medical waivers, notices about, 256B.04
 Nonemergency medical transportation performance measures, 256B.0625
 Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 State health care program applications and renewals, 256.01
 Welfare fraud control, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 256.01
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Work reporting system, 13.46
 Workers' compensation
 Data sharing, 176.181
 Intervention, 176.361
 Payments to public assistance recipients, 176.191
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Administrative costs, payments, 256.012
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, administration, 256.012
 City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Definitions, 261.002
 Establishment, generally, 256B.18
 Funds and accounts, 256.012
 Local social services agencies, employees, transferring into, 393.07
 Personnel standards
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256.012
 Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 261.002
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 214.13
HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL
 Child protection grants, recommendations, 256M.41
 Generally, 402A.16
HUMAN SERVICES SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 16E.40
 Human services systems modernization fund, 16E.50
HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Agents
 Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles, removal by, 346.57
 Inspections, kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29
 Reports received, abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37
 Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14
 County and district societies
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations to, 343.11
 Incorporation, 343.10
 Investigations, 343.10
 Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01
 Names, 343.01
 Officers, compensation and salaries, 343.11
 Payments to, docking horses for, 343.25
 Property, powers generally, 343.11
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

HUMANE SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

HUMANITIES CENTER

Employees

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement

General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Generally, 138.911

Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60

HUNTING

Accidents

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066

Duty to aid, 97A.051, 604A.02, 609.662

Gunshot wound reports, 626.553

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Advanced hunters, designation, driver's license, 171.07

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Aged persons, *see* Hunting under AGED PERSONS

Airplanes, 97B.055

Alcohol, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Animals doing damage

Generally, 97B.655

Public safety protection, 97B.657

Apprentice-hunters, validation, 97B.022

Armed forces members

Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020

Licenses, 97A.465

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Assistance to hunters

Disabled hunters, 97B.111

Wild turkey hunters, 97B.721

Baiting

Bears, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426

Prohibition, 97B.328

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805

Boats

Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671

Bow and arrow, *see* Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS

Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255

Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71

Children

Deer hunting, 97B.301

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Special seasons and limits, 97B.112

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115

Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099

Decoys, 97B.055, 97B.811

Definitions, 97A.015

Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001

Disabled hunters

Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106

Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055

Firearms, transportation, 97B.045

Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015

Generally, 97B.111

Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111

Licenses, 97A.137, 97A.441

Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115

Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

Permits, 97B.055

Regulations, 97B.1055

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Disabled hunters (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137

Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Drugs, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Education

Course fees, 97B.025

Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015

Firearms safety courses, 84.027

Generally, 97A.055

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Falconry, 97B.105

Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001

Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56

Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101

Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099

Firearms

Accidents, *see* same under this topic

Disabled hunters, *see* same under this topic

Generally, *see* Hunting under FIREARMS

Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015

Safety certificates, 97B.020

Suppressors, 97A.421

Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401

Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725

Horses, 97B.205

Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51

Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015

Indians, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Interference with hunting, 97A.037

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Lights, artificial, 97A.421, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Limits

Disabled hunters, 97B.111

Specific animals, *see* specific index headings

Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115

Methods prohibited, 97B.099

Military personnel, 97A.465, 97B.020

Motor vehicles

Chasing wild animals, 97B.091

Firearms transported in, 97B.045

Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605

Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

No hunting signs, 97B.001

Nonresidents, *see* under HUNTING LICENSES

Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021

Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431

Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603

Permission to hunt

Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371

Farm lands, 97B.001

Permits

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401

Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701

Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655

Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421

Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415

Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126

Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085

HUNTING

1288

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Range finders, 97B.081
 Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Scientific and natural areas
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Prohibition, 97A.093
 Seasons
 Closed season, 97A.015
 Crow, 97B.731
 Deer, 97B.311
 Disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Specific animals, *see* specific index headings
 Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
 Signs, no hunting, 97B.001
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Snares and snaring
 Bear, permits, 97B.421
 Deer, 97B.321
 Identification, 97B.928
 Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
 Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055
 Special hunts, 97B.112
 Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326
 State forests, leased lands, 89.17
 State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326
 Suppressors, firearms, 97A.421
 Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
 Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
 Tampering with traps, 97B.941
 Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
 Trapping, *see* TRAPPING
 Unprotected mammals, 97B.651
 Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465
 Violations and penalties
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421
 False statements, 97A.311
 Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
 Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Hunting in closed season or time, 97A.421
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
 Licenses seized or invalidated, 97A.420
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shining, 97A.421, 97B.081
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
 Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97A.421, 97B.001
 Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
 Water access sites, 97A.141
 Waterfowl, *see* Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Wildlife management areas
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Generally, 86A.05
 Wolves, *see* Hunting under WOLVES
 Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001, 97B.207

HUNTING LICENSES

Age restrictions
 Change of age, 97A.411
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 License fees, 97A.475
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Persons under 18, 97A.451
 Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485
 Alteration of license, 97A.311
 Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
 Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
 Armed forces members
 Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
 Generally, 97A.465
 Availability disruptions, exemptions, notice, 97A.445
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Bear
 Generally, 97B.401
 Snaring, 97B.421
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Big game, one per person, 97A.415
 Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
 Bows and arrows
 Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106
 Combined licenses, 97A.475
 Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Consolidated conservation areas
 Aitkin, Mahnommen, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
 Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Correction of license, 97A.311
 County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Critically ill persons, 84.027
 Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Disabled hunters, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1055
 Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
 Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
 Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485
 Electronic issuance
 Agent's commission, 97A.485
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
 Requirements, generally, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
 Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874
 Elk, 97A.433, 97B.515
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 False statements, 97A.311
 Fees
 Apprentice-hunter validation fee, 97B.022
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
 Refunds, 97A.311
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
 Guides, 97A.485
 Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005
 Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Invalidation due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 License identification numbers, issued electronically, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
 Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.474

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Lifetime licenses (Cont'd)
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405
 Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Moose, 97A.431
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Nonresidents
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Change of residency, 97A.411
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Defined, 97A.015
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Small game license, 97B.601
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
 Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Replacements, 97A.405
 Requirements, 97A.405
 Resident lifetime licenses, drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 97B.066
 After conviction, 97A.421
 Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Small game, *see* Hunting under SMALL GAME
 Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trapping, *see* Licenses under TRAPPING
 Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315
 Turkey, 97A.435
 Use or issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Violations and penalties
 Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421
 False statements, 97A.311
 Firearms suppressors, 97A.421
 Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Wolves, 97B.647
HURRICANE INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.29
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

HURRICANE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hurricane insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation. exemption from law, 70A.02
HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
 Curtesy, *see* CURTESY
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Dower, 519.07, 519.101
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
 Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION
 Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Separate legal existence, 519.01
 Support, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326
HYDRANTS
 Cities, 429.021, 444.075
 Counties, 444.075
 Home rule charter cities, 440.135
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Towns, 365.20, 444.075
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS
See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
HYDROCARBONS
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Heating fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
HYDROELECTRIC POWER
See WATER POWER
HYDROGEN
 Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.2427
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2428
HYDROLOGISTS
 Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 1031.205
HYDROSTATIC TESTS
 Boilers and pressure vessels, historical boilers, hobby show boilers, engines, 326B.956
HYPNOSIS
 Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
 Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
 Psychologists' use of, 147.09
HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01